LANDAU ASSOCIATES

DRAFT
REMEDIAL INVESTIGATION REPORT
TECT AEROSPACE SITE

Seattle Paine Field International Airport
Everett, Washington

April 8, 2026

Prepared for

Seattle Paine Field International Airport
Everett, Washington

SEATTLE
155 NE 100th St, Ste 302, Seattle, WA 98125 T 206.631.8680

landauinc.com

Remedial Investigation Report
TECT Aerospace Site
Seattle Paine Field International Airport
Everett, Washington

This document was prepared by, or under the direct supervision of, the undersigned, whose seal is affixed below.

Name: Jerry Ninteman
Washington/No. 26973]

Date: [Signature Date]

Document prepared by: _____ Stephanie Renando
Author

Document prepared by: _____ Jerry Ninteman, PE
Author

Document reviewed by: _____ Kenneth Reid, LEG
Quality Reviewer

Date: April 8, 2026
Project No.: 0222057.050
File path: P:\222\057 (TECT RI_FS)\R\RI Reports\AO RI Report – Agency Review Draft
Project Coordinator: Christopher C. Young

LANDAU ASSOCIATES

This page intentionally left blank.

TABLE OF CONTENTS

Page

List of Abbreviations and Acronyms ix
1.0 Introduction 1-1
2.0 Site Description and Background 2-1
2.1 Current Site Features 2-1
2.2 Current and Future Land Use 2-2
2.3 Current and Future Groundwater Use 2-2
2.4 Site History 2-2
2.4.1 Paine Field History 2-2
2.4.2 Building C-19 2-2
2.4.3 Buildings C-20, C-21, C-22, and C-23 2-3
2.4.4 Former Building C-29 2-3
2.4.5 Former East Fuel Farm 2-3
2.4.6 Former Building C-27 2-4
2.5 Vulnerable Populations and Overburdened Communities 2-4
2.6 Climate Change 2-6
2.6.1 Sea-Level Rise 2-7
2.6.2 Flooding 2-7
2.6.3 Wildfires 2-7
2.6.4 Landslides and Erosion 2-7
2.6.5 Drought 2-7
3.0 Site Geology and Hydrogeology 3-1
3.1 Geology 3-1
3.2 Hydrogeology 3-1
4.0 Preliminary Cleanup Levels and Soil Gas/Indoor Air and PFAS Screening Levels 4-1
4.1 Preliminary Cleanup Levels for Soil 4-1
4.2 Preliminary Cleanup Levels for Groundwater 4-2
4.3 Soil Gas/Indoor Air and PFAS Screening Levels 4-4
5.0 Pre-Agreed Order Investigations and Cleanup Actions 5-1
5.1 Building C-19 5-2
5.1.1 1993 Phase I Environmental Site Assessment 5-2
5.1.2 Degreaser Sump Area 5-2
5.1.3 Petroleum-Contaminated Soil beneath the Floor of Building C-19 5-4
5.2 Buildings C-20, C-21, C-22, C-23/C-23 Annex 5-5
5.2.1 Phase I Environmental Site Assessment Findings 5-5
5.2.2 Phase II Investigation Results (2017) 5-7
5.2.2.1 Soil Investigation Results 5-7
5.2.2.2 Soil Gas Investigation Results 5-7
5.2.2.3 Indoor Air Investigation Results (Building C-23) 5-8

5.2.3 Pre-Agreed Order Remedial Investigation Activities (2018-2022) 5-9
5.2.3.1 Soil Results 5-9
5.2.3.2 Groundwater Results 5-9
5.2.3.3 Soil Gas Results 5-9
5.3 Former Building C-29/East Fuel Farm and Former Building C-27 5-10
5.3.1 Former Building C-29 5-10
5.3.2 Former East Fuel Farm 5-11
5.3.3 Former Building C-27 5-14
5.4 Deep Aquifer 5-15
6.0 Agreed Order Remedial Investigation 6-1
6.1 Agreed Order Remedial Investigation Overview 6-1
6.2 Agreed Order Remedial Investigation Results 6-2
7.0 Terrestrial Ecological Evaluation 7-1
8.0 Conceptual Site Model 8-1
8.1 Contaminants of Concern and Sources 8-1
8.2 Contaminant Media of Concern, Contaminant Migration, Receptors, and Exposure Pathways 8-2
8.2.1 Exposure Pathways 8-3
8.2.1.1 Soil 8-3
8.2.1.2 Groundwater 8-3
8.2.1.3 Soil Gas/Indoor Air 8-3
8.3 Area-Specific Conceptual Site Model 8-3
8.3.1 Building C-19 8-4
8.3.1.1 Building C-19 Vapor Degreaser Chlorinated Solvent Contamination 8-4
8.3.1.2 Northeast of Building C-19 Chlorinated Solvent Contamination 8-4
8.3.2 Building C-20, C-21, C-22 Complex 8-5
8.3.2.1 Building C-20 Complex Shallow Soil and Groundwater Chlorinated Solvent Contamination 8-5
8.3.2.2 Building C-20 Complex Shallow Petroleum-Contaminated Soil and Groundwater 8-6
8.3.3 Building C-23/C-23 Annex 8-7
8.3.3.1 Building C-23 Annex Shallow Soil and Groundwater Chlorinated Solvent Contamination 8-7
8.3.3.2 Building C-23 Shallow Soil Petroleum Contamination 8-8
8.3.3.3 Building C-23/C-23 Annex USTs 8-8
8.3.4 Former Building C-29/East Fuel Farm and Former Building C-27 8-9
8.3.4.1 Former Building C-27 Shallow Soil and Groundwater Chlorinated Solvent Contamination 8-9
8.3.4.2 Former East Fuel Farm Underground Storage Tanks 8-10
8.3.4.3 Former East Fuel Farm 1,4-Dioxane Groundwater Contamination 8-10
8.3.5 Deep Aquifer 8-11
8.3.5.1 Chlorinated Solvent Contamination in Deep Aquifer 8-11

8.3.5.2 1,4-Dioxane Contamination in Deep Aquifer 8-12
9.0 Use of This Report 9-1
10.0 References 10-1

FIGURES

Figure	Title
1	Vicinity Map
2	Investigation Areas
3	Geologic Transect Locations
3a	Geologic Profile A-A’
3b	Geologic Profile B-B’
3c	Geologic Profile C-C’
3d	Geologic Profile D-D’
3e	Geologic Profile E-E’
4	Monitoring Well Network
5a	February 2024 Groundwater Elevation Contours – Deep Aquifer
5b	June 2024 Groundwater Elevation Contours – Deep Aquifer
5c	August 2024 Groundwater Elevation Contours – Deep Aquifer
5d	November 2024 Groundwater Elevation Contours – Deep Aquifer
6a	Building C-19 Investigation Locations
6b	Building C-19 Benzene and Total Petroleum Hydrocarbons in Soil
6c	Building C-19 Volatile Organic Compounds in Soil
6d	Building C-19 Metals in Soil
6e	Building C-19 Total Petroleum Hydrocarbons and Benzene in Groundwater
6f	Building C-19 Volatile Organic Compounds in Groundwater
6g	Building C-19 Metals in Groundwater
6h	Building C-19 Soil Gas
7a	Building C-20, C-21, C-22 Complex Investigation Locations
7b	Building C-20, C-21, C-22 Complex Benzene and Total Petroleum Hydrocarbons in Soil
7c	Building C-20, C-21, C-22 Complex Volatile Organic Compounds in Soil
7d	Building C-20, C-21, C-22 Complex Metals in Soil
7e	Building C-20, C-21, C-22 Complex Total Petroleum Hydrocarbons and Benzene in Groundwater
7f	Building C-20, C-21, C-22 Complex Volatile Organic Compounds in Groundwater
7g	Building C-20, C-21, C-22 Complex Metals in Groundwater
7h	Building C-20, C-21, C-22 Complex Soil Gas
8a	Building C-23 and C-23 Annex Investigation Locations
8b	Building C-23 and C-23 Annex Benzene and Total Petroleum Hydrocarbons in Soil
8c	Building C-23 and C-23 Annex Volatile Organic Compounds in Soil
8d	Building C-23 and C-23 Annex Metals in Soil

8e	Building C-23 and C-23 Annex Total Petroleum Hydrocarbons and Benzene in Groundwater
8f	Building C-23 and C-23 Annex Volatile Organic Compounds in Groundwater
8g	Building C-23 and C-23 Annex Metals in Groundwater
8h	Building C-23 and C-23 Annex Soil Gas
9a	Former Building C-29/Former Fuel Farm Investigation Locations
9b-1	Former Building C-29/Former Fuel Farm Benzene and Total Petroleum Hydrocarbons in Soil
9b-2	Former Building C-29/Former Fuel Farm Benzene and Total Petroleum Hydrocarbons in Soil
9c-1	Former Building C-29/Former Fuel Farm Volatile Organic Compounds in Soil
9c-2	Former Building C-29/Former Fuel Farm Volatile Organic Compounds in Soil
9d	Former Building C-29/Former Fuel Farm Metals in Soil
9e-1	Former Building C-29/Former Fuel Farm Benzene and Total Petroleum Hydrocarbons in Groundwater
9e-2	Former Building C-29/Former Fuel Farm Benzene and Total Petroleum Hydrocarbons in Groundwater
9f-1	Former Building C-29/Former Fuel Farm Volatile Organic Compounds in Groundwater
9f-2	Former Building C-29/Former Fuel Farm Volatile Organic Compounds in Groundwater
9g	Former Building C-29/Former Fuel Farm Metals in Groundwater
9h	Former Building C-29/Former Fuel Farm Soil Gas
10	Trichloroethene Concentration Contours in Perched Groundwater
11	Site-Wide Trichloroethene Concentrations in Soil Gas
12	Deep Aquifer Locations
13	Deep Aquifer Volatile Organic Compounds in Groundwater
14	1,4-Dioxane in Groundwater
15	PFOS and PFOA Concentrations in Groundwater
16	Trench Drain

TABLES

Table	Title
1	Site Groundwater Elevations - 2018 through 2024
2	Total Organic Carbon in Soil
3	Preliminary Cleanup Levels for Soil
4	Preliminary Cleanup Levels for Groundwater
5	Additive Risk Evaluation for Groundwater
6	Screening Levels for Soil Gas
7	Screening Levels for PFAS in Groundwater
8	Agreed Order Remedial Investigation Exploration Summary
9	Building C-19 - Detected Constituents in Soil
10	Building C-19 – Detected Constituents in Groundwater
11	Building C-19 – Detected Constituents in Soil Gas
12	Building C-20, C-21, C-22 – Detected Constituents in Soil
13	Building C-20, C-21, C-22 – Detected Constituents in Groundwater
14	Building C-20, C-21, C1-22 – Detected Constituents in Soil Gas
15	Building C-23 – Detected Constituents in Soil
16	Building C-23 – Detected Constituents in Groundwater
17	Building C-23 – Detected Constituents in Soil Gas
18	Former Building C-29 / Former East Fuel Farm – Detected Constituents in Soil
19	Former Building C-29 / Former East Fuel Farm – Detected Constituents in Groundwater
20	Former Building C-29 / Former East Fuel Farm – Detected Constituents in Soil Gas
21	Deep Aquifer – Detected Constituents in Soil
22	Deep Aquifer – Detected Constituents in Groundwater
23	Per- and Polyfluoroalkyl Substances Analytical Results in Groundwater

APPENDICES

Appendix	Title
A	Agreed Order Remedial Investigation/Feasibility Study Work Plan
B	Potential Vulnerable Populations and Overburdened Communities, and Climate Change Impacts Evaluation Results
C	Grain-Size Test Data
D	Boring Logs
E	Investigation-Derived Waste Documentation
F	Terrestrial Ecological Evaluation and Wildlife Hazard Management Plan for Paine Field

This page intentionally left blank.

LIST OF ABBREVIATIONS AND ACRONYMS

ADCS ..... Air Defense Command System
AFFF ..... aqueous film-forming foam
AGI ..... AGI Technologies
All Fab ..... All Fab, Inc.
AO ..... Agreed Order No. DE 21781
AST ..... aboveground storage tank
ATS ..... Aviation Technical Services
bgs ..... below ground surface
BTEX ..... benzene, toluene, ethylbenzene, xylenes
CDM ..... Camp Dresser & McKee Inc.
CLARC ..... Ecology's Cleanup Levels and Risk Calculations database
cm ..... centimeter
COC ..... constituent of concern
County ..... Snohomish County, Washington
cPAH ..... carcinogenic polycyclic aromatic hydrocarbon
CUL ..... cleanup level
DCA ..... dichloroethane
DCE ..... dichloroethene
DNAPL ..... dense non-aqueous phase liquid
DOH ..... Washington State Department of Health
DRO ..... diesel-range organics
Ecology ..... Washington State Department of Ecology
EHD Map ..... environmental health disparities map
EIM ..... Ecology's Environmental Information Management database
EJ ..... environmental justice
EPA ..... US Environmental Protection Agency
EPI ..... Environmental Partners Inc.
ESA ..... environmental site assessment
FEMA ..... Federal Emergency Management Agency
FS ..... feasibility study
ft ..... foot/feet
ft^2 ..... square foot/feet
Giddens Trust ..... Thomas V. Giddens Living Trust
Landau ..... Landau Associates, Inc.
MCL ..... maximum contaminant level
µg/kg ..... micrograms per kilogram
µg/L ..... micrograms per liter

LIST OF ABBREVIATIONS AND ACRONYMS (CONTINUED)

µg/m^3 ..... micrograms per cubic meter
mg/kg ..... milligrams per kilogram
MTCA ..... Model Toxics Control Act
NFA ..... No Further Action
ORO ..... oil-range organics
PAH ..... polycyclic aromatic hydrocarbon
Paine Field ..... Seattle Paine Field International Airport
PCE ..... tetrachloroethene
pCUL ..... preliminary cleanup level
PFAS ..... perfluoroalkyl and polyfluoroalkyl substances
PFOA ..... perfluorooctanoic acid
PFOS ..... perfluorooctane sulfonic acid
$PM_{2.5}$ ..... particulate matter with an aerodynamic diameter less than or equal to 2.5 microns
PQL ..... practical quantitation limit
RI ..... remedial investigation
sec ..... seconds
SGC ..... silica-gel cleanup
Site ..... TECT Aerospace Everett site
SL ..... screening level
TCA ..... trichloroethane
TCE ..... trichloroethene
TEE ..... terrestrial ecological evaluation
TOC ..... total organic carbon
TPH ..... total petroleum hydrocarbons
TPH-D ..... diesel-range TPH
TPH-G ..... gasoline-range TPH
TPH-O ..... oil-range TPH
UNC ..... United Nuclear Corporation
USACE ..... US Army Corps of Engineers
UST ..... underground storage tank
VC ..... vinyl chloride
VOC ..... volatile organic compound
WAC ..... Washington Administrative Code
WDNR ..... Washington State Department of Natural Resources

1.0 INTRODUCTION

The purpose of this report is to document the results of a remedial investigation (RI) conducted under Agreed Order No. DE 21781 (AO) between the Washington State Department of Ecology (Ecology) and Snohomish County (County) for the TECT Aerospace Everett site (Site) at the Seattle Paine Field International Airport (Paine Field) in Everett, Washington (Figure 1). The AO became effective on August 30, 2023 and requires the County to conduct a Model Toxics Control Act (MTCA) remedial investigation/feasibility study (RI/FS) and to prepare a preliminary cleanup action plan to address known subsurface contamination at the Site. The Site is listed on Ecology's Confirmed and Suspected Contaminated Sites List as TECT Aerospace Everett with Facility Site ID No. 17392 and Cleanup Site ID No. 12071. Landau Associates, Inc. (Landau) has been providing consulting services to the County throughout the RI and has prepared this report on behalf of the County.

The purpose of the RI/FS is to collect, develop, and evaluate sufficient information regarding a site to select a cleanup action under Washington Administrative Code (WAC) 173-340-360 through 173-340-390. The RI was conducted in accordance with the TECT Aerospace AO RI/FS work plan (Appendix A), which was approved by Ecology (2024a) and finalized on May 7, 2024. The first phase of AO RI field activities was conducted between May and August 2024 and a second phase of AO RI field activities was conducted between November 2024 and July 2025. The results of the first two phases of the RI were documented in two interim data reports (Landau 2024b, 2025). Following completion of the second phase of AO RI field activities and Ecology review of the interim data reports, Ecology and the County agreed that sufficient Site characterization activities had been completed to proceed with preparation of this RI report (Unruh 2025).

In addition to describing the results of the AO RI activities, this report provides the results of investigation and interim cleanup activities conducted prior to completion of the AO RI/FS work plan dating back to the 1990s. While the pre- and post-AO activities are discussed separately in Sections 5 and 6, respectively, the results of these activities are merged in Section 8 (Conceptual Site Model) and in figures and tables showing investigation data.

The Site encompasses an area of Paine Field of approximately 39 acres that has historically been used for multiple different industrial purposes that have been the subject of separate environmental investigations over the past 30 or more years. The following investigation areas have been identified for the Site based on past Site use and the results of previous Site investigations, as described in the AO:

- Building C-19
- Building C-20, C-21, C-22 Complex[1]
- Building C-23 and C-23 Annex
- Former Building C-29 / Former East Fuel Farm (this area also includes former Building C-27)

[1] Buildings within the Building C-20, -21, -22 Complex and Building C-23 and C-23 Annex were demolished in early 2024. However, because the building foundations and concrete slabs were left in place, the buildings are not referred to as "former" buildings in this document. This convention will continue as long as the foundations/slabs remain in place.

- Deep Aquifer.

These investigation areas are shown on Figure 2, except the deep aquifer, which is vertically below the four shallow investigation areas. Most of the discussion on RI results in this report is divided into these separate areas.

2.0 SITE DESCRIPTION AND BACKGROUND

This section describes features of the Site, current and future land and water use, and historical Site uses. Vulnerable populations and climate change considerations are also discussed per Ecology's Implementation Memorandum No. 25 (Ecology 2024b) and WAC 173-340-350(6)(f).

2.1 Current Site Features

The Site is approximately 39 acres in size and is located in the southeastern portion of Paine Field, as shown on Figure 1. The location of the Site and the approximate Site boundary is shown on Figure 2. The Site is generally bounded by Runway 34R-16L and taxiway G on the east, a paved surface parking lot followed by 112th Street SW to the south, 109th Street and 30th Avenue South to the west, and the Aviation Technical Services (ATS) Hangar 1 lease area to the north. The former East Fuel Farm is located within the boundary of the ATS lease area.

The Site is at an average elevation of approximately 600 feet (ft) above mean sea level. Surface topography at and in the vicinity of Paine Field is generally flat. To the west of the Paine Field, the land surface slopes downward to the west toward Puget Sound, located approximately 2.5 miles west of the Site.

Predominant Site features are described as follows:

- The former US Air Force East Fuel Farm is located at the north end of the Site. Underground storage tanks (USTs) remain in place. This area currently consists of undeveloped land covered with mown grass, small trees, and blackberry plants.
- Former Building C-29 was previously located south of the former East Fuel Farm. The former building area is currently occupied by overgrown vegetation and is partially enclosed by a chain-link fence. The footprint of former Building C-27 is located southwest of the former Building C-29 area and is currently used as a parking lot for ATS employees.
- Building C-23 occupied the central portion of the Site and consisted of three sections: a 43,164-square-foot (ft^2) portion that included the Machine Shop and Deburr Area; a 2,400-ft^2 structure on the east side, that included a metal chip processing area and the oil shed; and the 16,000-ft^2 Annex. Building C-23 and Annex were demolished in early 2024. The building foundations were left in place. Grassy fields are located to the north and east of Building C-23.
- Buildings C-20, C-21, and C-22 were constructed at different times, and were connected to each other by enclosed breezeways to form a large complex of buildings located to the south of Building C-23. These buildings were demolished in early 2024 and the foundations remain in place.
- Building C-19 occupies the southern portion of the Site and is owned by the Thomas V. Giddens Living Trust (Giddens Trust), on land leased from the County. The building is currently occupied by FAM Waterjet, a metal fabrication company.

Much of the Site is paved with asphalt and cement concrete, with some unpaved areas to the north and east.

2.2 Current and Future Land Use

The Site is currently zoned for light industrial use (Snohomish County; accessed March 18, 2026). The Site land and buildings are owned by the County and leased to tenants for aerospace manufacturing and other light industrial operations, with the exception of Building C-19, which is owned by the Giddens Trust. The former locations of the East Fuel Farm and Building C-29 are currently unoccupied. Future land use is anticipated to be light industrial operations and aviation-related uses consistent with the Federal Aviation Administration-approved 2024 Airport Master Plan, zoning, and the current Site use.

2.3 Current and Future Groundwater Use

Based on investigation activities conducted to date, groundwater at or potentially affected by the Site is not currently used for drinking water and future use of groundwater at the Site as drinking water is not anticipated. The drinking water source for Paine Field is Spada Lake, located approximately 8 miles north of Sultan, Washington. Drinking water at the Site is distributed by Mukilteo Water and Wastewater District and is treated by the City of Everett.

2.4 Site History

This section presents a brief history of Paine Field and the Site.

2.4.1 Paine Field History

Paine Field was first developed in the late 1930s on a 640-acre parcel that was previously owned by the Puget Mill Company. Construction on Paine Field began in 1936 and Paine Field was operating 2 years later. The US Army Air Corps leased Paine Field from the County in 1940 and acquired Paine Field in 1941 for use as an Army airfield, named Paine Field. Between 1941 and 1942, the current Paine Field configuration was established. Military use of the airfield continued until October 1945 and the County regained ownership in 1948. In 1950, the US Air Force rehabilitated the old Army Air Corps facilities and improved runways as part of the Air Defense Command System (ADCS). From 1951 through 1968, Paine Field served both the US Air Force (southern portion) and the County (northern portion). Construction of a BOMARC (long-range anti-aircraft) missile site began in 1957 to the northeast of the Site, but was not completed. In 1968, the US Air Force deactivated the ADCS portion of Paine Field (Landau 1993).

2.4.2 Building C-19

The area of Building C-19 was historically developed with barracks associated with the former military operations at the Site. Building C-19 was constructed in 1979, and is owned by the Giddens Trust. The land is owned by the County and is under a long-term lease to the Giddens Trust through October 2028. Since its construction, Building C-19 was operated along with Buildings C-20, C-21, C-22, and C-23 for aerospace parts manufacturing (see Section 2.4.3). In approximately 2013 or 2014, TECT Aerospace vacated Building C-19 and the building is currently occupied by FAM Waterjet, a metal fabrication company.

2.4.3 Buildings C-20, C-21, C-22, and C-23

The Building C-20, C-21, C-22 complex was constructed in stages beginning in the 1950s. The southern portion of Building C-23 was originally constructed between 1941 and 1952 as two buildings, later connected by a breezeway. The east side of the building (oil shed) was added in 1978. The Annex was built on the north side of the building in 1987. This portion of the Site has been used for aerospace manufacturing since the 1950s. General operations have reportedly remained relatively unchanged, although the business names and ownership have changed over time. Previous operators of the facility have included Castle Industries (1950s), All Fab (1960s-1980s), Certified Holdings Corporation, United Nuclear Corporation (UNC), Grenwich, General Electric, Neuvant Aerospace, Prudential, and TECT Aerospace (2004 to July 2019). TECT Aerospace consolidated its operations in Building C-23 in late 2017 and the Building C-20, C-21, C-22 complex is currently unoccupied.

Manufacturing processes/structures in this area of the Site included: Maintenance shop, freezer, brake press, tumbler (Building C-20); sheet metal fabrication, forming, welding, heat treating (Building C-21); machining, stretch form, and hammer shop (Building C-22); and machining, hand forming, trimming, assembly, painting, and deburring (Building C-23). Buildings C-20 through C-23 were demolished in early 2024. The concrete slabs were left in place.

2.4.4 Former Building C-29

Former Building C-29 (also referred to as the Meiers Building) was a chemical storage shed that was located west of the northwest corner of Building C-23 (Figure 2). The building is first visible in aerial photographs from 1947. The building was reportedly partially occupied by Meiers Wrought Iron from 1965 to 1981 and also by All Fab, Inc. (All Fab). The building was removed in January 1996 while being leased by UNC Aerostructures (Envirotech 1997). Contamination was discovered beneath the building at the time of demolition, as discussed in Section 5.3.1.

2.4.5 Former East Fuel Farm

The former East Fuel Farm is located northwest of Building C-23, and north of former Building C-29, as shown on Figure 2. The fuel farm was developed in the 1940s and was used by the US Army Air Corps during World War II and was later used by Alaska Airlines and Revolution Airlines for aviation fuel. At the time of an assessment completed in 1993, the fuel farm was operated by Flightline Services and used to supply aviation fuel for general aviation, military, and commercial aircraft (AGI 1993).

Records regarding the number, size, contents, and locations of USTs associated with the fuel farm are inconsistent. Based on a review of available records, the following USTs are or were present at the East Fuel Farm:

ID	Size (Gallons)	Contents	Status	Notes
93	25,000	Jet-A fuel	In place – temporarily abandoned in place in 1996	Upgraded in 1967 to store Jet-A fuel
95B	12,000	Aviation fuel	Removed in 1992	100 cubic yards of impacted soil removed at time of UST removal
Not Registered	Est. 12,000	Unknown	In place – identified during geophysical survey in 1994	
Not Registered	Est. 5,000-10,000	Unknown	Possible UST identified during geophysical survey in 1994	

As indicated above, up to three USTs remain in place at the former East Fuel Farm. The tanks are not currently in use, have reportedly had their contents removed, and been rinsed clean. Based on previous subsurface investigations completed at the former East Fuel Farm, as discussed in Section 5.3.2, subsurface contamination by petroleum hydrocarbons has been identified in this area.

2.4.6 Former Building C-27

Former Building C-27 was located southwest of the former East Fuel Farm area. The building was constructed in the 1950s and was used by All Fab for aerospace parts manufacturing. A 1952 aerial photograph shows a small area directly north of the building in the immediate vicinity of boring RISB-45 that appears to be used as an outdoor staging or storage area. All Fab went out of business in the late 1950s and Building C-27 was occupied by Castle Industries through 1965 and then by Evergreen until 1990. The building was categorized as surplus by the County and subsequently demolished.

2.5 Vulnerable Populations and Overburdened Communities

An evaluation of potential impacts to likely vulnerable populations and overburdened communities in the vicinity of the Site was conducted in accordance with Ecology's Implementation Memorandum No. 25 (Ecology 2024b). The purposes of this evaluation were to identify and reduce the impact of environmental and health disparities in Washington and improve the health of Washington residents, as well as support Ecology's decisions regarding site prioritization, cleanup decisions, and site hazard rankings. Landau has completed the assessment required by MTCA and Implementation Memorandum No. 25 and, as more fully discussed below, has determined that while the evaluated area does include a likely vulnerable population or overburdened community, the potential for the community near the Site to be exposed to Site contamination is low.

Implementation Memorandum No. 25 states that the potentially exposed population includes a likely vulnerable population or overburdened community if the population meets any of the following criteria:

- The potentially exposed population is located in a census tract that is at or above the 80th Washington State percentile of the Demographic Index from the US Environmental Protection Agency's (EPA's) Environmental Justice (EJ) Screening Tool, which was not available at the time this report was prepared due to the recent closure of the EPA's Office of Environmental Justice and External Civil Rights.

- The potentially exposed population is located in a census tract that is at or above the 80th Washington State percentile of the Supplemental Demographic Index from the EJ Screening Tool, which, as mentioned above, is not available.
- The potentially exposed population is located in a census tract that ranks a 9 or 10 on the Environmental Health Disparities Index from the Washington State Department of Health's (DOH's) Environmental Health Disparities Map (EHD Map).

All populations potentially threatened by the Site were evaluated. This includes all populations residing either on-Site or off-Site who are reasonably likely to be exposed to or potentially exposed to hazardous substances based on their land and resource uses at the Site [WAC 173-340-350(6)(h)(i)]. Because the EPA's EJ Screening Tool is no longer accessible, the evaluation was limited to only using the DOH's EHD Map (WSDOH; accessed February 23, 2026) to evaluate whether vulnerable populations are present in the vicinity of the Site. Using the EHD Map, the area within the census tract encompassing the Site (Census Tract 53061041901) was evaluated. This census tract, which includes an estimated 456 residents, is primarily occupied by Paine Field, and other aerospace-related industrial and commercial operations. Residential areas on the south and northwest corners of the tract are separated from the Paine Field operations and surrounding properties by Beverly Park Road (south) and Paine Field Boulevard (northwest).

The EHD Map combines 19 indicators of community and environmental health to create a cumulative rank that allows for comparison with other communities across Washington State. The indicators are ranked on a scale of 1 to 10 (with 1 defined as the least impacted and 10 as the most impacted) and are aggregated into the following four groups, which are also ranked on a scale of 1 to 10:

1. **Environmental Exposures**: Diesel exhaust $PM_{2.5}$[2] (fine particulate matter) emissions, ozone concentration, $PM_{2.5}$ concentration, proximity to heavy traffic roadways, and toxic releases from facilities.
2. **Environmental Effects**: Lead risk from housing, proximity to hazardous waste treatment storage and disposal facilities, proximity to National Priorities List facilities (Superfund Sites), and proximity to Risk Management Plan facilities.
3. **Socioeconomic Factors**: No high school diploma, people of color, population living in poverty, primary language other than English, transportation expense, unaffordable housing, and unemployed.
4. **Sensitive Populations**: Death from cardiovascular disease and low birth rate.

The rankings of the four groups are then aggregated into a final EHD ranking.

Appendix B provides the EHD Map for Census Tract 53061041901. This EHD Map indicates a final ranking of 9 (out of the highest ranking of 10). The EHD subgroup rankings are as follows:

- Environmental Exposures: 6
  - Diesel exhaust $PM_{2.5}$ emissions: 8
  - Ozone concentration: 3

[2] $PM_{2.5}$ = particulate matter with an aerodynamic diameter less than or equal to 2.5 microns

  - $PM_{2.5}$ concentration: 4
  - Proximity to heavy traffic roadways: 7
  - Toxic releases from facilities: 9
- Environmental Effects: 7
  - Lead risk from housing: 3
  - Proximity to hazardous waste facilities: 10
  - Proximity to risk management plan facilities: 5
  - Proximity to Superfund Sites: 2
  - Waste discharge: 7
- Socioeconomic Factors: 9
  - No high school diploma: 8
  - People of color: 8
  - Population living in poverty: 8
  - Primary language other than English: 10
  - Transportation expense: 3
  - Unaffordable housing: 10
  - Unemployment: 7
- Sensitive Populations: 8
  - Death from cardiovascular disease: 7
  - Low birth weight: 3

In summary, a potentially exposed population in Census Tract 53061041901 does include a likely vulnerable population or overburdened community based on the EHD Map ranking of 9 (Ecology 2024b), and therefore an environmental and/or health disparity was identified for the Site. However, based on this evaluation and the Site conditions, this disparity is primarily related to socioeconomic factors that are either unrelated to the Site conditions (primary language other than English or unaffordable housing) or due to community proximity to non-Site potential contamination sources (hazardous waste facilities).

2.6 Climate Change

In accordance with WAC 173-340-350(6)(f), current and projected local and regional climatological characteristics were evaluated to determine whether these characteristics could affect contaminant migration at the Site or the resilience of potential remedial actions at the Site. According to Ecology's Sustainable Remediation: Climate Change Resiliency and Green Remediation (Ecology Climate Guidance), dated November 2017 and revised in January 2023 (Ecology 2023), sea-level rise, flooding, extreme precipitation, wildfires, landslides, erosion, and drought are the climate-related impacts that generally pose the highest potential risk for upland cleanup sites.

Based on this evaluation, current and projected local and regional climatological changes are not likely to have effects on the migration of hazardous substances or the resilience of potential remedial actions at the Site. A summary of this evaluation is provided in the following subsections.

2.6.1 Sea-Level Rise

The Site is located at an elevation of approximately 600 ft above mean sea level and is not located within a tidally influenced area. In addition, there are no adjacent surface water bodies. The closest tidally influenced area is Possession Sound, approximately 2.4 miles west of the Site.

According to the Ecology Climate Guidance (Ecology 2023), a high-projection estimate of up to 4 ft of sea-level rise could occur worldwide by the year 2100. Based on University of Washington probabilistic estimates of sea-level rise in Possession Sound west of the Site (Lavin et al. 2020), sea level is projected to rise relative to projected land-level changes from 1 ft (90 percent probability) to 2.9 ft (10 percent probability) in the low greenhouse gas scenario and from 1.4 ft (90 percent probability) to 3.5 ft (10 percent probability) in the high greenhouse gas scenario by the year 2100 (see Appendix B). Sea-level rises at both the lower and higher end of these projections would not flood the Site and while deep aquifer groundwater levels may rise beneath the Site, any remaining soil contamination in the perched groundwater vadose zone would not be impacted, and contaminant migration due to sea-level rise is not likely.

2.6.2 Flooding

A Federal Emergency Management Agency (FEMA) flood map for the area surrounding the Site and the Washington State Department of Natural Resources (WDNR) tsunami planning website were reviewed to summarize the documented flood risks for the Site. The FEMA flood map (effective in 2017) indicates that the Site is located in an area of minimal flood hazard (see map in Appendix B). Finally, the WDNR tsunami planning website indicates that the Site is not in a tsunami hazard area (WDNR; accessed February 19, 2026). With the projected sea-level rise, the chances for flooding of the area around the Site are low and should not impact the resilience of the remedial action at the Site.

2.6.3 Wildfires

The Ecology Climate Guidance indicates that increased risk of wildfires is a potential climate-related hazard in areas proximate to fuel sources such as forests or grasslands (Ecology 2023). Due to the location of the Site in a developed area of Everett that is surrounded by industrial buildings to the west and south, and Paine Field runways and aprons to the east and north, minimal fuel sources for wildfires are present in the area and Paine Field maintains its own 24/7 fire department. As such, the risk of wildfires affecting the Site is low (USDA; accessed February 23, 2026).

2.6.4 Landslides and Erosion

The Site is located in a flat, plateaued industrial area of Everett, with minimal exposed ground surface that could create a landslide or erosion hazard. Due to local topography and that anticipated future remedial activities will occur below paved surfaces, the risk of landslides and erosion is low.

2.6.5 Drought

The Ecology Climate Guidance indicates that cleanup sites vulnerable to drought include groundwater sites vulnerable to a lowered water table, sediment sites in drought-prone waterbodies, and mines and

landfills reliant on rain to maintain vegetative cover for slope stability (Ecology 2023). Because the shallow groundwater present at the Site is not potable due to lack of quantity (see discussion in Section 3.2), the deep aquifer (approximately 130 ft below ground surface [bgs]) is the primary consideration for drought conditions. However, given the depth of the deep aquifer, it is unlikely that the aquifer would be directly impacted by drought conditions because it is a regional aquifer, as opposed to a local, more vulnerable and limited aquifer. The remaining drought concern regarding mines and landfills is not applicable to the Site. For these reasons, drought is not considered to be a potential climate-related impact for the Site.

3.0 SITE GEOLOGY AND HYDROGEOLOGY

3.1 Geology

The Puget Sound region is underlain by Quaternary sediments deposited by numerous glacial episodes, the most recent of which is termed the Vashon Stade of the Fraser Glaciation. Deposition occurred during a number of glacial advances and retreats. The last cycle of glacial advance and retreat resulted in the present-day topographic expression of the area, many of the near-surface deposits, and existing subsurface conditions (Booth et al. 2004a). The glacial sediments, in general order from most shallow to deepest, are made up of interlayered and sequential deposits of glaciomarine drift, glacial recessional outwash, glacial till, and glacial advance outwash. The glacial till and underlying units have been overconsolidated due to the weight of the overriding ice sheets. In some areas of the Puget Sound region (though not at the Site), these glacial sediments are overlain with more recent, non-glacial deposits locally consisting of beach sands and gravels; alluvial silt, sands, and gravels; and/or lake clays, silts, and peat that were deposited following the glacial retreats (Booth et al. 2004b).

Previous investigations conducted at the Site and adjacent properties encountered fill material to depths between 0 and 20 ft bgs. The fill is underlain by Vashon till, which is composed of a very dense, heterogeneous mixture of gravel, sand, silt, and clay, with localized sand lenses. This till was moved around and used across the Site during historical grading activities. The till at the Site is a maximum of approximately 80 ft thick and is underlain by Vashon advance outwash, which is a gray, fine to medium sand with gravel that begins at approximately 100 ft bgs and then transitions to a fine to medium sand to approximately 145 ft bgs, where the sand becomes gravelly (CDM 2000a). Figures 3a through 3e provide geologic profiles of the geologic units encountered. Geologic profile alignments are provided on Figure 3.

3.2 Hydrogeology

Based on the results of investigations at the Site, perched groundwater occurs sporadically across the Site within fill material (1.5 to 15.5 ft bgs) and on top of and within the upper portion of the Vashon till (15.5 to 35 ft bgs). Site investigations (Landau 2018a) have shown that the perched groundwater encountered historically may not be present during the dry months of the year in certain areas of the Site, thus the perched water is considered seasonal. In addition, the perched groundwater is not continuous across the Site, and its occurrence is likely affected by localized depressions on the surface of the till and in sand lenses within the till. The irregularity (“lumpiness”) of the till surface can be observed in the Sitewide cross sections (Figures 3a through 3e). Because of the discontinuous nature of the perched groundwater in both time and space, the direction of groundwater flow in the perched groundwater zone is not well defined.

The discontinuous nature of the perched groundwater is illustrated in the cross sections shown on Figures 3a through 3e, which show the highly variable occurrence of soils classified as either wet or saturated within the perched groundwater (blue symbols) and the frequent occurrence of borings where no wet or saturated soils were encountered during drilling. A review of boring logs for the 94 shallow

borings completed at the Site since March 27, 2019 where collection of a groundwater sample was planned if sufficient water was available in the boring indicates that 22 of the borings did not yield sufficient water to allow a groundwater sample to be collected. Additional evidence for characterizing the perched groundwater as discontinuous and sporadic in time and space is provided in Table 1, which shows groundwater elevations measured in permanent monitoring wells located across the Site in both the perched groundwater and the deep aquifer from October 2018 to November 2024. Permanent groundwater monitoring well locations are shown on Figure 4. As shown in the table, groundwater elevations in monitoring wells completed within the perched groundwater vary considerably, up to 4.05 ft, between the wetter winter months and the drier summer months (e.g., monitoring wells C29-MW-1, and MW-3). The table also shows that of the 20 monitoring wells completed in the perched groundwater, five of those wells are either classified as "Dry" (RIGW-1) or went dry (RIGW-55) during low-flow (less than 0.25 gallons per minute) sampling and therefore require extended time to recharge prior to sample collection. Based on the above discussion, the sporadic occurrence and limited yield of the perched groundwater makes it highly unlikely that groundwater is present in sufficient quantity within the perched groundwater unit to yield greater than 0.5 gallons per minute on a sustainable basis to a well and therefore the perched groundwater does not meet the definition of potable groundwater, as defined in WAC 173-340-720(2). In the unlikely event that a domestic water supply well were to be developed at the Site, a well would be drilled an additional 100 ft into the deep aquifer where much higher groundwater yields can be found.

The bottom of the Vashon till was found to range from 65 to 92 ft bgs at which point the Vashon advance outwash was encountered. A continuous groundwater aquifer, referred to herein as "the deep aquifer," was encountered in the Vashon advance outwash at a depth of approximately 130 ft bgs. Groundwater flow in the deep aquifer was observed to be to the north to northeast by Camp Dresser & McKee Inc. (CDM; CDM 2000a, 2005) and by Landau (2019) during more recent investigations. Groundwater elevation contour maps of the deep aquifer are provided on Figures 5a through 5d.

Due to the fine-grained nature of the glacial till underlying the fill, it may be acting as an aquitard across the Site. Over several phases of the project, grain-size analyses have been conducted in soil sampled from the fill, till, and advance outwash units. Grain-size curves were created from the till sieve analyses (see Figures C-2 through C-6 in Appendix C) and the hydraulic conductivity of the till was calculated using the Hazen formula below (Hazen 1911):

$$K = (D^{10})^2 * C$$

Where K = Hydraulic conductivity (centimeters [cm]/seconds [sec])

D^{10}= effective grain size (cm)

C= a coefficient for material with appreciable fines (cm^{-1} sec^{-1})

The average D^{10} value of the glacial till was calculated from grain-size curves created from sieve analysis. The calculated average hydraulic conductivity of the till is 5.962E-06 cm/sec. This hydraulic conductivity is within the range of clays and silts and indicates that the glacial till likely acts as an effective aquitard (Fetter 1980) limiting vertical migration of groundwater and contaminants through the till.

The percentage of total organic carbon (TOC) was also analyzed within soil samples collected from within the Vashon till, Vashon advance outwash, and fill units. Data on TOC in soil will potentially be used in the FS for calculating contaminant retardation coefficients, a dimensionless number showing how much slower a pollutant moves through soil/groundwater relative to the water itself, due to temporary sticking (sorption) to soil particles, with higher R values meaning slower movement and greater retention. Table 2 provides the TOC values measured across the Site. The average TOC percentages within the fill, Vashon till, and Vashon advance outwash were 0.11, 0.13 and 0.05, respectively, as shown in Table 1.

4.0 PRELIMINARY CLEANUP LEVELS AND SOIL GAS/INDOOR AIR AND PFAS SCREENING LEVELS

One of the first steps under MTCA for establishing cleanup requirements for individual sites is to develop cleanup levels for the site. Cleanup levels determine at what level a particular hazardous substance does not threaten human health or the environment. At this RI stage of the cleanup process, cleanup levels are typically referred to as preliminary cleanup levels (pCULs), as the final Site cleanup levels will be established in the cleanup action plan for the Site.

The AO RI/FS work plan (Appendix A) includes a section on the development of Site screening levels (SLs) for soil, groundwater, and soil gas (see Section 5 of the AO RI/FS work plan). These SLs were based on the most conservative regulatory criteria (typically, MTCA Method B unrestricted land-use values) available in Ecology's Cleanup Levels and Risk Calculations (CLARC) database (Ecology; accessed October 8, 2025) to provide a conservative evaluation of constituents for initial screening of data. These SLs were used to evaluate data generated during the initial phases of the AO RI and are provided in Section 5 of the AO RI/FS work plan (Appendix A).

The first step in developing the pCULs presented in this report was to eliminate from further consideration those constituents listed in the AO RI/FS work plan that were either undetected or detected at concentrations below the SLs developed in the AO RI/FS work plan. This step reduced the number of constituents needing soil pCUL development from 56 to 15 and the number of constituents needing groundwater pCUL development from 63 to 22. The constituents remaining after this initial screening are referred to herein as constituents of concern (COC). The remaining steps for pCUL development are discussed separately below for soil and groundwater.

This report also presents proposed SLs for soil gas and perfluoroalkyl and polyfluoroalkyl substances (PFAS) at the Site. The term SLs is used for soil gas, because cleanup levels have not been promulgated for soil gas. The term SLs rather than pCULs is being used for PFAS because these compounds are being addressed under a separate agreed order for the County.

4.1 Preliminary Cleanup Levels for Soil

The development of pCULs for soil is outlined in Table 2, which, similar to the development of site SLs in the AO RI/FS work plan, considered the following MTCA-based criteria:

- Concentrations established under applicable state and federal laws
- Concentrations protective of human health:
  - Concentrations that, due to direct contact with contaminated soil, are estimated to result in no acute or chronic non-carcinogenic or carcinogenic toxic effects on human health
  - Concentrations that will not cause contamination of groundwater at levels that exceed groundwater cleanup levels (CULs).

In addition to accounting for human health impacts, MTCA-based CULs must account for any potential terrestrial or aquatic ecological impacts. As described in Section 7 of this report, a simplified terrestrial

ecological evaluation (TEE) was conducted to determine if the Site poses a substantial threat of significant adverse effects to terrestrial ecological receptors and, if so, whether a need exists to consider ecological receptors in the development of the pCULs. As discussed in Section 7, no such threat was identified for the Site and no further evaluation of pCULs based on protection of ecological receptors is necessary.

Because the Site meets the definition of an industrial property as promulgated in WAC 173-340-200 and WAC 173-340-745(1)(a)(i), MTCA Method C CULs are provided along with CULs based on MTCA Method B for unrestricted land use for comparison purposes. Except for total petroleum hydrocarbons (TPH), standard MTCA Method B and Method C soil CULs protective of groundwater or direct human contact were determined to be in accordance with WAC 173-340-740(3) and WAC 173-340-745 using Ecology's CLARC database (Ecology; accessed October 8, 2025). MTCA Method A soil CULs for unrestricted land uses were used for TPH because there are no Method B or C values for these constituents published in CLARC.

The recommended pCUL for each COC is shown in the last column of Table 3. As footnoted in the table, the pCUL is based on the lowest of the values shown in the table for each COC except that the value shown for "Protection of Groundwater Saturated" was not considered for the following reasons. First, the perched groundwater at the Site is not a current source of drinking water and the groundwater does not meet the definition of potable groundwater, as defined in WAC 173-340-720(2) and as described in Section 3.2. Soil pCULs developed for the Site that are based on protection of groundwater as drinking water should therefore be focused on protecting groundwater in the deep aquifer. As such, impacted soil at the Site is not considered to be located at or below the groundwater table (the saturated zone), as described in WAC 173-340-747(4)(e), and therefore the "Protection of Groundwater Saturated" CUL values are not applicable.

Second, the primary difference between the CULs for protection of groundwater saturated and protection of groundwater vadose in CLARC is due to the large dilution factor used in MTCA Equation 747-1 for calculating the vadose CUL protective of groundwater value (20) versus the dilution factor used for calculating the saturated CUL protective of groundwater value (1). Given that up to 80 ft of low-permeability till separates the impacted soil at the Site from the deep aquifer groundwater (see Section 3), infiltration from the perched groundwater to the deep aquifer would be limited thus justifying the use of the higher default dilution factor associated with the vadose CUL.

4.2 Preliminary Cleanup Levels for Groundwater

The development of pCULs for groundwater is outlined in Table 4, which, similar to the development of Site screening levels in the AO RI/FS work plan, considers the following MTCA-based criteria:[3]

- Concentrations established under applicable state and federal laws

[3] Contaminant concentrations must also be protective of surface water beneficial uses if impacted groundwater will reach surface water; however, no surface water features are located near the Site.

- Concentrations protective of human health determined using MTCA Equations 720-1 or 720-2, if sufficiently protective health-based criteria have not been established under applicable state and federal laws.

The pCUL criteria provided in Table 4 are derived from values in the CLARC database (Ecology; accessed October 8, 2025) and consist of maximum contaminant levels (MCLs) established under applicable state or federal laws and MTCA Method B CULs established using MTCA Equations 720-1 or 720-2. For those constituents that have an assigned MCL, the initial pCUL values shown in Table 4 (see column labeled "Preliminary Cleanup Levels (Before Adjustment for PQL [Practical Quantitation Limit] and Background)") are equal to the MCL provided the MCL is protective to a maximum carcinogenic risk of $1x10^{-5}$ and a hazard index of less than or equal to 1, as allowed under MTCA [WAC 173-340-720(4)(b)]. For those COCs with an assigned MCL that is not protective to a maximum carcinogenic risk of $1x10^{-5}$, the pCUL was adjusted downward from the MCL until the pCUL resulted in a carcinogenic risk of $1x10^{-5}$.

These initial pCUL values were then adjusted, if applicable, based on laboratory PQL and background concentrations. This adjustment resulted in changing only the pCUL of arsenic, which was set at the Snohomish County background concentration of 13.6 micrograms per liter (µg/L; San Juan 2022).

Finally, MTCA requires that the combined (i.e., additive) risk of chemical mixtures be considered when developing cleanup standards [WAC 173-340-720(7)(a)]. This total Site risk evaluation was completed on the entire list of groundwater COCs (sometimes referred to as "contaminants of potential concern"). For COCs exhibiting carcinogenic risks, the cancer risk was apportioned between COCs such that the total cancer risk between all COCs did not exceed 1 in 100,000 (i.e., $1x10^{-5}$). Note that MTCA does not specify how this risk is apportioned between COCs, only that the total cancer risk between all COCs does not exceed $1x10^{-5}$. This step resulted in the adjustment of the pCULs for benzene; 1,2-dichloroethene (1,2-DCE); 1,2-dichloropropane; 1,1,2-trichloroethane (1,1,2-TCA); trichloroethene (TCE); and vinyl chloride (VC). The pCULs (after adjustment for additive cancer risk) were then evaluated and further adjusted, if needed, to result in a combined hazard index of less than 1. This step resulted in the downward adjustment of the pCUL for cadmium, cis-1,2-dichloroethene (cis-1,2-DCE), and trans-1,2-dichloroethene (trans-1,2-DCE) to result in a combined hazard index of less than 1. The additive risk evaluation and resulting pCUL adjustments are provided in Table 5. The final recommended groundwater pCULs for the Site are shown in the second to last column of Table 5 and in the last column of Table 4.

It is noted that the appropriateness of the above-described method for addressing additive risk may be reassessed during the FS and cleanup phases of the project to address the fact that exposure to all COCs at one location is unlikely at the Site and, as a result, the pCULs may be overly conservative (low). This reassessment may take the form of developing remediation levels on an area-by-area basis if supported by data suggesting that only a small number of COCs are present in a given area or remain in a given area following remedy implementation.

It is further noted that the recommended groundwater pCUL for TCE (2.3 µg/L) is slightly higher than the CLARC groundwater SL shown in Table 4 for protection of the vapor intrusion pathway (1.4 µg/L). The

recommended pCUL was not adjusted downward to the vapor intrusion SL value for several reasons. First, the groundwater protective of the vapor intrusion pathway criterion is an SL and not a promulgated cleanup standard. Second, rigorous indoor air assessment activities conducted at the Site in 2017 in the Building C-23 Annex and in 2021 in Building C-19 did not detect volatile organic compound (VOC) concentrations, including TCE, above applicable chronic or acute screening criteria for commercial workers.[4] Both of these buildings are/were located over groundwater plumes with TCE concentrations much higher than the SLs shown in Table 4 indicating that the SLs are overly conservative for conditions at the Site. Third, concerns regarding the soil gas to indoor air pathway for future Site development will be managed during the development and evaluation of cleanup alternatives during the FS phase of the project, which will consider the need for establishing environmental covenants requiring the installation of vapor mitigation systems beneath future Site buildings.

4.3 Soil Gas/Indoor Air and PFAS Screening Levels

Analytical results for soil gas and PFAS in groundwater will be compared to SLs instead of pCULs. SLs for soil gas and PFAS are provided in Tables 6 and 7, respectively.

For soil gas, the CLARC database provides SLs for MTCA Method B, Method C, and commercial workers. Because the current Site use is light industrial, the commercial worker values for cancer risk provided in CLARC will be used for comparison to soil gas sampling results in this report.

SLs for the 10 PFAS compounds listed in the CLARC database are based on protection of groundwater and categorized as MTCA Method B cancer or non-cancer CULs, or Washington State Action Levels, which are protective of groundwater for use as drinking water. Because PFAS will be investigated as part of a future Paine Field-wide agreed order, no significant evaluation of the PFAS groundwater sampling results is included in this report. Therefore, the SLs shown in Table 7 are only for reference, if needed.

[4] The results of the 2017 Building C-23 Annex investigation are described in Section 3.2.4 of the September 19, 2018 draft RI/FS work plan (Landau 2018b). The results of the 2021 Building C-19 investigation are described in a December 15, 2021 letter report from Landau Associates to Paine Field (Landau 2021).

5.0 PRE-AGREED ORDER INVESTIGATIONS AND CLEANUP ACTIONS

Prior to the AO, various environmental investigations and cleanup actions were conducted at the Site to characterize and evaluate the chemical quality and physical condition of soil, groundwater, and soil gas, or to address specific releases. This section describes the environmental investigations and remedial actions that have been conducted at the Site prior to the preparation of the AO RI/FS work plan. The reader is referred to previous investigation reports referenced herein for more detailed descriptions of these investigations and remedial actions.

Cumulative pre-AO and AO RI analytical data generated during these investigations and remedial actions are provided in Tables 8 through 22. For brevity, these tables show data results only for constituents that were found to be present within a given investigation area and medium at concentrations above analytical laboratory detection limits. A complete listing of all constituents that were tested for at the Site, including constituents that were not detected at concentrations above analytical detection limits, is available in Ecology's Environmental Information Management database (Ecology; accessed February 23, 2026)

Cumulative exploration locations for each investigation area are shown on Figures 6a, 7a, 8a, 9a, and 12. Analytical RI results for the main Site COCs are shown by investigation area on Figures 6b, 7b, 8b, and 9b-1 and 9b-2 (TPH and benzene in soil); 6c, 7c, 8c, and 9c-1 and 9c-2 (VOCs in soil); 6d, 7d, 8d, and 9d (metals in soil); 6e, 7e, 8e, and 9e-1 and 9e-2 (TPH and benzene in groundwater); 6f, 7f, 8f, and 9f-1 and 9f-2 (VOCs in groundwater); 6g, 7g, 8g, and 9g (dissolved metals in groundwater); and 6h, 7h, 8h, and 9h (VOCs in soil gas). Figure 10 shows the Site-wide extent of TCE in shallow groundwater. Figure 11 shows the AO RI Site-wide TCE concentrations in soil gas and TCE concentration contours in groundwater. Figure 13 shows VOC concentrations in deep aquifer groundwater. Figure 14 shows Site-wide 1,4-dioxane concentrations in both the perched water zone and the deep aquifer. Figure 15 shows the analytical results for perfluorooctane sulfonic acid (PFOS) and perfluorooctanoic acid (PFOA) concentrations in groundwater.

The investigations described in the following Section 5 subsections were completed between 1992 and 2023. Data from investigations completed prior to 2018 (i.e., pre-RI) are discussed in terms of MTCA CULs in effect at the time of the investigation as documented in the report prepared at the conclusion of the investigation. Data from previous investigations completed between 2018 and 2022 are compared to screening levels in the 2018 draft RI/FS work plan (Landau 2018b), which in most cases are the same screening levels included in the 2024 AO RI/FS work plan, except where there were updates to CLARC values to specific contaminants during the 6-year time period. In all cases, Section 5 summarizes the information and conclusions included in the reports prepared for each investigation and does not evaluate the historical data relative to the pCULs developed in this report in Section 4. However, all Site data are evaluated relative to pCULs or SLs developed in this report in the figures and tables included in this report. In addition, the Conceptual Site Model presented in Section 8 of this report is discussed relative to exceedances of the pCULs.

5.1 Building C-19

This section includes relevant findings from Phase I environmental site assessments (ESAs) and other investigations at Building C-19. Previous investigations at Building C-19 have focused primarily on a former degreaser located at the south end of the building. The degreaser, a 1,1,1-trichloroethane (1,1,1-TCA) storage tank, and a chiller were removed from the building in 1993 (Landau 1993). In addition, the building owner conducted an investigation and cleanup of petroleum-contaminated soil resulting from releases of cutting oil from machinery located in the manufacturing area of the building. Paine Field has also conducted a series of remedial investigations in and around Building C-19. Additional details are provided in the following subsections and previous sampling locations are shown on Figure 6a.

5.1.1 1993 Phase I Environmental Site Assessment

A Phase I ESA was completed at Buildings C-19, C-20, C-21, C-22, C-23, and C-29 by Landau on behalf of Snohomish County in 1993. Building C-19 was occupied by All Fab at the time of the assessment. Relevant findings from the Phase I ESA report for Building C-19 are as follows (Landau 1993):

- Manufacturing operation areas at Building C-19 included a metal fabricating area, a sandblasting room, a former 1,1,1-TCA storage tank, dip tank (degreaser) and chiller area, oil drum storage areas and a sump, an acid dip tank room, and waste metal storage bins.
- Water-soluble cutting fluids were used throughout the manufacturing areas of the building. The site representative reported that chlorinated cutting fluids had been used in the past.
- A former degreaser pit was identified at the southern corner of the building. The pit was described as a 15-ft-wide by 40-ft-long by 8-ft-deep concrete-lined vault. A sump was located in the southeast corner of the vault and was used to collect spilled 1,1,1-TCA and groundwater that reportedly seeped into the sump. The sump was pumped as needed and the liquid was stored in drums prior to transport off site for disposal. The 1,1,1-TCA tank was reportedly situated on a concrete pad outside the building. A representative of All Fab reported that TCE and possibly other chlorinated solvents were used in the past.
- Severe oil staining was observed in the area of a waste oil drum on the southeast side of the building. The drum was used to collect oil drippings from scrap metal prior to placing the metal in an adjacent roll-off bin.

The Phase I ESA concluded that there were potential discharges of 1,1,1-TCA and other solvents from the vapor degreaser to the local stormwater sewer system, and soil and groundwater. In addition, the Phase I ESA concluded that there was potential for cutting fluids, including chlorinated cutting fluids, to penetrate the concrete floor of the building resulting in impacts to soil and groundwater.

5.1.2 Degreaser Sump Area

In 1994, on behalf of Paine Field, Landau conducted a preliminary investigation of the vapor degreaser pit and sump in the southern corner of Building C-19 by excavating two test pits below the base of the concrete floor of the vapor degreaser pit (identified as C19-TP1 and C19-TP2 on Figure 6a). TCE was detected at concentrations above MTCA Method A CULs in effect at that time in soil and TCE; 1,1,1-TCA;

1,1-dichloroethane (1,1-DCA); and VC were detected at concentrations above MTCA Method A or B CULs in shallow groundwater. Additional VOCs were detected at concentrations below applicable CULs. Soil samples were collected at a maximum depth of 1.8 ft below the top of the concrete floor of the sump, and water samples were collected from perched water that accumulated in the test pits over several hours by seeping through the sides of the test pits and into the degreaser sump through weep holes in the concrete walls (Landau 1994).

In 1995, Landau conducted additional sampling and analysis in and around the degreaser sump, on behalf of the building owner, Jack Giddens. Prior to sampling, the concrete floor of the sump and approximately 1 ft of underlying soil had been removed. Thirteen soil samples were collected from approximately 0.5, 1, and 2.5 ft below the base of the former sump floor and from approximately 0.5, 1, and 2 ft laterally beyond the former sump walls. Three water samples were collected from water seeping into the holes dug for collection of soil samples. The samples are identified by the prefix SU or SU2 on Figure 6a. TCE and VC were detected at concentrations above MTCA Method A or B CULs in soil. TCE; 1,1-dichloroethene (1,1-DCE); and cis-1,2-DCE were detected at concentrations above MTCA Method A or B CULs in water (Landau 1995).

In 1999, on behalf of the Snohomish County Public Works Department, environmental consulting firm AGI Technologies (AGI) conducted a preliminary contamination assessment at Buildings C-19 and C-29 (see Section 5.3 for discussion of previous investigations at Building C-29). AGI identified and collected groundwater samples from three monitoring wells near Building C-19 that were installed by the Snohomish County Public Works Department in 1996 (SCPWD-2 through -4). Well depths ranged from 18 to 29.3 ft bgs and depths to groundwater during sampling ranged from 2.47 ft bgs to 6.8 ft bgs. TCE was detected in groundwater at a maximum concentration of 140,000 µg/L and detected concentrations exceeded the MTCA Method A CUL (5 µg/L) in water samples from all three wells. The concentration of tetrachloroethene exceeded the MTCA Method A CUL (5 µg/L) in water from SCPWD-3, and VC concentrations exceeded the MTCA Method A CUL (0.2 µg/L) in water from SCPWD-2 and 3 (AGI 1999).

CDM conducted a deep aquifer investigation in 2000 (discussed in more detail in Section 5.4), during which monitoring well DW1 was installed south of Building C-19. Aquifer groundwater was encountered at approximately 133 ft bgs and sampling and analysis from DW-1 indicated that chlorinated VOCs had reached the deep aquifer (CDM 2000a).

In 2005, CDM reported the results of an investigation conducted for Paine Field to delineate the lateral extent of chlorinated VOC contamination in shallow soil and perched groundwater near Building C-19. The investigation included the installation of 20 direct-push probes identified as GP1 through GP20 on Figure 6a. CDM reported that TCE was not detected in soils at depths shallower than 5 ft bgs. The core of the plume appeared to be located below 29th Avenue West (southwest of Building C-19) and appeared to extend in a west to east direction, migrating along sewer and storm drain lines. No offsite TCE source (other than Building C-19) was identified (CDM 2005).

RI activities at Building C-19 were conducted by Landau on behalf of Paine Field over multiple mobilizations between 2018 and 2022. These soil, groundwater, and soil gas investigations further delineated the extent of VOC contamination within and around Building C-19. The results of the

investigations were documented in two data reports (Landau 2019, 2023). The cumulative results of the investigations are summarized below.

- VOC-contaminated soil was present at concentrations above MTCA Method B CULs at the maximum depth sampled of 25 ft bgs (RISB-56) near the degreaser sump area and east of the northern section of Building C-19 (RISB-06 and RISB-58).
- VOC concentrations were above the MTCA Method B CULs in shallow, perched groundwater samples collected from below the concrete floor near the degreaser sump area (RIGW-55), and in the middle of Building C-19 (RISB-69). Shallow groundwater contamination was also present at concentrations above CULs up to 140 ft south (RISB-01) and approximately 90 ft east (RISB-58) of the building footprint (Figure 6f). Deep aquifer groundwater results are discussed in Section 5.4.
- Soil gas samples collected from below the concrete floor inside Building C-19 in 2019 indicated that VOC concentrations (primarily TCE) below the building were above the MTCA Method B SLs for soil gas in the degreaser sump area (RISG-54 and RISG-55; Figure 6h).
- In September 2021, Landau conducted an indoor air evaluation at Building C-19, the only occupied building within the Site at the time. Indoor air, sub-slab soil gas, and ambient air samples were collected as part of the evaluation to determine if VOC vapors were intruding into the building to the extent that they would pose a health risk to workers in the building. The results of the investigation indicated that VOC concentrations in indoor air were below the SLs for indoor air and the short-term action level for TCE (Figure 6h).

5.1.3 Petroleum-Contaminated Soil beneath the Floor of Building C-19

Environmental Partners Inc. (EPI) completed site characterization at Building C-19 in 2005, 2006, and 2007 for the Giddens Trust. In 2005 and 2006, soil and shallow groundwater samples collected from beneath the floor of the interior of Building C-19 were analyzed for diesel- and heavy oil-range petroleum hydrocarbons (also referred to as diesel-range organics [DRO] and oil-range organics [ORO], respectively) to evaluate potential subsurface impacts resulting from releases of cutting oil. Selected soil samples were also analyzed for polycyclic aromatic hydrocarbons (PAHs). DRO and ORO were detected at concentrations above the MTCA Method A CUL in shallow soil beneath the southern and central section of Building C-19. Neither DRO nor ORO was detected at a concentration above reporting limits in groundwater samples (EPI 2006, 2007). The EPI report stated that PAHs were detected in two soil samples at concentrations greater than the MTCA Method B CUL; the exceedances were co-located with exceedances for TPH.

In 2010, EPI conducted additional soil sampling and analysis in an area not accessible during previous investigations, and detected additional areas with DRO and ORO at concentrations above MTCA Method A CULs in soil beneath the northern section of Building C-19 (EPI 2010). During the site characterization sampling completed between 2005 and 2010, a total of 121 soil samples were collected from 65 locations throughout the manufacturing areas of the building. In addition, three shallow groundwater samples were collected from beneath the south end of the building and one shallow groundwater sample was collected from outside the east corner of the central portion of the building. The screened intervals for the temporary wells ranged from 5 to 13 ft bgs. The characterization sampling

locations are not shown on the figures included with this document but are included in the EPI report (EPI 2010).

In 2011 and 2012, EPI reported the results of remedial actions completed in Bays 1, 2, and 3 (northern, central, and southern areas of Building C-19) conducted on behalf of the Giddens Trust. Shallow soil was excavated from six areas beneath the floor of Building C-19 and transported to a treatment facility. The locations of the excavation areas are shown on Figure 6a. Confirmation soil samples (a total of 88) were collected from the bottom and sidewalls of the excavations and analyzed for DRO and ORO. Detected concentrations were less than MTCA Method A soil CULs in all samples. EPI requested a No Further Action (NFA) determination from Ecology based on the remedial actions conducted in Bays 1, 2, and 3 (EPI 2011, 2012). Ecology issued an NFA determination for soil contaminated with DRO and ORO in Bays 1, 2, and 3, as described above, but noted that the NFA determination did not apply to the TCE contamination near the degreaser sump, described above (Ecology 2013).

Petroleum-related RI activities conducted by Landau at Building C-19 between 2018 and 2022 included sampling and analysis of soil and groundwater samples for TPH and metals. The results of the investigations were documented in two data reports (Landau 2019, 2023). Cumulative TPH, arsenic, and chromium results indicate that concentrations in shallow soil outside of the building were below SLs (Figures 6b and 6d, respectively). With one exception (RISB-07), shallow groundwater sampling results indicated that TPH and metals concentrations were below the MTCA Method B SLs and mostly not detected above laboratory reporting limits (Figures 6e and 6g). At RISB-07, the combined DRO and ORO results exceeded the 500 µg/L SL. Benzene exceeded the SL (0.8 µg/L) in a shallow groundwater sample collected from RISB-58. However, the concentration was below the standard MTCA Method B CUL of 5 µg/L.

5.2 Buildings C-20, C-21, C-22, C-23/C-23 Annex

This section includes relevant findings from previous Phase I ESAs and subsequent investigations at Buildings C-20, C-21, C-22, C-23, and the C-23 Annex. Historical exploration locations for this area are shown on Figures 4a and 5a. (Note: Although Building C23/C-23 Annex is considered a separate investigation area in this document, the discussion of previous investigations within this investigation area is combined with the Buildings C-20, C-21, C-22 discussion because historical investigations of Buildings C-20, C-21, and C-22, and documentation of those investigations, were typically combined with investigations of Building C-23/C-23 Annex.)

5.2.1 Phase I Environmental Site Assessment Findings

A Phase I ESA was completed at Buildings C-19, C-20, C-21, C-22, C-23, and C-29 by Landau on behalf of Snohomish County in 1993. The Building C-20, C-21, C-22 complex was referred to collectively as Building C-22 in the 1993 report and the buildings were occupied by All Fab at the time of the 1993 assessment. A Phase I ESA was conducted by Landau on behalf of the County at Buildings C-20, C-21, C-22, C-23, and the C-23 Annex in 2017. The buildings were occupied by TECT Aerospace at the time of the 2017 assessment. Relevant findings from the Phase I ESAs for Buildings C-20, C-21, and C-22 are as follows (Landau 1993, 2017):

- Manufacturing operations areas and other features observed in the Building C-20, C-21, C-22 complex in 1993 included metal fabricating areas (C-21), molten lead and alloy tanks (C-22), metal stretching machine and associated sump (C-22), a heat-treating and glycol quench tank area (C-21), and a drop hammer machine area (C-22).
- The metal stretching machine was located in a rectangular vault in the southwest corner of Building C-22. The vault was observed to be approximately 6 ft deep and included a sump near the center of the vault. The sump reportedly collected cutting oil from the machine as well as groundwater that would seep into the vault. The sump was reportedly pumped as needed and the liquid was taken to an oil recycling area at Building C-23. The machine had been removed and the vault cleaned and filled by the time of the 2017 Phase I ESA.
- Two underground storage tanks (USTs) were reportedly removed from the north side of Building C-22 in 1989. Minor soil contamination was reportedly encountered and excavated at the time of the UST removal; however, documentation was not available for review.
- A trench drain was observed in Building C-22 and continuing west along the north side of the exterior of Building C-20 (Figure 16). The 1993 report indicates that the trench drain is connected to the storm drainage system and to a detention pond located east of the Site. At the time of the 2017 Phase I ESA, the discharge point of the trench drain could not be determined.

At the time of the 2017 Phase I ESA, most manufacturing operations had ceased in the Building C-20, C-21, C-22 complex. Degraded and stained asphalt and concrete were observed in the manufacturing areas and storage drums and other containers of hazardous materials and petroleum products were observed without adequate secondary containment. The 2017 Phase I ESA concluded that there is a high potential for subsurface soil contamination to be present in areas where cutting oils and other hazardous materials and petroleum products were used and stored.

Relevant finding from the Phase I ESAs for Building C-23 and the C-23 Annex are as follows (Landau 1993, 2017):

- Manufacturing operation areas at Building C-23 included metal fabricating areas, a waste storage area, chemical storage areas, and an empty drum storage and metal chip processing area.
- At the time of the 1993 assessment, a liquid waste storage area was identified on the west side of the building. The storage area included an approximately 2,000-gallon waste antifreeze tank, a 300-gallon evaporator, and a 500-gallon sludge tank. The tanks were located on a paved area within a berm. At the time of the 2017 assessment, a 3,000-gallon aboveground storage tank (AST) containing used coolant was located in this bermed area as well as a smaller AST (former evaporator) that was used for backup used coolant storage, if necessary. Staining and degraded concrete were observed in the vicinity of the ASTs.
- An oil shed was observed to the east of the center of Building C-23. This area was identified as a wood shop during the 1993 assessment. A sump was located in a covered area between Building C-23 and the oil shed. Metal chips resulting from the fabrication process were placed in chip bins and allowed to drain in this area. The sump was reportedly lined with concrete and had a solid bottom; however, the lining was not inspected during the 1993 or 2017 Phase I ESAs and staining and degraded concrete were observed.

- At least one out-of-use heating oil UST is located at the southwest corner of Building C-23. Previous reports include conflicting information regarding the number of USTs and a second UST is potentially present. The heating oil UST was reportedly emptied, but has not been filled, decommissioned, or removed (Figure 8a).

Both the 1993 and 2017 Phase I ESA reports concluded that there was potential for subsurface contamination at Building C-23 and the C-23 Annex resulting from current and historical industrial operations.

5.2.2 Phase II Investigation Results (2017)

In 2017, Landau conducted a focused Phase II investigation at the current TECT Aerospace lease area (Buildings C-20, C-21, C-22, C-23, the C-23 Annex, and associated land) on behalf of the County. Additional details are provided in this and the following sections, and historical sampling locations (LAI-01 through LAI-28) are shown on Figures 7a and 8a.

5.2.2.1 Soil Investigation Results

A total of 22 soil samples were collected from the TECT Aerospace lease area and analyzed for DRO and ORO, VOCs, and glycols. The analytical results and exceedances of MTCA Method A CULs for industrial land uses are summarized below.

- Glycols were not detected at concentrations greater than the laboratory reporting limits in the one sample submitted for analysis.
- DRO or ORO was detected in 9 of 21 samples at concentrations greater than the laboratory reporting limits. The detected concentrations of DRO were less than the MTCA Method A CUL of 2,000 milligrams per kilogram (mg/kg). ORO was detected at concentrations greater than the MTCA Method A CUL in samples from two locations (LAI-10 and LAI-16).
- Cis-1,2-DCE and TCE were each detected in 4 of 17 samples at concentrations greater than the laboratory reporting limits. No other VOCs were detected in the samples.
- TCE was detected at concentrations greater than the MTCA Method A CUL of 0.03 mg/kg in four samples collected from three locations (LAI-25, LAI-26, and LAI-27; Figure 7c).
- There is no MTCA Method A CUL for cis-1,2-DCE. The detected concentration of cis-1,2-DCE (0.32 mg/kg) in the sample from LAI-25 at a depth of 15 ft bgs exceeded the MTCA Method B SL (0.078 mg/kg – based on the protection of groundwater as drinking water); however, it did not exceed the MTCA Method B screening level (160 mg/kg) based on direct contact.

The 2017 Phase II soil investigation identified petroleum hydrocarbons and TCE at concentrations greater than the MTCA Method A and B screening levels.

5.2.2.2 Soil Gas Investigation Results

Soil gas samples were collected from 25 locations within the TECT Aerospace lease area and submitted for analysis for VOCs. These sampling locations are identified as LAI-01, LAI-03, LAI-05, and LAI-07 through LAI-28 on Figures 7a and 8a. VOCs that were detected in soil gas are shown in Table 13.

VOCs were detected at 21 of 25 sampling locations at concentrations greater than the MTCA Method B shallow soil gas SL and at 15 of 25 sampling locations at concentrations greater than the MTCA Method C shallow soil gas SL. Exceedances of MTCA Method B and C shallow soil gas SLs that were published at the time of the 2017 investigation are summarized below.

- At locations where 1,1-DCA and benzene were detected above the MTCA Method B shallow soil gas SLs, concentrations were below the MTCA Method C shallow soil gas SLs.
- At locations where 1-3-butadiene, chloroform, TCE, and VC were detected above the MTCA Method B shallow soil gas SLs, the concentrations also exceeded the MTCA Method C shallow soil gas SLs.

VOCs, primarily TCE and VC, were detected at concentrations greater than the MTCA Method B and Method C shallow soil gas SLs at locations throughout the TECT Aerospace lease area where tested. The highest concentrations of VOCs were detected in samples collected from beneath and outside the southwest corner of Building C-22 and from beneath the north end of Building C-23 (the C-23 Annex).

5.2.2.3 Indoor Air Investigation Results (Building C-23)

In response to the soil gas sampling results, the County requested that Landau conduct indoor air sampling at the occupied buildings within the TECT Aerospace lease area to determine if chemicals detected in soil gas were also present in indoor air at concentrations indicating a potential health concern for building occupants. At the time of the indoor air sampling and in preparation for termination of its lease, TECT Aerospace had moved all business operations to Building C-23 and the C-23 Annex, and Buildings C-20, C-21, and C-22 were not occupied (used by TECT Aerospace for storage). Therefore, indoor air sampling was conducted only at Building C-23 but was focused on the C-23 Annex, where VOC concentrations in soil gas samples collected from beneath and adjacent to the building were detected above the MTCA Method B and Method C SLs.

In preparation for indoor air sampling, a survey of Building C-23 was conducted on November 13, 2017. The building survey consisted of observing relevant features of the building construction (e.g., foundation type and condition); documenting the building heating, cooling, and ventilation system; documenting building operations; and conducting a chemical inventory.

Indoor air samples were collected from six locations (identified on Figure 4a as IA01-C23 through IA06-C23) and both short-term (8-hour) and long-term (21-day) samples were collected from each of the six locations. An ambient air sample was also collected from an upwind location outside the building during the 8-hour sampling period. The results of the indoor air investigation are summarized below.

- During the 8-hour sampling event, TCE was detected in two indoor air samples at estimated time-weighted average concentrations of 0.2 and 0.21 micrograms per cubic meter ($\mu g/m^3$). TCE was also detected in the 8-hour ambient air sample at an estimated concentration of 0.31 $\mu g/m^3$, which is higher than the concentrations detected in indoor air. VC was not detected in any of the 8-hour samples at concentrations greater than the laboratory reporting limit.
- During the 21-day sampling event, TCE was detected in each of the six indoor air samples at time-weighted average concentrations ranging from 0.40 to 1.7 $\mu g/m^3$. None of the detected concentrations exceeded either the chronic (2.0 $\mu g/m^3$) or acute (8.4 $\mu g/m^3$) screening criteria

for industrial properties (MTCA Method C). The data indicated that vapor intrusion is likely occurring, but that contaminant concentrations in indoor air are, on average, less than the screening criteria. The data also indicated that contaminant concentrations in indoor air were likely impacted by contaminants present in ambient air.

5.2.3 Pre-Agreed Order Remedial Investigation Activities (2018-2022)

RI activities were conducted between 2018 and 2022 at the Building C-20, C-21, C-22 complex, Building C-23, and the Building C-23 Annex. These soil, groundwater, and soil gas investigations were conducted prior to execution of the AO in August 2023. The results of the investigations were documented in two data reports, and the AO RI/FS work plan (Landau 2019, 2023). The cumulative results of the investigations are summarized in the following subsections.

5.2.3.1 Soil Results

Three soil investigations were conducted in the Building C-20, C-21, and C-22 complex as part of the pre-AO RI activities. Gasoline-range TPH (TPH-G) and ORO were detected at one location (RISB-28) at concentrations above MTCA Method B CULs up to 2 ft below the former Hammer Shop, where petroleum contamination appeared to be isolated (Figure 7b). VOCs were detected in shallow soil throughout the Building C-20, C-21, and C-22 complex. The highest VOC concentrations were detected in soil beneath and immediately south of Building C-22 and VOC concentrations in soils were above CULs to a depth of 20 ft bgs (RISB-21). TCE was detected at a concentration above the CUL (0.206 mg/kg) at a depth of 35 ft bgs north of Building C-21 (RISB-15; Figure 7c). Total chromium was detected at a concentration above (43 mg/kg) the MTCA Method B CUL (42 mg/kg) at one location below the floor of the C-22 complex (Figure 7d).

5.2.3.2 Groundwater Results

Three rounds of pre-AO RI activities were conducted in the Building C-20, C-21, and C-22 complex. Perched groundwater grab samples were collected from borings using temporary well screens with intervals ranging from 1 to 4 ft bgs to 20 to 25 ft bgs. ORO was detected at concentrations above the MTCA Method B CUL within the central portion of the complex with the highest concentrations detected in samples collected from below the Hammer Shop (RISB-28) and the C-22 complex (RISB-49; Figure 7e). VOCs were detected in groundwater at concentrations above the MTCA Method B CUL throughout the Building C-20, C-21, and C-22 complex. The highest concentrations were detected in samples collected from below the C-22 complex (RISB-13) and north of Building C-21 (RISB-15; Figure 7f). One sample exceeded the MTCA Method B CUL (5 µg/L) for arsenic at the time. However, the concentration (14 µg/L) is comparable to the natural background concentration (13.6 µg/L) for Snohomish County (San Juan 2022).

5.2.3.3 Soil Gas Results

Soil gas samples were collected from below the concrete floor within and south of Building C-22 in 2019. The samples were collected using sub-slab vapor pins and temporary vapor screens that ranged in depth from 0.7 ft (indoor) to 4.5 ft bgs (outdoor). The 2019 laboratory analysis confirmed the 2017 Phase II

findings that VOC concentrations below and south of Building C-22 were above the MTCA Method B SLs for soil gas that were presented in the 2018 pre-AO draft RI work plan (Figure 7h).

5.3 Former Building C-29/East Fuel Farm and Former Building C-27

This section includes relevant findings from previous Phase I ESAs and subsequent investigations at the former Building C-29/East Fuel Farm investigation area. The investigation area was expanded to include former Building C-27 after investigations conducted in 2019 detected contamination to the west and southwest of the former Building C-29/East Fuel Farm investigation area.

5.3.1 Former Building C-29

Building C-29 was included in the Phase I ESA completed by Landau on behalf of the County in 1993, although the assessment report does not identify the building by number. The building was occupied by All Fab at the time of the assessment. Relevant findings from the Phase I ESA for Building C-29 are as follows (Landau 1993):

Building C-29 was described as two interconnected buildings that were used for large-scale chemical storage. One of the buildings had approximately 100 storage drums, most of which contained petroleum lubricants. Petroleum spillage was observed in the drum storage room; however, the underlying concrete did not appear to be degraded. The other building stored several hundred smaller containers (2 gallons or less) of paints and similar compounds. A sump and floor drains were observed in this building; however, there was no information provided regarding the specific location or outlet of the sump or floor drains (Landau 1993). The floor was observed to be very clean, as though recently steam-cleaned. The 1993 report indicated that an inventory of materials contained in the buildings had recently been completed, though the inventory was not provided, and that disposal of the materials was pending.

Former Building C-29 was demolished by the County in 1996. During demolition, the County discovered a greenish-yellow tinted water at the foundation of the building. The County stopped the demolition work and retained Landau to collect a sample of the water for laboratory analysis (sampling location identified as AF-1 on Figure 9a). Landau reported that analysis of the water sample detected chromium, TCE, and VC at levels exceeding MTCA drinking water standards (Snohomish County Airport 1996). In July 1996, Landau reported the results of further investigation completed in the vicinity of Building C-29. The study was conducted on behalf of Snohomish County Public Works, based on the January 1996 foundation water sample analysis. Eight test pits were excavated (C29-TP1 through C29-TP8), two soil borings drilled (C29-B3 and C29-B4), and two additional soil borings were drilled and completed as monitoring wells (C29-MW1 and C29-MW2). Two existing monitoring wells were also sampled (SCPWD-1 and SCPWD-2). Analysis of soil and groundwater samples indicated that TCE was present at concentrations exceeding MTCA Method A CULs in soil and groundwater; cis-1,2-DCE was detected at concentrations above MTCA Method B CULs; and VC was detected above MTCA Method A CULs in groundwater. Total chromium was detected at a concentration above the MTCA Method A CUL in one soil sample collected from within the building footprint (Landau 1996).

In 1999, AGI conducted a preliminary contamination assessment of Buildings C-19 (described in Section 5.1) and C-29, on behalf of the Snohomish County Public Works Department. AGI identified and collected groundwater samples from eight monitoring wells near Building C-29 that were previously installed by Landau (C29-MW1 and C29-MW2), Snohomish County Public Works Department (SCPWD-1), BF Goodrich or Tramco (HMB1), and AGI (MW1 through MW4). Well depths ranged from 17 to 23 ft bgs and depths to groundwater during sampling ranged from 1.26 ft bgs to 8.26 ft bgs. TCE was detected at a maximum concentration of 18,000 µg/L and the detected concentrations exceeded the MTCA Method A CUL in water samples from seven of the eight wells near Building C-29. Detected concentrations of VC exceeded CULs in water from six of the eight wells, and concentrations of 1,2-dichloroethane (1,2-DCA) exceeded CULs in three of the eight wells (AGI 1999).

Pre-AO RI activities at Building C-29 were conducted by Landau on behalf of Paine Field over multiple mobilizations between 2018 and 2022. These soil, groundwater, and soil gas investigations further delineated the extent of TPH, VOCs, and metals within and around Building C-29. The results of the investigations were documented in two data reports (Landau 2019, 2023). The cumulative results of the investigations are summarized below.

- TPH-G, DRO, and ORO were analyzed for in soil and groundwater samples collected from within and outside of the Building C-29 footprint. Groundwater samples were collected from temporary wells and permanent monitoring wells. Soil results from three borings (RISB-31, RISB-47, and RISB-48) indicated that TPH was not detected at concentrations above the laboratory reporting limit within or around the former Building C-29 footprint. Groundwater sampling results showed that TPH-G, DRO, and ORO were present in groundwater west and northwest of Building C-29 at concentrations that exceeded the MTCA Method B CUL (Figures 9b-2 and 9e-2).
- VOC-contaminated soil and groundwater were detected at concentrations above MTCA Method B CULs in and around the Building C-29 footprint. Concentrations of VC (0.061 micrograms per kilogram [µg/kg]) were above the CUL (0.0089 µg/kg) at a maximum depth of 20 ft bgs (RISB-30) immediately east of the building footprint. Concentrations of VOCs in the groundwater within and surrounding Building C-29 are significantly above MTCA CULs. The highest VOC concentrations were to the west and northwest (toward the former East Fuel Farm), and concentrations decreased significantly to the east and southeast (Figure 9f-1 and 9f-2).
- Metals were analyzed for in soil and groundwater samples collected from within and around the Building C-29 footprint. None of the MTCA Method B CULs for metals were exceeded, except at RISB-48, which was located inside the building footprint. The total chromium concentration (450 mg/kg) exceeded the CUL (42 mg/kg) in the one soil sample collected from 9 to 10 ft bgs. There were no total chromium exceedances in groundwater, but two samples (SCPWD-1 and RISB-30) had concentrations above the arsenic CUL (5 µg/L) at the time. However, results were below the Snohomish County background concentration of 13.6 µg/L (San Juan 2022) (Figures 9d and 9g).

5.3.2 Former East Fuel Farm

Environmental investigations at the former East Fuel Farm have been completed on behalf of the US Army Corps of Engineers (USACE) and the County. In 1992, a 12,000-gallon aviation fuel UST (Tank

95B) was removed by a contractor on behalf of the USACE. At the time of the UST removal, approximately 100 cubic yards of petroleum-contaminated soil was removed from the UST excavation and stockpiled Paine Field property prior to disposal. Based on the analytical results from confirmation soil samples collected from the remaining soil, contamination exceeding MTCA Method A CULs was not present and no further action was recommended by the USACE. Records indicate that the USACE planned to remove a second UST (Tank 95; size and contents unknown) at the time of the removal of the 12,000-gallon UST; however, the second UST could not be located (AGI 1993). In 1994, AGI completed a subsurface investigation at the East Fuel Farm on behalf of the County. The investigation included a geophysical survey and sampling and analysis of soil and perched groundwater. The results of the 1994 investigation are summarized as follows (AGI 1994):

- The geophysical survey identified two USTs and a potential third UST in the fuel farm. Details regarding the USTs are provided in Section 2.4.5 and the approximate locations of the current and former USTs are shown on the Figure 9 series.
- Ten soil borings (B14 to B23) were advanced in the fuel farm using a hollow-stem auger. The soil borings encountered approximately 2 to 17 ft of fill underlain by till. Perched groundwater was encountered at four locations (B16, B20, B21, and B23) at depths ranging from 15 to 22 ft bgs; these borings were completed as monitoring wells MW1 through MW4. The sampling locations are shown on Figure 9a.
- Analytical results for soil samples identified gasoline-range and JP8 jet fuel-range petroleum hydrocarbons in soil at concentrations exceeding the applicable MTCA Method A CULs. AGI concluded that the soil contamination was limited to the UST backfill.
- Analytical results for groundwater identified petroleum hydrocarbons; Jet-A fuel; benzene, toluene, ethylbenzene, and xylenes (BTEX); and chromium in groundwater at concentrations greater than the applicable MTCA Method A CULs.

In 2000, CDM completed an assessment of contamination at the East Fuel Farm on behalf of the County. No additional sampling was completed as part of the assessment. The assessment report indicates that the 25,000-gallon UST was drained and rinsed in 1996 and had not been used since that time (CDM 2000b).

An additional assessment was completed by CDM in 2002 on behalf of the County. The assessment included sampling and analysis of groundwater samples from existing shallow monitoring wells MW-1 through MW-4, and from aquifer well DW-2. Analytical results are summarized as follows (CDM 2002):

- Detected concentrations of petroleum hydrocarbons in samples from MW-1 through MW-3 were below MTCA Method A CULs.
- Gasoline- and diesel-range petroleum hydrocarbons were detected at concentrations greater than the MTCA Method A CULs in the sample from MW-4.
- Benzene was detected in each of the wells at concentrations greater than the MTCA Method A CUL.
- Petroleum hydrocarbons and BTEX were not detected in the deep aquifer sample collected from DW-2.

The 2002 CDM report also indicates that samples were collected from the monitoring wells at the East Fuel Farm in 1996 and 1999 as part of separate investigations conducted at the All Fab facility (Building C-29). Chlorinated VOCs were detected in each of the wells indicating potential commingled groundwater plumes in this area.

Pre-AO RI activities at the former East Fuel Farm were conducted by Landau on behalf of Paine Field over multiple mobilizations between 2018 and 2022. These soil, groundwater, and soil gas investigations further delineated the extent of TPH, VOCs, and metals contamination in the area. The results of the investigations were documented in two data reports (Landau 2019, 2023). The cumulative results of the investigations are summarized below.

- TPH-G, DRO, and ORO were analyzed for in soil and groundwater samples collected from north and northeast of the former East Fuel Farm boundary. Groundwater samples were collected using temporary well screens and permanent monitoring wells. Soil results from five borings (RISB-41, RISB-42, RISB-43, RISB-64, and RISB-74) indicated that TPH-G and DRO were not detected at concentrations above the laboratory reporting limits. ORO was detected (180 mg/kg) at one location (RISB-64) above the laboratory reporting limit but below the MTCA Method B CUL (2,000 mg/kg). Benzene was detected above the CUL (0.277 µg/kg) at one location (RISB-42) just north of the USTs. The sample was collected from 11.5 to 12.5 ft bgs and the concentration was 2 µg/kg (Figure 9b-2). Groundwater samples were collected from nine locations (monitoring wells and temporary wells screens) and results showed that DRO and ORO were present in groundwater north of the former East Fuel Farm at concentrations that exceeded the MTCA Method B CUL. Benzene concentrations exceeded the CUL (0.795 µg/L) at five of the nine locations (Figure 9e-1 and 9e-2).
- VOC-contaminated soil and groundwater were detected at concentrations above MTCA Method B CULs in and around the former fuel farm footprint. Concentrations of TCE in soil (1.8 to 9.8 µg/kg) were above the CUL (0.0089 µg/L) at a maximum depth of 20 ft bgs (RISB-41) immediately east of the tank area. Cis-1,2-DCE and VC were also detected at concentrations above the CULs in soil around the former fuel farm area. Groundwater samples collected from both temporary and permanent wells showed that TCE; cis-1,2-DCE; and VC were detected at concentrations above the MTCA Method B CULs at the time. The highest VOC concentrations in groundwater were detected at the south end of the former East Fuel Farm, at permanent monitoring well MW1 (Figure 9f-2).
- 1,4-dioxane was detected at concentrations above the MTCA Method B CUL in each of four shallow groundwater samples. The highest concentration, 190 µg/L, was detected at MW-1 within the former fuel farm.
- Metals were analyzed for in groundwater samples collected from within and around the former East Fuel Farm footprint. Only arsenic was detected above the CUL (5 µg/L) at the time and of the six wells that had CUL exceedances, only two (HMB1 and MW1) exceeded the current arsenic background concentration of 13.6 µg/L.
- One soil gas sample was collected from near the northeast corner of the former East Fuel Farm footprint in April 2019. The sample was collected from a temporary vapor probe that was screened from 4 to 4.5 ft bgs. The only VOC compound detected above the laboratory reporting limit was VC and the concentration (2,000 µg/m^3) exceeded the MTCA Method B SL of 9.33 µg/m^3 (Figure 9h).

5.3.3 Former Building C-27

Investigation activities near former Building C-27 began in April 2019 as part of Landau's initial mobilization to implement the 2018 pre-AO draft RI/FS work plan (Landau 2018b). There had been no known investigations conducted in the vicinity of Building C-27 prior to implementation of the pre-AO RI in 2019. During drilling activities at location RISB-45 (north of former Building C-27) in 2019, Landau field personnel noted very strong odors and staining in the cores as they were removed from the boring. Soil analytical results indicated a TCE concentration of 230,000 µg/kg at 15 ft bgs. A groundwater grab sample was collected from boring RISB-45 from 15 to 20 ft bgs and the TCE concentration was 340,000 µg/L. TPH concentrations were also detected at concentrations above MTCA CULs in effect at the time of the investigation in both soil and groundwater north of the former Building C-27 footprint.

Subsequent Pre-AO RI activities were conducted in and around the former Building C-27 footprint to determine the nature and extent of VOC and TPH contamination. The reported results of those subsequent investigations conducted in the area are summarized below and reference the SLs presented in the 2018 pre-AO draft RI/FS work plan (Landau 2018b).

- TPH-G, DRO, and ORO were analyzed for in soil and groundwater samples collected from within and outside the Building C-27 footprint. Groundwater samples were collected from temporary wells and permanent monitoring wells.
  - Soil results indicated that TPH was either not detected above the laboratory reporting limit or was below the SL within and around the former Building C-27 footprint (Figure 9b-1).
  - Groundwater sampling results showed that TPH-G, DRO, and ORO were present in groundwater within (RISB-46) and to the north (RISB-45, RISB-66, and RISB-76) of the former building footprint. DRO and ORO concentrations were above the SLs at these locations. TPH-G exceeded the SL (800 µg/L) at RISB-45 but was below the CUL at RISB-48 and RISB-66. Benzene exceeded the SL (0.800 µg/L) at two locations (RISB-45 and RISB-76; Figure 9e-1).
- VOC-contaminated soil and groundwater were detected at concentrations above SLs within and around the Building C-27 footprint. The highest concentrations in both soil and groundwater were north of the building footprint at RISB-45, as discussed above.
  - VOC concentrations in soil and groundwater exceeded the SL up to approximately 100 ft northwest (RISB-76) and south (RISB-79), and 235 ft west (RISB-77) of former Building C-27 (Figure 9c-1).
  - Three new groundwater wells (RIGW-1 through RIGW-3) were installed near the former Building C-27 area during the Pre-AO RI activities. Two of the wells (RIGW-2 and RIGW-3) were sampled (RIGW-1 was dry) in September 2023, along with two new deep aquifer wells. The deep aquifer results are discussed in Section 5.4. Groundwater results from sampling temporary well screens and all permanent monitoring wells near the former Building C-27 indicated that VOC concentrations were above the SLs in all of the samples (Figure 9f-1).
- Metals were analyzed for in soil and groundwater samples within and around the Building C-27 footprint. Soil results from one location (RISB-80) indicated that metals were not present in shallow soil (to a maximum depth of 40 ft bgs) at concentrations above the SLs. Metals were not detected above the laboratory reporting limits in the groundwater sample (RISB-46) collected from beneath the former building footprint.

- In December 2019, Paine Field asked Landau to conduct a focused soil gas investigation beneath the southeast corner of Hangar 1 to determine VOC concentrations below the concrete slab. Three soil gas samples (RISG-100, RISG-101, and RISG-102) were collected from stainless-steel vapor pins that were installed just below the concrete slab between 0.7 and 0.9 ft bgs. One of the samples (RISG-102) had a VC concentration (210 µg/m^3) that exceeded the SL (95 µg/m^3) for shallow soil gas. The remaining samples were below applicable SLs.

5.4 Deep Aquifer

Investigation of the deep aquifer began in 1999 and continued into 2023 with the installation and sampling of deep aquifer monitoring wells RIDW-5 and RIDW-6.

In 2000, CDM (formerly AGI) completed an investigation of potential contamination of the deep aquifer underlying the Site on behalf of the County. CDM installed wells into the deep aquifer to the southwest of Building C-19 (DW1), north of the former Building C-29 (DW2), and northeast of Building C-19 (DW3). The locations of the wells are shown on Figure 4. The wells ranged in depth from 117 ft bgs to 151 ft bgs. Soil samples were collected at 10-ft intervals during drilling, field-screened for VOCs, and analyzed in the laboratory for halogenated VOCs. Groundwater samples were collected from DW1 and DW2 in December 1999 and March 2000 and from DW3 in May 2000. Additional groundwater samples were collected from monitoring well DW1 in 2003 and analyzed for halogenated VOCs.

- At monitoring well DW1, aquifer groundwater was encountered at approximately 133 ft bgs. TCE was detected at a concentration above the MTCA Method A CUL in one soil sample from 58 ft bgs (10 µg/kg). Analysis of groundwater samples from DW1 indicated that TCE had migrated vertically to the aquifer. TCE and cis-1,2-DCE were detected in aquifer groundwater samples from DW1, but only TCE (maximum detected concentration of 62 µg/L in 2000) exceeded the MTCA Method A CUL of 5 µg/L. TCE was detected at a concentration above the laboratory reporting limit in one soil sample (57.8 ft bgs), but below the MTCA Method A and B CULs (CDM 2000a). CDM's analysis of a groundwater sample from DW1 in 2003 showed that the concentration of TCE increased to 81 µg/L.
- At monitoring well DW2, aquifer groundwater was encountered at approximately 134 ft bgs. TCE was not detected in groundwater samples collected from DW2; however, concentrations of 1,1,2-TCA, 1,2 DCA, and 1,2-dichloropropane were detected above MTCA Method A and B CULs in the groundwater samples. TCE was detected at a concentration above the MTCA Method B CUL for protection of groundwater in one soil sample. Trans-1,2-DCE and cis-1,2-DCE were detected at concentrations below applicable CULs in soil samples collected from DW2 (CDM 2000a).
- At monitoring well DW3, aquifer groundwater was encountered at approximately 132 ft bgs. VOCs were not detected in soil or groundwater samples from DW3.

CDM concluded that the data did not suggest the presence of area-wide contamination of the aquifer and, as noted in Section 5.1.2, further investigation completed in 2005 did not identify a TCE source other than Building C-19 (CDM 2005).

From 2018 to 2023, the County re-sampled DW1, DW2, and DW3 and installed and sampled six additional deep aquifer monitoring wells (RIDW-1 through RIDW-6). Resampling of DW1 in 2019 showed

a marked increase in TCE concentration (300 µg/L) compared to the earlier 81 µg/L measured in 2003. DW2 also yielded a higher TCE concentration in 2019 (120 µg/L) relative to the earlier non-detect result from 2000. The analytical results from DW3 were generally consistent with previous data.

The sampling of RIDW-1 through RIDW-6 has generally yielded concentrations of TCE and other VOCs that are much lower than those detected in DW1 and DW2. For example, RIDW-4, which is located immediately downgradient of the highest concentrations of TCE measured in the shallow groundwater at the Site, has yielded a maximum TCE concentration of 1.2 µg/L. This concentration is below the TCE pCUL. Previously reported data from the September 26, 2023 sampling of downgradient wells RIDW-5 and RIDW-6 (see Table 21) show that only one VOC (1,2-DCA) was detected and exceeded the SL in the samples at a maximum concentration of 0.68 µg/L. However, 1,4-dioxane was detected at a concentration above the MTCA Method B CUL (0.44 µg/L) in four of the seven deep aquifer monitoring wells sampled between 2018 and 2023.

A comparison of VOC data from DW1 and DW2 to the VOC data from more recently installed deep wells RIDW-1 through RIDW-6 raised suspicion surrounding the construction methods used to install DW1 and DW2 in 1999. It was noted that both wells were installed in areas with high VOC concentrations in shallow groundwater and therefore a potential exists for shallow perched contaminated groundwater to act as a source of contamination to the deep aquifer if the well was not properly sealed. The evaluation noted that both wells were constructed with a single casing that extended from the surface to the bottom of the boring in the deep aquifer and that bentonite chips (i.e., not a fluidized grout) were used as the primary seal to the surface. The well logs and report (CDM 2000a) have no mention of the bentonite chips being hydrated during installation. In contrast, the RIDW series of wells that were installed in areas where VOC concentrations in shallow groundwater were elevated or potentially elevated (RIDW-4, 5, and 6) were double-cased during drilling to better isolate the shallow perched groundwater from the deep aquifer. RIDW-1 through RIDW-6 were also constructed using fluidized grout as the primary seal to provide a more competent seal compared to dry bentonite chips.

The historical investigation data described above and the well construction evaluation results were considered in developing the planned AO RI investigation activities in the deep aquifer (discussed in Section 6.0).

6.0 AGREED ORDER REMEDIAL INVESTIGATION

The AO RI was implemented following execution of the AO on August 30, 2023 and Ecology approval of the AO RI/FS work plan in May 2024 (Ecology 2024a). The AO RI was completed in two separate phases/mobilizations, referred to as Phase 1 and Phase 2. Phase 1 field activities were completed between May and August 2024 and Phase 2 field activities were completed between November 2024 and July 2025. Interim data reports (Landau 2024b, 2025) were prepared at the conclusion of each phase and submitted to Ecology for review in determining the need for and scope of any subsequent investigation phases.

Field activities (e.g., drilling, sampling, investigation-derived waste management, quality assurance/quality control procedures, health and safety procedures) were completed in accordance with the methods described in the AO RI/FS work plan (Landau 2024a). Investigation-derived waste during both the Pre-AO RI and AO RI activities was managed and disposed of in accordance with the AO RI/FS work plan in two separate phases. Soil and water waste manifests for both Pre-AO RI and AO RI activities are provided in Appendix E.

The AO RI data are presented by investigation area in the same manner as described above in Section 5 for the pre-AO investigation data. Exploration locations for each investigation area are shown on Figures 6a, 7a, 8a, 9a, and 12.

6.1 Agreed Order Remedial Investigation Overview

The overall objective of the AO RI was to address the Site characterization data gaps that remained following completion of the investigation and cleanup activities described in Section 5. These data gaps and the specific investigation objectives to address these data gaps are provided in Table 8. The scope of work detailed in the AO RI/FS work plan (i.e., the first phase of the AO RI) included investigation activities within all five previously identified investigation areas at the Site and included the following major elements:

- Drilling and sampling of 18 shallow soil borings (RISB-100 through RISB-117) ranging in maximum depth from 20 to 50 ft bgs. Soil samples were collected for analysis for VOCs and several other parameters from each boring. Groundwater samples were collected from borings that yielded sufficient water for sample collection, except RISB-112, which was not planned for groundwater sampling.
- Drilling, installation, and development of shallow monitoring wells RIGW-100 through RIGW-104.
- Drilling, installation, and development of deep aquifer monitoring wells RIDW-7 and RIDW-8 located adjacent to and crossgradient of wells DW-1 and DW-2, respectively. DW-1 and DW-2 were decommissioned prior to installation of RIDW-7 and RIDW-8 and were sampled prior to decommissioning. Soil samples were collected at 10-ft intervals during the drilling of RIDW-7 and analyzed for VOCs to delineate the vertical extent of chlorinated solvent contamination in the immediate vicinity of the former vapor degreaser in Building C-19.

- Surveying of new monitoring wells RIGW-100 through RIGW-104, RIDW-7, and RIDW-8 for location and elevation.
- Conducting three groundwater elevation survey events of the existing and new deep aquifer and shallow, perched groundwater monitoring wells at the Site. Groundwater elevations were also measured at six off-Site deep aquifer wells located on an adjacent parcel currently leased by The Boeing Company.
- Installing 16 shallow soil gas probes (RISG-203 through RISG-218) and sampling of soil gas from 15 of the 16 probes. All soil gas samples were analyzed for VOCs. Soil gas probe RISG-203 was not sampled because water was present in the probe.
- Conducting one semiannual, Site-wide groundwater sampling event at all Site wells (20 shallow groundwater wells and nine deep aquifer wells). Per- and polyfluoroalkyl substances (PFAS) were analyzed for in groundwater samples collected from one shallow well (HMB1) located in the former Building C-29/former East Fuel Farm area.
- Conducting a trench drain investigation in the C-20, -21, -22 area to determine the location of the drain terminus (Figure 16).

The second phase of the AO RI was designed to address several remaining Site characterization data gaps following completion of the first phase of the AO RI and included the following major elements:

- Drilling and sampling five shallow soil borings (RISB-201 through RISB-205) ranging in depth from 20 to 40 ft bgs. Soil samples were collected for analysis for VOCs and several other parameters from each boring. Groundwater samples were collected from borings that yielded sufficient water for sample collection.
- Sampling perched groundwater at three locations and deep groundwater at one location for PFAS near the area of an aqueous film-forming foam (AFFF) release near Hangar 1.

In the Phase 2 AO RI interim data report, Landau recommended conducting the following additional AO RI activities to further delineate the extent of PFAS in deep aquifer groundwater in the northern former Building C-29/former East Fuel Farm area:

- Sampling existing downgradient deep aquifer wells RIDW-5 and RIDW-6 (Figure 12) and analyzing the samples for PFAS.
- Re-sampling existing deep groundwater monitoring well RIDW-4 and analyzing the sample for PFAS to confirm the earlier detection.

Sampling of these additional monitoring wells was conducted in July 2025.

6.2 Agreed Order Remedial Investigation Results

The results of the first and second phases of the AO RI are summarized in Table 8. Analytical data from both phases of the AO RI are provided in Tables 9 through 23. Analytical data of the main Site COCs are presented on Figures 6b through 6h and 9b-1 through 9h, 10, 11, and 13 through 15. Exploration boring logs prepared for all wells and borings drilled at the Site since 2018 are provided in Appendix D.

Data from the AO RI along with pre-AO RI data are discussed further and were used to generate the area-specific conceptual site models in Section 8 of this report.

7.0 TERRESTRIAL ECOLOGICAL EVALUATION

This section documents the results of a terrestrial ecological evaluation (TEE) conducted to determine if hazardous substances in Site soil pose a threat to the terrestrial environment in accordance with MTCA regulations WAC 173-340-7490 through 173-340-7494. The results of a TEE may be used in developing and evaluating CULs, cleanup action alternatives, and in selecting a recommended cleanup action in the FS, depending on the results of the evaluation.

The Site does not meet the criteria described in WAC 173-340-7491(1) to exclude the Site from conducting a TEE. In addition, the Site does not meet the criteria described in WAC 173-340-7491(2)(a) for requiring a site-specific TEE for the following reasons:

- The Site is not located on or directly adjacent to an area where management or land-use plans will maintain or restore native or semi-native vegetation
- The Site is not used by a threatened or endangered species
- The Site is not located on a property that contains at least 10 acres of native vegetation within 500 ft of the Site
- Ecology has not determined that the Site may present a risk to significant wildlife populations.

In addition, Paine Field has prepared and implements a Wildlife Hazard Management Plan to actively manage wildlife populations at the Site to minimize collisions involving wildlife and aircraft. The plan, which has been approved by the Federal Aviation Administration, is based on a strategy that minimizes habitat that could be attractive to wildlife, such as ponds and wetlands, grassy fields, and forested areas.

Therefore, in accordance with WAC 173-340-7491(2)(b), a simplified TEE was completed in accordance with WAC 173-340-7492, the results of which are provided in a completed Ecology TEE Form (Appendix E). As shown on the form, no additional action is needed at this time because the current or planned land use makes wildlife exposure unlikely based on MTCA Table 749-1.

8.0 CONCEPTUAL SITE MODEL

8.1 Contaminants of Concern and Sources

Site COCs are identified based on contaminants that have been detected during previous investigations or remedial actions at the Site (Section 4), or that are suspected to be present based on available information. The COCs consist primarily of VOCs, metals (arsenic and chromium), and TPH. Former operations and previous investigation results in each of the investigation areas are discussed in Sections 2.4 and 5.0, respectively. The specific COCs for each area being investigated under the AO are as follows:

- Building C-19 COCs:
  - VOCs
  - 1,4-Dioxane
- Building C-20, C-21, C-22 complex COCs:
  - VOCs
  - 1,4-Dioxane
  - Lead and Arsenic
  - TPH (DRO, ORO)
- Building C-23 COCs:
  - VOCs
  - 1,4-Dioxane
  - Arsenic
  - TPH (DRO, ORO)
- Former Building C-27 and C-29 COCs:
  - VOCs
  - 1,4-Dioxane
  - Metals (MTCA metals, arsenic and total chromium)
  - TPH (TPH-G, DRO, ORO)
- Former East Fuel Farm COCs:
  - VOCs
  - 1,4-Dioxane
  - Metals (MTCA metals, in particular arsenic and total chromium)
  - TPH (TPH-G, DRO, ORO)

- Deep aquifer COCs:
  - VOCs
  - 1,4-Dioxane.

A description of the activities that took place at these investigation areas, many of which are the likely sources of the contamination found within these areas, is provided in Section 2.4.

Ecology requested that carcinogenic polycyclic aromatic hydrocarbons (cPAHs) be analyzed whenever groundwater samples are analyzed for DRO or ORO (Ecology 2022), consistent with MTCA Table 830-1, and therefore cPAHs are considered a potential COC at the Site.

In the October 5, 2023 Pre-Work Plan Meeting, Ecology requested that PFAS be considered a potential COC at the Site because PFAS have been detected at other airports, including Paine Field, due to historical releases of AFFF.[5] (Note: Since 2018, Paine Field has been evaluating historical AFFF releases separate from this AO.) Paine Field's review of fire department incident reports dating back to the early 1990s as well as interviews with current and former Paine Field firefighter employees indicate that significant use of AFFF at the Site and therefore releases of AFFF to soil and/or groundwater have not occurred at the Site; however, two emergency fire suppression releases of AFFF are known to have occurred at nearby Hangar 1 and migrated onto the Site. Investigation activities related to AFFF releases in this area of the Site are discussed in Section 6.0.

8.2 Contaminant Media of Concern, Contaminant Migration, Receptors, and Exposure Pathways

As described in Section 3.0, the Site geology consists of a relatively thin layer of fill material underlain by Vashon glacial till with Vashon advance outwash underlying the glacial till. Seasonal perched groundwater is present above the glacial till in some areas of the Site. The deep aquifer is located at approximately 130 to 135 ft bgs in the advance outwash.

Much of the Site surface is paved, with some unpaved areas to the north and east. No surface water features are located near the Site and stormwater runoff is collected in the onsite stormwater conveyance system or runs off and infiltrates in unpaved areas. Surface water is not considered a medium of concern at the Site because there are no known discharges of contaminated Site groundwater to a surface water body.

The Site and the surrounding area are highly urbanized and are part of an airport facility where use by wildlife is actively discouraged due to aviation safety concerns. Therefore, wildlife are not identified as potential receptors. A TEE (see Section 7) concluded that wildlife exposure at the Site is unlikely. The Site is zoned for industrial land use and the primary use of the Site is industrial; the primary receptors are adult workers. Adult workers include both people working at the Site long-term and temporary construction workers.

[5] AFFF is a synthetic firefighting foam used to suppress flammable liquid fires and PFAS are key components in most AFFFs.

8.2.1 Exposure Pathways

Site investigations completed to date indicate that soil, groundwater, and soil gas contamination are present in the upper glacial till and fill layers and groundwater contamination is present in the deep aquifer. Potential exposure and migration pathways are summarized in the following subsections by medium.

8.2.1.1 Soil

Potential exposure and migration pathways in shallow soil include:

- Direct contact including incidental ingestion or dermal contact by Site workers with hazardous substances that are present in subsurface soil or inhalation of hazardous substances that are present in soil that have migrated as windblown or fugitive dust during construction activities
- Leaching of contaminants from soil to groundwater
- Partitioning of contaminants from soil to shallow soil gas.

8.2.1.2 Groundwater

Potential exposure and migration pathways for perched groundwater include:

- Incidental ingestion and dermal contact by construction workers with hazardous substances that are present in perched groundwater
- Migration of contaminated perched groundwater to the deep aquifer
- Partitioning of contaminants from the perched groundwater zone to shallow soil gas.

Potential exposure and migration pathways for deep aquifer groundwater include:

- Ingestion as drinking water of hazardous substances that are present in deep aquifer groundwater.

Note that ingestion as drinking water of hazardous substances that are present in perched groundwater is not considered a potential exposure pathway due to the perched groundwater not meeting the definition of potable groundwater as defined in WAC 173-340-720(2) (see Section 3.2). However, potential migration of contamination from the perched groundwater to the deep aquifer is a potential exposure pathway and is being evaluated as part of the RI/FS.

8.2.1.3 Soil Gas/Indoor Air

Potential exposure pathways for soil gas include:

- Migration of hazardous substances from soil gas to indoor air
- Inhalation of hazardous substances in indoor air by workers.

8.3 Area-Specific Conceptual Site Model

This section combines all Site data that have been presented in this report to develop a list of those areas of the Site that pose the greatest threat to human health based on the location, extent, and

magnitude of soil, groundwater, and soil gas contamination at the Site. These areas of concern will be evaluated further in the FS to assess cleanup options. For consistency with the previous sections of this report, the discussion in this section is presented by investigation area. The discussion in this section is based on data provided on Figures 6b to 11, and Figures 13 to 15, and in Tables 9 to 23.

Note that with the possible exception of 1,4-dioxane in the deep aquifer groundwater (discussed in Section 8.3.5), none of these areas of concern pose a significant immediate threat to human health or the environment due to a current lack of a complete exposure pathway to receptors as evidenced by no current use of Site groundwater as drinking water, no discharge of Site groundwater to a surface water body, no known exposed contaminated surface soil, and an incomplete soil gas to indoor air pathway based on extensive indoor air testing in Site buildings (some of which have since been demolished). Future exposure risks could arise at the Site from exposure to contaminated soil or soil gas during subsurface construction activities, exposure to newly exposed contaminated soil following Site construction, development of a potable water supply from Site groundwater, or development of the Site with buildings that allow soil gas to enter the building.

8.3.1 Building C-19

Two areas of concern exist in the Building C-19 investigation area that require further evaluation in the FS:

- Chlorinated solvent contamination in shallow soil and perched groundwater associated with the Building C-19 former vapor degreaser
- Chlorinated solvent contamination in shallow soil and perched groundwater in a small plume located northeast of Building C-19.

These areas of concern are discussed further in the subsections below.

8.3.1.1 Building C-19 Vapor Degreaser Chlorinated Solvent Contamination

Investigations conducted beneath and in the immediate vicinity of the former vapor degreaser indicate the presence of shallow soil contamination immediately below the former vapor degreaser extending to a depth of at least 48 ft bgs. Perched groundwater contamination extends radially outward from the former vapor degreaser with the highest levels of contamination (140,000 µg/L TCE measured in 1999 and 20,000 µg/L in the same well in 2024) measured near the former vapor degreaser (see Figure 6f). Building C-19 is currently being used for various commercial and light industrial activities that may pose challenges for implementing an aggressive remedial action around the former vapor degreaser. Indoor air assessments conducted in Building C-19 did not identify any immediate threat to building occupants associated with the soil gas to indoor air exposure pathway. As discussed further in Section 8.3.5, chlorinated solvents released from the former vapor degreaser no longer appear to be a source of contamination to the deep aquifer.

8.3.1.2 Northeast of Building C-19 Chlorinated Solvent Contamination

Unlike the contamination around the former vapor degreaser, the small plume located to the northeast of Building C-19 beneath Runway 34 and a drive lane lacks a distinct source area, although soil samples

from RISB-103 located immediately north of the plume boundary yielded two soil samples (16-17 and 39-40 ft bgs) that contained 3,800 and 3,500 µg/kg of TCE, respectively, well above the TCE pCUL of 25 µg/kg. Interestingly, a groundwater sample from this same boring was non-detect for TCE. A small likelihood exists that the contamination associated with the small plume is related to a release of TCE at the former vapor degreaser or the Building C-20 complex. The maximum chlorinated solvent concentration measured within this plume is 890 µg/L TCE at RISB-58.

8.3.2 Building C-20, C-21, C-22 Complex

Two areas of concern exist in the Building C-20 complex investigation area that require further evaluation in the FS:

- Chlorinated solvent contamination in shallow soil and groundwater in the Building C-20 complex
- Petroleum contamination in shallow soil and groundwater in the Building C-20 complex.

Note that the Building C-20 complex trench drain discharge point is not included as an area of concern for evaluation in the FS based on the data generated from boring RISB-202, as discussed in Table 8.

These areas of concern are discussed further in the subsections below.

8.3.2.1 Building C-20 Complex Shallow Soil and Groundwater Chlorinated Solvent Contamination

An extensive number of soil borings, monitoring wells, and soil gas probes have been installed beneath the footprint of the Building C-20, C-21, C-22 complex to evaluate soil and groundwater conditions (Figure 7a). (Note: Buildings C-20, C-21, and C-22 have been demolished and only the building slabs currently remain.) These investigations have revealed low to moderate levels (relative to levels found in the former Building C-27 area) of chlorinated solvent, namely TCE, contamination in shallow soil and perched groundwater beneath the entire C-20 complex footprint with the highest levels centered near the middle of the complex and decreasing levels toward the edges of the complex (see Figure 10). The TCE plume emanating from the complex extends to the south to encompass much of the northern half of Building C-19. The exact release mechanism of solvents from the Building C-20 complex is not known; however, the highest concentrations in both soil and groundwater are in an area where an undeveloped area of the Site existed in a 1980 aerial photograph and that same area is later (as shown in a 1990 aerial photograph) occupied by Building C-22.

The highest concentrations of TCE contamination in soil overlap closely with the highest concentrations of TCE contamination in groundwater (compare Figures 7c and 7f) with the highest concentrations centered around borings RISB-13 (40,000 µg/kg TCE at 10-11 ft bgs) and RISB-21 (9,500 µg/kg TCE at 12.5-13.5 ft bgs). An isolated TCE hotspot (maximum concentration 4,400 µg/kg TCE at 9-10 ft bgs) exists near the northeast corner of the complex at boring RISB-15. The TCE-contaminated soil is mostly confined to the upper 20 ft of the soil column. TCE breakdown products cis-1,2-DCE and VC were also detected in many of the same soil samples with TCE, often at concentrations above pCULs.

The highest concentrations of TCE contamination in groundwater were detected in monitoring well RIGW-100 (2,500 µg/L) followed closely by borings RISB-13 (2,100 µg/L) and RISB-15 (2,000 µg/L).

RIGW-100 is located 15 ft from RISB-13 and screened from 10 to 20 ft bgs. The groundwater sample from the isolated hotspot at RISB-15 also contained 2,000 µg/L TCE. TCE breakdown products cis-1,2-DCE and VC were present in all samples where TCE was detected at concentrations above the TCE pCUL, sometimes at concentrations higher than the TCE concentration. This indicates that natural biological reductive dechlorination, potentially aided by the presence of petroleum hydrocarbons acting as an electron donor, is ongoing beneath the C-20 complex.

8.3.2.2 Building C-20 Complex Shallow Petroleum-Contaminated Soil and Groundwater

Analysis of soil samples from 28 different locations (35 samples total) within the Building C-20 complex identified only three locations (and three samples) that exceeded a gasoline-range TPH (TPH-G), diesel-range TPH (TPH-D), oil-range TPH (TPH-O), or TPH-D+O pCUL. Two of these locations, LAI-10 and RISB-28, are within 20 ft of each other near the middle of the complex (Figure 7b). The third location, RISB-22, is approximately 130 ft southwest of LAI-10 and RISB-28. The maximum concentration of TPH-O within the complex was measured at RISB-28 (7,300 mg/kg) at 0.7-1.7 ft bgs, which exceeded the pCUL of 2,000 mg/kg. Based on existing analytical data, as well as the limited occurrence of petroleum odors or elevated photoionization detector readings noted in soil boring logs for Building C-20 complex borings (Appendix D), the occurrence of TPH-contaminated soil beneath the complex appears to be limited with only two areas having been identified to date. The vertical extent of these petroleum releases also appears to be limited with detections above pCULs occurring only at depths less than 3 ft bgs. The shallow, isolated pockets of petroleum contamination are consistent with the incidental spill and subsequent releases to soil through cracks and/or joints in the concrete flooring, or potentially to the ground surface, since it is not known whether the area around RISB-22 was paved at the time of the suspected release.

The occurrence of petroleum-related pCUL exceedances in Building C-20 complex groundwater is more widespread than noted above for soil (Figure 7e). Thirteen different locations within the complex produced groundwater samples that exceeded a TPH-D, TPH-O, or TPH-D+O pCUL. The highest concentration was measured at RISB-28 with a TPH-O concentration of 6,000 µg/L compared to a pCUL of 500 µg/L. However, the sample collected from RISB-28 in March 2019 was not analyzed for TPH-D and TPH-O using silica-gel cleanup (SGC) because the use of SGC was not formally recognized by Ecology at the time.[6] The AO RI/FS work plan incorporated the use of SGC per Ecology's guidance document from 2023 (Ecology 2023). During AO RI field activities, significant reductions in TPH-D and TPH-O concentrations were reported for samples that were also analyzed using SGC (Table 13). In fact, at the four locations where SGC was performed on samples that had a TPH-related pCUL exceedance based on analysis without SGC, three of those locations (RIGW-101, RIGW-103, and RISB-105) yielded results below the pCUL with SGC. These data indicate that a large percentage of the petroleum appearing in Building C-20 complex groundwater data are non-petroleum polar compounds that should not be included in comparisons to petroleum-based pCULs.

[6] Ecology allows SGC for groundwater TPH analysis (using the Northwest TPH extended-range diesel analytical method) to remove non-petroleum polar interferences, which can falsely increase TPH concentrations especially in weathered samples, provided specific protocols are followed. SGC is recommended when natural organic matter or polar metabolites skew results, but samples should be split and tested both with and without SGC.

8.3.3 Building C-23/C-23 Annex

Three areas of concern exist in the Building C-23/C-23 Annex investigation area that require further evaluation in the FS:

- Chlorinated solvent contamination in shallow soil and perched groundwater centered beneath the eastern half of the Building C-23 Annex
- Petroleum hydrocarbon contamination in shallow soil samples from borings LAI-16 and RISB-53 located within the Machine Shop area of Building C-23
- Building C-23 Complex USTs.

These areas of concern are discussed further in the subsections below.

8.3.3.1 Building C-23 Annex Shallow Soil and Groundwater Chlorinated Solvent Contamination

The source of the contamination beneath the eastern half of Building C-23 Annex is unknown but is likely related to a release from activities conducted in the Building C-23 Annex. (Note: Building C-23 and the Building C-23 Annex have been demolished and only the building slabs currently remain.) The presence of much lower concentrations of TCE to the immediate west of Building C-23 in borings RISB-30 and RISB-31 suggest that this contamination is separate from a larger release/plume of chlorinated solvents in shallow soil and perched groundwater located to the west in the former Building C-27 area (see Figure 10). The highest concentrations of TCE and cis-1,2-DCE in groundwater beneath the Building C-23 Annex were detected in a sample from monitoring well RIGW-102 (120 µg/L TCE and 1,000 µg/L cis-1,2-DCE) and in boring RISB-107 (68 µg/L TCE and 1,700 µg/L cis-1,2-DCE). RISB-107 also had an elevated VC concentration (130 µg/L).

The highest concentrations of TCE and cis-1,2-DCE in soil beneath the C-23 Annex were detected under the northeastern portion of the building in boring RISB-108 (5,000 µg/kg TCE and 280 µg/kg cis-1,2-DCE at 29-30 ft bgs). An additional sample from the same boring at 49-50 ft bgs did not contain TCE or cis-1,2-DCE concentrations above pCULs. Elevated TCE and cis-1,2-DCE concentrations were also detected in soil samples from RISB-29 and RISB-51, located beneath the northeastern portion of the Building C-23 Annex, though at shallower depths (from 7.5 to 12 ft bgs). The highest concentration of chlorinated solvents in soil gas beneath Building C-23 Annex was detected in samples from LAI-13, RISG-207, and RISG-208, also located beneath the northeastern portion of the building. Collectively, the groundwater, soil, and soil gas data suggest the release likely occurred beneath the northeastern portion of the Building C-23 Annex, though impacts to the perched groundwater extend to the southeastern portion of the annex (i.e., at RISB-107).

Indoor air assessments conducted in the Building C-23 Annex in 2017 indicated that some vapor intrusion was likely occurring, but that contaminant concentrations in indoor air were, on average, less than the applicable indoor air screening criteria. The building has since been demolished and the concrete slabs remain in place.

It is noted that elevated concentrations of TPH-D and TPH-O were also present in groundwater samples collected from borings located in the northeast corner of the Building C-23 Annex (RISB-29 and RISB-51; see Figure 8e). Samples from both of these borings had concentrations of 2,100 µg/L combined TPH-D and TPH-O compared to the pCUL of 500 µg/L. To characterize the presence of TPH in groundwater further within the northeast corner of the annex, groundwater samples were collected from borings RISB-107 and RISB-108 during the AO RI and analyzed for TPH-D and TPH-O with and without SGC. The analytical results exceeded the combined TPH-D and TPH-O pCUL in both of the samples that were not analyzed with SGC; however, the samples that were analyzed with SGC had TPH-D and TPH-O concentrations below the pCUL. These results indicate that most of the measured TPH in the RISB-107 and RISB-108 samples were related to natural organic material or polar metabolites and not to petroleum contamination.

8.3.3.2 Building C-23 Shallow Soil Petroleum Contamination

Soil samples from LAI-16 and RISB-53 were collected from beneath the floor of a former machine shop in Building C-23. The sample from LAI-16 was collected at a depth of 2.1 ft bgs and had a TPH-O concentration of 6,900 mg/kg (TPH-D was nondetect). The direct-push drilling method used at LAI-16 was unable to penetrate the dense soil to allow collection of a deeper sample. RISB-53, located approximately 10 ft east of LAI-16, was installed to characterize the vertical extent of contamination detected at LAI-16. The 2-3 ft bgs soil sample from RISB-53 had a TPH-O concentration of 2,100 mg/kg and the sample from 9-10 ft bgs was nondetect for TPH-O. Both samples from RISB-53 were nondetect for TPH-D. Soil samples collected at five nearby borings located on all sides, and within 25 to 75 ft, of LAI-16 and RISB-53 (RISB-32, RISB-34, RISB-35, RISB-36, and RISB-38) produced results that were all nondetect for TPH-O and TPH-D indicating that the TPH-O soil contamination is localized to the immediate area around LAI-16 and RISB-53. The nondetect result from 9-10 ft bgs at RISB-53 suggests that the contamination is limited to a relatively shallow depth, though additional data would be needed to confirm this characterization. The groundwater sample collected nearest to LAI-16 and RISB-53 was from RISB-32, which did not have petroleum constituents at concentrations above pCULs.

8.3.3.3 Building C-23/C-23 Annex USTs

Two USTs are present immediately outside the south wall of Building C-23, one near the southwest corner of Building C-23 and the other near the southeast corner, as shown on Figure 8a. The USTs are believed to be relatively small (probably less than 500 gallons) and were likely used to store heating oil. Three borings (LAI-05, RISB-109, and RISB-110) were installed within 20 ft of the southwest Building C-23 UST and one boring (RISB-203) was installed adjacent to the southeast Building C-23 UST. Soil and groundwater samples from these borings did not indicate the presence of contamination associated with the USTs. The two Building C-23 USTs will be evaluated during the FS; however, the evaluation is expected to be limited and will likely conclude that the USTs will be decommissioned in accordance with Chapter 173-360A WAC regulations.

8.3.4 Former Building C-29/East Fuel Farm and Former Building C-27

Three areas of concern exist in the former Building C-29/East Fuel Farm and former Building C-27 investigation area that require further evaluation in the FS:

- Chlorinated solvent contamination in shallow soil and groundwater in the former Building C-27 footprint
- Former East Fuel Farm USTs
- 1,4-dioxane contamination in groundwater at the former East Fuel Farm.

These areas of concern are discussed further in the subsections below.

8.3.4.1 Former Building C-27 Shallow Soil and Groundwater Chlorinated Solvent Contamination

The former Building C-27 chlorinated solvent plume represents the largest and most heavily impacted plume at the Site. The center of the groundwater plume, as shown on Figure 10, is located immediately north of the former Building C-27 footprint. Based on historical photographs (circa 1952), this area appeared to be used for equipment or material storage associated with Building C-27. Very high concentrations of TCE in both shallow soil and perched groundwater beneath this area suggest that it was also the site of a TCE solvent release to the ground.

The TCE plume in the immediate area of former Building C-27, as shown on Figure 10, extends radially away from the suspected source area forming large concentric TCE concentration contours emanating in all directions from the source area. The most likely contaminant transport mechanism to produce such a distribution is vapor transport of TCE by gaseous diffusion and gaseous advection processes acting within unsaturated portions of the perched groundwater unit and subsequent dissolution of the TCE vapors into groundwater.[7] Such processes are known to produce rapid (relative to advective groundwater transport) lateral spreading of plumes when high vapor pressure compounds, such as TCE, are present. The presence of a low-permeability cover such as pavement limits the release of vapors to the atmosphere and may lead to increased lateral migration. Vapor transport is typically the dominant transport process at sites where groundwater flow velocities are limited due to low-permeability soils and/or discontinuous saturated zones, such as the case for the perched groundwater unit at the Site. Similar vapor transport processes are also likely responsible for the TCE distribution patterns that are shown on Figure 10 for the TCE plumes in the Building C-19, Building C-20 complex, and Building C-23/ C-23 Annex investigation areas.

The highest concentration of TCE in both soil and groundwater within the former Building C-27 plume was detected at boring RISB-45 located inside the 100,000 µg/L TCE concentration contour shown on Figure 10. This boring yielded a TCE concentration in soil of 230,000 µg/kg in a sample from 14-15 ft bgs and a concentration in groundwater of 340,000 µg/L in a sample from a temporary well screened from 15-20 ft bgs. The presence of pure-phase TCE as a dense non-aqueous phase liquid (DNAPL) is generally suspected when concentrations in groundwater exceed 10,000 to 11,000 µg/L based on the 1 percent of

[7] These processes are thoroughly described in Chapter 6 of Pankow and Cherry (1996).

solubility rule of thumb (EPA 1992). (Note: This should not be interpreted to say that DNAPL is present wherever TCE is present above a concentration of 10,000 to 11,000 µg/L, only that DNAPL is likely present somewhere in the immediate vicinity of such high concentrations.) Based on this rule of thumb and the observed concentrations, TCE DNAPL is likely present within the former Building C-27 source area. TCE soil data, especially from borings RISB-45 and RISB-80, indicate that TCE concentrations rapidly decrease below about 25 to 30 ft bgs within the source area.

To the east, the plume extends to the western edge of the Building C-23/C-23 Annex and encompasses most of the former fuel farm. The plume dissipates rapidly to the north. To the west and south, the plume trends in a southwesterly direction beneath existing parking lots. The plume likely extends beneath a small portion of the southeast corner of the Hangar 1 building (see last bullet in Section 5.3.3 for a description of a shallow soil gas investigation completed beneath Hangar 1).

Several other chlorinated solvents were detected in the plume at elevated concentrations above pCULs including tetrachloroethene and TCE breakdown products cis-1,2-DCE and VC. Interestingly, the dominant chlorinated solvent beneath the former fuel farm is cis-1,2-DCE (see Figure 9f-2). This indicates that natural biological reductive dechlorination, potentially aided by the presence, or former presence, of petroleum hydrocarbons acting as an electron donor, is taking place or has taken place beneath the former fuel farm.

8.3.4.2 Former East Fuel Farm Underground Storage Tanks

As discussed in Section 2.4.5, up to three USTs are present in the former East Fuel Farm. These USTs are shown on Figure 9b-2. Soil and groundwater conditions have been investigated within the fuel farm since the 1990s through the installation and sampling of 10 soil borings and four monitoring wells. As shown on Figures 9b-2 and 9e-2 , detections of TPH-contaminated soil above pCULs have been relatively minor and are limited to detections at borings B-14 and B-22, which are both located adjacent to one or more of the existing USTs. Detections of TPH-contaminated groundwater within the fuel farm are more widespread, though concentrations are relatively low and not indicative of a major fuel release. Free-phase floating petroleum product has not been observed in fuel farm monitoring wells.

As was discussed for the two USTs at the Building C-23/C-23 Annex, the fuel farm USTs will be evaluated during the FS, however, the evaluation is expected to be limited and will likely conclude that the USTs will be decommissioned in accordance with Chapter 173-360A WAC regulations.

8.3.4.3 Former East Fuel Farm 1,4-Dioxane Groundwater Contamination

Review of Site groundwater data (as of March 2026) from the Building C-19, Building C-20 complex, Building C-23/C-23 Annex, and Building C-29/East Fuel Farm and former Building C-27 investigation areas indicate that of the 41 different locations in which perched groundwater was sampled and analyzed for 1,4-dioxane, just under half (18) yielded at least one 1,4-dioxane concentration above the pCUL of 0.44 µg/L. As a persistent chlorinated solvent stabilizer, its presence at the Site is not unexpected based on the presence of TCE and other chlorinated solvents across the Site.

By far, the greatest concentration of 1,4-dioxane at the Site was detected in groundwater samples collected from in and around the former East Fuel Farm. The three highest concentrations identified at the Site were detected at MW-1 (190 µg/L), MW-2 (27 µg/L), and MW-3 (21 µg/L), all located within the footprint of the former fuel farm. The connection between 1,4-dioxane and the former fuel farm is not known and the anomalous data raise questions about the validity and/or representativeness of the data. For example, 1,4-dioxane is a common stabilizer used in the manufacture of plastics and therefore the elevated concentrations may be related to the use of plastic polyvinyl chloride well casings in the construction of MW-1, MW-2, and MW-3. Additional evaluation may be needed.

8.3.5 Deep Aquifer

Two areas of concern exist in the deep aquifer investigation area that require further evaluation in the FS:

- Chlorinated solvent contamination in deep aquifer groundwater near RIDW-8
- 1,4-dioxane contamination in deep aquifer groundwater.

These areas of concern are discussed further in the subsections below.

8.3.5.1 Chlorinated Solvent Contamination in Deep Aquifer

RIDW-8 was installed in 2024 as a replacement well for deep aquifer monitoring well DW2 (decommissioned) to determine if DW2 well construction contributed to the migration of chlorinated solvents into the deep aquifer, as was determined to be the case at DW1 located south of Building C-19 (see discussion in Table 8). Comparison of post-decommissioning RIDW-8 groundwater data to DW2 data indicates that cross-contamination between the perched groundwater unit and the deep aquifer did not occur at DW2 or occurred to a much lesser degree compared to DW1. Additional monitoring data from RIDW-8 will provide more conclusive evidence to assess cross-contamination at DW2; however, the existing data indicate that some migration of chlorinated solvents from the perched groundwater unit through the till to the deep aquifer has likely occurred. Several chlorinated solvent constituents including 1,1,2-TCA, 1,2-DCA, and cis-1,2-DCE (but not TCE) were detected at concentrations above pCULs in samples from nearby deep aquifer monitoring well RIDW-4 as well. These results are not unexpected given that both RIDW-4 and RIDW-8 are located immediately downgradient of the chlorinated solvent source area associated with former Building C-27 where the highest concentrations of chlorinated solvents in soil and groundwater at the Site were detected. The highest chlorinated solvent concentration measured in the deep aquifer is 42 µg/L 1,1,2-TCA from RIDW-8.

With the exception of 1,2-DCA, all chlorinated solvent concentrations in deep aquifer groundwater decreased to below pCULs at downgradient deep aquifer monitoring wells RIDW-5 and RIDW-6. The pCUL for 1,2-DCA (0.48 µg/L) was slightly exceeded with 1,2-DCA concentrations at RIDW-5 and RIDW-6 ranging from 0.56 to 0.88 µg/L.

Chlorinated solvents in deep aquifer groundwater near RIDW-7/DW1 are not an area of concern at this time based on the pre- and post-DW1 decommissioning groundwater quality data from RIDW-7 and

DW1 discussed in Table 8. In addition, none of the three deep aquifer monitoring wells located immediately downgradient of RIDW-7/DW1 (RIDW-2, RIDW-3, and DW3) had concentrations of a chlorinated solvent above their respective pCUL.

8.3.5.2 1,4-Dioxane Contamination in Deep Aquifer

As groundwater in the deep aquifer moves from south to north across the Site, 1,4-dioxane was first detected in wells RIDW-4 and RIDW-8 and these detections continued to downgradient wells RIDW-5 and RIDW-6. The 1,4-dioxane pCUL (0.44 µg/L) was exceeded in each of these wells with the maximum concentration measured in RIDW-4 at 9.8 µg/L. The 1,4-dioxane concentrations decreased as groundwater moves to the downgradient wells with the highest concentration measured in the two downgradient wells at 1.6 µg/L. 1,4-Dioxane was not detected in the five deep aquifer monitoring wells located south of RIDW-4 and RIDW-8. Similar to the chlorinated solvent discussion in Section 8.3.5.1, the existing data suggest that some migration of 1,4-dioxane from the perched groundwater unit through the till to the deep aquifer has likely occurred. It is noted that the highest 1,4-dioxane concentrations in the perched groundwater unit (190 µg/L) occurred at MW1 located adjacent to RIDW-8.

9.0 USE OF THIS REPORT

This report has been prepared for the exclusive use of Snohomish County and applicable regulatory agencies for specific application to the TECT Aerospace remedial investigation/feasibility study project. No other party is entitled to rely on the information, conclusions, and recommendations included in this document without the express written consent of Landau. Further, the reuse of information, conclusions, and recommendations provided herein for extensions of the project or for any other project, without review and authorization by Landau, shall be at the user's sole risk. Landau warrants that within the limitations of scope, schedule, and budget, our services have been provided in a manner consistent with that level of care and skill ordinarily exercised by members of the profession currently practicing in the same locality under similar conditions as this project. Landau makes no other warranty, either express or implied.

10.0 REFERENCES

AGI. 1993. Value Engineering Assessment, East and West Fuel Farms and "Old Mike" Soil Stockpile, Snohomish County Airport, Everett, Washington. Applied Geotechnology Inc. November 24.

AGI. 1994. Final Report: Contamination Assessment, Paine Field Fuel FArms and Old Mike Soil Stockpile, Snohomish County Airport, Snohomish County, Washington. AGI Technologies. August 12.

AGI. 1999. Report: Preliminary Contamination Assessment, All Fab (Former), Snohomish County Airport, Paine Field, Everett, Washington. AGI Technologies. June 23.

Booth, D.B., K.G. Troost, J.J. Clague, and R.B. Waitt. 2004a. "The Cordilleran Ice Sheet." In *The Quarternary Period in the United States*, edited by A. Gillespie, S.C. Porter, and B. Atwater, pp. 17-43. Amsterdam, The Netherlands: Elsevier Press.

Booth, Derek B., Howard H. Waldron, and Kathy G. Troost. 2004b. Geological Map of the Poverty Bay 7.5' Quadrangle, King and Pierce Counties, Washington. US Geological Survey. Scientific Investigations Map 2854. US Geological Survey. https://pubs.usgs.gov/sim/2004/2854/.

CDM. 2000a. Aquifer Investigation, All Fab (Former), Snohomish County Airport, Everett, Washington. Camp Dresser & McKee Inc. December 12.

CDM. 2000b. Underground Storage Tank Closure Assessment, East and West Fuel Farms, Paine Field, Everett, Washington. Camp Dresser & McKee Inc. October 17.

CDM. 2002. Hydrocarbon Evaluation, East and West Fuel Farms, Snohomish County Airport, Snohomish County, Washington. Camp Dresser & McKee Inc. February 26.

CDM. 2005. Former All Fab, Building C-19 Chlorinated Solvent Delineation, Snohomish County Airport, Everett, Washington. Camp Dresser & McKee Inc. February 14.

Ecology. CLARC Data Tables and Other Technical Information. Washington State Department of Ecology. https://ecology.wa.gov/Regulations-Permits/Guidance-technical-assistance/Contamination-clean-up-tools/CLARC/Data-tables.

Ecology. Environmental Information Management System Search: "TECT Aerospace". Washington State Department of Ecology. https://apps.ecology.wa.gov/eim/search/Eim/EIMSearchResults.aspx?ResultType=EIMTabs&StudyNames=TECT%20Aerospace&StudyNameSearchType=Contains.

Ecology. 2013. Letter: No Further Action at the Following Site: Site Name: Paine Field C-19 Giddens (AKA Tect Aerospace Everett 2011); Site Address: 11002 29th Avenue West, Building C-19 Paine Field, Everett, Washington; Facility/Site No.: 2851; VCP Project No.: NW2554; Cleanup Site No.: 3808. From Roger K. Nye, Toxics Cleanup Program, Washington State Department of Ecology, to Timothy Giddens. May 22.

Ecology. 2022. Letter: Opinion Pursuant to WAC 173-340-515(5) on Remedial Action for the Following Hazardous Waste Site: Site Name: TECT Aerospace Everett; Site Address: 2933 109th Street SW, Everett, WA 98204; Facility/Site No.: 17392; Cleanup Site ID No.: 12071; VCP Project No.: NW3328. From David Unruh, Northwest Region Office Toxics Cleanup Program, Washington State Department of Ecology, to Andrew Rardin, Airport Environmental & Wildlife Manager, Paine Field/Snohomish County Airport. June 14.

Ecology. 2023. Sustainable Remediation: Climate Change Resiliency and Green Remediation. Publication No. 17-09-052. Toxics Cleanup Program, Washington State Department of Ecology. Revised January. https://apps.ecology.wa.gov/publications/documents/1709052.pdf.

Ecology. 2024a. Letter: Ecology Approval of Final Agreed Order Remedial Investigation Work Plan for the TECT Aerospace Everett Site (FSID 17392, CSID 12071, 2933 109th Street SW, Everett, Washington 98204; Agreed Order No. DE 21781. From David Unruh, Toxics Cleanup Program, Washington State Department of Ecology, to Andrew Rardin, Airport Environmental and Wildlife Manager, Paine Field/Snohomish County Airport. May 7.

Ecology. 2024b. Implementation Memorandum No. 25: Identifying Likely Vulnerable Populations and Overburdened Communities under the Cleanup Regulations. Publication No. 24-09-044. Washington State Department of Ecology. January. https://apps.ecology.wa.gov/publications/documents/2409044.pdf.

Envirotech. 1997. Phase I Environmental Site Assessment, Building C-19, Paine Field, Everett, Washington. Envirotech Systems, Inc. October.

EPA. 1992. Quick Reference Fact Sheet: Estimating Potential for Occurrence of DNAPL at Superfund Sites. Publication No. 9355.4-07FS. Office of Emergency and Remedial Response, Hazardous Site Control Division, US Environmental Protection Agency. January. https://semspub.epa.gov/work/06/81998.pdf.

EPI. 2006. Site Characterization Letter Report, Building C-19, Paine Field, 11002 29th Avenue West, Everett, Washington 98204. March 17.

EPI. 2007. Additional Site Characterization Letter Report, Building C-19, Paine Field, 11002 29th Avenue West, Everett, Washington 98204. Environmental Partners Inc. April 5.

EPI. 2010. November 2010 Site Characterization Letter Report, Building C-19, Paine Field, 11002 29th Avenue West, Everett, Washington 98204. Environmental Partners Inc. December 6.

EPI. 2011. Remedial Action Report - Bay 3, Building C-19, Payne (sic) Field, 1102 (sic) 29th Avenue West, Everett, Washington 98204. Environmental Partners Inc. April 8.

EPI. 2012. Remedial Action Report - Bays 1 and 2, Building C-19, Paine Field, 1102 (sic) 29th Avenue West, Everett, Washington 98204. Environmental Partners Inc. January 6.

Fetter, C.W. 1980. *Contaminant Hydrogeology*, 2nd ed. New Jersey: Waveland Press.

Hazen, A. 1911. "Discussion: Dams on Sand Foundations." *Transactions, American Society of Civil Engineers* 73:199.

Landau. 1993. Report: Phase I Environmental Site Assessment, All Fab, Inc. – Paine Field, Everett, Washington. Landau Associates, Inc. November 18.

Landau. 1994. Report: Degreaser Pit Investigation, Building C-19, All Fab, Inc. – Paine Field, Everett, Washington. Landau Associates, Inc. April 25.

Landau. 1995. Report: Environmental Sampling and Analysis, Building C-19 Sump, Snohomish County Airport. Landau Associates, Inc. August 15.

Landau. 1996. Interim Environmental Investigation Results Summary, Former All Fab, Inc. Chemical Storage Building (Building C-29), Snohomish County Airport. Landau Associates, Inc. July 24.

Landau. 2017. Report: Phase I Environmental Site Assessment, TECT Aerospace Lease Area, Paine Field/Snohomish County Airport, Snohomish County, Washington. Landau Associates, Inc. May 16.

Landau. 2018a. Technical Memorandum: Focused Phase II Environmental Site Assessment Data Summary, TECT Aerospace, Everett, Washington. Landau Associates, Inc. February 8.

Landau. 2018b. Draft: Remedial Investigation/Feasibility Study Work Plan, Paine Field TECT Aerospace Leasehold, Everett, Washington. Landau Associates, Inc. September 19.

Landau. 2019. Interim Remedial Investigation Data Report, TECT Aerospace Leasehold, Snohomish County Airport/Paine Field, Everett, Washington. Landau Associates, Inc. December 31.

Landau. 2021. Site Investigation Report, Building C-19 Indoor Air Evaluation and Monitoring Well Installation, Former TECT Aerospace Leasehold Area, Snohomish County Airport, Everett, Washington. Landau Associates, Inc. December 15.

Landau. 2023. Phase III Remedial Investigation/Feasibility Study Data Report, Former TECT Aerospace Leasehold Area, Cleanup Site ID: 12071; Facility/Site ID: 17392, Snohomish County Airport/Paine Field, Everett, Washington. Landau Associates, Inc. May 16.

Landau. 2024a. Agreed Order Remedial Investigation and Feasibility Study Work Plan, Paine Field TECT Aerospace Leasehold, Everett, Washington. Landau Associates, Inc. May 7.

Landau. 2024b. Letter Report: Agreed Order Remedial Investigation Interim Data Report and Proposed Next Steps, Former TECT Aerospace Leasehold Area, Cleanup Site ID: 12071, Facility/Site ID: 17392, Snohomish County Airport/Paine Field, Everett, Washington. Landau Associates, Inc. November 20.

Landau. 2025. Letter Report: Agreed Order Remedial Investigation 2nd Phase Interim Data Report and Proposed Next Steps, Former TECT Aerospace Leasehold Area, Cleanup Site ID: 12071, Facility/Site ID: 17392, Snohomish County Airport/Paine Field, Everett, Washington. Landau Associates, Inc. May 15.

Lavin, P, H.A. Roop, P.D. Neff, H. Morgan, D. Cory, M. Correll, R. Kosara, and R Norheim. 2020. Interactive Washington State Sea Level Rise Data Visualizations. College of the Environment, University of Washington Climate Impacts Group. https://cig.uw.edu/projects/interactive-sea-level-rise-data-visualizations/.

Pankow, J.F., and J.A. Cherry. 1996. *Dense Chlorinated Solvents and Other DNAPLs in Groundwater: History, Behavior, and Remediation*. Portland, OR: Waterloo Press.

San Juan, Charles. 2022. Study Results: Natural Background Groundwater Arsenic Concentrations in Washington State. Publication No. 14-09-044. Toxics Cleanup Program, Washington State Department of Ecology. January. https://apps.ecology.wa.gov/publications/documents/1409044.pdf.

Snohomish County. Planning and Development Services (PDS) Map Portal. https://gismaps.snoco.org/Html5Viewer/Index.html?viewer=pdsmapportal.

Snohomish County Airport. 1996. Letter: Greenish-Yellow Tinted Water at the Foundation of Building C-29. From Andrew Rardin, to Toxics Cleanup Program, Washington State Department of Ecology. January 22.

Unruh, D. 2025. "Re: TECT Aerospace PFAS Sampling Results." From David Unruh, Toxics Cleanup Program, Washington State Department of Ecology, to Jerry Ninteman, Principal, Landau Associates, Inc. September 15.

USDA. Wildfire Risk to Communities. US Forest Service, US Department of Agriculture. https://wildfirerisk.org/.

WDNR. "Tsunamis." https://dnr.wa.gov/washington-geological-survey/geologic-hazards-and-environment/tsunamis.

WSDOH. Washington Environmental Health Disparities Map, Version 3.0. Washington State Department of Health. https://doh.wa.gov/data-and-statistical-reports/washington-tracking-network-wtn/washington-environmental-health-disparities-map.



DRAFT

N

0 0.5 1

Miles



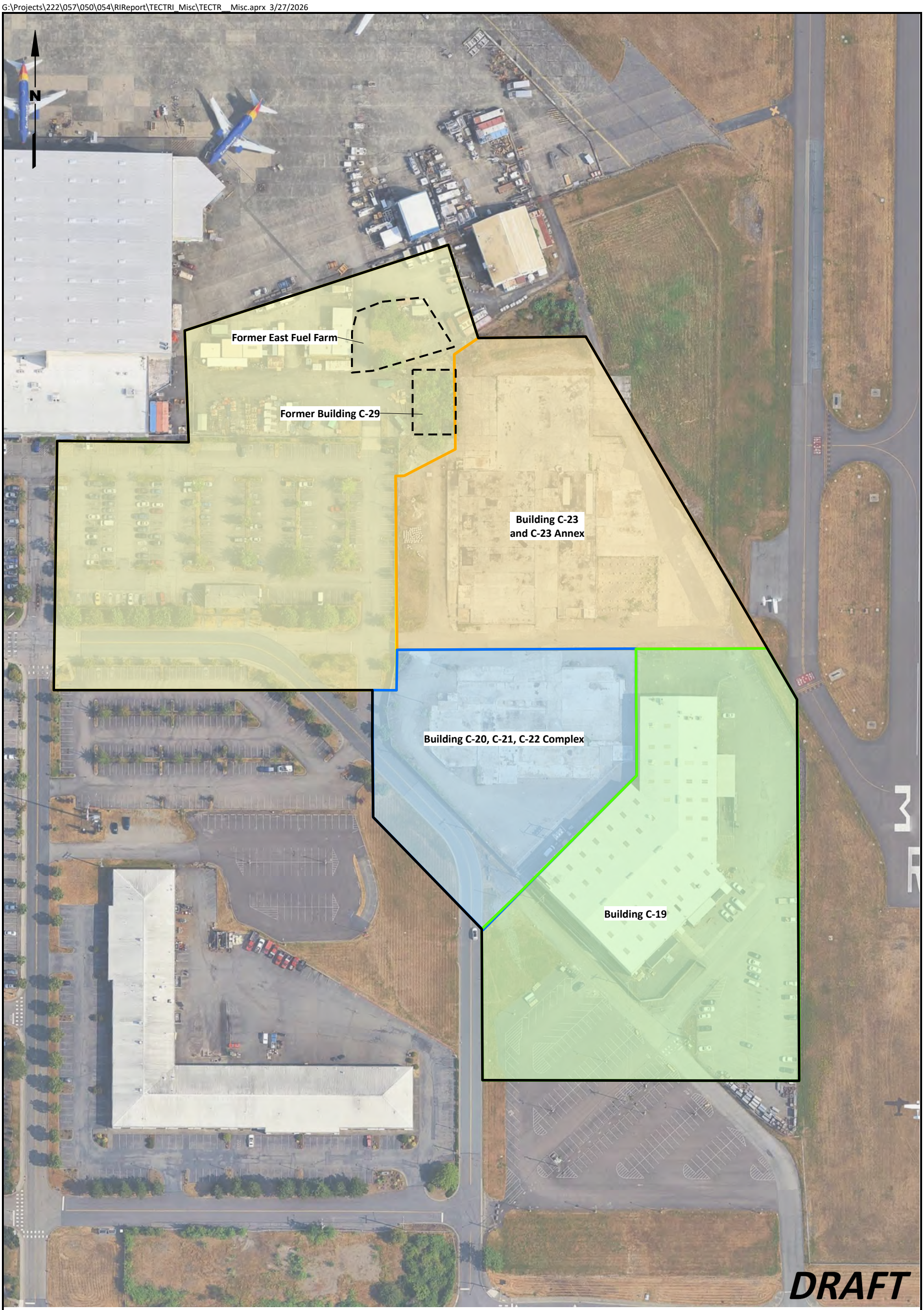
Data Source: Google Earth Pro.

G:\Projects\222\057\050\054\RIReport\TECTRI Misc\TECTR Misc.aprx 2/5/2026

LANDAU ASSOCIATES

TECT Aerospace Everett, Washington	**Vicinity Map**	Figure 1

G:\Projects\222\057\050\054\RIReport\TECTRI_Misc\TECTR__Misc.aprx 3/27/2026



Legend

Approximate Site Boundary

Investigation Areas

- Building C-19
- Building C-20, C-21, C-22
- Building C-23 and C-23 Annex
- Former Building C-29/ Former East Fuel Farm

0 120 240

Scale in Feet

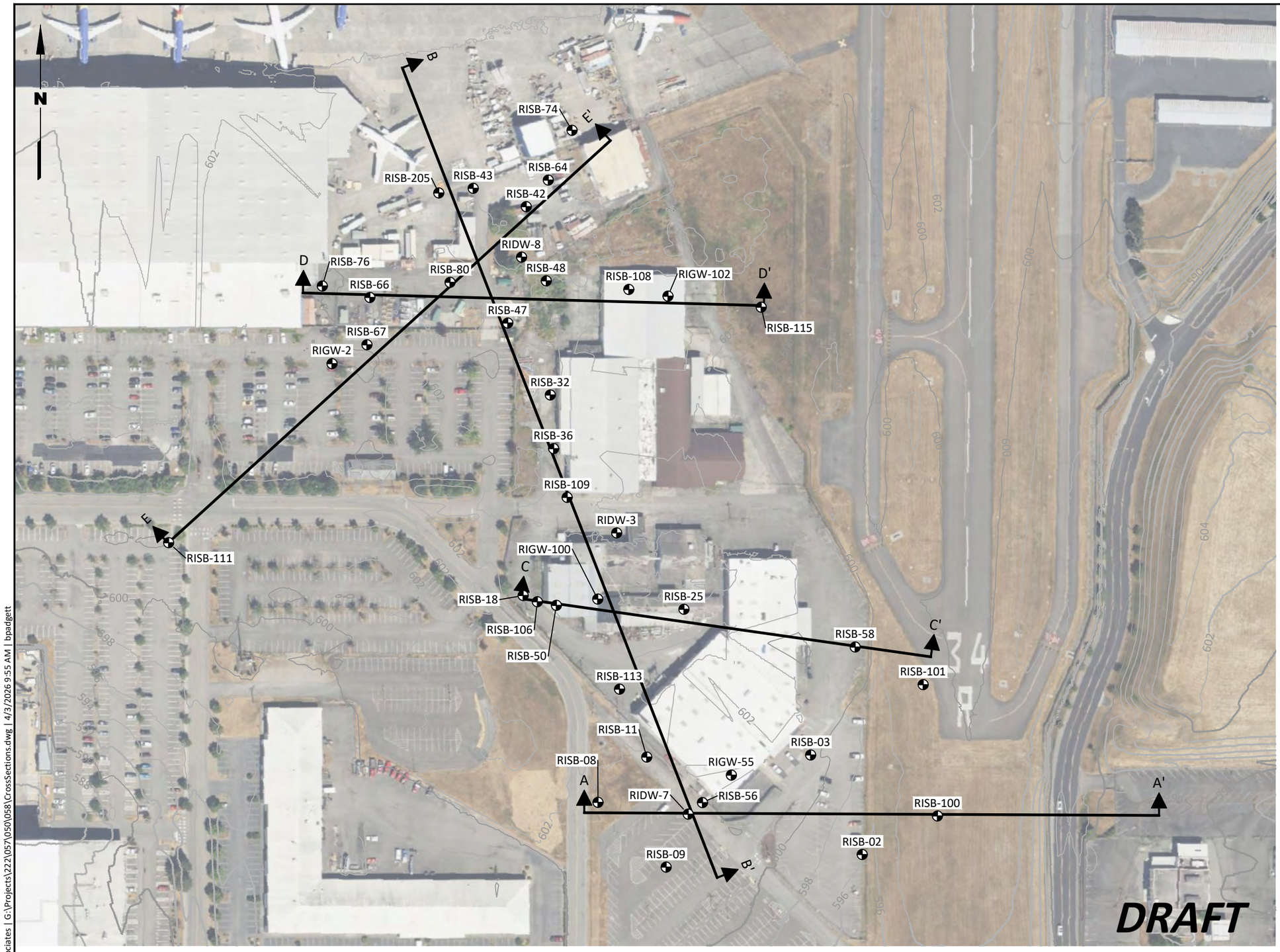
Data Source: Google Earth Pro.

Note

1. Black and white reproduction of this color original may reduce its effectiveness and lead to incorrect interpretation.

LANDAU ASSOCIATES

TECT Aerospace Everett, Washington	**Investigation Areas**	Figure 2



Legend

RISB-100 Well Location

A A' Cross Section Location

600 Existing Ground Contour (LIDAR North Puget 2017)

Note

1. Black and white reproduction of this color original may reduce its effectiveness and lead to incorrect interpretation.

0 150 300

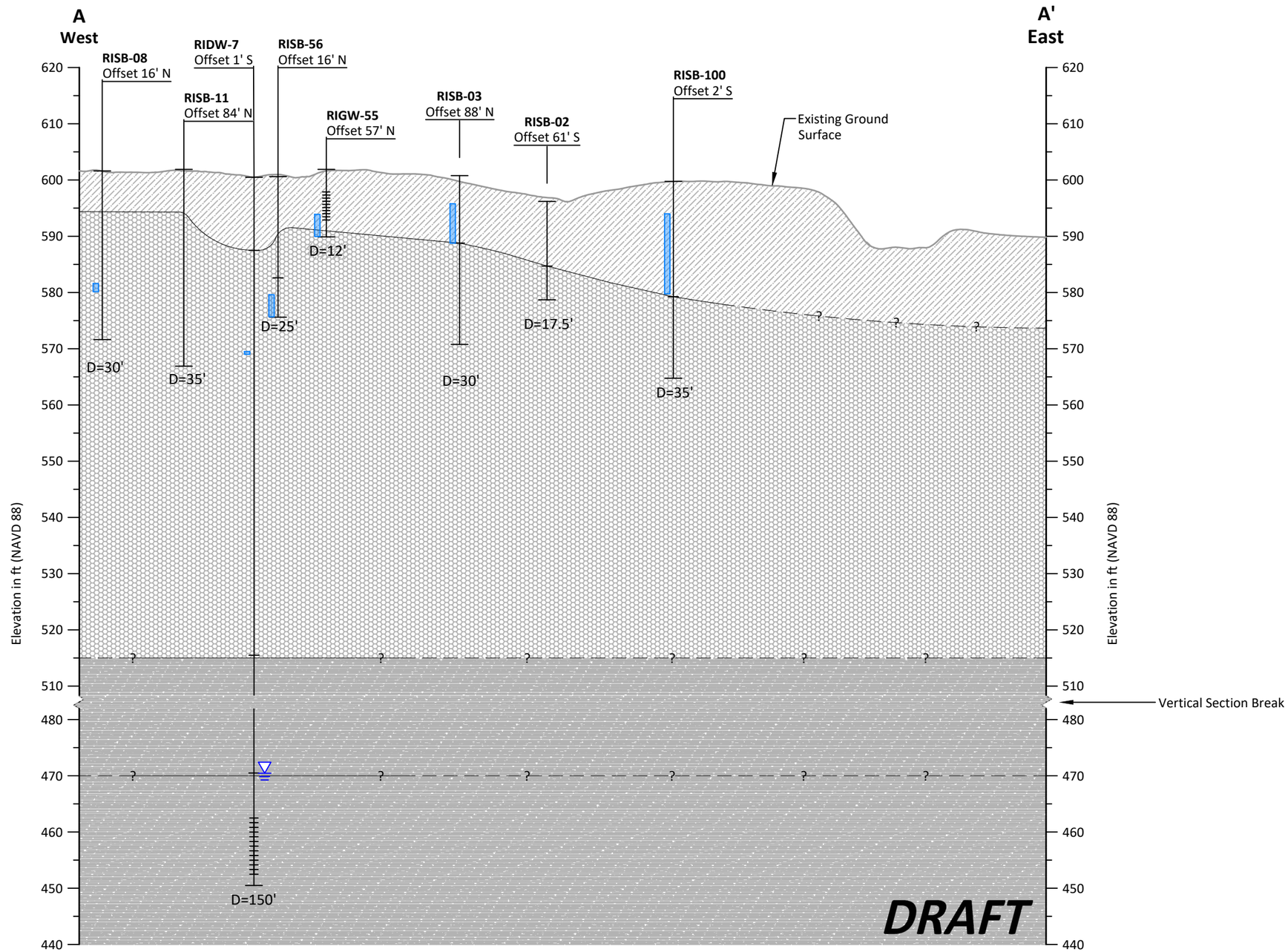
Scale in Feet

Source: Bing Aerial Imagery, 2024

TECT Aerospace Everett, Washington	**Geologic Transect Locations**	Figure 3

LANDAU ASSOCIATES

Landau Associates | G:\Projects\222\057\050\058\CrossSections.dwg | 4/3/2026 9:55 AM | bpadgett

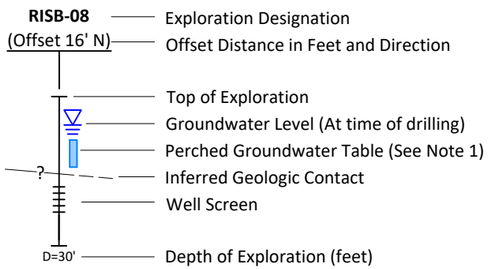


Legend

Fill/Modified Land - Artificial deposit created by human activities. Can consist of a variety of materials, including soil, gravel, sand, debris. Much of the observed fill appears to be glacial till that was moved during historical site grading.

Glacial Till - Dense to very dense, nonstratified, unsorted mixture of clay, silt, sand, pebbles, and cobbles with occasional large boulders (diamicton). Gray to blue when fresh, and brown to yellow when weathered. Known for its low permeability.

Advance Outwash - Clean, gray, stratified, compact sand and gravel, variable sorting, fine sand to coarse pebbles. Coarsening upward sequences are typical. At an elevation of approximately 465 to 470 ft, the unit transitions to clean, well-sorted sands that are a sub unit of the Advance Outwash called the Esperance Sands. The top of this subunit is identified by a dashed line within the Advance Outwash.



Notes

1. Perched Groundwater Table identified based on wet to saturated conditions observed in the continuous borehole sample during drilling.
2. Black and white reproduction of this color original may reduce its effectiveness and lead to incorrect interpretation.

Geologic Profile A-A

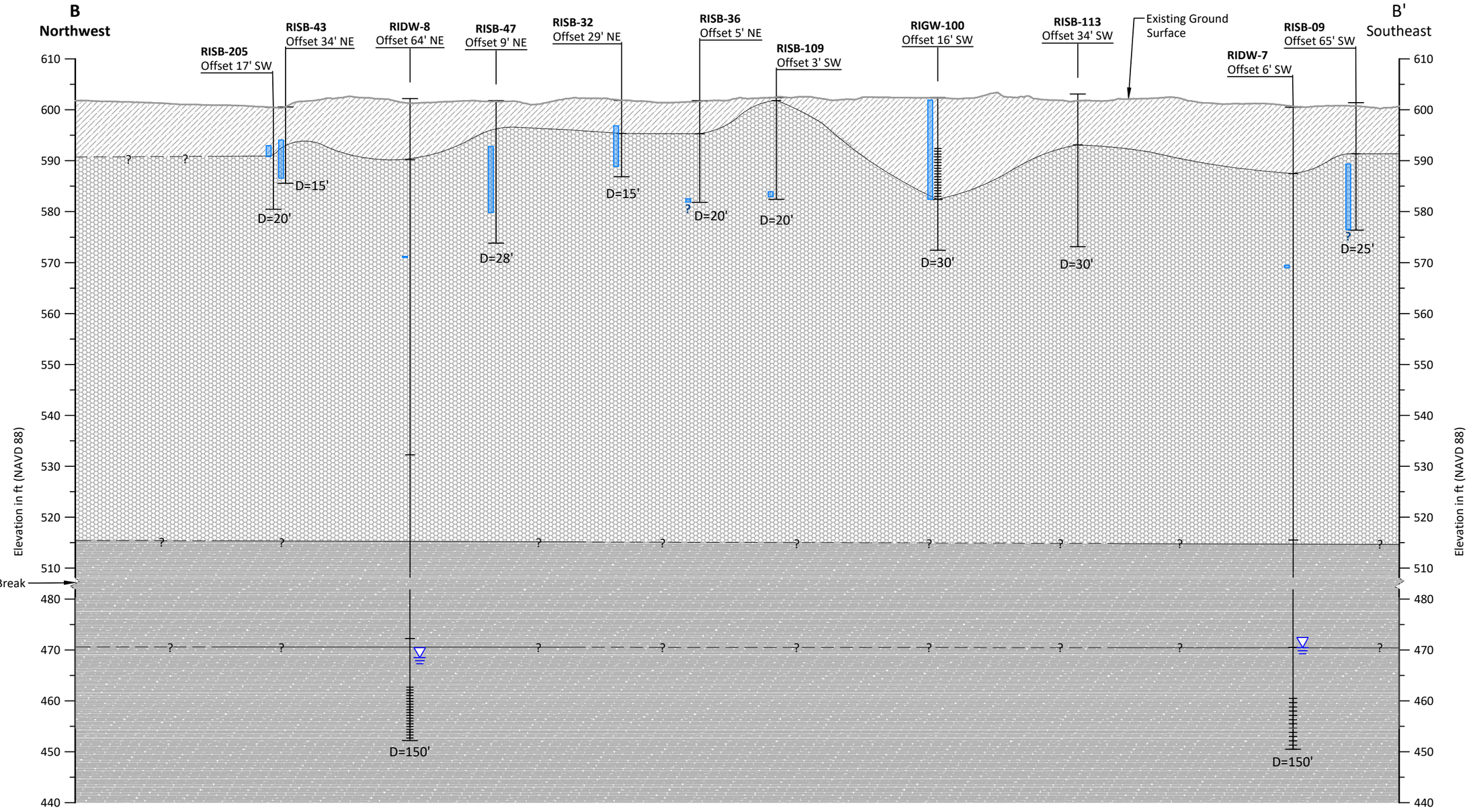
Horizontal Scale in Feet: 1"=100'
Vertical Scale in Feet: 1"=20'

0 100 200
Scale in Feet
5X Vertical Exaggeration

TECT Aerospace Everett, Washington	**Geologic Profile A-A'**	Figure 3a

LANDAU ASSOCIATES

Landau Associates | G:\Projects\222\057\050\058\CrossSections.dwg | 4/3/2026 9:50 AM | bpadgett



Legend

RISB-32 (Offset 29' N) — Exploration Designation; Offset Distance in Feet and Direction

- Top of Exploration
- Groundwater Level (At time of drilling)
- Perched Groundwater Table (See Note 1)
- Inferred Geologic Contact
- Well Screen
- D=30' — Depth of Exploration (feet)

Fill/Modified Land - Artificial deposit created by human activities. Can consist of a variety of materials, including soil, gravel, sand, debris. Much of the observed fill appears to be glacial till that was moved during historical site grading.

Glacial Till - Dense to very dense, nonstratified, unsorted mixture of clay, silt, sand, pebbles, and cobbles with occasional large boulders (diamicton). Gray to blue when fresh, and brown to yellow when weathered. Known for its low permeability.

Advance Outwash - Clean, gray, stratified, compact sand and gravel, variable sorting, fine sand to coarse pebbles. Coarsening upward sequences are typical. At an elevation of approximately 465 to 470 ft, the unit transitions to clean, well-sorted sands that are a sub unit of the Advance Outwash called the Esperance Sands. The top of this subunit is identified by a dashed line within the Advance Outwash.

Geologic Profile B-B

Horizontal Scale in Feet: 1"=100'
Vertical Scale in Feet: 1"=20'

0 100 200
Scale in Feet
5X Vertical Exaggeration

DRAFT

Notes

1. Perched Groundwater Table identified based on wet to saturated conditions observed in the continuous borehole sample during drilling.
2. Black and white reproduction of this color original may reduce its effectiveness and lead to incorrect interpretation.

TECT Aerospace Everett, Washington	**Geologic Profile B-B'**	Figure 3b

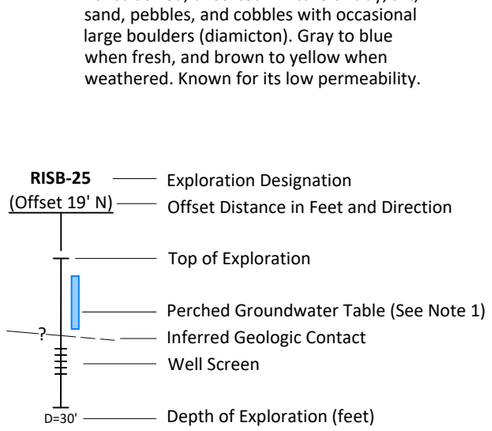
LANDAU ASSOCIATES

Landau Associates | G:\Projects\222\057\050\058\CrossSections.dwg | 4/3/2026 9:50 AM | bpadgett

Legend

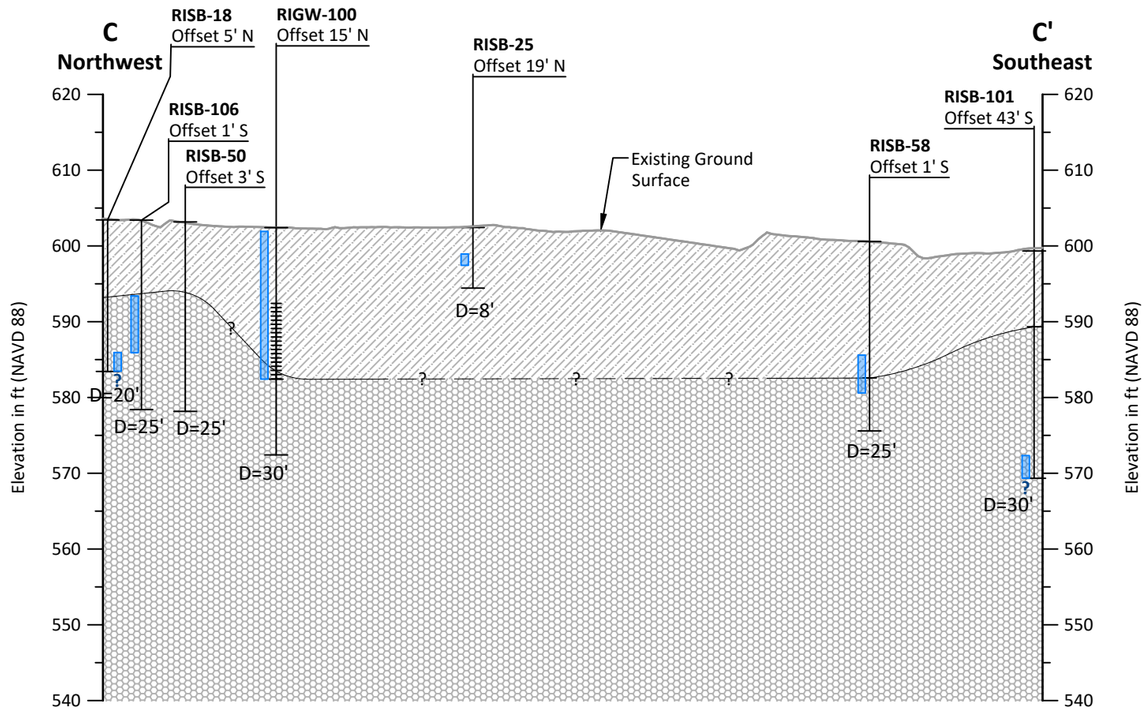
Fill/Modified Land - Artificial deposit created by human activities. Can consist of a variety of materials, including soil, gravel, sand, debris. Much of the observed fill appears to be glacial till that was moved during historical site grading.

Glacial Till - Dense to very dense, nonstratified, unsorted mixture of clay, silt, sand, pebbles, and cobbles with occasional large boulders (diamicton). Gray to blue when fresh, and brown to yellow when weathered. Known for its low permeability.



Notes

1. Perched Groundwater Table identified based on wet to saturated conditions observed in the continuous borehole sample during drilling.
2. Black and white reproduction of this color original may reduce its effectiveness and lead to incorrect interpretation.



Geologic Profile C-C

Horizontal Scale in Feet: 1"=100'
Vertical Scale in Feet: 1"=20'

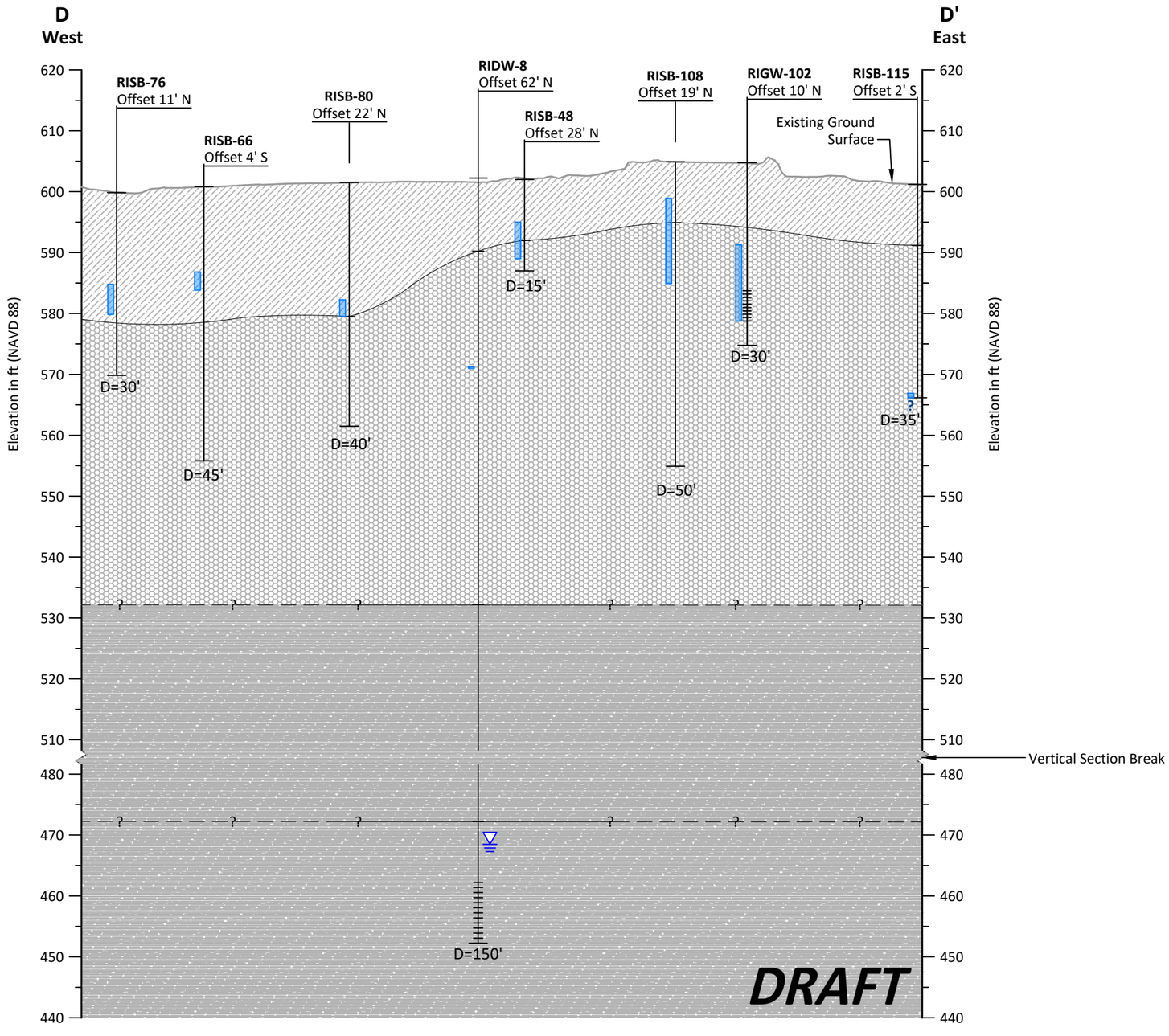
0 100 200
Scale in Feet
5X Vertical Exaggeration

DRAFT

TECT Aerospace Everett, Washington	**Geologic Profile C-C'**	Figure 3c

Landau Associates | G:\Projects\222\057\050\058\CrossSections.dwg | 4/3/2026 9:51 AM | bpadgett

LANDAU ASSOCIATES

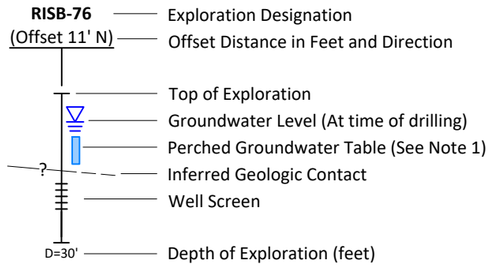


Legend

Fill/Modified Land - Artificial deposit created by human activities. Can consist of a variety of materials, including soil, gravel, sand, debris. Much of the observed fill appears to be glacial till that was moved during historical site grading.

Glacial Till - Dense to very dense, nonstratified, unsorted mixture of clay, silt, sand, pebbles, and cobbles with occasional large boulders (diamicton). Gray to blue when fresh, and brown to yellow when weathered. Known for its low permeability.

Advance Outwash - Clean, gray, stratified, compact sand and gravel, variable sorting, fine sand to coarse pebbles. Coarsening upward sequences are typical. At an elevation of approximately 465 to 470 ft, the unit transitions to clean, well-sorted sands that are a sub unit of the Advance Outwash called the Esperance Sands. The top of this subunit is identified by a dashed line within the Advance Outwash.



Notes

1. Perched Groundwater Table identified based on wet to saturated conditions observed in the continuous borehole sample during drilling.
2. Black and white reproduction of this color original may reduce its effectiveness and lead to incorrect interpretation.

Geologic Profile D-D

Horizontal Scale in Feet: 1"=100'
Vertical Scale in Feet: 1"=20'

0 100 200
Scale in Feet
5X Vertical Exaggeration

TECT Aerospace
Everett, Washington

Geologic Profice D-D'

Figure
3d

LANDAU ASSOCIATES

Landau Associates | G:\Projects\222\057\050\058\CrossSections.dwg | 4/3/2026 9:51 AM | bpadgett

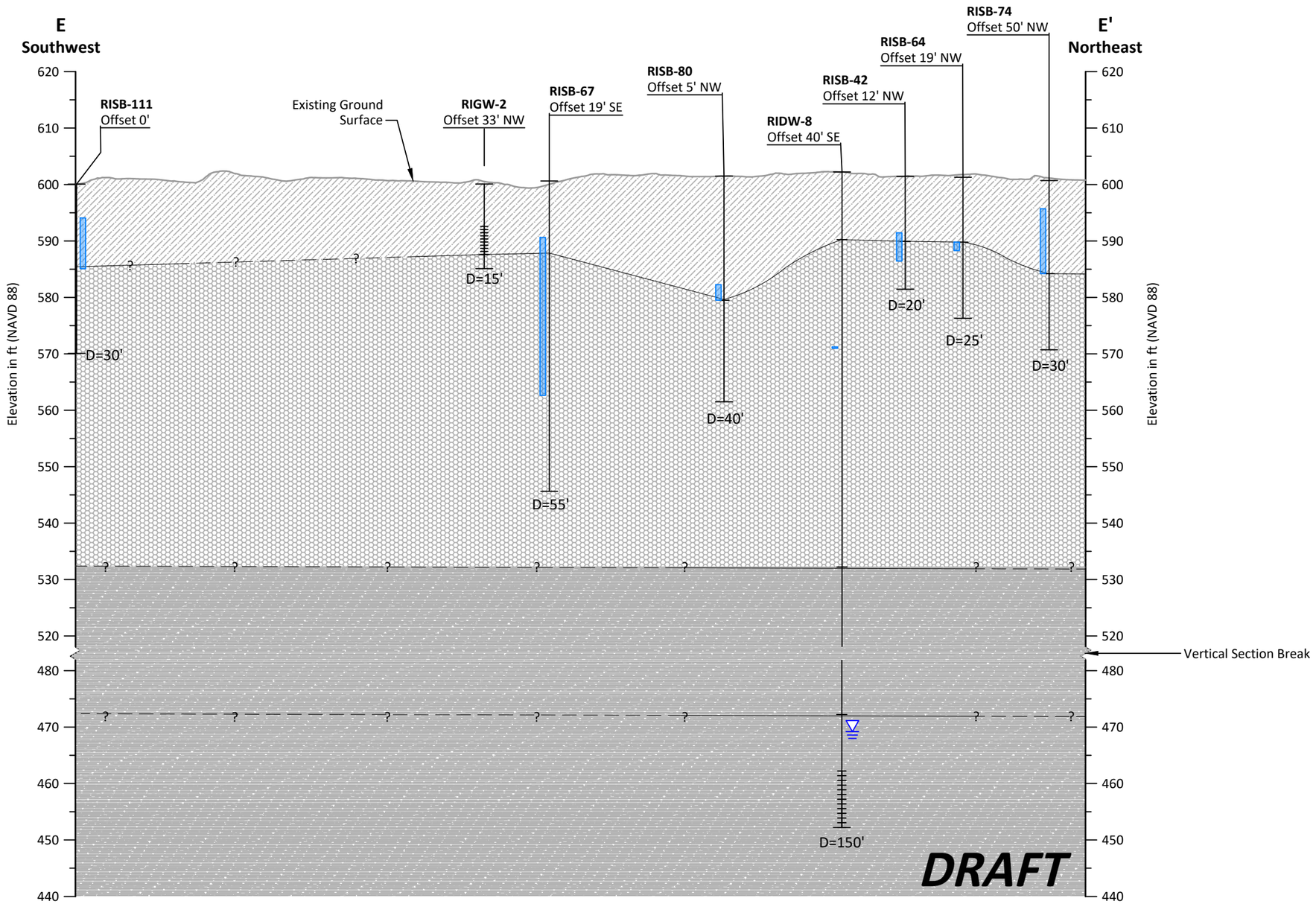
Legend

Fill/Modified Land - Artificial deposit created by human activities. Can consist of a variety of materials, including soil, gravel, sand, debris. Much of the observed fill appears to be glacial till that was moved during historical site grading.

Glacial Till - Dense to very dense, nonstratified, unsorted mixture of clay, silt, sand, pebbles, and cobbles with occasional large boulders (diamicton). Gray to blue when fresh, and brown to yellow when weathered. Known for its low permeability.

Advance Outwash - Clean, gray, stratified, compact sand and gravel, variable sorting, fine sand to coarse pebbles. Coarsening upward sequences are typical. At an elevation of approximately 465 to 470 ft, the unit transitions to clean, well-sorted sands that are a sub unit of the Advance Outwash called the Esperance Sands. The top of this subunit is identified by a dashed line within the Advance Outwash.





Notes

1. Perched Groundwater Table identified based on wet to saturated conditions observed in the continuous borehole sample during drilling.
2. Black and white reproduction of this color original may reduce its effectiveness and lead to incorrect interpretation.

Geologic Profile E-E

Horizontal Scale in Feet: 1"=100'
Vertical Scale in Feet: 1"=20'

0 100 200

Scale in Feet
5X Vertical Exaggeration

TECT Aerospace Everett, Washington	**Geologic Profile E-E'**	Figure 3e

Landau Associates | G:\Projects\222\057\050\058\CrossSections.dwg | 4/3/2026 9:51 AM | bpadgett

LANDAU ASSOCIATES

G:\Projects\222\057\050\054\RIReport\TECTRI_Misc\TECTR__Misc.aprx 3/25/2026 | abarton



Legend

- Shallow Monitoring Well
- Deep Monitoring Well
- Boeing-Owned Deep Monitoring Well (for Groundwater Elevations Only)
- Decommissioned Monitoring Well

0 250 500

Scale in Feet

Data Source: Google Earth Pro.

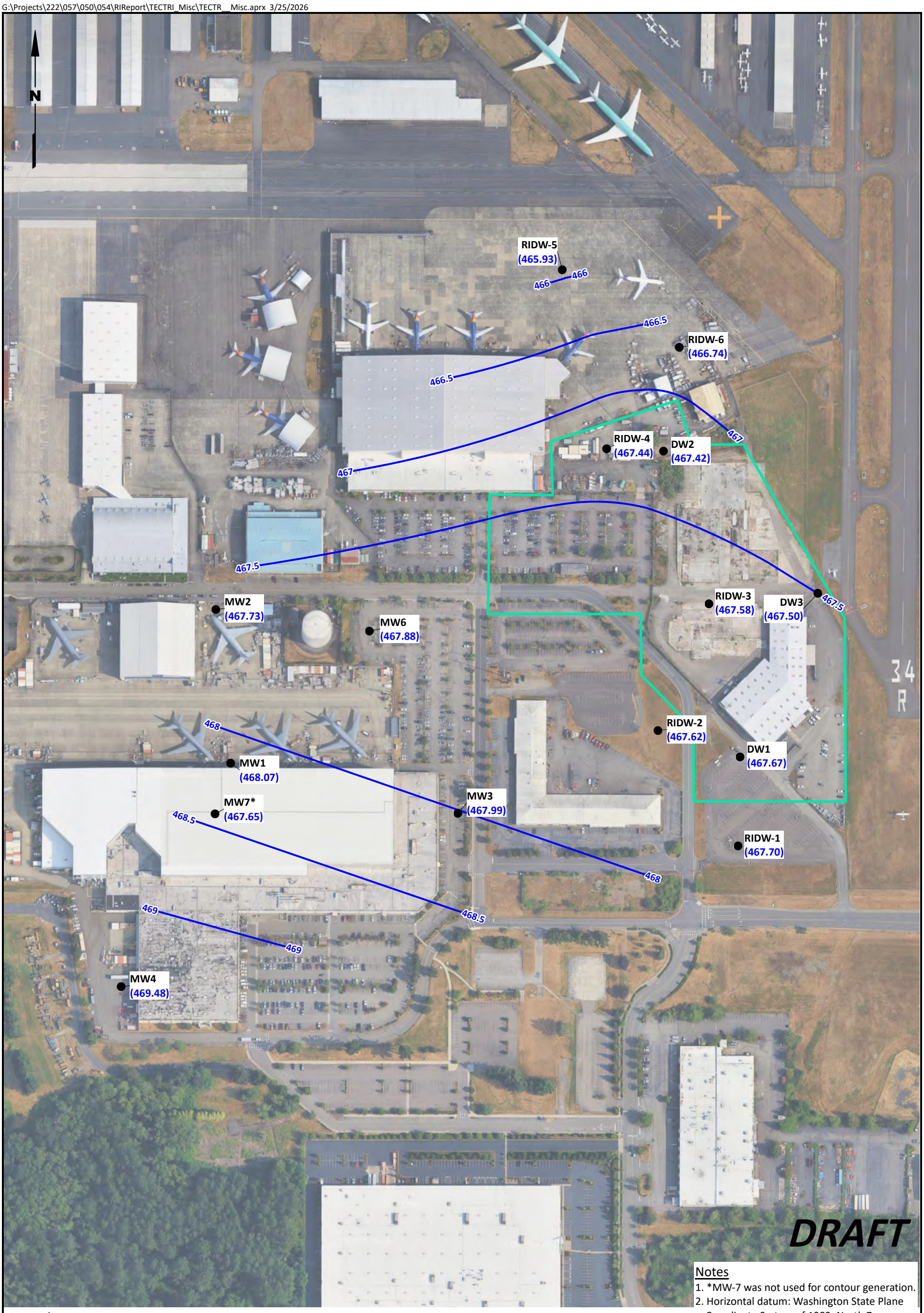
Note

1. Black and white reproduction of this color original may reduce its effectiveness and lead to incorrect interpretation.

LANDAU ASSOCIATES

TECT Aerospace Everett, Washington	**Monitoring Well Network**	Figure 4

G:\Projects\222\057\050\054\RIReport\TECTRI_Misc\TECTR__Misc.aprx 3/25/2026



Notes
1. *MW-7 was not used for contour generation.
2. Horizontal datum: Washington State Plane Coordinate System of 1983, North Zone, NAD83-2011 EPOCH 2010.00.
3. Vertical datum: NAVD88.
4. Black and white reproduction of this color original may reduce its effectiveness and lead to incorrect interpretation.

Legend
- Deep Aquifer Monitoring Well
- Groundwater Elevation Contours (NAVD88)
- Approximate Site Boundary

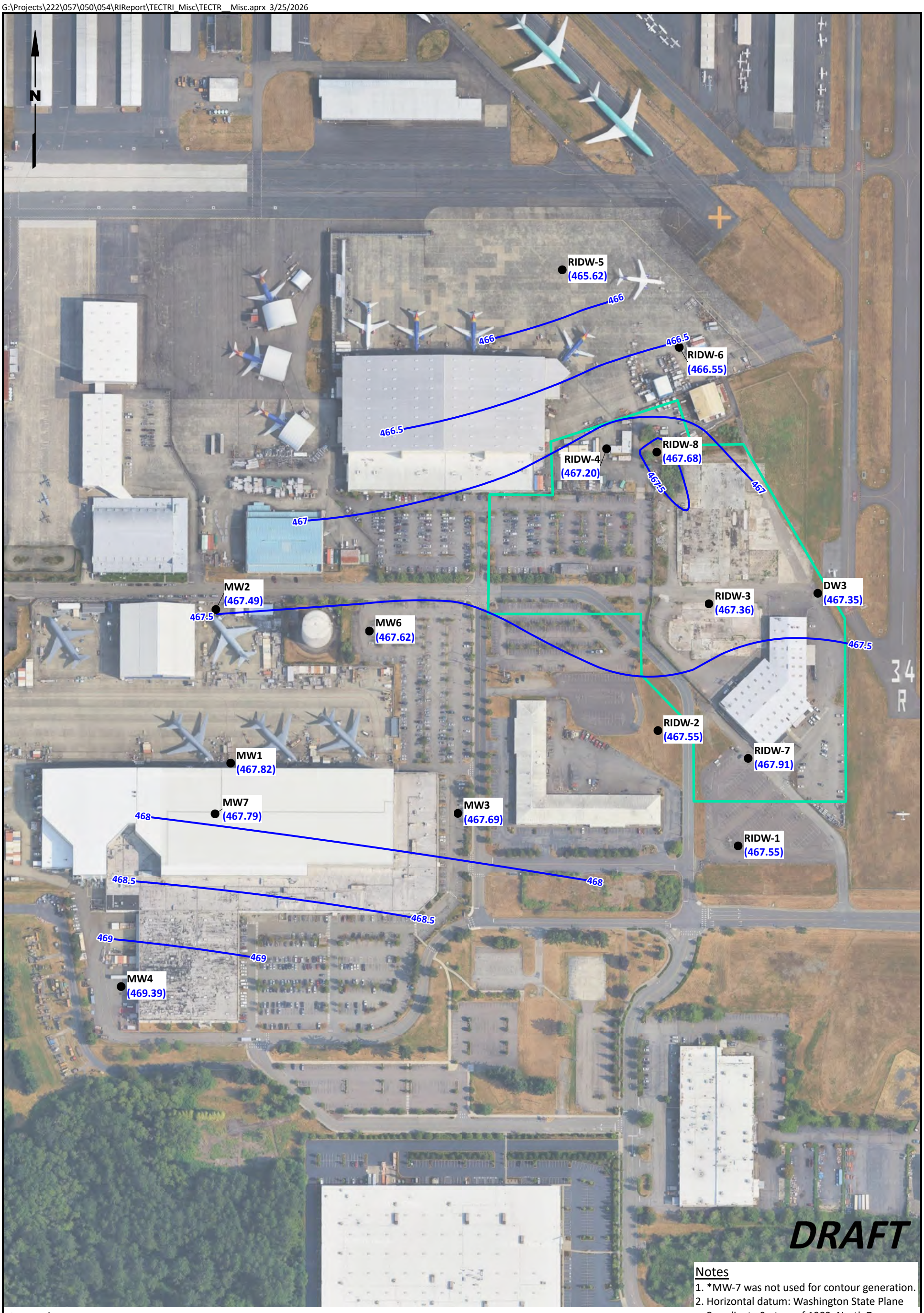
0 250 500
Scale in Feet

Data Sources: AGI 1999; Landau Associates 2006; Google Earth Pro.

LANDAU ASSOCIATES

TECT Aerospace Everett, Washington	**February 2024** **Groundwater Elevation Contours - Deep Aquifer**	Figure 5a

G:\Projects\222\057\050\054\RIReport\TECTRI_Misc\TECTR__Misc.aprx 3/25/2026



Notes

1. *MW-7 was not used for contour generation.
2. Horizontal datum: Washington State Plane Coordinate System of 1983, North Zone, NAD83-2011 EPOCH 2010.00.
3. Vertical datum: NAVD88.
4. Black and white reproduction of this color original may reduce its effectiveness and lead to incorrect interpretation.

Legend

- Deep Aquifer Monitoring Well
- Groundwater Elevation Contours (NAVD88)
- Approximate Site Boundary

0 250 500

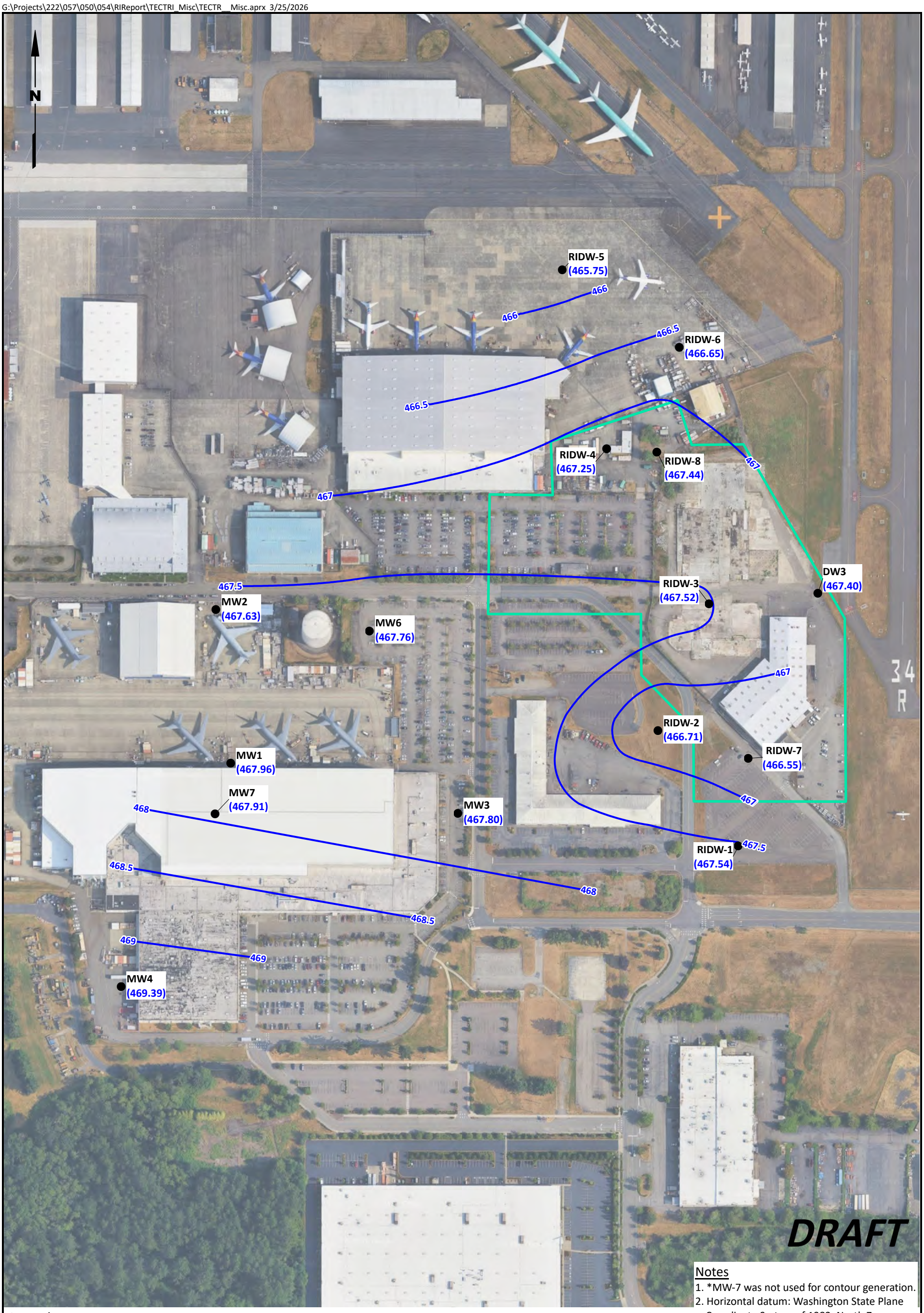
Scale in Feet

Data Sources: AGI 1999; Landau Associates 2006; Google Earth Pro.

LANDAU ASSOCIATES

TECT Aerospace Everett, Washington	**June 2024** **Groundwater Elevation Contours - Deep Aquifer**	Figure 5b

G:\Projects\222\057\050\054\RIReport\TECTRI_Misc\TECTR__Misc.aprx 3/25/2026



Notes

1. *MW-7 was not used for contour generation.
2. Horizontal datum: Washington State Plane Coordinate System of 1983, North Zone, NAD83-2011 EPOCH 2010.00.
3. Vertical datum: NAVD88.
4. Black and white reproduction of this color original may reduce its effectiveness and lead to incorrect interpretation.

Legend

- Deep Aquifer Monitoring Well
- Groundwater Elevation Contours (NAVD88)
- Approximate Site Boundary

0 250 500

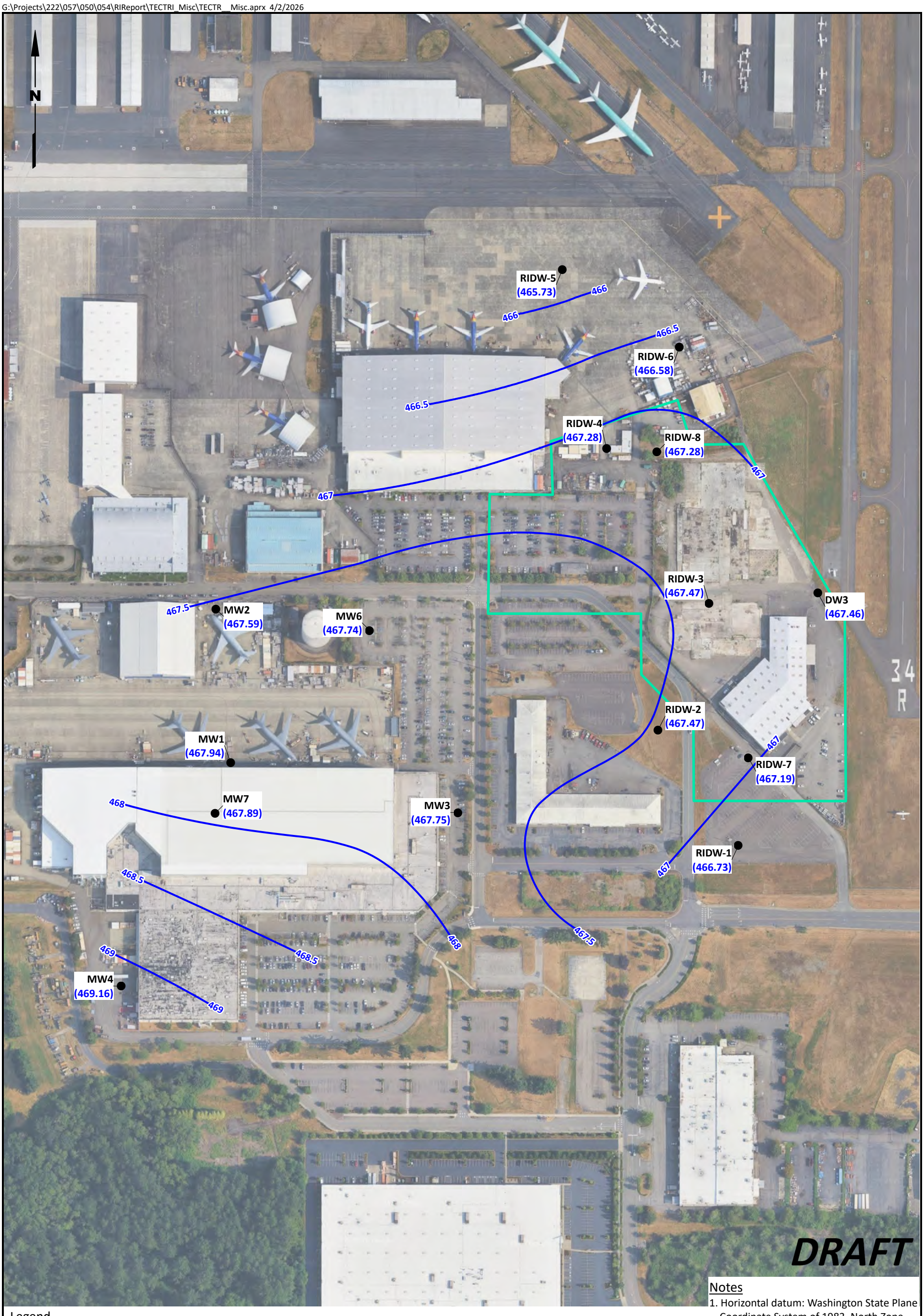
Scale in Feet

Data Sources: AGI 1999; Landau Associates 2006; Google Earth Pro.

LANDAU ASSOCIATES

TECT Aerospace Everett, Washington	**August 2024** **Groundwater Elevation Contours - Deep Aquifer**	Figure 5c

G:\Projects\222\057\050\054\RIReport\TECTRI_Misc\TECTR__Misc.aprx 4/2/2026



Legend

- Deep Aquifer Monitoring Well
- Groundwater Elevation Contours (NAVD88)
- Approximate Site Boundary

0 250 500

Scale in Feet

Data Sources: AGI 1999; Landau Associates 2006; Google Earth Pro.

Notes

1. Horizontal datum: Washington State Plane Coordinate System of 1983, North Zone, NAD83-2011 EPOCH 2010.00.
2. Vertical datum: NAVD88.
3. Black and white reproduction of this color original may reduce its effectiveness and lead to incorrect interpretation.

LANDAU ASSOCIATES

TECT Aerospace
Everett, Washington

November 2024
Groundwater Elevation Contours - Deep Aquifer

Figure
5d

G:\Projects\222\057\050\054\RIReport\TECTRI_C19\TECTRI_C19.aprx 4/2/2026

RISB-110
LAI-05
RISB-59
RISB-203
RISB-60
RISB-114
RISB-202
DW3
RISB-15
RISB-14
RIDW-3
LAI-08
LAI-21
RIGW-104
RISB-102
LAI-22
C-21
LAI-19
RISB-27
C-22
RISB-28
RIGW-101
RISB-71
RISB-26
LAI-20
LAI-10
LAI-27
LAI-09
RISB-13
RIGW-100
RISB-103
RISB-24
RISB-25
C-20
RISB-201
RISB-23
LAI-26
RISG-203
RISB-58
RISB-22
RIGW-103
RISB-07
C-19
RISG-205
RISB-101
RISB-70
RISB-113
RISB-06
RISB-69
RISB-05
RISB-57
RISB-04
RISB-03
RISB-11
GP2
GP1
RISB-54
RIGW-55
RISB-55
Former Degreaser Pit and Sump
C19-TP2
GP20
GP17
GP13
SCPWD-2
RISB-08
RISB-56
SCPWD-4
RISB-100
DW1
SCPWD-3
See Inset Below
GP12
GP15
GP3
RIDW-7
GP19
GP18
GP4
RISB-02
GP5
RISB-09
RISB-10
GP14
RISB-01
GP16
GP11
GP6
GP7
GP10
RIDW-1
GP8
GP9



DRAFT

Legend

- Monitoring Well Location
- Decommissioned Deep Aquifer Well Location
- Groundwater Sampling Location
- Soil Boring Location
- Soil and Soil Gas Sampling Location
- Soil Gas Sampling Location
- Test Pit
- Soil and Groundwater Sampling Location
- Soil, Soil Gas, and Groundwater Sampling Location
- Building C-19 Investigation Area
- Previous Remedial Action Areas
- Inactive, Removed, or Suspected UST Footprint

Note

1. Black and white reproduction of this color original may reduce its effectiveness and lead to incorrect interpretation.

Data Sources: AGI 1999; Landau Associates 2006; Google Earth Pro.

0 70 140
Scale in Feet

LANDAU ASSOCIATES

TECT Aerospace
Everett, Washington

**Building C-19
Investigation Locations**

Figure
6a

G:\Projects\222\057\050\054\RIReport\TECTRI_C19\TECTRI_C19.aprx 4/2/2026

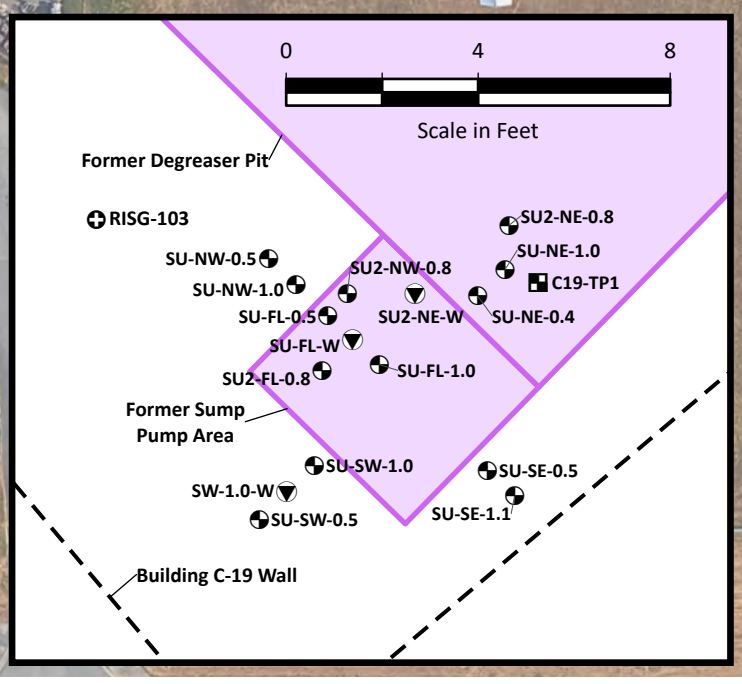
RISB-110
LAI-05
RISB-59
RISB-203
RISB-60
RISB-114
RISB-202
DW3
RISB-15
RISB-14
RIDW-3
LAI-08
LAI-21
RIGW-104
RISB-102
LAI-22
C-21
LAI-19
RISB-27
RIGW-101
C-22
RISB-28
RISB-26
RISB-71
RISB-13
LAI-20
LAI-10
LAI-27
LAI-09
RIGW-100
RISB-24
RISB-103
RISB-201
RISB-25
C-20
RISB-23
RISG-203
LAI-26
RISB-22
RISB-07
RIGW-103
C-19
RISG-205
RISB-101
RISB-70
RISB-113
RISB-69
RISB-05
2-3 -- ND
RISB-04
2-3 ND ND
RISB-11
16-17 ND --
34-35 ND --
RISB-54
8-9 ND --
RISB-55
7-8 ND --
RISB-03
2-3 -- ND
GP2
GP1
RIGW-55
Former Degreaser Pit and Sump
RISB-08
19-20 ND --
29-30 ND --
C19-TP2
GP20
SCPWD-2
GP17
GP13
RIDW-7
SCPWD-4
RISB-100
DW1
GP15
GP3
SCPWD-3
See Inset Below
GP12
RISB-56
15-16 ND --
24-25 ND --
GP19
GP18
GP4
RISB-01
9-10 ND --
16-17 ND --
RISB-02
11-12 ND --
GP5
GP16
RISB-09
7-8 ND --
18-19 ND --
24-25 ND --
GP14
GP11
RISB-10
7-8 ND --
23-24 ND --
34-35 ND --
GP6
GP7
GP10
RIDW-1
GP8
GP9
DRAFT

RISB-58
7-8 ND --
24-25 ND --

RISB-06
2-3 -- DRO + ORO 247

RISB-57
7.5-8.5 ND --
21.5-22.5 ND --

N



Legend

Color Coding Key

- Concentration Exceeded Site pCUL for One or More Analytes
- One or More Analytes were Detected, but did not Exceed Site pCUL
- Analysis was Conducted, but Results were not detected above Laboratory Reporting Limits
- Sample from this Location Not Analyzed

Sampling Locations

- Monitoring Well Location
- Soil Boring Location
- Groundwater Sampling Location
- Soil Gas Sampling Location
- Soil and Groundwater Sampling Location
- Soil, Soil Gas, and Groundwater Sampling Location
- Soil and Soil Gas Sampling Location
- Test Pit

- Building C-19 Investigation Area
- Previous Remedial Action Areas

Sampling Location		
Screen Depth (ft, BGS)	Benzene Concentration (µg/kg)	Max. TPH-G, or Total TPH-D and TPH-O Conc. (mg/kg)

Notes

1. Where more than one constituent was detected or exceeded Site pCUL, the constituent with the highest concentration is shown.
2. pCULs for TPH-G are 30 mg/kg with benzene present and 100 mg/kg without benzene present.
3. pCUL for TPH-D and TPH-O are 2,000 mg/kg, separate or combined.
4. pCUL for benzene is 27 µg/kg.
5. Black and white reproduction of this color original may reduce its effectiveness and lead to incorrect interpretation.

Data Sources: AGI 1999; Landau Associates 2006; Google Earth Pro.

0 70 140
Scale in Feet

LANDAU ASSOCIATES

TECT Aerospace
Everett, Washington

Building C-19
Benzene and TPH in Soil

Figure
6b

G:\Projects\222\057\050\054\RIReport\TECTRI_C19\TECTRI_C19.aprx 4/3/2026

RISB-110 LAI-05 RISB-59 RISB-203 RISB-60 RISB-114 RISB-202 DW3 RISB-15 RISB-14 RIDW-3 LAI-08 LAI-21 RIGW-104 LAI-22 C-21 LAI-19 RISB-27 RIGW-101 C-22 RISB-28 RISB-26 RISB-71 RISB-13 LAI-20 LAI-10 LAI-27 LAI-09 RIGW-100 RISB-24 RISB-25 C-20 RISG-203 RISB-23 LAI-26 RISB-22 RISB-07 RIGW-103 C-19 RISG-205 RISB-70 RISB-113 GP2 GP1 RISB-08 19-20 ND 29-30 ND SCPWD-2 GP17 C19-TP2 GP13 GP20 See Inset Below SCPWD-4 GP15 GP3 DW1 RIDW-7 SCPWD-3 GP18 GP12 GP19 GP4 GP5 GP16 GP14 GP11 GP6 GP7 GP10 RIDW-1 GP8 GP9 DRAFT

RISB-102
13-14 ND
39-40 ND

RISB-103
16-17 TCE 3,800
39-40 TCE 3,500

RISB-201
3.5-4 ND
39-40 ND

RISB-58
15-16 cDCE 4.1
24-25 TCE 890

RISB-101
11-12 VC 5.4
29-30 cDCE 31

RISB-06
19-21 TCE 2.6

RISB-69
9-10 ND
19-20 ND
29-30 ND

RISB-05
9.5-10.5 ND

RISB-57
7.5-8.5 ND
21.5-22.5 ND

RISB-04
2-3 ND

RISB-11
16-17 ND
34-35 ND

RISB-03
11-12 ND
29-30 ND

RISB-54
8-9 ND

RISB-55
7-8 TCE 7.2

Former Degreaser Pit and Sump

RISB-56
15-16 TCE 10,000
24-25 TCE 7,500

RISB-100
18-19 ND
34-35 ND

RISB-02
11-12 ND

RISB-01
9-10 ND
16-17 ND

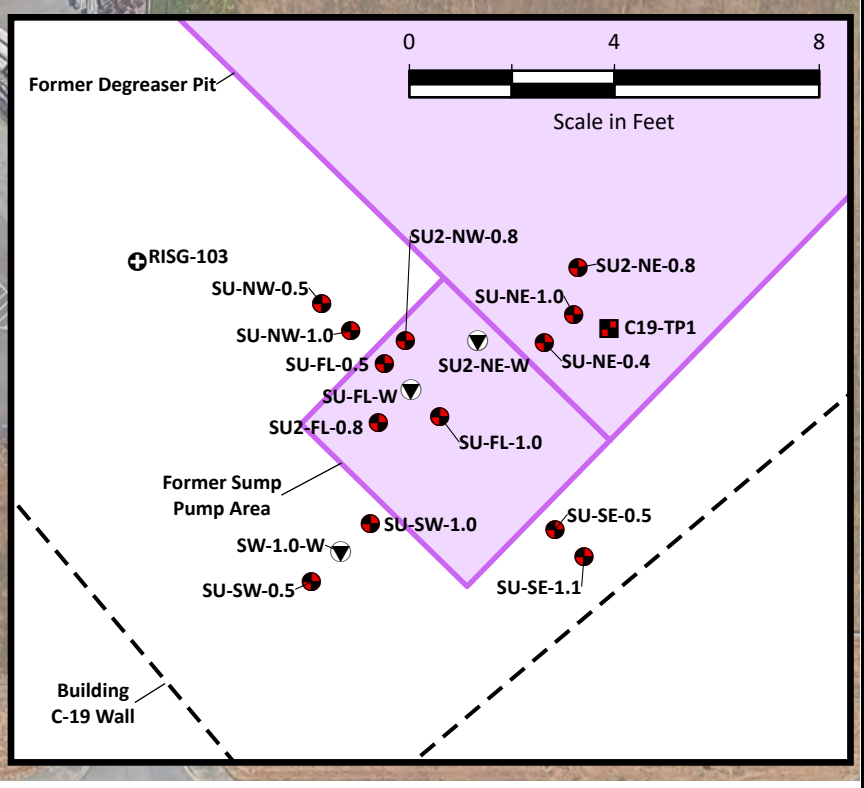
RISB-09
7-8 ND
18-19 ND
24-25 ND

RISB-10
7-8 ND
23-24 ND
34 ND

N

74

R



Legend

Color Coding Key

- Concentration Exceeded Site pCUL or One or More Analytes
- One or More Analytes were Detected, but did not Exceed Site pCUL
- Analysis was Conducted, but Results were not detected above Laboratory Reporting Limits
- Sample from this Location Not Analyzed

Sampling Locations

- Monitoring Well Location
- Soil Boring Location
- Groundwater Sampling Location
- Soil Gas Sampling Location
- Soil and Groundwater Sampling Location
- Soil and Soil Gas Sampling Location
- Soil, Soil Gas, and Groundwater Sampling Location
- Test Pit

Building C-19 Investigation Area

Sampling Location	
Screen Depth (ft, BGS)	Maximum PCE, TCE, cDCE, or VC Concentration (µg/kg)

Notes

1. Where more than one constituent was detected or exceeded Site pCUL, the constituent with the highest concentration is shown.
2. pCULs for PCE, TCE, cDCE, and VC are 50, 25, 79, and 1.7 µg/kg, respectively.
3. Black and white reproduction of this color original may reduce its effectiveness and lead to incorrect interpretation.

Data Sources: AGI 1999; Landau Associates 2006; Google Earth Pro.

0 70 140
Scale in Feet

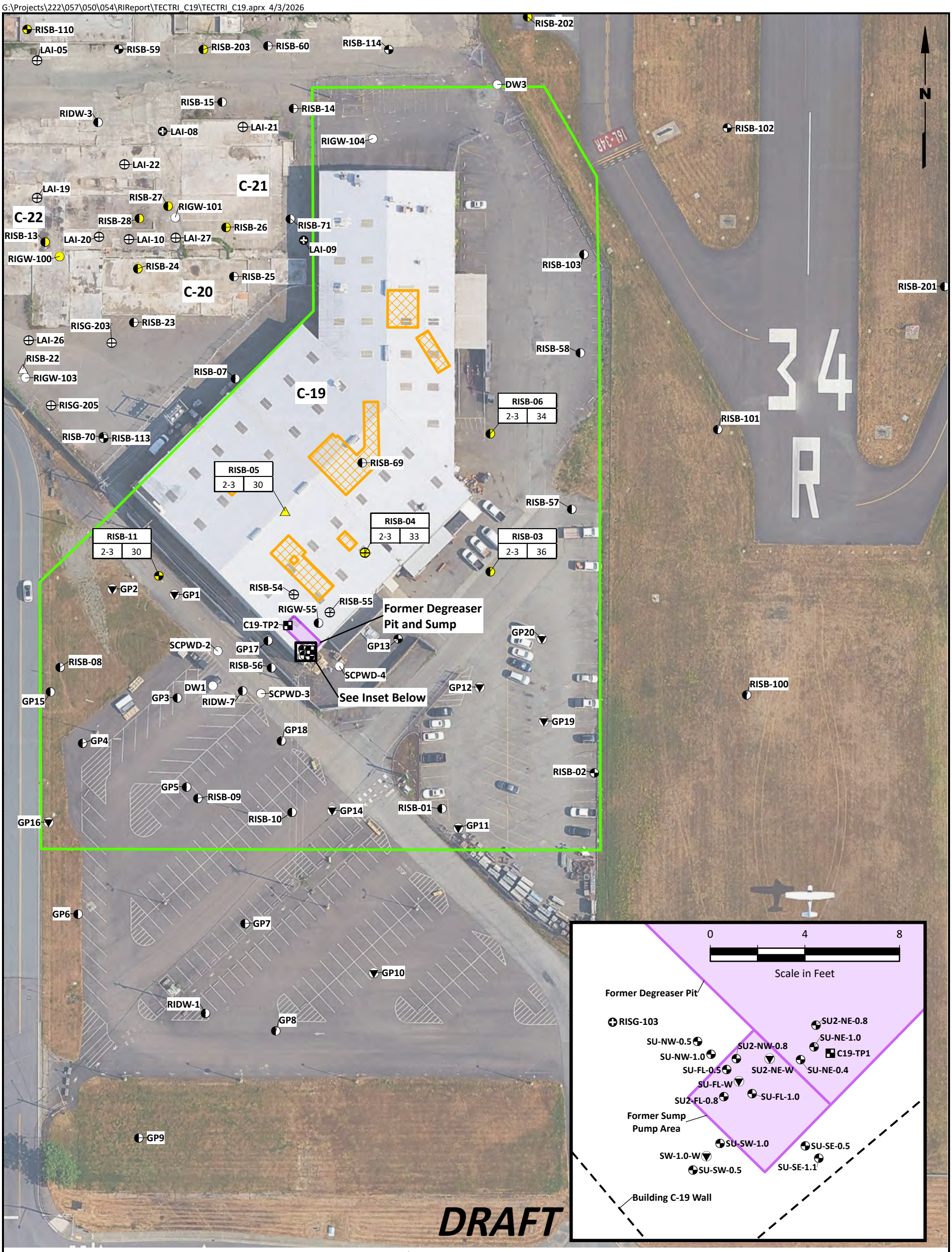
LANDAU ASSOCIATES

TECT Aerospace
Everett, Washington

Building C-19
VOCs in Soil

Figure
6c

G:\Projects\222\057\050\054\RIReport\TECTRI_C19\TECTRI_C19.aprx 4/3/2026



Legend

Color Coding Key

- Concentration Exceeded Site pCUL
- Analyte was Detected, but did not Exceed Site pCUL
- Analysis was Conducted, but Results were not detected above Laboratory Reporting Limits
- Sample from this Location Not Analyzed

Sampling Locations

- Monitoring Well Location
- Soil Boring Location
- Groundwater Sampling Location
- Soil Gas Sampling Location
- Soil and Groundwater Sampling Location
- Soil and Soil Gas Sampling Location
- Soil, Soil Gas, and Groundwater Sampling Location
- Test Pit

- Building C-19 Investigation Area
- Previous Remedial Action Areas

Notes

1. pCUL is 2,000 mg/kg for total chromium.
2. Black and white reproduction of this color original may reduce its effectiveness and lead to incorrect interpretation.

Sampling Location	
Screen Depth (ft, BGS)	Total Chromium Concentration (mg/kg)

Data Sources: AGI 1999; Landau Associates 2006; Google Earth Pro.

0 70 140

Scale in Feet

LANDAU ASSOCIATES

TECT Aerospace
Everett, Washington

Building C-19
Metals in Soil

Figure
6d

G:\Projects\222\057\050\054\RIReport\TECTRI_C19\TECTRI_C19.aprx 4/3/2026

RISB-110
LAI-05
RISB-59
RISB-203
RISB-60
RISB-114
RISB-202
DW3
RISB-15
RISB-14
RIDW-3
LAI-08
LAI-21
RISB-102
LAI-22
C-21
LAI-19
RISB-27
RIGW-101
C-22
RISB-28
RISB-26
RISB-71
RISB-13
LAI-20
LAI-10
LAI-27
LAI-09
RIGW-100
RISB-24
RISB-25
C-20
RISB-201
RISG-203
RISB-23
LAI-26
RISB-22
RIGW-103
C-19
RISG-205
RISB-70
RISB-113
RISB-69
RISB-11
RISB-04
GP2
GP1
RISB-54
RISB-55
C19-TP2
GP13
GP20
GP17
RIDW-7
DW1
GP3
GP15
GP12
GP19
GP18
RISB-02
GP5
GP14
GP16
GP11
GP6
GP7
GP10
RIDW-1
GP8
GP9

RIGW-104			
18-23	8/12/2024	ND	ND

RISB-103			
7.5-12.5	5/31/2024	ND	--

RISB-58			
15-20	9/3/2019	0.84	--

RISB-07			
10-15	3/28/2019	ND	DRO + ORO 620

RISB-06			
15-20	3/27/2019	ND	--

RISB-101			
25-30	5/31/2024	ND	--

RISB-05			
7.5-12.5	3/18/2019	ND	--

RISB-57			
15-20	9/3/2019	ND	--

RISB-03			
15-20	3/26/2019	ND	--

RIGW-55			
4-9	8/12/2024	ND	ND

RISB-08			
16-21	3/26/2019	ND	--

SCPWD-2			
20-30	9/5/2019	ND	--

RISB-100			
11-16	5/29/2024	ND	--

RISB-56			
20-25	9/3/2019	ND	--

SCPWD-4			
20-30	8/14/2024	0.59	--

SCPWD-3			
20-30	8/14/2024	0.6	--

RISB-01			
15-20	3/27/2019	ND	--

RISB-09			
19-24	3/25/2019	0.74	--

RISB-10			
14-19	3/25/2019	ND	--

Former Degreaser Pit and Sump

See Inset Below

N

0 70 140

Scale in Feet

Sampling Location			
Screen Depth (ft, BGS)	Date	Benzene Conc. (µg/L)	Max. TPH-G, -D, or -O Conc. (µg/L)

DRAFT

Former Degreaser Pit

0 4 8

Scale in Feet

RISG-103
SU2-NE-0.8
SU-NE-1.0
SU-NW-0.5
SU2-NW-0.8
C19-TP1
SU-NW-1.0
SU-FL-0.5
SU2-NE-W
SU-NE-0.4
SU-FL-W
SU-FL-1.0
SU2-FL-0.8
Former Sump Pump Area
SU-SW-1.0
SU-SE-0.5
SW-1.0-W
SU-SE-1.1
SU-SW-0.5
Building C-19 Wall

Legend

Color Coding Key

- Concentration Exceeded pCUL for One or More Analytes
- One or More Analytes were Detected, but did not Exceed Site pCUL
- Analysis was Conducted, but Results were not detected above Laboratory Reporting Limits
- Sample from this Location Not Analyzed

Sampling Locations

- Monitoring Well Location
- Soil Boring Location
- Groundwater Sampling Location
- Soil Gas Sampling Location
- Soil and Groundwater Sampling Location
- Soil and Soil Gas Sampling Location
- Soil, Soil Gas, and Groundwater Sampling Location
- Test Pit

- Building C-19 Investigation Area
- Previous Remedial Action Areas

Notes

1. Where more than one constituent was detected or exceeded Site pCUL, the constituent with the highest concentration is shown.
2. pCUL for TPH-G is 800 µg/L with benzene present and 1,000 µg/L without benzene present.
3. pCUL for TPH-D and TPH-O are 500 µg/L, separate or combined.
4. pCUL for benzene is 1.6 µg/L.
5. Black and white reproduction of this color original may reduce its effectiveness and lead to incorrect interpretation.

Data Sources: AGI 1999; Landau Associates 2006; Google Earth Pro.

LANDAU ASSOCIATES

TECT Aerospace
Everett, Washington

Building C-19
TPH and Benzene in Groundwater

Figure
6e

G:\Projects\222\057\050\054\RIReport\TECTRI_C19\TECTRI_C19.aprx 4/3/2026

RISB-110
LAI-05
RISB-59
RISB-203
RISB-60
RISB-114
RISB-202
DW3
RISB-15
RISB-14
RIDW-3
LAI-08
LAI-21
RIGW-104 | 18-23 | 8/12/2024 | VC 0.098
RISB-102
LAI-22
RISB-71 | 15-20 | 12/1/2022 | TCE 22
C-21
LAI-19
RISB-27
RIGW-101
C-22
RISB-28
RISB-26
RISB-13
LAI-20
LAI-10
LAI-27
LAI-09
RISB-103 | 7.5-12.5 | 5/31/2024 | cDCE 21
RIGW-100
RISB-24
RISB-25
C-20
RISB-201 | 10-15 | 1/28/2025 | ND
RISG-203
RISB-23
LAI-26
RISB-58 | 15-20 | 9/3/2019 | TCE 890
RISB-07 | 10-15 | 3/28/2019 | TCE 110
RISB-22
RIGW-103
C-19
RISB-101 | 25-30 | 5/29/2024 | TCE 150
RISG-205
RISB-06 | 15-20 | 3/27/2019 | TCE 94
RISB-113
RISB-69 | 15-20 | 12/1/2022 | cDCE 7.8
RISB-70 | 14-19 | 11/30/2022 | VC 0.027
RISB-05 | 7.5-12.5 | 3/18/2019 | ND
RISB-57 | 15-20 | 9/3/2019 | cDCE 5.8
RISB-04
RIGW-55 | 4-9 | 9/5/2019 | TCE 61
RISB-03 | 15-20 | 3/26/2019 | cDCE 5.9
RISB-11
GP2
GP1
RISB-54
RISB-55
Former Degreaser Pit and Sump
RISB-08 | 16-21 | 3/26/2019 | ND
C19-TP2
GP13
GP20
SCPWD-2 | 20-30 | 11/8/2018 | TCE 940
GP17
See Inset Below
RISB-100 | 11-16 | 5/29/2024 | ND
RIDW-7
GP12
GP15
GP3
DW1 | 137-147 | 6/4/2024 | TCE 840
SCPWD-4 | 20-30 | 9/5/2019 | TCE 990
GP19
GP18
GP4
RISB-56 | 20-25 | 9/3/2019 | TCE 4,800
SCPWD-3 | 20-30 | 11/4/2024 | TCE 20,000
RISB-02
GP5
RISB-01 | 15-20 | 3/27/2019 | TCE 1.3
GP14
GP16
RISB-09 | 19-24 | 3/25/2019 | TCE 5.4
GP11
RISB-10 | 14-19 | 3/25/2019 | ND
GP6
GP7
GP10
RIDW-1
GP8
GP9
DRAFT

N

0 4 8
Scale in Feet

Former Degreaser Pit
RISG-103
SU2-NE-0.8
SU-NE-1.0
SU-NW-0.5
SU2-NW-0.8
C19-TP1
SU-NW-1.0
SU-FL-0.5
SU2-NE-W
SU-NE-0.4
SU-FL-W
SU-FL-1.0
SU2-FL-0.8
Former Sump Pump Area
SU-SW-1.0
SU-SE-0.5
SW-1.0-W
SU-SE-1.1
SU-SW-0.5
Building C-19 Wall

Legend

Color Coding Key
- Concentration Exceeded Site pCUL for One or More Analytes
- One or More Analytes were Detected, but did not Exceed Site pCUL
- Analysis was Conducted, but Results were not detected above Laboratory Reporting Limits
- Sample from this Location Not Analyzed

Sampling Locations
- Monitoring Well Location
- Soil Boring Location
- Groundwater Sampling Location
- Soil Gas Sampling Location
- Soil and Groundwater Sampling Location
- Soil and Soil Gas Sampling Location
- Soil, Soil Gas, and Groundwater Sampling Location
- Test Pit

- Building C-19 Investigation Area
- Previous Remedial Action Areas

Notes

1. Where more than one constituent was detected or exceeded Site pCUL, the constituent with the highest concentration is shown.
2. pCULs for PCE, TCE, cDCE, and VC are 5, 2.3, 15, and 0.10 µg/L, respectively.
3. Black and white reproduction of this color original may reduce its effectiveness and lead to incorrect interpretation.

Sampling Location		
Screen Depth (ft, BGS)	Date	Max. PCE, TCE, cDCE, or VC Conc. (µg/L)

Data Sources: AGI 1999; Landau Associates 2006; Google Earth Pro.

0 70 140
Scale in Feet

LANDAU ASSOCIATES

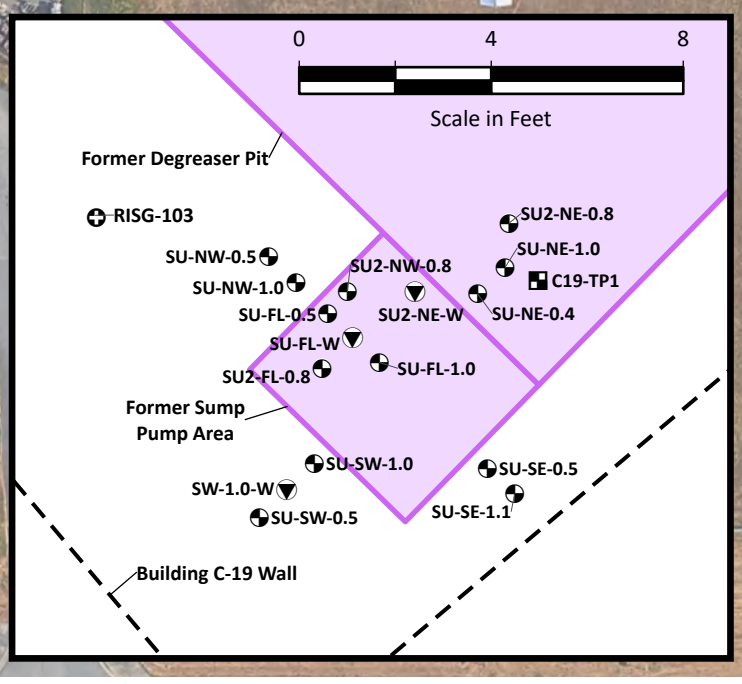
TECT Aerospace
Everett, Washington

Building C-19
VOCs in Groundwater

Figure
6f

G:\Projects\222\057\050\054\RIReport\TECTRI_C19\TECTRI_C19.aprx 4/3/2026

RISB-110 LAI-05 RISB-59 RISB-203 RISB-60 RISB-114 RISB-202 DW3 RISB-15 RISB-14 RIDW-3 LAI-08 LAI-21 RIGW-104 RISB-102 LAI-22 C-21 LAI-19 RISB-27 RIGW-101 C-22 RISB-28 RISB-26 RISB-71 RISB-13 LAI-20 LAI-10 LAI-27 LAI-09 RIGW-100 RISB-24 RISB-103 RISB-25 RISB-201 C-20 RISB-23 RISG-203 LAI-26 RISB-07 | 10-15 | 3/28/2019 | ND | ND RISB-22 RISB-58 RIGW-103 C-19 RISG-205 RISB-06 | 15-20 | 3/27/2019 | 1.3 | ND RISB-70 RISB-113 RISB-101 RISB-69 RISB-05 | 7.5-12.5 | 3/18/2019 | 1.8 | 2.5 RISB-57 RISB-04 RISB-11 RISB-03 GP2 GP1 RISB-54 Former Degreaser Pit and Sump RIGW-55 RISB-55 C19-TP2 GP20 GP13 SCPWD-2 GP17 See Inset Below RISB-08 RISB-56 SCPWD-4 RISB-100 GP15 DW1 GP3 RIDW-7 SCPWD-3 GP12 GP19 GP18 GP4 RISB-02 GP5 RISB-09 RISB-01 GP16 RISB-10 GP14 GP11 GP6 GP7 GP10 RIDW-1 GP8 GP9



DRAFT

Legend

Color Coding Key

- Concentration Exceeded Site pCUL for One or More Analytes
- One or More Analytes were Detected, but did not Exceed Site pCUL
- Analysis was Conducted, but Results were not detected above Laboratory Reporting Limits
- Sample from this Location Not Analyzed

Sampling Locations

- Monitoring Well Location
- Soil Boring Location
- Groundwater Sampling Location
- Soil Gas Sampling Location
- Soil and Groundwater Sampling Location
- Soil and Soil Gas Sampling Location
- Soil, Soil Gas, and Groundwater Sampling Location
- Test Pit

- Building C-19 Investigation Area
- Previous Remedial Action Areas

Notes

1. pCUL is 13.6 µg/L for arsenic and 50 µg/L for total chromium
2. Black and white reproduction of this color original may reduce its effectiveness and lead to incorrect interpretation.

Sampling Location			
Screen Depth (ft, BGS)	Date	Arsenic Conc. (µg/L)	Total Chromium Conc. (µg/L)

Data Sources: AGI 1999; Landau Associates 2006; Google Earth Pro.

0 70 140
Scale in Feet

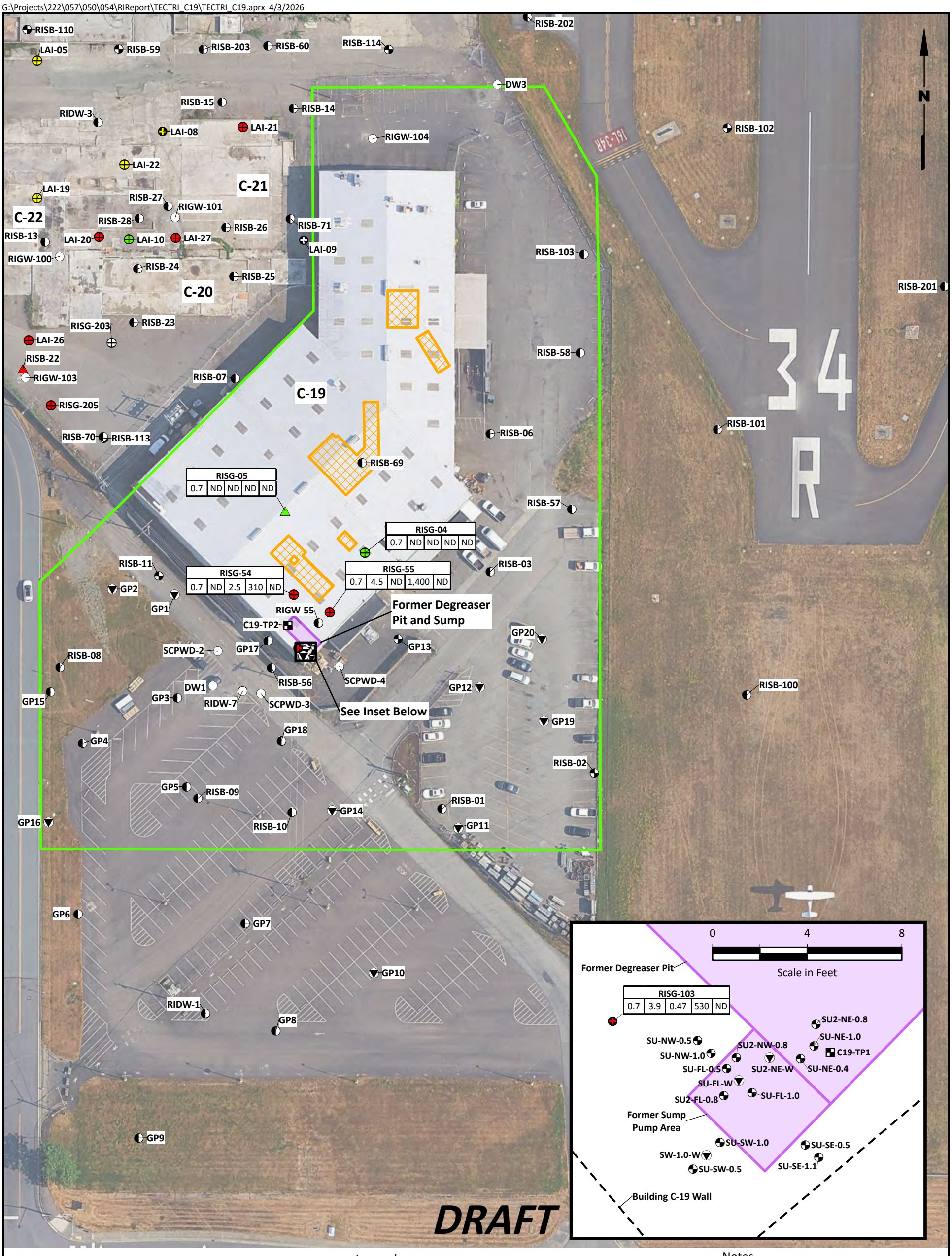
LANDAU ASSOCIATES

TECT Aerospace
Everett, Washington

Building C-19
Metals in Groundwater

Figure
6g

G:\Projects\222\057\050\054\RIReport\TECTRI_C19\TECTRI_C19.aprx 4/3/2026



Legend

Color Coding Key

- Concentration Exceeded Site Screening Level for One or More Analytes
- One or More Analytes were Detected, but did not Exceed Site Screening Level
- Analysis was Conducted, but Results were not detected above Laboratory Reporting Limits
- Sample from this Location Not Analyzed

Sampling Locations

- Monitoring Well Location
- Soil Boring Location
- Groundwater Sampling Location
- Soil Gas Sampling Location
- Soil and Groundwater Sampling Location
- Soil and Soil Gas Sampling Location
- Soil, Soil Gas, and Groundwater Sampling Location
- Test Pit

- Building C-19 Investigation Area
- Previous Remedial Action Areas

Notes

1. Screening Levels for 1,1-DCA, Benzene, TCE, and VC are 240, 50, 95, and 44 µg/m^3, respectively.
2. Black and white reproduction of this color original may reduce its effectiveness and lead to incorrect interpretation.

Sampling Location				
Sample Depth (ft, BGS)	1,1-DCA Conc. (µg/m^3)	Benzene Conc (µg/m^3)	TCE Conc. (µg/m^3)	VC Conc. (µg/m^3)

Data Sources: AGI 1999; Landau Associates 2006; Google Earth Pro.

0 70 140
Scale in Feet

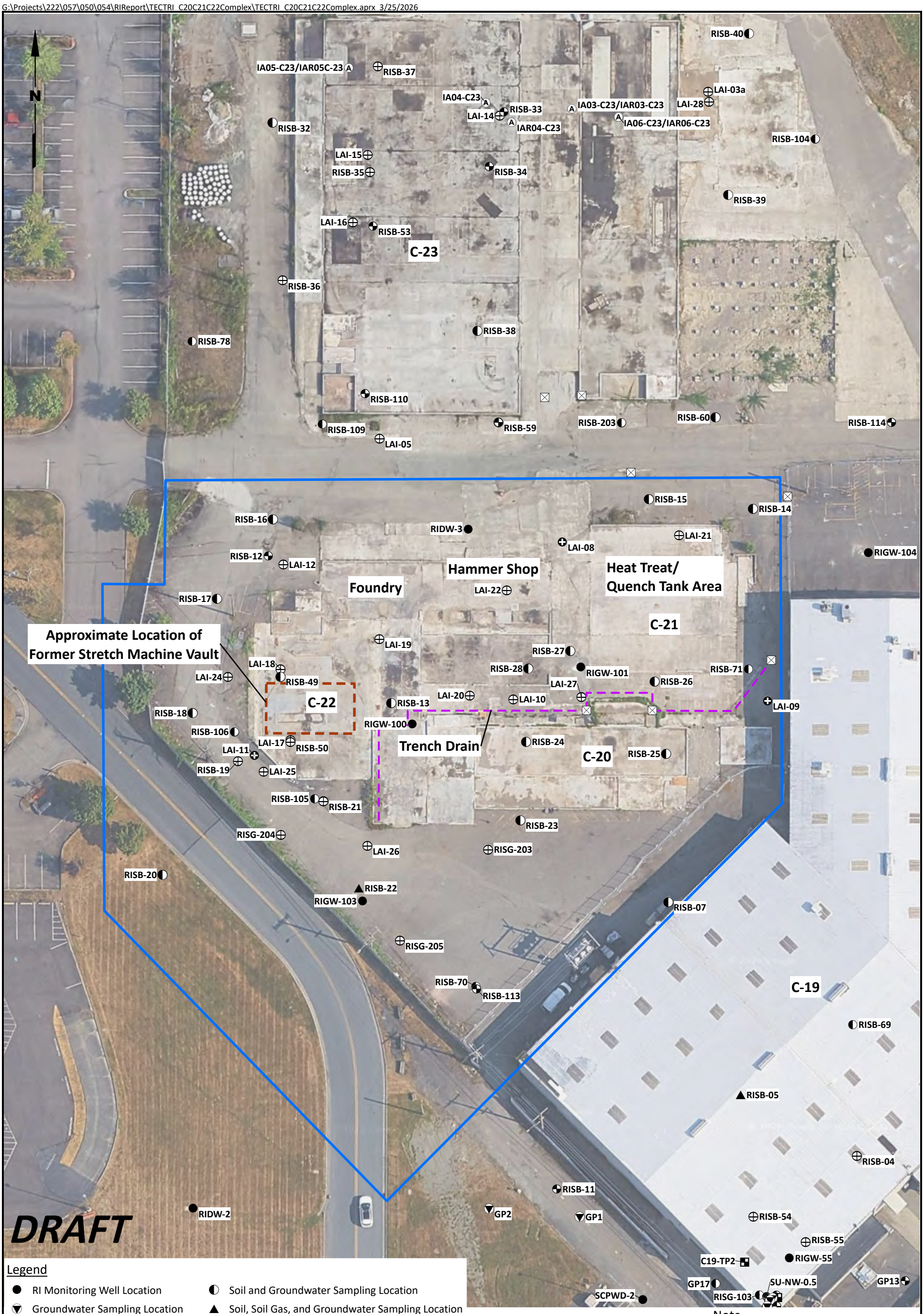
LANDAU ASSOCIATES

TECT Aerospace
Everett, Washington

Building C-19
Soil Gas

Figure
6h

G:\Projects\222\057\050\054\RIReport\TECTRI_C20C21C22Complex\TECTRI_C20C21C22Complex.aprx 3/25/2026



Legend

- RI Monitoring Well Location
- Groundwater Sampling Location
- Soil Boring Location
- Indoor Air Sampling Location
- Soil and Soil Gas Sampling Location
- Soil Gas Sampling Location
- Test Pit
- Soil and Groundwater Sampling Location
- Soil, Soil Gas, and Groundwater Sampling Location
- Catch Basin
- Trench Drain
- Building C-20, C-21, C-22 Complex Investigation Area
- Approximate Location of Former Stretch Machine Vault

0 50 100

Scale in Feet

Note

1. Black and white reproduction of this color original may reduce its effectiveness and lead to incorrect interpretation.

Data Sources: AGI 1999; Landau Associates 2006; Google Earth Pro.

LANDAU ASSOCIATES

TECT Aerospace
Everett, Washington

Building C-20, C-21, C-22 Complex Investigation Locations

Figure
7a

G:\Projects\222\057\050\054\RIReport\TECTRI_C20C21C22Complex\TECTRI_C20C21C22Complex.aprx 4/3/2026

N

RISB-40

IA05-C23/IAR05C-23 (A)

RISB-37

IA04-C23 (A)

LAI-03a

LAI-28

IA03-C23/IAR03-C23 (A)

LAI-14

RISB-33

IAR04-C23 (A)

IA06-C23/IAR06-C23 (A)

RISB-32

RISB-104

LAI-15

RISB-35

RISB-34

RISB-39

LAI-16

RISB-53

C-23

RISB-36

RISB-38

RISB-78

RISB-59		
12.5-13.5	ND	ND
19-20	ND	ND

RISB-60		
6.5-7.5	ND	ND

RISB-114		
6-7	ND	ND
19-20	ND	ND

RISB-110

RISB-203

RISB-109

LAI-05

RISB-14		
9-10	ND	--
19-20	ND	--
44-45	ND	--

RISB-16		
4-5	ND	--
19-20	ND	--

RISB-15		
13-14	--	ND

Former USTs

RISB-12

10-10.5	--	ND

RIDW-3

LAI-21

LAI-08

LAI-12

RIGW-104

31-32	ND	ND
39-40	ND	ND

Hammer Shop

Heat Treat/
Quench Tank Area

Foundry

LAI-22

RISB-17		
18-19	ND	--
34-35	ND	--
44-45	ND	--

C-21

RISB-71		
9-10	ND	--
19-20	ND	--
29-30	ND	--

RISB-49		
6-7	ND	ND
24-25	ND	ND

RISB-28		
0.7-1.7	ND	DRO + ORO 7,300
11-12	ND	ND

RISB-27		
2-3	--	DRO + ORO 100

LAI-19

LAI-18

LAI-24

RIGW-101

LAI-27

RISB-18		
2.5-3.5	ND	--
9-10	ND	--
19-20	ND	--

RISB-13		
10-11	ND	ND
12.5-13	ND	ND

LAI-20

LAI-10

RISB-26		
2-3	--	ND

LAI-09

RISB-106

RIGW-100

LAI-17

RISB-50		
13.5-14.5	ND	ND
24-25	ND	ND

RISB-24		
2-3	ND	ND

LAI-11

RISB-19		
1.5-2	ND	--
8.5-9.5	ND	--
14-15	ND	--

Trench Drain

LAI-25

RISB-25		
2-3	ND	ND

RISB-105

RISB-23		
14-15	ND	--
19-20	ND	--

RISB-21		
12.5-13.5	ND	--
19-20	ND	--

LAI-26

RISG-203

RISB-20		
6.5-7.5	ND	--

RISB-22		
1-2	--	DRO + ORO 3,300
6.5-7.5	ND	ND

RISG-204		
1.2-2.5	--	ND

RISB-07		
14.5-15.5	ND	ND

RIGW-103		
26-27	ND	ND
39-40	ND	ND

RISG-205		
4-5	--	ND

RISB-70		
9-10	ND	--
19-20	ND	--
29-30	ND	--

RISB-113		
11-12	--	ND
21-22	--	ND
29-30	--	ND

C-19

RISB-69

RISB-05

RISB-04

RISB-11

DRAFT

Sampling Location		
Screen Depth (ft, BGS)	Benzene Concentration (µg/kg)	Max. TPH-G, or Total TPH-D and TPH-O Conc. (mg/kg)

Legend

Color Coding Key

- Concentration Exceeded Site pCUL for One or More Analytes
- One or More Analytes were Detected, but did not Exceed Site pCUL
- Analysis was Conducted, but Results were not detected above Laboratory Reporting Limits
- Sample from this Location Not Analyzed

Sampling Locations

- Monitoring Well Location
- Soil Boring Location
- Groundwater Sampling Location
- Soil Gas Sampling Location
- Soil and Groundwater Sampling Location
- Soil and Soil Gas Sampling Location
- Soil, Soil Gas, and Groundwater Sampling Location
- Test Pit

- Catch Basin
- Trench Drain
- Building C-20, C-21, C-22 Complex

Notes

1. pCUL for TPH-G are is 30 mg/kg with benzene present and 100 mg/kg without benzene present.
2. pCUL for TPH-D and TPH-O is 2,000 mg/kg, separate or combined.
3. pCUL for benzene is 27 µg/kg.
4. Black and white reproduction of this color original may reduce its effectiveness and lead to incorrect interpretation.

Data Sources: AGI 1999; Landau Associates 2006; Google Earth Pro.

0 40 80

Scale in Feet

LANDAU ASSOCIATES

TECT Aerospace
Everett, Washington

Building C-20, C-21, C-22 Complex
Benzene and TPH in Soil

Figure
7b

G:\Projects\222\057\050\054\RIReport\TECTRI_C20C21C22Complex\TECTRI_C20C21C22Complex.aprx 4/3/2026

N

RISB-40
IA05-C23/IAR05C-23
RISB-37
IA04-C23
RISB-33
LAI-14
IAR04-C23
IA03-C23/IAR03-C23
LAI-03a
LAI-28
IA06-C23/IAR06-C23
RISB-32
RISB-104
LAI-15
RISB-35
RISB-34
RISB-39
LAI-16
RISB-53
C-23
RISB-36
RISB-38
RISB-78
RISB-110
RISB-109
LAI-05
RISB-203
RISB-16
4-5 ND
19-20 ND
RISB-59
12.5-13.5 ND
19-20 ND
RISB-60
6.5-7.5 TCE 6.3
24-25 ND
RISB-114
6-7 ND
19-20 cDCE 2.4
RISB-15
9-10 TCE 4,400
17-18 TCE 4,200
34-35 TCE 1.6
RISB-14
9-10 TCE 4.2
19-20 ND
44-45 ND
RISB-12
19-20 ND
24-25 ND
41.5-42.5 ND
RIDW-3
RISB-28
0.7-1.7 ND
11-12 TCE 28
LAI-08
LAI-21
RISB-17
18-19 ND
34-35 ND
44-45 ND
LAI-12
Foundry
LAI-22
Heat Treat/
Quench Tank Area
RISB-27
39-40 ND
44-45 ND
RIGW-104
31-32 ND
39-40 ND
RISB-50
13.5-14.5 TCE 3,600
24-25 ND
LAI-19
Hammer Shop
RISB-13
10-11 TCE 40,000
12.5-13 TCE 14,000
C-21
RISB-26
6-7 TCE 7.4
24-25 VC 0.094
LAI-18
RISB-49
6-7 TCE 8.6
24-25 ND
LAI-24
RIGW-101
LAI-27
RISB-71
9-10 TCE 11
19-20 VC 0.068
29-30 ND
C-22
LAI-20
LAI-10
LAI-09
RISB-18
2.5-3.5 ND
9-10 TCE 7.6
19-20 ND
RISB-106
LAI-17
RIGW-100
Trench Drain
LAI-11
C-20
LAI-25
RISB-24
2-3 TCE 6.8
RISB-25
2-3 ND
RISB-19
1.5-2 cDCE 660
8.5-9.5 TCE 5.9
14-15 VC 0.12
RISB-105
RISB-23
14-15 TCE 9.2
19-20 ND
RISG-204
LAI-26
RISG-203
RISB-22
6.5-7.5 cDCE 9.1
19-20 ND
RISB-21
12.5-13.5 TCE 9,500
19-20 TCE 5,200
RISB-07
14.5-15.5 VC 0.11
29-30 ND
RISB-20
6.5-7.5 ND
RISG-205
RIGW-103
26-27 ND
39-40 ND
RISB-113
C-19
RISB-70
9-10 ND
19-20 ND
29-30 ND
RISB-69
9-10 ND
19-20 ND
29-30 ND
RISB-05
RISB-04
RISB-11

DRAFT

Legend

Color Coding Key

- Concentration Exceeded Site pCUL for One or More Analytes
- One or More Analytes were Detected, but did not Exceed Site pCUL
- Analysis was Conducted, but Results were not detected above Laboratory Reporting Limits
- Sample from this Location Not Analyzed

Sampling Locations

- Monitoring Well Location
- Soil Boring Location
- Groundwater Sampling Location
- Soil Gas Sampling Location
- Soil and Groundwater Sampling Location
- Soil and Soil Gas Sampling Location
- Soil, Soil Gas, and Groundwater Sampling Location
- Test Pit

- Catch Basin
- Trench Drain
- Building C-20, C-21, C-22 Complex

Sampling Location	
Screen Depth (ft, BGS)	Maximum PCE, TCE, cDCE, or VC Concentration (µg/kg)

Notes

1. Where more than one constituent was detected or exceeded Site pCUL, the constituent with the highest concentration is shown.
2. pCULs for PCE, TCE, cDCE, and VC are 50, 25, 79, and 1.7 µg/kg, respectively.
4. UST = Underground Storage Tank
5. Black and white reproduction of this color original may reduce its effectiveness and lead to incorrect interpretation.

Data Sources: AGI 1999; Landau Associates 2006; Google Earth Pro.

0 40 80

Scale in Feet

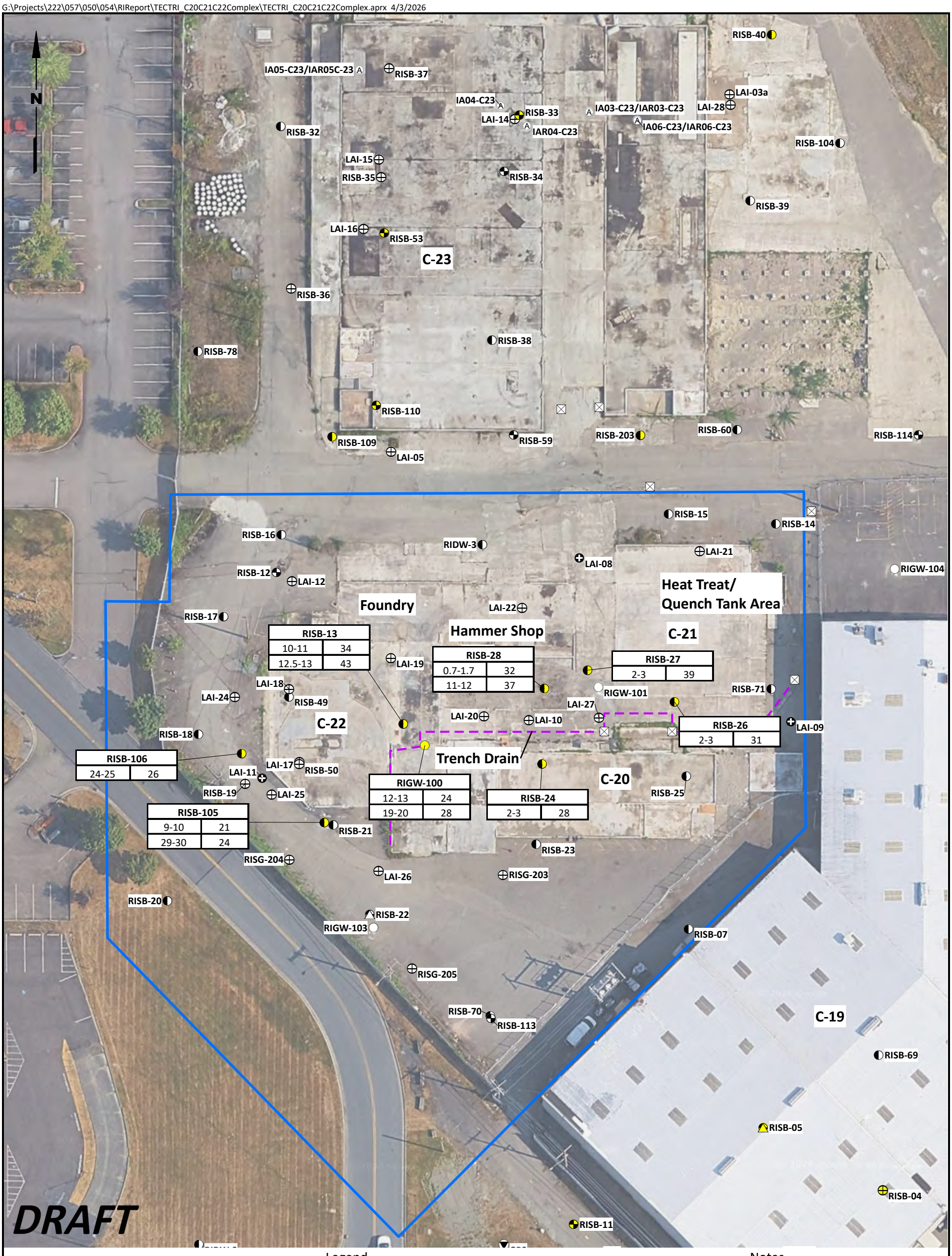
LANDAU ASSOCIATES

TECT Aerospace
Everett, Washington

Building C-20, C-21, C-22 Complex
VOCs in Soil

Figure
7C

G:\Projects\222\057\050\054\RIReport\TECTRI_C20C21C22Complex\TECTRI_C20C21C22Complex.aprx 4/3/2026



Legend

Color Coding Key

- Concentration Exceeded Site pCUL
- Analyte was Detected, but did not Exceed Site pCUL
- Analysis was Conducted, but Results were not detected above Laboratory Reporting Limits
- Sample from this Location Not Analyzed

Sampling Locations

- Monitoring Well Location
- Soil Boring Location
- Groundwater Sampling Location
- Soil Gas Sampling Location
- Soil and Groundwater Sampling Location
- Soil and Soil Gas Sampling Location
- Soil, Soil Gas, and Groundwater Sampling Location
- Test Pit

- Catch Basin
- Trench Drain
- Building C-20, C-21, C-22 Complex

Notes

1. pCUL is 2,000 mg/kg for total chromium.
2. Black and white reproduction of this color original may reduce its effectiveness and lead to incorrect interpretation.

Sampling Location	
Screen Depth (ft, BGS)	Total Chromium Concentration (mg/kg)

Data Sources: AGI 1999; Landau Associates 2006; Google Earth Pro.

0 40 80

Scale in Feet

LANDAU ASSOCIATES

TECT Aerospace
Everett, Washington

Building C-20, C-21, C-22 Complex
Metals in Soil

Figure
7d

G:\Projects\222\057\050\054\RIReport\TECTRI_C20C21C22Complex\TECTRI_C20C21C22Complex.aprx 4/3/2026

N

RISB-40
IA05-C23/IAR05C-23
RISB-37
IA04-C23
LAI-03a
IA03-C23/IAR03-C23
LAI-28
LAI-14
RISB-33
IA06-C23/IAR06-C23
IAR04-C23
RISB-32
RISB-104
LAI-15
RISB-35
RISB-34
RISB-39
LAI-16
RISB-53
C-23
RISB-36
RISB-38
RISB-78
RISB-60

20-25	8/27/2019	ND	--

RISB-110
RISB-109
RISB-59
RISB-203
RISB-114
LAI-05

RISB-15

15-20	3/21/2019	ND	DRO+ORO 660

RISB-14

20-25	4/1/2019	ND	--

RISB-16

10-15	4/1/2019	ND	--

RIGW-104

18-23	8/12/2024	ND	ND

LAI-21
LAI-08
RISB-12
LAI-12

RIDW-3

140.5-150.5	9/11/2019	ND	--

Heat Treat/
Quench Tank Area

RISB-17

20-25	3/29/2019	ND	--

Foundry
LAI-22
Hammer Shop
C-21

RISB-27

1.5-4.5	4/2/2019	ND	--

RISB-49

4-9	3/20/2019	ND	DRO+ORO 1,300

LAI-19
LAI-18
RIGW-101

21.5-26.5	8/12/2024	ND	DRO+ORO 540

RISB-28

9-12	3/19/2019	ND	DRO+ORO 6,000

RISB-71

15-20	12/1/2022	ND	--

RISB-18

15-20	3/29/2019	ND	--

LAI-24
LAI-27
LAI-20
LAI-10
LAI-09
RISB-13

9-12	3/19/2019	ND	DRO+ORO 850

RISB-26

15-20	4/2/2019	ND	--

RISB-106

10-15	5/24/2024	--	DRO+ORO 270

LAI-11
LAI-17
RISB-50
Trench Drain
C-20
RISB-19
LAI-25
RIGW-100

10-20	11/7/2024	ND	DRO+ORO 150

RISB-24

15-20	3/20/2019	ND	DRO+ORO 860

RISB-25

1.5-4.5	3/20/2019	ND	DRO+ORO 620

RISB-105

15-20	5/24/2024	--	DRO+ORO 810

RISB-21

4-4.5	4/2/2019	ND	--

RISG-204
LAI-26
RISG-203
RISB-23

10-15	3/28/2019	ND	DRO+ORO 700

RISB-22

4-4.5	4/2/2019	ND	--

RIGW-103

7.5-17.5	8/12/2024	ND	DRO+ORO 820

RISB-07

10-15	3/28/2019	ND	DRO+ORO 620

RISG-205

RISB-20

10-15	3/27/2019	0.68	--

RISB-113

RISB-70

14-19	11/30/2022	ND	--

C-19
RISB-69
RISB-05
RISB-04
RISB-11

DRAFT

Sampling Location			
Screen Depth (ft, BGS)	Date	Benzene Conc. (µg/L)	Max. TPH-G, -D, or -O Conc. (µg/L)

Legend

Color Coding Key

- Concentration Exceeded Site pCUL for One or More Analytes
- One or More Analytes were Detected, but did not Exceed Site pCUL
- Analysis was Conducted, but Results were not detected above Laboratory Reporting Limits
- Sample from this Location Not Analyzed

Sampling Locations

- Monitoring Well Location
- Soil Boring Location
- Groundwater Sampling Location
- Soil Gas Sampling Location
- Soil and Groundwater Sampling Location
- Soil and Soil Gas Sampling Location
- Soil, Soil Gas, and Groundwater Sampling Location
- Test Pit

- Catch Basin
- Trench Drain
- Building C-20, C-21, C-22 Complex

Notes

1. Where more than one constituent was detected or exceeded Site pCUL, the constituent with the highest concentration is shown.
2. pCUL for TPH-G is 800 µg/L with benzene present and 1,000 µg/L without benzene present.
3. pCULs for TPH-D and TPH-O are 500 µg/L, separate or combined.
4. pCUL for benzene is 1.6 µg/L.
5. Black and white reproduction of this color original may reduce its effectiveness and lead to incorrect interpretation.

Data Sources: AGI 1999; Landau Associates 2006; Google Earth Pro.

0 40 80
Scale in Feet

LANDAU ASSOCIATES

TECT Aerospace
Everett, Washington

Building C-20, C-21, C-22 Complex
TPH and Benzene in Groundwater

Figure
7e

G:\Projects\222\057\050\054\RIReport\TECTRI_C20C21C22Complex\TECTRI_C20C21C22Complex.aprx 4/3/2026

N

IA05-C23/IAR05C-23 (A) RISB-37 RISB-40 LAI-03a IA04-C23 (A) RISB-33 IA03-C23/IAR03-C23 (A) LAI-28 LAI-14 (A) IAR04-C23 (A) IA06-C23/IAR06-C23 RISB-32 RISB-104 LAI-15 RISB-35 RISB-34 RISB-39 LAI-16 RISB-53 C-23 RISB-36 RISB-38 RISB-78

RISB-60		
20-25	8/27/2019	TCE 14

RISB-110 RISB-109 LAI-05 RISB-59 RISB-203 RISB-114

RISB-14		
20-25	4/1/2019	TCE 2.6

RISB-16		
10-15	4/1/2019	TCE ND

RISB-15		
15-20	3/21/2019	TCE 2,000

RIDW-3 LAI-08 LAI-21 RISB-12 LAI-12 Hammer Shop Heat Treat/ Quench Tank Area

RIGW-104		
18-23	8/12/2024	VC 0.098

RISB-17		
20-25	3/29/2019	TCE ND

Foundry LAI-22

RISB-27		
1.5-4.5	4/2/2019	TCE 220

C-21

RISB-71		
15-20	12/1/2022	TCE 22

RISB-49		
4-9	3/20/2019	TCE 430

LAI-19 LAI-18 C-22

RIGW-101		
21.5-26.5	8/12/2024	TCE 220

RISB-28		
9-12	3/19/2019	TCE 310

LAI-24 LAI-27 LAI-09

RISB-18		
15-20	3/29/2019	VC 1.3

RISB-13		
9-12	3/19/2019	TCE 2,100

LAI-20 LAI-10 Trench Drain C-20

RISB-26		
15-20	4/2/2019	TCE 24

RISB-106 LAI-17 RISB-50 LAI-11 RISB-19 LAI-25

RIGW-100		
10-20	8/14/2024	TCE 2,500

RISB-24		
1-4	3/20/2019	TCE 330

RISB-25		
1.5-4.5	3/20/2019	TCE 12

RISB-105

RISB-21		
4-4.5	4/2/2019	TCE 190

RISG-204 LAI-26 RISG-203

RISB-23		
10-15	3/28/2019	TCE 63

RISB-22		
4-4.5	4/2/2019	VC 90

RISB-20		
15-20	3/27/2019	VC 0.071

RIGW-103		
7.5-17.5	11/6/2024	cDCE 580

RISG-205

RISB-07		
10-15	3/28/2019	TCE 110

RISB-70		
14-19	11/30/2022	VC 0.027

RISB-113

C-19

RISB-69		
15-20	12/1/2022	cDCE 7.8

RISB-05 RISB-04 RISB-11

DRAFT

Legend

Color Coding Key

- Concentration Exceeded Site pCUL for One or More Analytes
- One or More Analytes were Detected, but did not Exceed Site pCUL
- Analysis was Conducted, but Results were not detected above Laboratory Reporting Limits
- Sample from this Location Not Analyzed

Sampling Locations

- Monitoring Well Location
- Soil Boring Location
- Groundwater Sampling Location
- Soil Gas Sampling Location
- Soil and Groundwater Sampling Location
- Soil and Soil Gas Sampling Location
- Soil, Soil Gas, and Groundwater Sampling Location
- Test Pit

- Catch Basin
- Trench Drain
- Building C-20, C-21, C-22 Complex

Notes

1. Where more than one constituent was detected or exceeded Site pCUL, the constituent with the highest concentration is shown.
2. pCULs for PCE, TCE, cDCE, and VC are 5, 2.3, 15, and 0.10 µg/L, respectively.
3. Black and white reproduction of this color original may reduce its effectiveness and lead to incorrect interpretation.

Sampling Location		
Screen Depth (ft, BGS)	Date	Max. PCE, TCE, cDCE, or VC Conc. (µg/L)

Data Sources: AGI 1999; Landau Associates 2006; Google Earth Pro.

0 40 80

Scale in Feet

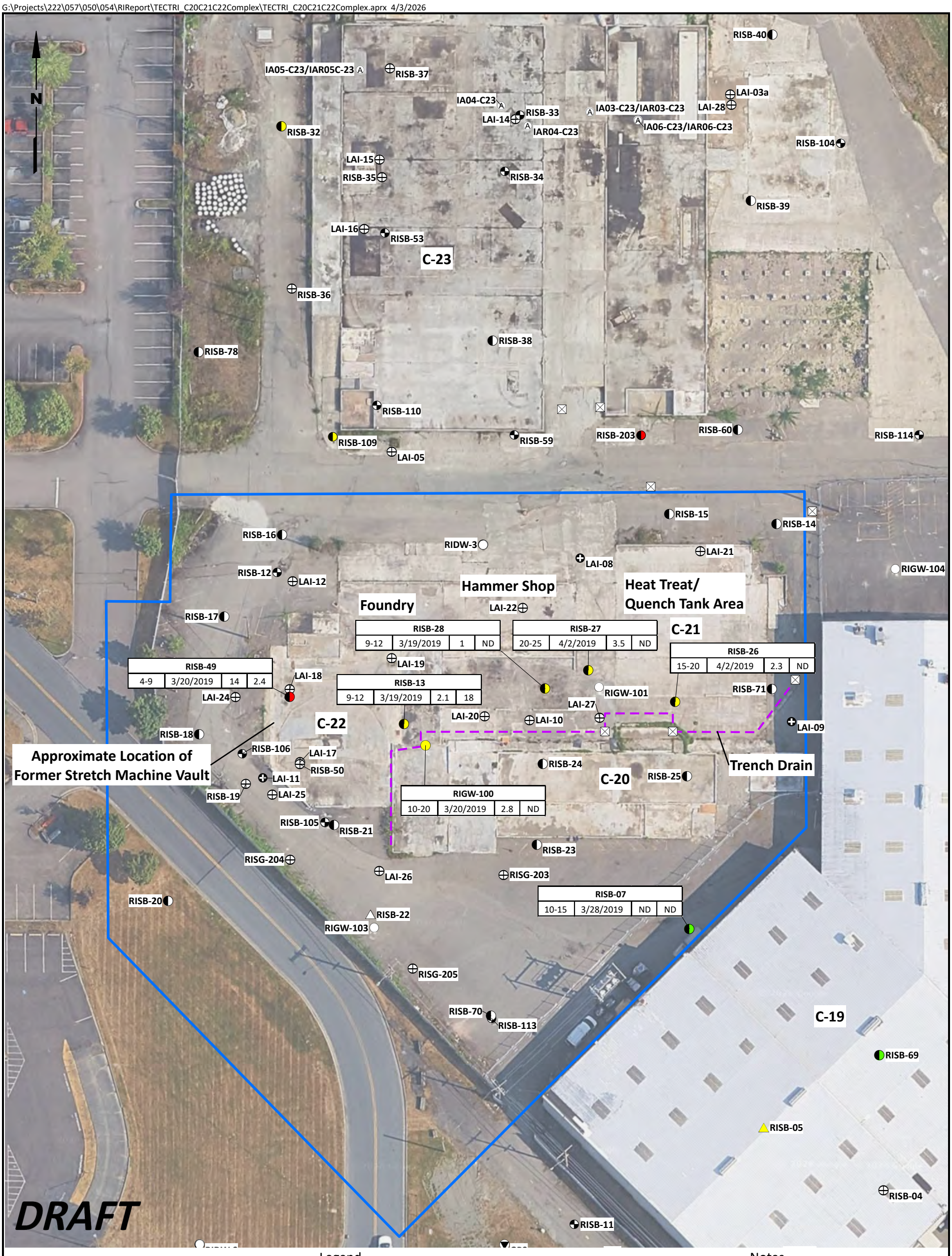
LANDAU ASSOCIATES

TECT Aerospace
Everett, Washington

Building C-20, C-21, C-22 Complex VOCs in Groundwater

Figure 7f

G:\Projects\222\057\050\054\RIReport\TECTRI_C20C21C22Complex\TECTRI_C20C21C22Complex.aprx 4/3/2026



Legend

Color Coding Key

- Concentration Exceeded Site pCUL for One or More Analytes
- One or More Analytes were Detected, but did not Exceed Site pCUL
- Analysis was Conducted, but Results were not detected above Laboratory Reporting Limits
- Sample from this Location Not Analyzed

Sampling Locations

- Monitoring Well Location
- Soil Boring Location
- Groundwater Sampling Location
- Soil Gas Sampling Location
- Soil and Groundwater Sampling Location
- Soil and Soil Gas Sampling Location
- Soil, Soil Gas, and Groundwater Sampling Location
- Test Pit

- Catch Basin
- Trench Drain
- Building C-20, C-21, C-22 Complex

Notes

1. pCUL is 13.6 µg/L for arsenic and 50 µg/L for total chromium.
2. Black and white reproduction of this color original may reduce its effectiveness and lead to incorrect interpretation.

Sampling Location			
Screen Depth (ft, BGS)	Date	Arsenic Conc. (µg/L)	Total Chromium Conc. (µg/L)

Data Sources: AGI 1999; Landau Associates 2006; Google Earth Pro.

0 40 80

Scale in Feet

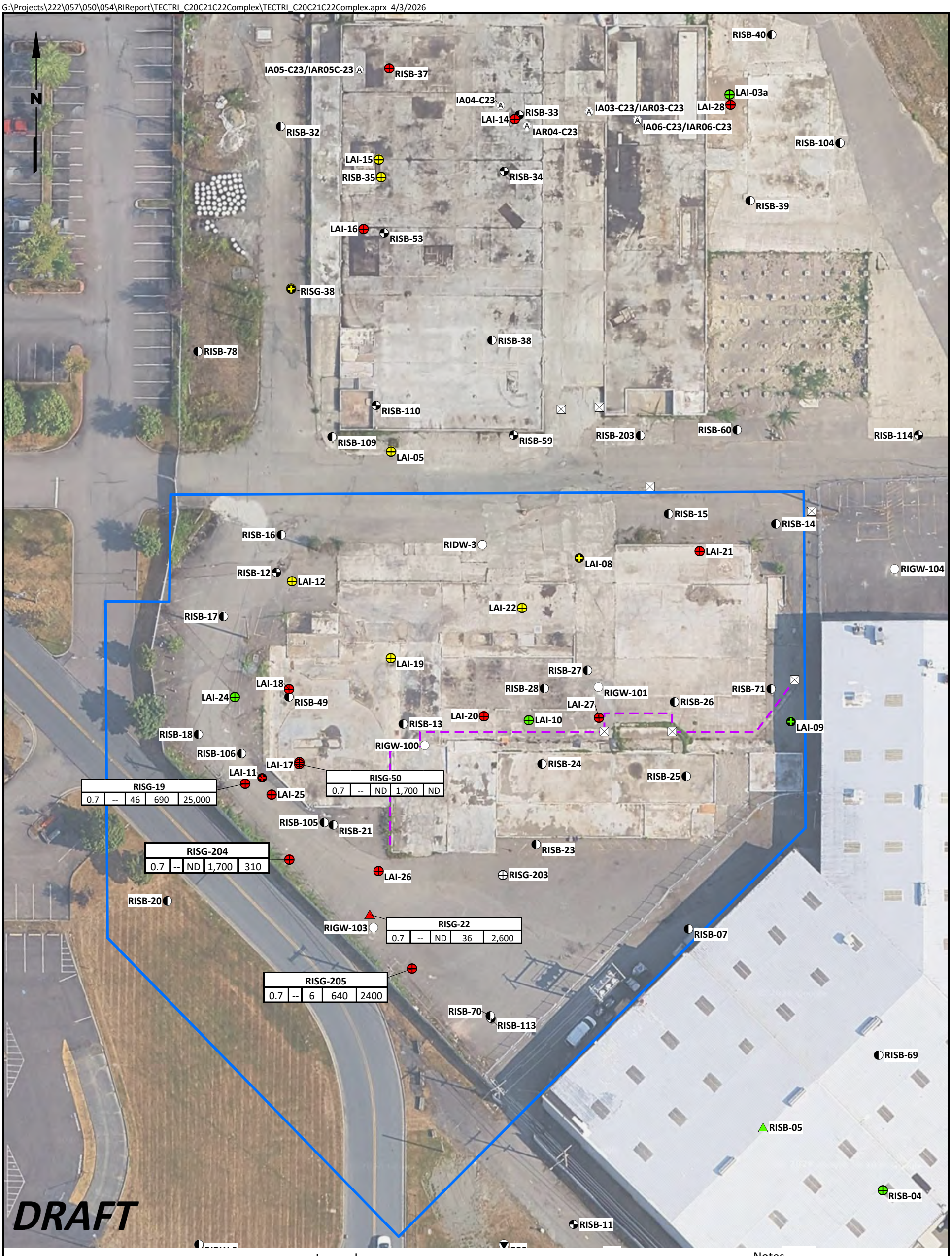
LANDAU ASSOCIATES

TECT Aerospace
Everett, Washington

Building C-20, C-21, C-22 Complex
Metals in Groundwater

Figure
7g

G:\Projects\222\057\050\054\RIReport\TECTRI_C20C21C22Complex\TECTRI_C20C21C22Complex.aprx 4/3/2026



Legend

Color Coding Key

- Concentration Exceeded Site Screening Level for One or More Analytes
- One or More Analytes were Detected, but did not Exceed Site Screening Levels
- Analysis was Conducted, but Results were not detected above Laboratory Reporting Limits
- Sample from this Location Not Analyzed

Sampling Locations

- Monitoring Well Location
- Soil Boring Location
- Groundwater Sampling Location
- Soil Gas Sampling Location
- Soil and Groundwater Sampling Location
- Soil and Soil Gas Sampling Location
- Soil, Soil Gas, and Groundwater Sampling Location
- Test Pit

- Catch Basin
- Trench Drain
- Building C-20, C-21, C-22 Complex

Sampling Location				
Sample Depth (ft, BGS)	1,1-DCA Conc. ($\mu g/m^3$)	Benzene Conc ($\mu g/m^3$)	TCE Conc. ($\mu g/m^3$)	VC Conc. ($\mu g/m^3$)

Notes

1. Screening levels for 1,1-DCA, Benzene, TCE, and VC are 240, 50, 95, and 44 $\mu g/m^3$, respectively.
2. Black and white reproduction of this color original may reduce its effectiveness and lead to incorrect interpretation.

Data Sources: AGI 1999; Landau Associates 2006; Google Earth Pro.

0 40 80

Scale in Feet

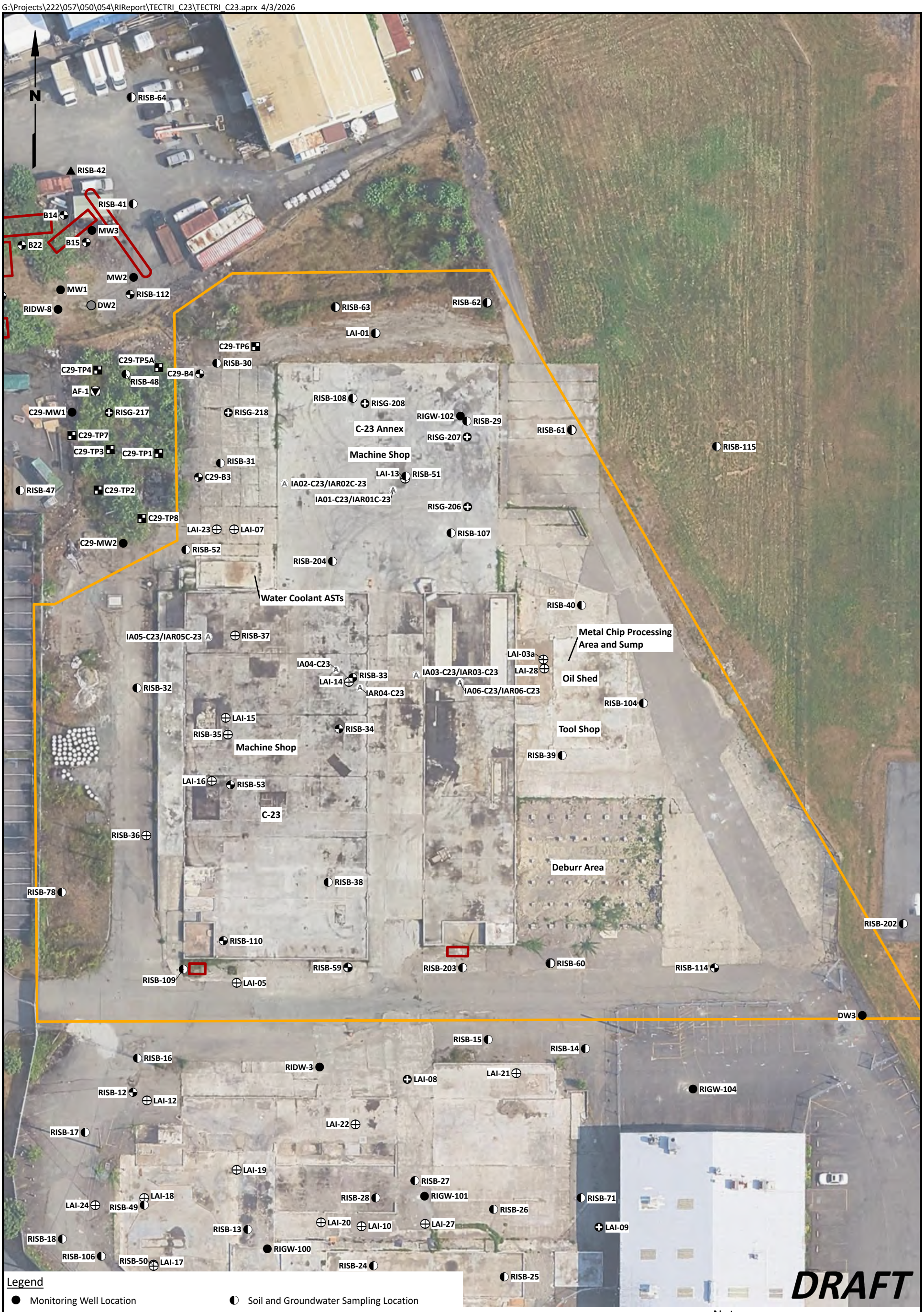
LANDAU ASSOCIATES

TECT Aerospace
Everett, Washington

Building C-20, C-21, C-22 Complex Soil Gas

Figure 7h

G:\Projects\222\057\050\054\RIReport\TECTRI_C23\TECTRI_C23.aprx 4/3/2026



Legend

- Monitoring Well Location
- Decommissioned Deep Aquifer Well Location
- Groundwater Sampling Location
- Soil Boring Location
- Indoor Air Sampling Location
- Soil and Soil Gas Sampling Location
- Soil Gas Sampling Location
- Test Pit
- Soil and Groundwater Sampling Location
- Soil, Soil Gas, and Groundwater Sampling Location
- Building C-23 and C-23 Annex Investigation Area
- Inactive, Removed, or Suspected UST Footprint

0 50 100

Scale in Feet

Note

1. Black and white reproduction of this color original may reduce its effectiveness and lead to incorrect interpretation.

Data Sources: AGI 1999; Landau Associates 2006; Google Earth Pro.

LANDAU ASSOCIATES

TECT Aerospace
Everett, Washington

Building C-23 and C-23 Annex Investigation Locations

Figure 8a

G:\Projects\222\057\050\054\RIReport\TECTRI_C23\TECTRI_C23.aprx 4/3/2026

N

RISB-64
RISB-42
RISB-41
B14
MW3
B22
B15
MW2
MW1
RISB-112
RIDW-8
DW2
C29-TP4
C29-TP5A
RISB-48
C29-B4
AF-1
C29-MW1
RISG-217
C29-TP7
C29-TP3
C29-TP1
C29-B3
RISB-47
C29-TP2
C29-TP8
C29-MW2
LAI-23
LAI-07
RISB-52
10.5-11.5 ND ND
19-20 ND ND
Water Coolant ASTs
IA05-C23/IAR05C-23 (A)
RISB-37
0.5-1.5 ND ND
9-10 ND ND
RISB-32
6-7 -- ND
LAI-15
RISB-35
3.5-4.5 ND ND
Machine Shop
LAI-16
C-23
RISB-36
6-7 -- ND
9-10 ND --
19-20 ND --
RISB-53
2-3 ND DRO + ORO 2,100
9-10 ND ND
RISB-78
9-10 ND --
19-20 ND --
29-30 ND --
RISB-110
16-17 ND ND
29-30 ND ND
RISB-109
5-6 ND ND
29-30 ND ND
LAI-05
RISB-16
RISB-12
LAI-12
RIDW-3
RISB-17
LAI-19
LAI-24
RISB-49
LAI-18
RISB-59
12.5-13.5 ND ND
19-20 ND ND
RISB-63
19-20 ND ND
29-30 ND --
RISB-30
9-10 ND --
19-20 ND --
LAI-01
C29-TP6
RISB-108
29-30 ND --
49-50 ND --
RISG-208
RISG-218
RISB-31
6.5-7.5 ND ND
14-15 ND ND
C-23 Annex
Machine Shop
IA02-C23/IAR02C-23 (A)
IA01-C23/IAR01C-23 (A)
RISB-62
14-15 ND ND
24-25 ND ND
RISB-29
11-12 ND ND
24-25 ND ND
RIGW-102
RISG-207
RISB-51
7.5-8.5 ND ND
24-25 ND ND
LAI-13
RISG-206
RISB-61
6.5-7.5 ND ND
29-30 ND ND
RISB-115
6-7 ND --
34-35 ND --
RISB-204
19-20 ND --
29-30 ND --
RISB-107
26-27 ND --
49-50 ND --
RISB-40
11-12 ND --
24-25 ND --
RISB-33
2.5-3.5 ND ND
9-10 ND ND
IA04-C23 (A)
LAI-14
IAR04-C23 (A)
IA03-C23/IAR03-C23 (A)
IA06-C23/IAR06-C23 (A)
LAI-03a
LAI-28
Metal Chip Processing Area and Sump
Oil Shed
RISB-104
6-7 ND ND
24-25 ND ND
RISB-34
2-3 -- ND
5-6 ND ND
Tool Shop
RISB-39
11-12 ND --
24-25 ND --
RISB-38
9-10 ND ND
Deburr Area
RISB-60
6.5-7.5 ND ND
24-25 ND --
RISB-202
11-12 ND ND
19-20 ND ND
RISB-203
8-9 ND ND
RISB-114
6-7 ND ND
19-20 ND ND
DW3
RISB-15
RISB-14
LAI-08
LAI-21
RIGW-104
LAI-22
RISB-27
RISB-28
RIGW-101
RISB-71
RISB-26
DRAFT

Legend

Color Coding Key

- Concentration Exceeded Site pCUL for One or More Analytes
- One or More Analytes were Detected, but did not Exceed Site pCUL
- Analysis was Conducted, but Results were not detected above Laboratory Reporting Limits
- Sample from this Location Not Analyzed

Sampling Locations

- (A) Indoor Air Sampling Location
- Monitoring Well Location
- Soil Boring Location
- Groundwater Sampling Location
- Soil Gas Sampling Location
- Soil and Soil Gas Sampling Location
- Soil and Groundwater Sampling Location
- Soil, Soil Gas, and Groundwater Sampling Location
- Test Pit

- Building C-23 and C-23 Annex
- Inactive, Removed, or Suspected UST Footprint

Sampling Location		
Screen Depth (ft, BGS)	Benzene Concentration (µg/kg)	Max. TPH-G, or Total TPH-D and TPH-O Conc. (mg/kg)

Notes

1. Where more than one constituent was detected or exceeded Site pCUL , the constituent with the highest concentration is shown.
2. pCULs for TPH-G are 30 mg/kg with benzene present and 100 mg/kg without benzene present.
3. pCULs for TPH-D and TPH-O are 2,000 mg/kg, separate or combined.
4. pCUL for benzene is 27 µg/kg.
5. Black and white reproduction of this color original may reduce its effectiveness and lead to incorrect interpretation.

Data Sources: AGI 1999; Landau Associates 2006; Google Earth Pro.

0 50 100

Scale in Feet

LANDAU ASSOCIATES

TECT Aerospace
Everett, Washington

Building C-23 and C-23 Annex
Benzene and TPH in Soil

Figure
8b

G:\Projects\222\057\050\054\RIReport\TECTRI_C23\TECTRI_C23.aprx 4/3/2026

N

RISB-64
RISB-42
RISB-41
B14
MW3
B22
B15
MW2
MW1
RISB-112
RIDW-8
DW2
C29-TP4
C29-TP5A
RISB-48
C29-B4
AF-1
C29-MW1
RISG-217
C29-TP7
C29-TP3
C29-TP1
C29-B3
RISB-47
C29-TP2
C29-TP8
C29-MW2
LAI-23
LAI-07
RISB-52
10.5-11.5 VC 0.1
19-20 ND
Water Coolant ASTs
IA05-C23/IAR05C-23
RISB-32
4-5 ND
14-15 ND
RISB-37
0.5-1.5 ND
9-10 ND
LAI-15
RISB-35
3.5-4.5 ND
Machine Shop
LAI-16
C-23
RISB-36
9-10 ND
19-20 ND
RISB-53
2-3 ND
9-10 ND
RISB-78
9-10 ND
19-20 ND
29-30 ND
RISB-110
16-17 ND
29-30 ND
RISB-109
5-6 ND
29-30 ND
LAI-05
RISB-16
RIDW-3
RISB-12
LAI-12
RISB-17
LAI-19
LAI-24
RISB-49
LAI-18
RISB-63
19-20 ND
29-30 ND
RISB-30
9-10 ND
19-20 VC 0.061
LAI-01
C29-TP6
RISB-108
29-30 TCE 5000
49-50 ND
RISG-208
RISG-218
RISB-31
6.5-7.5 ND
14-15 ND
C-23 Annex
Machine Shop
IA02-C23/IAR02C-23
IA01-C23/IAR01C-23
RISG-206
RISB-204
19-20 ND
29-30 ND
RISB-33
2.5-3.5 ND
9-10 ND
IA04-C23
LAI-14
IAR04-C23
RISB-34
5-6 ND
RISB-38
9-10 ND
RISB-59
12.5-13.5 ND
19-20 ND
RISB-203
8-9 ND
LAI-08
RISB-15
RISB-27
RIGW-101
RISB-62
14-15 ND
24-25 ND
RISB-29
11-12 TCE 3,600
24-25 ND
RIGW-102
RISG-207
RISB-107
26-27 cDCE 9.3
49-50 ND
RISB-51
7.5-8.5 cDCE 1,100
24-25 cDCE 9.7
LAI-13
RISB-61
6.5-7.5 cDCE 6.1
29-30 ND
RISB-115
6-7 ND
34-35 ND
RISB-40
9-10 ND
19-20 ND
Metal Chip Processing Area and Sump
LAI-03a
LAI-28
IA03-C23/IAR03-C23
IA06-C23/IAR06-C23
Oil Shed
RISB-104
6-7 ND
24-25 ND
Tool Shop
RISB-39
11-12 ND
24-25 ND
Deburr Area
RISB-60
6.5-7.5 TCE 6.3
24-25 ND
RISB-202
11-12 ND
19-20 ND
RISB-114
6-7 ND
19-20 cDCE 2.4
DW3
RISB-14
LAI-21
RIGW-104
LAI-22
RISB-71
RISB-28
RISB-26

DRAFT

Legend

Color Coding Key

- Concentration Exceeded Site pCUL for One or More Analytes
- One or More Analytes were Detected, but did not Exceed Site pCUL
- Analysis was Conducted, but Results were not detected above Laboratory Reporting Limits
- Sample for this Location Not Analyzed

Sampling Locations

- Ⓐ Indoor Air Sampling Location
- Monitoring Well Location
- Soil Boring Location
- Groundwater Sampling Location
- Soil Gas Sampling Location
- Soil and Groundwater Sampling Location
- Soil and Soil Gas Sampling Location
- Soil, Soil Gas, and Groundwater Sampling Location
- Test Pit

- Building C-23 and C-23 Annex
- Inactive, Removed, or Suspected UST Footprint

Sampling Location	
Screen Depth (ft, BGS)	Maximum PCE, TCE, cDCE, or VC Concentration (µg/kg)

Notes

1. Where more than one constituent was detected or exceeded Site pCUL, the constituent with the highest concentration is shown.
2. pCULs for PCE, TCE, cDCE, and VC are 50, 25, 79, and 1.7 µg/kg, respectively.
3. Black and white reproduction of this color original may reduce its effectiveness and lead to incorrect interpretation.

Data Sources: AGI 1999; Landau Associates 2006; Google Earth Pro.

0 50 100

Scale in Feet

LANDAU ASSOCIATES

TECT Aerospace
Everett, Washington

Building C-23 and C-23 Annex VOCs in Soil

Figure 8C

G:\Projects\222\057\050\054\RIReport\TECTRI_C23\TECTRI_C23.aprx 4/3/2026

N

RISB-64
RISB-42
RISB-41
B14
MW3
B15
B22
MW2
MW1
B17
RISB-112
RIDW-8
DW2
RISB-63
19-20 | 31
RISB-62
LAI-01
C29-TP6
RISB-30
C29-TP5A
C29-TP4
C29-B4
RISB-48
AF-1
C29-MW1
RISG-217
RISB-108
RISG-208
RISG-218
RIGW-102
RISB-29
RISB-61
RISB-31
2-3 | 29
C-23 Annex
RISG-207
C29-TP7
C29-TP3
C29-TP1
Machine Shop
RISB-51
7.5-8.5 | 29
24-25 | 24
RISB-115
C29-B3
LAI-13
IA02-C23/IAR02C-23
IA01-C23/IAR01C-23
RISB-47
C29-TP2
RISG-206
C29-TP8
LAI-23
LAI-07
RISB-107
C29-MW2
RISB-204
RISB-52
1.5-2.5 | 36
RISB-40
2-3 | 31
Water Coolant ASTs
RISB-33
2.5-3.5 | 29
9-10 | 32
IA05-C23/IAR05C-23
RISB-37
Metal Chip Processing Area and Sump
LAI-03a
IA04-C23
IA03-C23/IAR03-C23
LAI-28
LAI-14
IAR04-C23
IA06-C23/IAR06-C23
Oil Shed
RISB-32
RISB-104
LAI-15
RISB-34
Tool Shop
RISB-35
Machine Shop
RISB-39
LAI-16
C-23
RISB-53
2-3 | 34
9-10 | 29
RISB-36
Deburr Area
RISB-202
11-12 | 25
19-20 | 30
RISB-78
RISB-38
RISB-110
16-17 | 29
29-30 | 24
RISB-109
5-6 | 20
29-30 | 22
RISB-59
RISB-60
RISB-114
LAI-05
RISB-203
8-9 | 31
DW3
RISB-15
RISB-14
RISB-16
RIDW-3
LAI-08
LAI-21
RISB-12
LAI-12
RIGW-104
LAI-22
RISB-17
LAI-19
RISB-27
LAI-18
LAI-24
RISB-49
RISB-28
RIGW-101
RISB-71
RISB-26

DRAFT

Legend

Color Coding Key

- Concentration Exceeded Site pCUL
- Analyte was Detected, but did not Exceed Site pCUL
- Analysis was Conducted, but Results were not detected above Laboratory Reporting Limits
- Sample from this Location Not Analyzed

Sampling Locations

- Ⓐ Indoor Air Sampling Location
- Monitoring Well Location
- Soil Boring Location
- Groundwater Sampling Location
- Soil Gas Sampling Location
- Soil and Groundwater Sampling Location
- Soil and Soil Gas Sampling Location
- Soil, Soil Gas, and Groundwater Sampling Location
- Test Pit

- Building C-23 and C-23 Annex
- Inactive, Removed, or Suspected UST Footprint

Notes

1. pCUL is 2,000 mg/kg for total chromium.
2. Black and white reproduction of this color original may reduce its effectiveness and lead to incorrect interpretation.

Sampling Location	
Screen Depth (ft, BGS)	Total Chromium Concentration (mg/kg)

Data Sources: AGI 1999; Landau Associates 2006; Google Earth Pro.

0 50 100

Scale in Feet

LANDAU ASSOCIATES

TECT Aerospace
Everett, Washington

Building C-23 and C-23 Annex
Metals in Soil

Figure
8d

G:\Projects\222\057\050\054\RIReport\TECTRI_C23\TECTRI_C23.aprx 4/3/2026

N

RISB-64
RISB-42
RISB-41
B14
MW3
B22
B15
MW2
MW1
RISB-112
RIDW-8
DW2
RISB-30 | 15-20 | 3/22/2019 | ND | DRO+ORO 270
RISB-63 | 25-30 | 8/28/2019 | ND | --
RISB-62 | 20-25 | 8/28/2019 | ND | ND
LAI-01
RIGW-102 | 21-26 | 11/7/2024 | ND | ND
C29-TP6
C29-TP5A
C29-TP4
C29-B4
RISB-48
RISB-108 | 15-20 | 5/31/2024 | ND | DRO+ORO 650
RISB-29 | 20-25 | 3/19/2019 | ND | DRO+ORO 2,100
AF-1
RISG-208
C29-MW1
RISG-217
RISG-218
RISB-61 | 25-30 | 8/28/2019 | ND | DRO+ORO 430
C-23 Annex
RISB-31 | 4-4.5 | 4/9/2019 | ND | --
RISG-207
C29-TP7
C29-TP3
C29-TP1
Machine Shop
RISB-115 | 30-25 | 5/23/2024 | ND | --
C29-B3
LAI-13
RISB-51 | 20-25 | 3/19/2019 | ND | DRO+ORO 2,010
RISB-47
C29-TP2
IA02-C23/IAR02C-23
IA01-C23/IAR01C-23
RISG-206
C29-TP8
LAI-23
LAI-07
RISB-204 | 10-15 | 1/29/2025 | ND | --
RISB-107 | 15-20 | 5/28/2024 | ND | DRO+ORO 1,720
C29-MW2
RISB-40 | 15-20 | 4/1/2019 | ND | --
RISB-52 | 10-15 | 3/22/2019 | 0.66 | DRO+ORO 570
Water Coolant ASTs
IA05-C23/IAR05C-23
RISB-37
Metal Chip Processing Area and Sump
LAI-03a
IA04-C23
RISB-33
IA03-C23/IAR03-C23
LAI-28
LAI-14
IA06-C23/IAR06-C23
IAR04-C23
Oil Shed
RISB-104 | 10-15 | 5/20/2024 | ND | DRO+ORO 2,480
RISB-32 | 8.5-13.5 | 3/22/2019 | ND | DRO+ORO 130
LAI-15
RISB-34
RISB-35
Machine Shop
Tool Shop
RISB-39 | 3-3.5 | 4/9/2019 | ND | --
LAI-16
RISB-53
C-23
RISB-36
RISB-38 | 6-10 | 3/13/2019 | ND | --
Deburr Area
RISB-78 | 14-19 | 11/29/2022 | ND | --
RISB-202 | 15-20 | 1/28/2025 | ND | DRO+ORO 3,400
RISB-60 | 20-25 | 8/27/2019 | ND | --
RISB-110
RISB-59
RISB-114
RISB-109 | 15-20 | 5/23/2024 | 0.74 | DRO+ORO 360
LAI-05
RISB-203 | 5-10 | 1/29/2025 | ND | DRO+ORO 3,400
DW3
RISB-15 | 15-20 | 3/21/2019 | ND | DRO+ORO 660
RISB-14 | 20-25 | 4/1/2019 | ND | --
RISB-16
RIDW-3
LAI-08
LAI-21
RISB-12
LAI-12
RIGW-104
LAI-22
RISB-17
LAI-19
RISB-27
RIGW-101
RISB-71
RISB-26

Sampling Location
Screen Depth (ft, BGS) | Date | Benzene Conc. (µg/L) | Max. TPH-G, -D, or -O Conc. (µg/L)

DRAFT

Legend

Color Coding Key
- Concentration Exceeded Site Screening Levels for One or More Analytes
- One or More Analytes were Detected, but did not Exceed Site Screening Levels
- Analysis was Conducted, but Results were not detected above Laboratory Reporting Limits
- Sample from this Location Not Analyzed

Sampling Locations
- Ⓐ Indoor Air Sampling Location
- Monitoring Well Location
- Soil Boring Location
- Groundwater Sampling Location
- Soil Gas Sampling Location
- Soil and Groundwater Sampling Location
- Soil and Soil Gas Sampling Location
- Soil, Soil Gas, and Groundwater Sampling Location
- Test Pit

- Building C-23 and C-23 Annex
- Inactive, Removed, or Suspected UST Footprint

Notes

1. Where more than one constituent was detected or exceeded Site pCUL, the constituent with the highest concentration is shown.
2. pCUL for TPH-G is 800 µg/L with benzene present and 1,000 µg/L without benzene present.
3. pCUL for TPH-D and TPH-O are 500 µg/L, separate or combined.
4. pCUL for benzene is 1.6 µg/L.
5. Black and white reproduction of this color original may reduce its effectiveness and lead to incorrect interpretation.

Data Sources: AGI 1999; Landau Associates 2006; Google Earth Pro.

0 50 100
Scale in Feet

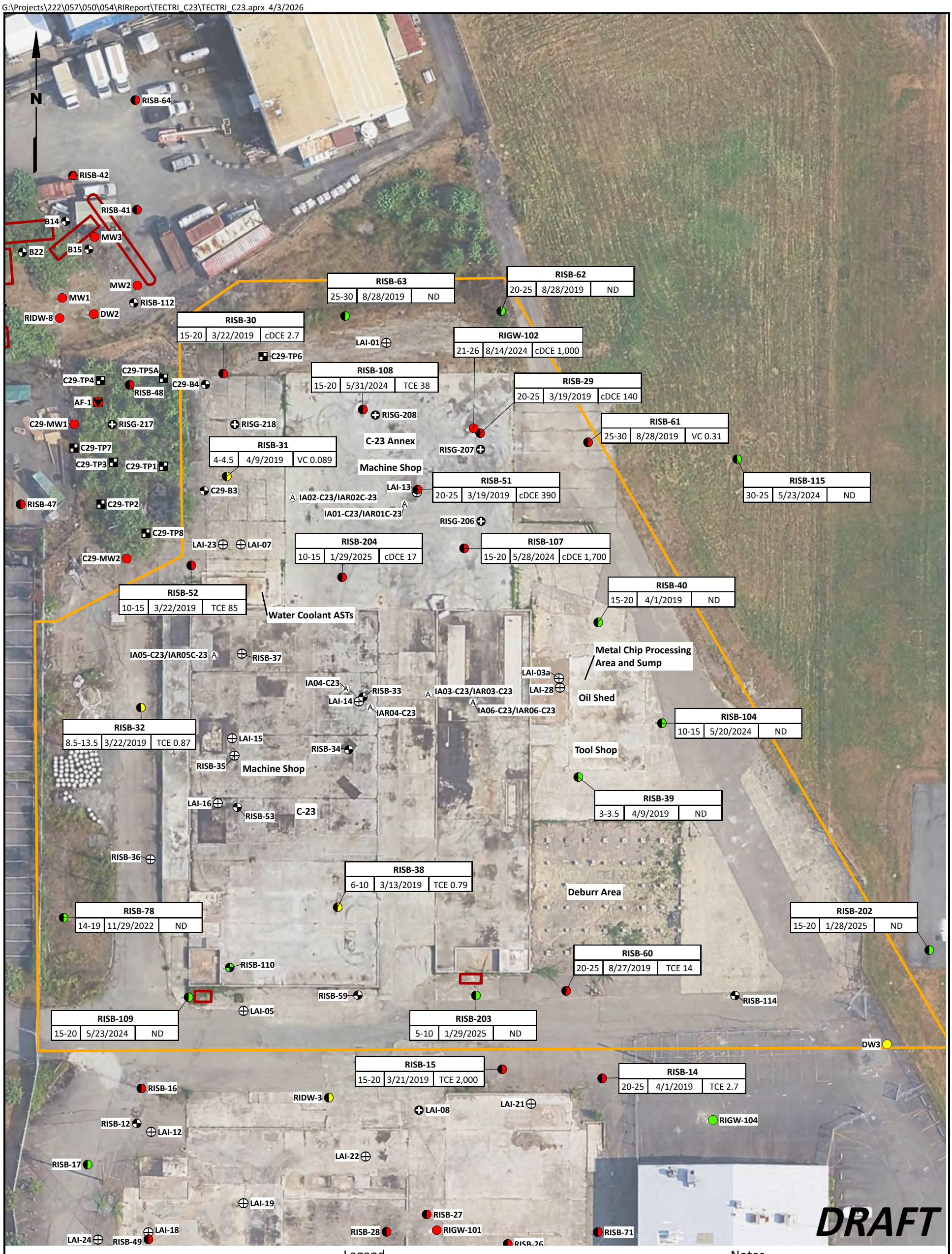
LANDAU ASSOCIATES

TECT Aerospace
Everett, Washington

Building C-23 and C-23 Annex
TPH and Benzene in Groundwater

Figure
8e

G:\Projects\222\057\050\054\RIReport\TECTRI_C23\TECTRI_C23.aprx 4/3/2026



Legend

Color Coding Key

- Concentration Exceeded Site pCUL for One or More Analytes
- One or More Analytes were Detected, but did not Exceed Site pCUL
- Analysis was Conducted, but Results were not detected above Laboratory Reporting Limits
- Sample from this Location Not Analyzed

Sampling Locations

- Ⓐ Indoor Air Sampling Location
- Monitoring Well Location
- Soil Boring Location
- Groundwater Sampling Location
- Soil Gas Sampling Location
- Soil and Groundwater Sampling Location
- Soil and Soil Gas Sampling Location
- Soil, Soil Gas, and Groundwater Sampling Location
- Test Pit

- Inactive, Removed, or Suspected UST Footprint
- Building C-23 and C-23 Annex

Notes

1. Where more than one constituent was detected or exceeded Site pCUL, the constituent with the highest concentration is shown.
2. pCULs for PCE, TCE, cDCE, and VC are 5, 2.3, 15, and 0.10 µg/L, respectively.
3. Black and white reproduction of this color original may reduce its effectiveness and lead to incorrect interpretation.

Sampling Location		
Screen Depth (ft, BGS)	Date	Max. PCE, TCE, cDCE, or VC Conc. (µg/L)

Data Sources: AGI 1999; Landau Associates 2006; Google Earth Pro.

0 50 100

Scale in Feet

LANDAU ASSOCIATES

TECT Aerospace
Everett, Washington

Building C-23 and C-23 Annex
VOCs in Groundwater

Figure
8f

G:\Projects\222\057\050\054\RIReport\TECTRI_C23\TECTRI_C23.aprx 4/3/2026

N

RISB-64
RISB-42
RISB-41
B14
MW3
B22
B15
MW2
MW1
RISB-112
RIDW-8
DW2
RISB-63
RISB-62
LAI-01
C29-TP6
C29-TP5A
C29-TP4
C29-B4
AF-1
RISB-108
RISG-208
C29-MW1
RISG-217
RISG-218
C-23 Annex
RISG-207
RISB-61
RISB-115
C29-TP7
C29-TP3
C29-TP1
Machine Shop
RISB-31
C29-B3
LAI-13
RISB-51
C29-TP2
IA02-C23/IAR02C-23
IA01-C23/IAR01C-23
RISG-206
C29-TP8
LAI-23
LAI-07
RISB-107
RISB-52
RISB-204
Water Coolant ASTs
RISB-40
IA05-C23/IAR05C-23
RISB-37
Metal Chip Processing Area and Sump
LAI-03a
IA04-C23
IA03-C23/IAR03-C23
LAI-28
LAI-14
RISB-33
IAR04-C23
IA06-C23/IAR06-C23
Oil Shed
RISB-104
LAI-15
RISB-35
RISB-34
Tool Shop
Machine Shop
RISB-39
LAI-16
RISB-53
C-23
RISB-36
Deburr Area
RISB-38
RISB-78
RISB-110
RISB-59
RISB-60
RISB-114
RISB-109
LAI-05
DW3
RISB-15
RISB-14
RISB-16
RIDW-3
LAI-08
LAI-21
RISB-12
LAI-12
RIGW-104
LAI-22
RISB-17
LAI-19
RISB-27
RIGW-101
LAI-18
LAI-24
RISB-49
RISB-28
RISB-71
RISB-26

RISB-48			
6.5-11.5	4/5/2019	1.9	2.6

RISB-30			
15-20	3/22/2019	5.8	ND

RIGW-102			
21-26	11/7/2024	6.2	ND

RISB-29			
20-25	3/19/2019	3.7	ND

RISB-47			
7-12	4/5/2019	2.9	ND

C29-MW2			
6-18	11/8/2018	2.9	ND
	9/5/2019	2.9	ND

RISB-32			
8.5-13.5	3/22/2019	7.3	ND

RISB-202			
15-20	1/28/2025	ND	3

RISB-203			
5-10	1/29/2025	23	ND

DRAFT

Legend

Color Coding Key

- Concentration Exceeded Site pCUL for One or More Analytes
- One or More Analytes were Detected, but did not Exceed Site pCULs
- Analysis was Conducted, but Results were not detected above Laboratory Reporting Limits
- Sample from this Location Not Analyzed

Sampling Locations

- Ⓐ Indoor Air Sampling Location
- Monitoring Well Location
- Soil Boring Location
- Groundwater Sampling Location
- Soil Gas Sampling Location
- Soil and Groundwater Sampling Location
- Soil and Soil Gas Sampling Location
- Soil, Soil Gas, and Groundwater Sampling Location
- Test Pit

- Building C-23 and C-23 Annex
- Inactive, Removed, or Suspected UST Footprint

Notes

1. pCUL is 13.6 µg/L for arsenic and 50 µg/L for total chromium.
2. Black and white reproduction of this color original may reduce its effectiveness and lead to incorrect interpretation.

Sampling Location			
Screen Depth (ft, BGS)	Date	Arsenic Conc. (µg/L)	Total Chromium Conc. (µg/L)

Data Sources: AGI 1999; Landau Associates 2006; Google Earth Pro.

0 50 100

Scale in Feet

LANDAU ASSOCIATES

TECT Aerospace Leasehold
Everett, Washington

Building C-23 and C-23 Annex Metals in Groundwater

Figure 8g

G:\Projects\222\057\050\054\RIReport\TECTRI_C23\TECTRI_C23.aprx 4/3/2026

N

RISB-64
RISB-42
RISB-41
B14
MW3
B22
B15
MW2
MW1
RISB-112
RIDW-8
DW2
RISB-63
RISB-62
LAI-01
C29-TP6
C29-TP5A
RISB-30
C29-TP4
C29-B4
RISB-48
AF-1
RISB-108
C29-MW1
RISG-217
RIGW-102
RISB-29
RISB-61
RISB-115
C29-TP7
C29-TP3
C29-TP1
RISB-31
C29-B3
LAI-13
RISB-51
RISB-47
C29-TP2
C29-TP8
LAI-23
LAI-07
C29-MW2
RISB-52
RISB-204
RISB-107
RISB-40
RISB-32
LAI-15
RISB-34
RISB-39
LAI-16
RISB-53
RISB-78
RISB-38
RISB-110
RISB-109
LAI-05
RISB-59
RISB-203
RISB-60
RISB-114
DW3
RISB-15
RISB-14
RISB-16
RIDW-3
LAI-08
LAI-21
RISB-12
LAI-12
RIGW-104
LAI-22
RISB-17
LAI-19
RISB-27
LAI-18
RISB-28
RIGW-101
RISB-71
LAI-24
RISB-49
RISB-26
RISB-33
LAI-14
RISB-104
RISB-202

RISG-208				
0.7	ND	1.7	1,000	ND

RISG-207				
0.7	ND	8.5	130	6,300

RISG-206				
0.7	ND	18	ND	710

RISG-218				
0.7	ND	14	5.6	6.9

RISG-37				
0.7	ND	ND	360	ND

RISG-35				
0.7	ND	ND	2.2	ND

RISG-36				
0.7	ND	ND	2.8	23

IA02-C23/IAR02C-23
IA01-C23/IAR01C-23
IA05-C23/IAR05C-23
IA04-C23
IAR04-C23
IA03-C23/IAR03-C23
IA06-C23/IAR06-C23
LAI-03a
LAI-28

Water Coolant ASTs
Metal Chip Processing Area and Sump
Oil Shed
Tool Shop
Machine Shop
C-23
C-23 Annex
Machine Shop
Deburr Area

DRAFT

Legend

Color Coding Key

- Concentration Exceeded Site Screening Level for One or More Analytes
- One or More Analytes were Detected, but did not Exceed Site Screening Levels
- Analysis was Conducted, but Results were not detected above Laboratory Reporting Limits
- Sample from this Location Not Analyzed

Sampling Locations

- Ⓐ Indoor Air Sampling Location
- Monitoring Well Location
- Soil Boring Location
- Groundwater Sampling Location
- Soil Gas Sampling Location
- Soil and Groundwater Sampling Location
- Soil and Soil Gas Sampling Location
- Soil, Soil Gas, and Groundwater Sampling Location
- Test Pit

- Building C-23 and C-23 Annex
- Inactive, Removed, or Suspected UST Footprint

Notes

1. Screening Levels for 1,1-DCA, Benzene, TCE, and VC are 240, 50, 95, and 44 µg/m^3, respectively.
2. Black and white reproduction of this color original may reduce its effectiveness and lead to incorrect interpretation.

Sampling Location				
Sample Depth (ft, BGS)	1,1-DCA Conc. (µg/m^3)	Benzene Conc (µg/m^3)	TCE Conc. (µg/m^3)	VC Conc. (µg/m^3)

Data Sources: AGI 1999; Landau Associates 2006; Google Earth Pro.

0 50 100
Scale in Feet

LANDAU ASSOCIATES

TECT Aerospace
Everett, Washington

Building C-23 and C-23 Annex Soil Gas

Figure 8h

G:\Projects\222\057\050\054\RIReport\TECTRI_C29\TECTRI_C29.aprx 4/6/2026



Legend

- Monitoring Well Location
- Decommissioned Deep Aquifer Well Location
- Groundwater Sampling Location
- Soil Boring Location
- Soil and Soil Gas Sampling Location
- Soil Gas Sampling Location
- Test Pit
- RI Soil and Groundwater Sampling Location
- RI Soil, Soil Gas, and Groundwater Sampling Location
- Former Building C-29/Former East Fuel Farm Investigation Area
- Inactive, Removed, or Suspected UST Footprint

0 80 160

Scale in Feet

Data Sources: AGI 1999; Landau Associates 2006; Google Earth Pro.

Notes

1. UST = Underground Storage Tank
2. Black and white reproduction of this color original may reduce its effectiveness and lead to incorrect interpretation.

LANDAU ASSOCIATES

TECT Aerospace
Everett, Washington

Former Building C-29/Former Fuel Farm Investigation Locations

Figure 9a

G:\Projects\222\057\050\054\RIReport\TECTRI_C29\TECTRI_C29.aprx 4/7/2026

N

Aviation Technical Services (Hangar 1)

See Figure 9b-2

Former Building C-27

RISB-74		
7-8	ND	ND
19-20	ND	ND
29-30	ND	ND

RISB-75		
7-8	ND	--
17-18	ND	--
29-30	ND	--

RISB-205		
14-20	ND	--

RISB-65		
5-6	ND	ND
19-20	ND	ND

RISB-76		
9-10	ND	--
19-20	ND	--
29-30	ND	--

RISB-80		
9-10	ND	ND
11-12	ND	ND
24-25	ND	ND
34-35	ND	ND
39-40	ND	ND

RISB-66		
9-10	ND	ND
44-45	ND	ND

RISB-45		
1.5-2	--	ND
14-15	ND	DRO + ORO 410

RISB-67		
14-15	ND	ND
54-55	ND	ND

RISB-116		
13-14	ND	--
28-29	ND	--
39-40	ND	--

RISB-77		
9-10	ND	--
19-20	ND	--
29-30	ND	--

RISB-46		
3-4	--	ND
7.5-8.5	ND	--

RISB-68		
26.5-27.5	ND	ND
49-50	ND	ND

RISB-111		
8-9	ND	--
29-30	ND	--

RISB-79		
9-10	ND	--
19-20	ND	--
29-30	ND	--

RISB-117		
1-2	ND	--
29-30	ND	--

RIDW-6, RIDW-4, RIGW-2, RIGW-1, RISG-100, RISG-102, RISG-101, RISG-209, RISB-84, RISG-210, RISG-211, RISG-212, RISG-213, RISG-214, RISB-37, IA05-C23/IAR05C-23, RISB-32, LAI-15, RISB-35, LAI-16, RISB-53, RISB-36, RISB-78, RISB-110, RISB-109, LAI-05, RISB-16, RISB-12, LAI-12, RISB-17, LAI-19, LAI-18, LAI-24, RISB-49, RISB-18, RISB-13, LAI-17, RISB-106, RISB-50, RISB-19, LAI-11, LAI-25, RISG-204, LAI-26, RISB-20, RISB-22, RIGW-103, RISG-205

DRAFT

Sampling Location		
Screen Depth (ft, BGS)	Benzene Concentration (µg/kg)	Max. TPH-G, or Total TPH-D and TPH-O Conc. (mg/kg)

Legend

Color Coding Key

- Concentration Exceeded Site pCUL for One or More Analytes
- One or More Analytes were Detected, but did not Exceed Site pCULs
- Analysis was Conducted, but Results were not detected above Laboratory Reporting Limits
- Sample from this Location Not Analyzed

Sampling Locations

- Monitoring Well Location
- Soil Boring Location
- Groundwater Sampling Location
- Soil Gas Sampling Location
- Soil and Groundwater Sampling Location
- Soil and Soil Gas Sampling Location
- Soil, Soil Gas, and Groundwater Sampling Location
- Test Pit

- Former Building C-29/Former East Fuel Farm Investigation Area
- Inactive, Removed, or Suspected UST Footprint

Notes

1. Where more than one constituent was detected or exceeded site pCUL, the constituent with the highest concentration is shown.
2. pCULs for TPH-G are 30 mg/kg with benzene present and 100 mg/kg without benzene present.
3. pCUL for TPH-D and TPH-O are 2,000 mg/kg, separate or combined.
4. pCUL for benzene is 27 µg/kg.
5. Black and white reproduction of this color original may reduce its effectiveness and lead to incorrect interpretation.

Data Sources: AGI 1999; Landau Associates 2006; Google Earth Pro.

0 80 160

Scale in Feet

LANDAU ASSOCIATES

TECT Aerospace
Everett, Washington

Former Building C-29/Former Fuel Farm Benzene and TPH in Soil

Figure 9b-1

G:\Projects\222\057\050\054\RIReport\TECTRI_C29\TECTRI_C29.aprx 4/3/2026

N

RISB-43		
3-4	--	ND
6-7	ND	--

RISB-64		
10-11	ND	DRO + ORO 180
24-25	ND	ND

RISB-42		
11.5-12.5	2	ND
19-20	ND	--

RISB-41		
1-2	--	ND
5.5-6.5	ND	ND

HMB1
B19
MW4
B14
Existing UST (25,000 gallons)
MW3
B15
Former Pump Island
B18
B22
Existing UST (unknown size)
Former East Fuel Farm
Possible UST
MW2
MW1
B17
DW2
RIDW-8

RISB-112		
9-10	ND	--
14-15	ND	--
29-30	2	--

Possible UST

RISB-44		
5-6	--	DRO + ORO 71
10.5-11.5	ND	ND
19-20	ND	ND

RIGW-3
Former Building C-27
C29-TP4
C29-TP5A
RISB-30
C29-B4

RISB-48		
5.5-6.5	ND	ND
9-10	ND	ND
14-15	ND	ND

AF-1
RISG-215
RISG-216
SCPWD-1
C29-MW1
RISG-217
RISG-218
TC-2
C29-TP7
C29-TP3
C29-TP1
RISB-31
C29-B3

RISB-47		
6.5-7.5	ND	ND
27-28	ND	ND

C29-TP2
C29-TP8
LAI-23
LAI-07
C29-MW2
RISB-52

DRAFT

Sampling Location		
Screen Depth (ft, BGS)	Benzene Concentration (µg/kg)	Max. TPH-G, or Total TPH-D and TPH-O Conc. (mg/kg)

Legend

Color Coding Key

- Concentration Exceeded Site pCUL for One or More Analytes
- One or More Analytes were Detected, but did not Exceed Site Screening pCULs
- Analysis was Conducted, but Results were not detected above Laboratory Reporting Limits
- Sample from this Location Not Analyzed

Sampling Locations

- Monitoring Well Location
- Soil Boring Location
- Groundwater Sampling Location
- Soil Gas Sampling Location
- Soil and Groundwater Sampling Location
- Soil and Soil Gas Sampling Location
- Soil, Soil Gas, and Groundwater Sampling Location
- Test Pit

- Former Building C-29/Former East Fuel Farm Investigation Area
- Inactive, Removed, or Suspected UST Footprint

Notes

1. Where more than one constituent was detected or exceeded Site pCUL, the constituent with the highest concentration is shown.
2. pCULs for TPH-G are 30 mg/kg with benzene present and 100 mg/kg without benzene present.
3. pCUL for TPH-D and TPH-O are 2,000 mg/kg, separate or combined.
4. pCUL for benzene is 27 µg/kg.
5. Black and white reproduction of this color original may reduce its effectiveness and lead to incorrect interpretation.

Data Sources: AGI 1999; Landau Associates 2006; Google Earth Pro.

0 20 40
Scale in Feet

LANDAU ASSOCIATES

TECT Aerospace
Everett, Washington

Former Building C-29/Former Fuel Farm Benzene and TPH in Soil

Figure 9b-2

G:\Projects\222\057\050\054\RIReport\TECTRI_C29\TECTRI_C29.aprx 4/7/2026

N

Aviation Technical Services (Hangar 1)

Former Building C-27

See Figure 9c-2

RISB-74	
7-8	VC 0.069
19-20	ND
29-30	ND

RISB-75	
7-8	ND
17-18	ND
29-30	ND

RISB-205	
14-20	ND

RISB-65	
5-6	TCE 1.7
19-20	ND

RISB-76	
9-10	TCE 1,000
19-20	TCE 6,400
29-30	TCE 3.2

RISB-80	
9-10	TCE 3,500
11-12	TCE 15,000
24-25	TCE 2,900
34-35	ND
39-40	ND

RISB-66	
9-10	TCE 3,900
44-45	TCE 6.8

RISB-45	
14-15	TCE 230,000
34-35	TCE 17

RISB-67	
14-15	TCE 7,900
54-55	TCE 9.8

RISB-46	
7.5-8.5	TCE 3,500
29.5-30.5	cDCE 22
39-40	VC 0.12

RISB-68	
26.5-27.5	TCE 7,900
49-50	ND

RISB-116	
13-14	ND
28-29	ND
39-40	ND

RISB-77	
9-10	VC 0.11
19-20	TCE 13
29-30	ND

RISB-79	
9-10	ND
19-20	ND
29-30	ND

RISB-111	
8-9	ND
29-30	cDCE 520

RISB-117	
1-2	ND
29-30	ND

RIDW-6, RIDW-4, RISG-100, RISG-102, RISG-101, RISB-84, RISG-209, RISG-210, RISG-211, RISG-212, RISG-213, RIGW-1, RISG-214, RIGW-2, RISB-37, IA05-C23/IAR05C-23 A, RISB-32, LAI-15, RISB-35, LAI-16, RISB-53, RISB-36, RISB-78, RISB-110, RISB-109, LAI-05, RISB-16, RISB-12, LAI-12, RISB-17, LAI-19, LAI-18, LAI-24, RISB-49, RISB-18, RISB-13, LAI-17, RISB-106, RISB-50, RISB-19, LAI-11, LAI-25, RISG-204, LAI-26, RISB-20, RISB-22, RIGW-103, RISG-205

DRAFT

Legend

Color Coding Key

- Concentration Exceeded pCUL for One or More Analytes
- One or More Analytes were Detected, but did not Exceed pCUL
- Analysis was Conducted, but Results were not detected above Laboratory Reporting Limits
- Sample from this Location Not Analyzed

Sampling Locations

- Monitoring Well Location
- Soil Boring Location
- Groundwater Sampling Location
- Soil Gas Sampling Location
- Soil and Groundwater Sampling Location
- Soil and Soil Gas Sampling Location
- Soil, Soil Gas, and Groundwater Sampling Location
- Test Pit

- Former Building C-29/Former East Fuel Farm Investigation Area
- Inactive, Removed, or Suspected UST Footprint

Notes

1. Where more than one constituent was detected or exceeded Site pCUL, the constituent with the highest concentration is shown.
2. pCULs for PCE, TCE, cDCE, and VC are 50, 25, 79, and 1.7 µg/kg, respectively.
3. Black and white reproduction of this color original may reduce its effectiveness and lead to incorrect interpretation.

Sampling Location	
Screen Depth (ft, BGS)	Maximum PCE, TCE, cDCE, or VC Concentration (µg/kg)

Data Sources: AGI 1999; Landau Associates 2006; King County GIS.

0 80 160

Scale in Feet

LANDAU ASSOCIATES

TECT Aerospace
Everett, Washington

Former Building C-29/Former Fuel Farm VOCs in Soil

Figure 9c-1

G:\Projects\222\057\050\054\RIReport\TECTRI_C29\TECTRI_C29.aprx 4/3/2026

N

RISB-43	
6-7	TCE 3.4
14-15	TCE 1.8

RISB-64	
10-11	ND
24-25	ND

RISB-42	
6.5-7.5	cDCE 34
11.5-12.5	cDCE 820
19-20	VC 0.13

RISB-41	
5.5-6.5	TCE 4.2
19-20	TCE 2.4

RISB-112	
9-10	cDCE 1,700
14-15	cDCE 2,700
29-30	ND

RISB-44	
10.5-11.5	TCE 7,000
19-20	cDCE 13

RISB-48	
5.5-6.5	cDCE 1,000
9-10	TCE 2,700
14-15	TCE 1.5

RISB-47	
6.5-7.5	TCE 9,600
27-28	ND

HMB1, B19, MW4, B14, MW3, B15, B18, B22, MW2, MW1, B17, DW2, RIDW-8, RIGW-3, RISG-215, RISG-216, SCPWD-1, C29-MW1, RISG-217, TC-2, C29-TP7, C29-TP4, C29-TP5A, C29-B4, RISB-30, AF-1, C29-TP3, C29-TP1, RISB-31, C29-B3, C29-TP2, C29-TP8, LAI-23, LAI-07, C29-MW2, RISB-52, RISG-218, TC-3

Existing UST (25,000 gallons)

Existing UST (unknown size)

Former Pump Island

Former East Fuel Farm

Possible UST

Possible UST

Former Building C-27

DRAFT

Legend

Color Coding Key

- Concentration Exceeded pCUL for One or More Analytes
- One or More Analytes were Detected, but did not Exceed pCUL
- Analysis was Conducted, but Results were not detected above Laboratory Reporting Limits
- Sample from this Location Not Analyzed

Sampling Locations

- Monitoring Well Location
- Soil Boring Location
- Groundwater Sampling Location
- Soil Gas Sampling Location
- Soil and Groundwater Sampling Location
- Soil and Soil Gas Sampling Location
- Soil, Soil Gas, and Groundwater Sampling Location
- Test Pit

- Former Building C-29/Former East Fuel Farm Investigation Area
- Inactive, Removed, or Suspected UST Footprint

Notes

1. Where more than one constituent was detected or exceeded Site pCUL, the constituent with the highest concentration is shown.
2. pCULs for PCE, TCE, cDCE, and VC are 50, 25, 79, and 1.7 µg/kg, respectively.
3. Black and white reproduction of this color original may reduce its effectiveness and lead to incorrect interpretation.

Sampling Location	
Screen Depth (ft, BGS)	Maximum PCE, TCE, cDCE, or VC Concentration (µg/kg)

Data Sources: AGI 1999; Landau Associates 2006; Google Earth Pro.

0 20 40

Scale in Feet

LANDAU ASSOCIATES

TECT Aerospace
Everett, Washington

Former Building C-29/Former Fuel Farm VOCs in Soil

Figure
9c-2

G:\Projects\222\057\050\054\RIReport\TECTRI_C29\TECTRI_C29.aprx 4/7/2026



Legend

Color Coding Key
- Concentration Exceeded Site pCUL for One or More Analytes
- Analyte was Detected, but did not Exceed Site pCULs
- Analysis was Conducted, but Results were not detected above Laboratory Reporting Limits
- Sample from this Locatin Not Analyzed

Sampling Locations
- Monitoring Well Location
- Soil Boring Location
- Groundwater Sampling Location
- Soil Gas Sampling Location
- Soil and Groundwater Sampling Location
- Soil and Soil Gas Sampling Location
- Soil, Soil Gas, and Groundwater Sampling Location
- Test Pit

- Former Building C-29/Former East Fuel Farm Investigation Area
- Inactive, Removed, or Suspected UST Footprint

Notes

1. pCUL is 2,000 mg/kg for total chromium.
2. Black and white reproduction of this color original may reduce its effectiveness and lead to incorrect interpretation.

Sampling Location	
Screen Depth (ft, BGS)	Total Chromium Concentration (mg/kg)

Data Sources: AGI 1999; Landau Associates 2006; Google Earth Pro.

0 80 160

Scale in Feet

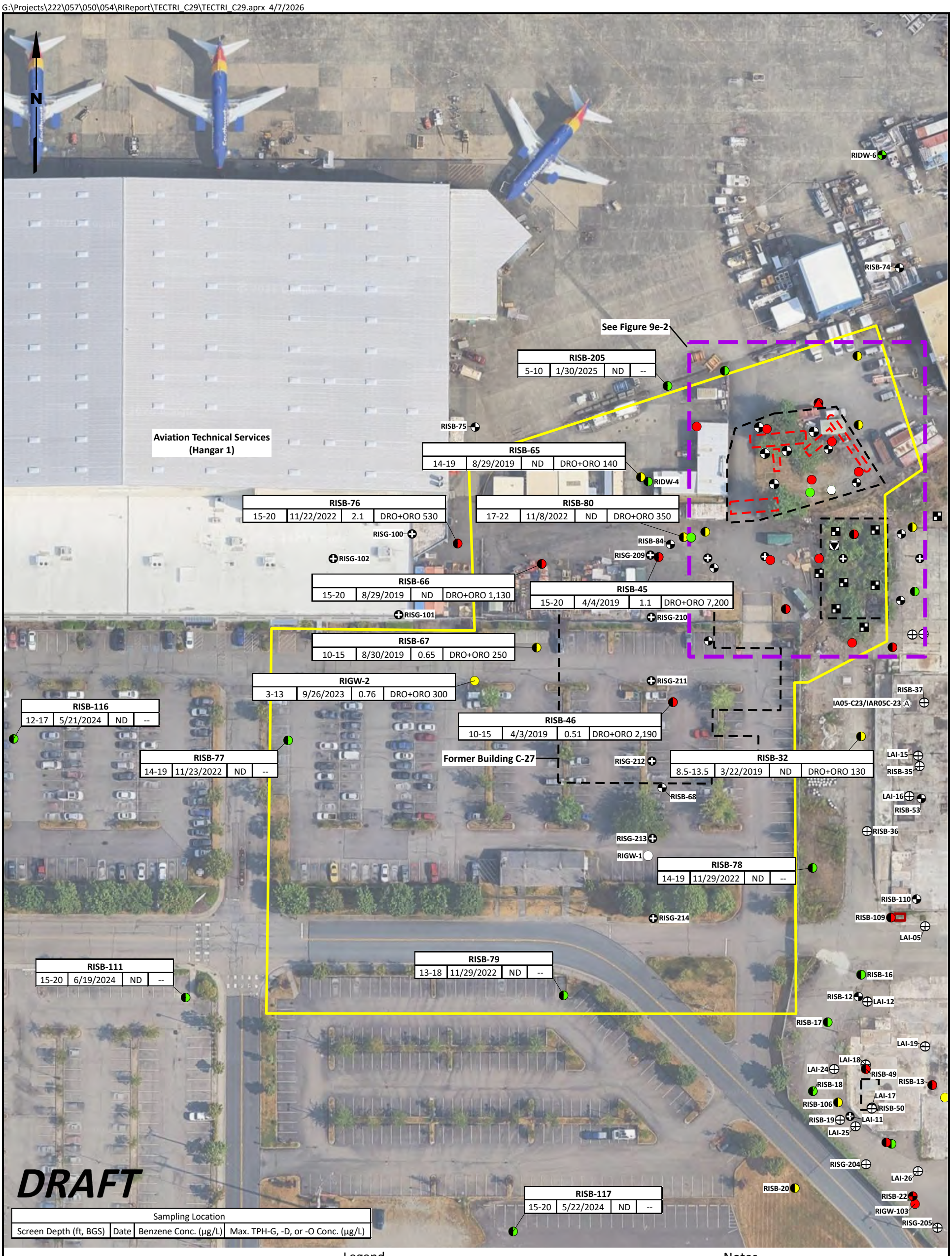
LANDAU ASSOCIATES

TECT Aerospace
Everett, Washington

Former Building C-29/Former Fuel Farm Metals in Soil

Figure 9d

G:\Projects\222\057\050\054\RIReport\TECTRI_C29\TECTRI_C29.aprx 4/7/2026



Legend

Color Coding Key

- Concentration Exceeded Site pCUL for One or More Analytes
- One or More Analytes were Detected, but did not Exceed Site pCUL
- Analysis was Conducted, but Results were not detected above Laboratory Reporting Limits
- Sample from this Location Not Analyzed

Sampling Locations

- Monitoring Well Location
- Soil Boring Location
- Groundwater Sampling Location
- Soil Gas Sampling Location
- Soil and Groundwater Sampling Location
- Soil and Soil Gas Sampling Location
- Soil, Soil Gas, and Groundwater Sampling Location
- Test Pit

- Former Building C-29/Former East Fuel Farm Investigation Area
- Inactive, Removed, or Suspected UST Footprint

Notes

1. Where more than one constituent was detected or exceeded Site pCUL, the constituent with the highest concentration is shown.
2. pCUL for TPH-G is 800 µg/L with benzene present and 1,000 µg/L without benzene present.
3. pCUL for TPH-D and TPH-O are 500 µg/L, separate or combined.
4. pCUL for benzene is 1.6 µg/L.
5. Black and white reproduction of this color original may reduce its effectiveness and lead to incorrect interpretation.

Data Sources: AGI 1999; Landau Associates 2006; Google Earth Pro.

0 80 160

Scale in Feet

LANDAU ASSOCIATES

TECT Aerospace
Everett, Washington

Former Building C-29/Former Fuel Farm Benzene and TPH in Groundwater

Figure 9e-1

G:\Projects\222\057\050\054\RIReport\TECTRI_C29\TECTRI_C29.aprx 4/3/2026

N

RISB-43			
8-13	4/4/2019	ND	ND

RISB-64			
15-20	8/30/2019	ND	DRO+ORO 240

RISB-42			
10-15	4/3/2019	15	DRO+ORO 1,900

RISB-41			
15-20	4/4/2019	ND	DRO+ORO 150

MW4			
7-17	11/6/2024	6.3	DRO+ORO 1,300

HMB1			
8-18	8/29/2019	ND	DRO+ORO 540

MW3			
12.5-17.5	8/13/2024	9.2	DRO+ORO 660

B19 B14 B18 B22 B15

Existing UST (25,000 gallons)

Former Pump Island

Existing UST (unknown size)

Former East Fuel Farm

Possible UST

MW1			
14.5-24.5	8/13/2024	40	DRO+ORO 400

MW2			
12-17	8/13/2024	9.6	DRO+ORO 180

B17 RISB-112 DW2 RIDW-8

Possible UST

RISB-30			
15-20	3/22/2019	ND	DRO+ORO 270

RISB-44			
12-17	4/5/2019	ND	DRO+ORO 260

Former Building C-27

C29-TP4 C29-TP5A C29-B4

RIGW-3			
15-20	8/14/2025	ND	ND

RISB-48			
6.5-11.5	4/5/2019	4	DRO+ORO 9,900

AF-1

C29-MW1			
15-20	11/8/2018	3.4	DRO+ORO 1,850

RISG-215 RISG-216 RISG-217 RISG-218

SCPWD-1			
15-20	11/8/2018	3.7	DRO+ORO 900

TC-2

C29-TP7

C29-TP3 C29-TP1

RISB-31			
4-4.5	4/9/2019	ND	--

C29-B3

RISB-47			
7-12	4/5/2019	2	DRO+ORO 840

C29-TP2

C29-TP8

DRAFT

C29-MW2			
--	8/13/2024	ND	DRO+ORO 1,260

LAI-23 LAI-07

RISB-52			
10-15	3/22/2019	0.66	DRO+ORO 570

Sampling Location			
Screen Depth (ft, BGS)	Date	Benzene Conc. (µg/L)	Max. TPH-G, -D, or -O Conc. (µg/L)

Legend

Color Coding Key

- Concentration Exceeded Site pCUL for One or More Analytes
- One or More Analytes were Detected, but did not Exceed Site pCUL
- Analysis was Conducted, but Results were not detected above Laboratory Reporting Limits
- Sample from this Location Not Analyzed

Sampling Locations

- Monitoring Well Location
- Soil Boring Location
- Groundwater Sampling Location
- Soil Gas Sampling Location
- Soil and Groundwater Sampling Location
- Soil and Soil Gas Sampling Location
- Soil, Soil Gas, and Groundwater Sampling Location
- Test Pit

- Former Building C-29/Former East Fuel Farm Investigation Area
- Inactive, Removed, or Suspected UST Footprint

Notes

1. Where more than one constituent was detected or exceeded Site pCUL, the constituent with the highest concentration is shown.
2. pCUL for TPH-G is 800 µg/L with benzene present and 1,000 µg/L without benzene present.
3. pCUL for TPH-D and TPH-O are 500 µg/L, separate or combined.
4. pCUL for benzene is 5 µg/L.
5. Black and white reproduction of this color original may reduce its effectiveness and lead to incorrect interpretation.

Data Sources: AGI 1999; Landau Associates 2006; Google Earth Pro.

0 20 40

Scale in Feet

LANDAU ASSOCIATES

TECT Aerospace
Everett, Washington

Former Building C-29/Former Fuel Farm
Benzene and TPH in Groundwater

Figure
9e-2

G:\Projects\222\057\050\054\RIReport\TECTRI_C29\TECTRI_C29.aprx 4/7/2026

N

Aviation Technical Services (Hangar 1)

See Figure 9f-2

RISB-205		
5-10	1/30/2025	ND

RISB-65		
14-19	8/29/2019	TCE 160

RISB-76		
15-20	11/22/2022	TCE 1,200

RISB-80		
17-22	11/8/2022	TCE 1,200

RISB-66		
15-20	8/29/2019	TCE 71,000

RISB-45		
15-20	4/4/2019	TCE 340,000

RISB-67		
10-15	8/30/2019	TCE 49,000

RISB-116		
12-17	5/21/2024	VC 0.066

RIGW-2		
3-13	9/26/2023	VC 30

RISB-46		
10-15	4/3/2019	TCE 17,000

RISB-77		
14-19	11/23/2022	cDCE 72

Former Building C-27

RISB-32		
8.5-13.5	3/22/2019	TCE 0.87

RISB-78		
14-19	11/29/2022	ND

RISB-111		
10-20	6/19/2024	cDCE 82

RISB-79		
13-18	11/29/2022	TCE 9

RISB-117		
15-20	5/21/2024	ND

RIDW-6, RISB-74, RISB-75, RIDW-4, RISG-100, RISG-102, RISB-84, RISG-209, RISG-101, RISG-210, RISG-211, RISB-37, IA05-C23/IAR05C-23 A, RISG-212, LAI-15, RISB-35, RISB-68, LAI-16, RISB-53, RISB-36, RISG-213, RIGW-1, RISG-214, RISB-110, RISB-109, LAI-05, RISB-16, RISB-12, LAI-12, RISB-17, LAI-19, LAI-18, LAI-24, RISB-49, RISB-18, RISB-13, LAI-17, RIGW-100, RISB-106, RISB-50, RISB-19, LAI-11, LAI-25, RISG-204, LAI-26, RISB-20, RISB-22, RIGW-103, RISG-205

DRAFT

Legend

Color Coding Key

- Concentration Exceeded Site pCUL for One or More Analytes
- One or More Analytes were Detected, but did not Exceed Site pCUL
- Analysis was Conducted, but Results were not detected above Laboratory Reporting Limits
- Sample from this Location Not Analyzed

Sampling Locations

- Monitoring Well Location
- Soil Boring Location
- Groundwater Sampling Location
- Soil Gas Sampling Location
- Soil and Groundwater Sampling Location
- Soil and Soil Gas Sampling Location
- Soil, Soil Gas, and Groundwater Sampling Location
- Test Pit

- Former Building C-29/Former East Fuel Farm Investigation Area
- Inactive, Removed, or Suspected UST

Notes

1. Where more than one constituent was detected or exceeded Site pCUL, the constituent with the highest concentration is shown.
2. pCULs for PCE, TCE, cDCE, and VC are 5, 2.3, 15, and 0.10 µg/L, respectively.
3. Black and white reproduction of this color original may reduce its effectiveness and lead to incorrect interpretation.

Sampling Location		
Screen Depth (ft, BGS)	Date	Max. PCE, TCE, cDCE, or VC Conc. (µg/L)

Data Sources: AGI 1999; Landau Associates 2006; Google Earth Pro.

0 80 160

Scale in Feet

LANDAU ASSOCIATES

TECT Aerospace
Everett, Washington

Former Building C-29/Former Fuel Farm VOCs in Groundwater

Figure
9f-1

G:\Projects\222\057\050\054\RIReport\TECTRI_C29\TECTRI_C29.aprx 4/6/2026

N

RISB-43		
8-13	4/4/2019	ND

RISB-64		
15-20	8/30/2019	TCE 18

RISB-42		
10-15	4/3/2019	cDCE 1,100

RISB-41		
15-20	4/4/2019	VC 0.11

MW4		
7-17	8/30/2019	TCE 2.6

HMB1		
8-18	8/29/2019	TCE 0.72

MW3		
12.5-17.5	8/30/2019	cDCE 2,300

B19 B14 B22 B18 B15 B17 RISB-112 DW2 RIDW-8 C29-TP4 C29-TP5A C29-B4 AF-1 RISG-217 RISG-218 C29-TP7 C29-TP3 C29-TP1 C29-B3 C29-TP2 C29-TP8 LAI-23 LAI-07 RISG-215 RISG-216 TC-2 TC-3

Existing UST (25,000 gallons)

Existing UST (unknown size)

Former Pump Island

Former East Fuel Farm

Possible UST

Possible UST

MW1		
14.5-24.5	11/5/2018	cDCE 5,500

MW2		
12-17	8/13/2024	cDCE 980

RISB-44		
12-17	4/5/2019	cDCE 1,700

RISB-30		
15-20	3/22/2019	cDCE 2.7

Former Building C-27

RIGW-3		
15-20	11/5/2024	TCE 2,600

RISB-48		
6.5-11.5	4/5/2019	cDCE 3,600

C29-MW1		
15-20	8/14/2024	TCE 17,000

SCPWD-1		
15-20	8/29/2019	TCE 10,000

RISB-31		
4-4.5	4/9/2019	VC 0.089

RISB-47		
7-12	4/5/2019	TCE 24,000

C29-MW2		
--	9/5/2019	TCE 250

RISB-52		
10-15	3/22/2019	TCE 85

DRAFT

Legend

Color Coding Key

- Concentration Exceeded Site pCUL for One or More Analytes
- One or More Analytes were Detected, but did not Exceed Site pCUL
- Analysis was Conducted, but Results were not detected above Laboratory Reporting Limits
- Sample from this Location Not Analyzed

Sampling Locations

- Monitoring Well Location
- Soil Boring Location
- Groundwater Sampling Location
- Soil Gas Sampling Location
- Soil and Groundwater Sampling Location
- Soil and Soil Gas Sampling Location
- Soil, Soil Gas, and Groundwater Sampling Location
- Test Pit

- Former Building C-29/Former East Fuel Farm Investigation Area
- Inactive, Removed, or Suspected UST

Notes

1. Where more than one constituent was detected or exceeded Site pCUL, the constituent with the highest concentration is shown.
2. pCULs for PCE, TCE, cDCE, and VC are 5, 2.3, 15, and 0.10 µg/L, respectively.
3. Black and white reproduction of this color original may reduce its effectiveness and lead to incorrect interpretation.

Sampling Location		
Screen Depth (ft, BGS)	Date	Max. PCE, TCE, cDCE, or VC Conc. (µg/L)

Data Sources: AGI 1999; Landau Associates 2006; Google Earth Pro.

0 20 40

Scale in Feet

LANDAU ASSOCIATES

TECT Aerospace
Everett, Washington

Former Building C-29/Former Fuel Farm VOCs in Groundwater

Figure
9f-2

G:\Projects\222\057\050\054\RIReport\TECTRI_C29\TECTRI_C29.aprx 4/6/2026

N

RIDW-6

RISB-74

RISB-43			
8-13	4/4/2019	7.8	ND

RISB-42			
10-15	4/3/2019	1.3	ND

RISB-64

MW3			
12.5-17.5	11/5/2018	2.7	ND
	8/30/2019	2.5	ND

RISB-205

MW4			
7-17	11/7/2018	6.9	ND
	8/30/2019	2.8	ND

HMB1			
8-18	11/8/2018	25	ND
	8/29/2019	17	ND

RISB-41			
15-20	4/4/2019	6	ND

RISB-75

B19 B14 B15 B18 B22

Former East Fuel Farm

MW2			
12-17	11/5/2018	12	ND
	8/30/2019	7.5	ND

MW1			
14.5-24.5	11/5/2018	14	ND

RISB-65 RIDW-4 B17 RIDW-8 DW2 RISB-112

RISB-44			
12-17	4/5/2019	5.7	ND

RISB-48			
6.5-11.5	4/5/2019	1.9	2.6

RISB-76			
15-20	11/22/2022	4.7	ND

RISB-80			
17-22	11/8/2022	12	ND

C29-MW1			
15-20	11/8/2018	4.2	2.1
	8/29/2019	9.4	ND

C29-TP6 C29-TP5A C29-TP4 RISB-30 C29-B4 AF-1

RISG-100 RISB-84 RISG-209 RISG-215 RISG-216 RISG-217 RISG-218

RISB-66 TC-2

RISB-45			
15-20	4/4/2019	2.9	ND

C29-TP7 C29-TP3 C29-TP1

SCPWD-1			
15-20	11/8/2018	7.7	ND
	8/29/2019	7.6	ND

RIGW-3			
15-20	9/26/2023	10	ND

RISB-31 C29-B3 IA02-C23/IAR02C-23 A

RISG-101 RISG-210 C29-TP2

RISB-47			
7-12	4/5/2019	2.9	ND

Former Building C-29 C29-TP8 LAI-23 LAI-07

TC-3 RISB-52

RISB-67 AA01

C29-MW2			
6-18	11/8/2018	2.9	ND
	9/5/2019	2.9	ND

RIGW-2 RISG-211

IA05-C23/IAR05C-23 A RISB-37

RISB-46			
10-15	4/3/2019	ND	ND

Former Building C-27

RISB-32

LAI-15

RISG-212 RISB-35

RISB-68

LAI-16 RISB-53

RISG-213

RISB-36

RIGW-1

RISB-78

DRAFT

Legend

Color Coding Key

- Concentration Exceeded pCUL for One or More Analytes
- One or More Analytes were Detected, but did not Exceed Site pCUL
- Analysis was Conducted, but Results were not detected above Laboratory Reporting Limits
- Sample from this Location Not Analyzed

Sampling Locations

- Monitoring Well Location
- Soil Boring Location
- Groundwater Sampling Location
- Soil Gas Sampling Location
- Soil and Groundwater Sampling Location
- Soil and Soil Gas Sampling Location
- Soil, Soil Gas, and Groundwater Sampling Location
- Test Pit

- Former Building C-29/Former East Fuel Farm Investigation Area
- Inactive, Removed, or Suspected UST Footprint

Notes

1. pCUL is 13.6 µg/L for arsenic and 50 µg/L for total chromium
2. Black and white reproduction of this color original may reduce its effectiveness and lead to incorrect interpretation.

Sampling Location			
Screen Depth (ft, BGS)	Date	Arsenic Conc. (µg/L)	Total Chromium Conc. (µg/L)

Data Sources: AGI 1999; Landau Associates 2006; Google Earth Pro.

0 50 100

Scale in Feet

LANDAU ASSOCIATES

TECT Aerospace
Everett, Washington

Former Building C-29/Former Fuel Farm Metals in Groundwater

Figure 9g

G:\Projects\222\057\050\054\RIReport\TECTRI_C29\TECTRI_C29.aprx 4/6/2026

N

RISB-74

RISB-64

RISB-43

RISB-205

RISG-42

0.7	ND	ND	ND	2,000

RISB-75

HMB1

B19 MW4 B14 RISB-41 MW3 B15 B18 B22

RISB-65 RIDW-4

B17 MW1 MW2 RISB-112 RIDW-8 DW2

RISG-100

0.7	ND	3.2	9.1	ND

RISB-76

RISG-209

0.7	570	ND	92,000	21,000

RISB-80 RIGW-3 RISB-84 RISB-45

RISB-44

RISG-217

0.7	ND	ND	160,000	7,100

C29-TP4 C29-TP5A RISB-30 C29-B4 RISB-48 AF-1

C29-MW1 SCPWD-1

RISB-218

RISG-102

0.7	ND	5.7	10	210

RISB-66

RISG-215

0.7	ND	ND	170,000	12,000

TC-2

C29-TP7 C29-TP3 C29-TP1 RISB-31 C29-B3

RISG-101

0.7	ND	ND	ND	ND

RISG-216

0.7	6.2	13	310	30

RISB-47 C29-TP2

RISG-210

0.7	8.2	ND	27,000	70

C29-TP8 LAI-23

TC-3 C29-MW2 RISB-52

RISB-67

RISG-211

0.7	140	1,300	51,000	43

RISB-46

IA05-C23/IAR05C-23 A

RISB-32

RISG-212

0.7	ND	3.1	17,000	ND

LAI-15 RISB-35

RISB-68

LAI-16

RISG-213

0.7	24	1.6	50,000	ND

RISB-36

RISB-78

RISB-110

RISB-109

RISG-214

0.7	74	ND	12,000	2,300

RISB-16

DRAFT

Legend

Color Coding Key

- Concentration Exceeded Site Screening Level for One or More Analytes
- One or More Analytes were Detected, but did not Exceed Site Screening Levels
- Analysis was Conducted, but Results were not detected above Laboratory Reporting Limits
- Sample from this Location Not Analyzed

Sampling Locations

- Ⓐ Indoor Air Sampling Location
- Monitoring Well Location
- Soil Boring Location
- Groundwater Sampling Location
- Soil Gas Sampling Location
- Soil and Groundwater Sampling Location
- Soil and Soil Gas Sampling Location
- Soil, Soil Gas, and Groundwater Sampling Location
- Test Pit

- Former Building C-29/Former East Fuel Farm Investigation Area
- Inactive, Removed, or Suspected UST Footprint

Notes

1. Screening Levels for 1,1-DCA, Benzene, TCE, and VC are 240, 50, 95, and 44 µg/m^3, respectively.
2. Black and white reproduction of this color original may reduce its effectiveness and lead to incorrect interpretation.

Sampling Location				
Sample Depth (ft, BGS)	1,1-DCA Conc. (µg/m^3)	Benzene Conc (µg/m^3)	TCE Conc. (µg/m^3)	VC Conc. (µg/m^3)

Data Sources: AGI 1999; Landau Associates 2006; Google Earth Pro.

0 50 100

Scale in Feet

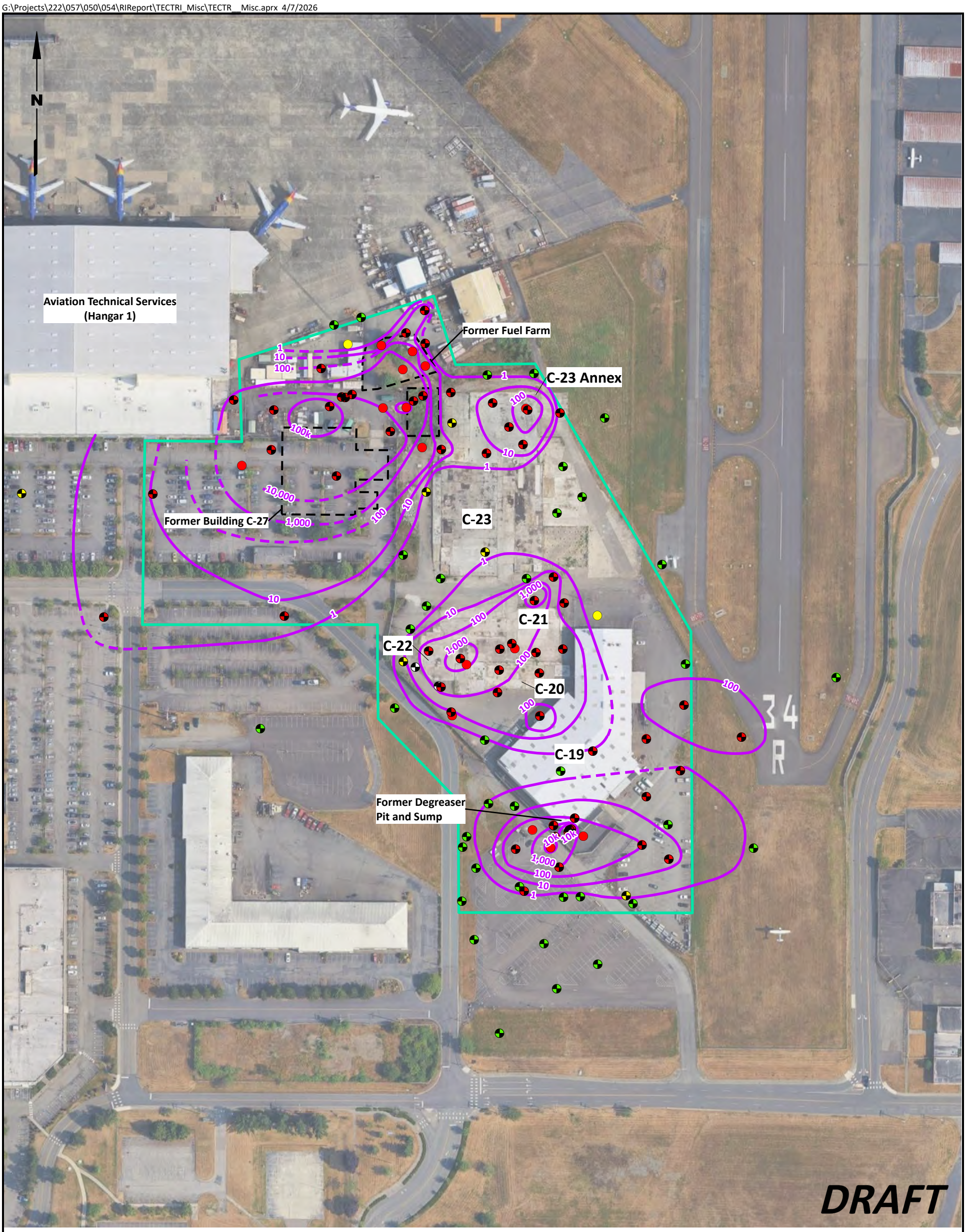
LANDAU ASSOCIATES

TECT Aerospace Leasehold
Everett, Washington

Former Building C-29/Former Fuel Farm Soil Gas

Figure 9h

G:\Projects\222\057\050\054\RIReport\TECTRI_Misc\TECTR__Misc.aprx 4/7/2026



Legend

- Monitoring Well
- Soil Boring
- Groundwater TCE Concentration Contour in micrograms per liter
- Estimated Groundwater TCE Concentration Contour in micrograms per liter
- Approximate Site Boundary
- Concentration Exceeded pCUL for One or More VOC Analytes
- One or More Analytes were Detected, but did not Exceed Site pCUL
- Analysis was Conducted, but Results were not Detected above Laboratory Reporting Limits
- Sample from this Location Not Analyzed

Notes

1. TCE = trichloroethene.
2. µg/L = micrograms per liter.
3. pCUL = preliminary cleanup level.
4. VOC = volatile organic compound.
5. Black and white reproduction of this color original may reduce its effectiveness and lead to incorrect interpretation.

0 170 340

Scale in Feet

Data Sources: AGI 1999; Landau Associates 2006; Google Earth Pro.

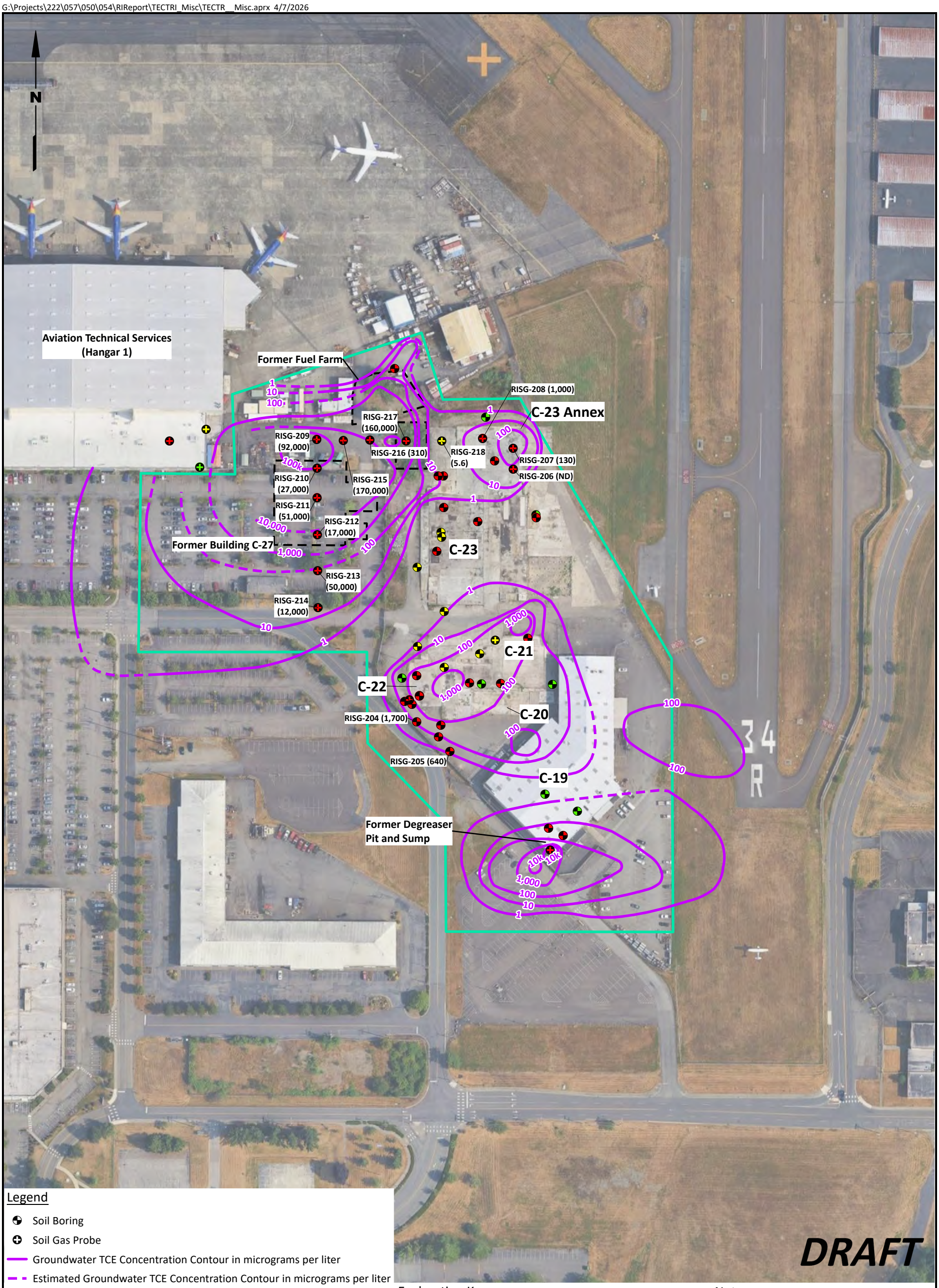
LANDAU ASSOCIATES

TECT Aerospace
Everett, Washington

TCE Concentration Contours in Perched Groundwater

Figure 10

G:\Projects\222\057\050\054\RIReport\TECTRI_Misc\TECTR__Misc.aprx 4/7/2026



Legend

- Soil Boring
- Soil Gas Probe
- Groundwater TCE Concentration Contour in micrograms per liter
- Estimated Groundwater TCE Concentration Contour in micrograms per liter
- Approximate Site Boundary
- Soil Gas TCE Concentration Exceeded Site Screening Level
- Soil Gas TCE Concentration was Below Site Screening Level
- Analysis was Conducted, but Results were not Detected above Laboratory Reporting Limits
- Sample from this Location Not Analyzed

0 170 340

Scale in Feet

Exploration Key

RISG = Soil Gas Probe

( ) = TCE Concentration in µg/m³

Notes

1. TCE Screening Level in Soil Gas = 95 µg/m³.
2. TCE pCUL in Groundwater = 2.3 µg/L.
3. Black and white reproduction of this color original may reduce its effectiveness and lead to incorrect interpretation.

Data Sources: AGI 1999; Landau Associates 2006; Google Earth Pro.

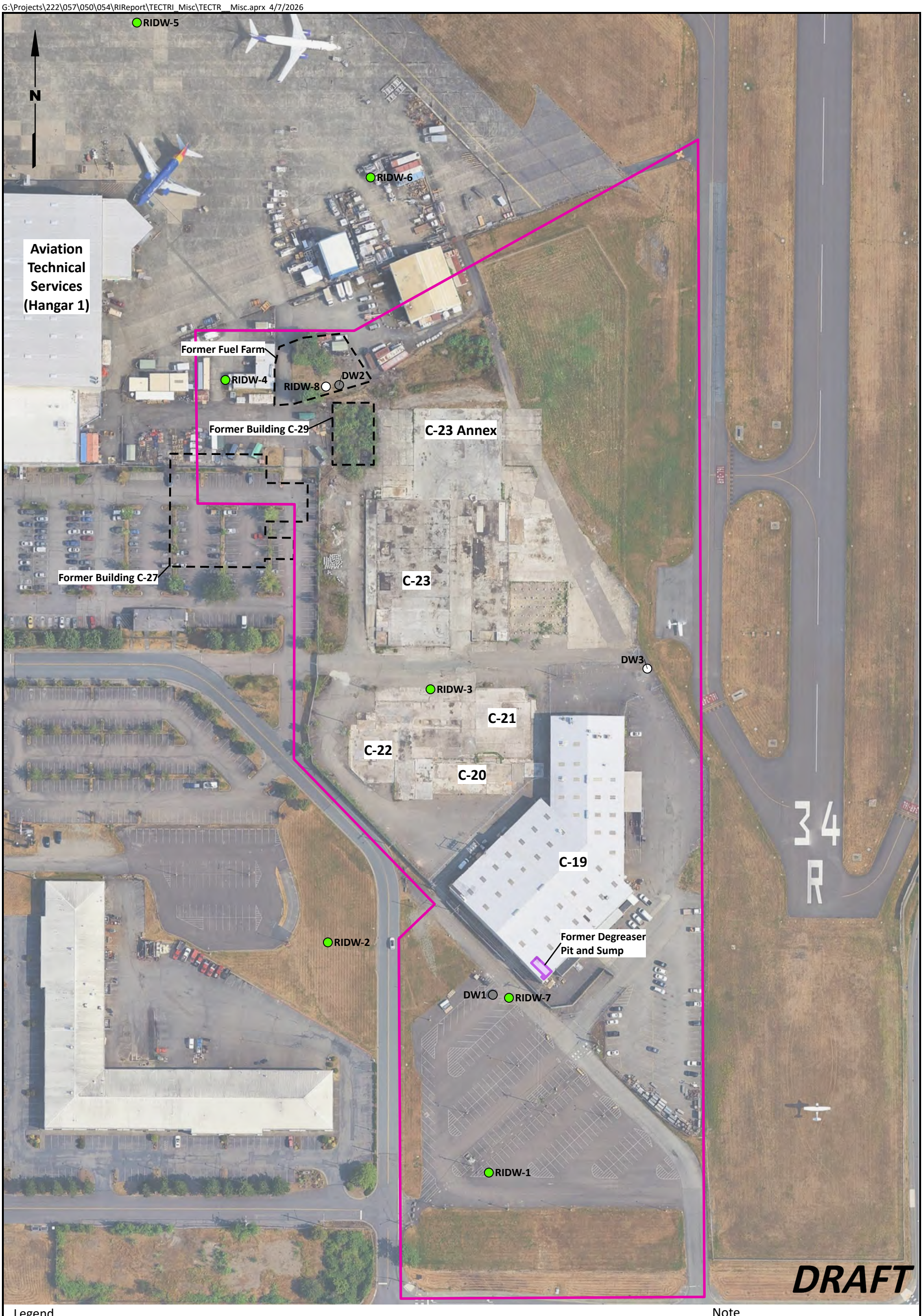
LANDAU ASSOCIATES

TECT Aerospace
Everett, Washington

Site-Wide TCE Concentrations in Soil Gas

Figure 11

G:\Projects\222\057\050\054\RIReport\TECTRI_Misc\TECTR__Misc.aprx 4/7/2026



Legend

- Soil and Groundwater Sampling Location
- Monitoring Well Location
- Decommissioned Monitoring Well
- Deep Aquifer Investigation Area

0 125 250

Scale in Feet

Data Sources: AGI 1999; Landau Associates 2006; Google Earth Pro.

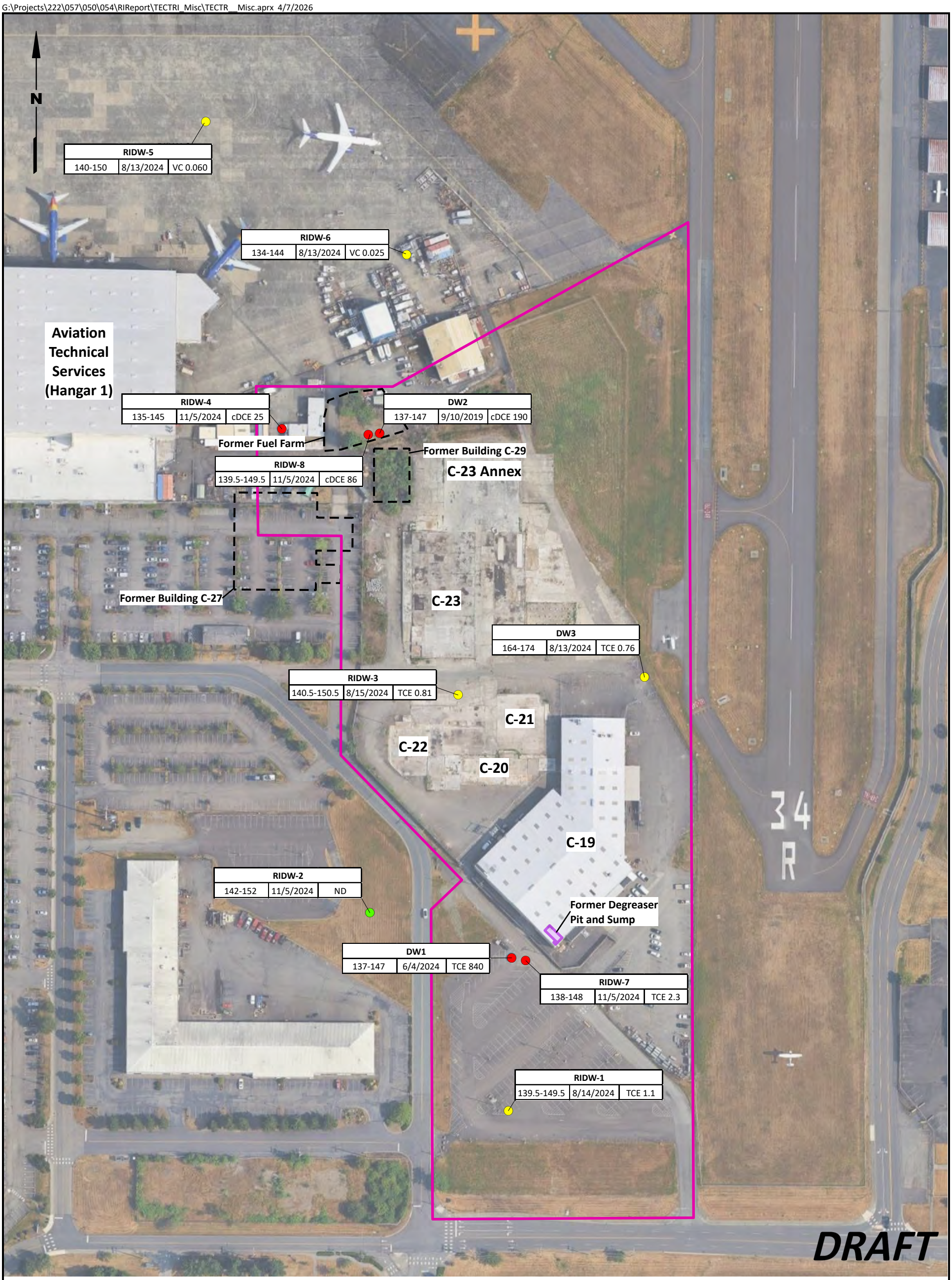
Note

1. Black and white reproduction of this color original may reduce its effectiveness and lead to incorrect interpretation.

LANDAU ASSOCIATES

TECT Aerospace Everett, Washington	**Deep Aquifer Locations**	Figure 12

G:\Projects\222\057\050\054\RIReport\TECTRI_Misc\TECTR__Misc.aprx 4/7/2026



Legend

Color Coding Key

- Concentration Exceeded Site pCUL for One or More Analytes
- One or More Analytes were Detected, but did not Exceed Site pCULs
- Analysis was Conducted, but Results were not detected above Laboratory Reporting Limits
- Sample from this Location Not Analyzed
- Monitoring Well
- Deep Aquifer Investigation Area

Sampling Location		
Screen Depth (ft, BGS)	Date	Max. PCE, TCE, cDCE, or VC Conc. (µg/L)

Notes

1. Where more than one constituent was detected or exceeded Site pCUL, the constituent with the highest concentration is shown.
2. pCULs for PCE, TCE, cDCE, and VC are 5, 2.3, 15, and 0.10 µg/L, respectively.
3. Black and white reproduction of this color original may reduce its effectiveness and lead to incorrect interpretation.

Data Sources: AGI 1999; Landau Associates 2006; Google Earth Pro.

0 150 300

Scale in Feet

LANDAU ASSOCIATES

TECT Aerospace
Everett, Washington

Deep Aquifer
VOCs in Groundwater

Figure
13

G:\Projects\222\057\050\054\RIReport\TECTRI_Misc\TECTR__Misc.aprx 4/2/2026

N

RIDW-5		
140-150	9/25/2023	1.6

RIDW-6		
134-144	9/25/2023	1.3

MW4		
7-17	11/6/2024	ND

HMB1		
8-18	11/6/2024	ND

MW1		
14.5-24.5	8/30/2019	190

RISB-205		
5-10	1/30/2025	0.06

MW3		
12.5-17.5	8/13/2024	21

RIDW-8		
139.5-149.5	11/5/2024	7

MW2		
12-17	8/13/2024	27

RIDW-4		
135-145	11/5/2024	9.8

DW2		
137-147	6/5/2024	4.7

RISB-76		
15-20	11/22/2022	1.6

RIGW-102		
21-26	8/14/2024	0.41

RISB-80		
17-22	11/8/2022	9.7

C29-MW1		
15-20	8/14/2024	18

RISB-108		
15-20	5/31/2024	0.11

RIGW-2		
3-13	8/14/2024	0.16

RIGW-3		
15-20	9/26/2023	6.3

RISB-107		
15-20	5/28/2024	1.1

RISB-116		
12-17	5/21/2024	0.064

RISB-204		
10-15	1/29/2025	0.92

RISB-77		
14-19	11/23/2022	0.71

SCPWD-1		
15-20	8/14/2024	5

C29-MW2		
--	8/13/2024	0.088

RISB-104		
10-15	5/20/2024	0.084

RISB-109		
15-20	5/23/2024	0.26

RISB-202		
15-20	1/28/2025	0.37

RISB-78		
14-19	11/29/2022	ND

RISB-203		
5-10	1/29/2025	0.04

RISB-111		
10-20	6/19/2024	1.1

DW3		
164-144	11/7/2024	ND

RIDW-3		
140.5-150.5	8/15/2024	ND

RISB-103		
7.5-12.5	5/31/2024	0.24

RISB-201		
10-15	1/28/2025	0.07

RIGW-101		
21.5-26.5	8/12/2024	18

RIGW-100		
10-20	8/14/2024	0.46

RISB-71		
15-20	12/1/2022	ND

RISB-101		
25-30	5/29/2024	2.7

RISB-69		
15-20	12/1/2022	0.6

RISB-117		
15-20	5/22/2024	0.093

RIDW-2		
142-152	11/5/2024	ND

RIGW-55		
4-9	11/5/2024	0.77

SCPWD-2		
20-30	8/14/2024	0.7

SCPWD-4		
20-30	11/7/2024	ND

DW1		
137-147	6/4/2024	ND

RIDW-7		
138-148	8/14/2024	0.2

SCPWD-3		
20-30	9/5/2019	0.94

RISB-100		
11-16	5/29/2024	ND

RIDW-1		
139.5-149.5	11/5/2024	ND

DRAFT

Legend

Color Coding Key

- Concentration Exceeded Site pCUL
- Analyte was Detected, but did not Exceed Site pCUL
- Analysis was Conducted, but Results were not detected above Laboratory Reporting Limits
- Sample from this Location Not Analyzed

Sampling Locations

- Monitoring Well Location
- Soil and Groundwater Sampling Location

Abbreviations and Acronyms

ft bgs = feet below ground surface
µg/L = micrograms per liter
ND = not detected
pCUL = preliminary cleanup level

Notes

1. pCUL is 0.44 µg/L for 1,4-dioxane.
2. Black and white reproduction of this color original may reduce its effectiveness and lead to incorrect interpretation.

Sampling Location		
Screen Depth (ft, BGS)	Date	Maximum 1,4-Dioxane Conc. (µg/L)

Data Sources: AGI 1999; Landau Associates 2006; Google Earth Pro.

0 150 300

Scale in Feet

LANDAU ASSOCIATES

TECT Aerospace
Everett, Washington

1,4-Dioxane in Groundwater

Figure 14

G:\Projects\222\057\050\054\RIReport\TECTRI_Misc\TECTR__Misc.aprx 4/7/2026 | abarton



Notes

1. PFOS = perfluorooctane sulfonate"
2. PFOA = eperfluorooctanoic acid"
3. ng/L = nanograms per liter
4. Screening level is 1.6 ng/L for PFOS.
5. Screening level is 0.48 ng/L for PFOA.
6. U = PFOS or PFOA was not detected above the laboratory reporting limit.
7. A lab qualifier of I indicated that the ion transition ratio is outside of the acceptance criteria.
8. Black and white reproduction of this color original may reduce its effectiveness and lead to incorrect interpretation.

Legend

- Shallow Monitoring Well
- Deep Monitoring Well

Sample Location			
Screen Depth (ft, BGS)	Date	PFOS Concentration (ng/L)	PFOA Concentration (ng/L)

Data Source: Google Earth Pro.

0 60 120

Scale in Feet

LANDAU ASSOCIATES

TECT Aerospace
Everett, Washington

PFOS and PFOA Concentrations in Groundwater

Figure 15



Legend

- Catch Basin
- Manhole
- Storm Drain Piping
- Trench Drain

0 30 60

Scale in Feet

Data Source: Google Earth Pro.

Notes

1. GPR = ground-penetrating radar.
2. Black and white reproduction of this color original may reduce its effectiveness and lead to incorrect interpretation.

LANDAU ASSOCIATES

TECT Aerospace
Everett, Washington

Trench Drain

Figure
16

DRAFT

Table 1
Site Groundwater Elevations – 2018-2024
Agreed Order Remedial Investigation Report
TECT Aerospace Cleanup Site
Paine Field – Everett, Washington

Perched GW or Deep Aquifer	Monitoring Well	Date of Measurement	TOC Elevation (ft)	Depth to Groundwater (ft from TOC)	Groundwater Elevation (ft)	Comments
Perched GW (Shallow Wells)	SCPWD-1	10/30/2018	600.94	2.85	598.09	
		11/8/2018	600.94	3.10	597.84	
		2/7/2019	600.94	2.35	598.59	
		8/29/2019	600.94	5.35	595.59	
		2/17/2023	600.94	2.54	598.40	
		9/25/2023	600.94	6.25	594.69	
		2/19/2024	600.94	2.14	598.80	
		6/27/2024	600.94	3.12	597.82	
		8/12/2024	600.94	5.22	595.72	
		11/4/2024	600.94	2.20	598.74	
	SCPWD-2	10/24/2018	600.27	4.8	595.47	
		11/8/2018	600.27	4.4	595.87	
		2/7/2019	600.27	2.30	597.97	
		8/29/2019	600.27	4.72	595.55	
		2/17/2023	600.27	3.18	597.09	
		2/19/2024	600.27	2.31	597.96	
		6/27/2024	600.27	3.07	597.20	
		8/12/2024	600.27	4.73	595.54	
		11/4/2024	600.27	3.63	596.64	
	SCPWD-3	10/26/2018	600.19	6.24	593.95	
		11/8/2018	600.19	5.05	595.14	
		2/7/2019	600.19	4.26	595.93	
		8/29/2019	600.19	5.93	594.26	
		2/17/2023	600.19	4.76	595.43	
		2/19/2024	600.19	4.02	596.17	
		6/27/2024	600.19	4.67	595.52	
		8/12/2024	600.19	5.69	594.50	
		11/4/2024	600.19	5.29	594.90	
	SCPWD-4	10/30/2018	601.29	7.56	593.73	
		11/8/2018	601.29	7.2	594.09	
		2/7/2019	601.29	6.14	595.15	
		8/29/2019	601.29	7.16	594.13	
		2/17/2023	601.29	6.25	595.04	
		2/19/2024	601.29	6.00	595.29	
		6/27/2024	601.29	6.47	594.82	
		8/12/2024	601.29	7.33	593.96	
		11/4/2024	601.29	6.99	594.30	
	RIGW-1	9/25/2023	600.84	DRY	--	9/26/23: Not sampled, well went dry
		2/19/2024	600.84	DRY	--	
		6/27/2024	600.84	DRY	--	
		8/12/2024	600.84	DRY	--	
		11/4/2024	600.84	DRY	--	
	RIGW-2	9/25/2023	599.5	4.83	594.67	
		2/19/2024	599.5	4.59	594.91	
		6/27/2024	599.5	4.82	594.68	
		8/12/2024	599.5	4.23	595.27	
		11/4/2024	599.5	3.7	595.80	11/07/24: Well went dry during purging

DRAFT

Table 1
Site Groundwater Elevations – 2018-2024
Agreed Order Remedial Investigation Report
TECT Aerospace Cleanup Site
Paine Field – Everett, Washington

Perched GW or Deep Aquifer	Monitoring Well	Date of Measurement	TOC Elevation (ft)	Depth to Groundwater (ft from TOC)	Groundwater Elevation (ft)	Comments
Perched GW (Shallow Wells)	RIGW-3	2/15/2023	601.05	7.39	593.66	
		9/25/2023	601.05	8.21	592.84	
		2/19/2024	601.05	7.11	593.94	
		6/27/2024	601.05	4.27	596.78	
		8/12/2024	601.05	7.82	593.23	
		11/4/2024	601.05	6.9	594.15	
	RIGW-55	8/29/2019	601.77	7.33	594.44	9/5/2019: went dry during purging, returned and filled bottles at a later time
		2/17/2023	601.77	5.81	595.96	
		6/27/2024	601.77	6.04	595.73	
		8/12/2024	601.77	6.91	594.86	8/12/24: Well went dry during sampling, returned 8/13/24 to fill rest of bottles
		11/4/2024	601.77	6.98	594.79	11/04/24: Well went dry purging, let well recharge and filled bottles
	C29-MW1	10/30/2018	600.86	2.15	598.71	
		11/8/2018	600.86	1.26	599.60	
		2/7/2019	600.86	1.46	599.40	
		8/29/2019	600.86	4.68	596.18	
		2/17/2023	600.86	4.68	596.18	
		9/25/2023	600.86	6.22	594.64	
		2/19/2024	600.86	1.47	599.39	
		6/27/2024	600.86	2.05	598.81	
		8/12/2024	600.86	5.20	595.66	
		11/4/2024	600.86	1.15	599.71	
	C29-MW2	10/30/2018	601.08	2.00	599.08	
		11/8/2018	601.08	1.71	599.37	
		2/7/2019	601.08	1.45	599.63	
		8/29/2019	601.08	2.18	598.90	
		2/17/2023	601.08	NM	--	Under puddle no access
		9/25/2023	601.08	NM	--	Under puddle no access
		2/19/2024	601.08	NM	--	Under puddle no access
		6/27/2024	601.08	NM	--	Under puddle no access
		8/12/2024	601.08	3.30	597.78	
		11/4/2024	601.08	NM	--	Under puddle no access
	HMB1	10/31/2018	601.3	4.29	597.01	
		11/8/2019	601.3	4.27	597.03	
		2/7/2019	601.3	3.91	597.39	
		8/29/2019	601.3	5.17	596.13	
		9/25/2023	601.3	5.19	596.11	
		2/15/2023	601.3	4.04	597.26	
		2/19/2024	601.3	3.86	597.44	
		6/27/2024	601.3	4.32	596.98	
		8/12/2024	601.3	5.29	596.01	
		11/4/2024	601.3	3.37	597.93	
	MW-1	10/22/2018	601.24	9.34	591.90	
		11/5/2018	601.24	6.4	594.84	11/5/18: High drawdown observed during sampling, didn't stabilize
		2/7/2019	601.24	6.52	594.72	
		8/29/2019	601.24	7.41	593.83	8/30/2019: Slow recharge rate. Went dry during sampling and had to wait for recharge.
		2/15/2023	601.24	9.64	591.60	
		9/25/2023	601.24	10.26	590.98	
		2/19/2024	601.24	8.85	592.39	
		6/27/2024	601.24	7.96	593.28	
		8/12/2024	601.24	9.52	591.72	
		11/4/2024	601.24	8.79	592.45	

DRAFT

Table 1
Site Groundwater Elevations – 2018-2024
Agreed Order Remedial Investigation Report
TECT Aerospace Cleanup Site
Paine Field – Everett, Washington

Perched GW or Deep Aquifer	Monitoring Well	Date of Measurement	TOC Elevation (ft)	Depth to Groundwater (ft from TOC)	Groundwater Elevation (ft)	Comments
Perched GW (Shallow Wells)	MW-2	10/23/2018	600.78	5.53	595.25	
		11/5/2018	600.78	2.93	597.85	11/5/18: High drawdown observed during sampling, didn't stabilize
		2/7/2019	600.78	3.08	597.70	
		8/29/2019	600.78	5.66	595.12	
		2/17/2023	600.78	3.59	597.19	
		9/25/2023	600.78	6.04	594.74	
		2/19/2024	600.78	3.19	597.59	
		6/27/2024	600.78	NM*	--	Under gravel, no sample taken
		8/12/2024	600.78	5.57	595.21	
		11/4/2024	600.78	3.08	597.70	
	MW-3	10/23/2018	600.79	5.73	595.06	
		11/5/2018	600.79	2.61	598.18	11/5/18: high turbidity noticed during sampling, didn't stabilize
		2/7/2019	600.79	2.6	598.19	
		8/29/2019	600.79	5.7	595.09	
		2/17/2023	600.79	2.96	597.83	
		9/25/2023	600.79	5.89	594.90	
		2/19/2024	600.79	2.59	598.20	
		6/27/2024	600.79	3.54	597.25	
		8/12/2024	600.79	6.29	594.50	
		11/4/2024	600.79	2.78	598.01	
	MW-4	10/30/2018	601.27	3.68	597.59	
		11/7/2018	601.27	3.29	597.98	
		2/7/2019	601.27	3.27	598.00	
		8/29/2019	601.27	6.20	595.07	
		2/15/2023	601.27	3.36	597.91	
		9/25/2023	601.27	6.53	594.74	
		2/19/2024	601.27	2.87	598.40	
		6/27/2024	601.27	4.18	597.09	
		8/12/2024	601.27	5.91	595.36	
		11/4/2024	601.27	3.15	598.12	
	RIGW-100	6/27/2024	601.91	1.06	600.85	
		8/12/2024	601.91	2.72	599.19	
		11/4/2024	601.91	0.71	601.20	
	RIGW-101	6/27/2024	601.58	5.05	596.53	
		8/12/2024	601.58	5.91	595.67	
		11/4/2024	601.58	4.86	596.72	
	RIGW-102	6/27/2024	604.03	9.12	594.91	
		8/12/2024	604.03	11.02	593.01	
		11/4/2024	604.03	8.73	595.30	
	RIGW-103	6/27/2024	603.87	3.75	600.12	
		8/12/2024	603.87	5.85	598.02	
		11/4/2024	603.87	4.39	599.48	
	RIGW-104	6/27/2024	601.3	4.96	596.34	
		8/12/2024	601.3	6.02	595.28	
		11/4/2024	601.3	5.11	596.19	

DRAFT

Table 1
Site Groundwater Elevations – 2018-2024
Agreed Order Remedial Investigation Report
TECT Aerospace Cleanup Site
Paine Field – Everett, Washington

Perched GW or Deep Aquifer	Monitoring Well	Date of Measurement	TOC Elevation (ft)	Depth to Groundwater (ft from TOC)	Groundwater Elevation (ft)	Comments
Deep Aquifer	DW1	1/16/2019	600.77	132.69	468.08	
		9/9/2019	600.77	132.97	467.80	
		2/15/2023	600.77	133.20	467.57	
		2/19/2024	600.77	133.10	467.67	
	DW2	1/16/2019	601.25	133.51	467.74	
		9/9/2019	601.25	133.78	467.47	
		2/15/2023	601.25	134.09	467.16	
		9/25/2023	601.25	133.01	468.24	
		2/19/2024	601.25	133.83	467.42	
	DW3	1/16/2019	600.43	132.5	467.93	
		9/9/2019	600.43	132.77	467.66	
		2/15/2023	600.43	133.06	467.37	
		2/19/2024	600.43	132.93	467.50	
		6/27/2024	600.43	133.08	467.35	
		8/12/2024	600.43	133.03	467.40	
		11/4/2024	600.43	132.97	467.46	
	RIDW-1	1/16/2019	598.88	130.78	468.10	
		9/9/2019	598.88	131.04	467.84	
		2/15/2023	598.88	131.33	467.55	
		2/19/2024	598.88	131.18	467.70	
		6/27/2024	598.88	131.33	467.55	
		8/12/2024	598.88	131.34	467.54	
		11/4/2024	598.88	132.15	466.73	
	RIDW-2	1/16/2019	603.66	135.65	468.01	
		9/9/2019	603.66	135.93	467.73	
		2/15/2023	603.66	136.2	467.46	
		2/19/2024	603.66	136.04	467.62	
		6/27/2024	603.66	136.11	467.55	
		8/12/2024	603.66	136.95	466.71	
		11/4/2024	603.66	136.19	467.47	
	RIDW-3	1/16/2019	601.47	133.49	467.98	
		9/9/2019	601.47	133.77	467.70	
		2/15/2023	601.47	133.98	467.49	
		2/19/2024	601.47	133.89	467.58	
		6/27/2024	601.47	134.11	467.36	
		8/12/2024	601.47	133.95	467.52	
		11/4/2024	601.47	134	467.47	
	RIDW-4	9/9/2019	601.46	132.91	468.55	
		2/15/2023	601.46	133.04	468.42	
		9/25/2023	601.46	133.72	467.74	
		2/19/2024	601.46	134.02	467.44	
		6/27/2024	601.46	134.26	467.20	
		8/12/2024	601.46	134.21	467.25	
		11/4/2024	601.46	134.18	467.28	
	RIDW-5	2/15/2023	602.63	135.49	467.14	
		9/25/2023	602.63	136.53	466.10	
		2/19/2024	602.63	136.70	465.93	
		6/27/2024	602.63	137.01	465.62	
		8/12/2024	602.63	136.88	465.75	
		11/4/2024	602.63	136.90	465.73	

DRAFT

Table 1
Site Groundwater Elevations – 2018-2024
Agreed Order Remedial Investigation Report
TECT Aerospace Cleanup Site
Paine Field – Everett, Washington

Perched GW or Deep Aquifer	Monitoring Well	Date of Measurement	TOC Elevation (ft)	Depth to Groundwater (ft from TOC)	Groundwater Elevation (ft)	Comments
Deep Aquifer	RIDW-6	2/15/2023	600.97	137.09	463.88	
		9/25/2023	600.97	134.03	466.94	
		2/19/2024	600.97	134.23	466.74	
		6/27/2024	600.97	134.42	466.55	
		8/12/2024	600.97	134.32	466.65	
		11/4/2024	600.97	134.39	466.58	
	RIDW-7	6/27/2024	600.164	132.25	467.91	
		8/12/2024	600.164	133.61	466.55	
		11/4/2024	600.164	132.97	467.19	
	RIDW-8	6/27/2024	601.928	134.25	467.68	
		8/12/2024	601.928	134.49	467.44	
		11/4/2024	601.928	134.65	467.28	
	MW-1	9/9/2019	585.41	117.21	468.20	
		2/15/2023	585.41	117.50	467.91	
		2/19/2024	585.41	117.34	468.07	
		6/27/2024	585.41	117.59	467.82	
		8/12/2024	585.41	117.45	467.96	
		11/4/2024	585.41	117.47	467.94	
	MW-2	9/9/2019	588.88	121.04	467.84	
		2/15/2023	588.88	121.28	467.60	
		2/19/2024	588.88	121.15	467.73	
		6/27/2024	588.88	121.39	467.49	
		8/12/2024	588.88	121.25	467.63	
		11/4/2024	588.88	121.29	467.59	
	MW-3	9/9/2019	589.34	121.29	468.05	
		2/17/2023	589.34	121.39	467.95	
		2/19/2024	589.34	121.35	467.99	
		6/27/2024	589.34	121.65	467.69	
		8/12/2024	589.34	121.54	467.80	
		11/4/2024	589.34	121.59	467.75	
	MW-4	9/9/2019	580.8	111.69	469.11	
		2/15/2023	580.8	111.50	469.30	
		2/19/2024	580.8	111.32	469.48	
		6/27/2024	580.8	111.41	469.39	
		8/12/2024	580.8	111.41	469.39	
		11/4/2024	580.8	111.64	469.16	
	MW-6	9/9/2019	597.29	129.31	467.98	
		2/17/2023	597.29	129.49	467.80	
		2/19/2024	597.29	129.41	467.88	
		6/27/2024	597.29	129.67	467.62	
		8/12/2024	597.29	129.53	467.76	
		11/4/2024	597.29	129.55	467.74	
	MW-7	9/9/2019	584.9	116.72	468.18	
		2/17/2023	584.9	116.99	467.91	
		9/25/2023	584.9	133.72	451.18	Measurement error during field readings, not included in difference calculation
		2/19/2024	584.9	116.86	468.04	
		6/27/2024	584.9	117.11	467.79	
		8/12/2024	584.9	116.99	467.91	
		11/4/2024	584.9	117.01	467.89	

Table 1
Site Groundwater Elevations – 2018-2024
Agreed Order Remedial Investigation Report
TECT Aerospace Cleanup Site
Paine Field – Everett, Washington

Abbreviations and Acronyms:

ft = feet
GW = groundwater
NM = not measured
TOC = top of casing

DRAFT

Table 2
Total Organic Carbon in Soil
Agreed Order Remedial Investigation Report
TECT Aerospace Cleanup Site
Paine Field – Everett, Washington

Area	Location	Field Sample ID	Sampling Date	Geologic Unit	Depth (ft)	TOC Report Value (%)
Deep Aquifer	RIDW-2	RIDW-2-(50-52')	12/7/2018	Vashon Till	50	**0.12**
Deep Aquifer	RIDW-1	RIDW-1-(142.5-145')	12/6/2018	Vashon Advance Outwash	142.5	**0.059**
Deep Aquifer	RIDW-1	RIDW-1-(49-50')	12/3/2018	Vashon Till	49	**0.11**
Deep Aquifer	RIDW-1	SOIL DUP-1	12/3/2018	Vashon Till	49	**0.11**
Deep Aquifer	RIDW-3	RIDW-3-(45-47.5')	12/11/2018	Vashon Till	45	**0.087**
Deep Aquifer	RIDW-1	GWDUP-1-190128	1/28/2019			**4.1**
Deep Aquifer	RIDW-1	RIDW-1-190128	1/28/2019			**4.3**
Deep Aquifer	RIDW-2	RIDW-2-190128	1/28/2019			**2.7**
Deep Aquifer	RIDW-3	RIDW-3-190128	1/28/2019			**7.4**
Building C-23 and C-23 Annex; C-29/Former East Fuel Farm	RISB-52	RISB-52-GW	3/22/2019			**3.2**
Building C-23 and C-23 Annex	RISB-51	RISB-51-(24-25')	3/19/2019	Vashon Till	24	**0.11**
Building C-23 and C-23 Annex	RISB-51	RISB-51-(7.5-8.5')	3/19/2019	Vashon Till	7.5	**0.11**
C-19	RISB-11	RISB-11-(16-17')	3/25/2019	Vashon Till	16	**0.12**
C-19	RISB-11	RISB-11-(34-35')	3/25/2019	Vashon Till	34	**0.12**
Building C-23 and C-23 Annex; C-29/Former East Fuel Farm	RISB-31	DUP-SOIL-190322	3/22/2019	Vashon Till	6.5	**0.12**
Building C-23 and C-23 Annex; C-29/Former East Fuel Farm	RISB-31	RISB-31-(14-15')	3/22/2019	Vashon Till	14	**0.14**
Building C-23 and C-23 Annex; C-29/Former East Fuel Farm	RISB-31	RISB-31-(6.5-7.5')	3/22/2019	Vashon Till	6.5	**0.17**
C-19; Building C-20, C-21, C-22 Complex	RISB-07	DUP-SOIL-190328	3/28/2019	Vashon Till	14.5	**0.11**
C-19; Building C-20, C-21, C-22 Complex	RISB-07	RISB-07-(14.5-15.5')	3/28/2019	Vashon Till	14.5	**0.12**
C-19; Building C-20, C-21, C-22 Complex	RISB-07	RISB-07-(29-30')	3/28/2019	Vashon Till	29	**0.16**
Building C-20, C-21, C-22 Complex	RISB-19	RISB-19-(14-15')	3/29/2019	Vashon Till	14	**0.096**
Building C-20, C-21, C-22 Complex	RISB-19	RISB-19-(8.5-9.5')	3/29/2019	Vashon Till	8.5	**0.13**
Building C-20, C-21, C-22 Complex	RISB-27	RISB-27-(39-40')	4/2/2019	Vashon Till	39	**0.11**
Building C-20, C-21, C-22 Complex	RISB-27	RISB-27-(44-45')	4/2/2019	Vashon Till	44	**0.11**
C-29/Former East Fuel Farm	RISB-42	RISB-42-(11.5-12.5')	4/3/2019	Vashon Till	11.5	**0.23**
C-29/Former East Fuel Farm	RISB-42	RISB-42-(19-20')	4/3/2019	Vashon Till	19	**0.15**
C-29/Former East Fuel Farm	RISB-42	RISB-42-(6.5-7.5')	4/3/2019	Fill	6.5	**0.16**
C-29/Former East Fuel Farm; Building C-23 and C-23 Annex	RISB-48	RISB-48-(14-15')	4/5/2019	Fill	14	**0.092**
C-29/Former East Fuel Farm; Building C-23 and C-23 Annex	RISB-48	RISB-48-(5.5-6.5')	4/5/2019	Fill	5.5	**0.064**
Building C-20, C-21, C-22 Complex; Building C-23 and C-23 Anne	RISB-60	RISB-60-GW	8/27/2019			**2.4**
Building C-23 and C-23 Annex	RISB-61	DUP-GW-190828	8/28/2019			**8.6**
Building C-23 and C-23 Annex	RISB-61	RISB-61-GW	8/28/2019			**8.4**
Deep Aquifer	RIDW-2	RIDW-2-190911	9/11/2019			**1.6**
Deep Aquifer	RIDW-3	RIDW-3-190911	9/11/2019			**1.7**

DRAFT

Table 2
Total Organic Carbon in Soil
Agreed Order Remedial Investigation Report
TECT Aerospace Cleanup Site
Paine Field – Everett, Washington

Area	Location	Field Sample ID	Sampling Date	Geologic Unit	Depth (ft)	TOC Report Value (%)
C-29/Former East Fuel Farm	C29-MW1	C29-MW1-20190829	8/29/2019			**6.9**
		DUP-GW-190830	8/30/2019			**5.7**
C-29/Former East Fuel Farm	MW2	MW-2-20190830	8/30/2019			**1.7**
C-29/Former East Fuel Farm	MW4	MW-4-20190830	8/30/2019			**5.7**
C-19	SCPWD-3	SCPWD-3-20190905	9/5/2019			**3.6**
C-19	SCPWD-4	SCPWD-4-20190905	9/5/2019			**1.5**
Deep Aquifer	RIDW-4	RIDW-4-190919	9/19/2019			**8.2**
Deep Aquifer	RIDW-6	DUP-SOIL-221116	11/16/2022	Vashon Advance Outwash	133.5	**0.051**
Deep Aquifer	RIDW-5	RIDW-5-(147-148')	11/14/2022	Vashon Advance Outwash	147	**0.054**
Deep Aquifer	RIDW-5	RIDW-5-(36.5-37.5')	11/10/2022	Vashon Till	36.5	**0.13**
Deep Aquifer	RIDW-5	RIDW-5-(95.5-96.5')	11/11/2022	Vashon Advance Outwash	95.5	**0.055**
Deep Aquifer	RIDW-6	RIDW-6-(25-26')	11/15/2022	Vashon Till	25	**0.11**
Deep Aquifer	RIDW-6	RIDW-6-(56-57')	11/15/2022	Vashon Till	56	**0.052**
C-19; Deep Aquifer	DW1	DW-1-181107	11/7/2018			1
Building C-23 and C-23 Annex; Deep Aquifer	DW3	DW-3-181107	11/7/2018			1
Deep Aquifer	RIDW-2	RIDW-2-(145-147.5')	12/10/2018	Vashon Advance Outwash	145	0.05 U
Deep Aquifer	RIDW-3	RIDW-3-(132.5-135')	12/13/2018	Vashon Advance Outwash	132.5	0.05 U
C-19; Deep Aquifer	DW1	DW1-190912	9/12/2019	Vashon Advance Outwash		1
Building C-23 and C-23 Annex; Deep Aquifer	DW3	DW3-190912	9/12/2019	Vashon Advance Outwash		1
Deep Aquifer	RIDW-1	RIDW-1-190912	9/12/2019	Vashon Advance Outwash		1
		DUP-190910	9/10/2019	Vashon Advance Outwash		1
C-29/Former East Fuel Farm; Deep Aquifer	DW2	DW2-190910	9/10/2019	Vashon Advance Outwash		1
C-29/Former East Fuel Farm	SCPWD-1	SCPWD-1-20190829	8/29/2019	Vashon Advance Outwash		0.5
Deep Aquifer	RIDW-6	RIDW-6-(133.5-134.5')	11/16/2022	Vashon Advance Outwash	133.5	0.05 U

Notes:

Bold text indicates detected analyte**.**

U = The analyte was analyzed for, but was not detected above the level of the reported sample quantitation limit.

Abbreviations and Acronyms:

ID = identification

ft = feet

TOC = total organic carbon

Table 3
Preliminary Cleanup Levels for Soil
Agreed Order Remedial Investigation Report
TECT Aerospace Cleanup Site
Paine Field – Everett, Washington

Analyte Group	CAS No.	Analyte	Unit of Measurement	Protection of Groundwater Vadose @ 13 Degrees Celsius	Protection of Groundwater Saturated @ 13 Degrees Celsius	MTCA Method A Unrestricted Land Use (TPH Only)	Direct Contact Pathway (Ingestion Only) MTCA Method B Unrestricted Land Use Method B Formula Values		Direct Contact Pathway (Ingestion Only) MTCA Method C Industrial Land Use Method C Formula Values		Preliminary Cleanup Level[a]
							Non-Carcinogen	Carcinogen	Non-Carcinogen	Carcinogen	
Metals	7440-47-3	Chromium (total)	mg/kg	2,000	100						2,000
TPH	DRO	TPH, diesel-range organics	mg/kg			2,000					2,000
TPH	GRO	TPH: gasoline-range organics, benzene present	mg/kg			30					30
TPH	GRO	TPH: gasoline-range organics, no detectable benzene	mg/kg			100					100
VOCs	107-06-2	1,2-Dichloroethane (EDC)	µg/kg	23	1.6		480,000	11,000	21,000,000	1,400,000	23
VOCs	71-43-2	Benzene	µg/kg	27	1.7		320,000	18,000	14,000,000	2,400,000	27
VOCs	75-34-3	Dichloroethane; 1,1-	µg/kg	41	3		16,000,000	180,000	700,000,000	23,000,000	41
VOCs	75-35-4	Dichloroethene; 1,1-	µg/kg	46	2.5		4,000,000		180,000,000		46
VOCs	156-59-2	Dichloroethene; 1,2-,cis	µg/kg	79	5.2		160,000		7,000,000		79
VOCs	156-60-5	Dichloroethene; 1,2-, trans	µg/kg	520	32		1,600,000		70,000,000		520
VOCs	100-41-4	Ethylbenzene	µg/kg	5,900	340		8,000,000		350,000,000		5,900
VOCs	127-18-4	Tetrachloroethene (PCE)	µg/kg	50	2.80		480,000	480,000	21,000,000	63,000,000	50
VOCs	1330-20-7	Total xylenes	µg/kg	14,000	830		16,000,000		700,000,000		14,000
VOCs	79-01-6	Trichloroethene (TCE)	µg/kg	25	1.5		40,000	12,000	1,800,000	2,900,000	25
VOCs	75-01-4	Vinyl chloride	µg/kg	1.7	0.090		240,000	670	11,000,000	88,000	1.7

Note:

(a) Based on the lowest of the values shown except for the value shown for "Protection of Groundwater Saturated," which was not considered for the reasons discussed in the AO RI Report text accompanying this table.

Abbreviations and Acronyms:

AO = Agreed Order
CAS = Chemical Abstracts Service
DRO = diesel-range organics
GRO = gasoline-range organics
µg/kg = micrograms per kilogram
mg/kg = milligrams per kilogram
MTCA = Model Toxics Control Act
RI = remedial investigation
TPH = total petroleum hydrocarbons
VOC = volatile organic compound

Table 4
Preliminary Cleanup Levels for Groundwater
Agreed Order Remedial Investigation Report
TECT Aerospace Cleanup Site
Paine Field – Everett, Washington

Analyte Group	CAS No.	Analyte	Unit of Measurement	Federal MCL	Washington State MCL	MTCA Method A (Lead, Mercury, and TPH Only)	MTCA Method B Standard Formula Values		Groundwater Protective of Vapor Intrusion Screening Level	Preliminary Cleanup Levels (Before Adjustment for PQL and Background)	Laboratory PQL	Groundwater Background Concentration	Adjusted Preliminary Cleanup Level Before Total Site Risk Adjustment	Adjusted Preliminary Cleanup Level After Additive Site Risk Adjustment
							Non-Carcinogen	Carcinogen @ $1x10^{-6}$ Risk						
Conventionals	14797-55-8	Nitrate	µg/L	10,000	10,000		26,000			10,000	153		10,000	10,000
Metals	7440-38-2	Arsenic	µg/L	10	10		0.96	0.0027		0.027	1	13.6[a]	13.6	13.6
Metals	7440-43-9	Cadmium	µg/L	5	5		8			5	1		5	4.4
Metals	7440-47-3	Chromium (total)	µg/L	100	100	50				50	2		50	50
Metals	7439-92-1	Lead	µg/L	15	15	15				0	1		15	15
Metals	7439-97-6	Mercury	µg/L	2	2	2				2	0.2		2	2
TPH	DRO	TPH, diesel-range organics	µg/L			500				500	130		500	500
TPH	ORO	TPH, oil-range organics	µg/L			500				500	130		500	500
TPH	GRO	TPH: gasoline-range organics, benzene present	µg/L			800				800	50		800	800
TPH	GRO	TPH: gasoline-range organics, no detectable benzene	µg/L			1,000				1,000	50		1,000	1,000
VOCs	71-55-6	1,1,1-Trichloroethane	µg/L	200	200		16,000		5,400	200	2		200	200
VOCs	79-00-5	1,1,2-Trichloroethane	µg/L	5	5		32	0.77	5.1	3[b]	0.5		3	0.77[d]
VOCs	75-34-3	1,1-Dichloroethane	µg/L				1,600	7.7	11	7.7	2		7.7	7.7
VOCs	75-35-4	1,1-Dichloroethene	µg/L	7	7		400		130	7	2		7[c]	7.0
VOCs	107-06-2	1,2-Dichloroethane (EDC)	µg/L	5	5		48	0.48	3.5	4.8	0.02		4.8	0.48[d]
VOCs	78-87-5	1,2-Dichloropropane	µg/L	5	5		320	1.2	10	5	0.5		5	1.2[d]
VOCs	123-91-1	1,4-Dioxane	µg/L				240	0.44	4,700	0.44	0.40		0.44	0.44
VOCs	71-43-2	Benzene	µg/L	5	5		32	0.8	2.4	5	0.5		5	1.6[d]
VOCs	156-59-2	cis-1,2-Dichloroethene	µg/L	70	70		16		180	16	2		16	15[d]
VOCs	127-18-4	Tetrachloroethene (PCE)	µg/L	5	5		48	21	25	0	2		5[c]	5.0
VOCs	156-60-5	trans-1,2-Dichloroethene	µg/L	100	100		160		77	100	2		100	73[d]
VOCs	79-01-6	Trichloroethene (TCE)	µg/L	5	5		4	0.54	1.4	4	0.5		4	2.3[d]
VOCs	75-01-4	Vinyl chloride	µg/L	2	2		24	0.029	0.33	0.29	0.029		0.290	0.10[d]

Notes:

(a) See AO RI report text for reference.

(b) The pCUL value is based on the federal MCLG, which is protective of non-cancer effects as well as potential carcinogenic risk.

(c) The pCUL value is based on the MCL, which is protective of $1x10^{-5}$ total cancer risk.

(d) The pCUL values based on total Site additive cancer risk calculation or additive kidney hazard (i.e., 1,2-*cis* -dichloroethene).

Abbreviations and Acronyms:

AO = Agreed Order
CAS = Chemical Abstracts Service
DRO = diesel-range organics
GRO = gasoline-range organics
µg/L = micrograms per liter
MCL = maximum contaminant l
MCLG = maximum contaminant level goal
MTCA = Model Toxics Control Act
ORO = oil-range organics
pCUL = preliminary cleanup level
PQL = practical quantitation limit
RI = remedial investigation
TPH = total petroleum hydrocarbons
VOC = volatile organic compound

DRAFT

Table 5
Additive Risk Evaluation for Groundwater
Agreed Order Remedial Investigation Report
TECT Aerospace Cleanup Site
Paine Field – Everett, Washington

Base Cleanup Levels			Adjustments for Additive Cancer Risk					Adjustments for Additive Noncancer Hazards															
Groundwater COPC	Base CUL[a] (µg/L)	Basis	MTCA Eq. 720-2 (µg/L)	Cancer Risk at Base CUL[b] (unitless)	Risk Assigned to Adjusted CUL[c] (unitless)	CUL Adjusted for Cancer Risk[d] (µg/L)	Adjusted CUL Exceeds Base CUL?	MTCA Eq. 720-1 (µg/L)	Noncancer Hazard at CUL Adj. for Cancer Risk[e] (unitless)	Target Organ from CLARC	Blood	Devl	Eye	Immune	Kidney	Liver	Musculoskeletal	Nervous	Other	Hazard Assigned to Adjusted CUL[f] (unitless)	Kidney	Immune	Final CUL[g] (µg/L)	Final CUL Exceeds Base CUL?
Nitrate	1.00E+04	MCL	NA	--	--	1.00E+04	no	2.56E+04	3.91E-01	Blood, immune	3.91E-01			3.91E-01						3.91E-01		3.91E-01	10,000	no
Arsenic	1.36E+01	Nat bknd	N/A	--	--	1.36E+01	no	N/A	--	Endocrine, cardiovascular										--			13.6	no
Cadmium	5.00E+00	MCL	NA	--	--	5.00E+00	no	8.00E+00	6.25E-01	Kidney					6.25E-01					5.49E-01	5.49E-01		4.4	no
Chromium, total	5.00E+01	Method A	NA	--	--	5.00E+01	no	NA	--	Other										--			50	no
Lead	1.00E+01	MCL	NA	--	--	1.00E+01	no	NA	--	Nervous										--			10	no
Mercury, inorganic	2.00E+00	MCL	NA	--	--	2.00E+00	no	NA	--	Nervous										--			2.0	no
1,4-Dioxane	4.38E-01	Eq. 720-2	4.38E-01	1.00E-06	1.00E-06	4.38E-01	no	2.40E+02	1.82E-03	Kidney, liver					1.82E-03	1.82E-03				1.82E-03	1.82E-03		0.44	no
Benzene	5.00E+00	MCL	7.95E-01	6.29E-06	2.00E-06	1.59E+00	no	3.20E+01	4.97E-02	Immune				4.97E-02						4.97E-02		4.97E-02	1.6	no
1,1-Dichloroethane	7.68E+00	Eq. 720-2	7.68E+00	1.00E-06	1.00E-06	7.68E+00	no	1.60E+03	4.80E-03	Kidney					4.80E-03					4.80E-03	4.80E-03		7.7	no
1,2-Dichloroethane (EDC)	4.81E+00	MCL adj. 1E-5	4.81E-01	1.00E-05	1.00E-06	4.81E-01	no	4.80E+01	1.00E-02	Kidney					1.00E-02					1.00E-02	1.00E-02		0.48	no
1,1-Dichloroethylene	7.00E+00	MCL	NA	--	--	7.00E+00	no	4.00E+02	1.75E-02	Liver						1.75E-02				1.75E-02			7.0	no
cis-1,2-Dichloroethylene	1.60E+01	Eq. 720-1	NA	--	--	1.60E+01	no	1.60E+01	1.00E+00	Kidney					1.00E+00					9.24E-01	9.24E-01		15	no
trans-1,2-Dichloroethylene	1.00E+02	MCL	NA	--	--	1.00E+02	no	1.60E+02	6.25E-01	Immune				6.25E-01						4.59E-01		4.59E-01	73	no
1,2-Dichloropropane	5.00E+00	MCL	1.18E+00	4.23E-06	1.00E-06	1.18E+00	no	3.20E+02	3.70E-03	Musculoketal							3.70E-03			3.70E-03			1.2	no
Tetrachloroethylene (PCE)	5.00E+00	MCL	2.08E+01	2.40E-07	2.40E-07	5.00E+00	no	4.80E+01	1.04E-01	Nervous, eye			1.04E-01					1.04E-01		1.04E-01			5.0	no
1,1,1-Trichloroethane	2.00E+02	MCL	NA	--	--	2.00E+02	no	1.60E+04	1.25E-02	Other									1.25E-02	1.25E-02			200	no
1,1,2-Trichloroethane	3.00E+00	MCL	7.68E-01	3.91E-06	1.00E-06	7.68E-01	no	3.20E+01	2.40E-02	Blood, immune	2.40E-02			2.40E-02						2.40E-02		2.40E-02	0.77	no
Trichloroethylene (TCE)	4.00E+00	Eq. 720-1	5.40E-01	7.41E-06	4.20E-06	2.27E+00	no	4.00E+00	5.67E-01	Development, immune		5.67E-01		5.67E-01						5.67E-01		5.67E-01	2.3	no
Vinyl chloride	2.92E-01	MCL adj. 1E-5	2.92E-02	1.00E-05	3.50E-06	1.02E-01	no	2.40E+01	4.25E-03	Liver						4.25E-03				4.25E-03			0.10	no
Gasoline-range hydrocarbons, fresh	8.00E+02	Method A	NA	--	--	8.00E+02	no	NA	--	--										--			800	no
Gasoline-range hydrocarbons, weathered	1.00E+03	Method A	NA	--	--	1.00E+03	no	NA	--	--										--			1,000	no
Diesel-range hydrocarbons, weathered	5.00E+02	Method A	NA	--	--	5.00E+02	no	NA	--	--										--			500	no
Total at 1 significant figure	--	--	--	4E-05	1E-05	--	--	--	3E+00	--	4E-01	6E-01	1E-01	2E+00	2E+00	2E-02	4E-03	1E-01	1E-02	--	1E+00	1E+00	--	--
Total at 3 significant figures	--	--	--	4.41E-05	1.49E-05	--	--	--	3.44E+00	--	4.15E-01	5.67E-01	1.04E-01	1.66E+00	1.64E+00	2.36E-02	3.70E-03	1.04E-01	1.25E-02	--	1.49E+00	1.49E+00	--	--
Risk/hazard reduction needed				2.92E-05										1.66E-01	1.52E-01									
Allocation strategy			Equal risk assigned to six risk drivers. More risk assigned to vinyl chloride.											1.66E-01	7.58E-02									

Table adapted from P. Tomlinson, Washington State Department of Ecology

Notes:

Cells highlighted red show total risks or hazards unacceptable under MTCA.
Cells highlighted pink were adjusted for additive cancer risk.
Cells highlighted green were adjusted for additive hazard for the kidney.

Abbreviations and Acronyms:

CLARC = Ecology's Cleanup Levels and Risk Calculations database
COC = constituent of concern
COPC = constituent of potential concern
CUL - cleanup level
Eq. - equation
MCL = maximum contaminant level
MCL adj. 1E-5 = MCL adjusted down to a cancer risk of 1E-5
µg/L = micrograms per liter
MTCA = Model Toxics Control Act
N/A = not applicable
NA = not available

(a) CUL if this were the only chemical present. MCL adjusted if needed. CUL adjusted to natural background if needed.
(b) Base CUL in column B x 1E-6 / Eq. 720-2 value.
(c) Risks assigned to achieve total cancer risk of 1.49E-5 across all carcinogens. Additional risk assigned to vinyl chloride because the degradation process often stalls at vinyl chloride and also to TCE and benzene due to prevalence of these COCs at Site.
(d) For carcinogens: Eq. 720-2 value x assigned risk in column F / 1E-6. For noncarcinogens, base CUL in column B.
(e) CUL adjusted for cancer risk in column G / Eq. 720-1 value.
(f) For all but cadmium, cis-1,2-DCE, and trans-1,2-DCE, noncancer hazard in column I. For cadmium and cis-1,2-DCE (kidney), hazard was reduced equally to achieve a hazard index of 1.49.
(g) For chemicals with Eq. 720-1 values, Eq. 720-1 value x assigned hazard in column T. For chemicals without Eq. 720-1 values, CUL adjusted for cancer risk in column G.

DRAFT

Table 6
Screening Levels for Soil Gas
Agreed Order Remedial Investigation Report
TECT Aerospace Cleanup Site
Paine Field – Everett, Washington

CAS No.	Analyte	Unit of Measurement	MTCA Method B Soil Gas Screening Level		MTCA Method C Soil Gas Screening Level		Soil Gas Screening Level Commercial Worker		Screening Level (Before Adjustment for PQL)	Laboratory PQL	Adjusted Screening Level
			Non-Carcinogenic	Carcinogenic	Non-Carcinogenic	Carcinogenic	Non-Carcinogenic	Carcinogenic			
71-43-2	Benzene	µg/m^3	460	11	1,000	110	3,900	50	50	1.3	50
75-34-3	Dichloroethane; 1,1-	µg/m^3		52		520		240	240	1.3	240
127-18-4	Tetrachloroethene	µg/m^3	610	320	1,300	3,200	5,200	1,500	1,500	1.3	1,500
79-01-6	Trichloroethene	µg/m^3	30	11	67	200	250	95	67	1.3	95
75-01-4	Vinyl chloride	µg/m^3	1,500	9.5	3,300	95	13,000	44	44	1.3	44

Note:

Analyte list is based on VOCs that were detected in any soil gas sample collected by Landau Associates during the AO RI and during investigations conducted prior to the AO RI and that were present in concentrations exceeding the Site-specific screening levels included in the Agreed Order Remedial Investigation/Feasibility Study Work Plan (Landau 2024a).

Abbreviations and Acronyms:

AO = Agreed Order
CAS = Chemical Abstracts Service
µg/m^3 = microgram per cubic meter
MTCA = Model Toxics Control Act
PQL = practical quantitation limit
RI = remedial investigation
VOCs = volatile organic compounds

Table 7
Screening Levels for PFAS in Groundwater
Agreed Order Remedial Investigation Report
TECT Aerospace Cleanup Site
Paine Field – Everett, Washington

Analyte Group	CAS No.	Analyte	Unit of Measurement	Federal MCL	Washington State MCL	MTCA Method B Standard Formula Values		MTCA Method B	MTCA Method C Industrial Land Use		Screening Level (Before Adjustment for PQL and Background)	Laboratory PQL	Adjusted Screening Level[a]
						Non-Carcinogen	Carcinogen	Potable Groundwater	Non-Carcinogen	Carcinogen			
PFAS	27619-97-2	Fluorotelomer sulfonic acid; 6:2 (6:2 FTS)	µg/L			3.2		3.2	7		3.200	0.00607	3.2
PFAS	13252-13-6	Hexafluoropropylene oxide dimer acid (HFPO-Da; Genx)	µg/L	0.01	0.01	0.024		0.01	0.053		0.010	0.00668	0.010
PFAS	375-73-5	Perfluorobutanesulfonic acid (PFBS)	µg/L			4.8		4.8	11		4.8	0.00142	4.8
PFAS	375-22-4	Perfluorobutanoic acid (PFBA)	µg/L			8		8	18		8	0.0064	8
PFAS	335-76-2	Perfluorodecanoic acid (PFDA)	µg/L			0.000032		0.000032	0.00007		0.000032	0.0016	0.0016
PFAS	355-46-4	Perfluorohexanesulfonic acid (PFHxS)	µg/L	0.01	0.01	0.0000064		0.0000064	0.000014		0.000064	0.00146	0.00146
PFAS	307-24-4	Perfluorohexanoic acid (PFHxA)	µg/L			8		8	18		8	0.0016	8
PFAS	375-95-1	Perfluorononanoic acid (PFNA)	µg/L	0.01	0.01	0.04		0.01	0.088		0.01	0.0016	0.01
PFAS	1763-23-1	Perfluorooctanesulfonic acid (PFOS)	µg/L	0.004		0.0016	0.0022	0.0004	0.0035	0.022	0.0004	0.00149	0.004[b]
PFAS	335-67-1	Perfluorooctanoic acid (PFOA)	µg/L	0.004		0.00048	0.00003	0.0004	0.0011	0.00003	0.0004	0.0016	0.004[b]

Notes:

(a) Screening levels for PFAS are provided for evaluation purposes only; preliminary cleanup levels have not been developed because PFAS will be evaluated under a separate agreed order.

(b) The EPA set the MCLs for PFOA and PFOS at their practical quantitation limit (PQL) limit of 4 ng/L (same as 4 ppt or 0.004 µg/L), and this PQL-based MCL was used as the target potable groundwater concentration in soil leaching calculations. Ecology has deviated from defaulting to the MTCA Method B CUL in CLARC for PFOS and PFOA, specifically, and has elected to use the EPA MCLs as the CULs.

Abbreviations and Acronyms:

CAS = Chemical Abstracts Service
CLARC = Ecology's Cleanup Levels and Risk Calculations database
CUL = cleanup level
Ecology = Washington State Department of Ecology
EPA = US Environmental Protection Agency
µg/L = micrograms per liter
MCL = maximum contaminant level
MTCA = Model Toxics Control Act
ng/L = nanograms per liter
PFAS = per- and polyfluorinated substances
PFOA = perfluorooctanoic acid
PFOS = perfluorooctanesulfonic acid
ppt = parts per trillion
PQL = practical quantitation limit

Table 8
Exploration Summary
Agreed Order Remedial Investigation Report
TECT Aerospace Cleanup Site
Paine Field – Everett, Washington

PHASE 1 AGREED ORDER REMEDIAL INVESTIGATION

Investigation Area/ Exploration Location	Exploration Type	Media Sampled			Exploration Objective	RI Objective Achieved/Completed?	Exploration Results
		Soil	Groundwater	Soil Gas			
Building C-19							
RIDW-7	Monitoring Well	✓			Further delineate the vertical extent of chlorinated solvents in soil near the former vapor degreaser where elevated levels of TCE were found in nearby soil boring SCPWD-3 to a maximum exploration depth of 33.5 ft bgs	Yes. More delineation potentially needed beneath vapor degreaser sump during design phase	Soil samples were collected at 10-ft intervals from continuous cores collected using rotosonic drilling methods during the drilling of new deep well RIDW-7 installed adjacent to existing deep well DW1 located just south of the former vapor degreaser. Elevated TCE found in soil down to 48 ft bgs with two clean (ND) samples below that depth (from 56-57 and 66-67 ft bgs). Previous sampling at nearby SCPWD-3 in 1996 only extended to 33.5 ft bgs. Max TCE (25,000 µg/kg) at RIDW-7 found at 13-14 and 16-17 ft bgs (higher than at SCPWD-3).
RISB-100	Soil Boring	✓	✓		Further delineate the extent of the chlorinated solvent plume to the east of the former vapor degreaser where the easterly extent of the plume had not been fully delineated	Yes	No VOC detects in soil or GW other than minor methylene chloride detects in both soil samples from RISB-100. 1,4-Dioxane was not detected in RISB-100 groundwater.
RISB-101 through RISB-103	Soil Boring	✓	✓		Further delineate the extent of chlorinated solvents in groundwater located east of the northern half of Building C-19 around existing boring RISB 58 where TCE was previously found at a maximum concentration of 890 µg/L	No. Additional exploration needed to further characterize extent (see explorations completed under Phase 2 Agreed Order Remedial Investigation below)	TCE in RISB-101 GW (150 µg/L) exceeded the TCE pCUL; TCE degradation products cis-DCE and VC also exceeded pCULs. RISB-103 had no TCE detected but contained low levels of cis-DCE and VC above their respective pCULs. 1,4-Dioxane in RISB-101 GW (2.7 µg/L) was above the pCUL but below the pCUL in the RISB-103 GW sample. GW was not encountered at RISB-102. VC in RISB-101 and RISB-103 soil (max 5.3 µg/kg) exceeded the VC pCUL and TCE in RISB-103 (max 3,800 µg/kg) exceeded the TCE pCUL. No pCULs were exceeded in RISB-102 soil.
Building C-20, C-21, C-22 Complex							
RISG-203 through RISG-205	Soil Gas Probe	✓		✓	Further delineate the extent of soil gas exceeding SLs to the south of Building C-20 in the vicinity of LAI-26 and petroleum hydrocarbon exceedances in soil at RISB-22	Yes, though the limits of the soil gas SL exceedance area were not delineated, the soil gas data generally correlate with soil and GW VOC data and additional soil gas data collection would not likely be useful in supporting feasibility study evaluations.	Probes were installed and soil gas samples collected from RISG-204 and RISG-205; elevated GW levels prevented sample collection from RISG-203. VOCs, primarily TCE, cis-1,2-DCE, and VC, exceeded soil gas SLs in both probes. TPH in soil at RISG-204 (1.2-2.5 ft bg) and RISG-205 (4-5 ft bgs) were all ND.
RISB-105 and RISB-106	Soil Boring	✓	✓		Further delineate the extent of total Cr in soil and diesel- and oil-range hydrocarbons in GW to the west and south of Building C-22	Yes	Total Cr in RISB-105 and RISB-106 soil samples were below pCULs. TPH-D and TPH-O in RISB-105 and RISB-106 GW samples were below pCULs. Combined TPH-D+O (810 µg/L) for RISB-105 is above the pCUL of 500 µg/L, however, both TPH-D and TPH-O are ND with silica-gel cleanup indicating that most of the measured TPH are polar metabolites. cPAHs were ND.
RISB-113 and RISB-114	Soil Boring	✓	✓		Further delineate the extent of diesel- and oil-range hydrocarbons in GW in the Building C-20, -21, and -C-22 Complex	Yes	GW not encountered at RISB-113 (drilled to 30 ft bgs) or RISB-114 (drilled to 30 ft bgs). However, TPH with silica-gel cleanup in 5 soil samples from RISB-113 and RISB-114 were all ND. In addition, GW samples from new wells RIGW-103 and RISG-104, which were installed within 90 ft of RISB-113 and RISB-114, respectively, were below all TPH pCULs.
RIGW-103 and RIGW-104	Monitoring Well	✓	✓		Establish a GW monitoring network in the Building C-20, C-21, C-22 complex and evaluate extent of hydrocarbon contamination in the area	Yes	RIGW-103 and RIGW-104 were installed and sampled; see results one row up regarding analysis of GW samples for TPH. VOC samples from both wells produced TCE data consistent with estimated concentrations shown in previous Site-wide TCE concentration contour map. cPAHs were ND.
Trench Drain Survey	Sonde Survey				Determine discharge point of trench drain; compare discharge point location with existing Site data for potential follow-up soil and GW sampling	Yes/No (see next column and explorations completed under Phase 2 Agreed Order Remedial Investigation below)	The trench drain survey was conducted using ground-penetrating radar, metallic line detection, and video push pipe inspection and excavation techniques. The trench drain was found to potentially discharge to a shallow ditch north of Building C-19 as shown on Figure 16. The pipe was found to be partially decommissioned (disconected and plugged) north of the C-19 building and west of the Paine Field small aircraft runway seccurity fence. No subsurface data exist within the immediate vicinity of the trench discharge point (see Phase 2 AO RI results).

Table 8
Exploration Summary
Agreed Order Remedial Investigation Report
TECT Aerospace Cleanup Site
Paine Field – Everett, Washington

Investigation Area/ Exploration Location	Exploration Type	Media Sampled			Exploration Objective	RI Objective Achieved/Completed?	Exploration Results
		Soil	Groundwater	Soil Gas			
RIGW-100 and RIGW-101	Monitoring Well	✓	✓		Establish a GW monitoring network in the Building C-20, C-21, C-22 complex. Conduct Cr speciation in soil and GW near RISB-13	Yes	RIGW-100 and RIGW-101 were installed and sampled. GW from RIGW-100, located within 10 ft of RISB-13, did not contain detectable levels of total, hexavalent, or trivalent Cr. Two soil samples from RIGW-100 (12-13 and 19-20 ft bgs) contained total Cr and trivalent Cr at concentrations above detection limits but below the pCUL and did not contain detectable levels of hexavalent Cr. VOC samples from both wells produced TCE data consistent with estimated concentrations shown in previous Site-wide TCE concentration contour map.
Building C-23/C-23 Annex							
RISB-107 and RISB-108	Soil Boring	✓	✓		Delineate the extent of chlorinated VOCs and oil-range hydrocarbons beneath Building C-23 Annex	No. Additional characterization of the extent of chlorinated VOCs is needed beneath the southwestern portion of Building C-23 Annex (see explorations completed under Phase 2 Agreed Order Remedial Investigation below).	Elevated VOCs (up to 5,000 µg/kg TCE) were measured in a deep (29-30 ft bgs) soil sample from RISB-108 consistent with VOC data from nearby borings RISB-29 and RISB-51. Much lower VOC levels (below pCULs) were found in RISB-107 soil samples including ND TCE. Elevated VOCs (up to 1,700 µg/L cis-1,2-DCE) were measured in GW from RISB-107 and RISB-108 and were found to be generally consistent with VOC data from RISB-29 and RISB-51. The combined concentration of TPH-D and TPH-O at RISB-107 and -108 exceeds the TPH-D+O pCUL in GW but not in silica-gel cleanup samples indicating that most of the measured TPH are polar metabolites. cPAHs in GW were ND.
RISB-115	Soil Boring	✓	✓		Delineate extent of chlorinated VOC contamination east of Building C-23 Annex, near RISB-61	Yes	No VOCs were detected in soil or GW at RISB-115 or RISB-104, except methylene chloride in soil at RISB-104.
RISG-206 through RISG-208	Soil Gas Probe			✓	Delineate the extent of chlorinated VOCs beneath the northern portion of Building C-23 Annex	Yes, though the limits of the soil gas SL exceedance area were not delineated, the soil gas data generally correlate with soil and GW VOC data and additional soil gas data collection would not likely be useful in supporting feasibiilty study evaluations.	Probes were installed and soil gas samples collected from RISG-206, 207, and 208. One or more VOCs, primarily TCE, cis-1,2-DCE, and VC, exceeded soil gas SLs at each probe location though TCE concentrations were significantly lower than those found at LAI-13 in 2017.
RISB-104	Soil Boring	✓	✓		Evaluate GW and/or soil conditions near the former oil shed and de-burr area east of Building C-23	Yes	VOCs were not detected in RISB-104 soil other than low levels of methylene chloride. RISB-104 GW data all ND for VOCs. Combined TPH-D+O (2,480 µg/L) is above pCUL but only 250 µg/L (below the pCUL) with silica-gel cleanup indicating that most of the measured TPH are polar metabolites. Benzo(a)pyrene (0.093 µg/L) slightly above SL but below MTCA Method C cleanup level.
UST Survey	GPR Survey				Determine if one or more USTs are present near the SW corner of Building C-23	Yes	A UST survey was conducted using ground-penetrating radar and metallic line detection techniques. Two suspected USTs were found along the south side of C-23 as shown on Figure 6a.
RISB-109 and RISB-110	Soil Boring	✓	✓		Evaluate soil and GW conditions in the area of suspected UST near SW corner of Building C-23	Yes	Four soil samples from RISB-109 and RISB-110 were all ND for TPH-G, TPH-D, and TPH-O. GW not encountered at RISB-110; RISB-109 combined TPH-D+O is less than pCUL. cPAHs in GW were ND.
RIGW-102	Monitoring Well	✓	✓		Establish a GW monitoring well in the Building C-23/C-23 Annex complex	Yes	RIGW-102 was installed and sampled. VOC results from RIGW-102 produced TCE data consistent with estimated concentrations shown in previous Site-wide TCE concentration contour map.
Former Buildings C-27/C-29/Former East Fuel Farm							
RISB-111, RISB-116, and RISB-117	Soil Boring	✓	✓		Further delineate the extent of VOC contamination in GW and/or soil southwest of former Building C-27	Yes. However, additional GW monitoring wells should be installed within this area as part of remedial action to allow tracking of remediation progress	VOCs, primarily cis-1,2-DCE, TCE and VC, were detected in the deep (29-30 ft bgs) soil sample from RISB-111 but only cis-1,2-DCE exceeded the pCUL. VOCs were not detected in soil above pCULs at RISB-116 and RISB-117. TCE was not detected in GW at RISB-116 and RISB-117. RISB-111 GW had 1.9 µg/L TCE, which is slightly below the pCUL of 2.3 µg/L but the sample exceeded the GW pCULs for cis-1,2-DCE and VC.
RISG-209 through RISG-218	Soil Gas Probe			✓	Characterize the nature and extent of VOCs in soil gas within the VOC plume centered around former Building C-27	Yes, though the limits of the soil gas SL exceedance area were not delineated, the soil gas data generally correlate with soil and GW VOC data and additional soil gas data collection would not likely be useful in supporting feasibility study evaluations.	Probes were installed and soil gas samples collected from each probe. High concentrations of VOCs, primarily TCE, tetrachloroethylene and VC, were found at each probe except RISG-218. TCE concentrations were several orders of magnitude above the soil gas SL at eight of the 10 probes. Elevated levels of VOCs in soil gas generally correllated with elevated levels of VOCs in shallow soil and groundwater though the correllation between actual concentrations of VOCs in soil gas and actual concentrations of VOCs in shallow soil and groundwater was weak (i.e., soil gas concentrations remained quite high even in areas with lower VOC concentrations in soil and groundwater).

Table 8
Exploration Summary
Agreed Order Remedial Investigation Report
TECT Aerospace Cleanup Site
Paine Field – Everett, Washington

Investigation Area/ Exploration Location	Exploration Type	Media Sampled			Exploration Objective	RI Objective Achieved/Completed?	Exploration Results
		Soil	Groundwater	Soil Gas			
RISB-112	Soil Boring	✓			Delineate the northerly extent of chromium contamination in soil at the north end of former Building C-29	Yes	Three RISB-112 soil samples all below the pCUL for total Cr. Hexavalent Cr was ND.
HMB1	Monitoring Well		✓		Evaluate for the presence of PFAS at the Site by sampling GW at a Site location where PFAS have the greatest likelihood of detection based on available information	Yes, PFAS presence verified; however, additional investigation of PFAS extent has been requested.	12 of the 40 PFAS compounds tested were found above detection limits in the HMB1 GW sample. Two PFAS compounds, PFOS and PFOA, were detected at concentrations above project SLs.
Deep Aquifer							
RIDW-7	Monitoring Well		✓		Re-characterize deep aquifer GW conditions in the immediate vicinity of DW1 in the Building C-19 area per discussion in Section 5.4 of this report	Yes	RIDW-7 was installed and sampled twice following decommissioning of adjacent DW1. VOCs were not detected in RIDW-7 at concentrations above pCULs even though DW1 contained 840 µg/L TCE immediately prior to decommissioning indicating that DW1 analytical results were likely compromised by cross-contamination between the perched GW unit and the deep aquifer. 1,4-dioxane was detected in RIDW-7 GW (0.20 µg/L) but below the 0.44 µg/L pCUL.
RIDW-8	Monitoring Well		✓		Re-characterize deep aquifer GW conditions in the immediate vicinity of DW2 in the Former Building C-29/Former East Fuel Farm area per discussion in Section 5.4 of this report	Yes, but further assessment of the potential for cross-contamination at DW2/RIDW-8 should be conducted to evaluate if RIDW-8 VOC concentrations have reduced with time following additional aquifer flushing.	RIDW-8 was installed and sampled twice following decommissioning of adjacent DW2. With the exception of TCE, VOCs (mainly 1,1,2-TCA and 1,2-DCA) were detected in RIDW-8 during the first post-decommissioning sampling event at concentrations similar to concentrations measured in DW2 immediately prior to decommissioning, and at concentrations above pCULs. TCE was not detected in RIDW-8 but was measured at 8.0 µg/L in DW2 immediately prior to decommissioning. However, the concentration of TCE in RIDW-8 rebounded to above the pCUL during the second post-decommissioning sampling event. These data indicate that cross-contamination between the perched GW unit and the deep aquifer did not occur at DW2 or occurred to a much lesser degree relative to DW1. Additional monitoring data from RIDW-8 will provide more conclusive evidence to assess cross-contamination at DW2. 1,4-dioxane was detected in RIDW-8 GW (3.9 µg/L) above the 0.44 µg/L pCUL.

Table 8
Exploration Summary
Agreed Order Remedial Investigation Report
TECT Aerospace Cleanup Site
Paine Field – Everett, Washington

PHASE 2 AGREED ORDER REMEDIAL INVESTIGATION

Investigation Area/ Exploration Location	Exploration Type	Media Sampled			Exploration Objective	RI Objective Achieved/Completed?	Exploration Results
		Soil	Groundwater	Soil Gas			
Building C-19							
RISB-201	Soil Boring	✓	✓		Delineate the extent of chlorinated solvents and 1,4-dioxane in groundwater around existing boring RISB-58 located east of the northern half of Building C-19	Yes	Volatile organic compounds (VOCs) including chlorinated solvents were not detected in the RISB 201 GW sample at concentrations above laboratory reporting limits. VOCs were also not detected in two RISB-201 soil samples, except for acetone and methylene chloride, two common laboratory contaminants. 1,4-dioxane was detected in RISB-201 GW (0.067 µg/L flagged estimated value) but well below the 0.44 µg/L pCUL.
Building C-20, C-21, C-22 Complex							
RISB-202	Soil Boring	✓	✓		Evaluate soil and groundwater in the immediate vicinity of the trench drain discharge point	Yes	VOCs were not detected in the RISB-202 groundwater sample at concentrations above reporting limits. Diesel- and oil-range total petroleum hydrocarbons (TPH) were detected in groundwater at concentrations above reporting limits and the oil-range TPH concentration (620 µg/L) exceeded the pCUL of 500 µg/L; however, the same sample had an oil-range TPH concentration at or below the pCUL following silica-gel cleanup to remove polar metabolites from the sample. The combined diesel- and oil-range TPH concentration (680 µg/L) exceeded the 500 µg/L pCUL after silica-gel cleanup. Several metals including arsenic, barium, cadmium, chromium, copper, lead, and mercury were detected in RISB-202 groundwater at concentrations exceeding the pCUL or SL based on total metals (i.e., non-filtered) analysis. However, in each case, the dissolved metals (i.e., filtered) analysis yielded concentrations below pCULs or SLs. 1,4-dioxane was detected in RISB-202 GW but well below the pCUL. cPAHs present in GW but below SLs. VOCs and TPH were not detected in the two RISB-202 soil samples except for methylene chloride. Several metals were detected at concentrations above reporting limits but below pCULs or SLs.
Building C-23/C-23 Annex							
RISB-203	Soil Boring	✓	✓		Evaluate soil and groundwater adjacent to a suspected underground storage tank (UST) along the south side of Building C-23	Yes	VOCs, including chlorinated solvents, were not detected in the RISB-203 GW sample at concentrations above laboratory reporting limits. Diesel- and oil-range TPH were detected in groundwater at concentrations above pCULs; however, the same sample showed greatly reduced diesel- and oil-range TPH concentrations following silica-gel cleanup though the diesel-range TPH concentration still slightly exceeded the pCUL. Several metals including arsenic, chromium, copper, lead, and nickel were detected in GW at concentrations above laboratory reporting limits; only arsenic exceeded the pCUL. cPAHs in GW were ND. VOCs and TPH were not detected in the RISB-203 soil sample except for methylene chloride. Several metals were present at concentrations above reporting limits but below pCULs or SLs. 1,4-Dioxane was detected in RISB-203 GW (0.044 µg/L flagged estimated value) at a concentration just above the reporting limit but well below the 0.44 µg/L pCUL.
RISB-204	Soil Boring	✓	✓		Delineate the extent of chlorinated solvents in soil and groundwater in the southwest quadrant of the Building C-23 Annex.	Yes	Low levels of two chlorinated solvents, cis-1,2-dichloroethene and VC, were detected in groundwater at concentrations above reporting limits and slightly above pCULs. VOCs were not detected in the two RISB-204 soil samples except for methylene chloride. The groundwater results from RISB-204 showed that 1,4-dioxane was detected (0.92 µg/L) at a concentration slightly above the 0.44 µg/L pCUL.

Table 8
Exploration Summary
Agreed Order Remedial Investigation Report
TECT Aerospace Cleanup Site
Paine Field – Everett, Washington

Investigation Area/ Exploration Location	Exploration Type	Media Sampled			Exploration Objective	RI Objective Achieved/Completed?	Exploration Results
		Soil	Groundwater	Soil Gas			
Former Building C-29/Former East Fuel Farm							
RISB-205 (soil boring) and RIGW-3, MW-4, and RIDW-4 (MW sampling)	Soil Boring and MW Sampling	✓	✓		Delineate the extent of PFAS in groundwater in the northern Former Building C-29/Former East Fuel Farm area.	No. The AO RI interim data report, phase 2, recommended sampling existing downgradient deep groundwater monitoring wells RIDW-5 and RIDW-6 for PFAS and re-sampling existing deep groundwater monitoring well RIDW-4 for PFAS to confirm the earlier detection (see results in next row below).	Several PFAS compounds were present in the samples at concentrations above reporting limits and each sample contained perfluorooctane sulfonate (PFOS) and/or perfluorooctonoic acid (PFOA) at concentrations above project screening levels. The concentrations of these compounds were markedly less in deep well RIDW-4 relative to the concentrations in the perched groundwater, and PFOS was not detected at a concentration above the laboratory reporting limit. VOCs were not detected in the RISB-205 groundwater or soil samples at concentrations above laboratory reporting limits (other than methylene chloride in soil). 1,4-Dioxane was detected in RISB-205 GW (0.059 µg/L estimated flagged value) at a concentration slightly below the pCUL.
RIDW-4, RIDW-5, and RIDW-6 (MW sampling)	MW Sampling		✓		Further delineate the extent of PFAS in groundwater in the northern Former Building C-29/Former East Fuel Farm area.	Yes, additional evaluation of PFAS at the Airport, including the Site, will be addressed under a separate agreed order.	Several PFAS compounds were present in the samples at concentrations above reporting limits but only PFOA was detected (at RIDW-5 and RIDW-6 only) above the PFOA SL of 4 ng/L (or 0.004 µg/L).

Abbreviations and Acronyms:

bgs = below ground surface
cPAH = carcinogenic polycyclic aromatic hydrocarbon
Cr = chromium
DCA = dichloroethane
DCE = dichloroethene
ft = foot or feet
GW = groundwater
µg/kg = micrograms per kilogram
µg/L = micrograms per liter
MTCA = Model Toxics Control Act
MW = monitoring well
ng/L = nanograms per liter
ND = not detected
pCUL= preliminary cleanup level
PFAS = per- and polyfluorinated alkyl substances
SL = screening level
TCA = trichloroethane
TCE = trichloroethene
TPH = total petroleum hydrocarbons
UST = underground storage tank
VC = vinyl chloride
VOC = volatile organic compound

Table 9
Building C-19 – Detected Constituents in Soil
Agreed Order Remedial Investigation Report
TECT Aerospace Cleanup Site
Paine Field – Everett, Washington

Analyte Group:						Paine Field Soil Metals				Paine Field Soil TPH		Paine Field Soil VOCs							
Analyte:						Arsenic	Chromium, Total	Lead	Mercury	DRO C12-C24	ORO C24-C40	1,1,1-Trichloroethane	1,1-Dichloroethane	1,1-Dichloroethene	4-isopropyltoluene	Acetone	Carbon Disulfide	cis-1,2-Dichloroethene	Methyl Ethyl Ketone
CAS RN:						7440-38-2	7440-47-3	7439-92-1	7439-97-6	PHC_C12-C24	PHC_C24-C40	71-55-6	75-34-3	75-35-4		67-64-1	75-15-0	156-59-2	78-93-3
Detect:						Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y		Y	Y	Y	Y
pCUL							2,000			2,000	2,000		41	46				79	
Units:						mg/kg	mg/kg	mg/kg	mg/kg	mg/kg	mg/kg	µg/kg	µg/kg	µg/kg	µg/kg	µg/kg	µg/kg	µg/kg	µg/kg
Area	**Location**	**Field Sample ID**	**Sampling Date**	**Sample Type**	**Task**														
C-19	C19-TP1	C19TP1-SO-0.9-19940214	2/14/1994	N		--	--	--	--	--	--	**39**	**2**	ND	--	ND	1.1 U	**11**	ND
C-19	C19-TP1	C19TP1-SO-0-19940214	2/14/1994	N		--	--	--	--	--	--	**44**	**2.3**	**2.2**	**--**	**6.6**	1.1 U	**8.1**	ND
C-19	C19-TP2	C19TP2-SO-0.1-19940214	2/14/1994	N		--	--	--	--	--	--	**5.4**	ND	ND	--	ND	1.1 U	ND	ND
C-19	C19-TP2	C19TP2-SO-0.9-19940214	2/14/1994	N		--	--	--	--	--	--	ND	ND	ND	--	ND	1.1 U	ND	ND
C-19; Deep Aquifer	DW1	DW1-SO-117-20001212	12/12/2000	N		--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	10 U	--
C-19; Deep Aquifer	DW1	DW1-SO-137-20001212	12/12/2000	N		--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	10 U	--
C-19; Deep Aquifer	DW1	DW1-SO-57.5-20001212	12/12/2000	N		--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	10 U	--
C-19; Deep Aquifer	DW1	DW1-SO-77-20001212	12/12/2000	N		--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	10 U	--
C-19; Deep Aquifer	DW1	DW1-SO-97.5-20001212	12/12/2000	N		--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	10 U	--
C-19	GP13	GP13-SO-9-20030320	3/20/2003	N	ChlorSolv-DrivePoint	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
C-19	GP15	GP15-SO-3-20030320	3/20/2003	N	ChlorSolv-DrivePoint	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
C-19	GP17	GP17-SO-8-20030320	3/20/2003	N	ChlorSolv-DrivePoint	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
C-19	GP18	GP18-SO-2-20030320	3/20/2003	N	ChlorSolv-DrivePoint	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
C-19	GP18	GP18-SO-9-20030320	3/20/2003	N	ChlorSolv-DrivePoint	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
C-19	GP3	GP3-SO-4.5-20030320	3/20/2003	N	ChlorSolv-DrivePoint	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
C-19	GP3	GP3-SO-8-20030320	3/20/2003	N	ChlorSolv-DrivePoint	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
C-19	GP4	GP4-SO-3-20030320	3/20/2003	N	ChlorSolv-DrivePoint	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
C-19	GP5	GP5-SO-3-20030320	3/20/2003	N	ChlorSolv-DrivePoint	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
C-19	GP5	GP5-SO-8-20030320	3/20/2003	N	ChlorSolv-DrivePoint	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
C-19	GP6	GP6-SO-2-20030320	3/20/2003	N	ChlorSolv-DrivePoint	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
C-19	GP7	GP7-SO-2-20130321	3/21/2013	N	ChlorSolv-DrivePoint	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
C-19	GP8	GP8-SO-2-20130321	3/21/2013	N	ChlorSolv-DrivePoint	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
C-19	GP9	GP9-SO-2-20130321	3/21/2013	N	ChlorSolv-DrivePoint	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
C-19	RISB-01	RISB-01-(9-10')	3/27/2019	N	ShallowInvest-Phasel	--	--	--	--	--	--	10 U	1.5 U	1.5 U	--	50 U	10 U	1.5 U	50 U
C-19	RISB-01	RISB-01-(16-17')	3/27/2019	N	ShallowInvest-Phasel	--	--	--	--	--	--	10 U	1.5 U	1.5 U	--	50 U	10 U	1.5 U	50 U
C-19	RISB-02	RISB-02-(11-12')	3/26/2019	N	ShallowInvest-Phasel	--	--	--	--	--	--	10 U	1.5 U	1.5 U	--	50 U	10 U	1.5 U	50 U
C-19	RISB-03	RISB-03-(2-3')	3/26/2019	N	ShallowInvest-Phasel	**4.0**	**36**	**13**	**0.028**	25 U	50 U	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
C-19	RISB-03	RISB-03-(29-30')	3/26/2019	N	ShallowInvest-Phasel	--	--	--	--	--	--	10 U	1.5 U	1.5 U	--	50 U	10 U	1.5 U	50 U
C-19	RISB-03	RISB-03-(11-12')	3/26/2019	N	ShallowInvest-Phasel	--	--	--	--	--	--	10 U	1.5 U	1.5 U	--	50 U	10 U	1.5 U	50 U
C-19	RISB-04	RISB-04-(2-3')	3/18/2019	N	ShallowInvest-Phasel	**3.9**	**33**	**5.3**	**0.026**	25 U	50 U	10 U	1.5 U	1.5 U	--	50 U	10 U	1.5 U	50 U
C-19	RISB-05	RISB-05-(9.5-10.5')	3/18/2019	N	ShallowInvest-Phasel	--	--	--	--	--	--	10 U	1.5 U	1.5 U	--	50 U	10 U	1.5 U	50 U
C-19	RISB-05	RISB-05-(2-3')	3/18/2019	N	ShallowInvest-Phasel	**3.6**	**30**	**2.5**	**0.026**	25 U	50 U	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
C-19	RISB-06	RISB-06-(2-3')	3/27/2019	N	ShallowInvest-Phasel	**3.9**	**34**	**5.5**	**0.029**	**37**	**210**	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
C-19	RISB-06	DUP-SOIL-190327	3/27/2019	FD	ShallowInvest-Phasel	--	--	--	--	--	--	10 U	1.5 U	1.5 U	--	50 U	10 U	1.5 U	50 U
C-19	RISB-06	RISB-06-(19-21')	3/27/2019	N	ShallowInvest-Phasel	--	--	--	--	--	--	10 U	1.5 U	1.5 U	--	50 U	10 U	1.5 U	50 U

Table 9
Building C-19 – Detected Constituents in Soil
Agreed Order Remedial Investigation Report
TECT Aerospace Cleanup Site
Paine Field – Everett, Washington

Analyte Group:						Paine Field Soil Metals				Paine Field Soil TPH		Paine Field Soil VOCs							
Analyte:						Arsenic	Chromium, Total	Lead	Mercury	DRO C12-C24	ORO C24-C40	1,1,1-Trichloroethane	1,1-Dichloroethane	1,1-Dichloroethene	4-isopropyltoluene	Acetone	Carbon Disulfide	cis-1,2-Dichloroethene	Methyl Ethyl Ketone
CAS RN:						7440-38-2	7440-47-3	7439-92-1	7439-97-6	PHC_C12-C24	PHC_C24-C40	71-55-6	75-34-3	75-35-4		67-64-1	75-15-0	156-59-2	78-93-3
Detect:						Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y		Y	Y	Y	Y
pCUL							2,000			2,000	2,000		41	46				79	
Units:						mg/kg	mg/kg	mg/kg	mg/kg	mg/kg	mg/kg	µg/kg	µg/kg	µg/kg	µg/kg	µg/kg	µg/kg	µg/kg	µg/kg
Area	**Location**	**Field Sample ID**	**Sampling Date**	**Sample Type**	**Task**														
C-19; Building C-20, C-21, C-22 Complex	RISB-07	DUP-SOIL-190328	3/28/2019	FD	ShallowInvest-PhaseI	--	--	--	--	25 U	50 U	10 U	1.5 U	1.5 U	--	50 U	10 U	1.5 U	50 U
C-19; Building C-20, C-21, C-22 Complex	RISB-07	RISB-07-(14.5-15.5')	3/28/2019	N	ShallowInvest-PhaseI	--	--	--	--	25 U	50 U	10 U	1.5 U	1.5 U	--	50 U	10 U	1.5 U	50 U
C-19; Building C-20, C-21, C-22 Complex	RISB-07	RISB-07-(29-30')	3/28/2019	N	ShallowInvest-PhaseI	--	--	--	--	--	--	10 U	1.5 U	1.5 U	--	50 U	10 U	1.5 U	50 U
C-19	RISB-08	RISB-08-(29-30')	3/26/2019	N	ShallowInvest-PhaseI	--	--	--	--	--	--	10 U	1.5 U	1.5 U	--	50 U	10 U	1.5 U	50 U
C-19	RISB-08	RISB-08-(19-20')	3/26/2019	N	ShallowInvest-PhaseI	--	--	--	--	--	--	10 U	1.5 U	1.5 U	--	50 U	10 U	1.5 U	50 U
C-19	RISB-09	RISB-09-(7-8')	3/25/2019	N	ShallowInvest-PhaseI	--	--	--	--	--	--	10 U	1.5 U	1.5 U	--	50 U	10 U	1.5 U	50 U
C-19	RISB-09	RISB-09-(24-25')	3/25/2019	N	ShallowInvest-PhaseI	--	--	--	--	--	--	10 U	1.5 U	1.5 U	--	50 U	10 U	1.5 U	50 U
C-19	RISB-09	RISB-09-(18-19')	3/25/2019	N	ShallowInvest-PhaseI	--	--	--	--	--	--	10 U	1.5 U	1.5 U	--	50 U	10 U	1.5 U	50 U
C-19	RISB-10	RISB-10-(7-8')	3/25/2019	N	ShallowInvest-PhaseI	--	--	--	--	--	--	10 U	1.5 U	1.5 U	--	50 U	10 U	1.5 U	50 U
C-19	RISB-10	RISB-10-(34-35')	3/25/2019	N	ShallowInvest-PhaseI	--	--	--	--	--	--	10 U	1.5 U	1.5 U	--	50 U	10 U	1.5 U	50 U
C-19	RISB-10	RISB-10-(23-24')	3/25/2019	N	ShallowInvest-PhaseI	--	--	--	--	--	--	10 U	1.5 U	1.5 U	--	50 U	10 U	1.5 U	50 U
C-19	RISB-11	RISB-11-(2-3')	3/25/2019	N	ShallowInvest-PhaseI	**3.5**	**30**	**2.5**	**0.021**	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
C-19	RISB-11	RISB-11-(34-35')	3/25/2019	N	ShallowInvest-PhaseI	--	--	--	--	--	--	10 U	1.5 U	1.5 U	--	50 U	10 U	1.5 U	50 U
C-19	RISB-11	RISB-11-(16-17')	3/25/2019	N	ShallowInvest-PhaseI	--	--	--	--	--	--	10 U	1.5 U	1.5 U	--	50 U	10 U	1.5 U	50 U
C-19	RISB-54	RISB-54-(8-9')	3/18/2019	N	ShallowInvest-PhaseI	--	--	--	--	--	--	10 U	1.5 U	1.5 U	--	50 U	10 U	1.5 U	50 U
C-19	RISB-55	RISB-55-(7-8')	3/18/2019	N	ShallowInvest-PhaseI	--	--	--	--	--	--	10 U	1.5 U	1.5 U	--	50 U	10 U	1.5 U	50 U
C-19	RISB-56	RISB-56-(24-25')	9/3/2019	N	Investigation-PhaseII	--	--	--	--	--	--	49 U	53 U	2.4 U	--	100 U	54 U	**240**	78 U
C-19	RISB-56	RISB-56-(15-16')	9/3/2019	N	Investigation-PhaseII	--	--	--	--	--	--	58 U	63 U	2.8 U	--	120 U	64 U	**190**	92 U
C-19	RISB-57	RISB-57-(7.5-8.5')	9/3/2019	N	Investigation-PhaseII	--	--	--	--	--	--	10 U	1.5 U	1.5 U	--	50 U	10 U	1.5 U	50 U
C-19	RISB-57	RISB-57-(21.5-22.5')	9/3/2019	N	Investigation-PhaseII	--	--	--	--	--	--	10 U	1.5 U	1.5 U	--	50 U	10 U	1.5 U	50 U
C-19	RISB-58	RISB-58-(24-25')	9/3/2019	N	Investigation-PhaseII	--	--	--	--	--	--	10 U	1.5 U	**2.0**	**--**	50 U	10 U	**10**	50 U
C-19	RISB-58	RISB-58-(7-8')	9/3/2019	N	Investigation-PhaseII	--	--	--	--	--	--	10 U	1.5 U	1.5 U	--	50 U	10 U	**4.1**	50 U
C-19; Building C-20, C-21, C-22 Complex	RISB-69	RISB-69-(9-10')	12/1/2022	N	PhaseIII	--	--	--	--	--	--	10 U	1.5 U	1.5 U	--	50 U	10 U	1.5 U	50 U
C-19; Building C-20, C-21, C-22 Complex	RISB-69	RISB-69-(19-20')	12/1/2022	N	PhaseIII	--	--	--	--	--	--	10 U	1.5 U	1.5 U	--	50 U	10 U	1.5 U	50 U
C-19; Building C-20, C-21, C-22 Complex	RISB-69	RISB-69-(29-30')	12/1/2022	N	PhaseIII	--	--	--	--	--	--	10 U	1.5 U	1.5 U	--	50 U	10 U	1.5 U	50 U
C-19; Building C-20, C-21, C-22 Complex	RISB-70	RISB-70-(9-10')	11/30/2022	N	PhaseIII	--	--	--	--	--	--	10 U	1.5 U	1.5 U	--	50 U	10 U	1.5 U	50 U
C-19; Building C-20, C-21, C-22 Complex	RISB-70	RISB-70-(19-20')	11/30/2022	N	PhaseIII	--	--	--	--	--	--	10 U	1.5 U	1.5 U	--	50 U	10 U	1.5 U	50 U
C-19; Building C-20, C-21, C-22 Complex	RISB-70	RISB-70-(29-30')	11/30/2022	N	PhaseIII	--	--	--	--	--	--	10 U	1.5 U	1.5 U	--	50 U	10 U	1.5 U	50 U
C-19; Building C-20, C-21, C-22 Complex	RISB-71	DUP-SOIL-221201	12/1/2022	N	PhaseIII	--	--	--	--	--	--	10 U	1.5 U	1.5 U	--	50 U	10 U	1.5 U	50 U
C-19; Building C-20, C-21, C-22 Complex	RISB-71	RISB-71-(9-10')	12/1/2022	N	PhaseIII	--	--	--	--	--	--	10 U	1.5 U	1.5 U	--	50 U	10 U	1.5 U	50 U
C-19; Building C-20, C-21, C-22 Complex	RISB-71	RISB-71-(19-20')	12/1/2022	N	PhaseIII	--	--	--	--	--	--	10 U	1.5 U	1.5 U	--	50 U	10 U	1.5 U	50 U
C-19; Building C-20, C-21, C-22 Complex	RISB-71	RISB-71-(29-30')	12/2/2022	N	PhaseIII	--	--	--	--	--	--	10 U	1.5 U	1.5 U	--	50 U	10 U	1.5 U	50 U
C-19	RISB-100	RISB-100-S-34-35	5/29/2024	N	TECT AO RI	--	--	--	--	--	--	10 U	1.5 U	1.5 U	--	50 U	10 U	1.5 U	50 U
C-19	RISB-100	RISB-100-S-18-19	5/29/2024	N	TECT AO RI	--	--	--	--	--	--	10 U	1.5 U	1.5 U	--	50 U	10 U	1.5 U	50 U
C-19	RISB-101	RISB-101-S-11-12	5/29/2024	N	TECT AO RI	--	--	--	--	--	--	10 U	1.5 U	1.5 U	--	50 U	10 U	**3.8**	50 U

Table 9
Building C-19 – Detected Constituents in Soil
Agreed Order Remedial Investigation Report
TECT Aerospace Cleanup Site
Paine Field – Everett, Washington

Analyte Group:						Paine Field Soil Metals				Paine Field Soil TPH		Paine Field Soil VOCs							
Analyte:						Arsenic	Chromium, Total	Lead	Mercury	DRO C12-C24	ORO C24-C40	1,1,1-Trichloroethane	1,1-Dichloroethane	1,1-Dichloroethene	4-isopropyltoluene	Acetone	Carbon Disulfide	cis-1,2-Dichloroethene	Methyl Ethyl Ketone
CAS RN:						7440-38-2	7440-47-3	7439-92-1	7439-97-6	PHC_C12-C24	PHC_C24-C40	71-55-6	75-34-3	75-35-4		67-64-1	75-15-0	156-59-2	78-93-3
Detect:						Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y		Y	Y	Y	Y
pCUL							2,000			2,000	2,000		41	46				79	
Units:						mg/kg	mg/kg	mg/kg	mg/kg	mg/kg	mg/kg	µg/kg	µg/kg	µg/kg	µg/kg	µg/kg	µg/kg	µg/kg	µg/kg
Area	**Location**	**Field Sample ID**	**Sampling Date**	**Sample Type**	**Task**														
C-19	RISB-101	RISB-101-S-29-30	5/29/2024	N	TECT AO RI	--	--	--	--	--	--	10 U	**1.9**	**5.9**	**--**	50 U	10 U	**31**	50 U
C-19	RISB-102	RISB-102-S-39-40	5/29/2024	N	TECT AO RI	--	--	--	--	--	--	10 U	1.5 U	1.5 U	--	50 U	10 U	1.5 U	50 U
C-19	RISB-102	RISB-102-S-13-14	5/29/2024	N	TECT AO RI	--	--	--	--	--	--	10 U	1.5 U	1.5 U	--	50 U	10 U	1.5 U	50 U
C-19	RISB-103	RISB-103-S-39-40	5/31/2024	N	TECT AO RI	--	--	--	--	--	--	10 U	1.5 U	1.5 U	--	50 U	10 U	**37**	50 U
C-19	RISB-103	RISB-103-S-16-17	5/31/2024	N	TECT AO RI	--	--	--	--	--	--	10 U	1.5 U	1.5 U	--	50 U	10 U	**16**	50 U
C-19	RISB-201	RISB-201-3.5-4	1/28/2025	N	TECT AO RI	--	--	--	--	--	--	10 U	1.5 U	1.5 U	**11 J**	**130 J**	10 U	1.5 U	50 U
C-19	RISB-201	RISB-201-39-40	1/28/2025	N	TECT AO RI	--	--	--	--	--	--	10 U	1.5 U	1.5 U	10 U	50 U	10 U	1.5 U	50 U
C-19	SCPWD-2	SCPWD-2-SO-11.5-19961223	12/23/1996	N		--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	50 U	--
C-19	SCPWD-2	SCPWD-2-SO-16.5-19961223	12/23/1996	N		--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	**62.5**	--
C-19	SCPWD-2	SCPWD-2-SO-8.5-19961223	12/23/1996	N		--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	50 U	--
C-19	SCPWD-3	SCPWD-3-SO-11.5-19961223	12/23/1996	N		--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	50 U	--
C-19	SCPWD-3	SCPWD-3-SO-13.5-19961223	12/23/1996	N		--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	50 U	--
C-19	SCPWD-3	SCPWD-3-SO-16.5-19961223	12/23/1996	N		--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	50 U	--
C-19	SCPWD-3	SCPWD-3-SO-18.5-19961223	12/23/1996	N		--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	50 U	--
C-19	SCPWD-3	SCPWD-3-SO-21.5-19961223	12/23/1996	N		--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	50 U	--
C-19	SCPWD-3	SCPWD-3-SO-23.5-19961223	12/23/1996	N		--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	50 U	--
C-19	SCPWD-3	SCPWD-3-SO-28.5-19961223	12/23/1996	N		--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	50 U	--
C-19	SCPWD-3	SCPWD-3-SO-33.5-19961223	12/23/1996	N		--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	**50**	--
C-19	SCPWD-3	SCPWD-3-SO-8.5-19961223	12/23/1996	N		--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	50 U	--
C-19	SCPWD-4	SCPWD-4-SO-13.5-19961213	12/13/1996	N		--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	50 U	--
C-19	SCPWD-4	SCPWD-4-SO-18.5-19961213	12/13/1996	N		--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	50 U	--
C-19	SCPWD-4	SCPWD-4-SO-8.5-19961213	12/13/1996	N		--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	50 U	--
C-19	SU2-FL-0.8	SU2-FL-0.8-SO-19950727	7/27/1995	N	DgrPitSump-BldgC19	--	--	--	--	--	--	ND	ND	ND	--	**110**	ND	**44**	ND
C-19	SU2-NE-0.8	SU2-NE-0.8-SO-19950727	7/27/1995	N	DgrPitSump-BldgC19	--	--	--	--	--	--	ND	ND	ND	--	**59**	ND	**57**	ND
C-19	SU2-NW-0.8	SU2-NW-0.8-SO-19950727	7/27/1995	N	DgrPitSump-BldgC19	--	--	--	--	--	--	ND	ND	ND	--	**78**	ND	**19**	ND
C-19	SU-FL-0.5	SU-FL-0.5-SO-19950727	7/27/1995	N	DgrPitSump-BldgC19	--	--	--	--	--	--	ND	**47**	**6.9**	**--**	ND	ND	**47**	**14**
C-19	SU-FL-1.0	SU-FL-1.0-SO-19950727	7/27/1995	N	DgrPitSump-BldgC19	--	--	--	--	--	--	**29**	**73**	ND	--	**220**	ND	**100**	ND
C-19	SU-NE-0.4	SU-NE-0.4-SO-19950727	7/27/1995	N	DgrPitSump-BldgC19	--	--	--	--	--	--	ND	**13**	**1.2**	**--**	ND	**1.6**	**31**	ND
C-19	SU-NE-1.0	SU-NE-1.0-SO-19950727	7/27/1995	N	DgrPitSump-BldgC19	--	--	--	--	--	--	ND	**24**	ND	--	**56**	ND	**53**	ND
C-19	SU-NW-0.5	SU-NW-0.5-SO-19950727	7/27/1995	N	DgrPitSump-BldgC19	--	--	--	--	--	--	ND	ND	ND	--	ND	ND	**54**	ND
C-19	SU-NW-1.0	SU-NW-1.0-SO-19950727	7/27/1995	N	DgrPitSump-BldgC19	--	--	--	--	--	--	ND	ND	ND	--	**87**	ND	**47**	ND
C-19	SU-SE-0.5	SU-SE-0.5-SO-19950727	7/27/1995	N	DgrPitSump-BldgC19	--	--	--	--	--	--	ND	**1.2**	ND	--	ND	ND	**46**	ND
C-19	SU-SE-1.1	SU-SE-1.1-SO-19950727	7/27/1995	N	DgrPitSump-BldgC19	--	--	--	--	--	--	ND	ND	ND	--	ND	ND	**6.7**	ND
C-19	SU-SW-0.5	SU-SW-0.5-SO-19950727	7/27/1995	N	DgrPitSump-BldgC19	--	--	--	--	--	--	**1.1**	ND	ND	--	ND	ND	**8.7**	ND
C-19	SU-SW-1.0	SU-SW-1.0-SO-19950727	7/27/1995	N	DgrPitSump-BldgC19	--	--	--	--	--	--	ND	**17**	**4.8**	**--**	ND	ND	**53**	**7.4**

Table 9
Building C-19 – Detected Constituents in Soil
Agreed Order Remedial Investigation Report
TECT Aerospace Cleanup Site
Paine Field – Everett, Washington

Analyte Group:						Paine Field Soil VOCs				
					Analyte:	Methylene Chloride	Tetrachloroethene	trans-1,2-Dichloroethene	Trichloroethene	Vinyl Chloride
					CAS RN:	75-09-2	127-18-4	156-60-5	79-01-6	75-01-4
					Detect:	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y
					pCUL		50	520	25	1.7
					Units:	µg/kg	µg/kg	µg/kg	µg/kg	µg/kg
Area	**Location**	**Field Sample ID**	**Sampling Date**	**Sample Type**	**Task**					
C-19	C19-TP1	C19TP1-SO-0.9-19940214	2/14/1994	N		5.7 U	1.1 U	ND	**590**	ND
C-19	C19-TP1	C19TP1-SO-0-19940214	2/14/1994	N		5.7 U	1.1 U	ND	**220**	ND
C-19	C19-TP2	C19TP2-SO-0.1-19940214	2/14/1994	N		5.2 U	1.1 U	ND	**19**	ND
C-19	C19-TP2	C19TP2-SO-0.9-19940214	2/14/1994	N		5.6 U	1.1 U	ND	**27**	ND
C-19; Deep Aquifer	DW1	DW1-SO-117-20001212	12/12/2000	N		--	--	10 U	10 U	--
C-19; Deep Aquifer	DW1	DW1-SO-137-20001212	12/12/2000	N		--	--	10 U	10 U	--
C-19; Deep Aquifer	DW1	DW1-SO-57.5-20001212	12/12/2000	N		--	--	10 U	**10**	--
C-19; Deep Aquifer	DW1	DW1-SO-77-20001212	12/12/2000	N		--	--	10 U	10 U	--
C-19; Deep Aquifer	DW1	DW1-SO-97.5-20001212	12/12/2000	N		--	--	10 U	10 U	--
C-19	GP13	GP13-SO-9-20030320	3/20/2003	N	ChlorSolv-DrivePoint	20 U	--	--	10 U	--
C-19	GP15	GP15-SO-3-20030320	3/20/2003	N	ChlorSolv-DrivePoint	**22**	--	--	10 U	--
C-19	GP17	GP17-SO-8-20030320	3/20/2003	N	ChlorSolv-DrivePoint	20 U	--	--	**43**	--
C-19	GP18	GP18-SO-2-20030320	3/20/2003	N	ChlorSolv-DrivePoint	20 U	--	--	10 U	--
C-19	GP18	GP18-SO-9-20030320	3/20/2003	N	ChlorSolv-DrivePoint	20 U	--	--	**59**	--
C-19	GP3	GP3-SO-4.5-20030320	3/20/2003	N	ChlorSolv-DrivePoint	20 U	--	--	10 U	--
C-19	GP3	GP3-SO-8-20030320	3/20/2003	N	ChlorSolv-DrivePoint	20 U	--	--	**63**	--
C-19	GP4	GP4-SO-3-20030320	3/20/2003	N	ChlorSolv-DrivePoint	**26**	--	--	10 U	--
C-19	GP5	GP5-SO-3-20030320	3/20/2003	N	ChlorSolv-DrivePoint	20 U	--	--	10 U	--
C-19	GP5	GP5-SO-8-20030320	3/20/2003	N	ChlorSolv-DrivePoint	20 U	--	--	10 U	--
C-19	GP6	GP6-SO-2-20030320	3/20/2003	N	ChlorSolv-DrivePoint	20 U	--	--	10 U	--
C-19	GP7	GP7-SO-2-20130321	3/21/2013	N	ChlorSolv-DrivePoint	20 U	--	--	10 U	--
C-19	GP8	GP8-SO-2-20130321	3/21/2013	N	ChlorSolv-DrivePoint	20 U	--	--	10 U	--
C-19	GP9	GP9-SO-2-20130321	3/21/2013	N	ChlorSolv-DrivePoint	20 U	--	--	10 U	--
C-19	RISB-01	RISB-01-(9-10')	3/27/2019	N	ShallowInvest-PhaseI	1.9 U	1.5 U	10 U	1.5 U	0.05 U
C-19	RISB-01	RISB-01-(16-17')	3/27/2019	N	ShallowInvest-PhaseI	1.5 U	1.5 U	10 U	1.5 U	0.05 U
C-19	RISB-02	RISB-02-(11-12')	3/26/2019	N	ShallowInvest-PhaseI	1.7 U	1.5 U	10 U	1.5 U	0.05 U
C-19	RISB-03	RISB-03-(2-3')	3/26/2019	N	ShallowInvest-PhaseI	--	--	--	--	--
C-19	RISB-03	RISB-03-(29-30')	3/26/2019	N	ShallowInvest-PhaseI	1.5 U	1.5 U	10 U	1.5 U	0.05 U
C-19	RISB-03	RISB-03-(11-12')	3/26/2019	N	ShallowInvest-PhaseI	1.5 U	1.5 U	10 U	1.5 U	0.05 U
C-19	RISB-04	RISB-04-(2-3')	3/18/2019	N	ShallowInvest-PhaseI	1.5 U	1.5 U	10 U	1.5 U	0.05 U
C-19	RISB-05	RISB-05-(9.5-10.5')	3/18/2019	N	ShallowInvest-PhaseI	1.5 U	1.5 U	10 U	1.5 U	0.05 U
C-19	RISB-05	RISB-05-(2-3')	3/18/2019	N	ShallowInvest-PhaseI	--	--	--	--	--
C-19	RISB-06	RISB-06-(2-3')	3/27/2019	N	ShallowInvest-PhaseI	--	--	--	--	--
C-19	RISB-06	DUP-SOIL-190327	3/27/2019	FD	ShallowInvest-PhaseI	1.5 U	1.5 U	10 U	**4.7**	0.05 U
C-19	RISB-06	RISB-06-(19-21')	3/27/2019	N	ShallowInvest-PhaseI	1.5 U	1.5 U	10 U	**2.6**	**0.15**

Table 9
Building C-19 – Detected Constituents in Soil
Agreed Order Remedial Investigation Report
TECT Aerospace Cleanup Site
Paine Field – Everett, Washington

Analyte Group:						Paine Field Soil VOCs				
					Analyte:	Methylene Chloride	Tetrachloroethene	trans-1,2-Dichloroethene	Trichloroethene	Vinyl Chloride
					CAS RN:	75-09-2	127-18-4	156-60-5	79-01-6	75-01-4
					Detect:	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y
					pCUL		50	520	25	1.7
					Units:	µg/kg	µg/kg	µg/kg	µg/kg	µg/kg
Area	**Location**	**Field Sample ID**	**Sampling Date**	**Sample Type**	**Task**					
C-19; Building C-20, C-21, C-22 Complex	RISB-07	DUP-SOIL-190328	3/28/2019	FD	ShallowInvest-PhaseI	1.6 U	1.5 U	10 U	1.5 U	**0.081**
C-19; Building C-20, C-21, C-22 Complex	RISB-07	RISB-07-(14.5-15.5')	3/28/2019	N	ShallowInvest-PhaseI	1.7 U	1.5 U	10 U	1.5 U	**0.11**
C-19; Building C-20, C-21, C-22 Complex	RISB-07	RISB-07-(29-30')	3/28/2019	N	ShallowInvest-PhaseI	1.6 U	1.5 U	10 U	1.5 U	0.05 U
C-19	RISB-08	RISB-08-(29-30')	3/26/2019	N	ShallowInvest-PhaseI	1.5 U	1.5 U	10 U	1.5 U	0.05 U
C-19	RISB-08	RISB-08-(19-20')	3/26/2019	N	ShallowInvest-PhaseI	1.5 U	1.5 U	10 U	1.5 U	0.05 U
C-19	RISB-09	RISB-09-(7-8')	3/25/2019	N	ShallowInvest-PhaseI	1.5 U	1.5 U	10 U	1.5 U	0.05 U
C-19	RISB-09	RISB-09-(24-25')	3/25/2019	N	ShallowInvest-PhaseI	1.7 U	1.5 U	10 U	1.5 U	0.05 U
C-19	RISB-09	RISB-09-(18-19')	3/25/2019	N	ShallowInvest-PhaseI	1.5 U	1.5 U	10 U	1.5 U	0.05 U
C-19	RISB-10	RISB-10-(7-8')	3/25/2019	N	ShallowInvest-PhaseI	1.5 U	1.5 U	10 U	1.5 U	0.05 U
C-19	RISB-10	RISB-10-(34-35')	3/25/2019	N	ShallowInvest-PhaseI	1.5 U	1.5 U	10 U	1.5 U	0.05 U
C-19	RISB-10	RISB-10-(23-24')	3/25/2019	N	ShallowInvest-PhaseI	1.5 U	1.5 U	10 U	1.5 U	0.05 U
C-19	RISB-11	RISB-11-(2-3')	3/25/2019	N	ShallowInvest-PhaseI	--	--	--	--	--
C-19	RISB-11	RISB-11-(34-35')	3/25/2019	N	ShallowInvest-PhaseI	1.6 U	1.5 U	10 U	1.5 U	0.05 U
C-19	RISB-11	RISB-11-(16-17')	3/25/2019	N	ShallowInvest-PhaseI	1.5 U	1.5 U	10 U	1.5 U	0.05 U
C-19	RISB-54	RISB-54-(8-9')	3/18/2019	N	ShallowInvest-PhaseI	1.5 U	1.5 U	10 U	1.5 U	0.05 U
C-19	RISB-55	RISB-55-(7-8')	3/18/2019	N	ShallowInvest-PhaseI	1.5 U	1.5 U	10 U	**7.2**	0.05 U
C-19	RISB-56	RISB-56-(24-25')	9/3/2019	N	Investigation-PhaseII	110 U	3.7 U	53 U	**7,500**	2.3 U
C-19	RISB-56	RISB-56-(15-16')	9/3/2019	N	Investigation-PhaseII	130 U	4.3 U	62 U	**10,000**	2.7 U
C-19	RISB-57	RISB-57-(7.5-8.5')	9/3/2019	N	Investigation-PhaseII	1.6 U	1.5 U	10 U	1.5 U	0.05 U
C-19	RISB-57	RISB-57-(21.5-22.5')	9/3/2019	N	Investigation-PhaseII	1.6 U	1.5 U	10 U	1.5 U	0.05 U
C-19	RISB-58	RISB-58-(24-25')	9/3/2019	N	Investigation-PhaseII	1.6 U	1.5 U	10 U	**890**	**0.53**
C-19	RISB-58	RISB-58-(7-8')	9/3/2019	N	Investigation-PhaseII	1.9 U	1.5 U	10 U	1.5 U	**0.41**
C-19; Building C-20, C-21, C-22 Complex	RISB-69	RISB-69-(9-10')	12/1/2022	N	PhaseIII	1.5 U	1.5 U	10 U	1.5 U	0.05 U
C-19; Building C-20, C-21, C-22 Complex	RISB-69	RISB-69-(19-20')	12/1/2022	N	PhaseIII	**2.5**	1.5 U	10 U	1.5 U	0.05 U
C-19; Building C-20, C-21, C-22 Complex	RISB-69	RISB-69-(29-30')	12/1/2022	N	PhaseIII	1.5 U	1.5 U	10 U	1.5 U	0.05 U
C-19; Building C-20, C-21, C-22 Complex	RISB-70	RISB-70-(9-10')	11/30/2022	N	PhaseIII	1.5 U	1.5 U	10 U	1.5 U	0.05 U
C-19; Building C-20, C-21, C-22 Complex	RISB-70	RISB-70-(19-20')	11/30/2022	N	PhaseIII	1.7 U	1.5 U	10 U	1.5 U	0.05 U
C-19; Building C-20, C-21, C-22 Complex	RISB-70	RISB-70-(29-30')	11/30/2022	N	PhaseIII	1.5 U	1.5 U	10 U	1.5 U	0.05 U
C-19; Building C-20, C-21, C-22 Complex	RISB-71	DUP-SOIL-221201	12/1/2022	N	PhaseIII	1.5 U	1.5 U	10 U	**14**	**0.11**
C-19; Building C-20, C-21, C-22 Complex	RISB-71	RISB-71-(9-10')	12/1/2022	N	PhaseIII	1.5 U	1.5 U	10 U	**11**	**0.079**
C-19; Building C-20, C-21, C-22 Complex	RISB-71	RISB-71-(19-20')	12/1/2022	N	PhaseIII	**3.4**	1.5 U	10 U	1.5 U	**0.068**
C-19; Building C-20, C-21, C-22 Complex	RISB-71	RISB-71-(29-30')	12/2/2022	N	PhaseIII	**2.9**	1.5 U	10 U	1.5 U	0.05 U
C-19	RISB-100	RISB-100-S-34-35	5/29/2024	N	TECT AO RI	**9.9**	1.5 U	10 U	1.5 U	0.05 U
C-19	RISB-100	RISB-100-S-18-19	5/29/2024	N	TECT AO RI	**12**	1.5 U	10 U	1.5 U	0.05 U
C-19	RISB-101	RISB-101-S-11-12	5/29/2024	N	TECT AO RI	**17**	1.5 U	10 U	1.5 U	**5.4**

DRAFT

Table 9
Building C-19 – Detected Constituents in Soil
Agreed Order Remedial Investigation Report
TECT Aerospace Cleanup Site
Paine Field – Everett, Washington

					Analyte Group:	Paine Field Soil VOCs				
					Analyte:	Methylene Chloride	Tetrachloroethene	trans-1,2-Dichloroethene	Trichloroethene	Vinyl Chloride
					CAS RN:	75-09-2	127-18-4	156-60-5	79-01-6	75-01-4
					Detect:	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y
					pCUL		50	520	25	1.7
					Units:	µg/kg	µg/kg	µg/kg	µg/kg	µg/kg
Area	Location	Field Sample ID	Sampling Date	Sample Type	Task					
C-19	RISB-101	RISB-101-S-29-30	5/29/2024	N	TECT AO RI	**14**	1.5 U	10 U	**25**	**5.3**
C-19	RISB-102	RISB-102-S-39-40	5/29/2024	N	TECT AO RI	**16**	1.5 U	10 U	1.5 U	0.05 U
C-19	RISB-102	RISB-102-S-13-14	5/29/2024	N	TECT AO RI	**14**	1.5 U	10 U	1.5 U	0.05 U
C-19	RISB-103	RISB-103-S-39-40	5/31/2024	N	TECT AO RI	**7.2**	1.5 U	10 U	**3,500**	**2.6**
C-19	RISB-103	RISB-103-S-16-17	5/31/2024	N	TECT AO RI	**9.8**	1.5 U	10 U	**3,800**	**0.31**
C-19	RISB-201	RISB-201-3.5-4	1/28/2025	N	TECT AO RI	**1.6**	1.5 U	10 U	1.5 U	0.05 U
C-19	RISB-201	RISB-201-39-40	1/28/2025	N	TECT AO RI	**2.5**	1.5 U	10 U	1.5 U	0.05 U
C-19	SCPWD-2	SCPWD-2-SO-11.5-19961223	12/23/1996	N		--	--	--	**69.4**	--
C-19	SCPWD-2	SCPWD-2-SO-16.5-19961223	12/23/1996	N		--	--	--	**1,050**	--
C-19	SCPWD-2	SCPWD-2-SO-8.5-19961223	12/23/1996	N		--	--	--	**64.9**	--
C-19	SCPWD-3	SCPWD-3-SO-11.5-19961223	12/23/1996	N		--	--	--	**1,350**	--
C-19	SCPWD-3	SCPWD-3-SO-13.5-19961223	12/23/1996	N		--	--	--	**463**	--
C-19	SCPWD-3	SCPWD-3-SO-16.5-19961223	12/23/1996	N		--	--	--	**99.8**	--
C-19	SCPWD-3	SCPWD-3-SO-18.5-19961223	12/23/1996	N		--	--	--	50 U	--
C-19	SCPWD-3	SCPWD-3-SO-21.5-19961223	12/23/1996	N		--	--	--	**1,990**	--
C-19	SCPWD-3	SCPWD-3-SO-23.5-19961223	12/23/1996	N		--	--	--	**2,100**	--
C-19	SCPWD-3	SCPWD-3-SO-28.5-19961223	12/23/1996	N		--	--	--	**4,300**	--
C-19	SCPWD-3	SCPWD-3-SO-33.5-19961223	12/23/1996	N		--	--	--	**1,250**	--
C-19	SCPWD-3	SCPWD-3-SO-8.5-19961223	12/23/1996	N		--	--	--	**1,720**	--
C-19	SCPWD-4	SCPWD-4-SO-13.5-19961213	12/13/1996	N		--	--	--	50 U	--
C-19	SCPWD-4	SCPWD-4-SO-18.5-19961213	12/13/1996	N		--	--	--	50 U	--
C-19	SCPWD-4	SCPWD-4-SO-8.5-19961213	12/13/1996	N		--	--	--	50 U	--
C-19	SU2-FL-0.8	SU2-FL-0.8-SO-19950727	7/27/1995	N	DgrPitSump-BldgC19	**41**	ND	ND	**4,700**	ND
C-19	SU2-NE-0.8	SU2-NE-0.8-SO-19950727	7/27/1995	N	DgrPitSump-BldgC19	**86**	ND	ND	**4,400**	ND
C-19	SU2-NW-0.8	SU2-NW-0.8-SO-19950727	7/27/1995	N	DgrPitSump-BldgC19	**78**	ND	ND	**1,900**	ND
C-19	SU-FL-0.5	SU-FL-0.5-SO-19950727	7/27/1995	N	DgrPitSump-BldgC19	ND	ND	**2.6**	**2,300**	ND
C-19	SU-FL-1.0	SU-FL-1.0-SO-19950727	7/27/1995	N	DgrPitSump-BldgC19	**28**	ND	ND	**3,200**	ND
C-19	SU-NE-0.4	SU-NE-0.4-SO-19950727	7/27/1995	N	DgrPitSump-BldgC19	ND	**2.2**	**2.1**	**8,900**	ND
C-19	SU-NE-1.0	SU-NE-1.0-SO-19950727	7/27/1995	N	DgrPitSump-BldgC19	ND	ND	ND	**10,000**	ND
C-19	SU-NW-0.5	SU-NW-0.5-SO-19950727	7/27/1995	N	DgrPitSump-BldgC19	ND	ND	ND	**4,400**	ND
C-19	SU-NW-1.0	SU-NW-1.0-SO-19950727	7/27/1995	N	DgrPitSump-BldgC19	ND	ND	ND	**4,100**	ND
C-19	SU-SE-0.5	SU-SE-0.5-SO-19950727	7/27/1995	N	DgrPitSump-BldgC19	ND	ND	ND	**1,700**	ND
C-19	SU-SE-1.1	SU-SE-1.1-SO-19950727	7/27/1995	N	DgrPitSump-BldgC19	ND	ND	ND	**69**	ND
C-19	SU-SW-0.5	SU-SW-0.5-SO-19950727	7/27/1995	N	DgrPitSump-BldgC19	ND	ND	ND	**160**	ND
C-19	SU-SW-1.0	SU-SW-1.0-SO-19950727	7/27/1995	N	DgrPitSump-BldgC19	ND	ND	**1.9**	**5,700**	**4.7**

Notes:

Bold text indicates detected analyte**.**

Blue shading = exceeds project SL

U = The analyte was analyzed for, but was not detected above the level of the reported sample quantitation limit.

J = The result is an estimated quantity. The associated numerical value is the approximate concentration of the analyte in the sample.

Abbreviations and Acronyms:

-- = not analyzed
AO = Agreed Order
CAS = Chemical Abstracts Service
FD = field duplicate sample
ID = identification
mg/kg = miligrams per kilogram
MTCA = Model Toxics Control Act
N = primary sample
ND = not detected
pCUL = preliminary cleanup level
RI = remedial investigation
RN = registry number
SL = screening level
TPH = total petroleum hydrocarbons
µg/kg = micrograms per kilogram
VOC = volatile organic compound

Table 10
Building C-19 – Detected Constituents in Groundwater
Agreed Order Remedial Investigation Report
TECT Aerospace Cleanup Site
Paine Field – Everett, Washington

					Analyte Group:	**Conventionals**				**Metals**				**SVOCs**	**TPH**		**TPH w/ SGC**	
					Fraction:	N	N	N	N	D	D	T	D	N	N	N	N	N
					Analyte:	Methane	Nitrogen, Nitrate (as N)	Sulfate	Total Organic Carbon	Arsenic	Chromium, Total	Chromium, Total	Chromium, Trivalent	1,4-Dioxane	Petroleum Hydrocarbons DRO C12-C24	Petroleum Hydrocarbons ORO C24-C40	Petroleum Hydrocarbons DRO C12-C24	Petroleum Hydrocarbons ORO C24-C40
					CAS RN:	74-82-8	14797-55-8	14808-79-8	TOC	7440-38-2	7440-47-3	7440-47-3	16065-83-1	123-91-1	PHC_C12-C24	PHC_C24-C40	PHC_C12-C24	PHC_C24-C40
					Detected:	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y
					pCUL:		10,000			13.6	50	50		0.44	500	500	500	500
					Units:	µg/L	µg/L	µg/L	µg/L	µg/L	µg/L	µg/L	µg/L	µg/L	µg/L	µg/L	µg/L	µg/L
Area	**Location**	**Field Sample ID**	**Sampling Date**	**Sample Type**	**Task**													
C-19	C19-TP1	C19TP1-W-19940214	2/14/1994	N	Historical	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
C-19	GP1	GP1-WG-20030320	3/20/2003	N	ChlorSolv-DrivePoint	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
C-19	GP10	GP10-WG-20030321	3/21/2003	N	ChlorSolv-DrivePoint	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
C-19	GP11	GP11-WG-20030320	3/20/2003	N	ChlorSolv-DrivePoint	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
C-19	GP12	GP12-WG-20030320	3/20/2003	N	ChlorSolv-DrivePoint	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
C-19	GP14	GP14-WG-20030320	3/20/2003	N	ChlorSolv-DrivePoint	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
C-19	GP15	GP15-WG-20030320	3/20/2003	N	ChlorSolv-DrivePoint	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
C-19	GP16	GP16-WG-20030320	3/20/2003	N	ChlorSolv-DrivePoint	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
C-19	GP17	GP17-WG-20030320	3/20/2003	N	ChlorSolv-DrivePoint	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
C-19	GP18	GP18-WG-20030320	3/20/2003	N	ChlorSolv-DrivePoint	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
C-19	GP19	GP19-WG-20030320	3/20/2003	N	ChlorSolv-DrivePoint	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
C-19	GP2	GP2-WG-20030320	3/20/2003	N	ChlorSolv-DrivePoint	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
C-19	GP20	GP20-WG-20030320	3/20/2003	N	ChlorSolv-DrivePoint	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
C-19	GP3	GP3-WG-20030320	3/20/2003	N	ChlorSolv-DrivePoint	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
C-19	GP4	GP4-WG-20030320	3/20/2003	N	ChlorSolv-DrivePoint	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
C-19	GP5	GP5-WG-20030320	3/20/2003	N	ChlorSolv-DrivePoint	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
C-19	GP6	GP6-WG-20030320	3/20/2003	N	ChlorSolv-DrivePoint	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
C-19	GP7	GP7-WG-20030321	3/21/2003	N	ChlorSolv-DrivePoint	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
C-19	GP8	GP8-WG-20030321	3/21/2003	N	ChlorSolv-DrivePoint	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
C-19	GP9	GP9-WG-20030321	3/21/2003	N	ChlorSolv-DrivePoint	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
C-19	RIGW-55	RIGW-55-190415	4/15/2019	N	ShallowInvest-PhaseI	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
C-19	RIGW-55	RIGW-55-20190905	9/5/2019	N	Investigation-PhaseII	10 U	**5,800**	**7,400**	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
C-19	RIGW-55	RIGW-55-240812	8/12/2024	N	TECT AO RI	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	130 U	250 U	130 U	250 U
C-19	RIGW-55	RIGW-55-240813	8/13/2024	N	TECT AO RI	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	**0.47**	--	--	--	--
C-19	RISB-01	RISB-01-GW	3/27/2019	N	ShallowInvest-PhaseI	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
C-19	RISB-03	RISB-03-GW	3/26/2019	N	ShallowInvest-PhaseI	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
C-19	RISB-05	RISB-05-GW	3/18/2019	N	ShallowInvest-PhaseI	--	--	--	--	**1.8**	**2.5**	--	**2.5**	--	--	--	--	--
C-19	RISB-06	RISB-06-GW	3/27/2019	N	ShallowInvest-PhaseI	--	--	--	--	**1.3**	2 U	--	--	--	--	--	--	--

Table 10
Building C-19 – Detected Constituents in Groundwater
Agreed Order Remedial Investigation Report
TECT Aerospace Cleanup Site
Paine Field – Everett, Washington

Analyte Group:						Conventionals				Metals				SVOCs	TPH		TPH w/ SGC	
Fraction:						N	N	N	N	D	D	T	D	N	N	N	N	N
Analyte:						Methane	Nitrogen, Nitrate (as N)	Sulfate	Total Organic Carbon	Arsenic	Chromium, Total	Chromium, Total	Chromium, Trivalent	1,4-Dioxane	Petroleum Hydrocarbons DRO C12-C24	Petroleum Hydrocarbons ORO C24-C40	Petroleum Hydrocarbons DRO C12-C24	Petroleum Hydrocarbons ORO C24-C40
CAS RN:						74-82-8	14797-55-8	14808-79-8	TOC	7440-38-2	7440-47-3	7440-47-3	16065-83-1	123-91-1	PHC_C12-C24	PHC_C24-C40	PHC_C12-C24	PHC_C24-C40
Detected:						Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y
pCUL:							10,000			13.6	50	50		0.44	500	500	500	500
Units:						µg/L	µg/L	µg/L	µg/L	µg/L	µg/L	µg/L	µg/L	µg/L	µg/L	µg/L	µg/L	µg/L
Area	**Location**	**Field Sample ID**	**Sampling Date**	**Sample Type**	**Task**													
C-19; Building C-20, C-21, C-22 Complex	RISB-07	RISB-07-GW	3/28/2019	N	ShallowInvest-PhaseI	--	--	--	--	1 U	2 U	--	--	--	**280**	**340**	--	--
C-19	RISB-08	RISB-08-GW	3/26/2019	N	ShallowInvest-PhaseI	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
C-19	RISB-09	RISB-09-GW	3/25/2019	N	ShallowInvest-PhaseI	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
C-19	RISB-10	RISB-10-GW	3/25/2019	N	ShallowInvest-PhaseI	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
C-19	RISB-100	RISB-100-GW	5/29/2024	N	TECT AO RI	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	0.4 U	--	--	--	--
C-19	RISB-101	RISB-101-GW	5/29/2024	N	TECT AO RI	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	**2.7**	--	--	--	--
C-19	RISB-103	RISB-103-GW	5/31/2024	N	TECT AO RI	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	**0.24**	--	--	--	--
C-19	RISB-56	RISB-56-GW	9/3/2019	N	Investigation-PhaseII	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
C-19	RISB-57	RISB-57-GW	9/3/2019	N	Investigation-PhaseII	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
C-19	RISB-58	RISB-58-GW	9/3/2019	N	Investigation-PhaseII	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
C-19; Building C-20, C-21, C-22 Complex	RISB-69	RISB-69-GW-221201	12/1/2022	N	PhaseIII	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	**0.60**	--	--	--	--
C-19; Building C-20, C-21, C-22 Complex	RISB-70	RISB-70-GW-221130	11/30/2022	N	PhaseIII	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
C-19; Building C-20, C-21, C-22 Complex	RISB-71	RISB-71-GW-221201	12/1/2022	N	PhaseIII	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	0.4 U	--	--	--	--
C-19	SCPWD-2	SCPWD-2-WG-19990309	3/9/1999	N	Historical	--	--	--	--	--	10 U	**40**	--	--	--	--	--	--
C-19	SCPWD-2	SCPWD-2-WG-20031017	10/17/2003	N	ChlorSolv-MW	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
C-19	SCPWD-2	SCPWD-2-181108	11/8/2018	N	Baseline	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
C-19	SCPWD-2	SCPWD-2-20190905	9/5/2019	N	Investigation-PhaseII	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
C-19	SCPWD-2	SCPWD-2-20240814	8/14/2024	N	TECT AO RI	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	**0.070**	--	--	--	--
C-19	SCPWD-3	SCPWD-3-WG-19990309	3/9/1999	N	Historical	--	--	--	--	--	10 U	10 U	--	--	--	--	--	--
C-19	SCPWD-3	SCPWD-3-WG-20031017	10/17/2003	N	ChlorSolv-MW	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
C-19	SCPWD-3	SCPWD-3-181108	11/8/2018	N	Baseline	**30**	150 U	**12,000**	**3,600**	--	--	--	--	**0.44 J**	--	--	--	--
C-19	SCPWD-3	SCPWD-3-20190905	9/5/2019	N	Investigation-PhaseII	**20**	150 U	**10,000**	**3,600**	--	--	--	--	**0.94**	--	--	--	--
C-19	SCPWD-3	SCPWD-3-20240814	8/14/2024	N	TECT AO RI	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	**0.56**	--	--	--	--
C-19	SCPWD-4	SCPWD-4-WG-19990309	3/9/1999	N	Historical	--	--	--	--	--	10 U	10 U	--	--	--	--	--	--
C-19	SCPWD-4	SCPWD-4-WG-20030321	3/21/2003	N	ChlorSolv-MW	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
C-19	SCPWD-4	SCPWD-4-WG-20031017	10/17/2003	N	ChlorSolv-MW	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
C-19	SCPWD-4	SCPWD-4-181108	11/8/2018	N	Baseline	**20**	**440**	**10,000**	**2,600**	--	--	--	--	0.4 UJ	--	--	--	--
C-19	SCPWD-4	SCPWD-4-20190905	9/5/2019	N	Investigation-PhaseII	10 U	**2,100**	**7,600**	**1,500**	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--

Table 10
Building C-19 – Detected Constituents in Groundwater
Agreed Order Remedial Investigation Report
TECT Aerospace Cleanup Site
Paine Field – Everett, Washington

Analyte Group:						Conventionals				Metals				SVOCs	TPH		TPH w/ SGC	
Fraction:						N	N	N	N	D	D	T	D	N	N	N	N	N
Analyte:						Methane	Nitrogen, Nitrate (as N)	Sulfate	Total Organic Carbon	Arsenic	Chromium, Total	Chromium, Total	Chromium, Trivalent	1,4-Dioxane	Petroleum Hydrocarbons DRO C12-C24	Petroleum Hydrocarbons ORO C24-C40	Petroleum Hydrocarbons DRO C12-C24	Petroleum Hydrocarbons ORO C24-C40
CAS RN:						74-82-8	14797-55-8	14808-79-8	TOC	7440-38-2	7440-47-3	7440-47-3	16065-83-1	123-91-1	PHC_C12-C24	PHC_C24-C40	PHC_C12-C24	PHC_C24-C40
Detected:						Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y
pCUL:							10,000			13.6	50	50		0.44	500	500	500	500
Units:						µg/L	µg/L	µg/L	µg/L	µg/L	µg/L	µg/L	µg/L	µg/L	µg/L	µg/L	µg/L	µg/L
Area	**Location**	**Field Sample ID**	**Sampling Date**	**Sample Type**	**Task**													
C-19	SCPWD-4	SCPWD-4-20240814	8/14/2024	N	TECT AO RI	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	0.04 U	--	--	--	--
C-19	SU2-NE-W	SU2-NE-W-WG-19950807	8/7/1995	N	DgrPitSump-BldgC19	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
C-19	SU-FL-W	SU-FL-W-WG-19950807	8/7/1995	N	DgrPitSump-BldgC19	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
C-19	SW-1.0-W	SW-1.0-W-WG-19950807	8/7/1995	N	DgrPitSump-BldgC19	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
C-19	RIGW-55	RIGW-55-241105	11/5/2024	N	TECT AO RI	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	**0.77**	--	--	--	--
C-19	SCPWD-2	SCPWD-2-241104	11/4/2024	N	TECT AO RI	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	**0.066**	--	--	--	--
C-19	SCPWD-3	SCPWD-3-241104	11/4/2024	N	TECT AO RI	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	**0.58**	--	--	--	--
C-19	SCPWD-4	SCPWD-4-241107	11/7/2024	N	TECT AO RI	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	0.4 U	--	--	--	--
C-19	RISB-201	RISB-201-GW-250125	1/28/2025	N	TECT AO RI	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	**0.067 J**	--	--	--	--

Table 10
Building C-19 – Detected Constituents in Groundwater
Agreed Order Remedial Investigation Report
TECT Aerospace Cleanup Site
Paine Field – Everett, Washington

					Analyte Group:	VOCs														
					Fraction:	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N
					Analyte:	1,1,1-Trichloroethane	1,1-Dichloroethane	1,1-Dichloroethene	1,2-Dichloroethane	4-isopropyltoluene	4-Methyl-2-pentanone	Acetone	Benzene	cis-1,2-Dichloroethene	Methyl Ethyl Ketone	Tetrachloroethene	Toluene	trans-1,2-Dichloroethene	Trichloroethene	Vinyl Chloride
					CAS RN:	71-55-6	75-34-3	75-35-4	107-06-2	25155-15-1	108-10-1	67-64-1	71-43-2	156-59-2	78-93-3	127-18-4	108-88-3	156-60-5	79-01-6	75-01-4
					Detected:	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y
					pCUL:	200	7.7	7.0	0.48				1.6	15		5.0		73	2.3	0.10
					Units:	µg/L	µg/L	µg/L	µg/L	µg/L	µg/L	µg/L	µg/L	µg/L	µg/L	µg/L	µg/L	µg/L	µg/L	µg/L
Area	**Location**	**Field Sample ID**	**Sampling Date**	**Sample Type**	**Task**															
C-19	C19-TP1	C19TP1-W-19940214	2/14/1994	N	Historical	**230**	**32**	**21**	1 U	--	**5.8**	**17**	1 U	**94**	**160**	1 U	**1.6**	**39**	**15,000**	**5.1**
C-19	GP1	GP1-WG-20030320	3/20/2003	N	ChlorSolv-DrivePoint	2 U	2 U	2 U	--	--	--	--	--	2 U	--	--	--	2 U	2 U	2 U
C-19	GP10	GP10-WG-20030321	3/21/2003	N	ChlorSolv-DrivePoint	2 U	2 U	2 U	--	--	--	--	--	2 U	--	--	--	2 U	2 U	2 U
C-19	GP11	GP11-WG-20030320	3/20/2003	N	ChlorSolv-DrivePoint	2 U	2 U	2 U	--	--	--	--	--	2 U	--	--	--	2 U	2 U	2 U
C-19	GP12	GP12-WG-20030320	3/20/2003	N	ChlorSolv-DrivePoint	**7**	**6**	**3**	--	--	--	--	--	**17**	--	--	--	2 U	**100**	2 U
C-19	GP14	GP14-WG-20030320	3/20/2003	N	ChlorSolv-DrivePoint	2 U	2 U	2 U	--	--	--	--	--	2 U	--	--	--	2 U	2 U	2 U
C-19	GP15	GP15-WG-20030320	3/20/2003	N	ChlorSolv-DrivePoint	2 U	2 U	2 U	--	--	--	--	--	2 U	--	--	--	2 U	2 U	2 U
C-19	GP16	GP16-WG-20030320	3/20/2003	N	ChlorSolv-DrivePoint	2 U	2 U	2 U	--	--	--	--	--	2 U	--	--	--	2 U	2 U	2 U
C-19	GP17	GP17-WG-20030320	3/20/2003	N	ChlorSolv-DrivePoint	2 U	2 U	2 U	--	--	--	--	--	**130**	--	--	--	**3**	**1,300**	2 U
C-19	GP18	GP18-WG-20030320	3/20/2003	N	ChlorSolv-DrivePoint	2 U	2 U	**4**	--	--	--	--	--	**220**	--	--	--	**10**	**5,000**	**44**
C-19	GP19	GP19-WG-20030320	3/20/2003	N	ChlorSolv-DrivePoint	2 U	2 U	2 U	--	--	--	--	--	**3**	--	--	--	2 U	**24**	2 U
C-19	GP2	GP2-WG-20030320	3/20/2003	N	ChlorSolv-DrivePoint	2 U	2 U	2 U	--	--	--	--	--	2 U	--	--	--	2 U	2 U	2 U
C-19	GP20	GP20-WG-20030320	3/20/2003	N	ChlorSolv-DrivePoint	2 U	2 U	2 U	--	--	--	--	--	2 U	--	--	--	2 U	2 U	2 U
C-19	GP3	GP3-WG-20030320	3/20/2003	N	ChlorSolv-DrivePoint	2 U	2 U	2 U	--	--	--	--	--	**100**	--	--	--	**20**	**240**	2 U
C-19	GP4	GP4-WG-20030320	3/20/2003	N	ChlorSolv-DrivePoint	2 U	2 U	2 U	--	--	--	--	--	2 U	--	--	--	2 U	2 U	2 U
C-19	GP5	GP5-WG-20030320	3/20/2003	N	ChlorSolv-DrivePoint	2 U	2 U	2 U	--	--	--	--	--	2 U	--	--	--	2 U	2 U	2 U
C-19	GP6	GP6-WG-20030320	3/20/2003	N	ChlorSolv-DrivePoint	2 U	2 U	2 U	--	--	--	--	--	2 U	--	--	--	2 U	2 U	2 U
C-19	GP7	GP7-WG-20030321	3/21/2003	N	ChlorSolv-DrivePoint	2 U	2 U	2 U	--	--	--	--	--	2 U	--	--	--	2 U	2 U	2 U
C-19	GP8	GP8-WG-20030321	3/21/2003	N	ChlorSolv-DrivePoint	2 U	2 U	2 U	--	--	--	--	--	2 U	--	--	--	2 U	2 U	2 U
C-19	GP9	GP9-WG-20030321	3/21/2003	N	ChlorSolv-DrivePoint	2 U	2 U	2 U	--	--	--	--	--	2 U	--	--	--	2 U	2 U	2 U
C-19	RIGW-55	RIGW-55-190415	4/15/2019	N	ShallowInvest-PhaseI	2 U	2 U	2 U	0.02 U	2 U	10 U	25 U	0.5 U	**5.0**	10 U	2 U	2 U	2 U	**59**	0.02 U
C-19	RIGW-55	RIGW-55-20190905	9/5/2019	N	Investigation-PhaseII	2 U	2 U	2 U	0.02 U	2 U	10 U	25 U	0.5 U	**3.9**	10 U	2 U	2 U	2 U	**61**	0.02 U
C-19	RIGW-55	RIGW-55-240812	8/12/2024	N	TECT AO RI	2 U	2 U	2 U	0.02 U	2 U	10 U	25 U	0.5 U	2 U	10 U	2 U	2 U	2 U	**38**	**0.056**
C-19	RIGW-55	RIGW-55-240813	8/13/2024	N	TECT AO RI	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
C-19	RISB-01	RISB-01-GW	3/27/2019	N	ShallowInvest-PhaseI	2 U	2 U	2 U	0.02 U	2 U	10 U	25 U	0.5 U	2 U	10 U	2 U	2 U	2 U	**1.3**	0.02 U
C-19	RISB-03	RISB-03-GW	3/26/2019	N	ShallowInvest-PhaseI	2 U	2 U	2 U	0.02 U	2 U	10 U	25 U	0.5 U	**5.9**	10 U	2 U	2 U	2 U	**1.2**	**0.67**
C-19	RISB-05	RISB-05-GW	3/18/2019	N	ShallowInvest-PhaseI	2 U	2 U	2 U	0.02 U	--	10 U	25 U	0.5 U	2 U	10 U	2 U	2 U	2 U	0.5 U	0.02 U
C-19	RISB-06	RISB-06-GW	3/27/2019	N	ShallowInvest-PhaseI	2 U	2 U	2 U	0.02 U	2 U	10 U	25 U	0.5 U	**31**	10 U	2 U	2 U	2 U	**94**	**1.2**

Table 10
Building C-19 – Detected Constituents in Groundwater
Agreed Order Remedial Investigation Report
TECT Aerospace Cleanup Site
Paine Field – Everett, Washington

					Analyte Group:	VOCs													
					Fraction:	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N
					Analyte:	1,1,1-Trichloroethane	1,1-Dichloroethane	1,1-Dichloroethene	1,2-Dichloroethane	4-isopropyltoluene	4-Methyl-2-pentanone	Acetone	Benzene	cis-1,2-Dichloroethene	Methyl Ethyl Ketone	Tetrachloroethene	Toluene	trans-1,2-Dichloroethene	Trichloroethene	Vinyl Chloride
					CAS RN:	71-55-6	75-34-3	75-35-4	107-06-2	25155-15-1	108-10-1	67-64-1	71-43-2	156-59-2	78-93-3	127-18-4	108-88-3	156-60-5	79-01-6	75-01-4
					Detected:	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y
					pCUL:	200	7.7	7.0	0.48				1.6	15		5.0		73	2.3	0.10
					Units:	µg/L	µg/L	µg/L	µg/L	µg/L	µg/L	µg/L	µg/L	µg/L	µg/L	µg/L	µg/L	µg/L	µg/L	µg/L
Area	**Location**	**Field Sample ID**	**Sampling Date**	**Sample Type**	**Task**															
C-19; Building C-20, C-21, C-22 Complex	RISB-07	RISB-07-GW	3/28/2019	N	ShallowInvest-PhaseI	2 U	2 U	2 U	0.02 U	2 U	10 U	25 U	0.5 U	**23**	10 U	2 U	2 U	2 U	**110**	**0.46**
C-19	RISB-08	RISB-08-GW	3/26/2019	N	ShallowInvest-PhaseI	2 U	2 U	2 U	0.02 U	2 U	10 U	25 U	0.5 U	2 U	10 U	2 U	2 U	2 U	0.5 U	0.02 U
C-19	RISB-09	RISB-09-GW	3/25/2019	N	ShallowInvest-PhaseI	2 U	2 U	2 U	0.02 U	2 U	10 U	25 U	**0.74**	2 U	10 U	2 U	2 U	2 U	**5.4**	0.02 U
C-19	RISB-10	RISB-10-GW	3/25/2019	N	ShallowInvest-PhaseI	2 U	2 U	2 U	0.02 U	2 U	10 U	25 U	0.5 U	2 U	10 U	2 U	2 U	2 U	0.5 U	0.02 U
C-19	RISB-100	RISB-100-GW	5/29/2024	N	TECT AO RI	2 U	2 U	2 U	0.02 U	2 U	10 U	25 U	0.5 U	2 U	10 U	2 U	2 U	2 U	0.5 U	0.02 U
C-19	RISB-101	RISB-101-GW	5/29/2024	N	TECT AO RI	2 U	**8.6**	**11**	**0.055**	**5.4**	10 U	25 U	0.5 U	**120**	10 U	2 U	2 U	2 U	**150**	**22**
C-19	RISB-103	RISB-103-GW	5/31/2024	N	TECT AO RI	2 U	2 U	2 U	0.02 U	2 U	10 U	25 U	0.5 U	**21**	10 U	2 U	2 U	2 U	0.5 U	**4.8**
C-19	RISB-56	RISB-56-GW	9/3/2019	N	Investigation-PhaseII	2 U	2 U	**17**	0.02 U	2 U	10 U	25 U	0.5 U	**590**	10 U	2 U	2 U	**39**	**4,800**	**8.0**
C-19	RISB-57	RISB-57-GW	9/3/2019	N	Investigation-PhaseII	2 U	2 U	2 U	0.02 U	2 U	10 U	25 U	0.5 U	**5.8**	10 U	2 U	2 U	2 U	**1.9**	**0.15**
C-19	RISB-58	RISB-58-GW	9/3/2019	N	Investigation-PhaseII	**8.5**	**9.3**	**17**	0.02 U	2 U	10 U	25 U	**0.84**	**340**	10 U	2 U	2 U	**2.9**	**890**	**37**
C-19; Building C-20, C-21, C-22 Complex	RISB-69	RISB-69-GW-221201	12/1/2022	N	PhaseIII	2 U	2 U	2 U	0.02 U	2 U	10 U	25 U	0.5 U	**7.8**	10 U	2 U	2 U	2 U	**0.68**	**0.13**
C-19; Building C-20, C-21, C-22 Complex	RISB-70	RISB-70-GW-221130	11/30/2022	N	PhaseIII	2 U	2 U	2 U	0.02 U	2 U	10 U	25 U	0.5 U	2 U	10 U	2 U	2 U	2 U	0.5 U	**0.027**
C-19; Building C-20, C-21, C-22 Complex	RISB-71	RISB-71-GW-221201	12/1/2022	N	PhaseIII	2 U	2 U	2 U	0.02 U	2 U	10 U	25 U	0.5 U	**10**	10 U	2 U	2 U	2 U	**22**	**0.78**
C-19	SCPWD-2	SCPWD-2-WG-19990309	3/9/1999	N	Historical	--	--	**24**	--	--	--	--	--	**2,500**	--	4 U	--	**18**	**39,000**	**9**
C-19	SCPWD-2	SCPWD-2-WG-20031017	10/17/2003	N	ChlorSolv-MW	--	--	5 U	--	--	--	--	--	**540**	--	4 U	--	**4**	**4,300**	5 U
C-19	SCPWD-2	SCPWD-2-181108	11/8/2018	N	Baseline	2 U	2 U	2 U	0.02 U	--	10 U	25 U	0.5 U	**110**	10 U	2 U	2 U	2 U	**940**	**0.73**
C-19	SCPWD-2	SCPWD-2-20190905	9/5/2019	N	Investigation-PhaseII	2 U	2 U	2 U	0.02 U	2 U	10 U	25 U	0.5 U	**44**	10 U	2 U	2 U	2 U	**520**	**0.16**
C-19	SCPWD-2	SCPWD-2-20240814	8/14/2024	N	TECT AO RI	2 U	2 U	2 U	0.02 U	2 U	10 U	25 U	0.5 U	**48**	10 U	2 U	2 U	2 U	**550**	**0.034**
C-19	SCPWD-3	SCPWD-3-WG-19990309	3/9/1999	N	Historical	--	--	**110**	--	--	--	--	--	**4,200**	--	**12**	--	**18**	**140,000**	**68**
C-19	SCPWD-3	SCPWD-3-WG-20031017	10/17/2003	N	ChlorSolv-MW	--	--	**74**	--	--	--	--	--	**3,700**	--	4 U	--	**28**	**100,000**	**61**
C-19	SCPWD-3	SCPWD-3-181108	11/8/2018	N	Baseline	2 U	2 U	**33**	0.02 U	--	10 U	25 U	0.5 U	**840**	10 U	2 U	2 U	**54**	**14,000**	**9.1**
C-19	SCPWD-3	SCPWD-3-20190905	9/5/2019	N	Investigation-PhaseII	2 U	2 U	**34**	0.02 U	2 U	10 U	25 U	0.5 U	**1,000**	10 U	2 U	2 U	**53**	**18,000**	**11**
C-19	SCPWD-3	SCPWD-3-20240814	8/14/2024	N	TECT AO RI	2 U	2 U	**27**	0.02 U	2 U	10 U	25 U	**0.60**	**1,200**	10 U	2 U	**3.0**	**89**	**14,000**	**12**
C-19	SCPWD-4	SCPWD-4-WG-19990309	3/9/1999	N	Historical	--	--	5 U	--	--	--	--	--	**260**	--	4 U	--	**160**	**580**	**82**
C-19	SCPWD-4	SCPWD-4-WG-20030321	3/21/2003	N	ChlorSolv-MW	--	--	5 U	--	--	--	--	--	**15**	--	4 U	--	**6**	**8**	5 U
C-19	SCPWD-4	SCPWD-4-WG-20031017	10/17/2003	N	ChlorSolv-MW	--	--	5 U	--	--	--	--	--	**200**	--	4 U	--	**37**	**190**	5 U
C-19	SCPWD-4	SCPWD-4-181108	11/8/2018	N	Baseline	2 U	2 U	**3.1**	**0.14**	--	10 U	25 U	0.5 U	**60**	10 U	2 U	2 U	**20**	**670**	**8.1**
C-19	SCPWD-4	SCPWD-4-20190905	9/5/2019	N	Investigation-PhaseII	2 U	2 U	**2.1**	**0.031**	2 U	10 U	25 U	0.5 U	**54**	10 U	2 U	2 U	**7.6**	**990**	**1.4**

DRAFT

Table 10
Building C-19 – Detected Constituents in Groundwater
Agreed Order Remedial Investigation Report
TECT Aerospace Cleanup Site
Paine Field – Everett, Washington

					Analyte Group:	VOCs														
					Fraction:	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N
					Analyte:	1,1,1-Trichloroethane	1,1-Dichloroethane	1,1-Dichloroethene	1,2-Dichloroethane	4-isopropyltoluene	4-Methyl-2-pentanone	Acetone	Benzene	cis-1,2-Dichloroethene	Methyl Ethyl Ketone	Tetrachloroethene	Toluene	trans-1,2-Dichloroethene	Trichloroethene	Vinyl Chloride
					CAS RN:	71-55-6	75-34-3	75-35-4	107-06-2	25155-15-1	108-10-1	67-64-1	71-43-2	156-59-2	78-93-3	127-18-4	108-88-3	156-60-5	79-01-6	75-01-4
					Detected:	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y
					pCUL:	200	7.7	7.0	0.48				1.6	15		5.0		73	2.3	0.10
					Units:	µg/L	µg/L	µg/L	µg/L	µg/L	µg/L	µg/L	µg/L	µg/L	µg/L	µg/L	µg/L	µg/L	µg/L	µg/L
Area	**Location**	**Field Sample ID**	**Sampling Date**	**Sample Type**	**Task**															
C-19	SCPWD-4	SCPWD-4-20240814	8/14/2024	N	TECT AO RI	2 U	2 U	2 U	0.02 U	2 U	10 U	25 U	**0.59**	**35**	10 U	2 U	**2.4**	**4.3**	**770**	**0.67**
C-19	SU2-NE-W	SU2-NE-W-WG-19950807	8/7/1995	N	DgrPitSump-BldgC19	ND	ND	ND	--	--	ND	ND	--	**670**	ND	ND	ND	ND	**53,000**	ND
C-19	SU-FL-W	SU-FL-W-WG-19950807	8/7/1995	N	DgrPitSump-BldgC19	**130**	**420**	**70**	--	--	ND	ND	--	**340**	ND	ND	ND	ND	**98,000**	ND
C-19	SW-1.0-W	SW-1.0-W-WG-19950807	8/7/1995	N	DgrPitSump-BldgC19	**160**	**320**	**88**	--	--	ND	ND	--	**360**	ND	ND	ND	ND	**39,000**	ND
C-19	RIGW-55	RIGW-55-241105	11/5/2024	N	TECT AO RI	2 U	2 U	2 U	0.02 U	2 U	10 U	25 U	0.5 U	2 U	10 U	2 U	2 U	2 U	**46**	0.02 U
C-19	SCPWD-2	SCPWD-2-241104	11/4/2024	N	TECT AO RI	2 U	2 U	2 U	0.02 U	2 U	10 U	25 U	0.5 U	**90**	10 U	2 U	2 U	2 U	**570**	**0.16**
C-19	SCPWD-3	SCPWD-3-241104	11/4/2024	N	TECT AO RI	2 U	2 U	**38**	0.02 U	2 U	10 U	25 U	0.5 U	**1,600**	10 U	2 U	2 U	**120**	**20,000**	**24**
C-19	SCPWD-4	SCPWD-4-241107	11/7/2024	N	TECT AO RI	2 U	2 U	**2.3**	0.02 U	2 U	10 U	25 U	0.5 U	**51**	10 U	2 U	2 U	**9.1**	**640**	**3.5**
C-19	RISB-201	RISB-201-GW-250125	1/28/2025	N	TECT AO RI	2 U	2 U	2 U	0.02 U	2 U	10 U	25 U	0.5 U	2 U	10 U	2 U	2 U	2 U	0.5 U	0.02 U

Notes:

Bold text indicates detected analyte**.**

Blue shading = exceeds project SL

U = The analyte was analyzed for, but was not detected above the level of the reported sample quantitation limit.

UJ = The analyte was analyzed for but was not detected. The reported quantitation limit is approximate and may be inaccurate or imprecise.

J = The result is an estimated quantity. The associated numerical value is the approximate concentration of the analyte in the sample.

Abbreviations and Acronyms:

-- = not analyzed
AO = Agreed Order
CAS = Chemical Abstracts Service
ID = identification
µg/L = micrograms per liter
N = primary sample
ND = not detected
pCUL = preliminary cleanup level
RI = remedial investigation
RN = registry number
SGC = silica-gel cleanup
SL = screening level
SVOC = semivolatile organic compound
TPH = total petroleum hydrocarbons
VOC = volatile organic compound

Fraction

D = dissolved
T = total
N = normal (for non metals, fraction doesn't apply)

DRAFT

Table 11
Building C-19 – Detected Constituents in Soil Gas
Agreed Order Remedial Investigation Report
TECT Aerospace Cleanup Site
Paine Field – Everett, Washington

					Analyte:	1,1,1-Trichloroethane	1,1-Dichloroethane	Benzene	Tetrachloroethene	Trichloroethene	Vinyl Chloride
					CAS RN:	71-55-6	75-34-3	71-43-2	127-18-4	79-01-6	75-01-4
					Screening Level:		240	50	1,500	95	44
					Units:	µg/m^3	µg/m^3	µg/m^3	µg/m^3	µg/m^3	µg/m^3
Area	**Location**	**Field Sample ID**	**Sampling Date**	**Sample Type**	**Task**						
C-19	RISG-04	RISG-04-190325	3/25/2019	N	ShallowInvest-Phase1	2.2 U	2.1 U	2.1 U	2.1 U	2.1 U	2.1 U
C-19	RISG-05	RISG-05-190325	3/25/2019	N	ShallowInvest-Phase1	**2.8**	2.2 U	2.2 U	2.2 U	2.2 U	2.2 U
C-19	RISG-54	RISG-54-190325	3/25/2019	N	ShallowInvest-Phase1	**33**	2.2 U	**2.5**	2.2 U	**310**	2.2 U
C-19	RISG-55	RISG-55-190325	3/25/2019	N	ShallowInvest-Phase1	**89**	**4.5**	2.2 U	2.2 U	**1,400**	2.2 U
C-19	RISG-103	RISG-103-211022	10/22/2021	N	C-19 IAA	**150**	**3.9**	**0.47 J**	**3.1**	**530**	<0.082 U

Notes:

Bold text indicates detected analyte.

Blue shading = exceeds project SL

U = The analyte was analyzed for, but was not detected above the level of the reported sample quantitation limit.

J = The result is an estimated quantity. The associated numerical value is the approximate concentration of the analyte in the sample

Abbreviations and Acronyms:

CAS = Chemical Abstracts Service

ID = identification

µg/m^3 = micrograms per cubic meter

N = primary sample

RN = registry number

SL = screening level

Table 12
Building C-20, C-21, C-22 – Detected Constituents in Soil
Agreed Order Remedial Investigation Report
TECT Aerospace Cleanup Site
Paine Field – Everett, Washington

					Analyte Group:	Paine Soil Metals							
					Analyte:	Arsenic	Barium	Chromium, Total	Chromium, Trivalent	Lead	Mercury	Nickel	Zinc
					Detect:	Y		Y	Y	Y	Y		
					pCUL			2,000					
					Units:	mg/kg	mg/kg	mg/kg	mg/kg	mg/kg	mg/kg	mg/kg	mg/kg
Area	**Location**	**Field Sample ID**	**Sampling Date**	**Sample Type**	**Task**								
Building C-20, C-21, C-22 Complex	LAI-10	LAI-10 (1)_20170502	5/2/2017	N	PhaseII	--		--	--	--	--	--	--
Building C-20, C-21, C-22 Complex	LAI-12	LAI-12 (3)_20170502	5/2/2017	N	PhaseII	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
Building C-20, C-21, C-22 Complex	LAI-17	LAI-17 (1.7)_20171005	10/5/2017	N	PhaseII	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
Building C-20, C-21, C-22 Complex	LAI-18	LAI-18 (1.8)_20171005	10/5/2017	N	PhaseII	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
Building C-20, C-21, C-22 Complex	LAI-19	LAI-19 (2.4)_20171005	10/5/2017	N	PhaseII	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
Building C-20, C-21, C-22 Complex	LAI-20	LAI-20 (1.2)_20171005	10/5/2017	N	PhaseII	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
Building C-20, C-21, C-22 Complex	LAI-21	LAI-21 (1.5)_20171005	10/5/2017	N	PhaseII	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
Building C-20, C-21, C-22 Complex	LAI-22	LAI-22 (1.5)_20171005	10/5/2017	N	PhaseII	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
Building C-20, C-21, C-22 Complex	LAI-24	LAI-24 (10.75)_20171009	10/9/2017	N	PhaseII	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
Building C-20, C-21, C-22 Complex	LAI-25	LAI-25 (15.0)_20171005	10/5/2017	N	PhaseII	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
Building C-20, C-21, C-22 Complex	LAI-26	LAI-26 (6.5)_20171005	10/5/2017	N	PhaseII	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
Building C-20, C-21, C-22 Complex	LAI-26	LAI-26 (9.5)_20171005	10/5/2017	N	PhaseII	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
Building C-20, C-21, C-22 Complex	LAI-27	LAI-27 (8)_20171006	10/6/2017	N	PhaseII	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
Building C-20, C-21, C-22 Complex	RIGW-100	RIGW-100-S-12-13	6/4/2024	N	TECT AO RI	--	--	**24**	**24**	--	--	--	--
Building C-20, C-21, C-22 Complex	RIGW-100	RIGW-100-S-19-20	6/4/2024	N	TECT AO RI	--	--	**28**	**28**	--	--	--	--
Building C-20, C-21, C-22 Complex	RIGW-103	RIGW-103-S-39-40	6/5/2024	N	TECT AO RI	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
Building C-20, C-21, C-22 Complex	RIGW-103	RIGW-103-S-26-27	6/5/2024	N	TECT AO RI	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
Building C-20, C-21, C-22 Complex	RIGW-104	RIGW-104-S-31-32	6/4/2024	N	TECT AO RI	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
Building C-20, C-21, C-22 Complex	RIGW-104	RIGW-104-S-39-40	6/4/2024	N	TECT AO RI	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
C-19; Building C-20, C-21, C-22 Complex	RISB-07	DUP-SOIL-190328	3/28/2019	FD	ShallowInvest-PhaseI	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
C-19; Building C-20, C-21, C-22 Complex	RISB-07	RISB-07-(14.5-15.5')	3/28/2019	N	ShallowInvest-PhaseI	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
C-19; Building C-20, C-21, C-22 Complex	RISB-07	RISB-07-(29-30')	3/28/2019	N	ShallowInvest-PhaseI	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
Building C-20, C-21, C-22 Complex	RISB-12	RISB-12-(19-20')	3/29/2019	N	ShallowInvest-PhaseI	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
Building C-20, C-21, C-22 Complex	RISB-12	RISB-12-(10-10.5')	3/29/2019	N	ShallowInvest-PhaseI	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
Building C-20, C-21, C-22 Complex	RISB-12	RISB-12-(24-25')	3/29/2019	N	ShallowInvest-PhaseI	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
Building C-20, C-21, C-22 Complex	RISB-12	RISB-12-(41.5-42.5')	4/1/2019	N	ShallowInvest-PhaseI	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
Building C-20, C-21, C-22 Complex	RISB-13	RISB-13-(10-11')	3/19/2019	N	ShallowInvest-PhaseI	**2.8**	--	**34**	--	**2.6**	**0.026**	--	--
Building C-20, C-21, C-22 Complex	RISB-13	RISB-13-(12.5-13')	3/20/2019	N	ShallowInvest-PhaseI	**2.2**	--	**43**	--	**1.9**	0.02 U	--	--
Building C-20, C-21, C-22 Complex; Building C-23 and C-23 Annex	RISB-14	DUP-SOIL-190401	4/1/2019	FD	ShallowInvest-PhaseI	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
Building C-20, C-21, C-22 Complex; Building C-23 and C-23 Annex	RISB-14	RISB-14-(9-10')	4/1/2019	N	ShallowInvest-PhaseI	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
Building C-20, C-21, C-22 Complex; Building C-23 and C-23 Annex	RISB-14	RISB-14-(19-20')	4/1/2019	N	ShallowInvest-PhaseI	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
Building C-20, C-21, C-22 Complex; Building C-23 and C-23 Annex	RISB-14	RISB-14-(44-45')	4/1/2019	N	ShallowInvest-PhaseI	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
Building C-20, C-21, C-22 Complex; Building C-23 and C-23 Annex	RISB-15	RISB-15-(34-35')	3/21/2019	N	ShallowInvest-PhaseI	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
Building C-20, C-21, C-22 Complex; Building C-23 and C-23 Annex	RISB-15	RISB-15-(17-18')	3/21/2019	N	ShallowInvest-PhaseI	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
Building C-20, C-21, C-22 Complex; Building C-23 and C-23 Annex	RISB-15	RISB-15-(9-10')	3/21/2019	N	ShallowInvest-PhaseI	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
Building C-20, C-21, C-22 Complex; Building C-23 and C-23 Annex	RISB-15	RISB-15-(13-14')	3/21/2019	N	ShallowInvest-PhaseI	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
Building C-20, C-21, C-22 Complex	RISB-16	RISB-16-(4-5')	4/1/2019	N	ShallowInvest-PhaseI	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
Building C-20, C-21, C-22 Complex	RISB-16	RISB-16-(19-20')	4/1/2019	N	ShallowInvest-PhaseI	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
Building C-20, C-21, C-22 Complex	RISB-17	RISB-17-(34-35')	3/29/2019	N	ShallowInvest-PhaseI	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
Building C-20, C-21, C-22 Complex	RISB-17	RISB-17-(18-19')	3/29/2019	N	ShallowInvest-PhaseI	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
Building C-20, C-21, C-22 Complex	RISB-17	RISB-17-(44-45')	3/29/2019	N	ShallowInvest-PhaseI	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
Building C-20, C-21, C-22 Complex	RISB-18	RISB-18-(2.5-3.5')	3/29/2019	N	ShallowInvest-PhaseI	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--

Table 12
Building C-20, C-21, C-22 – Detected Constituents in Soil
Agreed Order Remedial Investigation Report
TECT Aerospace Cleanup Site
Paine Field – Everett, Washington

					Analyte Group:	Paine Soil Metals							
					Analyte:	Arsenic	Barium	Chromium, Total	Chromium, Trivalent	Lead	Mercury	Nickel	Zinc
					Detect:	Y		Y	Y	Y	Y		
					pCUL			2,000					
					Units:	mg/kg	mg/kg	mg/kg	mg/kg	mg/kg	mg/kg	mg/kg	mg/kg
Area	**Location**	**Field Sample ID**	**Sampling Date**	**Sample Type**	**Task**								
Building C-20, C-21, C-22 Complex	RISB-18	RISB-18-(9-10')	3/29/2019	N	ShallowInvest-PhaseI	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
Building C-20, C-21, C-22 Complex	RISB-18	RISB-18-(19-20')	3/29/2019	N	ShallowInvest-PhaseI	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
Building C-20, C-21, C-22 Complex	RISB-19	RISB-19-(14-15')	3/29/2019	N	ShallowInvest-PhaseI	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
Building C-20, C-21, C-22 Complex	RISB-19	RISB-19-(8.5-9.5')	3/29/2019	N	ShallowInvest-PhaseI	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
Building C-20, C-21, C-22 Complex	RISB-19	RISB-19-(1.5-2')	3/29/2019	N	ShallowInvest-PhaseI	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
Building C-20, C-21, C-22 Complex	RISB-20	RISB-20-(6.5-7.5')	3/27/2019	N	ShallowInvest-PhaseI	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
Building C-20, C-21, C-22 Complex	RISB-21	RISB-21-(12.5-13.5')	3/28/2019	N	ShallowInvest-PhaseI	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
Building C-20, C-21, C-22 Complex	RISB-21	RISB-21-(19-20')	3/28/2019	N	ShallowInvest-PhaseI	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
Building C-20, C-21, C-22 Complex	RISB-22	RISB-22-(1-2')	3/28/2019	N	ShallowInvest-PhaseI	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
Building C-20, C-21, C-22 Complex	RISB-22	RISB-22-(6.5-7.5')	3/28/2019	N	ShallowInvest-PhaseI	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
Building C-20, C-21, C-22 Complex	RISB-22	RISB-22-(19-20')	3/28/2019	N	ShallowInvest-PhaseI	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
Building C-20, C-21, C-22 Complex	RISB-23	RISB-23-(14-15')	3/28/2019	N	ShallowInvest-PhaseI	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
Building C-20, C-21, C-22 Complex	RISB-23	RISB-23-(19-20')	3/28/2019	N	ShallowInvest-PhaseI	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
Building C-20, C-21, C-22 Complex	RISB-24	RISB-24-(2-3')	3/20/2019	N	ShallowInvest-PhaseI	**3.2**	--	**28**	--	**2.2**	**0.026**	--	--
Building C-20, C-21, C-22 Complex	RISB-25	RISB-25-(2-3')	3/20/2019	N	ShallowInvest-PhaseI	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
Building C-20, C-21, C-22 Complex	RISB-26	RISB-26-(2-3')	4/2/2019	N	ShallowInvest-PhaseI	**3.2**	--	**31**	--	**2.1**	**0.021**	--	--
Building C-20, C-21, C-22 Complex	RISB-26	RISB-26-(6-7')	4/2/2019	N	ShallowInvest-PhaseI	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
Building C-20, C-21, C-22 Complex	RISB-26	RISB-26-(24-25')	4/2/2019	N	ShallowInvest-PhaseI	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
Building C-20, C-21, C-22 Complex	RISB-27	RISB-27-(2-3')	4/2/2019	N	ShallowInvest-PhaseI	**3.2**	--	**39**	--	**3.8**	**0.027**	--	--
Building C-20, C-21, C-22 Complex	RISB-27	RISB-27-(44-45')	4/2/2019	N	ShallowInvest-PhaseI	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
Building C-20, C-21, C-22 Complex	RISB-27	RISB-27-(39-40')	4/2/2019	N	ShallowInvest-PhaseI	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
Building C-20, C-21, C-22 Complex	RISB-28	RISB-28-(11-12')	3/19/2019	N	ShallowInvest-PhaseI	**2.8**	--	**37**	--	**2.9**	**0.021**	--	--
Building C-20, C-21, C-22 Complex	RISB-28	RISB-28-(0.7-1.7')	3/19/2019	N	ShallowInvest-PhaseI	**2.7**	--	**32**	--	**3.5**	**0.021**	--	--
Building C-20, C-21, C-22 Complex	RISB-49	RISB-49-(6-7')	3/20/2019	N	ShallowInvest-PhaseI	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
Building C-20, C-21, C-22 Complex	RISB-49	RISB-49-(24-25')	3/20/2019	N	ShallowInvest-PhaseI	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
Building C-20, C-21, C-22 Complex	RISB-50	RISB-50-(24-25')	3/18/2019	N	ShallowInvest-PhaseI	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
Building C-20, C-21, C-22 Complex	RISB-50	RISB-50-(13.5-14.5')	3/18/2019	N	ShallowInvest-PhaseI	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
Building C-20, C-21, C-22 Complex; Building C-23 and C-23 Annex	RISB-59	RISB-59-(19-20')	8/27/2019	N	Investigation-PhaseII	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
Building C-20, C-21, C-22 Complex; Building C-23 and C-23 Annex	RISB-59	RISB-59-(12.5-13.5')	8/27/2019	N	Investigation-PhaseII	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
Building C-20, C-21, C-22 Complex; Building C-23 and C-23 Annex	RISB-60	RISB-60-(6.5-7.5')	8/26/2019	N	Investigation-PhaseII	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
Building C-20, C-21, C-22 Complex; Building C-23 and C-23 Annex	RISB-60	RISB-60-(24-25')	8/26/2019	N	Investigation-PhaseII	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
C-19; Building C-20, C-21, C-22 Complex	RISB-69	RISB-69-(9-10')	12/1/2022	N	PhaseIII	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
C-19; Building C-20, C-21, C-22 Complex	RISB-69	RISB-69-(19-20')	12/1/2022	N	PhaseIII	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
C-19; Building C-20, C-21, C-22 Complex	RISB-69	RISB-69-(29-30')	12/1/2022	N	PhaseIII	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
C-19; Building C-20, C-21, C-22 Complex	RISB-70	RISB-70-(9-10')	11/30/2022	N	PhaseIII	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
C-19; Building C-20, C-21, C-22 Complex	RISB-70	RISB-70-(19-20')	11/30/2022	N	PhaseIII	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
C-19; Building C-20, C-21, C-22 Complex	RISB-70	RISB-70-(29-30')	11/30/2022	N	PhaseIII	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
C-19; Building C-20, C-21, C-22 Complex	RISB-71	DUP-SOIL-221201	12/1/2022	N	PhaseIII	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
C-19; Building C-20, C-21, C-22 Complex	RISB-71	RISB-71-(9-10')	12/1/2022	N	PhaseIII	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
C-19; Building C-20, C-21, C-22 Complex	RISB-71	RISB-71-(19-20')	12/1/2022	N	PhaseIII	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
C-19; Building C-20, C-21, C-22 Complex	RISB-71	RISB-71-(29-30')	12/2/2022	N	PhaseIII	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
Building C-20, C-21, C-22 Complex	RISB-105	RISB-105-S-9-10	5/24/2024	N	TECT AO RI	--	--	**21**	**21**	--	--	--	--

Table 12
Building C-20, C-21, C-22 – Detected Constituents in Soil
Agreed Order Remedial Investigation Report
TECT Aerospace Cleanup Site
Paine Field – Everett, Washington

					Analyte Group:	**Paine Soil Metals**							
					Analyte:	Arsenic	Barium	Chromium, Total	Chromium, Trivalent	Lead	Mercury	Nickel	Zinc
					Detect:	Y		Y	Y	Y	Y		
					pCUL			2,000					
					Units:	mg/kg	mg/kg	mg/kg	mg/kg	mg/kg	mg/kg	mg/kg	mg/kg
Area	**Location**	**Field Sample ID**	**Sampling Date**	**Sample Type**	**Task**								
Building C-20, C-21, C-22 Complex	RISB-105	RISB-105-S-29-30	5/24/2024	N	TECT AO RI	--	--	**24**	**24**	--	--	--	--
Building C-20, C-21, C-22 Complex	RISB-106	RISB-106-S-24-25	5/24/2024	N	TECT AO RI	--	--	**26**	**26**	--	--	--	--
Building C-20, C-21, C-22 Complex	RISB-113	RISB-113-S-11-12	5/22/2024	N	TECT AO RI	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
Building C-20, C-21, C-22 Complex	RISB-113	RISB-113-S-21-22	5/22/2024	N	TECT AO RI	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
Building C-20, C-21, C-22 Complex	RISB-113	RISB-113-S-29-30	5/22/2024	N	TECT AO RI	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
Building C-20, C-21, C-22 Complex	RISB-114	RISB-114-S-6-7	5/20/2024	N	TECT AO RI	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
Building C-20, C-21, C-22 Complex	RISB-114	RISB-114-S-19-20	5/20/2024	N	TECT AO RI	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
Building C-20, C-21, C-22 Complex	RISG-204	RISG-204-S-1.2-2.5	6/17/2024	N	TECT AO RI	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
Building C-20, C-21, C-22 Complex	RISG-205	RISG-205-S-4-5	6/17/2024	N	TECT AO RI	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
Building C-20, C-21, C-22 Complex; Building C-23 and C-23 Annex	RISB-202	RISB-202-11-12	1/28/2025	N	TECT AO RI	**3.3**	**39**	**25**	--	**1.9**	**0.022**	**54**	**29**
Building C-20, C-21, C-22 Complex; Building C-23 and C-23 Annex	RISB-202	RISB-202-19-20	1/28/2025	N	TECT AO RI	**2.6**	**46**	**30**	--	**2.2**	0.02 U	**51**	**34**

Table 12
Building C-20, C-21, C-22 – Detected Constituents in Soil
Agreed Order Remedial Investigation Report
TECT Aerospace Cleanup Site
Paine Field – Everett, Washington

					Analyte Group:	**Paine Soil TPH**		
					Analyte:	Petroleum Hydrocarbons GRO C5-C12	Petroleum Hydrocarbons DRO C12-C24	Petroleum Hydrocarbons ORO C24-C40
					Detect:	Y	Y	Y
					pCUL	100	2,000	2,000
					Units:	mg/kg	mg/kg	mg/kg
Area	**Location**	**Field Sample ID**	**Sampling Date**	**Sample Type**	**Task**			
Building C-20, C-21, C-22 Complex	LAI-10	LAI-10 (1)_20170502	5/2/2017	N	PhaseII	--	120 U	**4,200**
Building C-20, C-21, C-22 Complex	LAI-12	LAI-12 (3)_20170502	5/2/2017	N	PhaseII	--	25 U	50 U
Building C-20, C-21, C-22 Complex	LAI-17	LAI-17 (1.7)_20171005	10/5/2017	N	PhaseII	--	25 U	50 U
Building C-20, C-21, C-22 Complex	LAI-18	LAI-18 (1.8)_20171005	10/5/2017	N	PhaseII	--	25 U	50 U
Building C-20, C-21, C-22 Complex	LAI-19	LAI-19 (2.4)_20171005	10/5/2017	N	PhaseII	--	**47**	50 U
Building C-20, C-21, C-22 Complex	LAI-20	LAI-20 (1.2)_20171005	10/5/2017	N	PhaseII	--	25 U	50 U
Building C-20, C-21, C-22 Complex	LAI-21	LAI-21 (1.5)_20171005	10/5/2017	N	PhaseII	--	25 U	**52**
Building C-20, C-21, C-22 Complex	LAI-22	LAI-22 (1.5)_20171005	10/5/2017	N	PhaseII	--	25 U	50 U
Building C-20, C-21, C-22 Complex	LAI-24	LAI-24 (10.75)_20171009	10/9/2017	N	PhaseII	--	25 U	**320**
Building C-20, C-21, C-22 Complex	LAI-25	LAI-25 (15.0)_20171005	10/5/2017	N	PhaseII	--	25 U	50 U
Building C-20, C-21, C-22 Complex	LAI-26	LAI-26 (6.5)_20171005	10/5/2017	N	PhaseII	--	25 U	**80**
Building C-20, C-21, C-22 Complex	LAI-26	LAI-26 (9.5)_20171005	10/5/2017	N	PhaseII	--	--	--
Building C-20, C-21, C-22 Complex	LAI-27	LAI-27 (8)_20171006	10/6/2017	N	PhaseII	--	25 U	50 U
Building C-20, C-21, C-22 Complex	RIGW-100	RIGW-100-S-12-13	6/4/2024	N	TECT AO RI	--	--	--
Building C-20, C-21, C-22 Complex	RIGW-100	RIGW-100-S-19-20	6/4/2024	N	TECT AO RI	--	--	--
Building C-20, C-21, C-22 Complex	RIGW-103	RIGW-103-S-39-40	6/5/2024	N	TECT AO RI	3 U	--	--
Building C-20, C-21, C-22 Complex	RIGW-103	RIGW-103-S-26-27	6/5/2024	N	TECT AO RI	3 U	--	--
Building C-20, C-21, C-22 Complex	RIGW-104	RIGW-104-S-31-32	6/4/2024	N	TECT AO RI	--	--	--
Building C-20, C-21, C-22 Complex	RIGW-104	RIGW-104-S-39-40	6/4/2024	N	TECT AO RI	--	--	--
C-19; Building C-20, C-21, C-22 Complex	RISB-07	DUP-SOIL-190328	3/28/2019	FD	ShallowInvest-PhaseI	--	25 U	50 U
C-19; Building C-20, C-21, C-22 Complex	RISB-07	RISB-07-(14.5-15.5')	3/28/2019	N	ShallowInvest-PhaseI	--	25 U	50 U
C-19; Building C-20, C-21, C-22 Complex	RISB-07	RISB-07-(29-30')	3/28/2019	N	ShallowInvest-PhaseI	--	--	--
Building C-20, C-21, C-22 Complex	RISB-12	RISB-12-(19-20')	3/29/2019	N	ShallowInvest-PhaseI	--	--	--
Building C-20, C-21, C-22 Complex	RISB-12	RISB-12-(10-10.5')	3/29/2019	N	ShallowInvest-PhaseI	--	25 U	50 U
Building C-20, C-21, C-22 Complex	RISB-12	RISB-12-(24-25')	3/29/2019	N	ShallowInvest-PhaseI	--	--	--
Building C-20, C-21, C-22 Complex	RISB-12	RISB-12-(41.5-42.5')	4/1/2019	N	ShallowInvest-PhaseI	--	--	--
Building C-20, C-21, C-22 Complex	RISB-13	RISB-13-(10-11')	3/19/2019	N	ShallowInvest-PhaseI	--	25 U	50 U
Building C-20, C-21, C-22 Complex	RISB-13	RISB-13-(12.5-13')	3/20/2019	N	ShallowInvest-PhaseI	--	25 U	50 U
Building C-20, C-21, C-22 Complex; Building C-23 and C-23 Annex	RISB-14	DUP-SOIL-190401	4/1/2019	FD	ShallowInvest-PhaseI	--	--	--
Building C-20, C-21, C-22 Complex; Building C-23 and C-23 Annex	RISB-14	RISB-14-(9-10')	4/1/2019	N	ShallowInvest-PhaseI	--	--	--
Building C-20, C-21, C-22 Complex; Building C-23 and C-23 Annex	RISB-14	RISB-14-(19-20')	4/1/2019	N	ShallowInvest-PhaseI	--	--	--
Building C-20, C-21, C-22 Complex; Building C-23 and C-23 Annex	RISB-14	RISB-14-(44-45')	4/1/2019	N	ShallowInvest-PhaseI	--	--	--
Building C-20, C-21, C-22 Complex; Building C-23 and C-23 Annex	RISB-15	RISB-15-(34-35')	3/21/2019	N	ShallowInvest-PhaseI	--	--	--
Building C-20, C-21, C-22 Complex; Building C-23 and C-23 Annex	RISB-15	RISB-15-(17-18')	3/21/2019	N	ShallowInvest-PhaseI	--	--	--
Building C-20, C-21, C-22 Complex; Building C-23 and C-23 Annex	RISB-15	RISB-15-(9-10')	3/21/2019	N	ShallowInvest-PhaseI	--	--	--
Building C-20, C-21, C-22 Complex; Building C-23 and C-23 Annex	RISB-15	RISB-15-(13-14')	3/21/2019	N	ShallowInvest-PhaseI	--	25 U	50 U
Building C-20, C-21, C-22 Complex	RISB-16	RISB-16-(4-5')	4/1/2019	N	ShallowInvest-PhaseI	--	--	--
Building C-20, C-21, C-22 Complex	RISB-16	RISB-16-(19-20')	4/1/2019	N	ShallowInvest-PhaseI	--	--	--
Building C-20, C-21, C-22 Complex	RISB-17	RISB-17-(34-35')	3/29/2019	N	ShallowInvest-PhaseI	--	--	--
Building C-20, C-21, C-22 Complex	RISB-17	RISB-17-(18-19')	3/29/2019	N	ShallowInvest-PhaseI	--	--	--
Building C-20, C-21, C-22 Complex	RISB-17	RISB-17-(44-45')	3/29/2019	N	ShallowInvest-PhaseI	--	--	--
Building C-20, C-21, C-22 Complex	RISB-18	RISB-18-(2.5-3.5')	3/29/2019	N	ShallowInvest-PhaseI	--	--	--

Table 12
Building C-20, C-21, C-22 – Detected Constituents in Soil
Agreed Order Remedial Investigation Report
TECT Aerospace Cleanup Site
Paine Field – Everett, Washington

					Analyte Group:	Paine Soil TPH		
					Analyte:	Petroleum Hydrocarbons GRO C5-C12	Petroleum Hydrocarbons DRO C12-C24	Petroleum Hydrocarbons ORO C24-C40
					Detect:	Y	Y	Y
					pCUL	100	2,000	2,000
					Units:	mg/kg	mg/kg	mg/kg
Area	**Location**	**Field Sample ID**	**Sampling Date**	**Sample Type**	**Task**			
Building C-20, C-21, C-22 Complex	RISB-18	RISB-18-(9-10')	3/29/2019	N	ShallowInvest-PhaseI	--	--	--
Building C-20, C-21, C-22 Complex	RISB-18	RISB-18-(19-20')	3/29/2019	N	ShallowInvest-PhaseI	--	--	--
Building C-20, C-21, C-22 Complex	RISB-19	RISB-19-(14-15')	3/29/2019	N	ShallowInvest-PhaseI	--	--	--
Building C-20, C-21, C-22 Complex	RISB-19	RISB-19-(8.5-9.5')	3/29/2019	N	ShallowInvest-PhaseI	--	--	--
Building C-20, C-21, C-22 Complex	RISB-19	RISB-19-(1.5-2')	3/29/2019	N	ShallowInvest-PhaseI	--	--	--
Building C-20, C-21, C-22 Complex	RISB-20	RISB-20-(6.5-7.5')	3/27/2019	N	ShallowInvest-PhaseI	--	--	--
Building C-20, C-21, C-22 Complex	RISB-21	RISB-21-(12.5-13.5')	3/28/2019	N	ShallowInvest-PhaseI	--	--	--
Building C-20, C-21, C-22 Complex	RISB-21	RISB-21-(19-20')	3/28/2019	N	ShallowInvest-PhaseI	--	--	--
Building C-20, C-21, C-22 Complex	RISB-22	RISB-22-(1-2')	3/28/2019	N	ShallowInvest-PhaseI	--	**1,400**	**1,900**
Building C-20, C-21, C-22 Complex	RISB-22	RISB-22-(6.5-7.5')	3/28/2019	N	ShallowInvest-PhaseI	--	25 U	50 U
Building C-20, C-21, C-22 Complex	RISB-22	RISB-22-(19-20')	3/28/2019	N	ShallowInvest-PhaseI	--	--	--
Building C-20, C-21, C-22 Complex	RISB-23	RISB-23-(14-15')	3/28/2019	N	ShallowInvest-PhaseI	--	--	--
Building C-20, C-21, C-22 Complex	RISB-23	RISB-23-(19-20')	3/28/2019	N	ShallowInvest-PhaseI	--	--	--
Building C-20, C-21, C-22 Complex	RISB-24	RISB-24-(2-3')	3/20/2019	N	ShallowInvest-PhaseI	--	25 U	50 U
Building C-20, C-21, C-22 Complex	RISB-25	RISB-25-(2-3')	3/20/2019	N	ShallowInvest-PhaseI	--	25 U	50 U
Building C-20, C-21, C-22 Complex	RISB-26	RISB-26-(2-3')	4/2/2019	N	ShallowInvest-PhaseI	--	25 U	50 U
Building C-20, C-21, C-22 Complex	RISB-26	RISB-26-(6-7')	4/2/2019	N	ShallowInvest-PhaseI	--	--	--
Building C-20, C-21, C-22 Complex	RISB-26	RISB-26-(24-25')	4/2/2019	N	ShallowInvest-PhaseI	--	--	--
Building C-20, C-21, C-22 Complex	RISB-27	RISB-27-(2-3')	4/2/2019	N	ShallowInvest-PhaseI	--	25 U	**100**
Building C-20, C-21, C-22 Complex	RISB-27	RISB-27-(44-45')	4/2/2019	N	ShallowInvest-PhaseI	--	--	--
Building C-20, C-21, C-22 Complex	RISB-27	RISB-27-(39-40')	4/2/2019	N	ShallowInvest-PhaseI	--	--	--
Building C-20, C-21, C-22 Complex	RISB-28	RISB-28-(11-12')	3/19/2019	N	ShallowInvest-PhaseI	3 U	25 U	50 U
Building C-20, C-21, C-22 Complex	RISB-28	RISB-28-(0.7-1.7')	3/19/2019	N	ShallowInvest-PhaseI	**4.2**	250 U	**7,300**
Building C-20, C-21, C-22 Complex	RISB-49	RISB-49-(6-7')	3/20/2019	N	ShallowInvest-PhaseI	--	25 U	50 U
Building C-20, C-21, C-22 Complex	RISB-49	RISB-49-(24-25')	3/20/2019	N	ShallowInvest-PhaseI	--	25 U	50 U
Building C-20, C-21, C-22 Complex	RISB-50	RISB-50-(24-25')	3/18/2019	N	ShallowInvest-PhaseI	--	25 U	50 U
Building C-20, C-21, C-22 Complex	RISB-50	RISB-50-(13.5-14.5')	3/18/2019	N	ShallowInvest-PhaseI	--	25 U	50 U
Building C-20, C-21, C-22 Complex; Building C-23 and C-23 Annex	RISB-59	RISB-59-(19-20')	8/27/2019	N	Investigation-PhaseII	3 U	25 U	50 U
Building C-20, C-21, C-22 Complex; Building C-23 and C-23 Annex	RISB-59	RISB-59-(12.5-13.5')	8/27/2019	N	Investigation-PhaseII	3 U	25 U	50 U
Building C-20, C-21, C-22 Complex; Building C-23 and C-23 Annex	RISB-60	RISB-60-(6.5-7.5')	8/26/2019	N	Investigation-PhaseII	3 U	25 U	50 U
Building C-20, C-21, C-22 Complex; Building C-23 and C-23 Annex	RISB-60	RISB-60-(24-25')	8/26/2019	N	Investigation-PhaseII	--	--	--
C-19; Building C-20, C-21, C-22 Complex	RISB-69	RISB-69-(9-10')	12/1/2022	N	PhaseIII	--	--	--
C-19; Building C-20, C-21, C-22 Complex	RISB-69	RISB-69-(19-20')	12/1/2022	N	PhaseIII	--	--	--
C-19; Building C-20, C-21, C-22 Complex	RISB-69	RISB-69-(29-30')	12/1/2022	N	PhaseIII	--	--	--
C-19; Building C-20, C-21, C-22 Complex	RISB-70	RISB-70-(9-10')	11/30/2022	N	PhaseIII	--	--	--
C-19; Building C-20, C-21, C-22 Complex	RISB-70	RISB-70-(19-20')	11/30/2022	N	PhaseIII	--	--	--
C-19; Building C-20, C-21, C-22 Complex	RISB-70	RISB-70-(29-30')	11/30/2022	N	PhaseIII	--	--	--
C-19; Building C-20, C-21, C-22 Complex	RISB-71	DUP-SOIL-221201	12/1/2022	N	PhaseIII	--	--	--
C-19; Building C-20, C-21, C-22 Complex	RISB-71	RISB-71-(9-10')	12/1/2022	N	PhaseIII	--	--	--
C-19; Building C-20, C-21, C-22 Complex	RISB-71	RISB-71-(19-20')	12/1/2022	N	PhaseIII	--	--	--
C-19; Building C-20, C-21, C-22 Complex	RISB-71	RISB-71-(29-30')	12/2/2022	N	PhaseIII	--	--	--
Building C-20, C-21, C-22 Complex	RISB-105	RISB-105-S-9-10	5/24/2024	N	TECT AO RI	--	--	--

Table 12
Building C-20, C-21, C-22 – Detected Constituents in Soil
Agreed Order Remedial Investigation Report
TECT Aerospace Cleanup Site
Paine Field – Everett, Washington

					Analyte Group:	Paine Soil TPH		
					Analyte:	Petroleum Hydrocarbons GRO C5-C12	Petroleum Hydrocarbons DRO C12-C24	Petroleum Hydrocarbons ORO C24-C40
					Detect:	Y	Y	Y
					pCUL	100	2,000	2,000
					Units:	mg/kg	mg/kg	mg/kg
Area	**Location**	**Field Sample ID**	**Sampling Date**	**Sample Type**	**Task**			
Building C-20, C-21, C-22 Complex	RISB-105	RISB-105-S-29-30	5/24/2024	N	TECT AO RI	--	--	--
Building C-20, C-21, C-22 Complex	RISB-106	RISB-106-S-24-25	5/24/2024	N	TECT AO RI	--	--	--
Building C-20, C-21, C-22 Complex	RISB-113	RISB-113-S-11-12	5/22/2024	N	TECT AO RI	3 U	--	--
Building C-20, C-21, C-22 Complex	RISB-113	RISB-113-S-21-22	5/22/2024	N	TECT AO RI	3 U	--	--
Building C-20, C-21, C-22 Complex	RISB-113	RISB-113-S-29-30	5/22/2024	N	TECT AO RI	3 U	--	--
Building C-20, C-21, C-22 Complex	RISB-114	RISB-114-S-6-7	5/20/2024	N	TECT AO RI	3 U	--	--
Building C-20, C-21, C-22 Complex	RISB-114	RISB-114-S-19-20	5/20/2024	N	TECT AO RI	3 U	--	--
Building C-20, C-21, C-22 Complex	RISG-204	RISG-204-S-1.2-2.5	6/17/2024	N	TECT AO RI	3 U	25 U	50 U
Building C-20, C-21, C-22 Complex	RISG-205	RISG-205-S-4-5	6/17/2024	N	TECT AO RI	3 U	25 U	50 U
Building C-20, C-21, C-22 Complex; Building C-23 and C-23 Annex	RISB-202	RISB-202-11-12	1/28/2025	N	TECT AO RI	3 U	--	--
Building C-20, C-21, C-22 Complex; Building C-23 and C-23 Annex	RISB-202	RISB-202-19-20	1/28/2025	N	TECT AO RI	3 U	--	--

Table 12
Building C-20, C-21, C-22 – Detected Constituents in Soil
Agreed Order Remedial Investigation Report
TECT Aerospace Cleanup Site
Paine Field – Everett, Washington

					Analyte Group:	Paine Soil TPH with SGC		Paine Soil VOCs	
					Analyte:	Petroleum Hydrocarbons DRO C12-C24	Petroleum Hydrocarbons ORO C24-C40	Carbon Disulfide	cis-1,2-Dichloroethene
					Detect:	Y	Y	Y	Y
					pCUL	2,000	2,000		79
					Units:	mg/kg	mg/kg	µg/kg	µg/kg
Area	**Location**	**Field Sample ID**	**Sampling Date**	**Sample Type**	**Task**				
Building C-20, C-21, C-22 Complex	LAI-10	LAI-10 (1)_20170502	5/2/2017	N	PhaseII	--	--	--	--
Building C-20, C-21, C-22 Complex	LAI-12	LAI-12 (3)_20170502	5/2/2017	N	PhaseII	--	--	--	--
Building C-20, C-21, C-22 Complex	LAI-17	LAI-17 (1.7)_20171005	10/5/2017	N	PhaseII	--	--	10 U	10 U
Building C-20, C-21, C-22 Complex	LAI-18	LAI-18 (1.8)_20171005	10/5/2017	N	PhaseII	--	--	10 U	10 U
Building C-20, C-21, C-22 Complex	LAI-19	LAI-19 (2.4)_20171005	10/5/2017	N	PhaseII	--	--	10 U	10 U
Building C-20, C-21, C-22 Complex	LAI-20	LAI-20 (1.2)_20171005	10/5/2017	N	PhaseII	--	--	10 U	10 U
Building C-20, C-21, C-22 Complex	LAI-21	LAI-21 (1.5)_20171005	10/5/2017	N	PhaseII	--	--	10 U	10 U
Building C-20, C-21, C-22 Complex	LAI-22	LAI-22 (1.5)_20171005	10/5/2017	N	PhaseII	--	--	10 U	10 U
Building C-20, C-21, C-22 Complex	LAI-24	LAI-24 (10.75)_20171009	10/9/2017	N	PhaseII	--	--	10 U	10 U
Building C-20, C-21, C-22 Complex	LAI-25	LAI-25 (15.0)_20171005	10/5/2017	N	PhaseII	--	--	10 U	**320**
Building C-20, C-21, C-22 Complex	LAI-26	LAI-26 (6.5)_20171005	10/5/2017	N	PhaseII	--	--	10 U	10 U
Building C-20, C-21, C-22 Complex	LAI-26	LAI-26 (9.5)_20171005	10/5/2017	N	PhaseII	--	--	10 U	**21**
Building C-20, C-21, C-22 Complex	LAI-27	LAI-27 (8)_20171006	10/6/2017	N	PhaseII	--	--	10 U	**19**
Building C-20, C-21, C-22 Complex	RIGW-100	RIGW-100-S-12-13	6/4/2024	N	TECT AO RI	--	--	--	--
Building C-20, C-21, C-22 Complex	RIGW-100	RIGW-100-S-19-20	6/4/2024	N	TECT AO RI	--	--	--	--
Building C-20, C-21, C-22 Complex	RIGW-103	RIGW-103-S-39-40	6/5/2024	N	TECT AO RI	25 U	50 U	10 U	1.5 U
Building C-20, C-21, C-22 Complex	RIGW-103	RIGW-103-S-26-27	6/5/2024	N	TECT AO RI	25 U	50 U	10 U	1.5 U
Building C-20, C-21, C-22 Complex	RIGW-104	RIGW-104-S-31-32	6/4/2024	N	TECT AO RI	25 UJ	50 UJ	10 UJ	1.5 UJ
Building C-20, C-21, C-22 Complex	RIGW-104	RIGW-104-S-39-40	6/4/2024	N	TECT AO RI	25 UJ	50 UJ	10 UJ	1.5 UJ
C-19; Building C-20, C-21, C-22 Complex	RISB-07	DUP-SOIL-190328	3/28/2019	FD	ShallowInvest-PhaseI	--	--	10 U	1.5 U
C-19; Building C-20, C-21, C-22 Complex	RISB-07	RISB-07-(14.5-15.5')	3/28/2019	N	ShallowInvest-PhaseI	--	--	10 U	1.5 U
C-19; Building C-20, C-21, C-22 Complex	RISB-07	RISB-07-(29-30')	3/28/2019	N	ShallowInvest-PhaseI	--	--	10 U	1.5 U
Building C-20, C-21, C-22 Complex	RISB-12	RISB-12-(19-20')	3/29/2019	N	ShallowInvest-PhaseI	--	--	10 U	1.5 U
Building C-20, C-21, C-22 Complex	RISB-12	RISB-12-(10-10.5')	3/29/2019	N	ShallowInvest-PhaseI	--	--	--	--
Building C-20, C-21, C-22 Complex	RISB-12	RISB-12-(24-25')	3/29/2019	N	ShallowInvest-PhaseI	--	--	10 U	1.5 U
Building C-20, C-21, C-22 Complex	RISB-12	RISB-12-(41.5-42.5')	4/1/2019	N	ShallowInvest-PhaseI	--	--	10 U	1.5 U
Building C-20, C-21, C-22 Complex	RISB-13	RISB-13-(10-11')	3/19/2019	N	ShallowInvest-PhaseI	--	--	10 U	**700**
Building C-20, C-21, C-22 Complex	RISB-13	RISB-13-(12.5-13')	3/20/2019	N	ShallowInvest-PhaseI	--	--	**16**	**420**
Building C-20, C-21, C-22 Complex; Building C-23 and C-23 Annex	RISB-14	DUP-SOIL-190401	4/1/2019	FD	ShallowInvest-PhaseI	--	--	10 U	1.5 U
Building C-20, C-21, C-22 Complex; Building C-23 and C-23 Annex	RISB-14	RISB-14-(9-10')	4/1/2019	N	ShallowInvest-PhaseI	--	--	10 U	1.5 U
Building C-20, C-21, C-22 Complex; Building C-23 and C-23 Annex	RISB-14	RISB-14-(19-20')	4/1/2019	N	ShallowInvest-PhaseI	--	--	10 U	1.5 U
Building C-20, C-21, C-22 Complex; Building C-23 and C-23 Annex	RISB-14	RISB-14-(44-45')	4/1/2019	N	ShallowInvest-PhaseI	--	--	10 U	1.5 U
Building C-20, C-21, C-22 Complex; Building C-23 and C-23 Annex	RISB-15	RISB-15-(34-35')	3/21/2019	N	ShallowInvest-PhaseI	--	--	10 U	1.5 U
Building C-20, C-21, C-22 Complex; Building C-23 and C-23 Annex	RISB-15	RISB-15-(17-18')	3/21/2019	N	ShallowInvest-PhaseI	--	--	10 U	**3.3**
Building C-20, C-21, C-22 Complex; Building C-23 and C-23 Annex	RISB-15	RISB-15-(9-10')	3/21/2019	N	ShallowInvest-PhaseI	--	--	10 U	**2.7**
Building C-20, C-21, C-22 Complex; Building C-23 and C-23 Annex	RISB-15	RISB-15-(13-14')	3/21/2019	N	ShallowInvest-PhaseI	--	--	--	--
Building C-20, C-21, C-22 Complex	RISB-16	RISB-16-(4-5')	4/1/2019	N	ShallowInvest-PhaseI	--	--	10 U	1.5 U
Building C-20, C-21, C-22 Complex	RISB-16	RISB-16-(19-20')	4/1/2019	N	ShallowInvest-PhaseI	--	--	10 U	1.5 U
Building C-20, C-21, C-22 Complex	RISB-17	RISB-17-(34-35')	3/29/2019	N	ShallowInvest-PhaseI	--	--	10 U	1.5 U
Building C-20, C-21, C-22 Complex	RISB-17	RISB-17-(18-19')	3/29/2019	N	ShallowInvest-PhaseI	--	--	10 U	1.5 U
Building C-20, C-21, C-22 Complex	RISB-17	RISB-17-(44-45')	3/29/2019	N	ShallowInvest-PhaseI	--	--	10 U	1.5 U
Building C-20, C-21, C-22 Complex	RISB-18	RISB-18-(2.5-3.5')	3/29/2019	N	ShallowInvest-PhaseI	--	--	10 U	1.5 U

Table 12
Building C-20, C-21, C-22 – Detected Constituents in Soil
Agreed Order Remedial Investigation Report
TECT Aerospace Cleanup Site
Paine Field – Everett, Washington

					Analyte Group:	Paine Soil TPH with SGC		Paine Soil VOCs	
					Analyte:	Petroleum Hydrocarbons DRO C12-C24	Petroleum Hydrocarbons ORO C24-C40	Carbon Disulfide	cis-1,2-Dichloroethene
					Detect:	Y	Y	Y	Y
					pCUL	2,000	2,000		79
					Units:	mg/kg	mg/kg	µg/kg	µg/kg
Area	**Location**	**Field Sample ID**	**Sampling Date**	**Sample Type**	**Task**				
Building C-20, C-21, C-22 Complex	RISB-18	RISB-18-(9-10')	3/29/2019	N	ShallowInvest-PhaseI	--	--	10 U	1.5 U
Building C-20, C-21, C-22 Complex	RISB-18	RISB-18-(19-20')	3/29/2019	N	ShallowInvest-PhaseI	--	--	10 U	1.5 U
Building C-20, C-21, C-22 Complex	RISB-19	RISB-19-(14-15')	3/29/2019	N	ShallowInvest-PhaseI	--	--	10 U	1.5 U
Building C-20, C-21, C-22 Complex	RISB-19	RISB-19-(8.5-9.5')	3/29/2019	N	ShallowInvest-PhaseI	--	--	10 U	**2.9**
Building C-20, C-21, C-22 Complex	RISB-19	RISB-19-(1.5-2')	3/29/2019	N	ShallowInvest-PhaseI	--	--	88 U	**660**
Building C-20, C-21, C-22 Complex	RISB-20	RISB-20-(6.5-7.5')	3/27/2019	N	ShallowInvest-PhaseI	--	--	10 U	1.5 U
Building C-20, C-21, C-22 Complex	RISB-21	RISB-21-(12.5-13.5')	3/28/2019	N	ShallowInvest-PhaseI	--	--	10 U	**630**
Building C-20, C-21, C-22 Complex	RISB-21	RISB-21-(19-20')	3/28/2019	N	ShallowInvest-PhaseI	--	--	10 U	**560**
Building C-20, C-21, C-22 Complex	RISB-22	RISB-22-(1-2')	3/28/2019	N	ShallowInvest-PhaseI	**--**	**--**	--	--
Building C-20, C-21, C-22 Complex	RISB-22	RISB-22-(6.5-7.5')	3/28/2019	N	ShallowInvest-PhaseI	--	--	10 U	**9.1**
Building C-20, C-21, C-22 Complex	RISB-22	RISB-22-(19-20')	3/28/2019	N	ShallowInvest-PhaseI	--	--	10 U	1.5 U
Building C-20, C-21, C-22 Complex	RISB-23	RISB-23-(14-15')	3/28/2019	N	ShallowInvest-PhaseI	--	--	10 U	**4.8**
Building C-20, C-21, C-22 Complex	RISB-23	RISB-23-(19-20')	3/28/2019	N	ShallowInvest-PhaseI	--	--	10 U	1.5 U
Building C-20, C-21, C-22 Complex	RISB-24	RISB-24-(2-3')	3/20/2019	N	ShallowInvest-PhaseI	--	--	10 U	**1.5**
Building C-20, C-21, C-22 Complex	RISB-25	RISB-25-(2-3')	3/20/2019	N	ShallowInvest-PhaseI	--	--	10 U	1.5 U
Building C-20, C-21, C-22 Complex	RISB-26	RISB-26-(2-3')	4/2/2019	N	ShallowInvest-PhaseI	--	--	--	--
Building C-20, C-21, C-22 Complex	RISB-26	RISB-26-(6-7')	4/2/2019	N	ShallowInvest-PhaseI	--	--	10 U	1.5 U
Building C-20, C-21, C-22 Complex	RISB-26	RISB-26-(6-7')	4/2/2019	N	ShallowInvest-PhaseI	--	--	10 U	1.5 U
Building C-20, C-21, C-22 Complex	RISB-26	RISB-26-(24-25')	4/2/2019	N	ShallowInvest-PhaseI	--	--	10 U	1.5 U
Building C-20, C-21, C-22 Complex	RISB-27	RISB-27-(2-3')	4/2/2019	N	ShallowInvest-PhaseI	--	**--**	--	--
Building C-20, C-21, C-22 Complex	RISB-27	RISB-27-(44-45')	4/2/2019	N	ShallowInvest-PhaseI	--	--	10 U	1.5 U
Building C-20, C-21, C-22 Complex	RISB-27	RISB-27-(39-40')	4/2/2019	N	ShallowInvest-PhaseI	--	--	10 U	1.5 U
Building C-20, C-21, C-22 Complex	RISB-28	RISB-28-(11-12')	3/19/2019	N	ShallowInvest-PhaseI	--	--	10 U	**23**
Building C-20, C-21, C-22 Complex	RISB-28	RISB-28-(0.7-1.7')	3/19/2019	N	ShallowInvest-PhaseI	--	**--**	10 U	1.5 U
Building C-20, C-21, C-22 Complex	RISB-49	RISB-49-(6-7')	3/20/2019	N	ShallowInvest-PhaseI	--	--	10 U	**2.6**
Building C-20, C-21, C-22 Complex	RISB-49	RISB-49-(24-25')	3/20/2019	N	ShallowInvest-PhaseI	--	--	10 U	1.5 U
Building C-20, C-21, C-22 Complex	RISB-50	RISB-50-(24-25')	3/18/2019	N	ShallowInvest-PhaseI	--	--	10 U	1.5 U
Building C-20, C-21, C-22 Complex	RISB-50	RISB-50-(13.5-14.5')	3/18/2019	N	ShallowInvest-PhaseI	--	--	10 U	**370**
Building C-20, C-21, C-22 Complex; Building C-23 and C-23 Annex	RISB-59	RISB-59-(19-20')	8/27/2019	N	Investigation-PhaseII	--	--	10 U	1.5 U
Building C-20, C-21, C-22 Complex; Building C-23 and C-23 Annex	RISB-59	RISB-59-(12.5-13.5')	8/27/2019	N	Investigation-PhaseII	--	--	10 U	1.5 U
Building C-20, C-21, C-22 Complex; Building C-23 and C-23 Annex	RISB-60	RISB-60-(6.5-7.5')	8/26/2019	N	Investigation-PhaseII	--	--	10 U	1.5 U
Building C-20, C-21, C-22 Complex; Building C-23 and C-23 Annex	RISB-60	RISB-60-(24-25')	8/26/2019	N	Investigation-PhaseII	--	--	10 U	1.5 U
C-19; Building C-20, C-21, C-22 Complex	RISB-69	RISB-69-(9-10')	12/1/2022	N	PhaseIII	--	--	10 U	1.5 U
C-19; Building C-20, C-21, C-22 Complex	RISB-69	RISB-69-(19-20')	12/1/2022	N	PhaseIII	--	--	10 U	1.5 U
C-19; Building C-20, C-21, C-22 Complex	RISB-69	RISB-69-(29-30')	12/1/2022	N	PhaseIII	--	--	10 U	1.5 U
C-19; Building C-20, C-21, C-22 Complex	RISB-70	RISB-70-(9-10')	11/30/2022	N	PhaseIII	--	--	10 U	1.5 U
C-19; Building C-20, C-21, C-22 Complex	RISB-70	RISB-70-(19-20')	11/30/2022	N	PhaseIII	--	--	10 U	1.5 U
C-19; Building C-20, C-21, C-22 Complex	RISB-70	RISB-70-(29-30')	11/30/2022	N	PhaseIII	--	--	10 U	1.5 U
C-19; Building C-20, C-21, C-22 Complex	RISB-71	DUP-SOIL-221201	12/1/2022	N	PhaseIII	--	--	10 U	1.5 U
C-19; Building C-20, C-21, C-22 Complex	RISB-71	RISB-71-(9-10')	12/1/2022	N	PhaseIII	--	--	10 U	1.5 U
C-19; Building C-20, C-21, C-22 Complex	RISB-71	RISB-71-(19-20')	12/1/2022	N	PhaseIII	--	--	10 U	1.5 U
C-19; Building C-20, C-21, C-22 Complex	RISB-71	RISB-71-(29-30')	12/2/2022	N	PhaseIII	--	--	10 U	1.5 U
Building C-20, C-21, C-22 Complex	RISB-105	RISB-105-S-9-10	5/24/2024	N	TECT AO RI	--	--	--	--

Table 12
Building C-20, C-21, C-22 – Detected Constituents in Soil
Agreed Order Remedial Investigation Report
TECT Aerospace Cleanup Site
Paine Field – Everett, Washington

					Analyte Group:	Paine Soil TPH with SGC		Paine Soil VOCs	
					Analyte:	Petroleum Hydrocarbons DRO C12-C24	Petroleum Hydrocarbons ORO C24-C40	Carbon Disulfide	cis-1,2-Dichloroethene
					Detect:	Y	Y	Y	Y
					pCUL	2,000	2,000		79
					Units:	mg/kg	mg/kg	µg/kg	µg/kg
Area	**Location**	**Field Sample ID**	**Sampling Date**	**Sample Type**	**Task**				
Building C-20, C-21, C-22 Complex	RISB-105	RISB-105-S-29-30	5/24/2024	N	TECT AO RI	--	--	--	--
Building C-20, C-21, C-22 Complex	RISB-106	RISB-106-S-24-25	5/24/2024	N	TECT AO RI	--	--	--	--
Building C-20, C-21, C-22 Complex	RISB-113	RISB-113-S-11-12	5/22/2024	N	TECT AO RI	25 U	50 U	--	--
Building C-20, C-21, C-22 Complex	RISB-113	RISB-113-S-21-22	5/22/2024	N	TECT AO RI	25 U	50 U	--	--
Building C-20, C-21, C-22 Complex	RISB-113	RISB-113-S-29-30	5/22/2024	N	TECT AO RI	25 U	50 U	--	--
Building C-20, C-21, C-22 Complex	RISB-114	RISB-114-S-6-7	5/20/2024	N	TECT AO RI	25 U	50 U	10 U	1.5 U
Building C-20, C-21, C-22 Complex	RISB-114	RISB-114-S-19-20	5/20/2024	N	TECT AO RI	25 U	50 U	10 U	**2.4**
Building C-20, C-21, C-22 Complex	RISG-204	RISG-204-S-1.2-2.5	6/17/2024	N	TECT AO RI	--	--	--	--
Building C-20, C-21, C-22 Complex	RISG-205	RISG-205-S-4-5	6/17/2024	N	TECT AO RI	--	--	--	--
Building C-20, C-21, C-22 Complex; Building C-23 and C-23 Annex	RISB-202	RISB-202-11-12	1/28/2025	N	TECT AO RI	25 U	50 U	10 U	1.5 U
Building C-20, C-21, C-22 Complex; Building C-23 and C-23 Annex	RISB-202	RISB-202-19-20	1/28/2025	N	TECT AO RI	25 U	50 U	10 U	1.5 U

Table 12
Building C-20, C-21, C-22 – Detected Constituents in Soil
Agreed Order Remedial Investigation Report
TECT Aerospace Cleanup Site
Paine Field – Everett, Washington

					Analyte Group:	**Paine Soil VOCs**			
					Analyte:	Methylene Chloride	Tetrachloroethene	Trichloroethene	Vinyl Chloride
					Detect:	Y	Y	Y	Y
					pCUL		50	25	1.7
					Units:	µg/kg	µg/kg	µg/kg	µg/kg
Area	**Location**	**Field Sample ID**	**Sampling Date**	**Sample Type**	**Task**				
Building C-20, C-21, C-22 Complex	LAI-10	LAI-10 (1)_20170502	5/2/2017	N	PhaseII	--	--	--	--
Building C-20, C-21, C-22 Complex	LAI-12	LAI-12 (3)_20170502	5/2/2017	N	PhaseII	--	--	--	--
Building C-20, C-21, C-22 Complex	LAI-17	LAI-17 (1.7)_20171005	10/5/2017	N	PhaseII	20 U	10 U	10 U	10 U
Building C-20, C-21, C-22 Complex	LAI-18	LAI-18 (1.8)_20171005	10/5/2017	N	PhaseII	20 U	10 U	10 U	10 U
Building C-20, C-21, C-22 Complex	LAI-19	LAI-19 (2.4)_20171005	10/5/2017	N	PhaseII	20 U	10 U	10 U	10 U
Building C-20, C-21, C-22 Complex	LAI-20	LAI-20 (1.2)_20171005	10/5/2017	N	PhaseII	20 U	10 U	10 U	10 U
Building C-20, C-21, C-22 Complex	LAI-21	LAI-21 (1.5)_20171005	10/5/2017	N	PhaseII	20 U	10 U	10 U	10 U
Building C-20, C-21, C-22 Complex	LAI-22	LAI-22 (1.5)_20171005	10/5/2017	N	PhaseII	20 U	10 U	10 U	10 U
Building C-20, C-21, C-22 Complex	LAI-24	LAI-24 (10.75)_20171009	10/9/2017	N	PhaseII	20 U	10 U	10 U	10 U
Building C-20, C-21, C-22 Complex	LAI-25	LAI-25 (15.0)_20171005	10/5/2017	N	PhaseII	20 U	10 U	**4,000**	10 U
Building C-20, C-21, C-22 Complex	LAI-26	LAI-26 (6.5)_20171005	10/5/2017	N	PhaseII	20 U	10 U	**40**	10 U
Building C-20, C-21, C-22 Complex	LAI-26	LAI-26 (9.5)_20171005	10/5/2017	N	PhaseII	20 U	10 U	**1,400**	10 U
Building C-20, C-21, C-22 Complex	LAI-27	LAI-27 (8)_20171006	10/6/2017	N	PhaseII	20 U	10 U	**3,800**	10 U
Building C-20, C-21, C-22 Complex	RIGW-100	RIGW-100-S-12-13	6/4/2024	N	TECT AO RI	--	--	--	--
Building C-20, C-21, C-22 Complex	RIGW-100	RIGW-100-S-19-20	6/4/2024	N	TECT AO RI	--	--	--	--
Building C-20, C-21, C-22 Complex	RIGW-103	RIGW-103-S-39-40	6/5/2024	N	TECT AO RI	**7.0**	1.5 U	1.5 U	0.05 U
Building C-20, C-21, C-22 Complex	RIGW-103	RIGW-103-S-26-27	6/5/2024	N	TECT AO RI	**11 J**	1.5 U	1.5 U	0.05 U
Building C-20, C-21, C-22 Complex	RIGW-104	RIGW-104-S-31-32	6/4/2024	N	TECT AO RI	**16 J**	1.5 UJ	1.5 UJ	0.05 UJ
Building C-20, C-21, C-22 Complex	RIGW-104	RIGW-104-S-39-40	6/4/2024	N	TECT AO RI	**6.5 J**	1.5 UJ	1.5 UJ	0.05 UJ
C-19; Building C-20, C-21, C-22 Complex	RISB-07	DUP-SOIL-190328	3/28/2019	FD	ShallowInvest-PhaseI	1.6 U	1.5 U	1.5 U	**0.081**
C-19; Building C-20, C-21, C-22 Complex	RISB-07	RISB-07-(14.5-15.5')	3/28/2019	N	ShallowInvest-PhaseI	1.7 U	1.5 U	1.5 U	**0.11**
C-19; Building C-20, C-21, C-22 Complex	RISB-07	RISB-07-(29-30')	3/28/2019	N	ShallowInvest-PhaseI	1.6 U	1.5 U	1.5 U	0.05 U
Building C-20, C-21, C-22 Complex	RISB-12	RISB-12-(19-20')	3/29/2019	N	ShallowInvest-PhaseI	1.6 U	1.5 U	1.5 U	0.05 U
Building C-20, C-21, C-22 Complex	RISB-12	RISB-12-(10-10.5')	3/29/2019	N	ShallowInvest-PhaseI	--	--	--	--
Building C-20, C-21, C-22 Complex	RISB-12	RISB-12-(24-25')	3/29/2019	N	ShallowInvest-PhaseI	1.5 U	1.5 U	1.5 U	0.05 U
Building C-20, C-21, C-22 Complex	RISB-12	RISB-12-(41.5-42.5')	4/1/2019	N	ShallowInvest-PhaseI	1.5 U	1.5 U	1.5 U	0.05 U
Building C-20, C-21, C-22 Complex	RISB-13	RISB-13-(10-11')	3/19/2019	N	ShallowInvest-PhaseI	1.5 U	**4.2**	**40,000**	**6.9**
Building C-20, C-21, C-22 Complex	RISB-13	RISB-13-(12.5-13')	3/20/2019	N	ShallowInvest-PhaseI	1.7 U	1.5 U	**14,000**	**1.4**
Building C-20, C-21, C-22 Complex; Building C-23 and C-23 Annex	RISB-14	DUP-SOIL-190401	4/1/2019	FD	ShallowInvest-PhaseI	1.6 U	1.5 U	1.5 U	0.05 U
Building C-20, C-21, C-22 Complex; Building C-23 and C-23 Annex	RISB-14	RISB-14-(9-10')	4/1/2019	N	ShallowInvest-PhaseI	1.5 U	1.5 U	**4.2**	0.05 U
Building C-20, C-21, C-22 Complex; Building C-23 and C-23 Annex	RISB-14	RISB-14-(19-20')	4/1/2019	N	ShallowInvest-PhaseI	1.8 U	1.5 U	1.5 U	0.05 U
Building C-20, C-21, C-22 Complex; Building C-23 and C-23 Annex	RISB-14	RISB-14-(44-45')	4/1/2019	N	ShallowInvest-PhaseI	1.5 U	1.5 U	1.5 U	0.05 U
Building C-20, C-21, C-22 Complex; Building C-23 and C-23 Annex	RISB-15	RISB-15-(34-35')	3/21/2019	N	ShallowInvest-PhaseI	1.5 U	1.5 U	**1.6**	0.05 U
Building C-20, C-21, C-22 Complex; Building C-23 and C-23 Annex	RISB-15	RISB-15-(17-18')	3/21/2019	N	ShallowInvest-PhaseI	1.6 U	1.5 U	**4,200**	**0.056**
Building C-20, C-21, C-22 Complex; Building C-23 and C-23 Annex	RISB-15	RISB-15-(9-10')	3/21/2019	N	ShallowInvest-PhaseI	1.6 U	1.5 U	**4,400**	0.05 U
Building C-20, C-21, C-22 Complex; Building C-23 and C-23 Annex	RISB-15	RISB-15-(13-14')	3/21/2019	N	ShallowInvest-PhaseI	--	--	--	--
Building C-20, C-21, C-22 Complex	RISB-16	RISB-16-(4-5')	4/1/2019	N	ShallowInvest-PhaseI	1.6 U	1.5 U	1.5 U	0.05 U
Building C-20, C-21, C-22 Complex	RISB-16	RISB-16-(19-20')	4/1/2019	N	ShallowInvest-PhaseI	1.5 U	1.5 U	1.5 U	0.05 U
Building C-20, C-21, C-22 Complex	RISB-17	RISB-17-(34-35')	3/29/2019	N	ShallowInvest-PhaseI	1.5 U	1.5 U	1.5 U	0.05 U
Building C-20, C-21, C-22 Complex	RISB-17	RISB-17-(18-19')	3/29/2019	N	ShallowInvest-PhaseI	1.5 U	1.5 U	1.5 U	0.05 U
Building C-20, C-21, C-22 Complex	RISB-17	RISB-17-(44-45')	3/29/2019	N	ShallowInvest-PhaseI	1.5 U	1.5 U	1.5 U	0.05 U
Building C-20, C-21, C-22 Complex	RISB-18	RISB-18-(2.5-3.5')	3/29/2019	N	ShallowInvest-PhaseI	1.5 U	1.5 U	1.5 U	0.05 U

DRAFT

Table 12
Building C-20, C-21, C-22 – Detected Constituents in Soil
Agreed Order Remedial Investigation Report
TECT Aerospace Cleanup Site
Paine Field – Everett, Washington

					Analyte Group:	Paine Soil VOCs			
					Analyte:	Methylene Chloride	Tetrachloroethene	Trichloroethene	Vinyl Chloride
					Detect:	Y	Y	Y	Y
					pCUL		50	25	1.7
					Units:	µg/kg	µg/kg	µg/kg	µg/kg
Area	**Location**	**Field Sample ID**	**Sampling Date**	**Sample Type**	**Task**				
Building C-20, C-21, C-22 Complex	RISB-18	RISB-18-(9-10')	3/29/2019	N	ShallowInvest-PhaseI	1.5 U	1.5 U	**7.6**	**0.26**
Building C-20, C-21, C-22 Complex	RISB-18	RISB-18-(19-20')	3/29/2019	N	ShallowInvest-PhaseI	1.5 U	1.5 U	1.5 U	0.05 U
Building C-20, C-21, C-22 Complex	RISB-19	RISB-19-(14-15')	3/29/2019	N	ShallowInvest-PhaseI	1.5 U	1.5 U	1.5 U	**0.12**
Building C-20, C-21, C-22 Complex	RISB-19	RISB-19-(8.5-9.5')	3/29/2019	N	ShallowInvest-PhaseI	1.5 U	1.5 U	**5.9**	**0.10**
Building C-20, C-21, C-22 Complex	RISB-19	RISB-19-(1.5-2')	3/29/2019	N	ShallowInvest-PhaseI	180 U	6 U	6.2 U	**8.6**
Building C-20, C-21, C-22 Complex	RISB-20	RISB-20-(6.5-7.5')	3/27/2019	N	ShallowInvest-PhaseI	1.6 U	1.5 U	1.5 U	0.05 U
Building C-20, C-21, C-22 Complex	RISB-21	RISB-21-(12.5-13.5')	3/28/2019	N	ShallowInvest-PhaseI	1.5 U	1.5 U	**9,500**	**0.81**
Building C-20, C-21, C-22 Complex	RISB-21	RISB-21-(19-20')	3/28/2019	N	ShallowInvest-PhaseI	1.6 U	1.5 U	**5,200**	**0.76**
Building C-20, C-21, C-22 Complex	RISB-22	RISB-22-(1-2')	3/28/2019	N	ShallowInvest-PhaseI	--	--	--	--
Building C-20, C-21, C-22 Complex	RISB-22	RISB-22-(6.5-7.5')	3/28/2019	N	ShallowInvest-PhaseI	1.5 U	1.5 U	1.5 U	**1.4**
Building C-20, C-21, C-22 Complex	RISB-22	RISB-22-(19-20')	3/28/2019	N	ShallowInvest-PhaseI	1.6 U	1.5 U	1.5 U	0.05 U
Building C-20, C-21, C-22 Complex	RISB-23	RISB-23-(14-15')	3/28/2019	N	ShallowInvest-PhaseI	1.6 U	1.5 U	**9.2**	**0.071**
Building C-20, C-21, C-22 Complex	RISB-23	RISB-23-(19-20')	3/28/2019	N	ShallowInvest-PhaseI	1.5 U	1.5 U	1.5 U	0.05 U
Building C-20, C-21, C-22 Complex	RISB-24	RISB-24-(2-3')	3/20/2019	N	ShallowInvest-PhaseI	1.5 U	1.5 U	**6.8**	**0.090**
Building C-20, C-21, C-22 Complex	RISB-25	RISB-25-(2-3')	3/20/2019	N	ShallowInvest-PhaseI	1.5 U	1.5 U	1.5 U	0.05 U
Building C-20, C-21, C-22 Complex	RISB-26	RISB-26-(2-3')	4/2/2019	N	ShallowInvest-PhaseI	--	--	--	--
Building C-20, C-21, C-22 Complex	RISB-26	RISB-26-(6-7')	4/2/2019	N	ShallowInvest-PhaseI	1.5 U	1.5 U	**7.4**	0.05 U
Building C-20, C-21, C-22 Complex	RISB-26	RISB-26-(24-25')	4/2/2019	N	ShallowInvest-PhaseI	1.5 U	1.5 U	1.5 U	**0.094**
Building C-20, C-21, C-22 Complex	RISB-27	RISB-27-(2-3')	4/2/2019	N	ShallowInvest-PhaseI	--	--	--	--
Building C-20, C-21, C-22 Complex	RISB-27	RISB-27-(44-45')	4/2/2019	N	ShallowInvest-PhaseI	1.5 U	1.5 U	1.5 U	0.05 U
Building C-20, C-21, C-22 Complex	RISB-27	RISB-27-(39-40')	4/2/2019	N	ShallowInvest-PhaseI	1.6 U	1.5 U	1.5 U	0.05 U
Building C-20, C-21, C-22 Complex	RISB-28	RISB-28-(11-12')	3/19/2019	N	ShallowInvest-PhaseI	1.6 U	1.5 U	**28**	**0.13**
Building C-20, C-21, C-22 Complex	RISB-28	RISB-28-(0.7-1.7')	3/19/2019	N	ShallowInvest-PhaseI	1.5 U	1.5 U	1.5 U	0.05 U
Building C-20, C-21, C-22 Complex	RISB-49	RISB-49-(6-7')	3/20/2019	N	ShallowInvest-PhaseI	1.6 U	1.5 U	**8.6**	**0.39**
Building C-20, C-21, C-22 Complex	RISB-49	RISB-49-(24-25')	3/20/2019	N	ShallowInvest-PhaseI	1.5 U	1.5 U	1.5 U	0.05 U
Building C-20, C-21, C-22 Complex	RISB-50	RISB-50-(24-25')	3/18/2019	N	ShallowInvest-PhaseI	1.5 U	1.5 U	1.5 U	0.05 U
Building C-20, C-21, C-22 Complex	RISB-50	RISB-50-(13.5-14.5')	3/18/2019	N	ShallowInvest-PhaseI	1.5 U	1.5 U	**3,600**	**1.1**
Building C-20, C-21, C-22 Complex; Building C-23 and C-23 Annex	RISB-59	RISB-59-(19-20')	8/27/2019	N	Investigation-PhaseII	1.7 U	1.5 U	1.5 U	0.05 U
Building C-20, C-21, C-22 Complex; Building C-23 and C-23 Annex	RISB-59	RISB-59-(12.5-13.5')	8/27/2019	N	Investigation-PhaseII	1.7 U	1.5 U	1.5 U	0.05 U
Building C-20, C-21, C-22 Complex; Building C-23 and C-23 Annex	RISB-60	RISB-60-(6.5-7.5')	8/26/2019	N	Investigation-PhaseII	1.5 U	1.5 U	**6.3**	**0.17**
Building C-20, C-21, C-22 Complex; Building C-23 and C-23 Annex	RISB-60	RISB-60-(24-25')	8/26/2019	N	Investigation-PhaseII	1.5 U	1.5 U	1.5 U	0.05 U
C-19; Building C-20, C-21, C-22 Complex	RISB-69	RISB-69-(9-10')	12/1/2022	N	PhaseIII	1.5 U	1.5 U	1.5 U	0.05 U
C-19; Building C-20, C-21, C-22 Complex	RISB-69	RISB-69-(19-20')	12/1/2022	N	PhaseIII	**2.5**	1.5 U	1.5 U	0.05 U
C-19; Building C-20, C-21, C-22 Complex	RISB-69	RISB-69-(29-30')	12/1/2022	N	PhaseIII	1.5 U	1.5 U	1.5 U	0.05 U
C-19; Building C-20, C-21, C-22 Complex	RISB-70	RISB-70-(9-10')	11/30/2022	N	PhaseIII	1.5 U	1.5 U	1.5 U	0.05 U
C-19; Building C-20, C-21, C-22 Complex	RISB-70	RISB-70-(19-20')	11/30/2022	N	PhaseIII	1.7 U	1.5 U	1.5 U	0.05 U
C-19; Building C-20, C-21, C-22 Complex	RISB-70	RISB-70-(29-30')	11/30/2022	N	PhaseIII	1.5 U	1.5 U	1.5 U	0.05 U
C-19; Building C-20, C-21, C-22 Complex	RISB-71	DUP-SOIL-221201	12/1/2022	N	PhaseIII	1.5 U	1.5 U	**14**	**0.11**
C-19; Building C-20, C-21, C-22 Complex	RISB-71	RISB-71-(9-10')	12/1/2022	N	PhaseIII	1.5 U	1.5 U	**11**	**0.079**
C-19; Building C-20, C-21, C-22 Complex	RISB-71	RISB-71-(19-20')	12/1/2022	N	PhaseIII	**3.4**	1.5 U	1.5 U	**0.068**
C-19; Building C-20, C-21, C-22 Complex	RISB-71	RISB-71-(29-30')	12/2/2022	N	PhaseIII	**2.9**	1.5 U	1.5 U	0.05 U
Building C-20, C-21, C-22 Complex	RISB-105	RISB-105-S-9-10	5/24/2024	N	TECT AO RI	--	--	--	--

Table 12
Building C-20, C-21, C-22 – Detected Constituents in Soil
Agreed Order Remedial Investigation Report
TECT Aerospace Cleanup Site
Paine Field – Everett, Washington

					Analyte Group:	Paine Soil VOCs			
					Analyte:	Methylene Chloride	Tetrachloroethene	Trichloroethene	Vinyl Chloride
					Detect:	Y	Y	Y	Y
					pCUL		50	25	1.7
					Units:	µg/kg	µg/kg	µg/kg	µg/kg
Area	**Location**	**Field Sample ID**	**Sampling Date**	**Sample Type**	**Task**				
Building C-20, C-21, C-22 Complex	RISB-105	RISB-105-S-29-30	5/24/2024	N	TECT AO RI	--	--	--	--
Building C-20, C-21, C-22 Complex	RISB-106	RISB-106-S-24-25	5/24/2024	N	TECT AO RI	--	--	--	--
Building C-20, C-21, C-22 Complex	RISB-113	RISB-113-S-11-12	5/22/2024	N	TECT AO RI	--	--	--	--
Building C-20, C-21, C-22 Complex	RISB-113	RISB-113-S-21-22	5/22/2024	N	TECT AO RI	--	--	--	--
Building C-20, C-21, C-22 Complex	RISB-113	RISB-113-S-29-30	5/22/2024	N	TECT AO RI	--	--	--	--
Building C-20, C-21, C-22 Complex	RISB-114	RISB-114-S-6-7	5/20/2024	N	TECT AO RI	**8.2**	1.5 U	1.5 U	0.05 U
Building C-20, C-21, C-22 Complex	RISB-114	RISB-114-S-19-20	5/20/2024	N	TECT AO RI	**5.7**	1.5 U	1.5 U	0.05 U
Building C-20, C-21, C-22 Complex	RISG-204	RISG-204-S-1.2-2.5	6/17/2024	N	TECT AO RI	--	--	--	--
Building C-20, C-21, C-22 Complex	RISG-205	RISG-205-S-4-5	6/17/2024	N	TECT AO RI	--	--	--	--
Building C-20, C-21, C-22 Complex; Building C-23 and C-23 Annex	RISB-202	RISB-202-11-12	1/28/2025	N	TECT AO RI	**6.2**	1.5 U	1.5 U	0.05 U
Building C-20, C-21, C-22 Complex; Building C-23 and C-23 Annex	RISB-202	RISB-202-19-20	1/28/2025	N	TECT AO RI	**3.3**	1.5 U	1.5 U	0.05 U

Notes:

Bold text indicates detected analyte.

Blue shading = exceeds project SL

U = The analyte was analyzed for, but was not detected above the level of the reported sample quantitation limit.

UJ = The analyte was analyzed for but was not detected. The reported quantitation limit is approximate and may be inaccurate or imprecise.

J = The result is an estimated quantity. The associated numerical value is the approximate concentration of the analyte in the sample.

Abbreviations and Acronyms:

-- = not analyzed
AO = Agreed Order
DRO = diesel-range organics
GRO = gasoline-range organics
ID = identification
µg/kg = micrograms per kilogram
mg/kg = milligrams per kilogram
N = primary sample
ORO = oil-range organics
pCUL = prelimiinary cleanup level'
RI = remedial investigation
SGC = silica-gel cleanup
SL = screening level
TPH = total petroleum hydrocarbons
VOC = volatile organic compound

Table 13
Building C-20,-21,-22 – Detected Constituents in Groundwater
Agreed Order Remedial Investigation Report
TECT Aerospace Cleanup Site
Paine Field – Everett, Washington

Analyte Group:						Conventionals			Metals									
Fraction:						N	N	N	D	T	D	T	D	T	D	T	D	T
Analyte:						Methane	Sulfate	Total Organic Carbon	Arsenic	Arsenic	Barium	Barium	Cadmium	Cadmium	Chromium, Total	Chromium, Total	Copper	Copper
Detected:						Y	Y	Y	Y	Y					Y	Y	Y	Y
pCUL:									13.6	13.6			4.4	4.4	50	50		
Units:						µg/L	µg/L	µg/L	µg/L	µg/L					µg/L	µg/L	µg/L	µg/L
Area	**Location**	**Field Sample ID**	**Sampling Date**	**Sample Type**	**Task**													
Building C-20, C-21, C-22 Complex	RIGW-100	RIGW-100-20240814	8/14/2024	N	TECT AO RI	--	--	--	**2.8**	**2.8**	--	--	--	--	2 U	2 U	**4.0**	**4.1**
Building C-20, C-21, C-22 Complex	RIGW-101	RIGW-101-240812	8/12/2024	N	TECT AO RI	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
Building C-20, C-21, C-22 Complex	RIGW-103	RIGW-103-240812	8/12/2024	N	TECT AO RI	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
Building C-20, C-21, C-22 Complex	RIGW-104	RIGW-104-240812	8/12/2024	N	TECT AO RI	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
C-19; Building C-20, C-21, C-22 Complex	RISB-07	RISB-07-GW	3/28/2019	N	ShallowInvest-PhaseI	--	--	--	1 U	--	--	--	--	--	2 U	--	--	--
Building C-20, C-21, C-22 Complex	RISB-105	RISB-105-GW	5/24/2024	N	TECT AO RI	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
Building C-20, C-21, C-22 Complex	RISB-106	RISB-106-GW	5/24/2024	N	TECT AO RI	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
Building C-20, C-21, C-22 Complex	RISB-13	RISB-13-GW	3/19/2019	N	ShallowInvest-PhaseI	--	--	--	**2.1**	--	--	--	--	--	**18**	--	--	--
Building C-20, C-21, C-22 Complex; Building C-23 and C-23 Annex	RISB-14	DUP-GW-190401	4/1/2019	FD	ShallowInvest-PhaseI	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
Building C-20, C-21, C-22 Complex; Building C-23 and C-23 Annex	RISB-14	RISB-14-GW	4/1/2019	N	ShallowInvest-PhaseI	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
Building C-20, C-21, C-22 Complex; Building C-23 and C-23 Annex	RISB-15	RISB-15-GW	3/21/2019	N	ShallowInvest-PhaseI	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
Building C-20, C-21, C-22 Complex	RISB-16	RISB-16-GW	4/1/2019	N	ShallowInvest-PhaseI	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
Building C-20, C-21, C-22 Complex	RISB-17	RISB-17-GW	3/29/2019	N	ShallowInvest-PhaseI	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
Building C-20, C-21, C-22 Complex	RISB-18	RISB-18-GW	3/29/2019	N	ShallowInvest-PhaseI	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
Building C-20, C-21, C-22 Complex	RISB-20	DUP-GW-190327	3/27/2019	FD	ShallowInvest-PhaseI	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
Building C-20, C-21, C-22 Complex	RISB-20	RISB-20-GW	3/27/2019	N	ShallowInvest-PhaseI	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
Building C-20, C-21, C-22 Complex	RISB-21	RISB-21-GW	4/2/2019	N	ShallowInvest-PhaseI	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
Building C-20, C-21, C-22 Complex	RISB-22	RISB-22-GW	4/2/2019	N	ShallowInvest-PhaseI	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
Building C-20, C-21, C-22 Complex	RISB-23	RISB-23-GW	3/28/2019	N	ShallowInvest-PhaseI	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
Building C-20, C-21, C-22 Complex	RISB-24	RISB-24-GW	3/20/2019	N	ShallowInvest-PhaseI	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
Building C-20, C-21, C-22 Complex	RISB-25	RISB-25-GW	3/20/2019	N	ShallowInvest-PhaseI	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
Building C-20, C-21, C-22 Complex	RISB-26	RISB-26-GW	4/2/2019	N	ShallowInvest-PhaseI	--	--	--	**2.3**	--	--	--	--	--	2 U	--	--	--
Building C-20, C-21, C-22 Complex	RISB-27	RISB-27-GW	4/2/2019	N	ShallowInvest-PhaseI	--	--	--	**3.5**	--	--	--	--	--	2 U	--	--	--
Building C-20, C-21, C-22 Complex	RISB-28	RISB-28-GW	3/19/2019	N	ShallowInvest-PhaseI	--	--	--	**1.0**	--	--	--	--	--	2 U	--	--	--
Building C-20, C-21, C-22 Complex	RISB-49	RISB-49-GW	3/20/2019	N	ShallowInvest-PhaseI	--	--	--	**14**	--	--	--	--	--	**2.4**	--	--	--
Building C-20, C-21, C-22 Complex; Building C-23 and C-23 Annex	RISB-60	RISB-60-GW	8/27/2019	N	Investigation-PhaseII	**30**	**7,600**	**2,400**	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
C-19; Building C-20, C-21, C-22 Complex	RISB-69	RISB-69-GW-221201	12/1/2022	N	PhaseIII	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
C-19; Building C-20, C-21, C-22 Complex	RISB-70	RISB-70-GW-221130	11/30/2022	N	PhaseIII	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
C-19; Building C-20, C-21, C-22 Complex	RISB-71	RISB-71-GW-221201	12/1/2022	N	PhaseIII	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
Building C-20, C-21, C-22 Complex	RIGW-100	RIGW-100-241107	11/7/2024	N	TECT AO RI	--	--	--	**2.3**	**2.3**	--	--	--	--	2 U	2 U	**3.3**	**4.1**

Table 13
Building C-20,-21,-22 – Detected Constituents in Groundwater
Agreed Order Remedial Investigation Report
TECT Aerospace Cleanup Site
Paine Field – Everett, Washington

					Analyte Group:	**Conventionals**			**Metals**									
					Fraction:	N	N	N	D	T	D	T	D	T	D	T	D	T
					Analyte:	Methane	Sulfate	Total Organic Carbon	Arsenic	Arsenic	Barium	Barium	Cadmium	Cadmium	Chromium, Total	Chromium, Total	Copper	Copper
					Detected:	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y					Y	Y	Y	Y
					pCUL:				13.6	13.6			4.4	4.4	50	50		
					Units:	µg/L	µg/L	µg/L	µg/L	µg/L					µg/L	µg/L	µg/L	µg/L
Area	**Location**	**Field Sample ID**	**Sampling Date**	**Sample Type**	**Task**													
Building C-20, C-21, C-22 Complex	RIGW-101	RIGW-101-241106	11/6/2024	N	TECT AO RI	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
Building C-20, C-21, C-22 Complex	RIGW-103	RIGW-103-241106	11/6/2024	N	TECT AO RI	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
Building C-20, C-21, C-22 Complex	RIGW-104	RIGW-104-241107	11/7/2024	N	TECT AO RI	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
Building C-20, C-21, C-22 Complex	RISB-202	RISB-202-GW	1/28/2025	N	TECT AO RI	--	--	--	1 U	**180**	**8.4**	**7,700**	1 U	**11**	**3.0**	**4,400**	2 U	**2,200**

Table 13
Building C-20,-21,-22 – Detected Constituents in Groundwater
Agreed Order Remedial Investigation Report
TECT Aerospace Cleanup Site
Paine Field – Everett, Washington

Analyte Group:						Metals						SVOCs						TPH	
Fraction:						D	T	D	T	D	T	N	T	T			N	N	N
Analyte:						Lead	Lead	Mercury	Mercury	Nickel	Nickel	1,4-Dioxane	Benzo(a)pyrene	Benzo(b)fluoranthene	Dibenzo(a,h)anthracene	Indeno(1,2,3-cd)pyrene	Chrysene	Petroleum Hydrocarbons DRO C12-C24	Petroleum Hydrocarbons ORO C24-C40
Detected:						Y	Y	Y	Y			Y					Y	Y	Y
pCUL:						15	15	2	2			0.44						500	500
Units:												µg/L					µg/L	µg/L	µg/L
Area	**Location**	**Field Sample ID**	**Sampling Date**	**Sample Type**	**Task**														
Building C-20, C-21, C-22 Complex	RIGW-100	RIGW-100-20240814	8/14/2024	N	TECT AO RI	--	--	--	--	--	--	**0.46**	--	--	--	--	**0.38**	140 U	250 U
Building C-20, C-21, C-22 Complex	RIGW-101	RIGW-101-240812	8/12/2024	N	TECT AO RI	--	--	--	--	--	--	**18**	--	--	--	--	0.02 U	**540**	250 U
Building C-20, C-21, C-22 Complex	RIGW-103	RIGW-103-240812	8/12/2024	N	TECT AO RI	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	0.02 U	**480**	**340**
Building C-20, C-21, C-22 Complex	RIGW-104	RIGW-104-240812	8/12/2024	N	TECT AO RI	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	0.02 U	130 U	250 U
C-19; Building C-20, C-21, C-22 Complex	RISB-07	RISB-07-GW	3/28/2019	N	ShallowInvest-PhaseI	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	**280**	**340**
Building C-20, C-21, C-22 Complex	RISB-105	RISB-105-GW	5/24/2024	N	TECT AO RI	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	0.02 U	**400 Z**	**410 Z**
Building C-20, C-21, C-22 Complex	RISB-106	RISB-106-GW	5/24/2024	N	TECT AO RI	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	0.02 U	**270 Z**	250 U
Building C-20, C-21, C-22 Complex	RISB-13	RISB-13-GW	3/19/2019	N	ShallowInvest-PhaseI	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	130 U	**850**
Building C-20, C-21, C-22 Complex; Building C-23 and C-23 Annex	RISB-14	DUP-GW-190401	4/1/2019	FD	ShallowInvest-PhaseI	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
Building C-20, C-21, C-22 Complex; Building C-23 and C-23 Annex	RISB-14	RISB-14-GW	4/1/2019	N	ShallowInvest-PhaseI	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
Building C-20, C-21, C-22 Complex; Building C-23 and C-23 Annex	RISB-15	RISB-15-GW	3/21/2019	N	ShallowInvest-PhaseI	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	**250 J**	**410 J**
Building C-20, C-21, C-22 Complex	RISB-16	RISB-16-GW	4/1/2019	N	ShallowInvest-PhaseI	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
Building C-20, C-21, C-22 Complex	RISB-17	RISB-17-GW	3/29/2019	N	ShallowInvest-PhaseI	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
Building C-20, C-21, C-22 Complex	RISB-18	RISB-18-GW	3/29/2019	N	ShallowInvest-PhaseI	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
Building C-20, C-21, C-22 Complex	RISB-20	DUP-GW-190327	3/27/2019	FD	ShallowInvest-PhaseI	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
Building C-20, C-21, C-22 Complex	RISB-20	RISB-20-GW	3/27/2019	N	ShallowInvest-PhaseI	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
Building C-20, C-21, C-22 Complex	RISB-21	RISB-21-GW	4/2/2019	N	ShallowInvest-PhaseI	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
Building C-20, C-21, C-22 Complex	RISB-22	RISB-22-GW	4/2/2019	N	ShallowInvest-PhaseI	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
Building C-20, C-21, C-22 Complex	RISB-23	RISB-23-GW	3/28/2019	N	ShallowInvest-PhaseI	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	**270**	**430**
Building C-20, C-21, C-22 Complex	RISB-24	RISB-24-GW	3/20/2019	N	ShallowInvest-PhaseI	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	130 U	**860**
Building C-20, C-21, C-22 Complex	RISB-25	RISB-25-GW	3/20/2019	N	ShallowInvest-PhaseI	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	**210 J**	**410**
Building C-20, C-21, C-22 Complex	RISB-26	RISB-26-GW	4/2/2019	N	ShallowInvest-PhaseI	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
Building C-20, C-21, C-22 Complex	RISB-27	RISB-27-GW	4/2/2019	N	ShallowInvest-PhaseI	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
Building C-20, C-21, C-22 Complex	RISB-28	RISB-28-GW	3/19/2019	N	ShallowInvest-PhaseI	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	650 U	**6,000**
Building C-20, C-21, C-22 Complex	RISB-49	RISB-49-GW	3/20/2019	N	ShallowInvest-PhaseI	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	130 U	**1,300**
Building C-20, C-21, C-22 Complex; Building C-23 and C-23 Annex	RISB-60	RISB-60-GW	8/27/2019	N	Investigation-PhaseII	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
C-19; Building C-20, C-21, C-22 Complex	RISB-69	RISB-69-GW-221201	12/1/2022	N	PhaseIII	--	--	--	--	--	--	**0.60**	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
C-19; Building C-20, C-21, C-22 Complex	RISB-70	RISB-70-GW-221130	11/30/2022	N	PhaseIII	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
C-19; Building C-20, C-21, C-22 Complex	RISB-71	RISB-71-GW-221201	12/1/2022	N	PhaseIII	--	--	--	--	--	--	0.4 U	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
Building C-20, C-21, C-22 Complex	RIGW-100	RIGW-100-241107	11/7/2024	N	TECT AO RI	--	--	--	--	--	--	0.4 U	--	--	--	--	0.02 U	**150 Z**	250 U

Table 13
Building C-20,-21,-22 – Detected Constituents in Groundwater
Agreed Order Remedial Investigation Report
TECT Aerospace Cleanup Site
Paine Field – Everett, Washington

Analyte Group:						Metals						SVOCs						TPH	
Fraction:						D	T	D	T	D	T	N	T	T			N	N	N
Analyte:						Lead	Lead	Mercury	Mercury	Nickel	Nickel	1,4-Dioxane	Benzo(a)pyrene	Benzo(b)fluoranthene	Dibenzo(a,h)anthracene	Indeno(1,2,3-cd)pyrene	Chrysene	Petroleum Hydrocarbons DRO C12-C24	Petroleum Hydrocarbons ORO C24-C40
Detected:						Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y					Y	Y	Y
pCUL:						15	15	2	2			0.44						500	500
Units:												µg/L					µg/L	µg/L	µg/L
Area	**Location**	**Field Sample ID**	**Sampling Date**	**Sample Type**	**Task**														
Building C-20, C-21, C-22 Complex	RIGW-101	RIGW-101-241106	11/6/2024	N	TECT AO RI	--	--	--	--	--	--	**0.65**	--	--	--	--	0.02 U	**260 Z**	250 U
Building C-20, C-21, C-22 Complex	RIGW-103	RIGW-103-241106	11/6/2024	N	TECT AO RI	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	0.02 U	**420 Z**	250 U
Building C-20, C-21, C-22 Complex	RIGW-104	RIGW-104-241107	11/7/2024	N	TECT AO RI	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	0.02 U	130 U	250 U
Building C-20, C-21, C-22 Complex	RISB-202	RISB-202-GW	1/28/2025	N	TECT AO RI	1 U	**400**	0.2 U	**3.0**	**4.3**	**5,600**	**0.37 J**	**0.025**	**0.024**	**0.026**	**0.029**	0.02 U	**420**	**620**

Table 13
Building C-20,-21,-22 – Detected Constituents in Groundwater
Agreed Order Remedial Investigation Report
TECT Aerospace Cleanup Site
Paine Field – Everett, Washington

					Analyte Group:	**TPH with SGC**		**VOCs**								
					Fraction:	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N
					Analyte:	Petroleum Hydrocarbons DRO C12-C24	Petroleum Hydrocarbons ORO C24-C40	1,1-Dichloroethene	1,2-Dibromoethane (EDB)	1,2-Dichloroethane	Acetone	Benzene	Chloroethane	cis-1,2-Dichloroethene	Methyl-tert-butyl ether	Naphthalene
					Detected:	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y
					pCUL:	500	500	7.0		0.48		1.6		15		
					Units:	µg/L	µg/L	µg/L	µg/L	µg/L	µg/L	µg/L	µg/L	µg/L	µg/L	µg/L
Area	**Location**	**Field Sample ID**	**Sampling Date**	**Sample Type**	**Task**											
Building C-20, C-21, C-22 Complex	RIGW-100	RIGW-100-20240814	8/14/2024	N	TECT AO RI	130 U	250 U	**3.8**	0.01 U	0.02 U	25 U	0.5 U	**8.0**	**210**	2 U	2 U
Building C-20, C-21, C-22 Complex	RIGW-101	RIGW-101-240812	8/12/2024	N	TECT AO RI	130 U	250 U	2 U	0.01 U	0.02 U	25 U	0.5 U	2 U	**19**	2 U	2 U
Building C-20, C-21, C-22 Complex	RIGW-103	RIGW-103-240812	8/12/2024	N	TECT AO RI	**140**	250 U	2 U	0.01 U	0.02 U	25 U	0.5 U	2 U	**420**	2 U	2 U
Building C-20, C-21, C-22 Complex	RIGW-104	RIGW-104-240812	8/12/2024	N	TECT AO RI	130 U	250 U	2 U	0.01 U	0.02 U	25 U	0.5 U	2 U	2 U	2 U	2 U
C-19; Building C-20, C-21, C-22 Complex	RISB-07	RISB-07-GW	3/28/2019	N	ShallowInvest-PhaseI	**280**	**340**	2 U	0.01 U	0.02 U	25 U	0.5 U	2 U	**23**	2 U	2 U
Building C-20, C-21, C-22 Complex	RISB-105	RISB-105-GW	5/24/2024	N	TECT AO RI	130 U	250 U	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	**0.057 J**
Building C-20, C-21, C-22 Complex	RISB-106	RISB-106-GW	5/24/2024	N	TECT AO RI	130 U	250 U	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	**0.039 J**
Building C-20, C-21, C-22 Complex	RISB-13	RISB-13-GW	3/19/2019	N	ShallowInvest-PhaseI	--	--	**2.7**	0.01 U	0.02 U	25 U	0.5 U	**15**	**780**	2 U	2 U
Building C-20, C-21, C-22 Complex; Building C-23 and C-23 Annex	RISB-14	DUP-GW-190401	4/1/2019	FD	ShallowInvest-PhaseI	--	--	2 U	0.01 U	0.02 U	25 U	0.5 U	2 U	2 U	2 U	2 U
Building C-20, C-21, C-22 Complex; Building C-23 and C-23 Annex	RISB-14	RISB-14-GW	4/1/2019	N	ShallowInvest-PhaseI	--	--	2 U	0.01 U	0.02 U	25 U	0.5 U	2 U	2 U	2 U	2 U
Building C-20, C-21, C-22 Complex; Building C-23 and C-23 Annex	RISB-15	RISB-15-GW	3/21/2019	N	ShallowInvest-PhaseI	--	--	**2.2**	0.01 U	0.02 U	25 U	0.5 U	2 U	**71**	2 U	2 U
Building C-20, C-21, C-22 Complex	RISB-16	RISB-16-GW	4/1/2019	N	ShallowInvest-PhaseI	--	--	2 U	0.01 U	**0.81**	25 U	0.5 U	2 U	2 U	**21**	2 U
Building C-20, C-21, C-22 Complex	RISB-17	RISB-17-GW	3/29/2019	N	ShallowInvest-PhaseI	--	--	2 U	0.01 U	0.02 U	25 U	0.5 U	2 U	2 U	**2.9**	2 U
Building C-20, C-21, C-22 Complex	RISB-18	RISB-18-GW	3/29/2019	N	ShallowInvest-PhaseI	--	--	2 U	0.01 U	**0.086**	25 U	0.5 U	2 U	2 U	2 U	2 U
Building C-20, C-21, C-22 Complex	RISB-20	DUP-GW-190327	3/27/2019	FD	ShallowInvest-PhaseI	--	--	2 U	0.01 U	0.02 U	25 U	**0.71**	2 U	2 U	2 U	2 U
Building C-20, C-21, C-22 Complex	RISB-20	RISB-20-GW	3/27/2019	N	ShallowInvest-PhaseI	--	--	2 U	0.01 U	0.02 U	25 U	**0.68**	2 U	2 U	2 U	2 U
Building C-20, C-21, C-22 Complex	RISB-21	RISB-21-GW	4/2/2019	N	ShallowInvest-PhaseI	--	--	2 U	0.01 U	0.02 U	**23**	0.5 U	2 U	**45**	2 U	2 U
Building C-20, C-21, C-22 Complex	RISB-22	RISB-22-GW	4/2/2019	N	ShallowInvest-PhaseI	--	--	2 U	0.01 U	0.02 U	25 U	0.5 U	2 U	**24**	2 U	2 U
Building C-20, C-21, C-22 Complex	RISB-23	RISB-23-GW	3/28/2019	N	ShallowInvest-PhaseI	--	--	2 U	0.01 U	0.02 U	25 U	0.5 U	2 U	**15**	2 U	2 U
Building C-20, C-21, C-22 Complex	RISB-24	RISB-24-GW	3/20/2019	N	ShallowInvest-PhaseI	--	--	2 U	0.01 U	0.02 U	25 U	0.5 U	2 U	**13**	2 U	2 U
Building C-20, C-21, C-22 Complex	RISB-25	RISB-25-GW	3/20/2019	N	ShallowInvest-PhaseI	--	--	2 U	0.01 U	0.02 U	25 U	0.5 U	2 U	**5.9**	2 U	2 U
Building C-20, C-21, C-22 Complex	RISB-26	RISB-26-GW	4/2/2019	N	ShallowInvest-PhaseI	--	--	2 U	0.01 U	0.02 U	25 U	0.5 U	2 U	**18**	2 U	2 U
Building C-20, C-21, C-22 Complex	RISB-27	RISB-27-GW	4/2/2019	N	ShallowInvest-PhaseI	--	--	2 U	0.01 U	0.02 U	25 U	0.5 U	2 U	**77**	2 U	2 U
Building C-20, C-21, C-22 Complex	RISB-28	RISB-28-GW	3/19/2019	N	ShallowInvest-PhaseI	--	--	**2.9**	0.01 U	0.02 U	25 U	0.5 U	2 U	**68**	2 U	2 U
Building C-20, C-21, C-22 Complex	RISB-49	RISB-49-GW	3/20/2019	N	ShallowInvest-PhaseI	--	--	2 U	0.01 U	0.02 U	25 U	0.5 U	2 U	**150**	2 U	2 U
Building C-20, C-21, C-22 Complex; Building C-23 and C-23 Annex	RISB-60	RISB-60-GW	8/27/2019	N	Investigation-PhaseII	--	--	2 U	**0.018**	**0.27**	25 U	0.5 U	2 U	**4.5**	2 U	2 U
C-19; Building C-20, C-21, C-22 Complex	RISB-69	RISB-69-GW-221201	12/1/2022	N	PhaseIII	--	--	2 U	0.01 U	0.02 U	25 U	0.5 U	2 U	**7.8**	2 U	2 U
C-19; Building C-20, C-21, C-22 Complex	RISB-70	RISB-70-GW-221130	11/30/2022	N	PhaseIII	--	--	2 U	0.01 U	0.02 U	25 U	0.5 U	2 U	2 U	2 U	2 U
C-19; Building C-20, C-21, C-22 Complex	RISB-71	RISB-71-GW-221201	12/1/2022	N	PhaseIII	--	--	2 U	0.01 U	0.02 U	25 U	0.5 U	2 U	**10**	2 U	2 U
Building C-20, C-21, C-22 Complex	RIGW-100	RIGW-100-241107	11/7/2024	N	TECT AO RI	**150 Z**	250 U	**3.8**	0.01 U	0.02 U	25 U	0.5 U	**8.0**	**210**	2 U	2 U

Table 13
Building C-20,-21,-22 – Detected Constituents in Groundwater
Agreed Order Remedial Investigation Report
TECT Aerospace Cleanup Site
Paine Field – Everett, Washington

Analyte Group:						TPH with SGC		VOCs								
Fraction:						N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N
Analyte:						Petroleum Hydrocarbons DRO C12-C24	Petroleum Hydrocarbons ORO C24-C40	1,1-Dichloroethene	1,2-Dibromoethane (EDB)	1,2-Dichloroethane	Acetone	Benzene	Chloroethane	cis-1,2-Dichloroethene	Methyl-tert-butyl ether	Naphthalene
Detected:						Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y
pCUL:						500	500	7.0		0.48		1.6		15		
Units:						µg/L	µg/L	µg/L	µg/L	µg/L	µg/L	µg/L	µg/L	µg/L	µg/L	µg/L
Area	**Location**	**Field Sample ID**	**Sampling Date**	**Sample Type**	**Task**											
Building C-20, C-21, C-22 Complex	RIGW-101	RIGW-101-241106	11/6/2024	N	TECT AO RI	130 U	250 U	2 U	0.01 U	0.02 U	25 U	0.5 U	2 U	**20**	2 U	2 U
Building C-20, C-21, C-22 Complex	RIGW-103	RIGW-103-241106	11/6/2024	N	TECT AO RI	**200 Z**	250 U	**3.0**	0.01 U	0.02 U	25 U	0.5 U	2 U	**580**	2 U	2 U
Building C-20, C-21, C-22 Complex	RIGW-104	RIGW-104-241107	11/7/2024	N	TECT AO RI	130 U	250 U	2 U	0.01 U	0.02 U	25 U	0.5 U	2 U	2 U	2 U	2 U
Building C-20, C-21, C-22 Complex	RISB-202	RISB-202-GW	1/28/2025	N	TECT AO RI	**180**	**500**	2 U	0.01 U	0.02 U	25 U	0.5 U	2 U	2 U	2 U	2 U

Table 13
Building C-20,-21,-22 – Detected Constituents in Groundwater
Agreed Order Remedial Investigation Report
TECT Aerospace Cleanup Site
Paine Field – Everett, Washington

					Analyte Group:	**VOCs**		
					Fraction:	N	N	N
					Analyte:	trans-1,2-Dichloroethene	Trichloroethene	Vinyl Chloride
					Detected:	Y	Y	Y
					pCUL:	73	2.3	0.10
					Units:	µg/L	µg/L	µg/L
Area	**Location**	**Field Sample ID**	**Sampling Date**	**Sample Type**	**Task**			
Building C-20, C-21, C-22 Complex	RIGW-100	RIGW-100-20240814	8/14/2024	N	TECT AO RI	**6.8**	**2,500**	**31**
Building C-20, C-21, C-22 Complex	RIGW-101	RIGW-101-240812	8/12/2024	N	TECT AO RI	2 U	**220**	**1.6**
Building C-20, C-21, C-22 Complex	RIGW-103	RIGW-103-240812	8/12/2024	N	TECT AO RI	**2.8**	**23**	**190**
Building C-20, C-21, C-22 Complex	RIGW-104	RIGW-104-240812	8/12/2024	N	TECT AO RI	2 U	0.5 U	**0.098**
C-19; Building C-20, C-21, C-22 Complex	RISB-07	RISB-07-GW	3/28/2019	N	ShallowInvest-PhaseI	2 U	**110**	**0.46**
Building C-20, C-21, C-22 Complex	RISB-105	RISB-105-GW	5/24/2024	N	TECT AO RI	--	--	--
Building C-20, C-21, C-22 Complex	RISB-106	RISB-106-GW	5/24/2024	N	TECT AO RI	--	--	--
Building C-20, C-21, C-22 Complex	RISB-13	RISB-13-GW	3/19/2019	N	ShallowInvest-PhaseI	**45**	**2,100**	**240**
Building C-20, C-21, C-22 Complex; Building C-23 and C-23 Annex	RISB-14	DUP-GW-190401	4/1/2019	FD	ShallowInvest-PhaseI	2 U	**2.7**	0.02 U
Building C-20, C-21, C-22 Complex; Building C-23 and C-23 Annex	RISB-14	RISB-14-GW	4/1/2019	N	ShallowInvest-PhaseI	2 U	**2.6**	0.02 U
Building C-20, C-21, C-22 Complex; Building C-23 and C-23 Annex	RISB-15	RISB-15-GW	3/21/2019	N	ShallowInvest-PhaseI	2 U	**2,000**	**0.79**
Building C-20, C-21, C-22 Complex	RISB-16	RISB-16-GW	4/1/2019	N	ShallowInvest-PhaseI	2 U	0.5 U	0.02 U
Building C-20, C-21, C-22 Complex	RISB-17	RISB-17-GW	3/29/2019	N	ShallowInvest-PhaseI	2 U	0.5 U	0.02 U
Building C-20, C-21, C-22 Complex	RISB-18	RISB-18-GW	3/29/2019	N	ShallowInvest-PhaseI	2 U	**1.3**	**1.3**
Building C-20, C-21, C-22 Complex	RISB-20	DUP-GW-190327	3/27/2019	FD	ShallowInvest-PhaseI	2 U	0.5 U	**0.073**
Building C-20, C-21, C-22 Complex	RISB-20	RISB-20-GW	3/27/2019	N	ShallowInvest-PhaseI	2 U	0.5 U	**0.071**
Building C-20, C-21, C-22 Complex	RISB-21	RISB-21-GW	4/2/2019	N	ShallowInvest-PhaseI	**4.0**	**190**	**0.54**
Building C-20, C-21, C-22 Complex	RISB-22	RISB-22-GW	4/2/2019	N	ShallowInvest-PhaseI	2 U	**3.9**	**90**
Building C-20, C-21, C-22 Complex	RISB-23	RISB-23-GW	3/28/2019	N	ShallowInvest-PhaseI	2 U	**63**	**0.62**
Building C-20, C-21, C-22 Complex	RISB-24	RISB-24-GW	3/20/2019	N	ShallowInvest-PhaseI	2 U	**330**	**1.2**
Building C-20, C-21, C-22 Complex	RISB-25	RISB-25-GW	3/20/2019	N	ShallowInvest-PhaseI	2 U	**12**	**0.22**
Building C-20, C-21, C-22 Complex	RISB-26	RISB-26-GW	4/2/2019	N	ShallowInvest-PhaseI	2 U	**24**	**0.60**
Building C-20, C-21, C-22 Complex	RISB-27	RISB-27-GW	4/2/2019	N	ShallowInvest-PhaseI	2 U	**220**	**2.7**
Building C-20, C-21, C-22 Complex	RISB-28	RISB-28-GW	3/19/2019	N	ShallowInvest-PhaseI	2 U	**310**	**2.0**
Building C-20, C-21, C-22 Complex	RISB-49	RISB-49-GW	3/20/2019	N	ShallowInvest-PhaseI	**3.4**	**430**	**7.4**
Building C-20, C-21, C-22 Complex; Building C-23 and C-23 Annex	RISB-60	RISB-60-GW	8/27/2019	N	Investigation-PhaseII	2 U	**14**	**1.6**
C-19; Building C-20, C-21, C-22 Complex	RISB-69	RISB-69-GW-221201	12/1/2022	N	PhaseIII	2 U	**0.68**	**0.13**
C-19; Building C-20, C-21, C-22 Complex	RISB-70	RISB-70-GW-221130	11/30/2022	N	PhaseIII	2 U	0.5 U	**0.027**
C-19; Building C-20, C-21, C-22 Complex	RISB-71	RISB-71-GW-221201	12/1/2022	N	PhaseIII	2 U	**22**	**0.78**
Building C-20, C-21, C-22 Complex	RIGW-100	RIGW-100-241107	11/7/2024	N	TECT AO RI	**8.9**	**2,400**	**18**

Table 13
Building C-20,-21,-22 – Detected Constituents in Groundwater
Agreed Order Remedial Investigation Report
TECT Aerospace Cleanup Site
Paine Field – Everett, Washington

Analyte Group:						VOCs		
Fraction:						N	N	N
Analyte:						trans-1,2-Dichloroethene	Trichloroethene	Vinyl Chloride
Detected:						Y	Y	Y
pCUL:						73	2.3	0.10
Units:						µg/L	µg/L	µg/L
Area	**Location**	**Field Sample ID**	**Sampling Date**	**Sample Type**	**Task**			
Building C-20, C-21, C-22 Complex	RIGW-101	RIGW-101-241106	11/6/2024	N	TECT AO RI	2 U	**120**	**1.8**
Building C-20, C-21, C-22 Complex	RIGW-103	RIGW-103-241106	11/6/2024	N	TECT AO RI	**5.4**	**58**	**230**
Building C-20, C-21, C-22 Complex	RIGW-104	RIGW-104-241107	11/7/2024	N	TECT AO RI	2 U	0.5 U	0.02 U
Building C-20, C-21, C-22 Complex	RISB-202	RISB-202-GW	1/28/2025	N	TECT AO RI	2 U	0.5 U	0.2 U

Notes:

Bold text indicates detected analyte**.**
Blue shading = exceeds project SL
U = The analyte was analyzed for, but was not detected above the level of the reported sample quantitation limit.
J = The result is an estimated quantity. The associated numerical value is the approximate concentration of the analyte in the sample.
Z = See laboratory report for hydrocarbon identification

Abbreviations and Acronyms:

-- = not analyzed
AO = Agreed Order
CAS = Chemical Abstracts Service
FD = field duplicate sample
ID = identification
N = primary sample
pCUL = preliminary cleanup level
RI = remedial investigation
RN = registry number
SGC = silica-gel cleanup
SL = screening level
SVOC = semivolatile organic compound
TPH = total petroleum hydrocarbons
VOC = volatile organic compound

Fraction

D = dissolved
T = total
N = normal (for non metals, fraction doesn't apply)

DRAFT

Table 14
Building C-20, C-21, C-22 – Detected Constituents in Soil Gas
Agreed Order Remedial Investigation Report
TECT Aerospace Cleanup Site
Paine Field – Everett, Washington

					Analyte:	Ethylbenzene	1,3-Butadiene	4-Methyl-2-pentanone	1,3,5-Trimethylbenzene	Toluene	Tetrahydrofuran	n-Hexane	Cyclohexane	Tetrachloroethene	n-Heptane	cis-1,2-Dichloroethene	trans-1,2-Dichloroethene	m-&p-Xylenes	2,2,4-Trimethylpentane	4-Ethyltoluene
					Detect:	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y
					Screening Level:									1,500						
					Units:	µg/m^3	µg/m^3	µg/m^3	µg/m^3	µg/m^3	µg/m^3	µg/m^3	µg/m^3	µg/m^3	µg/m^3	µg/m^3	µg/m^3	µg/m^3	µg/m^3	µg/m^3
Area	**Location**	**Field Sample ID**	**Sampling Date**	**Sample Type**	**Task**															
Building C-20, C-21, C-22 Complex	LAI-08	LAI-8_20170502	5/2/2017	N	PhaseII	**5.4**	2.4 U	4.5 U	5.4 U	**55**	3.2 U	**350**	**200**	7.5 U	**140**	4.4 U	4.4 U	**20**	**11**	5.4 U
Building C-20, C-21, C-22 Complex	LAI-09	LAI-9_20170503	5/3/2017	N	PhaseII	4.4 U	2.3 U	4.2 U	5 U	3.9 U	3 U	3.6 U	3.5 U	7 U	4.2 U	4.1 U	4.1 U	4.4 U	4.8 U	5 U
Building C-20, C-21, C-22 Complex	LAI-10	LAI-10_20170502	5/2/2017	N	PhaseII	4.5 U	2.3 U	4.2 U	5.1 U	**9.1**	3 U	3.6 U	3.5 U	7 U	4.2 U	4.1 U	4.1 U	4.5 U	4.8 U	5.1 U
Building C-20, C-21, C-22 Complex	LAI-11	LAI-11_20170502	5/2/2017	N	PhaseII	43 U	22 U	41 U	49 U	**150**	29 U	**60**	34 U	67 U	**42**	**440**	39 U	43 U	46 U	49 U
Building C-20, C-21, C-22 Complex	LAI-12	LAI-12_20170502	5/2/2017	N	PhaseII	4.6 U	**120**	4.3 U	5.2 U	**24**	3.1 U	**85**	**22**	7.1 U	**21**	4.2 U	4.2 U	**5.3**	**6.2**	5.2 U
Building C-20, C-21, C-22 Complex	LAI-17	LAI-17_20171004	10/4/2017	N	PhaseII	13 U	6.7 U	12 U	15 U	11 U	9 U	11 U	10 U	21 U	12 U	**300**	12 U	13 U	14 U	15 U
Building C-20, C-21, C-22 Complex	LAI-18	LAI-18_20171004	10/4/2017	N	PhaseII	13 U	6.7 U	12 U	15 U	11 U	9 U	11 U	10 U	21 U	12 U	**1,600**	**51**	13 U	14 U	15 U
Building C-20, C-21, C-22 Complex	LAI-19	LAI-19_20171004	10/4/2017	N	PhaseII	**6.6**	1 U	**9.2**	**8.2**	**25**	**13**	**11**	1.6 U	3.2 U	1.9 U	1.8 U	1.8 U	**25**	2.2 U	**21**
Building C-20, C-21, C-22 Complex	LAI-20	LAI-20_20171004	10/4/2017	N	PhaseII	**7.2**	1 U	**9.0**	**8.4**	**23**	**7.6**	**23**	**5.1**	**8.2**	2 U	**120**	**5.8**	**29**	**15**	**25**
Building C-20, C-21, C-22 Complex	LAI-21	LAI-21_20171004	10/4/2017	N	PhaseII	4 U	2 U	3.7 U	**17**	**19**	**8.1**	**38**	**12**	6.2 U	**37**	3.6 U	3.6 U	**17**	4.3 U	**37**
Building C-20, C-21, C-22 Complex	LAI-22	LAI-22_20171004	10/4/2017	N	PhaseII	3.8 U	2 U	3.6 U	**19**	**13**	2.6 U	**21**	3 U	**42**	**13**	3.5 U	3.5 U	**12**	4.1 U	**38**
Building C-20, C-21, C-22 Complex	LAI-24	LAI-24_20171006	10/6/2017	N	PhaseII	4.6 U	2.3 U	**17**	5.2 U	**26**	3.1 U	**12**	**15**	7.1 U	4.3 U	4.2 U	4.2 U	**15**	4.9 U	5.2 U
Building C-20, C-21, C-22 Complex	LAI-25	LAI-25_20171006	10/6/2017	N	PhaseII	27 U	**71**	25 U	30 U	23 U	18 U	22 U	21 U	42 U	25 U	**1,500**	**170**	27 U	29 U	30 U
Building C-20, C-21, C-22 Complex	LAI-26	LAI-26_20171006	10/6/2017	N	PhaseII	41 U	**51**	39 U	47 U	36 U	28 U	**110**	**52**	**130**	39 U	**13,000**	**140**	41 U	**57**	47 U
Building C-20, C-21, C-22 Complex	LAI-27	LAI-27_20171006	10/6/2017	N	PhaseII	**16**	**28**	**11**	2.2 U	**170**	1.3 U	**73**	**59**	3 U	**60**	**170**	1.8 U	**58**	**9.8**	**11**
Building C-20, C-21, C-22 Complex	RISG-19	RISG-19-190402	4/2/2019	N	ShallowInvest-PhaseI	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	**6.9**	--	--	--	--	--	--
Building C-20, C-21, C-22 Complex	RISG-204	RISG-204-20240809	8/9/2024	N	TECT AO RI	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	**29**	--	**1,400**	--	--	--	--
Building C-20, C-21, C-22 Complex	RISG-205	RISG-205-20240809	8/9/2024	N	TECT AO RI	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	**3.0**	--	**1,800**	--	--	--	--
Building C-20, C-21, C-22 Complex	RISG-22	RISG-22-190402	4/2/2019	N	ShallowInvest-PhaseI	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	21 U	--	--	--	--	--	--
Building C-20, C-21, C-22 Complex	RISG-50	RISG-50-190409	4/9/2019	N	ShallowInvest-PhaseI	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	**18**	--	--	--	--	--	--

DRAFT

Table 14
Building C-20, C-21, C-22 – Detected Constituents in Soil Gas
Agreed Order Remedial Investigation Report
TECT Aerospace Cleanup Site
Paine Field – Everett, Washington

Analyte:						Ethanol	Isopropanol	Acetone	Chloroform	Benzene	Helium	Vinyl Chloride	Carbon Disulfide	1,1-Dichloroethene	Methyl Ethyl Ketone	Trichloroethene	o-Xylene	1,2,4-Trimethylbenzene
Detect:						Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y
Screening Level:										50		44				95		
Units:						µg/m^3	µg/m^3	µg/m^3	µg/m^3	µg/m^3	%	µg/m^3	µg/m^3	µg/m^3	µg/m^3	µg/m^3	µg/m^3	µg/m^3
Area	**Location**	**Field Sample ID**	**Sampling Date**	**Sample Type**	**Task**													
Building C-20, C-21, C-22 Complex	LAI-08	LAI-8_20170502	5/2/2017	N	PhaseII	**27**	11 U	**59**	5.4 U	**15**	0.11 U	2.8 U	**17**	4.4 U	13 U	5.9 U	**6.7**	5.4 U
Building C-20, C-21, C-22 Complex	LAI-09	LAI-9_20170503	5/3/2017	N	PhaseII	7.7 U	10 U	24 U	5 U	3.3 U	**0.42**	2.6 U	13 U	4.1 U	12 U	5.5 U	4.4 U	5 U
Building C-20, C-21, C-22 Complex	LAI-10	LAI-10_20170502	5/2/2017	N	PhaseII	**34**	10 U	**33**	5 U	3.3 U	**0.17**	2.6 U	13 U	4.1 U	12 U	5.5 U	4.5 U	5.1 U
Building C-20, C-21, C-22 Complex	LAI-11	LAI-11_20170502	5/2/2017	N	PhaseII	75 U	98 U	240 U	48 U	32 U	0.1 U	**5,400**	**160**	39 U	120 U	53 U	43 U	49 U
Building C-20, C-21, C-22 Complex	LAI-12	LAI-12_20170502	5/2/2017	N	PhaseII	**33**	10 U	**66**	5.1 U	**16**	0.1 U	2.7 U	13 U	4.2 U	**17**	5.6 U	4.6 U	5.2 U
Building C-20, C-21, C-22 Complex	LAI-17	LAI-17_20171004	10/4/2017	N	PhaseII	**710**	37 U	36 U	15 U	9.7 U	0.11 U	7.8 U	47 U	12 U	45 U	**12,000**	13 U	15 U
Building C-20, C-21, C-22 Complex	LAI-18	LAI-18_20171004	10/4/2017	N	PhaseII	**1,800**	**120**	36 U	15 U	9.7 U	0.11 U	7.8 U	47 U	12 U	45 U	**16,000**	13 U	15 U
Building C-20, C-21, C-22 Complex	LAI-19	LAI-19_20171004	10/4/2017	N	PhaseII	**430**	**33**	**170**	**25**	**5.9**	**1.2**	1.2 U	7.2 U	1.8 U	**120**	**29**	**9.6**	**30**
Building C-20, C-21, C-22 Complex	LAI-20	LAI-20_20171004	10/4/2017	N	PhaseII	**300**	**32**	**3,500**	**17**	**7.7**	0.12 U	1.2 U	7.4 U	1.9 U	**62**	**1,300**	**11**	**30**
Building C-20, C-21, C-22 Complex	LAI-21	LAI-21_20171004	10/4/2017	N	PhaseII	**290**	**26**	**850**	4.5 U	**9.6**	0.11 U	2.3 U	14 U	3.6 U	**52**	**410**	4 U	**52**
Building C-20, C-21, C-22 Complex	LAI-22	LAI-22_20171004	10/4/2017	N	PhaseII	**790**	**63**	**2,300**	**11**	2.8 U	0.11 U	2.2 U	14 U	3.5 U	**36**	**29**	3.8 U	**72**
Building C-20, C-21, C-22 Complex	LAI-24	LAI-24_20171006	10/6/2017	N	PhaseII	**290**	13 U	12 U	**64**	3.3 U	0.26 U	2.7 U	16 U	4.2 U	15 U	5.6 U	4.6 U	5.2 U
Building C-20, C-21, C-22 Complex	LAI-25	LAI-25_20171006	10/6/2017	N	PhaseII	**1300**	76 U	74 U	30 U	20 U	0.12 U	16 U	97 U	**130**	92 U	**29,000**	27 U	30 U
Building C-20, C-21, C-22 Complex	LAI-26	LAI-26_20171006	10/6/2017	N	PhaseII	**480**	88 U	85 U	46 U	30 U	0.12 U	**31**	110 U	**480**	100 U	**74,000**	41 U	47 U
Building C-20, C-21, C-22 Complex	LAI-27	LAI-27_20171006	10/6/2017	N	PhaseII	**630**	**92**	**94**	2.2 U	**17**	0.11 U	**59**	6.9 U	1.8 U	**29**	**34**	**16**	**10**
Building C-20, C-21, C-22 Complex	RISG-19	RISG-19-190402	4/2/2019	N	ShallowInvest-PhaseI	--	--	--	--	**46**	--	**25,000**	--	--	--	**690**	--	--
Building C-20, C-21, C-22 Complex	RISG-204	RISG-204-20240809	8/9/2024	N	TECT AO RI	--	--	--	--	2.6 U	--	**310**	--	--	--	**1,700**	--	--
Building C-20, C-21, C-22 Complex	RISG-205	RISG-205-20240809	8/9/2024	N	TECT AO RI	--	--	--	--	**6.0**	--	**2,400**	--	--	--	**640**	--	--
Building C-20, C-21, C-22 Complex	RISG-22	RISG-22-190402	4/2/2019	N	ShallowInvest-PhaseI	--	--	--	--	20 U	--	**2,600**	--	--	--	**36**	--	--
Building C-20, C-21, C-22 Complex	RISG-50	RISG-50-190409	4/9/2019	N	ShallowInvest-PhaseI	--	--	--	--	2.2 U	--	2.3 U	--	--	--	**1,700**	--	--

Notes:

Bold text indicates detected analyte**.**

Blue shading = exceeds project SL

U = The analyte was analyzed for, but was not detected above the level of the reported sample quantitation limit.

Abbreviations and Acronyms:

-- = not analyzed

AO = Agreed Order

ID = identification

µg/m^3 = micrograms per cubic meter

N = primary sample

RI = remedial investigation

SL = screening level

Table 15
Building C-23 – Detected Constituents in Soil
Agreed Order Remedial Investigation Report
TECT Aerospace Cleanup Site
Paine Field – Everett, Washington

Analyte Group:						Paine Soil Metals									Paine Soil TPH	
Analyte:						Arsenic	Barium	Cadmium	Chromium, Total	Chromium, Trivalent	Lead	Mercury	Nickel	Zinc	Petroleum Hydrocarbons DRO C12-C24	Petroleum Hydrocarbons ORO C24-C40
Detect:						Y			Y	Y	Y	Y		Y	Y	Y
pCUL									2,000						2,000	2,000
Units:						mg/kg			mg/kg	mg/kg	mg/kg	mg/kg		mg/kg	mg/kg	mg/kg
Area	**Location**	**Field Sample ID**	**Sampling Date**	**Sample Type**	**Task**											
Building C-23 and C-23 Annex; Deep Aquifer	DW3	DW3-SO-136-20001212	12/12/2000	N	Historical	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
Building C-23 and C-23 Annex; Deep Aquifer	DW3	DW3-SO-151-20001212	12/12/2000	N	Historical	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
Building C-23 and C-23 Annex; Deep Aquifer	DW3	DW3-SO-36-20001212	12/12/2000	N	Historical	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
Building C-23 and C-23 Annex; Deep Aquifer	DW3	DW3-SO-66-20001212	12/12/2000	N	Historical	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
Building C-23 and C-23 Annex; Deep Aquifer	DW3	DW3-SO-7-20001212	12/12/2000	N	Historical	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
Building C-23 and C-23 Annex; Deep Aquifer	DW3	DW3-SO-76-20001212	12/12/2000	N	Historical	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
Building C-23 and C-23 Annex	LAI-03a	LAI-3A (3)_20170502	5/2/2017	N	PhaseII	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	25 U	50 U
Building C-23 and C-23 Annex	LAI-05	LAI-5 (9)_20170502	5/2/2017	N	PhaseII	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	25 U	50 U
Building C-23 and C-23 Annex	LAI-07	LAI-7 (1)_20170503	5/3/2017	N	PhaseII	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
Building C-23 and C-23 Annex	LAI-13	LAI-13 (1.2)_20171005	10/5/2017	N	PhaseII	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	25 U	**460**
Building C-23 and C-23 Annex	LAI-14	LAI-14 (1.2)_20171005	10/5/2017	N	PhaseII	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	25 U	50 U
Building C-23 and C-23 Annex	LAI-15	LAI-15 (1.7)_20171005	10/5/2017	N	PhaseII	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	**27**	**70**
Building C-23 and C-23 Annex	LAI-16	LAI-16 (2.1)_20171005	10/5/2017	N	PhaseII	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	250 U	**6,900**
Building C-23 and C-23 Annex	LAI-23	LAI-23 (16.5)_20171005	10/5/2017	N	PhaseII	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	25 U	50 U
Building C-23 and C-23 Annex	LAI-28	LAI-28 (17.75)_20171006	10/9/2017	N	PhaseII	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	25 U	50 U
Building C-20, C-21, C-22 Complex; Building C-23 and C-23 Annex	RISB-14	DUP-SOIL-190401	4/1/2019	FD	ShallowInvest-Phasel	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
Building C-20, C-21, C-22 Complex; Building C-23 and C-23 Annex	RISB-14	RISB-14-(9-10')	4/1/2019	N	ShallowInvest-Phasel	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
Building C-20, C-21, C-22 Complex; Building C-23 and C-23 Annex	RISB-14	RISB-14-(19-20')	4/1/2019	N	ShallowInvest-Phasel	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
Building C-20, C-21, C-22 Complex; Building C-23 and C-23 Annex	RISB-14	RISB-14-(44-45')	4/1/2019	N	ShallowInvest-Phasel	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
Building C-20, C-21, C-22 Complex; Building C-23 and C-23 Annex	RISB-15	RISB-15-(34-35')	3/21/2019	N	ShallowInvest-Phasel	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
Building C-20, C-21, C-22 Complex; Building C-23 and C-23 Annex	RISB-15	RISB-15-(17-18')	3/21/2019	N	ShallowInvest-Phasel	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
Building C-20, C-21, C-22 Complex; Building C-23 and C-23 Annex	RISB-15	RISB-15-(9-10')	3/21/2019	N	ShallowInvest-Phasel	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
Building C-20, C-21, C-22 Complex; Building C-23 and C-23 Annex	RISB-15	RISB-15-(13-14')	3/21/2019	N	ShallowInvest-Phasel	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	25 U	50 U
Building C-23 and C-23 Annex	RISB-29	DUP-SOIL-190319	3/19/2019	FD	ShallowInvest-Phasel	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	25 U	50 U
Building C-23 and C-23 Annex	RISB-29	RISB-29-(11-12')	3/19/2019	N	ShallowInvest-Phasel	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	25 U	50 U
Building C-23 and C-23 Annex	RISB-29	RISB-29-(24-25')	3/19/2019	N	ShallowInvest-Phasel	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	25 U	50 U
Building C-23 and C-23 Annex; C-29/Former East Fuel Farm	RISB-30	RISB-30-(19-20')	3/22/2019	N	ShallowInvest-Phasel	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
Building C-23 and C-23 Annex; C-29/Former East Fuel Farm	RISB-30	RISB-30-(9-10')	3/22/2019	N	ShallowInvest-Phasel	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
Building C-23 and C-23 Annex; C-29/Former East Fuel Farm	RISB-31	DUP-SOIL-190322	3/22/2019	FD	ShallowInvest-Phasel	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	25 U	50 U
Building C-23 and C-23 Annex; C-29/Former East Fuel Farm	RISB-31	RISB-31-(14-15')	3/22/2019	N	ShallowInvest-Phasel	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	25 U	50 U

Table 15
Building C-23 – Detected Constituents in Soil
Agreed Order Remedial Investigation Report
TECT Aerospace Cleanup Site
Paine Field – Everett, Washington

Analyte Group:						Paine Soil Metals									Paine Soil TPH	
Analyte:						Arsenic	Barium	Cadmium	Chromium, Total	Chromium, Trivalent	Lead	Mercury	Nickel	Zinc	Petroleum Hydrocarbons DRO C12-C24	Petroleum Hydrocarbons ORO C24-C40
Detect:						Y			Y	Y	Y	Y		Y	Y	Y
pCUL									2,000						2,000	2,000
Units:						mg/kg			mg/kg	mg/kg	mg/kg	mg/kg		mg/kg	mg/kg	mg/kg
Area	**Location**	**Field Sample ID**	**Sampling Date**	**Sample Type**	**Task**											
Building C-23 and C-23 Annex; C-29/Former East Fuel Farm	RISB-31	RISB-31-(6.5-7.5')	3/22/2019	N	ShallowInvest-Phase1	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	25 U	50 U
Building C-23 and C-23 Annex; C-29/Former East Fuel Farm	RISB-31	RISB-31-(2-3')	3/22/2019	N	ShallowInvest-Phase1	**3.6**	**--**	**--**	**29**	--	**3.2**	**0.024**	**--**	--	--	--
Building C-23 and C-23 Annex	RISB-32	RISB-32-(14-15')	3/22/2019	N	ShallowInvest-Phase1	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
Building C-23 and C-23 Annex	RISB-32	RISB-32-(4-5')	3/22/2019	N	ShallowInvest-Phase1	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
Building C-23 and C-23 Annex	RISB-32	RISB-32-(6-7')	3/22/2019	N	ShallowInvest-Phase1	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	25 U	50 U
Building C-23 and C-23 Annex	RISB-32	RISB-32-(6-7')	3/22/2019	N	ShallowInvest-Phase1	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
Building C-23 and C-23 Annex	RISB-33	RISB-33-(2.5-3.5')	3/15/2019	N	ShallowInvest-Phase1	**2.5**	**--**	**--**	**29**	--	**2.8**	0.02 U	--	--	25 U	50 U
Building C-23 and C-23 Annex	RISB-33	RISB-33-(9-10')	3/15/2019	N	ShallowInvest-Phase1	**3.2**	**--**	**--**	**32**	--	**2.6**	**0.020**	**--**	--	25 U	50 U
Building C-23 and C-23 Annex	RISB-34	RISB-34-(2-3')	3/15/2019	N	ShallowInvest-Phase1	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	25 U	50 U
Building C-23 and C-23 Annex	RISB-34	RISB-34-(5-6')	3/15/2019	N	ShallowInvest-Phase1	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	25 U	50 U
Building C-23 and C-23 Annex	RISB-35	RISB-35-(3.5-4.5')	3/14/2019	N	ShallowInvest-Phase1	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	25 U	50 U
Building C-23 and C-23 Annex	RISB-36	RISB-36-(19-20')	3/21/2019	N	ShallowInvest-Phase1	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
Building C-23 and C-23 Annex	RISB-36	RISB-36-(9-10')	3/21/2019	N	ShallowInvest-Phase1	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
Building C-23 and C-23 Annex	RISB-36	RISB-36-(6-7')	3/21/2019	N	ShallowInvest-Phase1	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	25 U	50 U
Building C-23 and C-23 Annex	RISB-37	RISB-37-(0.5-1.5')	3/15/2019	N	ShallowInvest-Phase1	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	25 U	50 U
Building C-23 and C-23 Annex	RISB-37	RISB-37-(9-10')	3/15/2019	N	ShallowInvest-Phase1	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	25 U	50 U
Building C-23 and C-23 Annex	RISB-38	RISB-38-(9-10')	3/13/2019	N	ShallowInvest-Phase1	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	25 U	50 U
Building C-23 and C-23 Annex	RISB-39	RISB-39-(11-12')	3/20/2019	N	ShallowInvest-Phase1	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
Building C-23 and C-23 Annex	RISB-39	RISB-39-(24-25')	3/20/2019	N	ShallowInvest-Phase1	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
Building C-23 and C-23 Annex	RISB-40	RISB-40-(19-20')	3/21/2019	N	ShallowInvest-Phase1	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
Building C-23 and C-23 Annex	RISB-40	RISB-40-(9-10')	3/21/2019	N	ShallowInvest-Phase1	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
Building C-23 and C-23 Annex	RISB-40	RISB-40-(2-3')	3/21/2019	N	ShallowInvest-Phase1	**2.6**	**--**	**--**	**31**	--	**2.9**	**0.024**	**--**	--	--	--
C-29/Former East Fuel Farm; Building C-23 and C-23 Annex	RISB-47	RISB-47-(6.5-7.5')	4/5/2019	N	ShallowInvest-Phase1	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	25 U	50 U
C-29/Former East Fuel Farm; Building C-23 and C-23 Annex	RISB-47	RISB-47-(27-28')	4/5/2019	N	ShallowInvest-Phase1	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	25 U	50 U
C-29/Former East Fuel Farm; Building C-23 and C-23 Annex	RISB-48	RISB-48-(5.5-6.5')	4/5/2019	N	ShallowInvest-Phase1	**2.1**	**--**	**--**	**31**	--	**1.7**	0.02 U	--	--	25 U	50 U
C-29/Former East Fuel Farm; Building C-23 and C-23 Annex	RISB-48	RISB-48-(9-10')	4/5/2019	N	ShallowInvest-Phase1	**2.5**	**--**	**--**	**450**	--	**1.8**	0.02 U	--	--	25 U	50 U
C-29/Former East Fuel Farm; Building C-23 and C-23 Annex	RISB-48	RISB-48-(14-15')	4/5/2019	N	ShallowInvest-Phase1	**2.8**	**--**	**--**	**36**	--	**2.2**	0.02 U	--	--	25 U	50 U
Building C-23 and C-23 Annex	RISB-51	RISB-51-(24-25')	3/19/2019	N	ShallowInvest-Phase1	**2.7**	**--**	**--**	**24**	--	**1.7**	0.02 U	--	--	25 U	50 U
Building C-23 and C-23 Annex	RISB-51	RISB-51-(7.5-8.5')	3/19/2019	N	ShallowInvest-Phase1	**3.2**	**--**	**--**	**29**	--	**2.3**	0.02 U	--	--	25 U	50 U
Building C-23 and C-23 Annex; C-29/Former East Fuel Farm	RISB-52	RISB-52-(19-20')	3/22/2019	N	ShallowInvest-Phase1	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	25 U	50 U
Building C-23 and C-23 Annex; C-29/Former East Fuel Farm	RISB-52	RISB-52-(10.5-11.5')	3/22/2019	N	ShallowInvest-Phase1	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	25 U	50 U

Table 15
Building C-23 – Detected Constituents in Soil
Agreed Order Remedial Investigation Report
TECT Aerospace Cleanup Site
Paine Field – Everett, Washington

Analyte Group:						Paine Soil Metals									Paine Soil TPH	
Analyte:						Arsenic	Barium	Cadmium	Chromium, Total	Chromium, Trivalent	Lead	Mercury	Nickel	Zinc	Petroleum Hydrocarbons DRO C12-C24	Petroleum Hydrocarbons ORO C24-C40
Detect:						Y			Y	Y	Y	Y		Y	Y	Y
pCUL									2,000						2,000	2,000
Units:						mg/kg			mg/kg	mg/kg	mg/kg	mg/kg		mg/kg	mg/kg	mg/kg
Area	**Location**	**Field Sample ID**	**Sampling Date**	**Sample Type**	**Task**											
Building C-23 and C-23 Annex; C-29/Former East Fuel Farm	RISB-52	RISB-52-(1.5-2.5')	3/22/2019	N	ShallowInvest-PhaseI	**3.4**	--	--	**36**	--	**3.4**	0.02 U	--	--	--	--
Building C-23 and C-23 Annex	RISB-53	RISB-53-(2-3')	3/14/2019	N	ShallowInvest-PhaseI	**2.7**	--	--	**34**	--	**2.5**	0.02 U	--	--	120 U	**2,100**
Building C-23 and C-23 Annex	RISB-53	RISB-53-(9-10')	3/14/2019	N	ShallowInvest-PhaseI	**3.1**	--	--	**29**	--	**2.3**	0.02 U	--	--	25 U	50 U
Building C-20, C-21, C-22 Complex; Building C-23 and C-23 Annex	RISB-59	RISB-59-(19-20')	8/27/2019	N	Investigation-PhaseII	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	25 U	50 U
Building C-20, C-21, C-22 Complex; Building C-23 and C-23 Annex	RISB-59	RISB-59-(12.5-13.5')	8/27/2019	N	Investigation-PhaseII	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	25 U	50 U
Building C-20, C-21, C-22 Complex; Building C-23 and C-23 Annex	RISB-60	RISB-60-(6.5-7.5')	8/26/2019	N	Investigation-PhaseII	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	25 U	50 U
Building C-20, C-21, C-22 Complex; Building C-23 and C-23 Annex	RISB-60	RISB-60-(24-25')	8/26/2019	N	Investigation-PhaseII	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
Building C-23 and C-23 Annex	RISB-61	RISB-61-(29-30')	8/27/2019	N	Investigation-PhaseII	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	25 U	50 U
Building C-23 and C-23 Annex	RISB-61	RISB-61-(6.5-7.5')	8/27/2019	N	Investigation-PhaseII	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	25 U	50 U
Building C-23 and C-23 Annex	RISB-62	RISB-62-(24-25')	8/27/2019	N	Investigation-PhaseII	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	25 U	50 U
Building C-23 and C-23 Annex	RISB-62	RISB-62-(14-15')	8/27/2019	N	Investigation-PhaseII	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	25 U	50 U
Building C-23 and C-23 Annex	RISB-63	RISB-63-(19-20')	8/27/2019	N	Investigation-PhaseII	**3.2**	--	--	**31**	**31**	**2.7**	**0.025**	--	--	25 U	50 U
Building C-23 and C-23 Annex	RISB-63	RISB-63-(29-30')	8/27/2019	N	Investigation-PhaseII	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
Building C-23 and C-23 Annex; C-29/Former East Fuel Farm	RISB-78	RISB-78-(9-10')	11/29/2022	N	PhaseIII	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
Building C-23 and C-23 Annex; C-29/Former East Fuel Farm	RISB-78	RISB-78-(19-20')	11/29/2022	N	PhaseIII	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
Building C-23 and C-23 Annex; C-29/Former East Fuel Farm	RISB-78	RISB-78-(29-30')	11/29/2022	N	PhaseIII	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
Building C-23 and C-23 Annex	RISB-104	RISB-104-S-6-7	5/20/2024	N	TECT AO RI	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
Building C-23 and C-23 Annex	RISB-104	RISB-104-S-24-25	5/21/2024	N	TECT AO RI	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
Building C-23 and C-23 Annex	RISB-107	RISB-107-S-26-27	5/28/2024	N	TECT AO RI	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
Building C-23 and C-23 Annex	RISB-107	RISB-107-S-49-50	5/28/2024	N	TECT AO RI	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
Building C-23 and C-23 Annex	RISB-108	RISB-108-S-29-30	5/30/2024	N	TECT AO RI	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
Building C-23 and C-23 Annex	RISB-108	RISB-108-S-49-50	5/30/2024	N	TECT AO RI	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
Building C-23 and C-23 Annex	RISB-109	RISB-109-S-29-30	5/23/2024	N	TECT AO RI	**2.7**	--	--	**22**	--	**2.0**	**0.024**	--	**27**	--	--
Building C-23 and C-23 Annex	RISB-109	RISB-109-S-5-6	5/23/2024	N	TECT AO RI	**2.9**	--	--	**20**	--	**1.8**	**0.021**	--	**25**	--	--
Building C-23 and C-23 Annex	RISB-110	RISB-110-S-16-17	5/23/2024	N	TECT AO RI	**2.8**	--	--	**29**	--	**2.7**	**0.027**	--	**34**	--	--
Building C-23 and C-23 Annex	RISB-110	RISB-110-S-29-30	5/23/2024	N	TECT AO RI	**2.8**	--	--	**24**	--	**2.2**	**0.023**	--	**31**	--	--
Building C-23 and C-23 Annex	RISB-115	RISB-115-S-6-7	5/23/2024	N	TECT AO RI	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
Building C-23 and C-23 Annex	RISB-115	RISB-115-S-34-35	5/23/2024	N	TECT AO RI	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
Building C-20, C-21, C-22 Complex; Building C-23 and C-23 Annex	RISB-202	RISB-202-11-12	1/28/2025	N	TECT AO RI	**3.3**	**39**	--	**25**	--	**1.9**	**0.022**	**54**	**29**	--	--
Building C-20, C-21, C-22 Complex; Building C-23 and C-23 Annex	RISB-202	RISB-202-19-20	1/28/2025	N	TECT AO RI	**2.6**	**46**	--	**30**	--	**2.2**	0.02 U	**51**	**34**	--	--

Table 15
Building C-23 – Detected Constituents in Soil
Agreed Order Remedial Investigation Report
TECT Aerospace Cleanup Site
Paine Field – Everett, Washington

Analyte Group:						Paine Soil Metals									Paine Soil TPH	
Analyte:						Arsenic	Barium	Cadmium	Chromium, Total	Chromium, Trivalent	Lead	Mercury	Nickel	Zinc	Petroleum Hydrocarbons DRO C12-C24	Petroleum Hydrocarbons ORO C24-C40
Detect:						Y			Y	Y	Y	Y		Y	Y	Y
pCUL									2,000						2,000	2,000
Units:						mg/kg			mg/kg	mg/kg	mg/kg	mg/kg		mg/kg	mg/kg	mg/kg
Area	**Location**	**Field Sample ID**	**Sampling Date**	**Sample Type**	**Task**											
Building C-23 and C-23 Annex	RISB-203	RISB-203-8-9	1/29/2025	N	TECT AO RI	**2.9**	**51**	0.5 U	**31**	--	**2.2**	**0.023**	**47**	**33**	--	--
Building C-23 and C-23 Annex	RISB-204	RISB-204-19-20	1/29/2025	N	TECT AO RI	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
Building C-23 and C-23 Annex	RISB-204	RISB-204-29-30	1/29/2025	N	TECT AO RI	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--

Table 15
Building C-23 – Detected Constituents in Soil
Agreed Order Remedial Investigation Report
TECT Aerospace Cleanup Site
Paine Field – Everett, Washington

Analyte Group:						Paine Soil TPH with SGC		Paine Soil VOCs					
					Analyte:	Petroleum Hydrocarbons DRO C12-C24	Petroleum Hydrocarbons ORO C24-C40	1,2-Dichloroethane	cis-1,2-Dichloroethene	Methylene Chloride	trans-1,2-Dichloroethene	Trichloroethene	Vinyl Chloride
					Detect:	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y
					pCUL	2,000	2,000	23	79		520	25	1.7
					Units:	mg/kg	mg/kg	µg/kg	µg/kg	µg/kg	µg/kg	µg/kg	µg/kg
Area	**Location**	**Field Sample ID**	**Sampling Date**	**Sample Type**	**Task**								
Building C-23 and C-23 Annex; Deep Aquifer	DW3	DW3-SO-136-20001212	12/12/2000	N	Historical	--	--	--	10 U	--	10 U	10 U	--
Building C-23 and C-23 Annex; Deep Aquifer	DW3	DW3-SO-151-20001212	12/12/2000	N	Historical	--	--	--	10 U	--	10 U	10 U	--
Building C-23 and C-23 Annex; Deep Aquifer	DW3	DW3-SO-36-20001212	12/12/2000	N	Historical	--	--	--	10 U	--	10 U	10 U	--
Building C-23 and C-23 Annex; Deep Aquifer	DW3	DW3-SO-66-20001212	12/12/2000	N	Historical	--	--	--	10 U	--	10 U	10 U	--
Building C-23 and C-23 Annex; Deep Aquifer	DW3	DW3-SO-7-20001212	12/12/2000	N	Historical	--	--	--	10 U	--	10 U	10 U	--
Building C-23 and C-23 Annex; Deep Aquifer	DW3	DW3-SO-76-20001212	12/12/2000	N	Historical	--	--	--	10 U	--	10 U	10 U	--
Building C-23 and C-23 Annex	LAI-03a	LAI-3A (3)_20170502	5/2/2017	N	PhaseII	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
Building C-23 and C-23 Annex	LAI-05	LAI-5 (9)_20170502	5/2/2017	N	PhaseII	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
Building C-23 and C-23 Annex	LAI-07	LAI-7 (1)_20170503	5/3/2017	N	PhaseII	25 U	**76**	--	--	--	--	--	--
Building C-23 and C-23 Annex	LAI-13	LAI-13 (1.2)_20171005	10/5/2017	N	PhaseII	--	**--**	10 U	10 U	20 U	10 U	10 U	10 U
Building C-23 and C-23 Annex	LAI-14	LAI-14 (1.2)_20171005	10/5/2017	N	PhaseII	--	--	10 U	10 U	20 U	10 U	10 U	10 U
Building C-23 and C-23 Annex	LAI-15	LAI-15 (1.7)_20171005	10/5/2017	N	PhaseII	**--**	**--**	10 U	10 U	20 U	10 U	10 U	10 U
Building C-23 and C-23 Annex	LAI-16	LAI-16 (2.1)_20171005	10/5/2017	N	PhaseII	--	**--**	10 U	10 U	20 U	10 U	10 U	10 U
Building C-23 and C-23 Annex	LAI-23	LAI-23 (16.5)_20171005	10/5/2017	N	PhaseII	--	--	10 U	**36**	20 U	10 U	10 U	10 U
Building C-23 and C-23 Annex	LAI-28	LAI-28 (17.75)_20171006	10/9/2017	N	PhaseII	--	--	10 U	10 U	20 U	10 U	10 U	10 U
Building C-20, C-21, C-22 Complex; Building C-23 and C-23 Annex	RISB-14	DUP-SOIL-190401	4/1/2019	FD	ShallowInvest-PhaseI	--	--	1.5 U	1.5 U	1.6 U	10 U	1.5 U	0.05 U
Building C-20, C-21, C-22 Complex; Building C-23 and C-23 Annex	RISB-14	RISB-14-(9-10')	4/1/2019	N	ShallowInvest-PhaseI	--	--	1.5 U	1.5 U	1.5 U	10 U	**4.2**	0.05 U
Building C-20, C-21, C-22 Complex; Building C-23 and C-23 Annex	RISB-14	RISB-14-(19-20')	4/1/2019	N	ShallowInvest-PhaseI	--	--	1.5 U	1.5 U	1.8 U	10 U	1.5 U	0.05 U
Building C-20, C-21, C-22 Complex; Building C-23 and C-23 Annex	RISB-14	RISB-14-(44-45')	4/1/2019	N	ShallowInvest-PhaseI	--	--	1.5 U	1.5 U	1.5 U	10 U	1.5 U	0.05 U
Building C-20, C-21, C-22 Complex; Building C-23 and C-23 Annex	RISB-15	RISB-15-(34-35')	3/21/2019	N	ShallowInvest-PhaseI	--	--	1.5 U	1.5 U	1.5 U	10 U	**1.6**	0.05 U
Building C-20, C-21, C-22 Complex; Building C-23 and C-23 Annex	RISB-15	RISB-15-(17-18')	3/21/2019	N	ShallowInvest-PhaseI	--	--	1.5 U	**3.3**	1.6 U	10 U	**4,200**	**0.056**
Building C-20, C-21, C-22 Complex; Building C-23 and C-23 Annex	RISB-15	RISB-15-(9-10')	3/21/2019	N	ShallowInvest-PhaseI	--	--	1.5 U	**2.7**	1.6 U	10 U	**4,400**	0.05 U
Building C-20, C-21, C-22 Complex; Building C-23 and C-23 Annex	RISB-15	RISB-15-(13-14')	3/21/2019	N	ShallowInvest-PhaseI	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
Building C-23 and C-23 Annex	RISB-29	DUP-SOIL-190319	3/19/2019	FD	ShallowInvest-PhaseI	--	--	1.5 U	**430**	1.5 U	**370**	**3,100**	**0.24**
Building C-23 and C-23 Annex	RISB-29	RISB-29-(11-12')	3/19/2019	N	ShallowInvest-PhaseI	--	--	1.5 U	**500**	1.5 U	**24**	**3,600**	**0.18**
Building C-23 and C-23 Annex	RISB-29	RISB-29-(24-25')	3/19/2019	N	ShallowInvest-PhaseI	--	--	1.5 U	1.5 U	1.9 U	10 U	1.5 U	0.05 U
Building C-23 and C-23 Annex; C-29/Former East Fuel Farm	RISB-30	RISB-30-(19-20')	3/22/2019	N	ShallowInvest-PhaseI	--	--	1.5 U	1.5 U	1.8 U	10 U	1.5 U	**0.061**
Building C-23 and C-23 Annex; C-29/Former East Fuel Farm	RISB-30	RISB-30-(9-10')	3/22/2019	N	ShallowInvest-PhaseI	--	--	1.5 U	1.5 U	1.5 U	10 U	1.5 U	0.05 U
Building C-23 and C-23 Annex; C-29/Former East Fuel Farm	RISB-31	DUP-SOIL-190322	3/22/2019	FD	ShallowInvest-PhaseI	--	--	1.5 U	1.5 U	1.6 U	10 U	1.5 U	0.05 U
Building C-23 and C-23 Annex; C-29/Former East Fuel Farm	RISB-31	RISB-31-(14-15')	3/22/2019	N	ShallowInvest-PhaseI	--	--	1.5 U	1.5 U	1.6 U	10 U	1.5 U	0.05 U

Table 15
Building C-23 – Detected Constituents in Soil
Agreed Order Remedial Investigation Report
TECT Aerospace Cleanup Site
Paine Field – Everett, Washington

Analyte Group:						Paine Soil TPH with SGC		Paine Soil VOCs					
Analyte:						Petroleum Hydrocarbons DRO C12-C24	Petroleum Hydrocarbons ORO C24-C40	1,2-Dichloroethane	cis-1,2-Dichloroethene	Methylene Chloride	trans-1,2-Dichloroethene	Trichloroethene	Vinyl Chloride
Detect:						Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y
pCUL						2,000	2,000	23	79		520	25	1.7
Units:						mg/kg	mg/kg	µg/kg	µg/kg	µg/kg	µg/kg	µg/kg	µg/kg
Area	**Location**	**Field Sample ID**	**Sampling Date**	**Sample Type**	**Task**								
Building C-23 and C-23 Annex; C-29/Former East Fuel Farm	RISB-31	RISB-31-(6.5-7.5')	3/22/2019	N	ShallowInvest-PhaseI	--	--	1.5 U	1.5 U	1.7 U	10 U	1.5 U	0.05 U
Building C-23 and C-23 Annex; C-29/Former East Fuel Farm	RISB-31	RISB-31-(2-3')	3/22/2019	N	ShallowInvest-PhaseI	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
Building C-23 and C-23 Annex	RISB-32	RISB-32-(14-15')	3/22/2019	N	ShallowInvest-PhaseI	--	--	1.5 U	1.5 U	1.5 U	10 U	1.5 U	0.05 U
Building C-23 and C-23 Annex	RISB-32	RISB-32-(4-5')	3/22/2019	N	ShallowInvest-PhaseI	--	--	1.5 U	1.5 U	1.5 U	10 U	1.5 U	0.05 U
Building C-23 and C-23 Annex	RISB-32	RISB-32-(6-7')	3/22/2019	N	ShallowInvest-PhaseI	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
Building C-23 and C-23 Annex	RISB-33	RISB-33-(2.5-3.5')	3/15/2019	N	ShallowInvest-PhaseI	--	--	1.5 U	1.5 U	1.7 U	10 U	1.5 U	0.05 U
Building C-23 and C-23 Annex	RISB-33	RISB-33-(9-10')	3/15/2019	N	ShallowInvest-PhaseI	--	--	1.5 U	1.5 U	1.7 U	10 U	1.5 U	0.05 U
Building C-23 and C-23 Annex	RISB-34	RISB-34-(2-3')	3/15/2019	N	ShallowInvest-PhaseI	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
Building C-23 and C-23 Annex	RISB-34	RISB-34-(5-6')	3/15/2019	N	ShallowInvest-PhaseI	--	--	1.5 U	1.5 U	1.5 U	10 U	1.5 U	0.05 U
Building C-23 and C-23 Annex	RISB-35	RISB-35-(3.5-4.5')	3/14/2019	N	ShallowInvest-PhaseI	--	--	1.5 U	1.5 U	1.5 U	10 U	1.5 U	0.05 U
Building C-23 and C-23 Annex	RISB-36	RISB-36-(19-20')	3/21/2019	N	ShallowInvest-PhaseI	--	--	1.5 U	1.5 U	2 U	10 U	1.5 U	0.05 U
Building C-23 and C-23 Annex	RISB-36	RISB-36-(9-10')	3/21/2019	N	ShallowInvest-PhaseI	--	--	1.5 U	1.5 U	1.5 U	10 U	1.5 U	0.05 U
Building C-23 and C-23 Annex	RISB-36	RISB-36-(6-7')	3/21/2019	N	ShallowInvest-PhaseI	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
Building C-23 and C-23 Annex	RISB-37	RISB-37-(0.5-1.5')	3/15/2019	N	ShallowInvest-PhaseI	--	--	1.5 U	1.5 U	1.5 U	10 U	1.5 U	0.05 U
Building C-23 and C-23 Annex	RISB-37	RISB-37-(9-10')	3/15/2019	N	ShallowInvest-PhaseI	--	--	1.5 U	1.5 U	1.6 U	10 U	1.5 U	0.05 U
Building C-23 and C-23 Annex	RISB-38	RISB-38-(9-10')	3/13/2019	N	ShallowInvest-PhaseI	--	--	1.5 U	1.5 U	1.5 U	10 U	1.5 U	0.05 U
Building C-23 and C-23 Annex	RISB-39	RISB-39-(11-12')	3/20/2019	N	ShallowInvest-PhaseI	--	--	1.5 U	1.5 U	1.5 U	10 U	1.5 U	0.05 U
Building C-23 and C-23 Annex	RISB-39	RISB-39-(24-25')	3/20/2019	N	ShallowInvest-PhaseI	--	--	1.5 U	1.5 U	1.5 U	10 U	1.5 U	0.05 U
Building C-23 and C-23 Annex	RISB-40	RISB-40-(19-20')	3/21/2019	N	ShallowInvest-PhaseI	--	--	1.5 U	1.5 U	1.5 U	10 U	1.5 U	0.05 U
Building C-23 and C-23 Annex	RISB-40	RISB-40-(9-10')	3/21/2019	N	ShallowInvest-PhaseI	--	--	1.5 U	1.5 U	1.5 U	10 U	1.5 U	0.05 U
Building C-23 and C-23 Annex	RISB-40	RISB-40-(2-3')	3/21/2019	N	ShallowInvest-PhaseI	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
C-29/Former East Fuel Farm; Building C-23 and C-23 Annex	RISB-47	RISB-47-(6.5-7.5')	4/5/2019	N	ShallowInvest-PhaseI	--	--	1.5 U	**630**	1.5 U	**10**	**9,600**	**0.55**
C-29/Former East Fuel Farm; Building C-23 and C-23 Annex	RISB-47	RISB-47-(27-28')	4/5/2019	N	ShallowInvest-PhaseI	--	--	1.5 U	1.5 U	1.5 U	10 U	1.5 U	0.05 U
C-29/Former East Fuel Farm; Building C-23 and C-23 Annex	RISB-48	RISB-48-(5.5-6.5')	4/5/2019	N	ShallowInvest-PhaseI	--	--	1.5 U	**1,000**	2.2 U	10 U	**810**	**6.7**
C-29/Former East Fuel Farm; Building C-23 and C-23 Annex	RISB-48	RISB-48-(9-10')	4/5/2019	N	ShallowInvest-PhaseI	--	--	**10**	**690**	1.5 U	**27**	**2,700**	**6.1**
C-29/Former East Fuel Farm; Building C-23 and C-23 Annex	RISB-48	RISB-48-(14-15')	4/5/2019	N	ShallowInvest-PhaseI	--	--	1.5 U	1.5 U	**4.3**	10 U	**1.5**	0.05 U
Building C-23 and C-23 Annex	RISB-51	RISB-51-(24-25')	3/19/2019	N	ShallowInvest-PhaseI	--	--	1.5 U	**9.7**	1.5 U	10 U	1.5 U	**0.38**
Building C-23 and C-23 Annex	RISB-51	RISB-51-(7.5-8.5')	3/19/2019	N	ShallowInvest-PhaseI	--	--	1.5 U	**1,100**	1.5 U	**11**	**33**	**1.3**
Building C-23 and C-23 Annex; C-29/Former East Fuel Farm	RISB-52	RISB-52-(19-20')	3/22/2019	N	ShallowInvest-PhaseI	--	--	1.5 U	1.5 U	1.5 U	10 U	1.5 U	0.05 U
Building C-23 and C-23 Annex; C-29/Former East Fuel Farm	RISB-52	RISB-52-(10.5-11.5')	3/22/2019	N	ShallowInvest-PhaseI	--	--	1.5 U	1.5 U	1.7 U	10 U	1.5 U	**0.10**

Table 15
Building C-23 – Detected Constituents in Soil
Agreed Order Remedial Investigation Report
TECT Aerospace Cleanup Site
Paine Field – Everett, Washington

Analyte Group:						Paine Soil TPH with SGC		Paine Soil VOCs					
Analyte:						Petroleum Hydrocarbons DRO C12-C24	Petroleum Hydrocarbons ORO C24-C40	1,2-Dichloroethane	cis-1,2-Dichloroethene	Methylene Chloride	trans-1,2-Dichloroethene	Trichloroethene	Vinyl Chloride
Detect:						Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y
pCUL						2,000	2,000	23	79		520	25	1.7
Units:						mg/kg	mg/kg	µg/kg	µg/kg	µg/kg	µg/kg	µg/kg	µg/kg
Area	**Location**	**Field Sample ID**	**Sampling Date**	**Sample Type**	**Task**								
Building C-23 and C-23 Annex; C-29/Former East Fuel Farm	RISB-52	RISB-52-(1.5-2.5')	3/22/2019	N	ShallowInvest-PhaseI	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
Building C-23 and C-23 Annex	RISB-53	RISB-53-(2-3')	3/14/2019	N	ShallowInvest-PhaseI	--	--	1.5 U	1.5 U	1.5 U	10 U	1.5 U	0.05 U
Building C-23 and C-23 Annex	RISB-53	RISB-53-(9-10')	3/14/2019	N	ShallowInvest-PhaseI	--	--	1.5 U	1.5 U	1.5 U	10 U	1.5 U	0.05 U
Building C-20, C-21, C-22 Complex; Building C-23 and C-23 Annex	RISB-59	RISB-59-(19-20')	8/27/2019	N	Investigation-PhaseII	--	--	1.5 U	1.5 U	1.7 U	10 U	1.5 U	0.05 U
Building C-20, C-21, C-22 Complex; Building C-23 and C-23 Annex	RISB-59	RISB-59-(12.5-13.5')	8/27/2019	N	Investigation-PhaseII	--	--	1.5 U	1.5 U	1.7 U	10 U	1.5 U	0.05 U
Building C-20, C-21, C-22 Complex; Building C-23 and C-23 Annex	RISB-60	RISB-60-(6.5-7.5')	8/26/2019	N	Investigation-PhaseII	--	--	1.5 U	1.5 U	1.5 U	10 U	**6.3**	**0.17**
Building C-20, C-21, C-22 Complex; Building C-23 and C-23 Annex	RISB-60	RISB-60-(24-25')	8/26/2019	N	Investigation-PhaseII	--	--	1.5 U	1.5 U	1.5 U	10 U	1.5 U	0.05 U
Building C-23 and C-23 Annex	RISB-61	RISB-61-(29-30')	8/27/2019	N	Investigation-PhaseII	--	--	1.5 U	1.5 U	1.5 U	10 U	1.5 U	0.05 U
Building C-23 and C-23 Annex	RISB-61	RISB-61-(6.5-7.5')	8/27/2019	N	Investigation-PhaseII	--	--	1.5 U	**6.1**	1.8 U	10 U	1.5 U	**0.31**
Building C-23 and C-23 Annex	RISB-62	RISB-62-(24-25')	8/27/2019	N	Investigation-PhaseII	--	--	1.5 U	1.5 U	1.6 U	10 U	1.5 U	0.05 U
Building C-23 and C-23 Annex	RISB-62	RISB-62-(14-15')	8/27/2019	N	Investigation-PhaseII	--	--	1.5 U	1.5 U	1.6 U	10 U	1.5 U	0.05 U
Building C-23 and C-23 Annex	RISB-63	RISB-63-(19-20')	8/27/2019	N	Investigation-PhaseII	--	--	1.5 U	1.5 U	1.8 U	10 U	1.5 U	0.05 U
Building C-23 and C-23 Annex	RISB-63	RISB-63-(29-30')	8/27/2019	N	Investigation-PhaseII	--	--	1.5 U	1.5 U	1.6 U	10 U	1.5 U	0.05 U
Building C-23 and C-23 Annex; C-29/Former East Fuel Farm	RISB-78	RISB-78-(9-10')	11/29/2022	N	PhaseIII	--	--	1.5 U	1.5 U	1.6 U	10 U	1.5 U	0.05 U
Building C-23 and C-23 Annex; C-29/Former East Fuel Farm	RISB-78	RISB-78-(19-20')	11/29/2022	N	PhaseIII	--	--	1.5 U	1.5 U	1.5 U	10 U	1.5 U	0.05 U
Building C-23 and C-23 Annex; C-29/Former East Fuel Farm	RISB-78	RISB-78-(29-30')	11/29/2022	N	PhaseIII	--	--	1.5 UJ	1.5 UJ	1.6 UJ	10 UJ	1.5 UJ	0.05 UJ
Building C-23 and C-23 Annex	RISB-104	RISB-104-S-6-7	5/20/2024	N	TECT AO RI	25 U	50 U	1.5 U	1.5 U	**8.8**	10 U	1.5 U	0.05 U
Building C-23 and C-23 Annex	RISB-104	RISB-104-S-24-25	5/21/2024	N	TECT AO RI	25 U	50 U	1.5 U	1.5 U	**18**	10 U	1.5 U	0.05 U
Building C-23 and C-23 Annex	RISB-107	RISB-107-S-26-27	5/28/2024	N	TECT AO RI	--	--	1.5 U	**9.3**	**7.3**	10 U	1.5 U	**3.9**
Building C-23 and C-23 Annex	RISB-107	RISB-107-S-49-50	5/28/2024	N	TECT AO RI	--	--	1.5 U	1.5 U	**7.9**	10 U	1.5 U	0.05 U
Building C-23 and C-23 Annex	RISB-108	RISB-108-S-29-30	5/30/2024	N	TECT AO RI	--	--	1.5 U	**280**	**10**	**320**	**5,000**	**0.44**
Building C-23 and C-23 Annex	RISB-108	RISB-108-S-49-50	5/30/2024	N	TECT AO RI	--	--	1.5 U	1.5 U	**7.2**	10 U	1.5 U	0.05 U
Building C-23 and C-23 Annex	RISB-109	RISB-109-S-29-30	5/23/2024	N	TECT AO RI	25 U	50 U	1.5 U	1.5 U	**14**	10 U	1.5 U	0.05 U
Building C-23 and C-23 Annex	RISB-109	RISB-109-S-5-6	5/23/2024	N	TECT AO RI	25 U	50 U	1.5 U	1.5 U	**17**	10 U	1.5 U	0.05 U
Building C-23 and C-23 Annex	RISB-110	RISB-110-S-16-17	5/23/2024	N	TECT AO RI	25 U	50 U	1.5 U	1.5 U	**7.1**	10 U	1.5 U	0.05 U
Building C-23 and C-23 Annex	RISB-110	RISB-110-S-29-30	5/23/2024	N	TECT AO RI	25 U	50 U	1.5 U	1.5 U	**7.3**	10 U	1.5 U	0.05 U
Building C-23 and C-23 Annex	RISB-115	RISB-115-S-6-7	5/23/2024	N	TECT AO RI	--	--	1.5 U	1.5 U	**15**	10 U	1.5 U	0.05 U
Building C-23 and C-23 Annex	RISB-115	RISB-115-S-34-35	5/23/2024	N	TECT AO RI	--	--	1.5 U	1.5 U	**4.2**	10 U	1.5 U	0.05 U
Building C-20, C-21, C-22 Complex; Building C-23 and C-23 Annex	RISB-202	RISB-202-11-12	1/28/2025	N	TECT AO RI	25 U	50U	1.5 U	1.5 U	**6.2**	10 U	1.5 U	0.05 U
Building C-20, C-21, C-22 Complex; Building C-23 and C-23 Annex	RISB-202	RISB-202-19-20	1/28/2025	N	TECT AO RI	25 U	50 U	1.5 U	1.5 U	**3.3**	10 U	1.5 U	0.05 U

Table 15
Building C-23 – Detected Constituents in Soil
Agreed Order Remedial Investigation Report
TECT Aerospace Cleanup Site
Paine Field – Everett, Washington

					Analyte Group:	**Paine Soil TPH with SGC**		**Paine Soil VOCs**					
					Analyte:	Petroleum Hydrocarbons DRO C12-C24	Petroleum Hydrocarbons ORO C24-C40	1,2-Dichloroethane	cis-1,2-Dichloroethene	Methylene Chloride	trans-1,2-Dichloroethene	Trichloroethene	Vinyl Chloride
					Detect:	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y
					pCUL	2,000	2,000	23	79		520	25	1.7
					Units:	mg/kg	mg/kg	µg/kg	µg/kg	µg/kg	µg/kg	µg/kg	µg/kg
Area	**Location**	**Field Sample ID**	**Sampling Date**	**Sample Type**	**Task**								
Building C-23 and C-23 Annex	RISB-203	RISB-203-8-9	1/29/2025	N	TECT AO RI	25 U	50 U	1.5 U	1.5 U	**2.0**	10 U	1.5 U	0.05 U
Building C-23 and C-23 Annex	RISB-204	RISB-204-19-20	1/29/2025	N	TECT AO RI	--	--	1.5 U	1.5 U	**4.2**	10 U	1.5 U	0.05 U
Building C-23 and C-23 Annex	RISB-204	RISB-204-29-30	1/29/2025	N	TECT AO RI	--	--	1.5 U	1.5 U	**4.0**	10 U	1.5 U	0.05 U

Notes:

Bold text indicates detected analyte**.**

Blue shading = exceeds project SL

U = The analyte was analyzed for, but was not detected above the level of the reported sample quantitation limit.

UJ = The analyte was analyzed for but was not detected. The reported quantitation limit is approximate and may be inaccurate or imprecise.

Abbreviations and Acronyms:

-- = not analyzed
AO = Agreed Order
FD = field duplicate
ID = identification
µg/kg = micrograms per kilogram
mg/kg = milligrams per kilogram
N = primary sample
pCUL = preliminary cleanup level
RI = remedial investigation
SGC = silica-gel cleanup
SL = screening level
TPH = total petroleum hydrocarbons
VOC = volatile organic compound

Table 16
Building C-23 – Detected Constituents in Groundwater
Agreed Order Remedial Investigation Report
TECT Aerospace Cleanup Site
Paine Field – Everett, Washington

Analyte Group:						**Conventionals**				**Metals**						
Fraction:						N	N	N	N	D	T	D	T	D	T	D
Analyte:						Methane	Nitrogen, Nitrate (as N)	Sulfate	Total Organic Carbon	Arsenic	Arsenic	Chromium, Total	Chromium, Total	Chromium, Trivalent	Chromium, Trivalent	Copper
Detects:						Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	
pCUL:							10,000			13.6	13.6	50	50			
Units:						µg/L	µg/L	µg/L	µg/L	µg/L	µg/L	µg/L	µg/L	µg/L	µg/L	
Area	**Location**	**Field Sample ID**	**Sampling Date**	**Sample Type**	**Task**											
Building C-23 and C-23 Annex	RIGW-102	DUP-1-20240814	8/14/2024	FD	TECT AO RI	--	--	--	--	**3.3**	**3.2**	2 U	2 U	2 U	2 U	--
Building C-23 and C-23 Annex	RIGW-102	RIGW-102-20240814	8/14/2024	N	TECT AO RI	--	--	--	--	**2.7**	**3.2**	2 U	2 U	2 U	2 U	--
Building C-23 and C-23 Annex	RIGW-102	RIGW-102-241107	11/7/2024	N	TECT AO RI	--	--	--	--	**6.2**	**5.5**	2 U	2 U	2 U	2 U	--
Building C-23 and C-23 Annex	RIGW-102	DUP-1-241107	11/7/2024	FD	TECT AO RI	--	--	--	--	**6.2**	**5.4**	2 U	2 U	2 U	2 U	--
Building C-23 and C-23 Annex	RISB-104	RISB-104-GW	5/20/2024	N	TECT AO RI	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
Building C-23 and C-23 Annex	RISB-107	RISB-107-GW	5/28/2024	N	TECT AO RI	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
Building C-23 and C-23 Annex	RISB-108	RISB-108-GW	5/31/2024	N	TECT AO RI	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
Building C-23 and C-23 Annex	RISB-109	RISB-DUP-GW-1	5/23/2024	FD	TECT AO RI	--	--	--	--	--	**4.6**	--	**29 J**	--	--	--
Building C-23 and C-23 Annex	RISB-109	RISB-109-GW	5/23/2024	N	TECT AO RI	--	--	--	--	--	**3.6**	--	**18 J**	--	--	--
Building C-23 and C-23 Annex	RISB-115	RISB-115-GW	5/23/2024	N	TECT AO RI	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
Building C-20, C-21, C-22 Complex; Building C-23 and C-23 Annex	RISB-14	DUP-GW-190401	4/1/2019	FD	ShallowInvest-PhaseI	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
Building C-20, C-21, C-22 Complex; Building C-23 and C-23 Annex	RISB-14	RISB-14-GW	4/1/2019	N	ShallowInvest-PhaseI	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
Building C-20, C-21, C-22 Complex; Building C-23 and C-23 Annex	RISB-15	RISB-15-GW	3/21/2019	N	ShallowInvest-PhaseI	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
Building C-23 and C-23 Annex	RISB-29	RISB-29-GW	3/19/2019	N	ShallowInvest-PhaseI	--	--	--	--	**3.7**	--	2 U	--	--	--	--
Building C-23 and C-23 Annex; C-29/Former East Fuel Farm	RISB-30	RISB-30-GW	3/22/2019	N	ShallowInvest-PhaseI	--	--	--	--	**5.8**	--	2 U	--	--	--	--
Building C-23 and C-23 Annex; C-29/Former East Fuel Farm	RISB-31	RISB-31-GW	4/9/2019	N	ShallowInvest-PhaseI	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
Building C-23 and C-23 Annex	RISB-32	DUP-GW-190322	3/22/2019	FD	ShallowInvest-PhaseI	--	--	--	--	**7.5**	--	2 U	--	--	--	--
Building C-23 and C-23 Annex	RISB-32	RISB-32-GW	3/22/2019	N	ShallowInvest-PhaseI	--	--	--	--	**7.3**	--	2 U	--	--	--	--
Building C-23 and C-23 Annex	RISB-38	RISB-38-GW	3/13/2019	N	ShallowInvest-PhaseI	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
Building C-23 and C-23 Annex	RISB-39	RISB-39-GW	4/9/2019	N	ShallowInvest-PhaseI	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
Building C-23 and C-23 Annex	RISB-40	RISB-40-GW	4/1/2019	N	ShallowInvest-PhaseI	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
C-29/Former East Fuel Farm; Building C-23 and C-23 Annex	RISB-47	RISB-47-GW	4/5/2019	N	ShallowInvest-PhaseI	--	--	--	--	**2.9**	--	2 U	--	2 U	--	--
C-29/Former East Fuel Farm; Building C-23 and C-23 Annex	RISB-48	RISB-48-GW	4/5/2019	N	ShallowInvest-PhaseI	--	--	--	--	**1.9**	--	**2.6**	--	**2.6**	--	--
Building C-23 and C-23 Annex	RISB-51	RISB-51-GW	3/19/2019	N	ShallowInvest-PhaseI	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
Building C-23 and C-23 Annex; C-29/Former East Fuel Farm	RISB-52	RISB-52-GW	3/22/2019	N	ShallowInvest-PhaseI	**20**	**300**	**21,000**	**3,200**	--	--	--	--	--	--	--

Table 16
Building C-23 – Detected Constituents in Groundwater
Agreed Order Remedial Investigation Report
TECT Aerospace Cleanup Site
Paine Field – Everett, Washington

					Analyte Group:	**Conventionals**				**Metals**						
					Fraction:	N	N	N	N	D	T	D	T	D	T	D
					Analyte:	Methane	Nitrogen, Nitrate (as N)	Sulfate	Total Organic Carbon	Arsenic	Arsenic	Chromium, Total	Chromium, Total	Chromium, Trivalent	Chromium, Trivalent	Copper
					Detects:	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	
					pCUL:		10,000			13.6	13.6	50	50			
					Units:	µg/L	µg/L	µg/L	µg/L	µg/L	µg/L	µg/L	µg/L	µg/L	µg/L	
Area	**Location**	**Field Sample ID**	**Sampling Date**	**Sample Type**	**Task**											
Building C-20, C-21, C-22 Complex; Building C-23 and C-23 Annex	RISB-60	RISB-60-GW	8/27/2019	N	Investigation-PhaseII	**30**	150 U	**7,600**	**2.400**	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
Building C-23 and C-23 Annex	RISB-61	RISB-61-GW	8/28/2019	N	Investigation-PhaseII	**30**	150 U	**10,000**	**8,400**	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
Building C-23 and C-23 Annex	RISB-61	DUP-GW-190828	8/28/2019	FD	Investigation-PhaseII	**30**	150 U	**10,000**	**8,600**	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
Building C-23 and C-23 Annex	RISB-62	RISB-62-GW	8/28/2019	N	Investigation-PhaseII	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
Building C-23 and C-23 Annex	RISB-63	RISB-63-GW	8/28/2019	N	Investigation-PhaseII	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
Building C-23 and C-23 Annex; C-29/Former East Fuel Farm	RISB-78	RISB-78-GW-221129	11/29/2022	N	PhaseIII	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
Building C-23 and C-23 Annex	RISB-203	RISB-203-GW-250129	1/29/2025	N	TECT AO RI	--	--	--	--	**23**	**25**	2 U	**26**	--	--	2 U
Building C-23 and C-23 Annex	RISB-204	RISB-204-GW-250129	1/29/2025	N	TECT AO RI	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--

Table 16
Building C-23 – Detected Constituents in Groundwater
Agreed Order Remedial Investigation Report
TECT Aerospace Cleanup Site
Paine Field – Everett, Washington

Analyte Group:						Metals						SVOCs					
Fraction:						T	D	T	D	T	T	N	N	N	N	N	N
Analyte:						Copper	Lead	Lead	Nickel	Nickel	Zinc	1,4-Dioxane	Benzo(a)pyrene	Benzo(b)fluoranthene	Benzo(k)fluoranthene	Dibenzo(a,h)anthracene	Indeno(1,2,3-cd)pyrene
Detects:							Y	Y			Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y
pCUL:							15	15				0.44					
Units:							µg/L	µg/L			µg/L	µg/L	µg/L	µg/L	µg/L	µg/L	µg/L
Area	**Location**	**Field Sample ID**	**Sampling Date**	**Sample Type**	**Task**												
Building C-23 and C-23 Annex	RIGW-102	DUP-1-20240814	8/14/2024	FD	TECT AO RI	--	1 U	1 U	--	--	--	**0.40**	--	--	--	--	--
Building C-23 and C-23 Annex	RIGW-102	RIGW-102-20240814	8/14/2024	N	TECT AO RI	--	1 U	1 U	--	--	--	**0.41**	--	--	--	--	--
Building C-23 and C-23 Annex	RIGW-102	RIGW-102-241107	11/7/2024	N	TECT AO RI	--	1 U	1 U	--	--	--	0.4 U	--	--	--	--	--
Building C-23 and C-23 Annex	RIGW-102	DUP-1-241107	11/7/2024	FD	TECT AO RI	--	1 U	1 U	--	--	--	0.4 U	--	--	--	--	--
Building C-23 and C-23 Annex	RISB-104	RISB-104-GW	5/20/2024	N	TECT AO RI	--	--	--	--	--	--	**0.084**	**0.093**	**0.048**	**0.055**	**0.16**	**0.14**
Building C-23 and C-23 Annex	RISB-107	RISB-107-GW	5/28/2024	N	TECT AO RI	--	--	--	--	--	--	**1.1**	0.02 U	0.02 U	0.02 U	0.02 U	0.02 U
Building C-23 and C-23 Annex	RISB-108	RISB-108-GW	5/31/2024	N	TECT AO RI	--	--	--	--	--	--	**0.11**	0.02 U	0.02 U	0.02 U	0.02 U	0.02 U
Building C-23 and C-23 Annex	RISB-109	RISB-DUP-GW-1	5/23/2024	FD	TECT AO RI	--	--	**2.1**	--	--	**23 J**	**0.32 J**	0.02 U	0.02 U	0.02 U	0.02 U	0.02 U
Building C-23 and C-23 Annex	RISB-109	RISB-109-GW	5/23/2024	N	TECT AO RI	--	--	**1.4**	--	--	**15 J**	**0.26 J**	0.02 U	0.02 U	0.02 U	0.02 U	0.02 U
Building C-23 and C-23 Annex	RISB-115	RISB-115-GW	5/23/2024	N	TECT AO RI	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
Building C-20, C-21, C-22 Complex; Building C-23 and C-23 Annex	RISB-14	DUP-GW-190401	4/1/2019	FD	ShallowInvest-PhaseI	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
Building C-20, C-21, C-22 Complex; Building C-23 and C-23 Annex	RISB-14	RISB-14-GW	4/1/2019	N	ShallowInvest-PhaseI	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
Building C-20, C-21, C-22 Complex; Building C-23 and C-23 Annex	RISB-15	RISB-15-GW	3/21/2019	N	ShallowInvest-PhaseI	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
Building C-23 and C-23 Annex	RISB-29	RISB-29-GW	3/19/2019	N	ShallowInvest-PhaseI	--	1 U	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
Building C-23 and C-23 Annex; C-29/Former East Fuel Farm	RISB-30	RISB-30-GW	3/22/2019	N	ShallowInvest-PhaseI	--	1 U	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
Building C-23 and C-23 Annex; C-29/Former East Fuel Farm	RISB-31	RISB-31-GW	4/9/2019	N	ShallowInvest-PhaseI	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
Building C-23 and C-23 Annex	RISB-32	DUP-GW-190322	3/22/2019	FD	ShallowInvest-PhaseI	--	1 U	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
Building C-23 and C-23 Annex	RISB-32	RISB-32-GW	3/22/2019	N	ShallowInvest-PhaseI	--	1 U	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
Building C-23 and C-23 Annex	RISB-38	RISB-38-GW	3/13/2019	N	ShallowInvest-PhaseI	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
Building C-23 and C-23 Annex	RISB-39	RISB-39-GW	4/9/2019	N	ShallowInvest-PhaseI	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
Building C-23 and C-23 Annex	RISB-40	RISB-40-GW	4/1/2019	N	ShallowInvest-PhaseI	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
C-29/Former East Fuel Farm; Building C-23 and C-23 Annex	RISB-47	RISB-47-GW	4/5/2019	N	ShallowInvest-PhaseI	--	1 U	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
C-29/Former East Fuel Farm; Building C-23 and C-23 Annex	RISB-48	RISB-48-GW	4/5/2019	N	ShallowInvest-PhaseI	--	1 U	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
Building C-23 and C-23 Annex	RISB-51	RISB-51-GW	3/19/2019	N	ShallowInvest-PhaseI	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
Building C-23 and C-23 Annex; C-29/Former East Fuel Farm	RISB-52	RISB-52-GW	3/22/2019	N	ShallowInvest-PhaseI	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--

Table 16
Building C-23 – Detected Constituents in Groundwater
Agreed Order Remedial Investigation Report
TECT Aerospace Cleanup Site
Paine Field – Everett, Washington

					Analyte Group:	**Metals**						**SVOCs**						
					Fraction:	T	D	T	D	T	T	N	N	N	N	N	N	
					Analyte:	Copper	Lead	Lead	Nickel	Nickel	Zinc	1,4-Dioxane	Benzo(a)pyrene	Benzo(b)fluoranthene	Benzo(k)fluoranthene	Dibenzo(a,h)anthracene	Indeno(1,2,3-cd)pyrene	
					Detects:		Y	Y			Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	
					pCUL:		15	15				0.44						
					Units:		µg/L	µg/L			µg/L	µg/L	µg/L	µg/L	µg/L	µg/L	µg/L	
Area	**Location**	**Field Sample ID**	**Sampling Date**	**Sample Type**	**Task**													
Building C-20, C-21, C-22 Complex; Building C-23 and C-23 Annex	RISB-60	RISB-60-GW	8/27/2019	N	Investigation-PhaseII	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	
Building C-23 and C-23 Annex	RISB-61	RISB-61-GW	8/28/2019	N	Investigation-PhaseII	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	
Building C-23 and C-23 Annex	RISB-61	DUP-GW-190828	8/28/2019	FD	Investigation-PhaseII	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	
Building C-23 and C-23 Annex	RISB-62	RISB-62-GW	8/28/2019	N	Investigation-PhaseII	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	
Building C-23 and C-23 Annex	RISB-63	RISB-63-GW	8/28/2019	N	Investigation-PhaseII	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	
Building C-23 and C-23 Annex; C-29/Former East Fuel Farm	RISB-78	RISB-78-GW-221129	11/29/2022	N	PhaseIII	--	--	--	--	--	--	0.4 U	--	--	--	--	--	
Building C-23 and C-23 Annex	RISB-203	RISB-203-GW-250129	1/29/2025	N	TECT AO RI	**16**	1 U	**3.4**	**4.9**	**25**	--	**0.044 J**	0.02 U	0.02 U	0.02 U	0.02 U	**0.026**	
Building C-23 and C-23 Annex	RISB-204	RISB-204-GW-250129	1/29/2025	N	TECT AO RI	--	--	--	--	--	--	**0.92**	--	--	--	--	--	

Table 16
Building C-23 – Detected Constituents in Groundwater
Agreed Order Remedial Investigation Report
TECT Aerospace Cleanup Site
Paine Field – Everett, Washington

Analyte Group:						TPH			TPH with SGC		VOCs					
Fraction:						N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N
Analyte:						Petroleum Hydrocarbons GRO C5-C12	Petroleum Hydrocarbons DRO C12-C24	Petroleum Hydrocarbons ORO C24-C40	Petroleum Hydrocarbons DRO C12-C24	Petroleum Hydrocarbons ORO C24-C40	1,1-Dichloroethene	1,2-Dibromoethane (EDB)	1,2-Dichloroethane	Acetone	Benzene	Chloroform
Detects:						Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y
pCUL:						800	500	500	500	500	7.0		0.48		1.6	
Units:						µg/L	µg/L	µg/L	µg/L	µg/L	µg/L	µg/L	µg/L	µg/L	µg/L	µg/L
Area	**Location**	**Field Sample ID**	**Sampling Date**	**Sample Type**	**Task**											
Building C-23 and C-23 Annex	RIGW-102	DUP-1-20240814	8/14/2024	FD	TECT AO RI	50 U	--	--	--	--	**3.0**	0.01 U	0.02 U	25 U	0.5 U	0.5 U
Building C-23 and C-23 Annex	RIGW-102	RIGW-102-20240814	8/14/2024	N	TECT AO RI	50 U	--	--	--	--	**3.5**	0.01 U	**0.20**	25 U	0.5 U	0.5 U
Building C-23 and C-23 Annex	RIGW-102	RIGW-102-241107	11/7/2024	N	TECT AO RI	--	--	50 U	--	--	**2.7**	0.01 U	0.02 U	25 U	0.5 U	0.5 U
Building C-23 and C-23 Annex	RIGW-102	DUP-1-241107	11/7/2024	FD	TECT AO RI	--	--	50 U	--	--	**2.8**	0.01 U	0.02 U	25 U	0.5 U	0.5 U
Building C-23 and C-23 Annex	RISB-104	RISB-104-GW	5/20/2024	N	TECT AO RI	--	**1,500 Z**	**980 Z**	**250 Z**	**250 U**	2 U	0.01 U	0.02 U	25 U	0.5 U	0.5 U
Building C-23 and C-23 Annex	RISB-107	RISB-107-GW	5/28/2024	N	TECT AO RI	--	**1,100 Z**	**620 Z**	**200 Z**	250 U	**9.9**	0.01 U	0.02 U	25 U	0.5 U	0.5 U
Building C-23 and C-23 Annex	RISB-108	RISB-108-GW	5/31/2024	N	TECT AO RI	--	**340 Z**	**310 Z**	130 U	250 U	2 U	0.01 U	0.02 U	25 U	0.5 U	0.5 U
Building C-23 and C-23 Annex	RISB-109	RISB-DUP-GW-1	5/23/2024	FD	TECT AO RI	50 U	**330 Z**	250 U	130 U	250 U	2 U	0.01 U	0.02 U	25 U	**0.64 J**	0.5 U
Building C-23 and C-23 Annex	RISB-109	RISB-109-GW	5/23/2024	N	TECT AO RI	50 U	**360 Z**	250 U	130 U	250 U	2 U	0.01 U	0.02 U	25 U	**0.74**	0.5 U
Building C-23 and C-23 Annex	RISB-115	RISB-115-GW	5/23/2024	N	TECT AO RI	--	--	--	--	--	2 U	0.01 U	0.02 U	25 U	0.5 U	0.5 U
Building C-20, C-21, C-22 Complex; Building C-23 and C-23 Annex	RISB-14	DUP-GW-190401	4/1/2019	FD	ShallowInvest-PhaseI	--	--	--	--	--	2 U	0.01 U	0.02 U	25 U	0.5 U	0.5 U
Building C-20, C-21, C-22 Complex; Building C-23 and C-23 Annex	RISB-14	RISB-14-GW	4/1/2019	N	ShallowInvest-PhaseI	--	--	--	--	--	2 U	0.01 U	0.02 U	25 U	0.5 U	0.5 U
Building C-20, C-21, C-22 Complex; Building C-23 and C-23 Annex	RISB-15	RISB-15-GW	3/21/2019	N	ShallowInvest-PhaseI	--	**250 J**	**410 J**	--	--	**2.2**	0.01 U	0.02 U	25 U	0.5 U	0.5 U
Building C-23 and C-23 Annex	RISB-29	RISB-29-GW	3/19/2019	N	ShallowInvest-PhaseI	--	130 U	**2,100**	--	--	2 U	0.01 U	0.02 U	25 U	0.5 U	0.5 U
Building C-23 and C-23 Annex; C-29/Former East Fuel Farm	RISB-30	RISB-30-GW	3/22/2019	N	ShallowInvest-PhaseI	--	**270**	250 U	--	--	2 U	0.01 U	0.02 U	25 U	0.5 U	0.5 U
Building C-23 and C-23 Annex; C-29/Former East Fuel Farm	RISB-31	RISB-31-GW	4/9/2019	N	ShallowInvest-PhaseI	--	--	--	--	--	2 U	0.01 U	0.02 U	25 U	0.5 U	0.5 U
Building C-23 and C-23 Annex	RISB-32	DUP-GW-190322	3/22/2019	FD	ShallowInvest-PhaseI	--	130 U	250 U	--	--	2 U	0.01 U	**0.068**	25 U	0.5 U	0.5 U
Building C-23 and C-23 Annex	RISB-32	RISB-32-GW	3/22/2019	N	ShallowInvest-PhaseI	--	**130**	250 U	--	--	2 U	0.01 U	**0.070**	25 U	0.5 U	0.5 U
Building C-23 and C-23 Annex	RISB-38	RISB-38-GW	3/13/2019	N	ShallowInvest-PhaseI	--	--	--	--	--	2 U	0.01 U	0.02 U	25 U	0.5 U	0.5 U
Building C-23 and C-23 Annex	RISB-39	RISB-39-GW	4/9/2019	N	ShallowInvest-PhaseI	--	--	--	--	--	2 U	0.01 U	0.02 U	25 U	0.5 U	0.5 U
Building C-23 and C-23 Annex	RISB-40	RISB-40-GW	4/1/2019	N	ShallowInvest-PhaseI	--	--	--	--	--	2 U	0.01 U	0.02 U	**200**	0.5 U	**0.64**
C-29/Former East Fuel Farm; Building C-23 and C-23 Annex	RISB-47	RISB-47-GW	4/5/2019	N	ShallowInvest-PhaseI	**69**	**460**	**380**	--	--	**67**	0.01 U	0.02 U	25 U	**2.0**	0.5 U
C-29/Former East Fuel Farm; Building C-23 and C-23 Annex	RISB-48	RISB-48-GW	4/5/2019	N	ShallowInvest-PhaseI	50 U	**3,400**	**6,500**	--	--	**23**	0.01 U	**130**	25 U	**4.0**	0.5 U
Building C-23 and C-23 Annex	RISB-51	RISB-51-GW	3/19/2019	N	ShallowInvest-PhaseI	--	**1,100**	**910**	--	--	2 U	0.01 U	0.02 U	25 U	0.5 U	0.5 U
Building C-23 and C-23 Annex; C-29/Former East Fuel Farm	RISB-52	RISB-52-GW	3/22/2019	N	ShallowInvest-PhaseI	--	**220**	**350**	--	--	2 U	0.01 U	0.02 U	25 U	**0.66**	0.5 U

Table 16
Building C-23 – Detected Constituents in Groundwater
Agreed Order Remedial Investigation Report
TECT Aerospace Cleanup Site
Paine Field – Everett, Washington

Analyte Group:						TPH			TPH with SGC		VOCs					
Fraction:						N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N
Analyte:						Petroleum Hydrocarbons GRO C5-C12	Petroleum Hydrocarbons DRO C12-C24	Petroleum Hydrocarbons ORO C24-C40	Petroleum Hydrocarbons DRO C12-C24	Petroleum Hydrocarbons ORO C24-C40	1,1-Dichloroethene	1,2-Dibromoethane (EDB)	1,2-Dichloroethane	Acetone	Benzene	Chloroform
Detects:						Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y
pCUL:						800	500	500	500	500	7.0		0.48		1.6	
Units:						µg/L	µg/L	µg/L	µg/L	µg/L	µg/L	µg/L	µg/L	µg/L	µg/L	µg/L
Area	**Location**	**Field Sample ID**	**Sampling Date**	**Sample Type**	**Task**											
Building C-20, C-21, C-22 Complex; Building C-23 and C-23 Annex	RISB-60	RISB-60-GW	8/27/2019	N	Investigation-PhaseII	--	--	--	--	--	2 U	**0.018**	**0.27**	25 U	0.5 U	0.5 U
Building C-23 and C-23 Annex	RISB-61	RISB-61-GW	8/28/2019	N	Investigation-PhaseII	50 U	**430**	250 U	--	--	2 U	0.01 U	0.02 U	25 U	0.5 U	0.5 U
Building C-23 and C-23 Annex	RISB-61	DUP-GW-190828	8/28/2019	FD	Investigation-PhaseII	50 U	**440**	250 U	--	--	2 U	0.01 U	0.02 U	25 U	0.5 U	0.5 U
Building C-23 and C-23 Annex	RISB-62	RISB-62-GW	8/28/2019	N	Investigation-PhaseII	--	130 U	250 U	--	--	2 U	0.01 U	0.02 U	25 U	0.5 U	0.5 U
Building C-23 and C-23 Annex	RISB-63	RISB-63-GW	8/28/2019	N	Investigation-PhaseII	--	--	--	--	--	2 U	**0.022**	0.02 U	25 U	0.5 U	0.5 U
Building C-23 and C-23 Annex; C-29/Former East Fuel Farm	RISB-78	RISB-78-GW-221129	11/29/2022	N	PhaseIII	--	--	--	--	--	2 U	0.01 U	0.02 U	25 U	0.5 U	0.5 U
Building C-23 and C-23 Annex	RISB-203	RISB-203-GW-250129	1/29/2025	N	TECT AO RI	50 U	**2,100**	**1,300**	**520**	**260**	2 U	0.01 U	2 U	25 U	2 U	2 U
Building C-23 and C-23 Annex	RISB-204	RISB-204-GW-250129	1/29/2025	N	TECT AO RI	--	--	--	--	--	2 U	0.01 U	2 U	25 U	2 U	2 U

Table 16
Building C-23 – Detected Constituents in Groundwater
Agreed Order Remedial Investigation Report
TECT Aerospace Cleanup Site
Paine Field – Everett, Washington

Analyte Group:						VOCs							
Fraction:						N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N
Analyte:						cis-1,2-Dichloroethene	Methyl Ethyl Ketone	Naphthalene	Tetrachloroethene	Toluene	trans-1,2-Dichloroethene	Trichloroethene	Vinyl Chloride
Detects:						Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y
pCUL:						15			5.0		73	2.3	0.10
Units:						µg/L	µg/L	µg/L	µg/L	µg/L	µg/L	µg/L	µg/L
Area	**Location**	**Field Sample ID**	**Sampling Date**	**Sample Type**	**Task**								
Building C-23 and C-23 Annex	RIGW-102	DUP-1-20240814	8/14/2024	FD	TECT AO RI	**740 J**	10 U	2 U	2 U	2 U	**320 J**	**120**	**19**
Building C-23 and C-23 Annex	RIGW-102	RIGW-102-20240814	8/14/2024	N	TECT AO RI	**1,000 J**	10 U	2 U	2 U	2 U	**490 J**	**120**	**23**
Building C-23 and C-23 Annex	RIGW-102	RIGW-102-241107	11/7/2024	N	TECT AO RI	**710**	10 U	2 U	2 U	2 U	**330**	**92**	**18**
Building C-23 and C-23 Annex	RIGW-102	DUP-1-241107	11/7/2024	FD	TECT AO RI	**670**	10 U	2 U	2 U	2 U	**290**	**74**	**19**
Building C-23 and C-23 Annex	RISB-104	RISB-104-GW	5/20/2024	N	TECT AO RI	2 U	10 U	**2 U** **0.10**	2 U	2 U	2 U	0.5 U	0.02 U
Building C-23 and C-23 Annex	RISB-107	RISB-107-GW	5/28/2024	N	TECT AO RI	**1,700**	10 U	2 U 0.02 U	2 U	2 U	**11**	**68**	**130**
Building C-23 and C-23 Annex	RISB-108	RISB-108-GW	5/31/2024	N	TECT AO RI	**35**	10 U	2 U 0.02 U	2 U	2 U	**25**	**38**	**0.61**
Building C-23 and C-23 Annex	RISB-109	RISB-DUP-GW-1	5/23/2024	FD	TECT AO RI	2 U	10 U	**2 U** **0.10 J**	2 U	2 U	2 U	0.5 U	0.02 U
Building C-23 and C-23 Annex	RISB-109	RISB-109-GW	5/23/2024	N	TECT AO RI	2 U	10 U	**2 U** **0.12 J**	2 U	2 U	2 U	0.5 U	0.02 U
Building C-23 and C-23 Annex	RISB-115	RISB-115-GW	5/23/2024	N	TECT AO RI	2 U	2 U	2 U	2 U	2 U	2 U	0.5 U	0.02 U
Building C-20, C-21, C-22 Complex; Building C-23 and C-23 Annex	RISB-14	DUP-GW-190401	4/1/2019	FD	ShallowInvest-PhaseI	2 U	10 U	2 U	2 U	2 U	2 U	**2.7**	0.02 U
Building C-20, C-21, C-22 Complex; Building C-23 and C-23 Annex	RISB-14	RISB-14-GW	4/1/2019	N	ShallowInvest-PhaseI	2 U	10 U	2 U	2 U	2 U	2 U	**2.6**	0.02 U
Building C-20, C-21, C-22 Complex; Building C-23 and C-23 Annex	RISB-15	RISB-15-GW	3/21/2019	N	ShallowInvest-PhaseI	**71**	10 U	2 U	2 U	2 U	2 U	**2,000**	**0.79**
Building C-23 and C-23 Annex	RISB-29	RISB-29-GW	3/19/2019	N	ShallowInvest-PhaseI	**140**	10 U	2 U	2 U	2 U	**39**	**110**	**1.6**
Building C-23 and C-23 Annex; C-29/Former East Fuel Farm	RISB-30	RISB-30-GW	3/22/2019	N	ShallowInvest-PhaseI	**2.7**	10 U	2 U	2 U	2 U	2 U	0.5 U	**0.19**
Building C-23 and C-23 Annex; C-29/Former East Fuel Farm	RISB-31	RISB-31-GW	4/9/2019	N	ShallowInvest-PhaseI	2 U	10 U	2 U	2 U	2 U	2 U	0.5 U	**0.089**
Building C-23 and C-23 Annex	RISB-32	DUP-GW-190322	3/22/2019	FD	ShallowInvest-PhaseI	2 U	10 U	2 U	2 U	2 U	2 U	0.5 U	**0.095**
Building C-23 and C-23 Annex	RISB-32	RISB-32-GW	3/22/2019	N	ShallowInvest-PhaseI	2 U	10 U	2 U	2 U	2 U	2 U	**0.87**	**0.099**
Building C-23 and C-23 Annex	RISB-38	RISB-38-GW	3/13/2019	N	ShallowInvest-PhaseI	2 U	10 U	2 U	2 U	2 U	2 U	**0.79**	0.02 U
Building C-23 and C-23 Annex	RISB-39	RISB-39-GW	4/9/2019	N	ShallowInvest-PhaseI	2 U	10 U	2 U	2 U	2 U	2 U	0.5 U	0.02 U
Building C-23 and C-23 Annex	RISB-40	RISB-40-GW	4/1/2019	N	ShallowInvest-PhaseI	2 U	**28**	2 U	2 U	2 U	2 U	0.5 U	0.02 U
C-29/Former East Fuel Farm; Building C-23 and C-23 Annex	RISB-47	RISB-47-GW	4/5/2019	N	ShallowInvest-PhaseI	**2,200**	10 U	2 U	**5.5**	**12**	**320**	**24,000**	**52**
C-29/Former East Fuel Farm; Building C-23 and C-23 Annex	RISB-48	RISB-48-GW	4/5/2019	N	ShallowInvest-PhaseI	**3,600**	10 U	2 U	2 U	2 U	**560**	**2,300**	**480**
Building C-23 and C-23 Annex	RISB-51	RISB-51-GW	3/19/2019	N	ShallowInvest-PhaseI	**390**	10 U	2 U	2 U	2 U	**55**	**20**	**8.4**
Building C-23 and C-23 Annex; C-29/Former East Fuel Farm	RISB-52	RISB-52-GW	3/22/2019	N	ShallowInvest-PhaseI	**81**	10 U	2 U	2 U	2 U	**28**	**85**	**4.4**

DRAFT

Table 16
Building C-23 – Detected Constituents in Groundwater
Agreed Order Remedial Investigation Report
TECT Aerospace Cleanup Site
Paine Field – Everett, Washington

					Analyte Group:	VOCs							
					Fraction:	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N
					Analyte:	cis-1,2-Dichloroethene	Methyl Ethyl Ketone	Naphthalene	Tetrachloroethene	Toluene	trans-1,2-Dichloroethene	Trichloroethene	Vinyl Chloride
					Detects:	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y
					pCUL:	15			5.0		73	2.3	0.10
					Units:	µg/L	µg/L	µg/L	µg/L	µg/L	µg/L	µg/L	µg/L
Area	**Location**	**Field Sample ID**	**Sampling Date**	**Sample Type**	**Task**								
Building C-20, C-21, C-22 Complex; Building C-23 and C-23 Annex	RISB-60	RISB-60-GW	8/27/2019	N	Investigation-PhaseII	**4.5**	10 U	2 U	2 U	2 U	2 U	**14**	**1.6**
Building C-23 and C-23 Annex	RISB-61	RISB-61-GW	8/28/2019	N	Investigation-PhaseII	2 U	10 U	2 U	2 U	2 U	2 U	0.5 U	**0.31**
Building C-23 and C-23 Annex	RISB-61	DUP-GW-190828	8/28/2019	FD	Investigation-PhaseII	2 U	10 U	2 U	2 U	2 U	2 U	0.5 U	**0.29**
Building C-23 and C-23 Annex	RISB-62	RISB-62-GW	8/28/2019	N	Investigation-PhaseII	2 U	10 U	2 U	2 U	2 U	2 U	0.5 U	0.02 U
Building C-23 and C-23 Annex	RISB-63	RISB-63-GW	8/28/2019	N	Investigation-PhaseII	2 U	10 U	2 U	2 U	2 U	2 U	0.5 U	0.02 U
Building C-23 and C-23 Annex; C-29/Former East Fuel Farm	RISB-78	RISB-78-GW-221129	11/29/2022	N	PhaseIII	2 U	10 U	2 U	2 U	2 U	2 U	0.5 U	0.02 U
Building C-23 and C-23 Annex	RISB-203	RISB-203-GW-250129	1/29/2025	N	TECT AO RI	2 U	10 U	2 U	2 U	2 U	2 U	2 U	0.2 U
Building C-23 and C-23 Annex	RISB-204	RISB-204-GW-250129	1/29/2025	N	TECT AO RI	**17**	10 U	2 U	2 U	2 U	2 U	2 U	**0.74**

Notes:

Bold text indicates detected analyte**.**

Blue shading = exceeds project SL

U = The analyte was analyzed for, but was not detected above the level of the reported sample quantitation limit.

J = The result is an estimated quantity. The associated numerical value is the approximate concentration of the analyte in the sample.

Z = See laboratory report for hydrocarbon identification

Abbreviations and Acronyms:

-- = not analyzed
AO = Agreed Order
FD = field duplicate sample
ID = identification
µg/L = micrograms per liter
N = primary sample
pCUL = preliminary cleanup level
RI = remedial investigation
SGC = silica-gel cleanup
SL = screening level
SVOC = semivolatile organic compound
TPH = total petroleum hydrocarbons
VOC = volatile organic compound

Fraction

D = dissolved
T = total
N = normal (for non metals, fraction doesn't apply)

Table 17
Building C-23 – Detected Constituents in Soil Gas
Agreed Order Remedial Investigation Report
TECT Aerospace Cleanup Site
Paine Field – Everett, Washington

Analyte:						1,1,1-Trichloroethane	1,1-Dichloroethane	1,2,4-Trimethylbenzene	1,3,5-Trimethylbenzene	1,3-Butadiene	2,2,4-Trimethylpentane	2-Hexanone	4-Ethyltoluene	4-Methyl-2-pentanone	Acetone	Benzene	Carbon Disulfide	Carbon Tetrachloride	Chloroform	cis-1,2-Dichloroethene
Screening Level:							240									50				
Units:						µg/m^3	µg/m^3	µg/m^3	µg/m^3	µg/m^3	µg/m^3	µg/m^3	µg/m^3	µg/m^3	µg/m^3	µg/m^3	µg/m^3	µg/m^3	µg/m^3	µg/m^3
Area	**Location**	**Field Sample ID**	**Sampling Date**	**Sample Type**	**Task**															
Building C-23 and C-23 Annex	LAI-01	LAI-1_20170503	5/3/2017	N	PhaseII	5.6 U	4.1 U	5 U	5 U	2.2 U	4.8 U	17 U	5 U	4.2 U	**27**	3.2 U	13 U	6.4 U	5 U	4 U
Building C-23 and C-23 Annex	LAI-03a	LAI-3_20170502	5/2/2017	N	PhaseII	5.6 U	4.1 U	5 U	5 U	2.2 U	4.8 U	17 U	5 U	4.2 U	**26**	3.2 U	13 U	6.4 U	5 U	4 U
Building C-23 and C-23 Annex	LAI-05	LAI-5_20170502	5/2/2017	N	PhaseII	5.8 U	4.3 U	5.2 U	5.2 U	**150**	**5.1**	17 U	5.2 U	4.3 U	**57**	**30**	**13**	6.7 U	5.2 U	4.2 U
Building C-23 and C-23 Annex	LAI-07	LAI-7_20170503	5/3/2017	N	PhaseII	7 U	5.2 U	6.3 U	6.3 U	2.8 U	**7.6**	21 U	6.3 U	5.2 U	**180**	**14**	**17**	8 U	6.2 U	**16**
Building C-23 and C-23 Annex	LAI-13	LAI-13_20171004	10/4/2017	N	PhaseII	26 U	20 U	24 U	24 U	11 U	23 U	99 U	24 U	20 U	57 U	15 U	75 U	30 U	24 U	**59**
Building C-23 and C-23 Annex	LAI-14	LAI-14_20171004	10/4/2017	N	PhaseII	2.6 U	2 U	**33**	**10**	**3.2**	2.3 U	9.9 U	**22**	**28**	**200**	**7.0**	7.5 U	**7.8**	**16**	1.9 U
Building C-23 and C-23 Annex	LAI-15	LAI-15_20171004	10/4/2017	N	PhaseII	2.5 U	1.9 U	**7.0**	2.3 U	1 U	2.2 U	9.5 U	**5.8**	**5.5**	**140**	**11**	7.2 U	2.9 U	**23**	1.8 U
Building C-23 and C-23 Annex	LAI-16	LAI-16_20171004	10/4/2017	N	PhaseII	2.4 U	1.8 U	**5.6**	2.2 U	**70**	2.1 U	**70**	**5.7**	**880**	**730**	**73**	**170**	2.8 U	**34**	1.8 U
Building C-23 and C-23 Annex	LAI-23	LAI-23_20171006	10/6/2017	N	PhaseII	10 U	**64**	9.3 U	9.3 U	**31**	8.9 U	39 U	9.3 U	7.8 U	**150**	**46**	30 U	12 U	9.3 U	**85**
Building C-23 and C-23 Annex	LAI-28	LAI-28_20171006	10/6/2017	N	PhaseII	2.6 U	1.9 U	2.3 U	2.3 U	**6.1**	**29**	9.7 U	2.3 U	**6.8**	**540**	**12**	**53**	3 U	**7.2**	**9.3**
Building C-23 and C-23 Annex	RISG-206	RISG-206-20240807	8/7/2024	N	TECT AO RI	1.1 U	1.8 U	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	**18**	--	--	--	**52**
Building C-23 and C-23 Annex	RISG-207	RISG-207-20240807	8/7/2024	N	TECT AO RI	1.1 U	1.9 U	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	**8.5**	--	--	--	**4,900**
Building C-23 and C-23 Annex	RISG-208	RISG-208-20240807	8/7/2024	N	TECT AO RI	1.2 U	1.9 U	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	**1.7**	--	--	--	**15**
Building C-23 and C-23 Annex	RISG-35	RISG-35-190409	4/9/2019	N	ShallowInvest-PhaseI	2.2 U	2.1 U	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	2.1 U	--	--	--	--
Building C-23 and C-23 Annex	RISG-36	RISG-36-190409	4/9/2019	N	ShallowInvest-PhaseI	2.1 U	2 U	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	2 U	--	--	--	--
Building C-23 and C-23 Annex	RISG-37	RISG-37-190409	4/9/2019	N	ShallowInvest-PhaseI	**3.4**	2.2 U	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	2.2 U	--	--	--	--

Table 17
Building C-23 – Detected Constituents in Soil Gas
Agreed Order Remedial Investigation Report
TECT Aerospace Cleanup Site
Paine Field – Everett, Washington

Area	Location	Field Sample ID	Sampling Date	Sample Type	Task	Cyclohexane	Ethanol	Ethylbenzene	Helium	Isopropanol	m-&p-Xylenes	Methyl Ethyl Ketone	n-Heptane	n-Hexane	o-Xylene	Tetrachloroethene	Tetrahydrofuran	Toluene	Trichloroethene	Vinyl Chloride
Analyte:						Cyclohexane	Ethanol	Ethylbenzene	Helium	Isopropanol	m-&p-Xylenes	Methyl Ethyl Ketone	n-Heptane	n-Hexane	o-Xylene	Tetrachloroethene	Tetrahydrofuran	Toluene	Trichloroethene	Vinyl Chloride
Screening Level:																1,500			95	44
Units:						µg/m^3	µg/m^3	µg/m^3	%	µg/m^3	µg/m^3	µg/m^3	µg/m^3	µg/m^3	µg/m^3	µg/m^3	µg/m^3	µg/m^3	µg/m^3	µg/m^3
Building C-23 and C-23 Annex	LAI-01	LAI-1_20170503	5/3/2017	N	PhaseII	3.5 U	**7.9**	4.4 U	**0.35**	10 U	4.4 U	12 U	4.2 U	3.6 U	4.4 U	6.9 U	3 U	3.8 U	5.5 U	2.6 U
Building C-23 and C-23 Annex	LAI-03a	LAI-3_20170502	5/2/2017	N	PhaseII	3.5 U	**26**	4.4 U	**0.26**	10 U	4.4 U	12 U	4.2 U	3.6 U	4.4 U	6.9 U	3 U	**8.0**	5.5 U	2.6 U
Building C-23 and C-23 Annex	LAI-05	LAI-5_20170502	5/2/2017	N	PhaseII	**16**	8 U	4.6 U	0.11 U	10 U	**7.0**	**13**	**20**	**47**	4.6 U	7.2 U	3.1 U	**30**	5.7 U	2.7 U
Building C-23 and C-23 Annex	LAI-07	LAI-7_20170503	5/3/2017	N	PhaseII	**28**	**25**	5.6 U	0.13 U	12 U	5.6 U	**45**	**28**	**57**	5.6 U	8.7 U	3.8 U	**21**	6.9 U	**240**
Building C-23 and C-23 Annex	LAI-13	LAI-13_20171004	10/4/2017	N	PhaseII	17 U	**200**	21 U	0.12 U	59 U	21 U	71 U	20 U	17 U	21 U	33 U	14 U	18 U	**15,000**	12 U
Building C-23 and C-23 Annex	LAI-14	LAI-14_20171004	10/4/2017	N	PhaseII	**12**	**340**	2.1 U	0.12 U	**62**	**21**	**110**	**13**	**15**	**8.0**	3.3 U	**16**	**18**	**1,200**	1.2 U
Building C-23 and C-23 Annex	LAI-15	LAI-15_20171004	10/4/2017	N	PhaseII	**8.8**	**480**	2 U	0.12 U	**41**	**9.4**	**71**	**10**	**16**	2 U	**18**	**13**	**16**	**9.0**	1.2 U
Building C-23 and C-23 Annex	LAI-16	LAI-16_20171004	10/4/2017	N	PhaseII	**34**	**360**	**5.9**	0.11 U	**180**	**16**	**520**	**62**	**92**	**5.4**	**36**	**17**	**60**	**41**	1.1 U
Building C-23 and C-23 Annex	LAI-23	LAI-23_20171006	10/6/2017	N	PhaseII	**200**	**530**	8.2 U	0.12 U	23 U	8.2 U	28 U	**110**	**250**	8.2 U	13 U	5.6 U	**18**	**30**	**4,200**
Building C-23 and C-23 Annex	LAI-28	LAI-28_20171006	10/6/2017	N	PhaseII	**120**	**530**	2.1 U	0.12 U	**43**	**7.7**	**150**	**80**	**160**	2.1 U	3.2 U	1.4 U	**35**	2.6 U	**69**
Building C-23 and C-23 Annex	RISG-206	RISG-206-20240807	8/7/2024	N	TECT AO RI	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	1.1 U	--	--	1.2 U	**710**
Building C-23 and C-23 Annex	RISG-207	RISG-207-20240807	8/7/2024	N	TECT AO RI	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	1.2 U	--	--	**130**	**6,300**
Building C-23 and C-23 Annex	RISG-208	RISG-208-20240807	8/7/2024	N	TECT AO RI	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	**12**	--	--	**1,000**	2.3 U
Building C-23 and C-23 Annex	RISG-35	RISG-35-190409	4/9/2019	N	ShallowInvest-PhaseI	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	**3.8**	--	--	**2.2**	2.2 U
Building C-23 and C-23 Annex	RISG-36	RISG-36-190409	4/9/2019	N	ShallowInvest-PhaseI	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	2.1 U	--	--	**2.8**	**23**
Building C-23 and C-23 Annex	RISG-37	RISG-37-190409	4/9/2019	N	ShallowInvest-PhaseI	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	2.2 U	--	--	**360**	2.2 U

Notes:

Bold text indicates detected analyte**.**

Blue shading = exceeds project SL

U = The analyte was analyzed for, but was not detected above the level of the reported sample quantitation limit.

Abbreviations and Acronyms:

-- = not analyzed

AO = Agreed Order

ID = identification

µg/m^3 = micrograms per cubic meter

N = primary sample

RI = remedial investigation

SL = screening level

Table 18
Building C-29 / Former East Fuel Farm – Detected Constituents in Soil
Agreed Order Remedial Investigation Report
TECT Aerospace Cleanup Site
Paine Field – Everett, Washington

Analyte Group:						Paine Soil Metals							
Analyte:						Arsenic	Barium	Chromium, Total	Chromium, Trivalent	Lead	Mercury	Nickel	Zinc
Detect:						Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y
pCUL								2,000					
Units:						mg/kg	mg/kg	mg/kg	mg/kg	mg/kg	mg/kg	mg/kg	mg/kg
Area	**Location**	**Field Sample ID**	**Sampling Date**	**Sample Type**	**Task**								
C-29/Former East Fuel Farm	B14	B14-15.25-19940415	4/15/1994	N		--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
C-29/Former East Fuel Farm	B14	B14-22.75-19940415	4/15/1994	N		--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
C-29/Former East Fuel Farm	B14	B14-3.75-19940415	4/15/1994	N		--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
C-29/Former East Fuel Farm	B14	B14-6.25-19940415	4/15/1994	N		--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
C-29/Former East Fuel Farm	B14	B14-6-19940415	4/15/1994	N		--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
C-29/Former East Fuel Farm	B14	B14-SO-6-20001017	10/17/2000	N		--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
C-29/Former East Fuel Farm	B14	B14-SO-6-20001017-SP	10/17/2000	N		--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
C-29/Former East Fuel Farm	B15	B15-10.5-19940415	4/15/1994	N		--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
C-29/Former East Fuel Farm	B15	B15-12.75-19940415	4/15/1994	N		--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
C-29/Former East Fuel Farm	B15	B15-15-19940415	4/15/1994	N		--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
C-29/Former East Fuel Farm	B15	B15-17.75-19940415	4/15/1994	N		--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
C-29/Former East Fuel Farm	B15	B15-20.25-19940415	4/15/1994	N		--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
C-29/Former East Fuel Farm	B15	B15-3.25-19940415	4/15/1994	N		--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
C-29/Former East Fuel Farm	B15	B15-5.25-19940415	4/15/1994	N		--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
C-29/Former East Fuel Farm	B17	B17-11.5-19940415	4/15/1994	N		--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
C-29/Former East Fuel Farm	B17	B17-13.25-19940415	4/15/1994	N		--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
C-29/Former East Fuel Farm	B17	B17-15.75-19940415	4/15/1994	N		--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
C-29/Former East Fuel Farm	B17	B17-17.75-19940415	4/15/1994	N		--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
C-29/Former East Fuel Farm	B17	B17-20.25-19940415	4/15/1994	N		--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
C-29/Former East Fuel Farm	B17	B17-27.75-19940415	4/15/1994	N		--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
C-29/Former East Fuel Farm	B17	B17-3.75-19940415	4/15/1994	N		--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
C-29/Former East Fuel Farm	B17	B17-37.75-19940415	4/15/1994	N		--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
C-29/Former East Fuel Farm	B17	B17-6.5-19940415	4/15/1994	N		--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
C-29/Former East Fuel Farm	B18	B18-11.25-19940415	4/15/1994	N		--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
C-29/Former East Fuel Farm	B18	B18-13.25-19940415	4/15/1994	N		--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
C-29/Former East Fuel Farm	B18	B18-17.75-19940415	4/15/1994	N		--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
C-29/Former East Fuel Farm	B18	B18-22.75-19940415	4/15/1994	N		--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
C-29/Former East Fuel Farm	B18	B18-27.75-19940415	4/15/1994	N		--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
C-29/Former East Fuel Farm	B18	B18-3.75-19940415	4/15/1994	N		--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
C-29/Former East Fuel Farm	B18	B18-6.25-19940415	4/15/1994	N		--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--

Table 18
Building C-29 / Former East Fuel Farm – Detected Constituents in Soil
Agreed Order Remedial Investigation Report
TECT Aerospace Cleanup Site
Paine Field – Everett, Washington

Analyte Group:						Paine Soil Metals							
Analyte:						Arsenic	Barium	Chromium, Total	Chromium, Trivalent	Lead	Mercury	Nickel	Zinc
Detect:						Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y
pCUL								2,000					
Units:						mg/kg	mg/kg	mg/kg	mg/kg	mg/kg	mg/kg	mg/kg	mg/kg
Area	**Location**	**Field Sample ID**	**Sampling Date**	**Sample Type**	**Task**								
C-29/Former East Fuel Farm	B18	B18-8.75-19940415	4/15/1994	N		--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
C-29/Former East Fuel Farm	B18	B18-8-19940415	4/15/1994	N		--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
C-29/Former East Fuel Farm	B19	B19-11.25-19940415	4/15/1994	N		--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
C-29/Former East Fuel Farm	B19	B19-13.75-19940415	4/15/1994	N		--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
C-29/Former East Fuel Farm	B19	B19-16.25-19940415	4/15/1994	N		--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
C-29/Former East Fuel Farm	B19	B19-17.75-19940415	4/15/1994	N		--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
C-29/Former East Fuel Farm	B19	B19-20.25-19940415	4/15/1994	N		--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
C-29/Former East Fuel Farm	B19	B19-22.75-19940415	4/15/1994	N		--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
C-29/Former East Fuel Farm	B19	B19-25.25-19940415	4/15/1994	N		--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
C-29/Former East Fuel Farm	B19	B19-3.75-19940415	4/15/1994	N		--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
C-29/Former East Fuel Farm	B19	B19-6.25-19940415	4/15/1994	N		--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
C-29/Former East Fuel Farm	B19	B19-8.25-19940415	4/15/1994	N		--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
C-29/Former East Fuel Farm	B22	B22-10.25-19940415	4/15/1994	N		--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
C-29/Former East Fuel Farm	B22	B22-3.75-19940415	4/15/1994	N		--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
C-29/Former East Fuel Farm	B22	B22-6.25-19940415	4/15/1994	N		--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
C-29/Former East Fuel Farm	B22	B22-7.75-19940415	4/15/1994	N		--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
C-29/Former East Fuel Farm	B22	B22-SO-6.25-20001017	10/17/2000	N		--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
C-29/Former East Fuel Farm	B22	B22-SO-6.25-20001017_FD-SP	10/17/2000	FD		--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
C-29/Former East Fuel Farm	B22	B22-SO-6.25-20001017-SP	10/17/2000	N		--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
C-29/Former East Fuel Farm	C29-B3	C29-B3-SO-10-19960423	4/23/1996	N		--	--	**23**	--	--	--	--	--
C-29/Former East Fuel Farm	C29-B3	C29-B3-SO-1-19960423	4/23/1996	N		--	--	**25**	--	--	--	--	--
C-29/Former East Fuel Farm	C29-B3	C29-B3-SO-15-19960423	4/23/1996	N		--	--	**18**	--	--	--	--	--
C-29/Former East Fuel Farm	C29-B3	C29-B3-SO-7.5-19960423	4/23/1996	N		--	--	**23**	--	--	--	--	--
C-29/Former East Fuel Farm	C29-B4	C29-B4-SO-1-19960423	4/23/1996	N		--	--	**19**	--	--	--	--	--
C-29/Former East Fuel Farm	C29-B4	C29-B4-SO-15-19960423	4/23/1996	N		--	--	**19**	--	--	--	--	--
C-29/Former East Fuel Farm	C29-B4	C29-B4-SO-2.5-19960423	4/23/1996	N		--	--	**18**	--	--	--	--	--
C-29/Former East Fuel Farm	C29-B4	C29-B4-SO-7.5-19960423	4/23/1996	N		--	--	**18**	--	--	--	--	--
C-29/Former East Fuel Farm	C29-MW1	C29-MW1-SO-12.5-19960419	4/19/1996	N		--	--	**19**	--	--	--	--	--
C-29/Former East Fuel Farm	C29-MW1	C29-MW1-SO-15-19960419	4/19/1996	N		--	--	**19**	--	--	--	--	--
C-29/Former East Fuel Farm	C29-MW1	C29-MW1-SO-2.5-19960419	4/19/1996	N		--	--	**21**	--	--	--	--	--

Table 18
Building C-29 / Former East Fuel Farm – Detected Constituents in Soil
Agreed Order Remedial Investigation Report
TECT Aerospace Cleanup Site
Paine Field – Everett, Washington

Analyte Group:						Paine Soil Metals							
Analyte:						Arsenic	Barium	Chromium, Total	Chromium, Trivalent	Lead	Mercury	Nickel	Zinc
Detect:						Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y
pCUL								2,000					
Units:						mg/kg	mg/kg	mg/kg	mg/kg	mg/kg	mg/kg	mg/kg	mg/kg
Area	**Location**	**Field Sample ID**	**Sampling Date**	**Sample Type**	**Task**								
C-29/Former East Fuel Farm	C29-MW1	C29-MW1-SO-5-19960419	4/19/1996	N		--	--	**15**	--	--	--	--	--
C-29/Former East Fuel Farm	C29-MW2	C29-MW2-SO-10-19960419	4/19/1996	N		--	--	**17**	--	--	--	--	--
C-29/Former East Fuel Farm	C29-MW2	C29-MW2-SO-15-19960419	4/19/1996	N		--	--	**18**	--	--	--	--	--
C-29/Former East Fuel Farm	C29-MW2	C29-MW2-SO-2.5-19960419	4/19/1996	N		--	--	**20**	--	--	--	--	--
C-29/Former East Fuel Farm	C29-MW2	C29-MW2-SO-5-19960419	4/19/1996	N		--	--	**19**	--	--	--	--	--
C-29/Former East Fuel Farm	C29-TP1	C29TP1-SO-1.2-19960411	4/11/1996	N		--	--	**24**	--	--	--	--	--
C-29/Former East Fuel Farm	C29-TP1	C29TP1-SO-2-19960411	4/11/1996	N		--	--	**23**	--	--	--	--	--
C-29/Former East Fuel Farm	C29-TP2	C29TP2-SO-1.6-19960411	4/11/1996	N		--	--	**19**	--	--	--	--	--
C-29/Former East Fuel Farm	C29-TP2	C29TP2-SO-3.5-19960411	4/11/1996	N		--	--	**14**	--	--	--	--	--
C-29/Former East Fuel Farm	C29-TP3	C29TP3-SO-0.4-19960411	4/11/1996	N		--	--	**16**	--	--	--	--	--
C-29/Former East Fuel Farm	C29-TP3	C29TP3-SO-2-19960411	4/11/1996	N		--	--	**15**	--	--	--	--	--
C-29/Former East Fuel Farm	C29-TP4	C29TP4-SO-0.8-19960411	4/11/1996	N		--	--	**18**	--	--	--	--	--
C-29/Former East Fuel Farm	C29-TP4	C29TP4-SO-1.8-19960411	4/11/1996	N		--	--	**13**	--	--	--	--	--
C-29/Former East Fuel Farm	C29-TP5A	C29TP5A-SO-0.5-19960411	4/11/1996	N		--	--	**760**	--	--	--	--	--
C-29/Former East Fuel Farm	C29-TP5A	C29TP5A-SO-2.6-19960411	4/11/1996	N		--	--	**16**	--	--	--	--	--
C-29/Former East Fuel Farm	C29-TP6	C29TP6-SO-1.2-19960411	4/11/1996	N		--	--	**20**	--	--	--	--	--
C-29/Former East Fuel Farm	C29-TP7	C29TP7-SO-1.4-19960411	4/11/1996	N		--	--	**15**	--	--	--	--	--
C-29/Former East Fuel Farm	C29-TP8	C29TP8-SO-1-19960411	4/11/1996	N		--	--	**25**	--	--	--	--	--
C-29/Former East Fuel Farm, Deep Aquifer	DW2	DW2-SO-117-20001212	12/12/2000	N		--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
C-29/Former East Fuel Farm, Deep Aquifer	DW2	DW2-SO-17-20001212	12/12/2000	N		--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
C-29/Former East Fuel Farm, Deep Aquifer	DW2	DW2-SO-27-20001212	12/12/2000	N		--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
C-29/Former East Fuel Farm, Deep Aquifer	DW2	DW2-SO-37-20001212	12/12/2000	N		--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
C-29/Former East Fuel Farm, Deep Aquifer	DW2	DW2-SO-47-20001212	12/12/2000	N		--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
C-29/Former East Fuel Farm, Deep Aquifer	DW2	DW2-SO-57-20001212	12/12/2000	N		--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
C-29/Former East Fuel Farm, Deep Aquifer	DW2	DW2-SO-7-20001212	12/12/2000	N		--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
C-29/Former East Fuel Farm, Deep Aquifer	DW2	DW2-SO-98.5-20001212	12/12/2000	N		--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
C-29/Former East Fuel Farm	MW1	B16-10-19940415	4/15/1994	N		--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
C-29/Former East Fuel Farm	MW1	B16-12.75-19940415	4/15/1994	N		--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
C-29/Former East Fuel Farm	MW1	B16-23.75-19940415	4/15/1994	N		--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
C-29/Former East Fuel Farm	MW1	B16-3.75-19940415	4/15/1994	N		--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--

Table 18
Building C-29 / Former East Fuel Farm – Detected Constituents in Soil
Agreed Order Remedial Investigation Report
TECT Aerospace Cleanup Site
Paine Field – Everett, Washington

Analyte Group:						Paine Soil Metals							
Analyte:						Arsenic	Barium	Chromium, Total	Chromium, Trivalent	Lead	Mercury	Nickel	Zinc
Detect:						Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y
pCUL								2,000					
Units:						mg/kg	mg/kg	mg/kg	mg/kg	mg/kg	mg/kg	mg/kg	mg/kg
Area	**Location**	**Field Sample ID**	**Sampling Date**	**Sample Type**	**Task**								
C-29/Former East Fuel Farm	MW1	B16-6.25-19940415	4/15/1994	N		--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
C-29/Former East Fuel Farm	MW2	B20-10.25-19940415	4/15/1994	N		--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
C-29/Former East Fuel Farm	MW2	B20-12.5-19940415	4/15/1994	N		--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
C-29/Former East Fuel Farm	MW2	B20-16.25-19940415	4/15/1994	N		--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
C-29/Former East Fuel Farm	MW2	B20-17.75-19940415	4/15/1994	N		--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
C-29/Former East Fuel Farm	MW2	B20-22.75-19940415	4/15/1994	N		--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
C-29/Former East Fuel Farm	MW2	B20-3.5-19940415	4/15/1994	N		--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
C-29/Former East Fuel Farm	MW2	B20-5.25-19940415	4/15/1994	N		--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
C-29/Former East Fuel Farm	MW2	B20-7.75-19940415	4/15/1994	N		--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
C-29/Former East Fuel Farm	MW3	B21-13.25-19940415	4/15/1994	N		--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
C-29/Former East Fuel Farm	MW3	B21-17.75-19940415	4/15/1994	N		--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
C-29/Former East Fuel Farm	MW3	B21-3.25-19940415	4/15/1994	N		--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
C-29/Former East Fuel Farm	MW3	B21-5.25-19940415	4/15/1994	N		--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
C-29/Former East Fuel Farm	MW3	B21-7.25-19940415	4/15/1994	N		--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
Building C-23 and C-23 Annex; C-29/Former East Fuel Farm	RISB-30	RISB-30-(19-20')	3/22/2019	N	ShallowInvest-Phase1	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
Building C-23 and C-23 Annex; C-29/Former East Fuel Farm	RISB-30	RISB-30-(9-10')	3/22/2019	N	ShallowInvest-Phase1	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
Building C-23 and C-23 Annex; C-29/Former East Fuel Farm	RISB-31	DUP-SOIL-190322	3/22/2019	FD	ShallowInvest-Phase1	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
Building C-23 and C-23 Annex; C-29/Former East Fuel Farm	RISB-31	RISB-31-(14-15')	3/22/2019	N	ShallowInvest-Phase1	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
Building C-23 and C-23 Annex; C-29/Former East Fuel Farm	RISB-31	RISB-31-(6.5-7.5')	3/22/2019	N	ShallowInvest-Phase1	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
Building C-23 and C-23 Annex; C-29/Former East Fuel Farm	RISB-31	RISB-31-(2-3')	3/22/2019	N	ShallowInvest-Phase1	**3.6**	--	**29**	--	**3.2**	**0.024**	--	--
C-29/Former East Fuel Farm	RISB-41	RISB-41-(1-2')	4/4/2019	N	ShallowInvest-Phase1	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
C-29/Former East Fuel Farm	RISB-41	RISB-41-(5.5-6.5')	4/4/2019	N	ShallowInvest-Phase1	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
C-29/Former East Fuel Farm	RISB-41	RISB-41-(19-20')	4/4/2019	N	ShallowInvest-Phase1	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
C-29/Former East Fuel Farm	RISB-42	RISB-42-(6.5-7.5')	4/3/2019	N	ShallowInvest-Phase1	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
C-29/Former East Fuel Farm	RISB-42	RISB-42-(19-20')	4/3/2019	N	ShallowInvest-Phase1	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
C-29/Former East Fuel Farm	RISB-42	RISB-42-(11.5-12.5')	4/3/2019	N	ShallowInvest-Phase1	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
C-29/Former East Fuel Farm	RISB-43	RISB-43-(3-4')	4/4/2019	N	ShallowInvest-Phase1	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
C-29/Former East Fuel Farm	RISB-43	RISB-43-(6-7')	4/4/2019	N	ShallowInvest-Phase1	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
C-29/Former East Fuel Farm	RISB-43	RISB-43-(14-15')	4/4/2019	N	ShallowInvest-Phase1	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
C-29/Former East Fuel Farm	RISB-44	RISB-44-(10.5-11.5')	4/5/2019	N	ShallowInvest-Phase1	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--

Table 18
Building C-29 / Former East Fuel Farm – Detected Constituents in Soil
Agreed Order Remedial Investigation Report
TECT Aerospace Cleanup Site
Paine Field – Everett, Washington

Analyte Group:						Paine Soil Metals							
Analyte:						Arsenic	Barium	Chromium, Total	Chromium, Trivalent	Lead	Mercury	Nickel	Zinc
Detect:						Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y
pCUL								2,000					
Units:						mg/kg	mg/kg	mg/kg	mg/kg	mg/kg	mg/kg	mg/kg	mg/kg
Area	**Location**	**Field Sample ID**	**Sampling Date**	**Sample Type**	**Task**								
C-29/Former East Fuel Farm	RISB-44	RISB-44-(5-6')	4/5/2019	N	ShallowInvest-PhaseI	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
C-29/Former East Fuel Farm	RISB-44	RISB-44-(19-20')	4/5/2019	N	ShallowInvest-PhaseI	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
C-29/Former East Fuel Farm	RISB-44	DUP-SOIL-190405	4/5/2019	FD	ShallowInvest-PhaseI	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
C-29/Former East Fuel Farm	RISB-45	RISB-45-(1.5-2')	4/4/2019	N	ShallowInvest-PhaseI	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
C-29/Former East Fuel Farm	RISB-45	RISB-45-(14-15')	4/4/2019	N	ShallowInvest-PhaseI	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
C-29/Former East Fuel Farm	RISB-45	RISB-45-(34-35')	4/4/2019	N	ShallowInvest-PhaseI	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
C-29/Former East Fuel Farm	RISB-46	RISB-46-(7.5-8.5')	4/3/2019	N	ShallowInvest-PhaseI	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
C-29/Former East Fuel Farm	RISB-46	RISB-46-(3-4')	4/3/2019	N	ShallowInvest-PhaseI	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
C-29/Former East Fuel Farm	RISB-46	RISB-46-(29.5-30.5')	4/3/2019	N	ShallowInvest-PhaseI	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
C-29/Former East Fuel Farm	RISB-46	RISB-46-(39-40')	4/3/2019	N	ShallowInvest-PhaseI	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
C-29/Former East Fuel Farm; Building C-23 and C-23 Annex	RISB-47	RISB-47-(6.5-7.5')	4/5/2019	N	ShallowInvest-PhaseI	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
C-29/Former East Fuel Farm; Building C-23 and C-23 Annex	RISB-47	RISB-47-(27-28')	4/5/2019	N	ShallowInvest-PhaseI	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
C-29/Former East Fuel Farm; Building C-23 and C-23 Annex	RISB-48	RISB-48-(5.5-6.5')	4/5/2019	N	ShallowInvest-PhaseI	**2.1**	--	**31**	--	**1.7**	0.02 U	--	--
C-29/Former East Fuel Farm; Building C-23 and C-23 Annex	RISB-48	RISB-48-(9-10')	4/5/2019	N	ShallowInvest-PhaseI	**2.5**	--	**450**	--	**1.8**	0.02 U	--	--
C-29/Former East Fuel Farm; Building C-23 and C-23 Annex	RISB-48	RISB-48-(14-15')	4/5/2019	N	ShallowInvest-PhaseI	**2.8**	--	**36**	--	**2.2**	0.02 U	--	--
Building C-23 and C-23 Annex; C-29/Former East Fuel Farm	RISB-52	RISB-52-(19-20')	3/22/2019	N	ShallowInvest-PhaseI	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
Building C-23 and C-23 Annex; C-29/Former East Fuel Farm	RISB-52	RISB-52-(10.5-11.5')	3/22/2019	N	ShallowInvest-PhaseI	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
Building C-23 and C-23 Annex; C-29/Former East Fuel Farm	RISB-52	RISB-52-(1.5-2.5')	3/22/2019	N	ShallowInvest-PhaseI	**3.4**	--	**36**	--	**3.4**	0.02 U	--	--
C-29/Former East Fuel Farm	RISB-64	RISB-64-(24-25')	8/30/2019	N	Investigation-PhaseII	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
C-29/Former East Fuel Farm	RISB-64	RISB-64-(10-11')	8/30/2019	N	Investigation-PhaseII	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
C-29/Former East Fuel Farm	RISB-65	RISB-65-(5-6')	8/29/2019	N	Investigation-PhaseII	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
C-29/Former East Fuel Farm	RISB-65	RISB-65-(19-20')	8/29/2019	N	Investigation-PhaseII	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
C-29/Former East Fuel Farm	RISB-66	DUP-SOIL-190829	8/29/2019	FD	Investigation-PhaseII	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
C-29/Former East Fuel Farm	RISB-66	RISB-66-(44-45')	8/29/2019	N	Investigation-PhaseII	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
C-29/Former East Fuel Farm	RISB-66	RISB-66-(9-10')	8/29/2019	N	Investigation-PhaseII	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
C-29/Former East Fuel Farm	RISB-67	RISB-67-(54-55')	8/30/2019	N	Investigation-PhaseII	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
C-29/Former East Fuel Farm	RISB-67	RISB-67-(14-15')	8/30/2019	N	Investigation-PhaseII	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
C-29/Former East Fuel Farm	RISB-68	RISB-68-(26.5-27.5')	8/28/2019	N	Investigation-PhaseII	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
C-29/Former East Fuel Farm	RISB-68	RISB-68-(49-50')	8/28/2019	N	Investigation-PhaseII	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
C-29/Former East Fuel Farm	RISB-74	RISB-74-(7-8')	11/21/2022	N	PhaseIII	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--

Table 18
Building C-29 / Former East Fuel Farm – Detected Constituents in Soil
Agreed Order Remedial Investigation Report
TECT Aerospace Cleanup Site
Paine Field – Everett, Washington

Analyte Group:						Paine Soil Metals							
Analyte:						Arsenic	Barium	Chromium, Total	Chromium, Trivalent	Lead	Mercury	Nickel	Zinc
Detect:						Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y
pCUL								2,000					
Units:						mg/kg	mg/kg	mg/kg	mg/kg	mg/kg	mg/kg	mg/kg	mg/kg
Area	**Location**	**Field Sample ID**	**Sampling Date**	**Sample Type**	**Task**								
C-29/Former East Fuel Farm	RISB-74	RISB-74-(19-20')	11/21/2022	N	PhaseIII	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
C-29/Former East Fuel Farm	RISB-74	RISB-74-(29-30')	11/21/2022	N	PhaseIII	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
C-29/Former East Fuel Farm	RISB-75	RISB-75-(7-8')	11/22/2022	N	PhaseIII	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
C-29/Former East Fuel Farm	RISB-75	RISB-75-(17-18')	11/22/2022	N	PhaseIII	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
C-29/Former East Fuel Farm	RISB-75	RISB-75-(29-30')	11/22/2022	N	PhaseIII	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
C-29/Former East Fuel Farm	RISB-76	RISB-76-(9-10')	11/22/2022	N	PhaseIII	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
C-29/Former East Fuel Farm	RISB-76	RISB-76-(19-20')	11/22/2022	N	PhaseIII	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
C-29/Former East Fuel Farm	RISB-76	RISB-76-(29-30')	11/22/2022	N	PhaseIII	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
C-29/Former East Fuel Farm	RISB-77	RISB-77-(9-10')	11/23/2022	N	PhaseIII	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
C-29/Former East Fuel Farm	RISB-77	RISB-77-(19-20')	11/23/2022	N	PhaseIII	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
C-29/Former East Fuel Farm	RISB-77	RISB-77-(29-30')	11/23/2022	N	PhaseIII	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
Building C-23 and C-23 Annex; C-29/Former East Fuel Farm	RISB-78	RISB-78-(9-10')	11/29/2022	N	PhaseIII	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
Building C-23 and C-23 Annex; C-29/Former East Fuel Farm	RISB-78	RISB-78-(19-20')	11/29/2022	N	PhaseIII	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
Building C-23 and C-23 Annex; C-29/Former East Fuel Farm	RISB-78	RISB-78-(29-30')	11/29/2022	N	PhaseIII	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
C-29/Former East Fuel Farm	RISB-79	RISB-79-(9-10')	11/29/2022	N	PhaseIII	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
C-29/Former East Fuel Farm	RISB-79	RISB-79-(19-20')	11/29/2022	N	PhaseIII	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
C-29/Former East Fuel Farm	RISB-79	RISB-79-(29-30')	11/29/2022	N	PhaseIII	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
C-29/Former East Fuel Farm	RISB-80	DUP-SOIL-221108	11/8/2022	N	PhaseIII	**1.7**	--	**29**	--	**1.8**	0.02 U	--	--
C-29/Former East Fuel Farm	RISB-80	RISB-80-(9-10')	11/8/2022	N	PhaseIII	**1.7**	--	**34**	--	**2.0**	**0.022**	--	--
C-29/Former East Fuel Farm	RISB-80	RISB-80-(11-12')	11/8/2022	N	PhaseIII	**2.8**	**68**	**31**	--	**2.3**	**0.023**	**47**	**44**
C-29/Former East Fuel Farm	RISB-80	RISB-80-(24-25')	11/9/2022	N	PhaseIII	**3.9**	--	**34**	--	**2.6**	**0.021**	--	--
C-29/Former East Fuel Farm	RISB-80	RISB-80-(34-35')	11/9/2022	N	PhaseIII	**3.3**	--	**39**	--	**3.2**	**0.027**	--	--
C-29/Former East Fuel Farm	RISB-80	RISB-80-(39-40')	11/9/2022	N	PhaseIII	**2.9**	--	**35**	--	**2.4**	**0.022**	--	--
C-29/Former East Fuel Farm	RISB-111	RISB-111-S-29-30	5/22/2024	N	TECT AO RI	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
C-29/Former East Fuel Farm	RISB-111	RISB-111-S-8-9	5/22/2024	N	TECT AO RI	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
C-29/Former East Fuel Farm	RISB-112	RISB-112-S-9-10	5/30/2024	N	TECT AO RI	--	--	**17 J**	**17 J**	--	--	--	--
C-29/Former East Fuel Farm	RISB-112	RISB-112-S-29-30	5/30/2024	N	TECT AO RI	--	--	**24**	**24**	--	--	--	--
C-29/Former East Fuel Farm	RISB-112	RISB-112-S-14-15	5/30/2024	N	TECT AO RI	--	--	**30**	**30**	--	--	--	--
C-29/Former East Fuel Farm	RISB-116	RISB-116-S-13-14	5/21/2024	N	TECT AO RI	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
C-29/Former East Fuel Farm	RISB-116	RISB-116-S-28-29	5/21/2024	N	TECT AO RI	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--

Table 18
Building C-29 / Former East Fuel Farm – Detected Constituents in Soil
Agreed Order Remedial Investigation Report
TECT Aerospace Cleanup Site
Paine Field – Everett, Washington

Analyte Group:						Paine Soil Metals							
Analyte:						Arsenic	Barium	Chromium, Total	Chromium, Trivalent	Lead	Mercury	Nickel	Zinc
Detect:						Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y
pCUL								2,000					
Units:						mg/kg	mg/kg	mg/kg	mg/kg	mg/kg	mg/kg	mg/kg	mg/kg
Area	**Location**	**Field Sample ID**	**Sampling Date**	**Sample Type**	**Task**								
C-29/Former East Fuel Farm	RISB-116	RISB-116-S-39-40	5/21/2024	N	TECT AO RI	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
C-29/Former East Fuel Farm	RISB-117	RISB-117-S-1-2	5/22/2024	N	TECT AO RI	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
C-29/Former East Fuel Farm	RISB-117	RISB-117-S-29-30'	5/22/2024	N	TECT AO RI	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
C-29/Former East Fuel Farm	RISB-205	RISB-205-14-20	1/30/2025	N	TECT AO RI	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
C-29/Former East Fuel Farm	TC-2	TC-2-SO-11.5-19961220	12/20/1996	N		--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
C-29/Former East Fuel Farm	TC-2	TC-2-SO-13.5-19961220	12/20/1996	N		--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
C-29/Former East Fuel Farm	TC-2	TC-2-SO-16.5-19961220	12/20/1996	N		--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
C-29/Former East Fuel Farm	TC-2	TC-2-SO-18.5-19961220	12/20/1996	N		--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
C-29/Former East Fuel Farm	TC-2	TC-2-SO-23.5-19961220	12/20/1996	N		--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
C-29/Former East Fuel Farm	TC-2	TC-2-SO-8.5-19961220	12/20/1996	N		--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
C-29/Former East Fuel Farm	TC-3	TC-3-SO-18.5-19961220	12/20/1996	N		--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
C-29/Former East Fuel Farm	TC-3	TC-3-SO-23.5-19961220	12/20/1996	N		--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
C-29/Former East Fuel Farm	TC-3	TC-3-SO-28.5-19961220	12/20/1996	N		--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
C-29/Former East Fuel Farm	TC-3	TC-3-SO-8.5-19961220	12/20/1996	N		--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--

Table 18
Building C-29 / Former East Fuel Farm – Detected Constituents in Soil
Agreed Order Remedial Investigation Report
TECT Aerospace Cleanup Site
Paine Field – Everett, Washington

Analyte Group:						Paine Soil TPH							Paine Soil VOCs			
Analyte:						Petroleum Hydrocarbons as Gasoline	Petroleum Hydrocarbons GRO C5-C12	Petroleum Hydrocarbons as JP-A	Petroleum Hydrocarbons as Diesel	Petroleum Hydrocarbons DRO C12-C24	Petroleum Hydrocarbons ORO C24-C40	Total Petroleum Hydrocarbons	1,1-Dichloroethane	1,1-Dichloroethene	1,2,4-Trimethylbenzene	1,2-Dichloroethane
Detect:						Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y
pCUL						30	100	2,000	2,000	2,000	2,000	2,000	41	46		23
Units:						mg/kg	mg/kg	mg/kg	mg/kg	mg/kg	mg/kg	mg/kg	µg/kg	µg/kg	µg/kg	µg/kg
Area	**Location**	**Field Sample ID**	**Sampling Date**	**Sample Type**	**Task**											
C-29/Former East Fuel Farm	B14	B14-15.25-19940415	4/15/1994	N		--	--	--	--	--	--	ND	--	--	--	--
C-29/Former East Fuel Farm	B14	B14-22.75-19940415	4/15/1994	N		--	--	--	--	--	--	ND	--	--	--	--
C-29/Former East Fuel Farm	B14	B14-3.75-19940415	4/15/1994	N		--	--	--	--	--	--	ND	--	--	--	--
C-29/Former East Fuel Farm	B14	B14-6.25-19940415	4/15/1994	N		--	--	--	--	--	--	ND	--	--	--	--
C-29/Former East Fuel Farm	B14	B14-6-19940415	4/15/1994	N		--	--	--	--	--	--	**61**	--	--	--	--
C-29/Former East Fuel Farm	B14	B14-SO-6-20001017	10/17/2000	N		**810**	--	**530**	25 U	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
C-29/Former East Fuel Farm	B14	B14-SO-6-20001017-SP	10/17/2000	N		**113**	--	**210**	**29**	--	--	**61**	--	--	--	--
C-29/Former East Fuel Farm	B15	B15-10.5-19940415	4/15/1994	N		--	--	--	--	--	--	ND	--	--	--	--
C-29/Former East Fuel Farm	B15	B15-12.75-19940415	4/15/1994	N		--	--	--	--	--	--	ND	--	--	--	--
C-29/Former East Fuel Farm	B15	B15-15-19940415	4/15/1994	N		--	--	--	--	--	--	ND	--	--	--	--
C-29/Former East Fuel Farm	B15	B15-17.75-19940415	4/15/1994	N		--	--	--	--	--	--	ND	--	--	--	--
C-29/Former East Fuel Farm	B15	B15-20.25-19940415	4/15/1994	N		--	--	--	--	--	--	ND	--	--	--	--
C-29/Former East Fuel Farm	B15	B15-3.25-19940415	4/15/1994	N		--	--	--	--	--	--	ND	--	--	--	--
C-29/Former East Fuel Farm	B15	B15-5.25-19940415	4/15/1994	N		--	--	--	--	--	--	ND	--	--	--	--
C-29/Former East Fuel Farm	B17	B17-11.5-19940415	4/15/1994	N		--	--	--	--	--	--	ND	--	--	--	--
C-29/Former East Fuel Farm	B17	B17-13.25-19940415	4/15/1994	N		--	--	--	--	--	--	ND	--	--	--	--
C-29/Former East Fuel Farm	B17	B17-15.75-19940415	4/15/1994	N		--	--	--	--	--	--	ND	--	--	--	--
C-29/Former East Fuel Farm	B17	B17-17.75-19940415	4/15/1994	N		--	--	--	--	--	--	ND	--	--	--	--
C-29/Former East Fuel Farm	B17	B17-20.25-19940415	4/15/1994	N		--	--	--	--	--	--	ND	--	--	--	--
C-29/Former East Fuel Farm	B17	B17-27.75-19940415	4/15/1994	N		--	--	--	--	--	--	ND	--	--	--	--
C-29/Former East Fuel Farm	B17	B17-3.75-19940415	4/15/1994	N		--	--	--	--	--	--	ND	--	--	--	--
C-29/Former East Fuel Farm	B17	B17-37.75-19940415	4/15/1994	N		--	--	--	--	--	--	ND	--	--	--	--
C-29/Former East Fuel Farm	B17	B17-6.5-19940415	4/15/1994	N		--	--	--	--	--	--	ND	--	--	--	--
C-29/Former East Fuel Farm	B18	B18-11.25-19940415	4/15/1994	N		--	--	--	--	--	--	ND	--	--	--	--
C-29/Former East Fuel Farm	B18	B18-13.25-19940415	4/15/1994	N		--	--	--	--	--	--	ND	--	--	--	--
C-29/Former East Fuel Farm	B18	B18-17.75-19940415	4/15/1994	N		--	--	--	--	--	--	ND	--	--	--	--
C-29/Former East Fuel Farm	B18	B18-22.75-19940415	4/15/1994	N		--	--	--	--	--	--	ND	--	--	--	--
C-29/Former East Fuel Farm	B18	B18-27.75-19940415	4/15/1994	N		--	--	--	--	--	--	ND	--	--	--	--
C-29/Former East Fuel Farm	B18	B18-3.75-19940415	4/15/1994	N		--	--	--	--	--	--	ND	--	--	--	--
C-29/Former East Fuel Farm	B18	B18-6.25-19940415	4/15/1994	N		--	--	--	--	--	--	ND	--	--	--	--

Table 18
Building C-29 / Former East Fuel Farm – Detected Constituents in Soil
Agreed Order Remedial Investigation Report
TECT Aerospace Cleanup Site
Paine Field – Everett, Washington

Analyte Group:						Paine Soil TPH							Paine Soil VOCs			
Analyte:						Petroleum Hydrocarbons as Gasoline	Petroleum Hydrocarbons GRO C5-C12	Petroleum Hydrocarbons as JP-A	Petroleum Hydrocarbons as Diesel	Petroleum Hydrocarbons DRO C12-C24	Petroleum Hydrocarbons ORO C24-C40	Total Petroleum Hydrocarbons	1,1-Dichloroethane	1,1-Dichloroethene	1,2,4-Trimethylbenzene	1,2-Dichloroethane
Detect:						Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y
pCUL						30	100	2,000	2,000	2,000	2,000	2,000	41	46		23
Units:						mg/kg	mg/kg	mg/kg	mg/kg	mg/kg	mg/kg	mg/kg	µg/kg	µg/kg	µg/kg	µg/kg
Area	**Location**	**Field Sample ID**	**Sampling Date**	**Sample Type**	**Task**											
C-29/Former East Fuel Farm	B18	B18-8.75-19940415	4/15/1994	N		--	--	--	--	--	--	ND	--	--	--	--
C-29/Former East Fuel Farm	B18	B18-8-19940415	4/15/1994	N		25 U	--	25 U	**33**	--	--	**137**	--	--	--	--
C-29/Former East Fuel Farm	B19	B19-11.25-19940415	4/15/1994	N		--	--	--	--	--	--	ND	--	--	--	--
C-29/Former East Fuel Farm	B19	B19-13.75-19940415	4/15/1994	N		--	--	--	--	--	--	ND	--	--	--	--
C-29/Former East Fuel Farm	B19	B19-16.25-19940415	4/15/1994	N		--	--	--	--	--	--	ND	--	--	--	--
C-29/Former East Fuel Farm	B19	B19-17.75-19940415	4/15/1994	N		--	--	--	--	--	--	ND	--	--	--	--
C-29/Former East Fuel Farm	B19	B19-20.25-19940415	4/15/1994	N		--	--	--	--	--	--	ND	--	--	--	--
C-29/Former East Fuel Farm	B19	B19-22.75-19940415	4/15/1994	N		--	--	--	--	--	--	ND	--	--	--	--
C-29/Former East Fuel Farm	B19	B19-25.25-19940415	4/15/1994	N		--	--	--	--	--	--	ND	--	--	--	--
C-29/Former East Fuel Farm	B19	B19-3.75-19940415	4/15/1994	N		--	--	--	--	--	--	ND	--	--	--	--
C-29/Former East Fuel Farm	B19	B19-6.25-19940415	4/15/1994	N		--	--	--	--	--	--	ND	--	--	--	--
C-29/Former East Fuel Farm	B19	B19-8.25-19940415	4/15/1994	N		--	--	--	--	--	--	ND	--	--	--	--
C-29/Former East Fuel Farm	B22	B22-10.25-19940415	4/15/1994	N		--	--	--	--	--	--	ND	--	--	--	--
C-29/Former East Fuel Farm	B22	B22-3.75-19940415	4/15/1994	N		--	--	--	--	--	--	ND	--	--	--	--
C-29/Former East Fuel Farm	B22	B22-6.25-19940415	4/15/1994	N		--	--	--	--	--	--	**101**	--	--	--	--
C-29/Former East Fuel Farm	B22	B22-7.75-19940415	4/15/1994	N		--	--	--	--	--	--	ND	--	--	--	--
C-29/Former East Fuel Farm	B22	B22-SO-6.25-20001017	10/17/2000	N		**1,300**	--	**880**	25 U	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
C-29/Former East Fuel Farm	B22	B22-SO-6.25-20001017_FD-SP	10/17/2000	FD		**376**	--	--	**18**	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
C-29/Former East Fuel Farm	B22	B22-SO-6.25-20001017-SP	10/17/2000	N		**470**	--	**460**	**54**	--	--	**101**	--	--	--	--
C-29/Former East Fuel Farm	C29-B3	C29-B3-SO-10-19960423	4/23/1996	N		--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
C-29/Former East Fuel Farm	C29-B3	C29-B3-SO-1-19960423	4/23/1996	N		--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
C-29/Former East Fuel Farm	C29-B3	C29-B3-SO-15-19960423	4/23/1996	N		--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
C-29/Former East Fuel Farm	C29-B3	C29-B3-SO-7.5-19960423	4/23/1996	N		--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
C-29/Former East Fuel Farm	C29-B4	C29-B4-SO-1-19960423	4/23/1996	N		--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
C-29/Former East Fuel Farm	C29-B4	C29-B4-SO-15-19960423	4/23/1996	N		--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
C-29/Former East Fuel Farm	C29-B4	C29-B4-SO-2.5-19960423	4/23/1996	N		--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
C-29/Former East Fuel Farm	C29-B4	C29-B4-SO-7.5-19960423	4/23/1996	N		--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
C-29/Former East Fuel Farm	C29-MW1	C29-MW1-SO-12.5-19960419	4/19/1996	N		--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
C-29/Former East Fuel Farm	C29-MW1	C29-MW1-SO-15-19960419	4/19/1996	N		--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	400 U	--
C-29/Former East Fuel Farm	C29-MW1	C29-MW1-SO-2.5-19960419	4/19/1996	N		--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--

Table 18
Building C-29 / Former East Fuel Farm – Detected Constituents in Soil
Agreed Order Remedial Investigation Report
TECT Aerospace Cleanup Site
Paine Field – Everett, Washington

Analyte Group:						Paine Soil TPH							Paine Soil VOCs			
Analyte:						Petroleum Hydrocarbons as Gasoline	Petroleum Hydrocarbons GRO C5-C12	Petroleum Hydrocarbons as JP-A	Petroleum Hydrocarbons as Diesel	Petroleum Hydrocarbons DRO C12-C24	Petroleum Hydrocarbons ORO C24-C40	Total Petroleum Hydrocarbons	1,1-Dichloroethane	1,1-Dichloroethene	1,2,4-Trimethylbenzene	1,2-Dichloroethane
Detect:						Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y
pCUL						30	100	2,000	2,000	2,000	2,000	2,000	41	46		23
Units:						mg/kg	mg/kg	mg/kg	mg/kg	mg/kg	mg/kg	mg/kg	µg/kg	µg/kg	µg/kg	µg/kg
Area	**Location**	**Field Sample ID**	**Sampling Date**	**Sample Type**	**Task**											
C-29/Former East Fuel Farm	C29-MW1	C29-MW1-SO-5-19960419	4/19/1996	N		--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
C-29/Former East Fuel Farm	C29-MW2	C29-MW2-SO-10-19960419	4/19/1996	N		--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
C-29/Former East Fuel Farm	C29-MW2	C29-MW2-SO-15-19960419	4/19/1996	N		--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
C-29/Former East Fuel Farm	C29-MW2	C29-MW2-SO-2.5-19960419	4/19/1996	N		--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
C-29/Former East Fuel Farm	C29-MW2	C29-MW2-SO-5-19960419	4/19/1996	N		--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
C-29/Former East Fuel Farm	C29-TP1	C29TP1-SO-1.2-19960411	4/11/1996	N		--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
C-29/Former East Fuel Farm	C29-TP1	C29TP1-SO-2-19960411	4/11/1996	N		--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
C-29/Former East Fuel Farm	C29-TP2	C29TP2-SO-1.6-19960411	4/11/1996	N		--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	**14**	--
C-29/Former East Fuel Farm	C29-TP2	C29TP2-SO-3.5-19960411	4/11/1996	N		--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	**0.40**	--
C-29/Former East Fuel Farm	C29-TP3	C29TP3-SO-0.4-19960411	4/11/1996	N		--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
C-29/Former East Fuel Farm	C29-TP3	C29TP3-SO-2-19960411	4/11/1996	N		--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
C-29/Former East Fuel Farm	C29-TP4	C29TP4-SO-0.8-19960411	4/11/1996	N		--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
C-29/Former East Fuel Farm	C29-TP4	C29TP4-SO-1.8-19960411	4/11/1996	N		--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
C-29/Former East Fuel Farm	C29-TP5A	C29TP5A-SO-0.5-19960411	4/11/1996	N		--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
C-29/Former East Fuel Farm	C29-TP5A	C29TP5A-SO-2.6-19960411	4/11/1996	N		--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
C-29/Former East Fuel Farm	C29-TP6	C29TP6-SO-1.2-19960411	4/11/1996	N		--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
C-29/Former East Fuel Farm	C29-TP7	C29TP7-SO-1.4-19960411	4/11/1996	N		--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
C-29/Former East Fuel Farm	C29-TP8	C29TP8-SO-1-19960411	4/11/1996	N		--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
C-29/Former East Fuel Farm, Deep Aquifer	DW2	DW2-SO-117-20001212	12/12/2000	N		--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
C-29/Former East Fuel Farm, Deep Aquifer	DW2	DW2-SO-17-20001212	12/12/2000	N		--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
C-29/Former East Fuel Farm, Deep Aquifer	DW2	DW2-SO-27-20001212	12/12/2000	N		--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
C-29/Former East Fuel Farm, Deep Aquifer	DW2	DW2-SO-37-20001212	12/12/2000	N		--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
C-29/Former East Fuel Farm, Deep Aquifer	DW2	DW2-SO-47-20001212	12/12/2000	N		--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
C-29/Former East Fuel Farm, Deep Aquifer	DW2	DW2-SO-57-20001212	12/12/2000	N		--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
C-29/Former East Fuel Farm, Deep Aquifer	DW2	DW2-SO-7-20001212	12/12/2000	N		--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
C-29/Former East Fuel Farm, Deep Aquifer	DW2	DW2-SO-98.5-20001212	12/12/2000	N		--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
C-29/Former East Fuel Farm	MW1	B16-10-19940415	4/15/1994	N		--	--	--	--	--	--	ND	--	--	--	--
C-29/Former East Fuel Farm	MW1	B16-12.75-19940415	4/15/1994	N		--	--	--	--	--	--	ND	--	--	--	--
C-29/Former East Fuel Farm	MW1	B16-23.75-19940415	4/15/1994	N		--	--	--	--	--	--	ND	--	--	--	--
C-29/Former East Fuel Farm	MW1	B16-3.75-19940415	4/15/1994	N		--	--	--	--	--	--	ND	--	--	--	--

Table 18
Building C-29 / Former East Fuel Farm – Detected Constituents in Soil
Agreed Order Remedial Investigation Report
TECT Aerospace Cleanup Site
Paine Field – Everett, Washington

Analyte Group:						Paine Soil TPH							Paine Soil VOCs			
Analyte:						Petroleum Hydrocarbons as Gasoline	Petroleum Hydrocarbons GRO C5-C12	Petroleum Hydrocarbons as JP-A	Petroleum Hydrocarbons as Diesel	Petroleum Hydrocarbons DRO C12-C24	Petroleum Hydrocarbons ORO C24-C40	Total Petroleum Hydrocarbons	1,1-Dichloroethane	1,1-Dichloroethene	1,2,4-Trimethylbenzene	1,2-Dichloroethane
Detect:						Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y
pCUL						30	100	2,000	2,000	2,000	2,000	2,000	41	46		23
Units:						mg/kg	mg/kg	mg/kg	mg/kg	mg/kg	mg/kg	mg/kg	µg/kg	µg/kg	µg/kg	µg/kg
Area	**Location**	**Field Sample ID**	**Sampling Date**	**Sample Type**	**Task**											
C-29/Former East Fuel Farm	MW1	B16-6.25-19940415	4/15/1994	N		--	--	--	--	--	--	ND	--	--	--	--
C-29/Former East Fuel Farm	MW2	B20-10.25-19940415	4/15/1994	N		--	--	--	--	--	--	ND	--	--	--	--
C-29/Former East Fuel Farm	MW2	B20-12.5-19940415	4/15/1994	N		--	--	--	--	--	--	ND	--	--	--	--
C-29/Former East Fuel Farm	MW2	B20-16.25-19940415	4/15/1994	N		--	--	--	--	--	--	ND	--	--	--	--
C-29/Former East Fuel Farm	MW2	B20-17.75-19940415	4/15/1994	N		--	--	--	--	--	--	ND	--	--	--	--
C-29/Former East Fuel Farm	MW2	B20-22.75-19940415	4/15/1994	N		--	--	--	--	--	--	ND	--	--	--	--
C-29/Former East Fuel Farm	MW2	B20-3.5-19940415	4/15/1994	N		--	--	--	--	--	--	ND	--	--	--	--
C-29/Former East Fuel Farm	MW2	B20-5.25-19940415	4/15/1994	N		--	--	--	--	--	--	ND	--	--	--	--
C-29/Former East Fuel Farm	MW2	B20-7.75-19940415	4/15/1994	N		--	--	--	--	--	--	ND	--	--	--	--
C-29/Former East Fuel Farm	MW3	B21-13.25-19940415	4/15/1994	N		--	--	--	--	--	--	ND	--	--	--	--
C-29/Former East Fuel Farm	MW3	B21-17.75-19940415	4/15/1994	N		--	--	--	--	--	--	ND	--	--	--	--
C-29/Former East Fuel Farm	MW3	B21-3.25-19940415	4/15/1994	N		--	--	--	--	--	--	ND	--	--	--	--
C-29/Former East Fuel Farm	MW3	B21-5.25-19940415	4/15/1994	N		--	--	--	--	--	--	ND	--	--	--	--
C-29/Former East Fuel Farm	MW3	B21-7.25-19940415	4/15/1994	N		--	--	--	--	--	--	ND	--	--	--	--
Building C-23 and C-23 Annex; C-29/Former East Fuel Farm	RISB-30	RISB-30-(19-20')	3/22/2019	N	ShallowInvest-Phase1	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	1.5 U	1.5 U	10 U	1.5 U
Building C-23 and C-23 Annex; C-29/Former East Fuel Farm	RISB-30	RISB-30-(9-10')	3/22/2019	N	ShallowInvest-Phase1	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	1.5 U	1.5 U	10 U	1.5 U
Building C-23 and C-23 Annex; C-29/Former East Fuel Farm	RISB-31	DUP-SOIL-190322	3/22/2019	FD	ShallowInvest-Phase1	--	--	--	--	25 U	50 U	--	1.5 U	1.5 U	10 U	1.5 U
Building C-23 and C-23 Annex; C-29/Former East Fuel Farm	RISB-31	RISB-31-(14-15')	3/22/2019	N	ShallowInvest-Phase1	--	--	--	--	25 U	50 U	--	1.5 U	1.5 U	10 U	1.5 U
Building C-23 and C-23 Annex; C-29/Former East Fuel Farm	RISB-31	RISB-31-(6.5-7.5')	3/22/2019	N	ShallowInvest-Phase1	--	--	--	--	25 U	50 U	--	1.5 U	1.5 U	10 U	1.5 U
Building C-23 and C-23 Annex; C-29/Former East Fuel Farm	RISB-31	RISB-31-(2-3')	3/22/2019	N	ShallowInvest-Phase1	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
C-29/Former East Fuel Farm	RISB-41	RISB-41-(1-2')	4/4/2019	N	ShallowInvest-Phase1	--	3 U	--	--	25 U	50 U	--	--	--	--	--
C-29/Former East Fuel Farm	RISB-41	RISB-41-(5.5-6.5')	4/4/2019	N	ShallowInvest-Phase1	--	--	--	--	25 U	50 U	--	1.5 U	1.5 U	10 U	1.5 U
C-29/Former East Fuel Farm	RISB-41	RISB-41-(19-20')	4/4/2019	N	ShallowInvest-Phase1	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	1.5 U	1.5 U	10 U	1.5 U
C-29/Former East Fuel Farm	RISB-42	RISB-42-(6.5-7.5')	4/3/2019	N	ShallowInvest-Phase1	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	1.5 U	1.5 U	10 U	1.5 U
C-29/Former East Fuel Farm	RISB-42	RISB-42-(19-20')	4/3/2019	N	ShallowInvest-Phase1	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	1.5 U	1.5 U	10 U	1.5 U
C-29/Former East Fuel Farm	RISB-42	RISB-42-(11.5-12.5')	4/3/2019	N	ShallowInvest-Phase1	--	3 U	--	--	25 U	50 U	--	1.5 U	1.5 U	10 U	1.5 U
C-29/Former East Fuel Farm	RISB-43	RISB-43-(3-4')	4/4/2019	N	ShallowInvest-Phase1	--	3 U	--	--	25 U	50 U	--	--	--	--	--
C-29/Former East Fuel Farm	RISB-43	RISB-43-(6-7')	4/4/2019	N	ShallowInvest-Phase1	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	1.5 U	1.5 U	10 U	1.5 U
C-29/Former East Fuel Farm	RISB-43	RISB-43-(14-15')	4/4/2019	N	ShallowInvest-Phase1	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	1.5 U	1.5 U	10 U	1.5 U
C-29/Former East Fuel Farm	RISB-44	RISB-44-(10.5-11.5')	4/5/2019	N	ShallowInvest-Phase1	--	3 U	--	--	25 U	50 U	--	1.5 U	1.5 U	10 U	**20**

Table 18
Building C-29 / Former East Fuel Farm – Detected Constituents in Soil
Agreed Order Remedial Investigation Report
TECT Aerospace Cleanup Site
Paine Field – Everett, Washington

Analyte Group:						Paine Soil TPH							Paine Soil VOCs			
Analyte:						Petroleum Hydrocarbons as Gasoline	Petroleum Hydrocarbons GRO C5-C12	Petroleum Hydrocarbons as JP-A	Petroleum Hydrocarbons as Diesel	Petroleum Hydrocarbons DRO C12-C24	Petroleum Hydrocarbons ORO C24-C40	Total Petroleum Hydrocarbons	1,1-Dichloroethane	1,1-Dichloroethene	1,2,4-Trimethylbenzene	1,2-Dichloroethane
Detect:						Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y
pCUL						30	100	2,000	2,000	2,000	2,000	2,000	41	46		23
Units:						mg/kg	mg/kg	mg/kg	mg/kg	mg/kg	mg/kg	mg/kg	µg/kg	µg/kg	µg/kg	µg/kg
Area	**Location**	**Field Sample ID**	**Sampling Date**	**Sample Type**	**Task**											
C-29/Former East Fuel Farm	RISB-44	RISB-44-(5-6')	4/5/2019	N	ShallowInvest-PhaseI	--	3 U	--	--	25 U	**71**	--	--	--	--	--
C-29/Former East Fuel Farm	RISB-44	RISB-44-(19-20')	4/5/2019	N	ShallowInvest-PhaseI	--	--	--	--	25 U	50 U	--	1.5 U	1.5 U	10 U	1.5 U
C-29/Former East Fuel Farm	RISB-44	DUP-SOIL-190405	4/5/2019	FD	ShallowInvest-PhaseI	--	3 U	--	--	25 U	50 U	--	1.5 U	**3.1**	10 U	**120**
C-29/Former East Fuel Farm	RISB-45	RISB-45-(1.5-2')	4/4/2019	N	ShallowInvest-PhaseI	--	3 U	--	--	25 U	50 U	--	--	--	--	--
C-29/Former East Fuel Farm	RISB-45	RISB-45-(14-15')	4/4/2019	N	ShallowInvest-PhaseI	--	**32**	--	--	**120**	**290**	--	**1.5**	1.5 U	10 U	**6.4**
C-29/Former East Fuel Farm	RISB-45	RISB-45-(34-35')	4/4/2019	N	ShallowInvest-PhaseI	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	1.5 U	1.5 U	10 U	1.5 U
C-29/Former East Fuel Farm	RISB-46	RISB-46-(7.5-8.5')	4/3/2019	N	ShallowInvest-PhaseI	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	1.5 U	1.5 U	10 U	1.5 U
C-29/Former East Fuel Farm	RISB-46	RISB-46-(3-4')	4/3/2019	N	ShallowInvest-PhaseI	--	3 U	--	--	25 U	50 U	--	--	--	--	--
C-29/Former East Fuel Farm	RISB-46	RISB-46-(29.5-30.5')	4/3/2019	N	ShallowInvest-PhaseI	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	1.5 U	1.5 U	10 U	**1.8**
C-29/Former East Fuel Farm	RISB-46	RISB-46-(39-40')	4/3/2019	N	ShallowInvest-PhaseI	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	1.5 U	1.5 U	10 U	1.5 U
C-29/Former East Fuel Farm; Building C-23 and C-23 Annex	RISB-47	RISB-47-(6.5-7.5')	4/5/2019	N	ShallowInvest-PhaseI	--	3 U	--	--	25 U	50 U	--	1.5 U	1.5 U	10 U	1.5 U
C-29/Former East Fuel Farm; Building C-23 and C-23 Annex	RISB-47	RISB-47-(27-28')	4/5/2019	N	ShallowInvest-PhaseI	--	3 U	--	--	25 U	50 U	--	1.5 U	1.5 U	10 U	1.5 U
C-29/Former East Fuel Farm; Building C-23 and C-23 Annex	RISB-48	RISB-48-(5.5-6.5')	4/5/2019	N	ShallowInvest-PhaseI	--	3 U	--	--	25 U	50 U	--	1.5 U	1.5 U	10 U	1.5 U
C-29/Former East Fuel Farm; Building C-23 and C-23 Annex	RISB-48	RISB-48-(9-10')	4/5/2019	N	ShallowInvest-PhaseI	--	3 U	--	--	25 U	50 U	--	1.5 U	1.5 U	10 U	**10**
C-29/Former East Fuel Farm; Building C-23 and C-23 Annex	RISB-48	RISB-48-(14-15')	4/5/2019	N	ShallowInvest-PhaseI	--	--	--	--	25 U	50 U	--	1.5 U	1.5 U	10 U	1.5 U
Building C-23 and C-23 Annex; C-29/Former East Fuel Farm	RISB-52	RISB-52-(19-20')	3/22/2019	N	ShallowInvest-PhaseI	--	--	--	--	25 U	50 U	--	1.5 U	1.5 U	10 U	1.5 U
Building C-23 and C-23 Annex; C-29/Former East Fuel Farm	RISB-52	RISB-52-(10.5-11.5')	3/22/2019	N	ShallowInvest-PhaseI	--	--	--	--	25 U	50 U	--	1.5 U	1.5 U	10 U	1.5 U
Building C-23 and C-23 Annex; C-29/Former East Fuel Farm	RISB-52	RISB-52-(1.5-2.5')	3/22/2019	N	ShallowInvest-PhaseI	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
C-29/Former East Fuel Farm	RISB-64	RISB-64-(24-25')	8/30/2019	N	Investigation-PhaseII	--	3 U	--	--	25 U	50 U	--	1.5 U	1.5 U	10 U	1.5 U
C-29/Former East Fuel Farm	RISB-64	RISB-64-(10-11')	8/30/2019	N	Investigation-PhaseII	--	3 U	--	--	25 U	**180**	--	1.5 U	1.5 U	10 U	1.5 U
C-29/Former East Fuel Farm	RISB-65	RISB-65-(5-6')	8/29/2019	N	Investigation-PhaseII	--	3 U	--	--	25 U	50 U	--	1.5 U	1.5 U	10 U	1.5 U
C-29/Former East Fuel Farm	RISB-65	RISB-65-(19-20')	8/29/2019	N	Investigation-PhaseII	--	3 U	--	--	25 U	50 U	--	1.5 U	1.5 U	10 U	1.5 U
C-29/Former East Fuel Farm	RISB-66	DUP-SOIL-190829	8/29/2019	FD	Investigation-PhaseII	--	3 U	--	--	25 U	50 U	--	**2.1**	**2.3**	10 U	1.5 U
C-29/Former East Fuel Farm	RISB-66	RISB-66-(44-45')	8/29/2019	N	Investigation-PhaseII	--	3 U	--	--	25 U	50 U	--	1.5 U	1.5 U	10 U	1.5 U
C-29/Former East Fuel Farm	RISB-66	RISB-66-(9-10')	8/29/2019	N	Investigation-PhaseII	--	3 U	--	--	25 U	50 U	--	**2.8**	**2.8**	10 U	1.5 U
C-29/Former East Fuel Farm	RISB-67	RISB-67-(54-55')	8/30/2019	N	Investigation-PhaseII	--	3 U	--	--	25 U	50 U	--	1.5 U	1.5 U	10 U	1.5 U
C-29/Former East Fuel Farm	RISB-67	RISB-67-(14-15')	8/30/2019	N	Investigation-PhaseII	--	3 U	--	--	25 U	50 U	--	**1.7**	1.5 U	10 U	1.5 U
C-29/Former East Fuel Farm	RISB-68	RISB-68-(26.5-27.5')	8/28/2019	N	Investigation-PhaseII	--	3 U	--	--	25 U	50 U	--	1.5 U	1.5 U	10 U	**2.8**
C-29/Former East Fuel Farm	RISB-68	RISB-68-(49-50')	8/28/2019	N	Investigation-PhaseII	--	3 U	--	--	25 U	50 U	--	1.5 U	1.5 U	10 U	1.5 U
C-29/Former East Fuel Farm	RISB-74	RISB-74-(7-8')	11/21/2022	N	PhaseIII	--	3 U	--	--	25 U	--	--	1.5 U	1.5 U	10 U	1.5 U

Table 18
Building C-29 / Former East Fuel Farm – Detected Constituents in Soil
Agreed Order Remedial Investigation Report
TECT Aerospace Cleanup Site
Paine Field – Everett, Washington

Analyte Group:						Paine Soil TPH							Paine Soil VOCs			
Analyte:						Petroleum Hydrocarbons as Gasoline	Petroleum Hydrocarbons GRO C5-C12	Petroleum Hydrocarbons as JP-A	Petroleum Hydrocarbons as Diesel	Petroleum Hydrocarbons DRO C12-C24	Petroleum Hydrocarbons ORO C24-C40	Total Petroleum Hydrocarbons	1,1-Dichloroethane	1,1-Dichloroethene	1,2,4-Trimethylbenzene	1,2-Dichloroethane
Detect:						Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y
pCUL						30	100	2,000	2,000	2,000	2,000	2,000	41	46		23
Units:						mg/kg	mg/kg	mg/kg	mg/kg	mg/kg	mg/kg	mg/kg	µg/kg	µg/kg	µg/kg	µg/kg
Area	**Location**	**Field Sample ID**	**Sampling Date**	**Sample Type**	**Task**											
C-29/Former East Fuel Farm	RISB-74	RISB-74-(19-20')	11/21/2022	N	PhaseIII	--	3 U	--	--	25 U	--	--	1.5 U	1.5 U	10 U	1.5 U
C-29/Former East Fuel Farm	RISB-74	RISB-74-(29-30')	11/21/2022	N	PhaseIII	--	3 U	--	--	25 U	--	--	1.5 U	1.5 U	10 U	1.5 U
C-29/Former East Fuel Farm	RISB-75	RISB-75-(7-8')	11/22/2022	N	PhaseIII	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	1.5 U	1.5 U	10 U	1.5 U
C-29/Former East Fuel Farm	RISB-75	RISB-75-(17-18')	11/22/2022	N	PhaseIII	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	1.5 U	1.5 U	10 U	1.5 U
C-29/Former East Fuel Farm	RISB-75	RISB-75-(29-30')	11/22/2022	N	PhaseIII	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	1.5 U	1.5 U	10 U	1.5 U
C-29/Former East Fuel Farm	RISB-76	RISB-76-(9-10')	11/22/2022	N	PhaseIII	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	1.5 U	1.5 U	10 U	1.5 U
C-29/Former East Fuel Farm	RISB-76	RISB-76-(19-20')	11/22/2022	N	PhaseIII	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	1.5 U	1.5 U	10 U	**5.9**
C-29/Former East Fuel Farm	RISB-76	RISB-76-(29-30')	11/22/2022	N	PhaseIII	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	1.5 U	1.5 U	10 U	1.5 U
C-29/Former East Fuel Farm	RISB-77	RISB-77-(9-10')	11/23/2022	N	PhaseIII	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	1.5 U	1.5 U	10 U	1.5 U
C-29/Former East Fuel Farm	RISB-77	RISB-77-(19-20')	11/23/2022	N	PhaseIII	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	1.5 U	1.5 U	10 U	1.5 U
C-29/Former East Fuel Farm	RISB-77	RISB-77-(29-30')	11/23/2022	N	PhaseIII	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	1.5 U	1.5 U	10 U	1.5 U
Building C-23 and C-23 Annex; C-29/Former East Fuel Farm	RISB-78	RISB-78-(9-10')	11/29/2022	N	PhaseIII	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	1.5 U	1.5 U	10 U	1.5 U
Building C-23 and C-23 Annex; C-29/Former East Fuel Farm	RISB-78	RISB-78-(19-20')	11/29/2022	N	PhaseIII	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	1.5 U	1.5 U	10 U	1.5 U
Building C-23 and C-23 Annex; C-29/Former East Fuel Farm	RISB-78	RISB-78-(29-30')	11/29/2022	N	PhaseIII	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	1.5 UJ	1.5 UJ	10 UJ	1.5 UJ
C-29/Former East Fuel Farm	RISB-79	RISB-79-(9-10')	11/29/2022	N	PhaseIII	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	1.5 U	1.5 U	10 U	1.5 U
C-29/Former East Fuel Farm	RISB-79	RISB-79-(19-20')	11/29/2022	N	PhaseIII	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	1.5 U	1.5 U	10 U	1.5 U
C-29/Former East Fuel Farm	RISB-79	RISB-79-(29-30')	11/29/2022	N	PhaseIII	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	1.5 U	1.5 U	10 U	1.5 U
C-29/Former East Fuel Farm	RISB-80	DUP-SOIL-221108	11/8/2022	N	PhaseIII	--	3 U	--	--	25 U	--	--	1.5 U	1.5 U	10 U	**4.0 J**
C-29/Former East Fuel Farm	RISB-80	RISB-80-(9-10')	11/8/2022	N	PhaseIII	--	3 U	--	--	25 U	--	--	1.5 U	1.5 U	10 U	**7.1 J**
C-29/Former East Fuel Farm	RISB-80	RISB-80-(11-12')	11/8/2022	N	PhaseIII	--	3 U	--	--	25 U	--	--	1.5 U	**6.5**	10 U	**150**
C-29/Former East Fuel Farm	RISB-80	RISB-80-(24-25')	11/9/2022	N	PhaseIII	--	3 U	--	--	25 U	--	--	1.5 U	1.5 U	10 U	1.5 U
C-29/Former East Fuel Farm	RISB-80	RISB-80-(34-35')	11/9/2022	N	PhaseIII	--	3 U	--	--	25 U	--	--	1.5 U	1.5 U	10 U	1.5 U
C-29/Former East Fuel Farm	RISB-80	RISB-80-(39-40')	11/9/2022	N	PhaseIII	--	3 U	--	--	25 U	--	--	1.5 U	1.5 U	10 U	1.5 U
C-29/Former East Fuel Farm	RISB-111	RISB-111-S-29-30	5/22/2024	N	TECT AO RI	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	**2.4**	**2.8**	10 U	1.5 U
C-29/Former East Fuel Farm	RISB-111	RISB-111-S-8-9	5/22/2024	N	TECT AO RI	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	1.5 U	1.5 U	10 U	1.5 U
C-29/Former East Fuel Farm	RISB-112	RISB-112-S-9-10	5/30/2024	N	TECT AO RI	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	1.5 U	1.5 U	10 U	1.5 U
C-29/Former East Fuel Farm	RISB-112	RISB-112-S-29-30	5/30/2024	N	TECT AO RI	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	1.5 U	1.5 U	10 U	1.5 U
C-29/Former East Fuel Farm	RISB-112	RISB-112-S-14-15	5/30/2024	N	TECT AO RI	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	1.5 U	**8.1**	10 U	**3.7**
C-29/Former East Fuel Farm	RISB-116	RISB-116-S-13-14	5/21/2024	N	TECT AO RI	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	1.5 U	1.5 U	10 U	1.5 U
C-29/Former East Fuel Farm	RISB-116	RISB-116-S-28-29	5/21/2024	N	TECT AO RI	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	1.5 U	1.5 U	10 U	1.5 U

Table 18
Building C-29 / Former East Fuel Farm – Detected Constituents in Soil
Agreed Order Remedial Investigation Report
TECT Aerospace Cleanup Site
Paine Field – Everett, Washington

Analyte Group:						Paine Soil TPH							Paine Soil VOCs			
Analyte:						Petroleum Hydrocarbons as Gasoline	Petroleum Hydrocarbons GRO C5-C12	Petroleum Hydrocarbons as JP-A	Petroleum Hydrocarbons as Diesel	Petroleum Hydrocarbons DRO C12-C24	Petroleum Hydrocarbons ORO C24-C40	Total Petroleum Hydrocarbons	1,1-Dichloroethane	1,1-Dichloroethene	1,2,4-Trimethylbenzene	1,2-Dichloroethane
Detect:						Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y
pCUL						30	100	2,000	2,000	2,000	2,000	2,000	41	46		23
Units:						mg/kg	mg/kg	mg/kg	mg/kg	mg/kg	mg/kg	mg/kg	µg/kg	µg/kg	µg/kg	µg/kg
Area	**Location**	**Field Sample ID**	**Sampling Date**	**Sample Type**	**Task**											
C-29/Former East Fuel Farm	RISB-116	RISB-116-S-39-40	5/21/2024	N	TECT AO RI	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	1.5 U	1.5 U	10 U	1.5 U
C-29/Former East Fuel Farm	RISB-117	RISB-117-S-1-2	5/22/2024	N	TECT AO RI	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	1.5 U	1.5 U	10 U	1.5 U
C-29/Former East Fuel Farm	RISB-117	RISB-117-S-29-30'	5/22/2024	N	TECT AO RI	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	1.5 U	1.5 U	10 U	1.5 U
C-29/Former East Fuel Farm	RISB-205	RISB-205-14-20	1/30/2025	N	TECT AO RI	--	--	--	--	--	--	--		1.5 U	10 U	1.5 U
C-29/Former East Fuel Farm	TC-2	TC-2-SO-11.5-19961220	12/20/1996	N		--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
C-29/Former East Fuel Farm	TC-2	TC-2-SO-13.5-19961220	12/20/1996	N		--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
C-29/Former East Fuel Farm	TC-2	TC-2-SO-16.5-19961220	12/20/1996	N		--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
C-29/Former East Fuel Farm	TC-2	TC-2-SO-18.5-19961220	12/20/1996	N		--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
C-29/Former East Fuel Farm	TC-2	TC-2-SO-23.5-19961220	12/20/1996	N		--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
C-29/Former East Fuel Farm	TC-2	TC-2-SO-8.5-19961220	12/20/1996	N		--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
C-29/Former East Fuel Farm	TC-3	TC-3-SO-18.5-19961220	12/20/1996	N		--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
C-29/Former East Fuel Farm	TC-3	TC-3-SO-23.5-19961220	12/20/1996	N		--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
C-29/Former East Fuel Farm	TC-3	TC-3-SO-28.5-19961220	12/20/1996	N		--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
C-29/Former East Fuel Farm	TC-3	TC-3-SO-8.5-19961220	12/20/1996	N		--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--

Table 18
Building C-29 / Former East Fuel Farm – Detected Constituents in Soil
Agreed Order Remedial Investigation Report
TECT Aerospace Cleanup Site
Paine Field – Everett, Washington

Analyte Group:						Paine Soil VOCs											
Analyte:						1,2-Dichloropropane	1,3,5-Trimethylbenzene	4-Isopropyltoluene	Acetone	Benzene	cis-1,2-Dichloroethene	Ethylbenzene	Isopropylbenzene	m-&p-Xylenes	Methylene Chloride	n-Propylbenzene	o-Xylene
Detect:						<	<	<	<	<	<	<	<	<	<	<	<
pCUL										27	79	5,900					
Units:						µg/kg	µg/kg	µg/kg	µg/kg	µg/kg	µg/kg	µg/kg		µg/kg	µg/kg	µg/kg	µg/kg
Area	**Location**	**Field Sample ID**	**Sampling Date**	**Sample Type**	**Task**												
C-29/Former East Fuel Farm	B14	B14-15.25-19940415	4/15/1994	N		--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
C-29/Former East Fuel Farm	B14	B14-22.75-19940415	4/15/1994	N		--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
C-29/Former East Fuel Farm	B14	B14-3.75-19940415	4/15/1994	N		--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
C-29/Former East Fuel Farm	B14	B14-6.25-19940415	4/15/1994	N		--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
C-29/Former East Fuel Farm	B14	B14-6-19940415	4/15/1994	N		--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
C-29/Former East Fuel Farm	B14	B14-SO-6-20001017	10/17/2000	N		--	--	--	--	**25**	--	**580**	--	--	--	--	--
C-29/Former East Fuel Farm	B14	B14-SO-6-20001017-SP	10/17/2000	N		--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
C-29/Former East Fuel Farm	B15	B15-10.5-19940415	4/15/1994	N		--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
C-29/Former East Fuel Farm	B15	B15-12.75-19940415	4/15/1994	N		--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
C-29/Former East Fuel Farm	B15	B15-15-19940415	4/15/1994	N		--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
C-29/Former East Fuel Farm	B15	B15-17.75-19940415	4/15/1994	N		--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
C-29/Former East Fuel Farm	B15	B15-20.25-19940415	4/15/1994	N		--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
C-29/Former East Fuel Farm	B15	B15-3.25-19940415	4/15/1994	N		--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
C-29/Former East Fuel Farm	B15	B15-5.25-19940415	4/15/1994	N		--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
C-29/Former East Fuel Farm	B17	B17-11.5-19940415	4/15/1994	N		--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
C-29/Former East Fuel Farm	B17	B17-13.25-19940415	4/15/1994	N		--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
C-29/Former East Fuel Farm	B17	B17-15.75-19940415	4/15/1994	N		--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
C-29/Former East Fuel Farm	B17	B17-17.75-19940415	4/15/1994	N		--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
C-29/Former East Fuel Farm	B17	B17-20.25-19940415	4/15/1994	N		--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
C-29/Former East Fuel Farm	B17	B17-27.75-19940415	4/15/1994	N		--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
C-29/Former East Fuel Farm	B17	B17-3.75-19940415	4/15/1994	N		--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
C-29/Former East Fuel Farm	B17	B17-37.75-19940415	4/15/1994	N		--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
C-29/Former East Fuel Farm	B17	B17-6.5-19940415	4/15/1994	N		--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
C-29/Former East Fuel Farm	B18	B18-11.25-19940415	4/15/1994	N		--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
C-29/Former East Fuel Farm	B18	B18-13.25-19940415	4/15/1994	N		--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
C-29/Former East Fuel Farm	B18	B18-17.75-19940415	4/15/1994	N		--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
C-29/Former East Fuel Farm	B18	B18-22.75-19940415	4/15/1994	N		--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
C-29/Former East Fuel Farm	B18	B18-27.75-19940415	4/15/1994	N		--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
C-29/Former East Fuel Farm	B18	B18-3.75-19940415	4/15/1994	N		--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
C-29/Former East Fuel Farm	B18	B18-6.25-19940415	4/15/1994	N		--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--

Table 18
Building C-29 / Former East Fuel Farm – Detected Constituents in Soil
Agreed Order Remedial Investigation Report
TECT Aerospace Cleanup Site
Paine Field – Everett, Washington

Analyte Group:						Paine Soil VOCs											
Analyte:						1,2-Dichloropropane	1,3,5-Trimethylbenzene	4-Isopropyltoluene	Acetone	Benzene	cis-1,2-Dichloroethene	Ethylbenzene	Isopropylbenzene	m-&p-Xylenes	Methylene Chloride	n-Propylbenzene	o-Xylene
Detect:						<	<	<	<	<	<	<	<	<	<	<	<
pCUL										27	79	5,900					
Units:						µg/kg	µg/kg	µg/kg	µg/kg	µg/kg	µg/kg	µg/kg		µg/kg	µg/kg	µg/kg	µg/kg
Area	**Location**	**Field Sample ID**	**Sampling Date**	**Sample Type**	**Task**												
C-29/Former East Fuel Farm	B18	B18-8.75-19940415	4/15/1994	N		--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
C-29/Former East Fuel Farm	B18	B18-8-19940415	4/15/1994	N		--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
C-29/Former East Fuel Farm	B19	B19-11.25-19940415	4/15/1994	N		--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
C-29/Former East Fuel Farm	B19	B19-13.75-19940415	4/15/1994	N		--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
C-29/Former East Fuel Farm	B19	B19-16.25-19940415	4/15/1994	N		--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
C-29/Former East Fuel Farm	B19	B19-17.75-19940415	4/15/1994	N		--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
C-29/Former East Fuel Farm	B19	B19-20.25-19940415	4/15/1994	N		--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
C-29/Former East Fuel Farm	B19	B19-22.75-19940415	4/15/1994	N		--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
C-29/Former East Fuel Farm	B19	B19-25.25-19940415	4/15/1994	N		--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
C-29/Former East Fuel Farm	B19	B19-3.75-19940415	4/15/1994	N		--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
C-29/Former East Fuel Farm	B19	B19-6.25-19940415	4/15/1994	N		--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
C-29/Former East Fuel Farm	B19	B19-8.25-19940415	4/15/1994	N		--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
C-29/Former East Fuel Farm	B22	B22-10.25-19940415	4/15/1994	N		--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
C-29/Former East Fuel Farm	B22	B22-3.75-19940415	4/15/1994	N		--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
C-29/Former East Fuel Farm	B22	B22-6.25-19940415	4/15/1994	N		--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
C-29/Former East Fuel Farm	B22	B22-7.75-19940415	4/15/1994	N		--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
C-29/Former East Fuel Farm	B22	B22-SO-6.25-20001017	10/17/2000	N		--	--	--	--	**25**	--	**780**	--	--	--	--	--
C-29/Former East Fuel Farm	B22	B22-SO-6.25-20001017_FD-SP	10/17/2000	FD		--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
C-29/Former East Fuel Farm	B22	B22-SO-6.25-20001017-SP	10/17/2000	N		--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
C-29/Former East Fuel Farm	C29-B3	C29-B3-SO-10-19960423	4/23/1996	N		--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
C-29/Former East Fuel Farm	C29-B3	C29-B3-SO-1-19960423	4/23/1996	N		--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
C-29/Former East Fuel Farm	C29-B3	C29-B3-SO-15-19960423	4/23/1996	N		--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
C-29/Former East Fuel Farm	C29-B3	C29-B3-SO-7.5-19960423	4/23/1996	N		--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
C-29/Former East Fuel Farm	C29-B4	C29-B4-SO-1-19960423	4/23/1996	N		--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
C-29/Former East Fuel Farm	C29-B4	C29-B4-SO-15-19960423	4/23/1996	N		--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
C-29/Former East Fuel Farm	C29-B4	C29-B4-SO-2.5-19960423	4/23/1996	N		--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
C-29/Former East Fuel Farm	C29-B4	C29-B4-SO-7.5-19960423	4/23/1996	N		--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
C-29/Former East Fuel Farm	C29-MW1	C29-MW1-SO-12.5-19960419	4/19/1996	N		--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
C-29/Former East Fuel Farm	C29-MW1	C29-MW1-SO-15-19960419	4/19/1996	N		--	400 U	400 U	--	--	400 U	400 U	400 U	400 U	--	400 U	400 U
C-29/Former East Fuel Farm	C29-MW1	C29-MW1-SO-2.5-19960419	4/19/1996	N		--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--

Table 18
Building C-29 / Former East Fuel Farm – Detected Constituents in Soil
Agreed Order Remedial Investigation Report
TECT Aerospace Cleanup Site
Paine Field – Everett, Washington

Analyte Group:						Paine Soil VOCs											
Analyte:						1,2-Dichloropropane	1,3,5-Trimethylbenzene	4-Isopropyltoluene	Acetone	Benzene	cis-1,2-Dichloroethene	Ethylbenzene	Isopropylbenzene	m-&p-Xylenes	Methylene Chloride	n-Propylbenzene	o-Xylene
Detect:						<	<	<	<	<	<	<	<	<	<	<	<
pCUL										27	79	5,900					
Units:						µg/kg	µg/kg	µg/kg	µg/kg	µg/kg	µg/kg	µg/kg		µg/kg	µg/kg	µg/kg	µg/kg
Area	**Location**	**Field Sample ID**	**Sampling Date**	**Sample Type**	**Task**												
C-29/Former East Fuel Farm	C29-MW1	C29-MW1-SO-5-19960419	4/19/1996	N		--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
C-29/Former East Fuel Farm	C29-MW2	C29-MW2-SO-10-19960419	4/19/1996	N		--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
C-29/Former East Fuel Farm	C29-MW2	C29-MW2-SO-15-19960419	4/19/1996	N		--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
C-29/Former East Fuel Farm	C29-MW2	C29-MW2-SO-2.5-19960419	4/19/1996	N		--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
C-29/Former East Fuel Farm	C29-MW2	C29-MW2-SO-5-19960419	4/19/1996	N		--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
C-29/Former East Fuel Farm	C29-TP1	C29TP1-SO-1.2-19960411	4/11/1996	N		--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
C-29/Former East Fuel Farm	C29-TP1	C29TP1-SO-2-19960411	4/11/1996	N		--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
C-29/Former East Fuel Farm	C29-TP2	C29TP2-SO-1.6-19960411	4/11/1996	N		--	**6**	**0.84**	--	--	**0.3**	**0.47**	**0.69**	**4.3**	--	**0.91**	**1.7**
C-29/Former East Fuel Farm	C29-TP2	C29TP2-SO-3.5-19960411	4/11/1996	N		--	0.2 U	0.2 U	--	--	**3.9**	0.2 U	0.2 U	**0.48**	--	0.2 U	0.2 U
C-29/Former East Fuel Farm	C29-TP3	C29TP3-SO-0.4-19960411	4/11/1996	N		--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
C-29/Former East Fuel Farm	C29-TP3	C29TP3-SO-2-19960411	4/11/1996	N		--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
C-29/Former East Fuel Farm	C29-TP4	C29TP4-SO-0.8-19960411	4/11/1996	N		--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
C-29/Former East Fuel Farm	C29-TP4	C29TP4-SO-1.8-19960411	4/11/1996	N		--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
C-29/Former East Fuel Farm	C29-TP5A	C29TP5A-SO-0.5-19960411	4/11/1996	N		--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
C-29/Former East Fuel Farm	C29-TP5A	C29TP5A-SO-2.6-19960411	4/11/1996	N		--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
C-29/Former East Fuel Farm	C29-TP6	C29TP6-SO-1.2-19960411	4/11/1996	N		--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
C-29/Former East Fuel Farm	C29-TP7	C29TP7-SO-1.4-19960411	4/11/1996	N		--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
C-29/Former East Fuel Farm	C29-TP8	C29TP8-SO-1-19960411	4/11/1996	N		--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
C-29/Former East Fuel Farm, Deep Aquifer	DW2	DW2-SO-117-20001212	12/12/2000	N		--	--	--	--	--	10 U	--	--	--	--	--	--
C-29/Former East Fuel Farm, Deep Aquifer	DW2	DW2-SO-17-20001212	12/12/2000	N		--	--	--	--	--	**87**	--	--	--	--	--	--
C-29/Former East Fuel Farm, Deep Aquifer	DW2	DW2-SO-27-20001212	12/12/2000	N		--	--	--	--	--	**200**	--	--	--	--	--	--
C-29/Former East Fuel Farm, Deep Aquifer	DW2	DW2-SO-37-20001212	12/12/2000	N		--	--	--	--	--	10 U	--	--	--	--	--	--
C-29/Former East Fuel Farm, Deep Aquifer	DW2	DW2-SO-47-20001212	12/12/2000	N		--	--	--	--	--	10 U	--	--	--	--	--	--
C-29/Former East Fuel Farm, Deep Aquifer	DW2	DW2-SO-57-20001212	12/12/2000	N		--	--	--	--	--	10 U	--	--	--	--	--	--
C-29/Former East Fuel Farm, Deep Aquifer	DW2	DW2-SO-7-20001212	12/12/2000	N		--	--	--	--	--	**46**	--	--	--	--	--	--
C-29/Former East Fuel Farm, Deep Aquifer	DW2	DW2-SO-98.5-20001212	12/12/2000	N		--	--	--	--	--	10 U	--	--	--	--	--	--
C-29/Former East Fuel Farm	MW1	B16-10-19940415	4/15/1994	N		--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
C-29/Former East Fuel Farm	MW1	B16-12.75-19940415	4/15/1994	N		--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
C-29/Former East Fuel Farm	MW1	B16-23.75-19940415	4/15/1994	N		--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
C-29/Former East Fuel Farm	MW1	B16-3.75-19940415	4/15/1994	N		--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--

Table 18
Building C-29 / Former East Fuel Farm – Detected Constituents in Soil
Agreed Order Remedial Investigation Report
TECT Aerospace Cleanup Site
Paine Field – Everett, Washington

Analyte Group:						Paine Soil VOCs											
Analyte:						1,2-Dichloropropane	1,3,5-Trimethylbenzene	4-Isopropyltoluene	Acetone	Benzene	cis-1,2-Dichloroethene	Ethylbenzene	Isopropylbenzene	m-&p-Xylenes	Methylene Chloride	n-Propylbenzene	o-Xylene
Detect:						Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y
pCUL										27	79	5,900					
Units:						µg/kg	µg/kg	µg/kg	µg/kg	µg/kg	µg/kg	µg/kg		µg/kg	µg/kg	µg/kg	µg/kg
Area	**Location**	**Field Sample ID**	**Sampling Date**	**Sample Type**	**Task**												
C-29/Former East Fuel Farm	MW1	B16-6.25-19940415	4/15/1994	N		--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
C-29/Former East Fuel Farm	MW2	B20-10.25-19940415	4/15/1994	N		--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
C-29/Former East Fuel Farm	MW2	B20-12.5-19940415	4/15/1994	N		--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
C-29/Former East Fuel Farm	MW2	B20-16.25-19940415	4/15/1994	N		--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
C-29/Former East Fuel Farm	MW2	B20-17.75-19940415	4/15/1994	N		--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
C-29/Former East Fuel Farm	MW2	B20-22.75-19940415	4/15/1994	N		--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
C-29/Former East Fuel Farm	MW2	B20-3.5-19940415	4/15/1994	N		--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
C-29/Former East Fuel Farm	MW2	B20-5.25-19940415	4/15/1994	N		--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
C-29/Former East Fuel Farm	MW2	B20-7.75-19940415	4/15/1994	N		--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
C-29/Former East Fuel Farm	MW3	B21-13.25-19940415	4/15/1994	N		--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
C-29/Former East Fuel Farm	MW3	B21-17.75-19940415	4/15/1994	N		--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
C-29/Former East Fuel Farm	MW3	B21-3.25-19940415	4/15/1994	N		--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
C-29/Former East Fuel Farm	MW3	B21-5.25-19940415	4/15/1994	N		--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
C-29/Former East Fuel Farm	MW3	B21-7.25-19940415	4/15/1994	N		--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
Building C-23 and C-23 Annex; C-29/Former East Fuel Farm	RISB-30	RISB-30-(19-20')	3/22/2019	N	ShallowInvest-Phase1	1.5 U	10 U	--	50 U	1.5 U	1.5 U	10 U	10 U	--	1.8 U	10 U	--
Building C-23 and C-23 Annex; C-29/Former East Fuel Farm	RISB-30	RISB-30-(9-10')	3/22/2019	N	ShallowInvest-Phase1	1.5 U	10 U	--	50 U	1.5 U	1.5 U	10 U	10 U	--	1.5 U	10 U	--
Building C-23 and C-23 Annex; C-29/Former East Fuel Farm	RISB-31	DUP-SOIL-190322	3/22/2019	FD	ShallowInvest-Phase1	1.5 U	10 U	--	50 U	1.5 U	1.5 U	10 U	10 U	--	1.6 U	10 U	--
Building C-23 and C-23 Annex; C-29/Former East Fuel Farm	RISB-31	RISB-31-(14-15')	3/22/2019	N	ShallowInvest-Phase1	1.5 U	10 U	--	50 U	1.5 U	1.5 U	10 U	10 U	--	1.6 U	10 U	--
Building C-23 and C-23 Annex; C-29/Former East Fuel Farm	RISB-31	RISB-31-(6.5-7.5')	3/22/2019	N	ShallowInvest-Phase1	1.5 U	10 U	--	50 U	1.5 U	1.5 U	10 U	10 U	--	1.7 U	10 U	--
Building C-23 and C-23 Annex; C-29/Former East Fuel Farm	RISB-31	RISB-31-(2-3')	3/22/2019	N	ShallowInvest-Phase1	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
C-29/Former East Fuel Farm	RISB-41	RISB-41-(1-2')	4/4/2019	N	ShallowInvest-Phase1	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
C-29/Former East Fuel Farm	RISB-41	RISB-41-(5.5-6.5')	4/4/2019	N	ShallowInvest-Phase1	1.5 U	10 U	--	50 U	1.5 U	1.5 U	10 U	10 U	--	1.8 U	10 U	--
C-29/Former East Fuel Farm	RISB-41	RISB-41-(19-20')	4/4/2019	N	ShallowInvest-Phase1	1.5 U	10 U	--	50 U	1.5 U	1.5 U	10 U	10 U	--	1.5 U	10 U	--
C-29/Former East Fuel Farm	RISB-42	RISB-42-(6.5-7.5')	4/3/2019	N	ShallowInvest-Phase1	1.5 U	10 U	--	50 U	1.5 U	**34**	10 U	10 U	--	1.5 U	10 U	--
C-29/Former East Fuel Farm	RISB-42	RISB-42-(19-20')	4/3/2019	N	ShallowInvest-Phase1	1.5 U	10 U	--	50 U	1.5 U	1.5 U	10 U	10 U	--	1.5 U	10 U	--
C-29/Former East Fuel Farm	RISB-42	RISB-42-(11.5-12.5')	4/3/2019	N	ShallowInvest-Phase1	1.5 U	10 U	--	50 U	**2.0**	**820**	10 U	10 U	--	1.7 U	10 U	--
C-29/Former East Fuel Farm	RISB-43	RISB-43-(3-4')	4/4/2019	N	ShallowInvest-Phase1	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
C-29/Former East Fuel Farm	RISB-43	RISB-43-(6-7')	4/4/2019	N	ShallowInvest-Phase1	1.5 U	10 U	--	50 U	1.5 U	1.5 U	10 U	10 U	--	1.9 U	10 U	--
C-29/Former East Fuel Farm	RISB-43	RISB-43-(14-15')	4/4/2019	N	ShallowInvest-Phase1	1.5 U	10 U	--	50 U	1.5 U	1.5 U	10 U	10 U	--	1.5 U	10 U	--
C-29/Former East Fuel Farm	RISB-44	RISB-44-(10.5-11.5')	4/5/2019	N	ShallowInvest-Phase1	1.5 U	10 U	--	50 U	1.5 U	**1,400**	10 U	10 U	--	1.5 U	10 U	--

Table 18
Building C-29 / Former East Fuel Farm – Detected Constituents in Soil
Agreed Order Remedial Investigation Report
TECT Aerospace Cleanup Site
Paine Field – Everett, Washington

Analyte Group:						Paine Soil VOCs											
Analyte:						1,2-Dichloropropane	1,3,5-Trimethylbenzene	4-Isopropyltoluene	Acetone	Benzene	cis-1,2-Dichloroethene	Ethylbenzene	Isopropylbenzene	m-&p-Xylenes	Methylene Chloride	n-Propylbenzene	o-Xylene
Detect:						<	<	<	<	<	<	<	<	<	<	<	<
pCUL										27	79	5,900					
Units:						µg/kg	µg/kg	µg/kg	µg/kg	µg/kg	µg/kg	µg/kg		µg/kg	µg/kg	µg/kg	µg/kg
Area	**Location**	**Field Sample ID**	**Sampling Date**	**Sample Type**	**Task**												
C-29/Former East Fuel Farm	RISB-44	RISB-44-(5-6')	4/5/2019	N	ShallowInvest-Phasel	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
C-29/Former East Fuel Farm	RISB-44	RISB-44-(19-20')	4/5/2019	N	ShallowInvest-Phasel	1.5 U	10 U	--	50 U	1.5 U	**13**	10 U	10 U	--	1.8 U	10 U	--
C-29/Former East Fuel Farm	RISB-44	DUP-SOIL-190405	4/5/2019	FD	ShallowInvest-Phasel	1.5 U	10 U	--	50 U	1.5 U	**1,000**	10 U	10 U	--	1.5 U	10 U	--
C-29/Former East Fuel Farm	RISB-45	RISB-45-(1.5-2')	4/4/2019	N	ShallowInvest-Phasel	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
C-29/Former East Fuel Farm	RISB-45	RISB-45-(14-15')	4/4/2019	N	ShallowInvest-Phasel	**1.5**	10 U	--	50 U	1.5 U	**26**	10 U	10 U	--	1.7 U	10 U	--
C-29/Former East Fuel Farm	RISB-45	RISB-45-(34-35')	4/4/2019	N	ShallowInvest-Phasel	1.5 U	10 U	--	50 U	1.5 U	1.5 U	10 U	10 U	--	1.6 U	10 U	--
C-29/Former East Fuel Farm	RISB-46	RISB-46-(7.5-8.5')	4/3/2019	N	ShallowInvest-Phasel	1.5 U	10 U	--	50 U	1.5 U	**460**	10 U	10 U	--	1.5 U	10 U	--
C-29/Former East Fuel Farm	RISB-46	RISB-46-(3-4')	4/3/2019	N	ShallowInvest-Phasel	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
C-29/Former East Fuel Farm	RISB-46	RISB-46-(29.5-30.5')	4/3/2019	N	ShallowInvest-Phasel	1.5 U	10 U	--	50 U	1.5 U	**22**	10 U	10 U	--	1.7 U	10 U	--
C-29/Former East Fuel Farm	RISB-46	RISB-46-(39-40')	4/3/2019	N	ShallowInvest-Phasel	1.5 U	10 U	--	50 U	1.5 U	1.5 U	10 U	10 U	--	1.5 U	10 U	--
C-29/Former East Fuel Farm; Building C-23 and C-23 Annex	RISB-47	RISB-47-(6.5-7.5')	4/5/2019	N	ShallowInvest-Phasel	1.5 U	10 U	--	50 U	1.5 U	**630**	10 U	10 U	--	1.5 U	10 U	--
C-29/Former East Fuel Farm; Building C-23 and C-23 Annex	RISB-47	RISB-47-(27-28')	4/5/2019	N	ShallowInvest-Phasel	1.5 U	10 U	--	50 U	1.5 U	1.5 U	10 U	10 U	--	1.5 U	10 U	--
C-29/Former East Fuel Farm; Building C-23 and C-23 Annex	RISB-48	RISB-48-(5.5-6.5')	4/5/2019	N	ShallowInvest-Phasel	1.5 U	10 U	--	50 U	1.5 U	**1,000**	10 U	10 U	--	2.2 U	10 U	--
C-29/Former East Fuel Farm; Building C-23 and C-23 Annex	RISB-48	RISB-48-(9-10')	4/5/2019	N	ShallowInvest-Phasel	1.5 U	10 U	--	50 U	1.5 U	**690**	10 U	10 U	--	1.5 U	10 U	--
C-29/Former East Fuel Farm; Building C-23 and C-23 Annex	RISB-48	RISB-48-(14-15')	4/5/2019	N	ShallowInvest-Phasel	1.5 U	10 U	--	50 U	1.5 U	1.5 U	10 U	10 U	--	**4.3**	10 U	--
Building C-23 and C-23 Annex; C-29/Former East Fuel Farm	RISB-52	RISB-52-(19-20')	3/22/2019	N	ShallowInvest-Phasel	1.5 U	10 U	--	50 U	1.5 U	1.5 U	10 U	10 U	--	1.5 U	10 U	--
Building C-23 and C-23 Annex; C-29/Former East Fuel Farm	RISB-52	RISB-52-(10.5-11.5')	3/22/2019	N	ShallowInvest-Phasel	1.5 U	10 U	--	50 U	1.5 U	1.5 U	10 U	10 U	--	1.7 U	10 U	--
Building C-23 and C-23 Annex; C-29/Former East Fuel Farm	RISB-52	RISB-52-(1.5-2.5')	3/22/2019	N	ShallowInvest-Phasel	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
C-29/Former East Fuel Farm	RISB-64	RISB-64-(24-25')	8/30/2019	N	Investigation-PhaseII	1.5 U	10 U	--	50 U	1.5 U	1.5 U	10 U	10 U	--	1.5 U	10 U	--
C-29/Former East Fuel Farm	RISB-64	RISB-64-(10-11')	8/30/2019	N	Investigation-PhaseII	1.5 U	10 U	--	50 U	1.5 U	1.5 U	10 U	10 U	--	1.5 U	10 U	--
C-29/Former East Fuel Farm	RISB-65	RISB-65-(5-6')	8/29/2019	N	Investigation-PhaseII	1.5 U	10 U	--	50 U	1.5 U	1.5 U	10 U	10 U	--	2 U	10 U	--
C-29/Former East Fuel Farm	RISB-65	RISB-65-(19-20')	8/29/2019	N	Investigation-PhaseII	1.5 U	10 U	--	50 U	1.5 U	1.5 U	10 U	10 U	--	1.5 U	10 U	--
C-29/Former East Fuel Farm	RISB-66	DUP-SOIL-190829	8/29/2019	FD	Investigation-PhaseII	1.5 U	10 U	--	50 U	1.5 U	**820 J**	10 U	10 U	--	1.5 U	10 U	--
C-29/Former East Fuel Farm	RISB-66	RISB-66-(44-45')	8/29/2019	N	Investigation-PhaseII	1.5 U	10 U	--	50 U	1.5 U	1.5 U	10 U	10 U	--	1.5 U	10 U	--
C-29/Former East Fuel Farm	RISB-66	RISB-66-(9-10')	8/29/2019	N	Investigation-PhaseII	1.5 U	10 U	--	50 U	1.5 U	**480 J**	10 U	10 U	--	1.5 U	10 U	--
C-29/Former East Fuel Farm	RISB-67	RISB-67-(54-55')	8/30/2019	N	Investigation-PhaseII	1.5 U	10 U	--	50 U	1.5 U	**2.7**	10 U	10 U	--	1.5 U	10 U	--
C-29/Former East Fuel Farm	RISB-67	RISB-67-(14-15')	8/30/2019	N	Investigation-PhaseII	1.5 U	10 U	--	50 U	1.5 U	**160**	10 U	10 U	--	1.5 U	10 U	--
C-29/Former East Fuel Farm	RISB-68	RISB-68-(26.5-27.5')	8/28/2019	N	Investigation-PhaseII	1.5 U	10 U	--	50 U	1.5 U	**34 J**	10 U	10 U	--	1.5 U	10 U	--
C-29/Former East Fuel Farm	RISB-68	RISB-68-(49-50')	8/28/2019	N	Investigation-PhaseII	1.5 U	10 U	--	50 U	1.5 U	1.5 U	10 U	10 U	--	1.5 U	10 U	--
C-29/Former East Fuel Farm	RISB-74	RISB-74-(7-8')	11/21/2022	N	PhaseIII	1.5 U	10 U	--	50 U	1.5 U	1.5 U	10 U	10 U	--	1.6 U	10 U	--

Table 18
Building C-29 / Former East Fuel Farm – Detected Constituents in Soil
Agreed Order Remedial Investigation Report
TECT Aerospace Cleanup Site
Paine Field – Everett, Washington

Analyte Group:						Paine Soil VOCs											
Analyte:						1,2-Dichloropropane	1,3,5-Trimethylbenzene	4-Isopropyltoluene	Acetone	Benzene	cis-1,2-Dichloroethene	Ethylbenzene	Isopropylbenzene	m-&p-Xylenes	Methylene Chloride	n-Propylbenzene	o-Xylene
Detect:						<	<	<	<	<	<	<	<	<	<	<	<
pCUL										27	79	5,900					
Units:						µg/kg	µg/kg	µg/kg	µg/kg	µg/kg	µg/kg	µg/kg		µg/kg	µg/kg	µg/kg	µg/kg
Area	**Location**	**Field Sample ID**	**Sampling Date**	**Sample Type**	**Task**												
C-29/Former East Fuel Farm	RISB-74	RISB-74-(19-20')	11/21/2022	N	PhaseIII	1.5 U	10 U	--	50 U	1.5 U	1.5 U	10 U	10 U	--	1.5 U	10 U	--
C-29/Former East Fuel Farm	RISB-74	RISB-74-(29-30')	11/21/2022	N	PhaseIII	1.5 U	10 U	--	50 U	1.5 U	1.5 U	10 U	10 U	--	1.5 U	10 U	--
C-29/Former East Fuel Farm	RISB-75	RISB-75-(7-8')	11/22/2022	N	PhaseIII	1.5 U	10 U	--	50 U	1.5 U	1.5 U	10 U	10 U	--	1.5 U	10 U	--
C-29/Former East Fuel Farm	RISB-75	RISB-75-(17-18')	11/22/2022	N	PhaseIII	1.5 U	10 U	--	50 U	1.5 U	1.5 U	10 U	10 U	--	1.5 U	10 U	--
C-29/Former East Fuel Farm	RISB-75	RISB-75-(29-30')	11/22/2022	N	PhaseIII	1.5 U	10 U	--	50 U	1.5 U	1.5 U	10 U	10 U	--	1.5 U	10 U	--
C-29/Former East Fuel Farm	RISB-76	RISB-76-(9-10')	11/22/2022	N	PhaseIII	1.5 U	10 U	--	50 U	1.5 U	**2.2**	10 U	10 U	--	1.5 U	10 U	--
C-29/Former East Fuel Farm	RISB-76	RISB-76-(19-20')	11/22/2022	N	PhaseIII	1.5 U	10 U	--	50 U	1.5 U	**30**	10 U	10 U	--	1.5 U	10 U	--
C-29/Former East Fuel Farm	RISB-76	RISB-76-(29-30')	11/22/2022	N	PhaseIII	1.5 U	10 U	--	50 U	1.5 U	1.5 U	10 U	10 U	--	1.5 U	10 U	--
C-29/Former East Fuel Farm	RISB-77	RISB-77-(9-10')	11/23/2022	N	PhaseIII	1.5 U	10 U	--	50 U	1.5 U	1.5 U	10 U	10 U	--	1.7 U	10 U	--
C-29/Former East Fuel Farm	RISB-77	RISB-77-(19-20')	11/23/2022	N	PhaseIII	1.5 U	10 U	--	50 U	1.5 U	**12**	10 U	10 U	--	1.5 U	10 U	--
C-29/Former East Fuel Farm	RISB-77	RISB-77-(29-30')	11/23/2022	N	PhaseIII	1.5 U	10 U	--	50 U	1.5 U	1.5 U	10 U	10 U	--	1.5 U	10 U	--
Building C-23 and C-23 Annex; C-29/Former East Fuel Farm	RISB-78	RISB-78-(9-10')	11/29/2022	N	PhaseIII	1.5 U	10 U	--	50 U	1.5 U	1.5 U	10 U	10 U	--	1.6 U	10 U	--
Building C-23 and C-23 Annex; C-29/Former East Fuel Farm	RISB-78	RISB-78-(19-20')	11/29/2022	N	PhaseIII	1.5 U	10 U	--	50 U	1.5 U	1.5 U	10 U	10 U	--	1.5 U	10 U	--
Building C-23 and C-23 Annex; C-29/Former East Fuel Farm	RISB-78	RISB-78-(29-30')	11/29/2022	N	PhaseIII	1.5 UJ	10 UJ	--	50 UJ	1.5 UJ	1.5 UJ	10 UJ	10 UJ	--	1.6 UJ	10 UJ	--
C-29/Former East Fuel Farm	RISB-79	RISB-79-(9-10')	11/29/2022	N	PhaseIII	1.5 U	10 U	--	50 U	1.5 U	1.5 U	10 U	10 U	--	1.5 U	10 U	--
C-29/Former East Fuel Farm	RISB-79	RISB-79-(19-20')	11/29/2022	N	PhaseIII	1.5 U	10 U	--	50 U	1.5 U	1.5 U	10 U	10 U	--	1.5 U	10 U	--
C-29/Former East Fuel Farm	RISB-79	RISB-79-(29-30')	11/29/2022	N	PhaseIII	1.5 U	10 U	--	50 U	1.5 U	1.5 U	10 U	10 U	--	1.5 U	10 U	--
C-29/Former East Fuel Farm	RISB-80	DUP-SOIL-221108	11/8/2022	N	PhaseIII	1.5 U	10 U	10 U	50 U	1.5 U	**6.9 J**	10 U	10 U	--	1.9 U	10 U	--
C-29/Former East Fuel Farm	RISB-80	RISB-80-(9-10')	11/8/2022	N	PhaseIII	1.5 U	10 U	10 U	50 U	1.5 U	**19 J**	10 U	10 U	--	1.5 U	10 U	--
C-29/Former East Fuel Farm	RISB-80	RISB-80-(11-12')	11/8/2022	N	PhaseIII	1.5 U	10 U	10 U	50 U	1.5 U	**1,200**	10 U	10 U	--	1.5 U	10 U	--
C-29/Former East Fuel Farm	RISB-80	RISB-80-(24-25')	11/9/2022	N	PhaseIII	1.5 U	10 U	10 U	50 U	1.5 U	**5.5**	10 U	10 U	--	1.5 U	10 U	--
C-29/Former East Fuel Farm	RISB-80	RISB-80-(34-35')	11/9/2022	N	PhaseIII	1.5 U	10 U	10 U	50 U	1.5 U	1.5 U	10 U	10 U	--	1.5 U	10 U	--
C-29/Former East Fuel Farm	RISB-80	RISB-80-(39-40')	11/9/2022	N	PhaseIII	1.5 U	10 U	10 U	50 U	1.5 U	1.5 U	10 U	10 U	--	1.5 U	10 U	--
C-29/Former East Fuel Farm	RISB-111	RISB-111-S-29-30	5/22/2024	N	TECT AO RI	1.5 U	10 U	10 U	50 U	1.5 U	**520**	10 U	10 U	--	**27**	10 U	--
C-29/Former East Fuel Farm	RISB-111	RISB-111-S-8-9	5/22/2024	N	TECT AO RI	1.5 U	10 U	10 U	**78 J**	1.5 U	1.5 U	10 U	10 U	--	**18**	10 U	--
C-29/Former East Fuel Farm	RISB-112	RISB-112-S-9-10	5/30/2024	N	TECT AO RI	1.5 U	10 U	--	50 U	1.5 U	**1,700**	**31**	10 U	--	**7.8**	10 U	--
C-29/Former East Fuel Farm	RISB-112	RISB-112-S-29-30	5/30/2024	N	TECT AO RI	1.5 U	10 U	--	50 U	1.5 U	1.5 U	10 U	10 U	--	**18**	10 U	--
C-29/Former East Fuel Farm	RISB-112	RISB-112-S-14-15	5/30/2024	N	TECT AO RI	1.5 U	10 U	--	50 U	**2.1**	**2,700**	10 U	10 U	--	**18**	10 U	--
C-29/Former East Fuel Farm	RISB-116	RISB-116-S-13-14	5/21/2024	N	TECT AO RI	1.5 U	10 U	10 U	50 U	1.5 U	1.5 U	10 U	10 U	--	**16**	10 U	--
C-29/Former East Fuel Farm	RISB-116	RISB-116-S-28-29	5/21/2024	N	TECT AO RI	1.5 U	10 U	10 U	50 U	1.5 U	1.5 U	10 U	10 U	--	**12**	10 U	--

Table 18
Building C-29 / Former East Fuel Farm – Detected Constituents in Soil
Agreed Order Remedial Investigation Report
TECT Aerospace Cleanup Site
Paine Field – Everett, Washington

Analyte Group:						Paine Soil VOCs											
Analyte:						1,2-Dichloropropane	1,3,5-Trimethylbenzene	4-Isopropyltoluene	Acetone	Benzene	cis-1,2-Dichloroethene	Ethylbenzene	Isopropylbenzene	m-&p-Xylenes	Methylene Chloride	n-Propylbenzene	o-Xylene
Detect:						Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y
pCUL										27	79	5,900					
Units:						µg/kg	µg/kg	µg/kg	µg/kg	µg/kg	µg/kg	µg/kg		µg/kg	µg/kg	µg/kg	µg/kg
Area	**Location**	**Field Sample ID**	**Sampling Date**	**Sample Type**	**Task**												
C-29/Former East Fuel Farm	RISB-116	RISB-116-S-39-40	5/21/2024	N	TECT AO RI	1.5 U	10 U	10 U	50 U	1.5 U	1.5 U	10 U	10 U	--	**12**	10 U	--
C-29/Former East Fuel Farm	RISB-117	RISB-117-S-1-2	5/22/2024	N	TECT AO RI	1.5 U	10 U	10 U	**82 J**	1.5 U	1.5 U	10 U	10 U	--	**18**	10 U	--
C-29/Former East Fuel Farm	RISB-117	RISB-117-S-29-30'	5/22/2024	N	TECT AO RI	1.5 U	10 U	10 U	50 U	1.5 U	1.5 U	10 U	10 U	--	**21**	10 U	--
C-29/Former East Fuel Farm	RISB-205	RISB-205-14-20	1/30/2025	N	TECT AO RI	1.5 U	10 U	10 U	50 U	1.5 U	1.5 U	10 U	10 U	--	**5.2 J**	10 U	--
C-29/Former East Fuel Farm	TC-2	TC-2-SO-11.5-19961220	12/20/1996	N		--	--	--	--	--	50 U	--	--	--	--	--	--
C-29/Former East Fuel Farm	TC-2	TC-2-SO-13.5-19961220	12/20/1996	N		--	--	--	--	--	**64.5**	--	--	--	--	--	--
C-29/Former East Fuel Farm	TC-2	TC-2-SO-16.5-19961220	12/20/1996	N		--	--	--	--	--	50 U	--	--	--	--	--	--
C-29/Former East Fuel Farm	TC-2	TC-2-SO-18.5-19961220	12/20/1996	N		--	--	--	--	--	50 U	--	--	--	--	--	--
C-29/Former East Fuel Farm	TC-2	TC-2-SO-23.5-19961220	12/20/1996	N		--	--	--	--	--	50 U	--	--	--	--	--	--
C-29/Former East Fuel Farm	TC-2	TC-2-SO-8.5-19961220	12/20/1996	N		--	--	--	--	--	50 U	--	--	--	--	--	--
C-29/Former East Fuel Farm	TC-3	TC-3-SO-18.5-19961220	12/20/1996	N		--	--	--	--	--	50 U	--	--	--	--	--	--
C-29/Former East Fuel Farm	TC-3	TC-3-SO-23.5-19961220	12/20/1996	N		--	--	--	--	--	50 U	--	--	--	--	--	--
C-29/Former East Fuel Farm	TC-3	TC-3-SO-28.5-19961220	12/20/1996	N		--	--	--	--	--	50 U	--	--	--	--	--	--
C-29/Former East Fuel Farm	TC-3	TC-3-SO-8.5-19961220	12/20/1996	N		--	--	--	--	--	**55.0**	--	--	--	--	--	--

Table 18
Building C-29 / Former East Fuel Farm – Detected Constituents in Soil
Agreed Order Remedial Investigation Report
TECT Aerospace Cleanup Site
Paine Field – Everett, Washington

Analyte Group:						Paine Soil VOCs						
Analyte:						sec-Butylbenzene	Tetrachloroethene	Toluene	trans-1,2-Dichloroethene	Trichloroethene	Vinyl Chloride	Xylenes, Total
Detect:						Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y
pCUL							50		520	25	1.7	14,000
Units:						µg/kg	µg/kg	µg/kg	µg/kg	µg/kg	µg/kg	µg/kg
Area	**Location**	**Field Sample ID**	**Sampling Date**	**Sample Type**	**Task**							
C-29/Former East Fuel Farm	B14	B14-15.25-19940415	4/15/1994	N		--	--	--	--	--	--	--
C-29/Former East Fuel Farm	B14	B14-22.75-19940415	4/15/1994	N		--	--	--	--	--	--	--
C-29/Former East Fuel Farm	B14	B14-3.75-19940415	4/15/1994	N		--	--	--	--	--	--	--
C-29/Former East Fuel Farm	B14	B14-6.25-19940415	4/15/1994	N		--	--	--	--	--	--	--
C-29/Former East Fuel Farm	B14	B14-6-19940415	4/15/1994	N		--	--	--	--	--	--	--
C-29/Former East Fuel Farm	B14	B14-SO-6-20001017	10/17/2000	N		--	--	25 U	--	--	--	**1,400**
C-29/Former East Fuel Farm	B14	B14-SO-6-20001017-SP	10/17/2000	N		--	--	--	--	--	--	--
C-29/Former East Fuel Farm	B15	B15-10.5-19940415	4/15/1994	N		--	--	--	--	--	--	--
C-29/Former East Fuel Farm	B15	B15-12.75-19940415	4/15/1994	N		--	--	--	--	--	--	--
C-29/Former East Fuel Farm	B15	B15-15-19940415	4/15/1994	N		--	--	--	--	--	--	--
C-29/Former East Fuel Farm	B15	B15-17.75-19940415	4/15/1994	N		--	--	--	--	--	--	--
C-29/Former East Fuel Farm	B15	B15-20.25-19940415	4/15/1994	N		--	--	--	--	--	--	--
C-29/Former East Fuel Farm	B15	B15-3.25-19940415	4/15/1994	N		--	--	--	--	--	--	--
C-29/Former East Fuel Farm	B15	B15-5.25-19940415	4/15/1994	N		--	--	--	--	--	--	--
C-29/Former East Fuel Farm	B17	B17-11.5-19940415	4/15/1994	N		--	--	--	--	--	--	--
C-29/Former East Fuel Farm	B17	B17-13.25-19940415	4/15/1994	N		--	--	--	--	--	--	--
C-29/Former East Fuel Farm	B17	B17-15.75-19940415	4/15/1994	N		--	--	--	--	--	--	--
C-29/Former East Fuel Farm	B17	B17-17.75-19940415	4/15/1994	N		--	--	--	--	--	--	--
C-29/Former East Fuel Farm	B17	B17-20.25-19940415	4/15/1994	N		--	--	--	--	--	--	--
C-29/Former East Fuel Farm	B17	B17-27.75-19940415	4/15/1994	N		--	--	--	--	--	--	--
C-29/Former East Fuel Farm	B17	B17-3.75-19940415	4/15/1994	N		--	--	--	--	--	--	--
C-29/Former East Fuel Farm	B17	B17-37.75-19940415	4/15/1994	N		--	--	--	--	--	--	--
C-29/Former East Fuel Farm	B17	B17-6.5-19940415	4/15/1994	N		--	--	--	--	--	--	--
C-29/Former East Fuel Farm	B18	B18-11.25-19940415	4/15/1994	N		--	--	--	--	--	--	--
C-29/Former East Fuel Farm	B18	B18-13.25-19940415	4/15/1994	N		--	--	--	--	--	--	--
C-29/Former East Fuel Farm	B18	B18-17.75-19940415	4/15/1994	N		--	--	--	--	--	--	--
C-29/Former East Fuel Farm	B18	B18-22.75-19940415	4/15/1994	N		--	--	--	--	--	--	--
C-29/Former East Fuel Farm	B18	B18-27.75-19940415	4/15/1994	N		--	--	--	--	--	--	--
C-29/Former East Fuel Farm	B18	B18-3.75-19940415	4/15/1994	N		--	--	--	--	--	--	--
C-29/Former East Fuel Farm	B18	B18-6.25-19940415	4/15/1994	N		--	--	--	--	--	--	--

Table 18
Building C-29 / Former East Fuel Farm – Detected Constituents in Soil
Agreed Order Remedial Investigation Report
TECT Aerospace Cleanup Site
Paine Field – Everett, Washington

Analyte Group:						Paine Soil VOCs						
Analyte:						sec-Butylbenzene	Tetrachloroethene	Toluene	trans-1,2-Dichloroethene	Trichloroethene	Vinyl Chloride	Xylenes, Total
Detect:						Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y
pCUL							50		520	25	1.7	14,000
Units:						µg/kg	µg/kg	µg/kg	µg/kg	µg/kg	µg/kg	µg/kg
Area	**Location**	**Field Sample ID**	**Sampling Date**	**Sample Type**	**Task**							
C-29/Former East Fuel Farm	B18	B18-8.75-19940415	4/15/1994	N		--	--	--	--	--	--	--
C-29/Former East Fuel Farm	B18	B18-8-19940415	4/15/1994	N		--	--	--	--	--	--	--
C-29/Former East Fuel Farm	B19	B19-11.25-19940415	4/15/1994	N		--	--	--	--	--	--	--
C-29/Former East Fuel Farm	B19	B19-13.75-19940415	4/15/1994	N		--	--	--	--	--	--	--
C-29/Former East Fuel Farm	B19	B19-16.25-19940415	4/15/1994	N		--	--	--	--	--	--	--
C-29/Former East Fuel Farm	B19	B19-17.75-19940415	4/15/1994	N		--	--	--	--	--	--	--
C-29/Former East Fuel Farm	B19	B19-20.25-19940415	4/15/1994	N		--	--	--	--	--	--	--
C-29/Former East Fuel Farm	B19	B19-22.75-19940415	4/15/1994	N		--	--	--	--	--	--	--
C-29/Former East Fuel Farm	B19	B19-25.25-19940415	4/15/1994	N		--	--	--	--	--	--	--
C-29/Former East Fuel Farm	B19	B19-3.75-19940415	4/15/1994	N		--	--	--	--	--	--	--
C-29/Former East Fuel Farm	B19	B19-6.25-19940415	4/15/1994	N		--	--	--	--	--	--	--
C-29/Former East Fuel Farm	B19	B19-8.25-19940415	4/15/1994	N		--	--	--	--	--	--	--
C-29/Former East Fuel Farm	B22	B22-10.25-19940415	4/15/1994	N		--	--	--	--	--	--	--
C-29/Former East Fuel Farm	B22	B22-3.75-19940415	4/15/1994	N		--	--	--	--	--	--	--
C-29/Former East Fuel Farm	B22	B22-6.25-19940415	4/15/1994	N		--	--	--	--	--	--	--
C-29/Former East Fuel Farm	B22	B22-7.75-19940415	4/15/1994	N		--	--	--	--	--	--	--
C-29/Former East Fuel Farm	B22	B22-SO-6.25-20001017	10/17/2000	N		--	--	25 U	--	--	--	**1,700**
C-29/Former East Fuel Farm	B22	B22-SO-6.25-20001017_FD-SP	10/17/2000	FD		--	--	--	--	--	--	--
C-29/Former East Fuel Farm	B22	B22-SO-6.25-20001017-SP	10/17/2000	N		--	--	--	--	--	--	--
C-29/Former East Fuel Farm	C29-B3	C29-B3-SO-10-19960423	4/23/1996	N		--	--	--	--	--	--	--
C-29/Former East Fuel Farm	C29-B3	C29-B3-SO-1-19960423	4/23/1996	N		--	--	--	--	--	--	--
C-29/Former East Fuel Farm	C29-B3	C29-B3-SO-15-19960423	4/23/1996	N		--	--	--	--	--	--	--
C-29/Former East Fuel Farm	C29-B3	C29-B3-SO-7.5-19960423	4/23/1996	N		--	--	--	--	--	--	--
C-29/Former East Fuel Farm	C29-B4	C29-B4-SO-1-19960423	4/23/1996	N		--	--	--	--	--	--	--
C-29/Former East Fuel Farm	C29-B4	C29-B4-SO-15-19960423	4/23/1996	N		--	--	--	--	--	--	--
C-29/Former East Fuel Farm	C29-B4	C29-B4-SO-2.5-19960423	4/23/1996	N		--	--	--	--	--	--	--
C-29/Former East Fuel Farm	C29-B4	C29-B4-SO-7.5-19960423	4/23/1996	N		--	--	--	--	--	--	--
C-29/Former East Fuel Farm	C29-MW1	C29-MW1-SO-12.5-19960419	4/19/1996	N		--	--	--	--	--	--	--
C-29/Former East Fuel Farm	C29-MW1	C29-MW1-SO-15-19960419	4/19/1996	N		400 U	--	400 U	--	**17,000**	400 U	--
C-29/Former East Fuel Farm	C29-MW1	C29-MW1-SO-2.5-19960419	4/19/1996	N		--	--	--	--	--	--	--

Table 18
Building C-29 / Former East Fuel Farm – Detected Constituents in Soil
Agreed Order Remedial Investigation Report
TECT Aerospace Cleanup Site
Paine Field – Everett, Washington

Analyte Group:						Paine Soil VOCs						
Analyte:						sec-Butylbenzene	Tetrachloroethene	Toluene	trans-1,2-Dichloroethene	Trichloroethene	Vinyl Chloride	Xylenes, Total
Detect:						Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y
pCUL							50		520	25	1.7	14,000
Units:						µg/kg	µg/kg	µg/kg	µg/kg	µg/kg	µg/kg	µg/kg
Area	**Location**	**Field Sample ID**	**Sampling Date**	**Sample Type**	**Task**							
C-29/Former East Fuel Farm	C29-MW1	C29-MW1-SO-5-19960419	4/19/1996	N		--	--	--	--	--	--	--
C-29/Former East Fuel Farm	C29-MW2	C29-MW2-SO-10-19960419	4/19/1996	N		--	--	--	--	--	--	--
C-29/Former East Fuel Farm	C29-MW2	C29-MW2-SO-15-19960419	4/19/1996	N		--	--	--	--	--	--	--
C-29/Former East Fuel Farm	C29-MW2	C29-MW2-SO-2.5-19960419	4/19/1996	N		--	--	--	--	--	--	--
C-29/Former East Fuel Farm	C29-MW2	C29-MW2-SO-5-19960419	4/19/1996	N		--	--	--	--	--	--	--
C-29/Former East Fuel Farm	C29-MW2	C29-MW2-SO-2.5-19960419	4/19/1996	N		--	--	--	--	--	--	--
C-29/Former East Fuel Farm	C29-MW2	C29-MW2-SO-5-19960419	4/19/1996	N		--	--	--	--	--	--	--
C-29/Former East Fuel Farm	C29-TP1	C29TP1-SO-1.2-19960411	4/11/1996	N		--	--	--	--	--	--	--
C-29/Former East Fuel Farm	C29-TP1	C29TP1-SO-2-19960411	4/11/1996	N		--	--	--	--	--	--	--
C-29/Former East Fuel Farm	C29-TP2	C29TP2-SO-1.6-19960411	4/11/1996	N		**0.26**	--	**0.45**	--	0.2 U	0.2 U	--
C-29/Former East Fuel Farm	C29-TP2	C29TP2-SO-3.5-19960411	4/11/1996	N		0.2 U	--	**0.32**	--	**0.85**	**0.33**	--
C-29/Former East Fuel Farm	C29-TP3	C29TP3-SO-0.4-19960411	4/11/1996	N		--	--	--	--	--	--	--
C-29/Former East Fuel Farm	C29-TP3	C29TP3-SO-2-19960411	4/11/1996	N		--	--	--	--	--	--	--
C-29/Former East Fuel Farm	C29-TP4	C29TP4-SO-0.8-19960411	4/11/1996	N		--	--	--	--	--	--	--
C-29/Former East Fuel Farm	C29-TP4	C29TP4-SO-1.8-19960411	4/11/1996	N		--	--	--	--	--	--	--
C-29/Former East Fuel Farm	C29-TP5A	C29TP5A-SO-0.5-19960411	4/11/1996	N		--	--	--	--	--	--	--
C-29/Former East Fuel Farm	C29-TP5A	C29TP5A-SO-2.6-19960411	4/11/1996	N		--	--	--	--	--	--	--
C-29/Former East Fuel Farm	C29-TP6	C29TP6-SO-1.2-19960411	4/11/1996	N		--	--	--	--	--	--	--
C-29/Former East Fuel Farm	C29-TP7	C29TP7-SO-1.4-19960411	4/11/1996	N		--	--	--	--	--	--	--
C-29/Former East Fuel Farm	C29-TP8	C29TP8-SO-1-19960411	4/11/1996	N		--	--	--	--	--	--	--
C-29/Former East Fuel Farm, Deep Aquifer	DW2	DW2-SO-117-20001212	12/12/2000	N		--	--	--	10 U	10 U	--	--
C-29/Former East Fuel Farm, Deep Aquifer	DW2	DW2-SO-17-20001212	12/12/2000	N		--	--	--	10 U	120 U	--	--
C-29/Former East Fuel Farm, Deep Aquifer	DW2	DW2-SO-27-20001212	12/12/2000	N		--	--	--	10 U	**480**	--	--
C-29/Former East Fuel Farm, Deep Aquifer	DW2	DW2-SO-37-20001212	12/12/2000	N		--	--	--	10 U	10 U	--	--
C-29/Former East Fuel Farm, Deep Aquifer	DW2	DW2-SO-47-20001212	12/12/2000	N		--	--	--	10 U	10 U	--	--
C-29/Former East Fuel Farm, Deep Aquifer	DW2	DW2-SO-57-20001212	12/12/2000	N		--	--	--	10 U	10 U	--	--
C-29/Former East Fuel Farm, Deep Aquifer	DW2	DW2-SO-7-20001212	12/12/2000	N		--	--	--	**12**	**380**	--	--
C-29/Former East Fuel Farm, Deep Aquifer	DW2	DW2-SO-98.5-20001212	12/12/2000	N		--	--	--	10 U	10 U	--	--
C-29/Former East Fuel Farm	MW1	B16-10-19940415	4/15/1994	N		--	--	--	--	--	--	--
C-29/Former East Fuel Farm	MW1	B16-12.75-19940415	4/15/1994	N		--	--	--	--	--	--	--
C-29/Former East Fuel Farm	MW1	B16-23.75-19940415	4/15/1994	N		--	--	--	--	--	--	--
C-29/Former East Fuel Farm	MW1	B16-3.75-19940415	4/15/1994	N		--	--	--	--	--	--	--

Table 18
Building C-29 / Former East Fuel Farm – Detected Constituents in Soil
Agreed Order Remedial Investigation Report
TECT Aerospace Cleanup Site
Paine Field – Everett, Washington

Analyte Group:						Paine Soil VOCs						
Analyte:						sec-Butylbenzene	Tetrachloroethene	Toluene	trans-1,2-Dichloroethene	Trichloroethene	Vinyl Chloride	Xylenes, Total
Detect:						Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y
pCUL							50		520	25	1.7	14,000
Units:						µg/kg	µg/kg	µg/kg	µg/kg	µg/kg	µg/kg	µg/kg
Area	**Location**	**Field Sample ID**	**Sampling Date**	**Sample Type**	**Task**							
C-29/Former East Fuel Farm	MW1	B16-6.25-19940415	4/15/1994	N		--	--	--	--	--	--	--
C-29/Former East Fuel Farm	MW2	B20-10.25-19940415	4/15/1994	N		--	--	--	--	--	--	--
C-29/Former East Fuel Farm	MW2	B20-12.5-19940415	4/15/1994	N		--	--	--	--	--	--	--
C-29/Former East Fuel Farm	MW2	B20-16.25-19940415	4/15/1994	N		--	--	--	--	--	--	--
C-29/Former East Fuel Farm	MW2	B20-17.75-19940415	4/15/1994	N		--	--	--	--	--	--	--
C-29/Former East Fuel Farm	MW2	B20-22.75-19940415	4/15/1994	N		--	--	--	--	--	--	--
C-29/Former East Fuel Farm	MW2	B20-3.5-19940415	4/15/1994	N		--	--	--	--	--	--	--
C-29/Former East Fuel Farm	MW2	B20-5.25-19940415	4/15/1994	N		--	--	--	--	--	--	--
C-29/Former East Fuel Farm	MW2	B20-7.75-19940415	4/15/1994	N		--	--	--	--	--	--	--
C-29/Former East Fuel Farm	MW3	B21-13.25-19940415	4/15/1994	N		--	--	--	--	--	--	--
C-29/Former East Fuel Farm	MW3	B21-17.75-19940415	4/15/1994	N		--	--	--	--	--	--	--
C-29/Former East Fuel Farm	MW3	B21-3.25-19940415	4/15/1994	N		--	--	--	--	--	--	--
C-29/Former East Fuel Farm	MW3	B21-5.25-19940415	4/15/1994	N		--	--	--	--	--	--	--
C-29/Former East Fuel Farm	MW3	B21-7.25-19940415	4/15/1994	N		--	--	--	--	--	--	--
Building C-23 and C-23 Annex; C-29/Former East Fuel Farm	RISB-30	RISB-30-(19-20')	3/22/2019	N	ShallowInvest-Phase1	10 U	1.5 U	10 U	10 U	1.5 U	**0.061**	20 U
Building C-23 and C-23 Annex; C-29/Former East Fuel Farm	RISB-30	RISB-30-(9-10')	3/22/2019	N	ShallowInvest-Phase1	10 U	1.5 U	10 U	10 U	1.5 U	0.05 U	20 U
Building C-23 and C-23 Annex; C-29/Former East Fuel Farm	RISB-31	DUP-SOIL-190322	3/22/2019	FD	ShallowInvest-Phase1	10 U	1.5 U	10 U	10 U	1.5 U	0.05 U	20 U
Building C-23 and C-23 Annex; C-29/Former East Fuel Farm	RISB-31	RISB-31-(14-15')	3/22/2019	N	ShallowInvest-Phase1	10 U	1.5 U	10 U	10 U	1.5 U	0.05 U	20 U
Building C-23 and C-23 Annex; C-29/Former East Fuel Farm	RISB-31	RISB-31-(6.5-7.5')	3/22/2019	N	ShallowInvest-Phase1	10 U	1.5 U	10 U	10 U	1.5 U	0.05 U	20 U
Building C-23 and C-23 Annex; C-29/Former East Fuel Farm	RISB-31	RISB-31-(2-3')	3/22/2019	N	ShallowInvest-Phase1	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
C-29/Former East Fuel Farm	RISB-41	RISB-41-(1-2')	4/4/2019	N	ShallowInvest-Phase1	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
C-29/Former East Fuel Farm	RISB-41	RISB-41-(5.5-6.5')	4/4/2019	N	ShallowInvest-Phase1	10 U	1.5 U	10 U	10 U	**4.2**	0.05 U	20 U
C-29/Former East Fuel Farm	RISB-41	RISB-41-(19-20')	4/4/2019	N	ShallowInvest-Phase1	10 U	1.5 U	10 U	10 U	**2.4**	0.05 U	20 U
C-29/Former East Fuel Farm	RISB-42	RISB-42-(6.5-7.5')	4/3/2019	N	ShallowInvest-Phase1	10 U	1.5 U	10 U	10 U	1.5 U	**13**	20 U
C-29/Former East Fuel Farm	RISB-42	RISB-42-(19-20')	4/3/2019	N	ShallowInvest-Phase1	10 U	1.5 U	10 U	10 U	1.5 U	**0.13**	20 U
C-29/Former East Fuel Farm	RISB-42	RISB-42-(11.5-12.5')	4/3/2019	N	ShallowInvest-Phase1	10 U	1.5 U	10 U	10 U	**9.8**	**10**	20 U
C-29/Former East Fuel Farm	RISB-43	RISB-43-(3-4')	4/4/2019	N	ShallowInvest-Phase1	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
C-29/Former East Fuel Farm	RISB-43	RISB-43-(6-7')	4/4/2019	N	ShallowInvest-Phase1	10 U	1.5 U	10 U	10 U	**3.4**	0.05 U	20 U
C-29/Former East Fuel Farm	RISB-43	RISB-43-(14-15')	4/4/2019	N	ShallowInvest-Phase1	10 U	1.5 U	10 U	10 U	**1.8**	0.05 U	20 U
C-29/Former East Fuel Farm	RISB-44	RISB-44-(10.5-11.5')	4/5/2019	N	ShallowInvest-Phase1	10 U	1.5 U	10 U	**37**	**7,000**	**4.0**	20 U

Table 18
Building C-29 / Former East Fuel Farm – Detected Constituents in Soil
Agreed Order Remedial Investigation Report
TECT Aerospace Cleanup Site
Paine Field – Everett, Washington

Analyte Group:						Paine Soil VOCs						
Analyte:						sec-Butylbenzene	Tetrachloroethene	Toluene	trans-1,2-Dichloroethene	Trichloroethene	Vinyl Chloride	Xylenes, Total
Detect:						Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y
pCUL							50		520	25	1.7	14,000
Units:						µg/kg	µg/kg	µg/kg	µg/kg	µg/kg	µg/kg	µg/kg
Area	**Location**	**Field Sample ID**	**Sampling Date**	**Sample Type**	**Task**							
C-29/Former East Fuel Farm	RISB-44	RISB-44-(5-6')	4/5/2019	N	ShallowInvest-PhaseI	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
C-29/Former East Fuel Farm	RISB-44	RISB-44-(19-20')	4/5/2019	N	ShallowInvest-PhaseI	10 U	1.5 U	10 U	10 U	**11**	**0.50**	20 U
C-29/Former East Fuel Farm	RISB-44	DUP-SOIL-190405	4/5/2019	FD	ShallowInvest-PhaseI	10 U	1.5 U	10 U	**300**	**5,200**	**11**	20 U
C-29/Former East Fuel Farm	RISB-45	RISB-45-(1.5-2')	4/4/2019	N	ShallowInvest-PhaseI	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
C-29/Former East Fuel Farm	RISB-45	RISB-45-(14-15')	4/4/2019	N	ShallowInvest-PhaseI	10 U	**54,000**	10 U	10 U	**230,000**	**0.25**	20 U
C-29/Former East Fuel Farm	RISB-45	RISB-45-(34-35')	4/4/2019	N	ShallowInvest-PhaseI	10 U	**2.1**	10 U	10 U	**17**	0.05 U	20 U
C-29/Former East Fuel Farm	RISB-46	RISB-46-(7.5-8.5')	4/3/2019	N	ShallowInvest-PhaseI	10 U	**10**	10 U	10 U	**3,500**	**0.75**	20 U
C-29/Former East Fuel Farm	RISB-46	RISB-46-(3-4')	4/3/2019	N	ShallowInvest-PhaseI	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
C-29/Former East Fuel Farm	RISB-46	RISB-46-(29.5-30.5')	4/3/2019	N	ShallowInvest-PhaseI	10 U	1.5 U	10 U	10 U	**20**	**0.52**	20 U
C-29/Former East Fuel Farm	RISB-46	RISB-46-(39-40')	4/3/2019	N	ShallowInvest-PhaseI	10 U	1.5 U	10 U	10 U	1.5 U	**0.12**	20 U
C-29/Former East Fuel Farm; Building C-23 and C-23 Annex	RISB-47	RISB-47-(6.5-7.5')	4/5/2019	N	ShallowInvest-PhaseI	10 U	1.5 U	10 U	**10**	**9,600**	**0.55**	20 U
C-29/Former East Fuel Farm; Building C-23 and C-23 Annex	RISB-47	RISB-47-(27-28')	4/5/2019	N	ShallowInvest-PhaseI	10 U	1.5 U	10 U	10 U	1.5 U	0.05 U	20 U
C-29/Former East Fuel Farm; Building C-23 and C-23 Annex	RISB-48	RISB-48-(5.5-6.5')	4/5/2019	N	ShallowInvest-PhaseI	10 U	1.5 U	10 U	10 U	**810**	**6.7**	20 U
C-29/Former East Fuel Farm; Building C-23 and C-23 Annex	RISB-48	RISB-48-(9-10')	4/5/2019	N	ShallowInvest-PhaseI	10 U	1.5 U	10 U	**27**	**2,700**	**6.1**	20 U
C-29/Former East Fuel Farm; Building C-23 and C-23 Annex	RISB-48	RISB-48-(14-15')	4/5/2019	N	ShallowInvest-PhaseI	10 U	1.5 U	10 U	10 U	**1.5**	0.05 U	20 U
Building C-23 and C-23 Annex; C-29/Former East Fuel Farm	RISB-52	RISB-52-(19-20')	3/22/2019	N	ShallowInvest-PhaseI	10 U	1.5 U	10 U	10 U	1.5 U	0.05 U	20 U
Building C-23 and C-23 Annex; C-29/Former East Fuel Farm	RISB-52	RISB-52-(10.5-11.5')	3/22/2019	N	ShallowInvest-PhaseI	10 U	1.5 U	10 U	10 U	1.5 U	**0.10**	20 U
Building C-23 and C-23 Annex; C-29/Former East Fuel Farm	RISB-52	RISB-52-(1.5-2.5')	3/22/2019	N	ShallowInvest-PhaseI	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
C-29/Former East Fuel Farm	RISB-64	RISB-64-(24-25')	8/30/2019	N	Investigation-PhaseII	10 U	1.5 U	10 U	10 U	1.5 U	0.05 U	20 U
C-29/Former East Fuel Farm	RISB-64	RISB-64-(10-11')	8/30/2019	N	Investigation-PhaseII	10 U	1.5 U	10 U	10 U	1.5 U	0.05 U	20 U
C-29/Former East Fuel Farm	RISB-65	RISB-65-(5-6')	8/29/2019	N	Investigation-PhaseII	10 U	1.5 U	10 U	10 U	**1.7**	0.05 U	20 U
C-29/Former East Fuel Farm	RISB-65	RISB-65-(19-20')	8/29/2019	N	Investigation-PhaseII	10 U	1.5 U	10 U	10 U	1.5 U	0.05 U	20 U
C-29/Former East Fuel Farm	RISB-66	DUP-SOIL-190829	8/29/2019	FD	Investigation-PhaseII	10 U	**2.7**	10 U	10 U	**20,000 J**	**0.50**	20 U
C-29/Former East Fuel Farm	RISB-66	RISB-66-(44-45')	8/29/2019	N	Investigation-PhaseII	10 U	1.5 U	10 U	10 U	**6.8**	0.05 U	20 U
C-29/Former East Fuel Farm	RISB-66	RISB-66-(9-10')	8/29/2019	N	Investigation-PhaseII	10 U	**3.0**	10 U	10 U	**3,900 J**	**0.58**	20 U
C-29/Former East Fuel Farm	RISB-67	RISB-67-(54-55')	8/30/2019	N	Investigation-PhaseII	10 U	1.5 U	10 U	10 U	**9.8**	0.05 U	20 U
C-29/Former East Fuel Farm	RISB-67	RISB-67-(14-15')	8/30/2019	N	Investigation-PhaseII	10 U	**1.7**	10 U	10 U	**7,900**	**1.2**	20 U
C-29/Former East Fuel Farm	RISB-68	RISB-68-(26.5-27.5')	8/28/2019	N	Investigation-PhaseII	10 U	**4.3**	10 U	10 U	**7,900**	**0.10**	20 U
C-29/Former East Fuel Farm	RISB-68	RISB-68-(49-50')	8/28/2019	N	Investigation-PhaseII	10 U	1.5 U	10 U	10 U	1.5 U	0.05 U	20 U
C-29/Former East Fuel Farm	RISB-74	RISB-74-(7-8')	11/21/2022	N	PhaseIII	10 U	1.5 U	10 U	10 U	1.5 U	**0.069**	20 U

Table 18
Building C-29 / Former East Fuel Farm – Detected Constituents in Soil
Agreed Order Remedial Investigation Report
TECT Aerospace Cleanup Site
Paine Field – Everett, Washington

Analyte Group:						Paine Soil VOCs						
Analyte:						sec-Butylbenzene	Tetrachloroethene	Toluene	trans-1,2-Dichloroethene	Trichloroethene	Vinyl Chloride	Xylenes, Total
Detect:						Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y
pCUL							50		520	25	1.7	14,000
Units:						µg/kg	µg/kg	µg/kg	µg/kg	µg/kg	µg/kg	µg/kg
Area	**Location**	**Field Sample ID**	**Sampling Date**	**Sample Type**	**Task**							
C-29/Former East Fuel Farm	RISB-74	RISB-74-(19-20')	11/21/2022	N	PhaseIII	10 U	1.5 U	10 U	10 U	1.5 U	0.05 U	20 U
C-29/Former East Fuel Farm	RISB-74	RISB-74-(29-30')	11/21/2022	N	PhaseIII	10 U	1.5 U	10 U	10 U	1.5 U	0.05 U	20 U
C-29/Former East Fuel Farm	RISB-75	RISB-75-(7-8')	11/22/2022	N	PhaseIII	10 U	1.5 U	10 U	10 U	1.5 U	0.05 U	20 U
C-29/Former East Fuel Farm	RISB-75	RISB-75-(17-18')	11/22/2022	N	PhaseIII	10 U	1.5 U	10 U	10 U	1.5 U	0.05 U	20 U
C-29/Former East Fuel Farm	RISB-75	RISB-75-(29-30')	11/22/2022	N	PhaseIII	10 U	1.5 U	10 U	10 U	1.5 U	0.05 U	20 U
C-29/Former East Fuel Farm	RISB-76	RISB-76-(9-10')	11/22/2022	N	PhaseIII	10 U	**1.5**	10 U	10 U	**1,000**	0.05 U	20 U
C-29/Former East Fuel Farm	RISB-76	RISB-76-(19-20')	11/22/2022	N	PhaseIII	10 U	1.5 U	10 U	10 U	**6,400**	**0.35**	20 U
C-29/Former East Fuel Farm	RISB-76	RISB-76-(29-30')	11/22/2022	N	PhaseIII	10 U	1.5 U	10 U	10 U	**3.2**	0.05 U	20 U
C-29/Former East Fuel Farm	RISB-77	RISB-77-(9-10')	11/23/2022	N	PhaseIII	10 U	1.5 U	10 U	10 U	1.5 U	**0.11**	20 U
C-29/Former East Fuel Farm	RISB-77	RISB-77-(19-20')	11/23/2022	N	PhaseIII	10 U	1.5 U	10 U	10 U	**13**	**0.23**	20 U
C-29/Former East Fuel Farm	RISB-77	RISB-77-(29-30')	11/23/2022	N	PhaseIII	10 U	1.5 U	10 U	10 U	1.5 U	0.05 U	20 U
Building C-23 and C-23 Annex; C-29/Former East Fuel Farm	RISB-78	RISB-78-(9-10')	11/29/2022	N	PhaseIII	10 U	1.5 U	10 U	10 U	1.5 U	0.05 U	20 U
Building C-23 and C-23 Annex; C-29/Former East Fuel Farm	RISB-78	RISB-78-(19-20')	11/29/2022	N	PhaseIII	10 U	1.5 U	10 U	10 U	1.5 U	0.05 U	20 U
Building C-23 and C-23 Annex; C-29/Former East Fuel Farm	RISB-78	RISB-78-(29-30')	11/29/2022	N	PhaseIII	10 UJ	1.5 UJ	10 UJ	10 UJ	1.5 UJ	0.05 UJ	20 UJ
C-29/Former East Fuel Farm	RISB-79	RISB-79-(9-10')	11/29/2022	N	PhaseIII	10 U	1.5 U	10 U	10 U	1.5 U	0.05 U	20 U
C-29/Former East Fuel Farm	RISB-79	RISB-79-(19-20')	11/29/2022	N	PhaseIII	10 U	1.5 U	10 U	10 U	1.5 U	0.05 U	20 U
C-29/Former East Fuel Farm	RISB-79	RISB-79-(29-30')	11/29/2022	N	PhaseIII	10 U	1.5 U	10 U	10 U	1.5 U	0.05 U	20 U
C-29/Former East Fuel Farm	RISB-80	DUP-SOIL-221108	11/8/2022	N	PhaseIII	10 U	**4.9**	10 U	10 U	**940 J**	**0.17**	20 U
C-29/Former East Fuel Farm	RISB-80	RISB-80-(9-10')	11/8/2022	N	PhaseIII	10 U	**6.4**	10 U	10 U	**3,500 J**	**0.23**	20 U
C-29/Former East Fuel Farm	RISB-80	RISB-80-(11-12')	11/8/2022	N	PhaseIII	10 U	1.5 U	10 U	**270**	**15,000**	**6.4**	20 U
C-29/Former East Fuel Farm	RISB-80	RISB-80-(24-25')	11/9/2022	N	PhaseIII	10 U	1.5 U	10 U	10 U	**2,900**	0.05 U	20 U
C-29/Former East Fuel Farm	RISB-80	RISB-80-(34-35')	11/9/2022	N	PhaseIII	10 U	1.5 U	10 U	10 U	1.5 U	0.05 U	20 U
C-29/Former East Fuel Farm	RISB-80	RISB-80-(39-40')	11/9/2022	N	PhaseIII	10 U	1.5 U	10 U	10 U	1.5 U	0.05 U	20 U
C-29/Former East Fuel Farm	RISB-111	RISB-111-S-29-30	5/22/2024	N	TECT AO RI	10 U	1.5 U	10 U	10 U	**25**	**1.5**	20 U
C-29/Former East Fuel Farm	RISB-111	RISB-111-S-8-9	5/22/2024	N	TECT AO RI	10 U	1.5 U	10 U	10 U	1.5 U	0.05 U	20 U
C-29/Former East Fuel Farm	RISB-112	RISB-112-S-9-10	5/30/2024	N	TECT AO RI	10 U	1.5 U	10 U	**16**	**2.7**	**190**	20 U
C-29/Former East Fuel Farm	RISB-112	RISB-112-S-29-30	5/30/2024	N	TECT AO RI	10 U	1.5 U	10 U	10 U	1.5 U	0.05 U	20 U
C-29/Former East Fuel Farm	RISB-112	RISB-112-S-14-15	5/30/2024	N	TECT AO RI	10 U	1.5 U	10 U	10 U	1.5 U	**70**	20 U
C-29/Former East Fuel Farm	RISB-116	RISB-116-S-13-14	5/21/2024	N	TECT AO RI	10 U	1.5 U	10 U	10 U	1.5 U	0.05 U	20 U
C-29/Former East Fuel Farm	RISB-116	RISB-116-S-28-29	5/21/2024	N	TECT AO RI	10 U	1.5 U	10 U	10 U	1.5 U	0.05 U	20 U

Table 18
Building C-29 / Former East Fuel Farm – Detected Constituents in Soil
Agreed Order Remedial Investigation Report
TECT Aerospace Cleanup Site
Paine Field – Everett, Washington

Analyte Group:						Paine Soil VOCs						
Analyte:						sec-Butylbenzene	Tetrachloroethene	Toluene	trans-1,2-Dichloroethene	Trichloroethene	Vinyl Chloride	Xylenes, Total
Detect:						Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y
pCUL							50		520	25	1.7	14,000
Units:						µg/kg	µg/kg	µg/kg	µg/kg	µg/kg	µg/kg	µg/kg
Area	**Location**	**Field Sample ID**	**Sampling Date**	**Sample Type**	**Task**							
C-29/Former East Fuel Farm	RISB-116	RISB-116-S-39-40	5/21/2024	N	TECT AO RI	10 U	1.5 U	10 U	10 U	1.5 U	0.05 U	20 U
C-29/Former East Fuel Farm	RISB-117	RISB-117-S-1-2	5/22/2024	N	TECT AO RI	10 U	1.5 U	10 U	10 U	1.5 U	0.05 U	20 U
C-29/Former East Fuel Farm	RISB-117	RISB-117-S-29-30'	5/22/2024	N	TECT AO RI	10 U	1.5 U	10 U	10 U	1.5 U	0.056 U	20 U
C-29/Former East Fuel Farm	RISB-205	RISB-205-14-20	1/30/2025	N	TECT AO RI	10 U	1.5 U	10 U	10 U	1.5 U	0.05 U	20 U
C-29/Former East Fuel Farm	TC-2	TC-2-SO-11.5-19961220	12/20/1996	N		--	--	--	--	**705**	--	--
C-29/Former East Fuel Farm	TC-2	TC-2-SO-13.5-19961220	12/20/1996	N		--	--	--	--	**3,360**	--	--
C-29/Former East Fuel Farm	TC-2	TC-2-SO-16.5-19961220	12/20/1996	N		--	--	--	--	**1,940**	--	--
C-29/Former East Fuel Farm	TC-2	TC-2-SO-18.5-19961220	12/20/1996	N		--	--	--	--	**1,430**	--	--
C-29/Former East Fuel Farm	TC-2	TC-2-SO-23.5-19961220	12/20/1996	N		--	--	--	--	**173**	--	--
C-29/Former East Fuel Farm	TC-2	TC-2-SO-8.5-19961220	12/20/1996	N		--	--	--	--	**972**	--	--
C-29/Former East Fuel Farm	TC-3	TC-3-SO-18.5-19961220	12/20/1996	N		--	--	--	--	50 U	--	--
C-29/Former East Fuel Farm	TC-3	TC-3-SO-23.5-19961220	12/20/1996	N		--	--	--	--	50 U	--	--
C-29/Former East Fuel Farm	TC-3	TC-3-SO-28.5-19961220	12/20/1996	N		--	--	--	--	50 U	--	--
C-29/Former East Fuel Farm	TC-3	TC-3-SO-8.5-19961220	12/20/1996	N		--	--	--	--	**1,430**	--	--

Notes:

Bold text indicates detected analyte**.**
Blue shading = exceeds project SL
U = The analyte was analyzed for, but was not detected above the level of the reported sample quantitation limit.
UJ = The analyte was analyzed for but was not detected. The reported quantitation limit is approximate and may be inaccurate or imprecise.
J = The result is an estimated quantity. The associated numerical value is the approximate concentration of the analyte in the sample.

Abbreviations and Acronyms:

-- = not analyzed
AO = Agreed Order
FD = field duplicate sample
ID = identification
µg/kg = micrograms per kilogram
mg/kg = milligrams per kilogram
N = primary sample
ND = not detected
pCUL = preliminary cleanup level
RI = remedial investigation
SL = screening level
TPH = total petroleum hydrocarbons
VOC = volatile organic compound

Table 19
Building C-29 / Former East Fuel Farm – Detected Constituents in Groundwater
Agreed Order Remedial Investigation Report
TECT Aerospace Cleanup Site
Paine Field – Everett, Washington

					Analyte Group:	**Conventionals**					**Metals**						
					Fraction:	N	N	N	N	N	D	T	D	T	D	T	D
					Analyte:	Ethene	Methane	Nitrogen, Nitrate (as N)	Sulfate	Total Organic Carbon	Arsenic	Arsenic	Barium	Barium	Cadmium	Cadmium	Chromium, Total
					Detected:	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y
					pCUL:			10,000			13.6	13.6			4.4	4.4	50
					Units:	µg/L	µg/L	µg/L	µg/L	µg/L	µg/L	µg/L	µg/L	µg/L	µg/L	µg/L	µg/L
Area	**Location**	**Field Sample ID**	**Sampling Date**	**Sample Type**	**Task**												
C-29/Former East Fuel Farm	AF-1	AF-1-WG-19960105	1/5/1996	N	Historical	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
C-29/Former East Fuel Farm	C29-MW1	C29-MW1-WG-19960507	5/7/1996	N	Historical	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
C-29/Former East Fuel Farm	C29-MW1	C29-MW1-WG-19990224	2/24/1999	N	Historical	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	10 U
C-29/Former East Fuel Farm	C29-MW1	C29-MW1-181108	11/8/2018	N	Baseline	**50**	**110**	150 U	**33,000**	**7,700**	**4.2**	--	--	--	1 U	--	**2.1**
C-29/Former East Fuel Farm	C29-MW1	C29-MW1-20190829	8/29/2019	N	Investigation-PhaseII	**30**	**140**	150 UJ	**38,000**	**6,900**	**9.4**	--	--	--	1 U	--	2 U
C-29/Former East Fuel Farm	C29-MW1	C29-MW1-20240814	8/14/2024	N	TECT AO RI	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
C-29/Former East Fuel Farm	C29-MW2	C29-MW2-WG-19990507	5/7/1999	N	Historical	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
C-29/Former East Fuel Farm	C29-MW2	C29-MW2-181108	11/8/2018	N	Baseline	--	--	--	--	--	**2.9**	--	--	--	1 U	--	2 U
C-29/Former East Fuel Farm	C29-MW2	C29-MW2-20190905	9/5/2019	N	Investigation-PhaseII	--	--	--	--	--	**2.9**	--	--	--	1 U	--	2 U
C-29/Former East Fuel Farm	C29-MW2	C29-MW2-240813	8/13/2024	N	TECT AO RI	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
C-29/Former East Fuel Farm	HMB1	HMB1-WG-19990224	2/24/1999	N	Historical	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	10 U
C-29/Former East Fuel Farm	HMB1	HMB-1-181108	11/8/2018	N	Baseline	--	--	--	--	--	**25**	--	--	--	1 U	--	2 U
C-29/Former East Fuel Farm	HMB1	HMB1-20190829	8/29/2019	N	Investigation-PhaseII	--	--	--	--	--	**17**	--	--	--	1 U	--	2 U
C-29/Former East Fuel Farm	HMB1	HMB1-240813	8/13/2024	N	TECT AO RI	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
C-29/Former East Fuel Farm	MW1	MW1-WG-19940427	4/27/1994	N	Historical	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
C-29/Former East Fuel Farm	MW1	MW1-WG-19960507	5/7/1996	N	Historical	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	10 U
C-29/Former East Fuel Farm	MW1	MW1-WG-19980224	2/24/1998	N	Historical	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	10 U
C-29/Former East Fuel Farm	MW1	MW1-WG-19990224	2/24/1999	N	Historical	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
C-29/Former East Fuel Farm	MW1	MW1-WG-20011024	10/24/2001	N	Historical	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
C-29/Former East Fuel Farm	MW1	MW-1-181105	11/5/2018	N	Baseline	--	--	--	--	--	**14**	--	--	--	1 U	--	2 U
C-29/Former East Fuel Farm	MW1	MW-1-20190830	8/30/2019	N	Investigation-PhaseII	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
C-29/Former East Fuel Farm	MW1	MW-1-240813	8/13/2024	N	TECT AO RI	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
C-29/Former East Fuel Farm	MW2	MW2-WG-19940427	4/27/1994	N	Historical	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
C-29/Former East Fuel Farm	MW2	MW2-WG-19960507	5/7/1996	N	Historical	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	10 U
C-29/Former East Fuel Farm	MW2	MW2-WG-19980224	2/24/1998	N	Historical	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	10 U
C-29/Former East Fuel Farm	MW2	MW2-WG-19990224	2/24/1999	N	Historical	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
C-29/Former East Fuel Farm	MW2	MW2-WG-20011024	10/24/2001	N	Historical	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
C-29/Former East Fuel Farm	MW2	MW-2-181105	11/5/2018	N	Baseline	**50**	**200**	150 U	**27,000**	**2,000**	**12**	--	--	--	1 U	--	2 U
C-29/Former East Fuel Farm	MW2	MW-2-20190830	8/30/2019	N	Investigation-PhaseII	10 U	**230**	150 UJ	**30,000**	**1,700**	**7.5**	--	--	--	1 U	--	2 U
C-29/Former East Fuel Farm	MW2	MW-2-240813	8/13/2024	N	TECT AO RI	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--

Table 19
Building C-29 / Former East Fuel Farm – Detected Constituents in Groundwater
Agreed Order Remedial Investigation Report
TECT Aerospace Cleanup Site
Paine Field – Everett, Washington

					Analyte Group:	**Conventionals**					**Metals**							
					Fraction:	N	N	N	N	N	D	T	D	T	D	T	D	
					Analyte:	Ethene	Methane	Nitrogen, Nitrate (as N)	Sulfate	Total Organic Carbon	Arsenic	Arsenic	Barium	Barium	Cadmium	Cadmium	Chromium, Total	
					Detected:	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	
					pCUL:			10,000			13.6	13.6			4.4	4.4	50	
					Units:	µg/L	µg/L	µg/L	µg/L	µg/L	µg/L	µg/L	µg/L	µg/L	µg/L	µg/L	µg/L	
Area	**Location**	**Field Sample ID**	**Sampling Date**	**Sample Type**	**Task**													
C-29/Former East Fuel Farm	MW3	MW3-WG-19940427	4/27/1994	N	Historical	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	
C-29/Former East Fuel Farm	MW3	MW3-WG-19960507	5/7/1996	N	Historical	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	10 U	
C-29/Former East Fuel Farm	MW3	MW3-WG-19980224	2/24/1998	N	Historical	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	10 U	
C-29/Former East Fuel Farm	MW3	MW3-WG-19990224	2/24/1999	N	Historical	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	
C-29/Former East Fuel Farm	MW3	MW3-WG-20011024	10/24/2001	N	Historical	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	
C-29/Former East Fuel Farm	MW3	MW-3-181105	11/5/2018	N	Baseline	--	--	--	--	--	**2.7**	--	--	--	1 U	--	2 U	
C-29/Former East Fuel Farm	MW3	MW-3-20190830	8/30/2019	N	Investigation-PhaseII	--	--	--	--	--	**2.5**	--	--	--	1 U	--	2 U	
C-29/Former East Fuel Farm	MW3	MW-3-240813	8/13/2024	N	TECT AO RI	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	
C-29/Former East Fuel Farm	MW4	MW4-WG-19940427	4/27/1994	N	Historical	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	
C-29/Former East Fuel Farm	MW4	MW4-WG-19960507	5/7/1996	N	Historical	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	10 U	
C-29/Former East Fuel Farm	MW4	MW4-WG-19980224	2/24/1998	N	Historical	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	10 U	
C-29/Former East Fuel Farm	MW4	MW4-WG-19990224	2/24/1999	N	Historical	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	
C-29/Former East Fuel Farm	MW4	MW4-WG-20011024	10/24/2001	N	Historical	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	
C-29/Former East Fuel Farm	MW4	MW-4-181107	11/7/2018	N	Baseline	10 U	**540**	150 U	**40,000**	**4,200**	**6.9**	--	--	--	1 U	--	2 U	
C-29/Former East Fuel Farm	MW4	MW-4-20190830	8/30/2019	N	Investigation-PhaseII	**20**	**1,500**	150 UJ	**4,800**	**5,700**	**2.8**	--	--	--	1 U	--	2 U	
C-29/Former East Fuel Farm	MW4	MW-4-20240814	8/14/2024	N	TECT AO RI	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	
C-29/Former East Fuel Farm	RIGW-2	RIGW-2-230926	9/26/2023	N	PhaseIII	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	
C-29/Former East Fuel Farm	RIGW-2	RIGW-2-20240814	8/14/2024	N	TECT AO RI	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	
C-29/Former East Fuel Farm	RIGW-3	RIGW-3-230926	9/26/2023	N	PhaseIII	--	--	--	--	--	**10**	**9.7**	--	--	1 U	1 U	2 U	
C-29/Former East Fuel Farm	RIGW-3	RIGW-3-20240814	8/14/2024	N	TECT AO RI	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	
C-29/Former East Fuel Farm	RISB-111	RISB-111-GW-240619	6/19/2024	N	TECT AO RI	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	
C-29/Former East Fuel Farm	RISB-116	RISB-116-GW	5/21/2024	N	TECT AO RI	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	
C-29/Former East Fuel Farm	RISB-117	RISB-117-GW	5/22/2024	N	TECT AO RI	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	
Building C-23 and C-23 Annex; C-29/Former East Fuel Farm	RISB-30	RISB-30-GW	3/22/2019	N	ShallowInvest-PhaseI	--	--	--	--	--	**5.8**	--	--	--	1 U	--	2 U	
Building C-23 and C-23 Annex; C-29/Former East Fuel Farm	RISB-31	RISB-31-GW	4/9/2019	N	ShallowInvest-PhaseI	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	
C-29/Former East Fuel Farm	RISB-41	RISB-41-GW	4/4/2019	N	ShallowInvest-PhaseI	--	--	--	--	--	**6.0**	--	--	--	1 U	--	2 U	
C-29/Former East Fuel Farm	RISB-42	RISB-42-GW	4/3/2019	N	ShallowInvest-PhaseI	--	--	--	--	--	**1.3**	--	--	--	1 U	--	2 U	
C-29/Former East Fuel Farm	RISB-43	RISB-43-GW	4/4/2019	N	ShallowInvest-PhaseI	--	--	--	--	--	**7.8**	--	--	--	1 U	--	2 U	
C-29/Former East Fuel Farm	RISB-44	RISB-44-GW	4/5/2019	N	ShallowInvest-PhaseI	--	--	--	--	--	**5.7**	--	--	--	1 U	--	2 U	
C-29/Former East Fuel Farm	RISB-45	RISB-45-GW	4/4/2019	N	ShallowInvest-PhaseI	--	--	--	--	--	**2.9**	--	--	--	1 U	--	2 U	

Table 19
Building C-29 / Former East Fuel Farm – Detected Constituents in Groundwater
Agreed Order Remedial Investigation Report
TECT Aerospace Cleanup Site
Paine Field – Everett, Washington

					Analyte Group:	**Conventionals**					**Metals**						
					Fraction:	N	N	N	N	N	D	T	D	T	D	T	D
					Analyte:	Ethene	Methane	Nitrogen, Nitrate (as N)	Sulfate	Total Organic Carbon	Arsenic	Arsenic	Barium	Barium	Cadmium	Cadmium	Chromium, Total
					Detected:	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y
					pCUL:			10,000			13.6	13.6			4.4	4.4	50
					Units:	µg/L	µg/L	µg/L	µg/L	µg/L	µg/L	µg/L	µg/L	µg/L	µg/L	µg/L	µg/L
Area	**Location**	**Field Sample ID**	**Sampling Date**	**Sample Type**	**Task**												
C-29/Former East Fuel Farm	RISB-45	DUP-GW-190404	4/4/2019	FD	ShallowInvest-PhaseI	--	--	--	--	--	**2.9**	--	--	--	1 U	--	2 U
C-29/Former East Fuel Farm	RISB-46	RISB-46-GW	4/3/2019	N	ShallowInvest-PhaseI	--	--	--	--	--	1 U	--	--	--	1 U	--	2 U
C-29/Former East Fuel Farm; Building C-23 and C-23 Annex	RISB-47	RISB-47-GW	4/5/2019	N	ShallowInvest-PhaseI	--	--	--	--	--	**2.9**	--	--	--	1 U	--	2 U
C-29/Former East Fuel Farm; Building C-23 and C-23 Annex	RISB-48	RISB-48-GW	4/5/2019	N	ShallowInvest-PhaseI	--	--	--	--	--	**1.9**	--	--	--	1 U	--	**2.6**
Building C-23 and C-23 Annex; C-29/Former East Fuel Farm	RISB-52	RISB-52-GW	3/22/2019	N	ShallowInvest-PhaseI	10 U	**20**	**300**	**21,000**	**3,200**	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
C-29/Former East Fuel Farm	RISB-64	RISB-64-GW	8/30/2019	N	Investigation-PhaseII	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
C-29/Former East Fuel Farm	RISB-65	RISB-65-GW	8/29/2019	N	Investigation-PhaseII	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
C-29/Former East Fuel Farm	RISB-66	RISB-66-GW	8/29/2019	N	Investigation-PhaseII	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
C-29/Former East Fuel Farm	RISB-67	RISB-67-GW	8/30/2019	N	Investigation-PhaseII	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
C-29/Former East Fuel Farm	RISB-76	RISB-76-GW-221122	11/22/2022	N	PhaseIII	--	--	--	--	--	**4.7**	**73**	--	--	1 U	**1.9**	2 U
C-29/Former East Fuel Farm	RISB-77	RISB-77-GW-221123	11/23/2022	N	PhaseIII	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
Building C-23 and C-23 Annex; C-29/Former East Fuel Farm	RISB-78	RISB-78-GW-221129	11/29/2022	N	PhaseIII	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
C-29/Former East Fuel Farm	RISB-79	RISB-79-GW-221129	11/29/2022	N	PhaseIII	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
C-29/Former East Fuel Farm	RISB-80	RISB-80-GW-221108	11/8/2022	N	PhaseIII	--	--	--	--	--	**12**	**14**	**51**	**150**	1 U	1 U	2 U
C-29/Former East Fuel Farm	SCPWD-1	SCPWD-1-WG-19990224	2/24/1999	N	Historical	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	10 U
C-29/Former East Fuel Farm	SCPWD-1	SCPWD-1-181108	11/8/2018	N	Baseline	**50**	**290**	150 U	**8,600**	**4,900**	**7.7**	--	--	--	**1.7**	--	2 U
C-29/Former East Fuel Farm	SCPWD-1	SCPWD-1-20190829	8/29/2019	N	Investigation-PhaseII	**23**	**70**	150 UJ	**8,800**	500 U	**7.6**	--	--	--	1 U	--	2 U
C-29/Former East Fuel Farm	SCPWD-1	SCPWD-1-20240814	8/14/2024	N	TECT AO RI	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
C-29/Former East Fuel Farm	C29-MW1	C29-MW1-241105	11/5/2024	N	TECT AO RI	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
C-29/Former East Fuel Farm	HMB1	HMB1-241106	11/6/2024	N	TECT AO RI	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
C-29/Former East Fuel Farm	MW1	MW-1-241105	11/5/2024	N	TECT AO RI	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
C-29/Former East Fuel Farm	MW1	MW-1-241108	11/8/2024	N	TECT AO RI	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
C-29/Former East Fuel Farm	MW2	MW-2-241106	11/6/2024	N	TECT AO RI	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
C-29/Former East Fuel Farm	MW3	MW-3-241106	11/6/2024	N	TECT AO RI	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
C-29/Former East Fuel Farm	MW4	MW-4-241106	11/6/2024	N	TECT AO RI	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
C-29/Former East Fuel Farm	RIGW-2	RIGW-2-241108	11/8/2024	N	TECT AO RI	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
C-29/Former East Fuel Farm	RIGW-3	RIGW-3-241105	11/5/2024	N	TECT AO RI	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
C-29/Former East Fuel Farm	SCPWD-1	SCPWD-1-241105	11/5/2024	N	TECT AO RI	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
C-29/Former East Fuel Farm	RISB-205	RISB-205-GW-250130	1/30/2025	N	TECT AO RI	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--

Table 19
Building C-29 / Former East Fuel Farm – Detected Constituents in Groundwater
Agreed Order Remedial Investigation Report
TECT Aerospace Cleanup Site
Paine Field – Everett, Washington

					Analyte Group:	**Metals**																		**SVOCs**
					Fraction:	T	D	T	D	T	D	T	D	T	D	T	D	T	D	T	D	T		N
					Analyte:	Chromium, Total	Chromium, Trivalent	Copper	Lead	Lead	Mercury	Mercury	Nickel	Nickel	Zinc	Zinc	1,4-Dioxane							
					Detected:	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y							
					pCUL:	50			15	15	2	2					0.44							
					Units:	µg/L	µg/L	µg/L	µg/L	µg/L	µg/L	µg/L	µg/L	µg/L	µg/L	µg/L	µg/L							
Area	**Location**	**Field Sample ID**	**Sampling Date**	**Sample Type**	**Task**																			
C-29/Former East Fuel Farm	AF-1	AF-1-WG-19960105	1/5/1996	N	Historical	**55,000 J**	--	**34**	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	**58**	--							
C-29/Former East Fuel Farm	C29-MW1	C29-MW1-WG-19960507	5/7/1996	N	Historical	10 U	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--							
C-29/Former East Fuel Farm	C29-MW1	C29-MW1-WG-19990224	2/24/1999	N	Historical	10 U	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--							
C-29/Former East Fuel Farm	C29-MW1	C29-MW1-181108	11/8/2018	N	Baseline	--	--	--	1 U	--	0.2 U	--	--	--	--	--	--							
C-29/Former East Fuel Farm	C29-MW1	C29-MW1-20190829	8/29/2019	N	Investigation-PhaseII	--	--	--	1 U	--	0.2 U	--	--	--	--	--	--							
C-29/Former East Fuel Farm	C29-MW1	C29-MW1-20240814	8/14/2024	N	TECT AO RI	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	**18**							
C-29/Former East Fuel Farm	C29-MW2	C29-MW2-WG-19990507	5/7/1999	N	Historical	10 U	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--							
C-29/Former East Fuel Farm	C29-MW2	C29-MW2-181108	11/8/2018	N	Baseline	--	2 U	--	1 U	--	0.2 U	--	--	--	--	--	--							
C-29/Former East Fuel Farm	C29-MW2	C29-MW2-20190905	9/5/2019	N	Investigation-PhaseII	--	--	--	1 U	--	0.2 U	--	--	--	--	--	--							
C-29/Former East Fuel Farm	C29-MW2	C29-MW2-240813	8/13/2024	N	TECT AO RI	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	**0.088**							
C-29/Former East Fuel Farm	HMB1	HMB1-WG-19990224	2/24/1999	N	Historical	10 U	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--							
C-29/Former East Fuel Farm	HMB1	HMB-1-181108	11/8/2018	N	Baseline	--	--	--	1 U	--	0.2 U	--	--	--	--	--	--							
C-29/Former East Fuel Farm	HMB1	HMB1-20190829	8/29/2019	N	Investigation-PhaseII	--	--	--	1 U	--	0.2 U	--	--	--	--	--	--							
C-29/Former East Fuel Farm	HMB1	HMB1-240813	8/13/2024	N	TECT AO RI	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	0.04 U							
C-29/Former East Fuel Farm	MW1	MW1-WG-19940427	4/27/1994	N	Historical	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--							
C-29/Former East Fuel Farm	MW1	MW1-WG-19960507	5/7/1996	N	Historical	10 U	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--							
C-29/Former East Fuel Farm	MW1	MW1-WG-19980224	2/24/1998	N	Historical	10 U	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--							
C-29/Former East Fuel Farm	MW1	MW1-WG-19990224	2/24/1999	N	Historical	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--							
C-29/Former East Fuel Farm	MW1	MW1-WG-20011024	10/24/2001	N	Historical	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--							
C-29/Former East Fuel Farm	MW1	MW-1-181105	11/5/2018	N	Baseline	--	2 U	--	1 U	--	0.2 U	--	--	--	--	--	--							
C-29/Former East Fuel Farm	MW1	MW-1-20190830	8/30/2019	N	Investigation-PhaseII	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	**190**							
C-29/Former East Fuel Farm	MW1	MW-1-240813	8/13/2024	N	TECT AO RI	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	**140**							
C-29/Former East Fuel Farm	MW2	MW2-WG-19940427	4/27/1994	N	Historical	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--							
C-29/Former East Fuel Farm	MW2	MW2-WG-19960507	5/7/1996	N	Historical	10 U	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--							
C-29/Former East Fuel Farm	MW2	MW2-WG-19980224	2/24/1998	N	Historical	10 U	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--							
C-29/Former East Fuel Farm	MW2	MW2-WG-19990224	2/24/1999	N	Historical	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--							
C-29/Former East Fuel Farm	MW2	MW2-WG-20011024	10/24/2001	N	Historical	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--							
C-29/Former East Fuel Farm	MW2	MW-2-181105	11/5/2018	N	Baseline	--	2 U	--	1 U	--	0.2 U	--	--	--	--	--	--							
C-29/Former East Fuel Farm	MW2	MW-2-20190830	8/30/2019	N	Investigation-PhaseII	--	--	--	1 U	--	0.2 U	--	--	--	--	--	--							
C-29/Former East Fuel Farm	MW2	MW-2-240813	8/13/2024	N	TECT AO RI	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	**27**							

Table 19
Building C-29 / Former East Fuel Farm – Detected Constituents in Groundwater
Agreed Order Remedial Investigation Report
TECT Aerospace Cleanup Site
Paine Field – Everett, Washington

Area	Location	Field Sample ID	Sampling Date	Sample Type	Task	Analyte Group:	Metals												SVOCs
						Fraction:	T	D	T	D	T	D	T	D	T	D	T		N
						Analyte:	Chromium, Total	Chromium, Trivalent	Copper	Lead	Lead	Mercury	Mercury	Nickel	Nickel	Zinc	Zinc		1,4-Dioxane
						Detected:	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y		Y
						pCUL:	50			15	15	2	2						0.44
						Units:	µg/L	µg/L	µg/L	µg/L	µg/L	µg/L	µg/L	µg/L	µg/L	µg/L	µg/L		µg/L
C-29/Former East Fuel Farm	MW3	MW3-WG-19940427	4/27/1994	N	Historical		--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--		--
C-29/Former East Fuel Farm	MW3	MW3-WG-19960507	5/7/1996	N	Historical		10 U	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--		--
C-29/Former East Fuel Farm	MW3	MW3-WG-19980224	2/24/1998	N	Historical		10 U	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--		--
C-29/Former East Fuel Farm	MW3	MW3-WG-19990224	2/24/1999	N	Historical		--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--		--
C-29/Former East Fuel Farm	MW3	MW3-WG-20011024	10/24/2001	N	Historical		--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--		--
C-29/Former East Fuel Farm	MW3	MW-3-181105	11/5/2018	N	Baseline		--	--	--	1 U	--	0.2 U	--	--	--	--	--		--
C-29/Former East Fuel Farm	MW3	MW-3-20190830	8/30/2019	N	Investigation-PhaseII		--	--	--	1 U	--	0.2 U	--	--	--	--	--		--
C-29/Former East Fuel Farm	MW3	MW-3-240813	8/13/2024	N	TECT AO RI		--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--		**21**
C-29/Former East Fuel Farm	MW4	MW4-WG-19940427	4/27/1994	N	Historical		**330**	--	**320**	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--		--
C-29/Former East Fuel Farm	MW4	MW4-WG-19960507	5/7/1996	N	Historical		10 U	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--		--
C-29/Former East Fuel Farm	MW4	MW4-WG-19980224	2/24/1998	N	Historical		10 U	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--		--
C-29/Former East Fuel Farm	MW4	MW4-WG-19990224	2/24/1999	N	Historical		--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--		--
C-29/Former East Fuel Farm	MW4	MW4-WG-20011024	10/24/2001	N	Historical		--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--		--
C-29/Former East Fuel Farm	MW4	MW-4-181107	11/7/2018	N	Baseline		--	--	--	1 U	--	0.2 U	--	--	--	--	--		--
C-29/Former East Fuel Farm	MW4	MW-4-20190830	8/30/2019	N	Investigation-PhaseII		--	--	--	1 U	--	0.2 U	--	--	--	--	--		--
C-29/Former East Fuel Farm	MW4	MW-4-20240814	8/14/2024	N	TECT AO RI		--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--		0.04 U
C-29/Former East Fuel Farm	RIGW-2	RIGW-2-230926	9/26/2023	N	PhaseIII		--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--		--
C-29/Former East Fuel Farm	RIGW-2	RIGW-2-20240814	8/14/2024	N	TECT AO RI		--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--		**0.16**
C-29/Former East Fuel Farm	RIGW-3	RIGW-3-230926	9/26/2023	N	PhaseIII		2 U	--	--	1 U	1 U	0.2 U	0.2 U	--	--	--	--		**6.3**
C-29/Former East Fuel Farm	RIGW-3	RIGW-3-20240814	8/14/2024	N	TECT AO RI		--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--		**4.3**
C-29/Former East Fuel Farm	RISB-111	RISB-111-GW-240619	6/19/2024	N	TECT AO RI		--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--		**1.1**
C-29/Former East Fuel Farm	RISB-116	RISB-116-GW	5/21/2024	N	TECT AO RI		--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--		**0.064**
C-29/Former East Fuel Farm	RISB-117	RISB-117-GW	5/22/2024	N	TECT AO RI		--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--		**0.093**
Building C-23 and C-23 Annex; C-29/Former East Fuel Farm	RISB-30	RISB-30-GW	3/22/2019	N	ShallowInvest-PhaseI		--	--	--	1 U	--	0.2 U	--	--	--	--	--		--
Building C-23 and C-23 Annex; C-29/Former East Fuel Farm	RISB-31	RISB-31-GW	4/9/2019	N	ShallowInvest-PhaseI		--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--		--
C-29/Former East Fuel Farm	RISB-41	RISB-41-GW	4/4/2019	N	ShallowInvest-PhaseI		--	--	--	1 U	--	0.2 U	--	--	--	--	--		--
C-29/Former East Fuel Farm	RISB-42	RISB-42-GW	4/3/2019	N	ShallowInvest-PhaseI		--	--	--	1 U	--	0.2 U	--	--	--	--	--		--
C-29/Former East Fuel Farm	RISB-43	RISB-43-GW	4/4/2019	N	ShallowInvest-PhaseI		--	--	--	1 U	--	0.2 U	--	--	--	--	--		--
C-29/Former East Fuel Farm	RISB-44	RISB-44-GW	4/5/2019	N	ShallowInvest-PhaseI		--	--	--	1 U	--	0.2 U	--	--	--	--	--		--
C-29/Former East Fuel Farm	RISB-45	RISB-45-GW	4/4/2019	N	ShallowInvest-PhaseI		--	--	--	1 U	--	0.2 U	--	--	--	--	--		--

Table 19
Building C-29 / Former East Fuel Farm – Detected Constituents in Groundwater
Agreed Order Remedial Investigation Report
TECT Aerospace Cleanup Site
Paine Field – Everett, Washington

Area	Location	Field Sample ID	Sampling Date	Sample Type	Task	Analyte Group:	Metals												SVOCs
						Fraction:	T	D	T	D	T	D	T	D	T	D	T	D	N
						Analyte:	Chromium, Total	Chromium, Trivalent	Copper	Lead	Lead	Mercury	Mercury	Nickel	Nickel	Zinc	Zinc	1,4-Dioxane
						Detected:	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y
						pCUL:	50			15	15	2	2						0.44
						Units:	µg/L	µg/L	µg/L	µg/L	µg/L	µg/L	µg/L	µg/L	µg/L	µg/L	µg/L	µg/L	µg/L
C-29/Former East Fuel Farm	RISB-45	DUP-GW-190404	4/4/2019	FD	ShallowInvest-PhaseI		--	--	--	1 U	--	0.2 U	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
C-29/Former East Fuel Farm	RISB-46	RISB-46-GW	4/3/2019	N	ShallowInvest-PhaseI		--	--	--	1 U	--	0.2 U	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
C-29/Former East Fuel Farm; Building C-23 and C-23 Annex	RISB-47	RISB-47-GW	4/5/2019	N	ShallowInvest-PhaseI		--	2 U	--	1 U	--	0.2 U	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
C-29/Former East Fuel Farm; Building C-23 and C-23 Annex	RISB-48	RISB-48-GW	4/5/2019	N	ShallowInvest-PhaseI		--	**2.6**	--	1 U	--	0.2 U	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
Building C-23 and C-23 Annex; C-29/Former East Fuel Farm	RISB-52	RISB-52-GW	3/22/2019	N	ShallowInvest-PhaseI		--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
C-29/Former East Fuel Farm	RISB-64	RISB-64-GW	8/30/2019	N	Investigation-PhaseII		--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
C-29/Former East Fuel Farm	RISB-65	RISB-65-GW	8/29/2019	N	Investigation-PhaseII		--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
C-29/Former East Fuel Farm	RISB-66	RISB-66-GW	8/29/2019	N	Investigation-PhaseII		--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
C-29/Former East Fuel Farm	RISB-67	RISB-67-GW	8/30/2019	N	Investigation-PhaseII		--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
C-29/Former East Fuel Farm	RISB-76	RISB-76-GW-221122	11/22/2022	N	PhaseIII		**470**	--	--	1 U	**66**	0.2 U	**0.58**	--	--	--	--	--	**1.6**
C-29/Former East Fuel Farm	RISB-77	RISB-77-GW-221123	11/23/2022	N	PhaseIII		--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	**0.71**
Building C-23 and C-23 Annex; C-29/Former East Fuel Farm	RISB-78	RISB-78-GW-221129	11/29/2022	N	PhaseIII		--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	0.4 U
C-29/Former East Fuel Farm	RISB-79	RISB-79-GW-221129	11/29/2022	N	PhaseIII		--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
C-29/Former East Fuel Farm	RISB-80	RISB-80-GW-221108	11/8/2022	N	PhaseIII		**35**	--	--	1 U	**3.1**	0.2 U	0.2 U	**40**	**78**	2.5 U	**44**		**9.7 J-**
C-29/Former East Fuel Farm	SCPWD-1	SCPWD-1-WG-19990224	2/24/1999	N	Historical		10 U	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
C-29/Former East Fuel Farm	SCPWD-1	SCPWD-1-181108	11/8/2018	N	Baseline		--	--	--	1 U	--	0.2 U	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
C-29/Former East Fuel Farm	SCPWD-1	SCPWD-1-20190829	8/29/2019	N	Investigation-PhaseII		--	--	--	1 U	--	0.2 U	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
C-29/Former East Fuel Farm	SCPWD-1	SCPWD-1-20240814	8/14/2024	N	TECT AO RI		--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	**5.0**
C-29/Former East Fuel Farm	C29-MW1	C29-MW1-241105	11/5/2024	N	TECT AO RI		--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	**11 J**
C-29/Former East Fuel Farm	HMB1	HMB1-241106	11/6/2024	N	TECT AO RI		--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	0.4 U
C-29/Former East Fuel Farm	MW1	MW-1-241105	11/5/2024	N	TECT AO RI		--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
C-29/Former East Fuel Farm	MW1	MW-1-241108	11/8/2024	N	TECT AO RI		--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	**130**
C-29/Former East Fuel Farm	MW2	MW-2-241106	11/6/2024	N	TECT AO RI		--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	**20**
C-29/Former East Fuel Farm	MW3	MW-3-241106	11/6/2024	N	TECT AO RI		--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	**0.50**
C-29/Former East Fuel Farm	MW4	MW-4-241106	11/6/2024	N	TECT AO RI		--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	0.4 U
C-29/Former East Fuel Farm	RIGW-2	RIGW-2-241108	11/8/2024	N	TECT AO RI		--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	**0.080**
C-29/Former East Fuel Farm	RIGW-3	RIGW-3-241105	11/5/2024	N	TECT AO RI		--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	**4.6 J**
C-29/Former East Fuel Farm	SCPWD-1	SCPWD-1-241105	11/5/2024	N	TECT AO RI		--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	**6.8 J**
C-29/Former East Fuel Farm	RISB-205	RISB-205-GW-250130	1/30/2025	N	TECT AO RI		--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	**0.059 J**

Table 19
Building C-29 / Former East Fuel Farm – Detected Constituents in Groundwater
Agreed Order Remedial Investigation Report
TECT Aerospace Cleanup Site
Paine Field – Everett, Washington

					Analyte Group:	**SVOCs**									**TPH**				
					Fraction:	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N		
					Analyte:	4-Nitrophenol	Benzo(a)anthracene	Benzo(a)pyrene	Benzo(b)fluoranthene	Benzo(k)fluoranthene	Chrysene	Dibenzo(a,h)anthracene	Indeno(1,2,3-cd)pyrene	Phenol	Gasoline	Petroleum Hydrocarbons GRO C5-C12	Petroleum Hydrocarbons as Jet-A	
					Detected:	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y		
					pCUL:										800	800	500		
					Units:	µg/L	µg/L	µg/L	µg/L	µg/L	µg/L	µg/L	µg/L	µg/L	µg/L	µg/L	µg/L		
Area	**Location**	**Field Sample ID**	**Sampling Date**	**Sample Type**	**Task**														
C-29/Former East Fuel Farm	AF-1	AF-1-WG-19960105	1/5/1996	N	Historical	**16 J**	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	**56**	--	--	--		
C-29/Former East Fuel Farm	C29-MW1	C29-MW1-WG-19960507	5/7/1996	N	Historical	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--		
C-29/Former East Fuel Farm	C29-MW1	C29-MW1-WG-19990224	2/24/1999	N	Historical	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--		
C-29/Former East Fuel Farm	C29-MW1	C29-MW1-181108	11/8/2018	N	Baseline	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	**160**	--		
C-29/Former East Fuel Farm	C29-MW1	C29-MW1-20190829	8/29/2019	N	Investigation-PhaseII	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	**170 J**	--		
C-29/Former East Fuel Farm	C29-MW1	C29-MW1-20240814	8/14/2024	N	TECT AO RI	--	**0.19**	**0.040**	**0.051**	**0.041**	**0.026**	**0.037**	**0.042**	--	--	**120**	--		
C-29/Former East Fuel Farm	C29-MW2	C29-MW2-WG-19990507	5/7/1999	N	Historical	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--		
C-29/Former East Fuel Farm	C29-MW2	C29-MW2-181108	11/8/2018	N	Baseline	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	50 U	--		
C-29/Former East Fuel Farm	C29-MW2	C29-MW2-20190905	9/5/2019	N	Investigation-PhaseII	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	50 U	--		
C-29/Former East Fuel Farm	C29-MW2	C29-MW2-240813	8/13/2024	N	TECT AO RI	--	0.02 U	0.02 U	0.02 U	0.02 U	0.02 U	0.02 U	0.02 U	--	--	50 U	--		
C-29/Former East Fuel Farm	HMB1	HMB1-WG-19990224	2/24/1999	N	Historical	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--		
C-29/Former East Fuel Farm	HMB1	HMB-1-181108	11/8/2018	N	Baseline	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	50 U	--		
C-29/Former East Fuel Farm	HMB1	HMB1-20190829	8/29/2019	N	Investigation-PhaseII	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	50 U	--		
C-29/Former East Fuel Farm	HMB1	HMB1-240813	8/13/2024	N	TECT AO RI	--	0.02 U	0.02 U	0.02 U	0.02 U	0.02 U	0.02 U	0.02 U	--	--	50 U	--		
C-29/Former East Fuel Farm	MW1	MW1-WG-19940427	4/27/1994	N	Historical	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	**1,000**	--	1,000 U		
C-29/Former East Fuel Farm	MW1	MW1-WG-19960507	5/7/1996	N	Historical	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--		
C-29/Former East Fuel Farm	MW1	MW1-WG-19980224	2/24/1998	N	Historical	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--		
C-29/Former East Fuel Farm	MW1	MW1-WG-19990224	2/24/1999	N	Historical	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--		
C-29/Former East Fuel Farm	MW1	MW1-WG-20011024	10/24/2001	N	Historical	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	**50**	--	--		
C-29/Former East Fuel Farm	MW1	MW-1-181105	11/5/2018	N	Baseline	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	50 U	--		
C-29/Former East Fuel Farm	MW1	MW-1-20190830	8/30/2019	N	Investigation-PhaseII	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	50 U	--		
C-29/Former East Fuel Farm	MW1	MW-1-240813	8/13/2024	N	TECT AO RI	--	0.02 U	0.02 U	0.02 U	0.02 U	0.02 U	0.02 U	0.02 U	--	--	50 U	--		
C-29/Former East Fuel Farm	MW2	MW2-WG-19940427	4/27/1994	N	Historical	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	**2,000**	--	**1,000**		
C-29/Former East Fuel Farm	MW2	MW2-WG-19960507	5/7/1996	N	Historical	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--		
C-29/Former East Fuel Farm	MW2	MW2-WG-19980224	2/24/1998	N	Historical	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--		
C-29/Former East Fuel Farm	MW2	MW2-WG-19990224	2/24/1999	N	Historical	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--		
C-29/Former East Fuel Farm	MW2	MW2-WG-20011024	10/24/2001	N	Historical	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	**55**	--	--		
C-29/Former East Fuel Farm	MW2	MW-2-181105	11/5/2018	N	Baseline	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	50 U	--		
C-29/Former East Fuel Farm	MW2	MW-2-20190830	8/30/2019	N	Investigation-PhaseII	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	50 U	--		
C-29/Former East Fuel Farm	MW2	MW-2-240813	8/13/2024	N	TECT AO RI	--	0.02 U	0.02 U	0.02 U	0.02 U	0.02 U	0.02 U	0.02 U	--	--	**110**	--		

Table 19
Building C-29 / Former East Fuel Farm – Detected Constituents in Groundwater
Agreed Order Remedial Investigation Report
TECT Aerospace Cleanup Site
Paine Field – Everett, Washington

					Analyte Group:	**SVOCs**										**TPH**			
					Fraction:	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N		
					Analyte:	4-Nitrophenol	Benzo(a)anthracene	Benzo(a)pyrene	Benzo(b)fluoranthene	Benzo(k)fluoranthene	Chrysene	Dibenzo(a,h)anthracene	Indeno(1,2,3-cd)pyrene	Phenol	Gasoline	Petroleum Hydrocarbons GRO C5-C12	Petroleum Hydrocarbons as Jet-A	
					Detected:	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y		
					pCUL:										800	800	500		
					Units:	µg/L	µg/L	µg/L	µg/L	µg/L	µg/L	µg/L	µg/L	µg/L	µg/L	µg/L	µg/L		
Area	**Location**	**Field Sample ID**	**Sampling Date**	**Sample Type**	**Task**														
C-29/Former East Fuel Farm	MW3	MW3-WG-19940427	4/27/1994	N	Historical	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	1,000 U	--	**1,300**		
C-29/Former East Fuel Farm	MW3	MW3-WG-19960507	5/7/1996	N	Historical	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--		
C-29/Former East Fuel Farm	MW3	MW3-WG-19980224	2/24/1998	N	Historical	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--		
C-29/Former East Fuel Farm	MW3	MW3-WG-19990224	2/24/1999	N	Historical	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--		
C-29/Former East Fuel Farm	MW3	MW3-WG-20011024	10/24/2001	N	Historical	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	50 U	--	--		
C-29/Former East Fuel Farm	MW3	MW-3-181105	11/5/2018	N	Baseline	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	**820**	--		
C-29/Former East Fuel Farm	MW3	MW-3-20190830	8/30/2019	N	Investigation-PhaseII	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	**950**	--		
C-29/Former East Fuel Farm	MW3	MW-3-240813	8/13/2024	N	TECT AO RI	--	0.02 U	0.02 U	0.02 U	0.02 U	0.02 U	0.02 U	0.02 U	--	--	**700**	--		
C-29/Former East Fuel Farm	MW4	MW4-WG-19940427	4/27/1994	N	Historical	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	**2,000**	--	**1,100**		
C-29/Former East Fuel Farm	MW4	MW4-WG-19960507	5/7/1996	N	Historical	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--		
C-29/Former East Fuel Farm	MW4	MW4-WG-19980224	2/24/1998	N	Historical	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--		
C-29/Former East Fuel Farm	MW4	MW4-WG-19990224	2/24/1999	N	Historical	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--		
C-29/Former East Fuel Farm	MW4	MW4-WG-20011024	10/24/2001	N	Historical	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	**1,100**	--	--		
C-29/Former East Fuel Farm	MW4	MW-4-181107	11/7/2018	N	Baseline	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	**270**	--		
C-29/Former East Fuel Farm	MW4	MW-4-20190830	8/30/2019	N	Investigation-PhaseII	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	**690**	--		
C-29/Former East Fuel Farm	MW4	MW-4-20240814	8/14/2024	N	TECT AO RI	--	0.1 U	0.1 U	0.1 U	0.1 U	**1.2**	0.1 U	0.1 U	--	--	**530**	--		
C-29/Former East Fuel Farm	RIGW-2	RIGW-2-230926	9/26/2023	N	PhaseIII	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	50 U	--		
C-29/Former East Fuel Farm	RIGW-2	RIGW-2-20240814	8/14/2024	N	TECT AO RI	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	50 U	--		
C-29/Former East Fuel Farm	RIGW-3	RIGW-3-230926	9/26/2023	N	PhaseIII	--	0.02 U	0.02 U	0.02 U	0.02 U	0.02 U	0.02 U	0.02 U	--	--	50 U	--		
C-29/Former East Fuel Farm	RIGW-3	RIGW-3-20240814	8/14/2024	N	TECT AO RI	--	0.02 U	0.02 U	0.02 U	0.02 U	0.02 U	0.02 U	0.02 U	--	--	50 U	--		
C-29/Former East Fuel Farm	RISB-111	RISB-111-GW-240619	6/19/2024	N	TECT AO RI	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--		
C-29/Former East Fuel Farm	RISB-116	RISB-116-GW	5/21/2024	N	TECT AO RI	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--		
C-29/Former East Fuel Farm	RISB-117	RISB-117-GW	5/22/2024	N	TECT AO RI	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--		
Building C-23 and C-23 Annex; C-29/Former East Fuel Farm	RISB-30	RISB-30-GW	3/22/2019	N	ShallowInvest-PhaseI	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--		
Building C-23 and C-23 Annex; C-29/Former East Fuel Farm	RISB-31	RISB-31-GW	4/9/2019	N	ShallowInvest-PhaseI	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--		
C-29/Former East Fuel Farm	RISB-41	RISB-41-GW	4/4/2019	N	ShallowInvest-PhaseI	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	50 U	--		
C-29/Former East Fuel Farm	RISB-42	RISB-42-GW	4/3/2019	N	ShallowInvest-PhaseI	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	**110**	--		
C-29/Former East Fuel Farm	RISB-43	RISB-43-GW	4/4/2019	N	ShallowInvest-PhaseI	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	50 U	--		
C-29/Former East Fuel Farm	RISB-44	RISB-44-GW	4/5/2019	N	ShallowInvest-PhaseI	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	50 U	--		
C-29/Former East Fuel Farm	RISB-45	RISB-45-GW	4/4/2019	N	ShallowInvest-PhaseI	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	**6,800**	--		

DRAFT

Table 19
Building C-29 / Former East Fuel Farm – Detected Constituents in Groundwater
Agreed Order Remedial Investigation Report
TECT Aerospace Cleanup Site
Paine Field – Everett, Washington

Analyte Group:						**SVOCs**										**TPH**					
Fraction:						N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N
Analyte:						4-Nitrophenol	Benzo(a)anthracene	Benzo(a)pyrene	Benzo(b)fluoranthene	Benzo(k)fluoranthene	Chrysene	Dibenzo(a,h)anthracene	Indeno(1,2,3-cd)pyrene	Phenol	Gasoline	Petroleum Hydrocarbons GRO C5-C12	Petroleum Hydrocarbons as Jet-A				
Detected:						Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y				
pCUL:															800	800	500				
Units:						µg/L	µg/L	µg/L	µg/L	µg/L	µg/L	µg/L	µg/L	µg/L	µg/L	µg/L	µg/L				
Area	**Location**	**Field Sample ID**	**Sampling Date**	**Sample Type**	**Task**																
C-29/Former East Fuel Farm	RISB-45	DUP-GW-190404	4/4/2019	FD	ShallowInvest-PhaseI	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	**6,600**	--				
C-29/Former East Fuel Farm	RISB-46	RISB-46-GW	4/3/2019	N	ShallowInvest-PhaseI	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	**140**	--				
C-29/Former East Fuel Farm; Building C-23 and C-23 Annex	RISB-47	RISB-47-GW	4/5/2019	N	ShallowInvest-PhaseI	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	**69**	--				
C-29/Former East Fuel Farm; Building C-23 and C-23 Annex	RISB-48	RISB-48-GW	4/5/2019	N	ShallowInvest-PhaseI	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	50 U	--				
Building C-23 and C-23 Annex; C-29/Former East Fuel Farm	RISB-52	RISB-52-GW	3/22/2019	N	ShallowInvest-PhaseI	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--				
C-29/Former East Fuel Farm	RISB-64	RISB-64-GW	8/30/2019	N	Investigation-PhaseII	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	50 U	--				
C-29/Former East Fuel Farm	RISB-65	RISB-65-GW	8/29/2019	N	Investigation-PhaseII	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	50 U	--				
C-29/Former East Fuel Farm	RISB-66	RISB-66-GW	8/29/2019	N	Investigation-PhaseII	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	**500 J**	--				
C-29/Former East Fuel Farm	RISB-67	RISB-67-GW	8/30/2019	N	Investigation-PhaseII	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	**96 J**	--				
C-29/Former East Fuel Farm	RISB-76	RISB-76-GW-221122	11/22/2022	N	PhaseIII	--	0.02 R	0.02 R	**0.031 J-**	0.02 R	0.02 R	0.02 R	0.02 R	--	--	**55 J-**	--				
C-29/Former East Fuel Farm	RISB-77	RISB-77-GW-221123	11/23/2022	N	PhaseIII	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--				
Building C-23 and C-23 Annex; C-29/Former East Fuel Farm	RISB-78	RISB-78-GW-221129	11/29/2022	N	PhaseIII	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--				
C-29/Former East Fuel Farm	RISB-79	RISB-79-GW-221129	11/29/2022	N	PhaseIII	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--				
C-29/Former East Fuel Farm	RISB-80	RISB-80-GW-221108	11/8/2022	N	PhaseIII	--	**0.026 J-**	0.02 R	**0.041 J-**	0.02 R	**0.032 J-**	0.02 R	0.02 R	--	--	50 U	--				
C-29/Former East Fuel Farm	SCPWD-1	SCPWD-1-WG-19990224	2/24/1999	N	Historical	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--				
C-29/Former East Fuel Farm	SCPWD-1	SCPWD-1-181108	11/8/2018	N	Baseline	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	50 U	--				
C-29/Former East Fuel Farm	SCPWD-1	SCPWD-1-20190829	8/29/2019	N	Investigation-PhaseII	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	50 U	--				
C-29/Former East Fuel Farm	SCPWD-1	SCPWD-1-20240814	8/14/2024	N	TECT AO RI	--	0.02 U	0.02 U	0.02 U	0.02 U	0.02 U	0.02 U	0.02 U	--	--	50 U	--				
C-29/Former East Fuel Farm	C29-MW1	C29-MW1-241105	11/5/2024	N	TECT AO RI	--	0.02 U	0.02 U	0.02 U	0.02 U	0.02 U	0.02 U	0.02 U	--	--	**61 JZ**	--				
C-29/Former East Fuel Farm	HMB1	HMB1-241106	11/6/2024	N	TECT AO RI	--	0.02 U	0.02 U	0.02 U	0.02 U	0.02 U	0.02 U	0.02 U	--	--	50 U	--				
C-29/Former East Fuel Farm	MW1	MW-1-241105	11/5/2024	N	TECT AO RI	--	0.02 U	0.02 U	0.02 U	0.02 U	0.02 U	0.02 U	0.02 U	--	--	50 U	--				
C-29/Former East Fuel Farm	MW1	MW-1-241108	11/8/2024	N	TECT AO RI	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--				
C-29/Former East Fuel Farm	MW2	MW-2-241106	11/6/2024	N	TECT AO RI	--	0.02 U	0.02 U	0.02 U	0.02 U	0.02 U	0.02 U	0.02 U	--	--	**120 Z**	--				
C-29/Former East Fuel Farm	MW3	MW-3-241106	11/6/2024	N	TECT AO RI	--	0.02 U	0.02 U	0.02 U	0.02 U	0.02 U	0.02 U	0.02 U	--	--	**770 Z**	--				
C-29/Former East Fuel Farm	MW4	MW-4-241106	11/6/2024	N	TECT AO RI	--	0.1 U	0.1 U	0.1 U	0.1 U	0.1 U	0.1 U	0.1 U	--	--	**550 Z**	--				
C-29/Former East Fuel Farm	RIGW-2	RIGW-2-241108	11/8/2024	N	TECT AO RI	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--				
C-29/Former East Fuel Farm	RIGW-3	RIGW-3-241105	11/5/2024	N	TECT AO RI	--	0.02 U	0.02 U	0.02 U	0.02 U	0.02 U	0.02 U	0.02 U	--	--	50 U	--				
C-29/Former East Fuel Farm	SCPWD-1	SCPWD-1-241105	11/5/2024	N	TECT AO RI	--	0.02 U	0.02 U	0.02 U	0.02 U	0.02 U	0.02 U	0.02 U	--	--	50 U	--				
C-29/Former East Fuel Farm	RISB-205	RISB-205-GW-250130	1/30/2025	N	TECT AO RI	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--				

Table 19
Building C-29 / Former East Fuel Farm – Detected Constituents in Groundwater
Agreed Order Remedial Investigation Report
TECT Aerospace Cleanup Site
Paine Field – Everett, Washington

					Analyte Group:	**TPH**			**TPH with SGC**		**VOCs**							
					Fraction:	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N
					Analyte:	Petroleum Hydrocarbons as Diesel	Petroleum Hydrocarbons DRO C12-C24	Petroleum Hydrocarbons ORO C24-C40	Petroleum Hydrocarbons DRO C12-C24	Petroleum Hydrocarbons ORO C24-C40	1,1,1-Trichloroethane	1,1,2-Trichloroethane	1,1-Dichloroethane	1,1-Dichloroethene	1,2,4-Trimethylbenzene	1,2-Dichloroethane	1,2-Dichloropropane
					Detected:	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y
					pCUL:	500	500	500	500	500	200	0.77	7.7	7.0		0.48	1.2	
					Units:	µg/L	µg/L	µg/L	µg/L	µg/L	µg/L	µg/L	µg/L	µg/L	µg/L	µg/L	µg/L	
Area	**Location**	**Field Sample ID**	**Sampling Date**	**Sample Type**	**Task**													
C-29/Former East Fuel Farm	AF-1	AF-1-WG-19960105	1/5/1996	N	Historical	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	**2.6**	--	--	
C-29/Former East Fuel Farm	C29-MW1	C29-MW1-WG-19960507	5/7/1996	N	Historical	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	5 U	--	--	--	
C-29/Former East Fuel Farm	C29-MW1	C29-MW1-WG-19990224	2/24/1999	N	Historical	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	**13**	--	
C-29/Former East Fuel Farm	C29-MW1	C29-MW1-181108	11/8/2018	N	Baseline	--	**1,400**	**450 J**	--	--	2 U	0.5 U	2 U	**71**	2 U	**1.5**	0.5 U	
C-29/Former East Fuel Farm	C29-MW1	C29-MW1-20190829	8/29/2019	N	Investigation-PhaseII	--	**720**	**600**	--	--	2 U	0.5 U	2 U	**95**	2 U	**2.3**	0.5 U	
C-29/Former East Fuel Farm	C29-MW1	C29-MW1-20240814	8/14/2024	N	TECT AO RI	--	**1,100**	**300**	**320**	250 U	2 U	0.5 U	2 U	**72**	2 U	**2.2**	0.5 U	
C-29/Former East Fuel Farm	C29-MW2	C29-MW2-WG-19990507	5/7/1999	N	Historical	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	
C-29/Former East Fuel Farm	C29-MW2	C29-MW2-181108	11/8/2018	N	Baseline	--	**160**	250 U	--	--	2 U	0.5 U	2 U	2 U	2 U	0.02 U	0.5 U	
C-29/Former East Fuel Farm	C29-MW2	C29-MW2-20190905	9/5/2019	N	Investigation-PhaseII	--	130 U	250 U	--	--	2 U	0.5 U	2 U	2 U	2 U	0.02 U	0.5 U	
C-29/Former East Fuel Farm	C29-MW2	C29-MW2-240813	8/13/2024	N	TECT AO RI	--	**290**	**970**	**200**	**980**	2 U	0.5 U	2 U	2 U	2 U	0.02 U	0.5 U	
C-29/Former East Fuel Farm	HMB1	HMB1-WG-19990224	2/24/1999	N	Historical	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	5 U	--	5 U	--	
C-29/Former East Fuel Farm	HMB1	HMB-1-181108	11/8/2018	N	Baseline	--	**230**	250 U	--	--	2 U	0.5 U	2 U	2 U	2 U	0.02 U	0.5 U	
C-29/Former East Fuel Farm	HMB1	HMB1-20190829	8/29/2019	N	Investigation-PhaseII	--	**150**	**390**	--	--	2 U	0.5 U	2 U	2 U	2 U	0.02 U	0.5 U	
C-29/Former East Fuel Farm	HMB1	HMB1-240813	8/13/2024	N	TECT AO RI	--	**130 U**	250 U	**150**	250 U	2 U	0.5 U	2 U	2 U	2 U	0.02 U	0.5 U	
C-29/Former East Fuel Farm	MW1	MW1-WG-19940427	4/27/1994	N	Historical	1,000 U	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	
C-29/Former East Fuel Farm	MW1	MW1-WG-19960507	5/7/1996	N	Historical	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	
C-29/Former East Fuel Farm	MW1	MW1-WG-19980224	2/24/1998	N	Historical	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	
C-29/Former East Fuel Farm	MW1	MW1-WG-19990224	2/24/1999	N	Historical	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	**34**	--	5 U	--	
C-29/Former East Fuel Farm	MW1	MW1-WG-20011024	10/24/2001	N	Historical	**320**	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	
C-29/Former East Fuel Farm	MW1	MW-1-181105	11/5/2018	N	Baseline	--	**270**	250 U	--	--	2 U	0.5 U	2 U	**24**	2 U	**8.4**	0.5 U	
C-29/Former East Fuel Farm	MW1	MW-1-20190830	8/30/2019	N	Investigation-PhaseII	--	130 U	**360**	--	--	2 U	0.5 U	2 U	**24**	2 U	**6.8**	0.5 U	
C-29/Former East Fuel Farm	MW1	MW-1-240813	8/13/2024	N	TECT AO RI	--	**400**	250 U	130 U	250 U	2 U	0.5 U	2 U	**17**	2 U	**5.0**	0.5 U	
C-29/Former East Fuel Farm	MW2	MW2-WG-19940427	4/27/1994	N	Historical	1,000 U	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	
C-29/Former East Fuel Farm	MW2	MW2-WG-19960507	5/7/1996	N	Historical	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	
C-29/Former East Fuel Farm	MW2	MW2-WG-19980224	2/24/1998	N	Historical	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	
C-29/Former East Fuel Farm	MW2	MW2-WG-19990224	2/24/1999	N	Historical	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	**9**	--	**8**	--	
C-29/Former East Fuel Farm	MW2	MW2-WG-20011024	10/24/2001	N	Historical	**150**	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	
C-29/Former East Fuel Farm	MW2	MW-2-181105	11/5/2018	N	Baseline	--	130 U	250 U	--	--	2 U	0.5 U	2 U	**2.0**	2 U	**2.1**	0.5 U	
C-29/Former East Fuel Farm	MW2	MW-2-20190830	8/30/2019	N	Investigation-PhaseII	--	130 U	250 U	--	--	2 U	0.5 U	2 U	2 U	2 U	**1.1**	0.5 U	
C-29/Former East Fuel Farm	MW2	MW-2-240813	8/13/2024	N	TECT AO RI	--	**180**	250 U	130 U	250 U	2 U	0.5 U	2 U	**5.1**	2 U	**3.2**	0.5 U	

Table 19
Building C-29 / Former East Fuel Farm – Detected Constituents in Groundwater
Agreed Order Remedial Investigation Report
TECT Aerospace Cleanup Site
Paine Field – Everett, Washington

					Analyte Group:	**TPH**			**TPH with SGC**		**VOCs**							
					Fraction:	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N
					Analyte:	Petroleum Hydrocarbons as Diesel	Petroleum Hydrocarbons DRO C12-C24	Petroleum Hydrocarbons ORO C24-C40	Petroleum Hydrocarbons DRO C12-C24	Petroleum Hydrocarbons ORO C24-C40	1,1,1-Trichloroethane	1,1,2-Trichloroethane	1,1-Dichloroethane	1,1-Dichloroethene	1,2,4-Trimethylbenzene	1,2-Dichloroethane	1,2-Dichloropropane
					Detected:	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y
					pCUL:	500	500	500	500	500	200	0.77	7.7	7.0		0.48	1.2	
					Units:	µg/L	µg/L	µg/L	µg/L	µg/L	µg/L	µg/L	µg/L	µg/L	µg/L	µg/L	µg/L	
Area	**Location**	**Field Sample ID**	**Sampling Date**	**Sample Type**	**Task**													
C-29/Former East Fuel Farm	MW3	MW3-WG-19940427	4/27/1994	N	Historical	1,000 U	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
C-29/Former East Fuel Farm	MW3	MW3-WG-19960507	5/7/1996	N	Historical	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
C-29/Former East Fuel Farm	MW3	MW3-WG-19980224	2/24/1998	N	Historical	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
C-29/Former East Fuel Farm	MW3	MW3-WG-19990224	2/24/1999	N	Historical	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	**120**	--	**180**	--	--
C-29/Former East Fuel Farm	MW3	MW3-WG-20011024	10/24/2001	N	Historical	**380**	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
C-29/Former East Fuel Farm	MW3	MW-3-181105	11/5/2018	N	Baseline	--	**270**	250 U	--	--	2 U	0.5 U	2 U	**11 J**	**13 J**	**7.8 J**	0.5 U	
C-29/Former East Fuel Farm	MW3	MW-3-20190830	8/30/2019	N	Investigation-PhaseII	--	**140**	**300**	--	--	2 U	0.5 U	2 U	**19 J**	**6.1 J**	**7.7 J**	0.5 U	
C-29/Former East Fuel Farm	MW3	MW-3-240813	8/13/2024	N	TECT AO RI	--	**370**	**290**	130 U	250 U	2 U	0.5 U	2 U	**11**	2 U	**3.7**	0.5 U	
C-29/Former East Fuel Farm	MW4	MW4-WG-19940427	4/27/1994	N	Historical	1,000 U	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
C-29/Former East Fuel Farm	MW4	MW4-WG-19960507	5/7/1996	N	Historical	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
C-29/Former East Fuel Farm	MW4	MW4-WG-19980224	2/24/1998	N	Historical	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
C-29/Former East Fuel Farm	MW4	MW4-WG-19990224	2/24/1999	N	Historical	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	5 U	--	5 U	--	
C-29/Former East Fuel Farm	MW4	MW4-WG-20011024	10/24/2001	N	Historical	**990**	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
C-29/Former East Fuel Farm	MW4	MW-4-181107	11/7/2018	N	Baseline	--	**490**	250 U	--	--	2 U	0.5 U	2 U	2 U	2 U	0.02 U	0.5 U	
C-29/Former East Fuel Farm	MW4	MW-4-20190830	8/30/2019	N	Investigation-PhaseII	--	**800**	**350 J**	--	--	2 U	0.5 U	2 U	2 U	2 U	**0.26 J**	0.5 U	
C-29/Former East Fuel Farm	MW4	MW-4-20240814	8/14/2024	N	TECT AO RI	--	**1,200**	250 U	**530**	250 U	2 U	0.5 U	2 U	2 U	2 U	0.02 U	0.5 U	
C-29/Former East Fuel Farm	RIGW-2	RIGW-2-230926	9/26/2023	N	PhaseIII	--	**300**	250 U	**300**	250 U	2 U	0.5 U	2 U	2 U	2 U	**0.12**	0.5 U	
C-29/Former East Fuel Farm	RIGW-2	RIGW-2-20240814	8/14/2024	N	TECT AO RI	--	--	--	--	--	2 U	0.5 U	2 U	2 U	2 U	**0.15**	0.5 U	
C-29/Former East Fuel Farm	RIGW-3	RIGW-3-230926	9/26/2023	N	PhaseIII	--	130 U	250 U	--	--	2 U	0.5 U	2 U	**28**	2 U	**160**	**1.5**	
C-29/Former East Fuel Farm	RIGW-3	RIGW-3-20240814	8/14/2024	N	TECT AO RI	--	210 U	250 U	130 U	250 U	2 U	0.5 U	2 U	**22**	2 U	**190**	**1.4**	
C-29/Former East Fuel Farm	RISB-111	RISB-111-GW-240619	6/19/2024	N	TECT AO RI	--	--	--	--	--	2 U	0.5 U	2 U	2 U	2 U	0.02 U	0.5 U	
C-29/Former East Fuel Farm	RISB-116	RISB-116-GW	5/21/2024	N	TECT AO RI	--	--	--	--	--	2 U	0.5 U	2 U	2 U	2 U	0.02 U	0.5 U	
C-29/Former East Fuel Farm	RISB-117	RISB-117-GW	5/22/2024	N	TECT AO RI	--	--	--	--	--	2 U	0.5 U	2 U	2 U	2 U	0.02 U	0.5 U	
Building C-23 and C-23 Annex; C-29/Former East Fuel Farm	RISB-30	RISB-30-GW	3/22/2019	N	ShallowInvest-PhaseI	--	**270**	250 U	--	--	2 U	0.5 U	2 U	2 U	2 U	0.02 U	0.5 U	
Building C-23 and C-23 Annex; C-29/Former East Fuel Farm	RISB-31	RISB-31-GW	4/9/2019	N	ShallowInvest-PhaseI	--	--	--	--	--	2 U	0.5 U	2 U	2 U	2 U	0.02 U	0.5 U	
C-29/Former East Fuel Farm	RISB-41	RISB-41-GW	4/4/2019	N	ShallowInvest-PhaseI	--	**150**	250 U	--	--	2 U	0.5 U	2 U	2 U	2 U	0.02 U	0.5 U	
C-29/Former East Fuel Farm	RISB-42	RISB-42-GW	4/3/2019	N	ShallowInvest-PhaseI	--	260 U	**1,900**	--	--	2 U	0.5 U	2 U	**3.5**	2 U	**5.2**	0.5 U	
C-29/Former East Fuel Farm	RISB-43	RISB-43-GW	4/4/2019	N	ShallowInvest-PhaseI	--	130 U	250 U	--	--	2 U	0.5 U	2 U	2 U	2 U	0.02 U	0.5 U	
C-29/Former East Fuel Farm	RISB-44	RISB-44-GW	4/5/2019	N	ShallowInvest-PhaseI	--	**260**	250 U	--	--	2 U	0.5 U	2 U	**6.2**	2 U	**40**	**0.53**	
C-29/Former East Fuel Farm	RISB-45	RISB-45-GW	4/4/2019	N	ShallowInvest-PhaseI	--	**2,200**	**5,000**	--	--	**28**	0.5 U	**71**	**190**	**2.2**	**290**	0.5 U	

Table 19
Building C-29 / Former East Fuel Farm – Detected Constituents in Groundwater
Agreed Order Remedial Investigation Report
TECT Aerospace Cleanup Site
Paine Field – Everett, Washington

Analyte Group:						**TPH**			**TPH with SGC**		**VOCs**							
Fraction:						N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N
Analyte:						Petroleum Hydrocarbons as Diesel	Petroleum Hydrocarbons DRO C12-C24	Petroleum Hydrocarbons ORO C24-C40	Petroleum Hydrocarbons DRO C12-C24	Petroleum Hydrocarbons ORO C24-C40	1,1,1-Trichloroethane	1,1,2-Trichloroethane	1,1-Dichloroethane	1,1-Dichloroethene	1,2,4-Trimethylbenzene	1,2-Dichloroethane	1,2-Dichloropropane
Detected:						Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y
pCUL:						500	500	500	500	500	200	0.77	7.7	7.0		0.48	1.2
Units:						µg/L	µg/L	µg/L	µg/L	µg/L	µg/L	µg/L	µg/L	µg/L	µg/L	µg/L	µg/L
Area	**Location**	**Field Sample ID**	**Sampling Date**	**Sample Type**	**Task**												
C-29/Former East Fuel Farm	RISB-45	DUP-GW-190404	4/4/2019	FD	ShallowInvest-PhaseI	--	**1,700**	**4,100**	--	--	**30**	0.5 U	**72**	**200**	**2.2**	**290**	0.5 U
C-29/Former East Fuel Farm	RISB-46	RISB-46-GW	4/3/2019	N	ShallowInvest-PhaseI	--	**690**	**1,500**	--	--	**15**	0.5 U	**11**	**30**	2 U	**14**	**0.78**
C-29/Former East Fuel Farm; Building C-23 and C-23 Annex	RISB-47	RISB-47-GW	4/5/2019	N	ShallowInvest-PhaseI	--	**460**	**380**	--	--	2 U	0.5 U	2 U	**67**	2 U	0.02 U	0.5 U
C-29/Former East Fuel Farm; Building C-23 and C-23 Annex	RISB-48	RISB-48-GW	4/5/2019	N	ShallowInvest-PhaseI	--	**3,400**	**6,500**	--	--	2 U	0.5 U	2 U	**23**	2 U	**130**	0.5 U
Building C-23 and C-23 Annex; C-29/Former East Fuel Farm	RISB-52	RISB-52-GW	3/22/2019	N	ShallowInvest-PhaseI	--	**220**	**350**	--	--	2 U	0.5 U	2 U	2 U	2 U	0.02 U	0.5 U
C-29/Former East Fuel Farm	RISB-64	RISB-64-GW	8/30/2019	N	Investigation-PhaseII	--	**240**	250 U	--	--	2 U	0.5 U	2 U	2 U	2 U	0.02 U	0.5 U
C-29/Former East Fuel Farm	RISB-65	RISB-65-GW	8/29/2019	N	Investigation-PhaseII	--	**140**	250 U	--	--	2 U	0.5 U	2 U	2 U	2 U	**8.3**	0.5 U
C-29/Former East Fuel Farm	RISB-66	RISB-66-GW	8/29/2019	N	Investigation-PhaseII	--	**600**	**530**	--	--	**150**	5 U	**200**	**190**	20 U	**1.7**	5 U
C-29/Former East Fuel Farm	RISB-67	RISB-67-GW	8/30/2019	N	Investigation-PhaseII	--	**250**	250 U	--	--	**3.7**	0.5 U	**190**	**97**	2 U	**0.69**	0.5 U
C-29/Former East Fuel Farm	RISB-76	RISB-76-GW-221122	11/22/2022	N	PhaseIII	--	**230 J**	**300**	--	--	2 U	0.5 U	2 U	**19**	2 U	**28**	0.5 U
C-29/Former East Fuel Farm	RISB-77	RISB-77-GW-221123	11/23/2022	N	PhaseIII	--	--	--	--	--	2 U	0.5 U	2 U	2 U	2 U	**0.076**	0.5 U
Building C-23 and C-23 Annex; C-29/Former East Fuel Farm	RISB-78	RISB-78-GW-221129	11/29/2022	N	PhaseIII	--	--	--	--	--	2 U	0.5 U	2 U	2 U	2 U	0.02 U	0.5 U
C-29/Former East Fuel Farm	RISB-79	RISB-79-GW-221129	11/29/2022	N	PhaseIII	--	--	--	--	--	2 U	0.5 U	2 U	2 U	2 U	0.02 U	0.5 U
C-29/Former East Fuel Farm	RISB-80	RISB-80-GW-221108	11/8/2022	N	PhaseIII	--	**350**	250 U	--	--	2 U	0.5 U	2 U	**3.9**	2 U	**270 J**	**1.0**
C-29/Former East Fuel Farm	SCPWD-1	SCPWD-1-WG-19990224	2/24/1999	N	Historical	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	**45**	--	5 U	--
C-29/Former East Fuel Farm	SCPWD-1	SCPWD-1-181108	11/8/2018	N	Baseline	--	**390 J**	**510**	**130 U**	**380**	2 U	0.5 U	2 U	**58**	2 U	0.02 U	0.5 U
C-29/Former East Fuel Farm	SCPWD-1	SCPWD-1-20190829	8/29/2019	N	Investigation-PhaseII	--	**260**	250 U	--	--	2 U	0.5 U	2 U	**66**	2 U	**0.17**	0.5 U
C-29/Former East Fuel Farm	SCPWD-1	SCPWD-1-20240814	8/14/2024	N	TECT AO RI	--	**350**	250 U	**130 U**	250 U	2 U	0.5 U	2 U	**70**	2 U	0.02 U	0.5 U
C-29/Former East Fuel Farm	C29-MW1	C29-MW1-241105	11/5/2024	N	TECT AO RI	--	**490 Z**	250 U	**200 Z**	250 U	2 U	0.5 U	2 U	**39**	2 U	**1.2**	0.5 U
C-29/Former East Fuel Farm	HMB1	HMB1-241106	11/6/2024	N	TECT AO RI	--	130 U	250 U	130 U	250 U	2 U	0.5 U	2 U	2 U	2 U	0.02 U	0.5 U
C-29/Former East Fuel Farm	MW1	MW-1-241105	11/5/2024	N	TECT AO RI	--	**180 Z**	250 U	150 U	250 U	2 U	0.5 U	2 U	**16**	2 U	**5.5**	0.5 U
C-29/Former East Fuel Farm	MW1	MW-1-241108	11/8/2024	N	TECT AO RI	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
C-29/Former East Fuel Farm	MW2	MW-2-241106	11/6/2024	N	TECT AO RI	--	**150 Z**	250 U	130 U	250 U	2 U	0.5 U	2 U	**3.9**	2 U	**2.3**	0.5 U
C-29/Former East Fuel Farm	MW3	MW-3-241106	11/6/2024	N	TECT AO RI	--	**220 Z**	250 U	**140 Z**	250 U	2 U	0.5 U	2 U	**6.4**	2 U	**3.2**	0.5 U
C-29/Former East Fuel Farm	MW4	MW-4-241106	11/6/2024	N	TECT AO RI	--	**1,300 Z**	250 U	**1,000 Z**	250 U	2 U	0.5 U	2 U	2 U	2 U	0.02 U	0.5 U
C-29/Former East Fuel Farm	RIGW-2	RIGW-2-241108	11/8/2024	N	TECT AO RI	--	--	--	--	--	2 U	0.5 U	2 U	2 U	2 U	**0.15**	0.5 U
C-29/Former East Fuel Farm	RIGW-3	RIGW-3-241105	11/5/2024	N	TECT AO RI	--	130 U	250 U	130 U	250 U	2 U	0.5 U	**2.7**	**31**	2 U	**230**	**1.7**
C-29/Former East Fuel Farm	SCPWD-1	SCPWD-1-241105	11/5/2024	N	TECT AO RI	--	**240 Z**	250 U	130 U	250 U	2 U	0.5 U	2 U	**50**	2 U	**0.24**	0.5 U
C-29/Former East Fuel Farm	RISB-205	RISB-205-GW-250130	1/30/2025	N	TECT AO RI	--	--	--	--	--	2 U	2 U	2 U	2 U	--	2 U	2 U

Table 19
Building C-29 / Former East Fuel Farm – Detected Constituents in Groundwater
Agreed Order Remedial Investigation Report
TECT Aerospace Cleanup Site
Paine Field – Everett, Washington

						VOCs													
					Fraction:	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N
					Analyte:	1,3,5-Trimethylbenzene	4-Isopropyltoluene	Acetone	Benzene	Chloroethane	cis-1,2-Dichloroethene	Ethylbenzene	Isopropylbenzene	m-&p-Xylenes	Naphthalene	n-Propylbenzene	o-Xylene	Tetrachloroethene	Toluene
					Detected:	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y
					pCUL:				1.6		15							5.0	
					Units:	µg/L	µg/L	µg/L	µg/L	µg/L	µg/L	µg/L	µg/L	µg/L	µg/L	µg/L	µg/L	µg/L	µg/L
Area	**Location**	**Field Sample ID**	**Sampling Date**	**Sample Type**	**Task**														
C-29/Former East Fuel Farm	AF-1	AF-1-WG-19960105	1/5/1996	N	Historical	**2.5**	**2.0**	--	--	--	**13**	--	--	**1.1**	**2.4**	--	**1.1**	--	**4.8**
C-29/Former East Fuel Farm	C29-MW1	C29-MW1-WG-19960507	5/7/1996	N	Historical	--	--	--	--	--	**21,000**	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
C-29/Former East Fuel Farm	C29-MW1	C29-MW1-WG-19990224	2/24/1999	N	Historical	--	--	--	--	**27**	**26,000**	--	--	--	--	--	--	4 U	--
C-29/Former East Fuel Farm	C29-MW1	C29-MW1-181108	11/8/2018	N	Baseline	2 U	2 U	25 U	**3.4**	2 U	**8,300**	2 U	2 U	--	2 U	2 U	--	2 U	**3.9**
C-29/Former East Fuel Farm	C29-MW1	C29-MW1-20190829	8/29/2019	N	Investigation-PhaseII	2 U	--	25 U	**9.1**	2 U	**11,000**	2 U	2 U	--	2 U	2 U	--	2 U	**5.8**
C-29/Former East Fuel Farm	C29-MW1	C29-MW1-20240814	8/14/2024	N	TECT AO RI	2 U	--	25 U	**5.5**	2 U	**8,200**	2 U	2 U	--	2 U	2 U	--	2 U	**5.1**
C-29/Former East Fuel Farm	C29-MW2	C29-MW2-WG-19990507	5/7/1999	N	Historical	--	--	--	--	--	**956**	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
C-29/Former East Fuel Farm	C29-MW2	C29-MW2-181108	11/8/2018	N	Baseline	2 U	2 U	25 U	0.5 U	2 U	**99**	2 U	2 U	--	2 U	2 U	--	2 U	2 U
C-29/Former East Fuel Farm	C29-MW2	C29-MW2-20190905	9/5/2019	N	Investigation-PhaseII	2 U	--	25 U	0.5 U	2 U	**230**	2 U	2 U	--	2 U	2 U	--	2 U	2 U
C-29/Former East Fuel Farm	C29-MW2	C29-MW2-240813	8/13/2024	N	TECT AO RI	2 U	--	25 U	0.5 U	2 U	**220**	2 U	2 U	--	2 U	2 U	--	2 U	2 U
C-29/Former East Fuel Farm	HMB1	HMB1-WG-19990224	2/24/1999	N	Historical	--	--	--	--	5 U	5 U	--	--	--	--	--	--	4 U	--
C-29/Former East Fuel Farm	HMB1	HMB-1-181108	11/8/2018	N	Baseline	2 U	2 U	25 U	0.5 U	2 U	2 U	2 U	2 U	--	2 U	2 U	--	2 U	2 U
C-29/Former East Fuel Farm	HMB1	HMB1-20190829	8/29/2019	N	Investigation-PhaseII	2 U	--	25 U	0.5 U	2 U	2 U	2 U	2 U	--	2 U	2 U	--	2 U	2 U
C-29/Former East Fuel Farm	HMB1	HMB1-240813	8/13/2024	N	TECT AO RI	2 U	--	25 U	0.5 U	2 U	2 U	2 U	2 U	--	2 U	2 U	--	2 U	2 U
C-29/Former East Fuel Farm	MW1	MW1-WG-19940427	4/27/1994	N	Historical	--	--	--	**7.8**	--	--	**2**	--	--	--	--	--	--	**3.7**
C-29/Former East Fuel Farm	MW1	MW1-WG-19960507	5/7/1996	N	Historical	--	--	--	--	--	**3,730**	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
C-29/Former East Fuel Farm	MW1	MW1-WG-19980224	2/24/1998	N	Historical	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
C-29/Former East Fuel Farm	MW1	MW1-WG-19990224	2/24/1999	N	Historical	--	--	--	--	5 U	**6,700**	--	--	--	--	--	--	4 U	--
C-29/Former East Fuel Farm	MW1	MW1-WG-20011024	10/24/2001	N	Historical	--	--	--	**33**	--	--	10 U	--	--	--	--	--	--	10 U
C-29/Former East Fuel Farm	MW1	MW-1-181105	11/5/2018	N	Baseline	2 U	2 U	25 U	**42**	2 U	**5,500**	2 U	2 U	--	2 U	2 U	--	2 U	**2.8**
C-29/Former East Fuel Farm	MW1	MW-1-20190830	8/30/2019	N	Investigation-PhaseII	2 U	--	25 U	**36**	2 U	**5,300**	2 U	2 U	--	2 U	2 U	--	2 U	**2.8**
C-29/Former East Fuel Farm	MW1	MW-1-240813	8/13/2024	N	TECT AO RI	2 U	--	25 U	**40**	2 U	**3,200**	2 U	2 U	--	2 U	2 U	--	2 U	2 U
C-29/Former East Fuel Farm	MW2	MW2-WG-19940427	4/27/1994	N	Historical	--	--	--	**13**	--	--	**88**	--	--	--	--	--	--	**47**
C-29/Former East Fuel Farm	MW2	MW2-WG-19960507	5/7/1996	N	Historical	--	--	--	--	--	**301**	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
C-29/Former East Fuel Farm	MW2	MW2-WG-19980224	2/24/1998	N	Historical	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
C-29/Former East Fuel Farm	MW2	MW2-WG-19990224	2/24/1999	N	Historical	--	--	--	--	5 U	**2,600**	--	--	--	--	--	--	4 U	--
C-29/Former East Fuel Farm	MW2	MW2-WG-20011024	10/24/2001	N	Historical	--	--	--	**12**	--	--	**5**	--	--	--	--	--	--	**2**
C-29/Former East Fuel Farm	MW2	MW-2-181105	11/5/2018	N	Baseline	2 U	2 U	25 U	**2.8**	2 U	**330**	**4.7**	2 U	--	2 U	2 U	--	2 U	2 U
C-29/Former East Fuel Farm	MW2	MW-2-20190830	8/30/2019	N	Investigation-PhaseII	2 U	--	25 U	**3.2**	2 U	**230**	**3.9**	2 U	--	2 U	2 U	--	2 U	2 U
C-29/Former East Fuel Farm	MW2	MW-2-240813	8/13/2024	N	TECT AO RI	2 U	--	25 U	**9.6**	2 U	**980**	**17**	**3.4**	--	2 U	2 U	--	2 U	**3.5**

Table 19
Building C-29 / Former East Fuel Farm – Detected Constituents in Groundwater
Agreed Order Remedial Investigation Report
TECT Aerospace Cleanup Site
Paine Field – Everett, Washington

Analyte Group:						VOCs													
Fraction:						N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N
Analyte:						1,3,5-Trimethylbenzene	4-Isopropyltoluene	Acetone	Benzene	Chloroethane	cis-1,2-Dichloroethene	Ethylbenzene	Isopropylbenzene	m-&p-Xylenes	Naphthalene	n-Propylbenzene	o-Xylene	Tetrachloroethene	Toluene
Detected:						Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y
pCUL:									1.6		15							5.0	
Units:						µg/L	µg/L	µg/L	µg/L	µg/L	µg/L	µg/L	µg/L	µg/L	µg/L	µg/L	µg/L	µg/L	µg/L
Area	**Location**	**Field Sample ID**	**Sampling Date**	**Sample Type**	**Task**														
C-29/Former East Fuel Farm	MW3	MW3-WG-19940427	4/27/1994	N	Historical	--	--	--	**65**	--	--	**0.6**	--	--	--	--	--	--	**3.2**
C-29/Former East Fuel Farm	MW3	MW3-WG-19960507	5/7/1996	N	Historical	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
C-29/Former East Fuel Farm	MW3	MW3-WG-19980224	2/24/1998	N	Historical	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
C-29/Former East Fuel Farm	MW3	MW3-WG-19990224	2/24/1999	N	Historical	--	--	--	--	5 U	**9,400**	--	--	--	--	--	--	4 U	--
C-29/Former East Fuel Farm	MW3	MW3-WG-20011024	10/24/2001	N	Historical	--	--	--	**42**	--	--	10 U	--	--	--	--	--	--	10 U
C-29/Former East Fuel Farm	MW3	MW-3-181105	11/5/2018	N	Baseline	2 U	2 U	25 U	**21 J**	2 U	**1,300**	**110**	**25 J**	--	2 U	**5.0 J**	--	2 U	**24 J**
C-29/Former East Fuel Farm	MW3	MW-3-20190830	8/30/2019	N	Investigation-PhaseII	2 U	--	25 U	**16 J**	2 U	**2,300**	**100**	**28 J**	--	2 U	**8.0 J**	--	2 U	**19 J**
C-29/Former East Fuel Farm	MW3	MW-3-240813	8/13/2024	N	TECT AO RI	2 U	--	25 U	**9.2**	2 U	**1,800**	**58**	**23**	--	2 U	**5.7**	--	2 U	**7.0**
C-29/Former East Fuel Farm	MW4	MW4-WG-19940427	4/27/1994	N	Historical	--	--	--	**130**	--	--	**75**	--	--	--	--	--	--	**8.7**
C-29/Former East Fuel Farm	MW4	MW4-WG-19960507	5/7/1996	N	Historical	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
C-29/Former East Fuel Farm	MW4	MW4-WG-19980224	2/24/1998	N	Historical	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
C-29/Former East Fuel Farm	MW4	MW4-WG-19990224	2/24/1999	N	Historical	--	--	--	--	5 U	**83**	--	--	--	--	--	--	4 U	--
C-29/Former East Fuel Farm	MW4	MW4-WG-20011024	10/24/2001	N	Historical	--	--	--	**160**	--	--	**96**	--	--	--	--	--	--	10 U
C-29/Former East Fuel Farm	MW4	MW-4-181107	11/7/2018	N	Baseline	2 U	2 U	25 U	**3.3 J**	2 U	2 U	**11 J**	**13 J**	--	**2.8 J**	**3.8 J**	--	2 U	2 U
C-29/Former East Fuel Farm	MW4	MW-4-20190830	8/30/2019	N	Investigation-PhaseII	2 U	--	25 U	**8.5 J**	2 U	2 U	**39 J**	**23 J**	--	**2.9 J**	**8.1 J**	--	2 U	2 U
C-29/Former East Fuel Farm	MW4	MW-4-20240814	8/14/2024	N	TECT AO RI	2 U	--	25 U	**6.6**	2 U	2 U	**16**	**18**	--	**22**	**7.2**	--	2 U	2 U
C-29/Former East Fuel Farm	RIGW-2	RIGW-2-230926	9/26/2023	N	PhaseIII	2 U	2 U	25 U	**0.76**	2 U	2 U	2 U	2 U	--	2 U	2 U	--	2 U	2 U
C-29/Former East Fuel Farm	RIGW-2	RIGW-2-20240814	8/14/2024	N	TECT AO RI	2 U	--	25 U	0.5 U	2 U	**18**	2 U	2 U	--	2 U	2 U	--	2 U	2 U
C-29/Former East Fuel Farm	RIGW-3	RIGW-3-230926	9/26/2023	N	PhaseIII	2 U	2 U	25 U	0.5 U	2 U	**1,900**	2 U	2 U	--	2 U	2 U	--	2 U	2 U
C-29/Former East Fuel Farm	RIGW-3	RIGW-3-20240814	8/14/2024	N	TECT AO RI	2 U	--	25 U	0.5 U	2 U	**2,000**	2 U	2 U	--	2 U	2 U	--	2 U	2 U
C-29/Former East Fuel Farm	RISB-111	RISB-111-GW-240619	6/19/2024	N	TECT AO RI	2 U	--	25 U	0.5 U	2 U	**82**	2 U	2 U	--	2 U	2 U	--	2 U	2 U
C-29/Former East Fuel Farm	RISB-116	RISB-116-GW	5/21/2024	N	TECT AO RI	2 U	2 U	**27**	0.5 U	2 U	2 U	2 U	2 U	--	2 U	2 U	--	2 U	2 U
C-29/Former East Fuel Farm	RISB-117	RISB-117-GW	5/22/2024	N	TECT AO RI	2 U	2 U	25 U	0.5 U	2 U	2 U	2 U	2 U	--	2 U	2 U	--	2 U	2 U
Building C-23 and C-23 Annex; C-29/Former East Fuel Farm	RISB-30	RISB-30-GW	3/22/2019	N	ShallowInvest-PhaseI	2 U	--	25 U	0.5 U	2 U	**2.7**	2 U	2 U	--	2 U	2 U	--	2 U	2 U
Building C-23 and C-23 Annex; C-29/Former East Fuel Farm	RISB-31	RISB-31-GW	4/9/2019	N	ShallowInvest-PhaseI	2 U	--	25 U	0.5 U	2 U	2 U	2 U	2 U	--	2 U	2 U	--	2 U	2 U
C-29/Former East Fuel Farm	RISB-41	RISB-41-GW	4/4/2019	N	ShallowInvest-PhaseI	2 U	--	25 U	0.5 U	2 U	2 U	2 U	2 U	--	2 U	2 U	--	2 U	2 U
C-29/Former East Fuel Farm	RISB-42	RISB-42-GW	4/3/2019	N	ShallowInvest-PhaseI	2 U	--	25 U	**15**	2 U	**1,100**	**18**	**3.2**	--	2 U	2 U	--	2 U	**12**
C-29/Former East Fuel Farm	RISB-43	RISB-43-GW	4/4/2019	N	ShallowInvest-PhaseI	2 U	--	25 U	0.5 U	2 U	2 U	2 U	2 U	--	2 U	2 U	--	2 U	2 U
C-29/Former East Fuel Farm	RISB-44	RISB-44-GW	4/5/2019	N	ShallowInvest-PhaseI	2 U	--	25 U	0.5 U	2 U	**1,700**	2 U	2 U	--	2 U	2 U	--	2 U	2 U
C-29/Former East Fuel Farm	RISB-45	RISB-45-GW	4/4/2019	N	ShallowInvest-PhaseI	2 U	--	25 U	**1.1**	2 U	**2,600**	**4.9**	2 U	--	**2.3**	2 U	--	**9,700**	**38**

Table 19
Building C-29 / Former East Fuel Farm – Detected Constituents in Groundwater
Agreed Order Remedial Investigation Report
TECT Aerospace Cleanup Site
Paine Field – Everett, Washington

Analyte Group:						VOCs												
Fraction:						N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N
Analyte:						1,3,5-Trimethylbenzene	4-Isopropyltoluene	Acetone	Benzene	Chloroethane	cis-1,2-Dichloroethene	Ethylbenzene	Isopropylbenzene	m-&p-Xylenes	Naphthalene	n-Propylbenzene	o-Xylene	Tetrachloroethene	Toluene
Detected:						Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y
pCUL:									1.6		15							5.0	
Units:						µg/L	µg/L	µg/L	µg/L	µg/L	µg/L	µg/L	µg/L	µg/L	µg/L	µg/L	µg/L	µg/L	µg/L
Area	**Location**	**Field Sample ID**	**Sampling Date**	**Sample Type**	**Task**														
C-29/Former East Fuel Farm	RISB-45	DUP-GW-190404	4/4/2019	FD	ShallowInvest-PhaseI	2 U	--	25 U	0.5 U	2 U	**2,800**	**5.1**	2 U	--	**2.3**	2 U	--	**9,400**	**40**
C-29/Former East Fuel Farm	RISB-46	RISB-46-GW	4/3/2019	N	ShallowInvest-PhaseI	2 U	--	25 U	**0.51**	2 U	**5,100**	2 U	2 U	--	2 U	2 U	--	**250**	2 U
C-29/Former East Fuel Farm; Building C-23 and C-23 Annex	RISB-47	RISB-47-GW	4/5/2019	N	ShallowInvest-PhaseI	2 U	--	25 U	**2.0**	2 U	**2,200**	2 U	2 U	--	2 U	2 U	--	**5.5**	**12**
C-29/Former East Fuel Farm; Building C-23 and C-23 Annex	RISB-48	RISB-48-GW	4/5/2019	N	ShallowInvest-PhaseI	2 U	--	25 U	**4.0**	2 U	**3,600**	2 U	2 U	--	2 U	2 U	--	2 U	2 U
Building C-23 and C-23 Annex; C-29/Former East Fuel Farm	RISB-52	RISB-52-GW	3/22/2019	N	ShallowInvest-PhaseI	2 U	--	25 U	**0.66**	2 U	**81**	2 U	2 U	--	2 U	2 U	--	2 U	2 U
C-29/Former East Fuel Farm	RISB-64	RISB-64-GW	8/30/2019	N	Investigation-PhaseII	2 U	--	25 U	0.5 U	2 U	2 U	2 U	2 U	--	2 U	2 U	--	2 U	2 U
C-29/Former East Fuel Farm	RISB-65	RISB-65-GW	8/29/2019	N	Investigation-PhaseII	2 U	--	25 U	0.5 U	2 U	**26**	2 U	2 U	--	2 U	2 U	--	2 U	2 U
C-29/Former East Fuel Farm	RISB-66	RISB-66-GW	8/29/2019	N	Investigation-PhaseII	20 U	--	250 U	5 U	20 U	**13,000**	20 U	20 U	--	20 U	20 U	--	**210**	20 U
C-29/Former East Fuel Farm	RISB-67	RISB-67-GW	8/30/2019	N	Investigation-PhaseII	2 U	--	25 U	**0.65**	**3.7**	**4,300**	2 U	2 U	--	2 U	2 U	--	**36**	**2.3**
C-29/Former East Fuel Farm	RISB-76	RISB-76-GW-221122	11/22/2022	N	PhaseIII	2 U	--	25 U	**2.1**	2 U	**280**	2 U	2 U	--	2 U	2 U	--	**7.1**	**2.9**
C-29/Former East Fuel Farm	RISB-77	RISB-77-GW-221123	11/23/2022	N	PhaseIII	2 U	--	25 U	0.5 U	2 U	**72**	2 U	2 U	--	2 U	2 U	--	2 U	2 U
Building C-23 and C-23 Annex; C-29/Former East Fuel Farm	RISB-78	RISB-78-GW-221129	11/29/2022	N	PhaseIII	2 U	--	25 U	0.5 U	2 U	2 U	2 U	2 U	--	2 U	2 U	--	2 U	2 U
C-29/Former East Fuel Farm	RISB-79	RISB-79-GW-221129	11/29/2022	N	PhaseIII	2 U	--	25 U	0.5 U	2 U	**4.6**	2 U	2 U	--	2 U	2 U	--	2 U	2 U
C-29/Former East Fuel Farm	RISB-80	RISB-80-GW-221108	11/8/2022	N	PhaseIII	2 U	2 U	25 U	0.5 U	2 U	**650 J**	2 U	2 U	--	2 U	2 U	--	2 U	2 U
C-29/Former East Fuel Farm	SCPWD-1	SCPWD-1-WG-19990224	2/24/1999	N	Historical	--	--	--	--	5 U	**7,400**	--	--	--	--	--	--	4 U	--
C-29/Former East Fuel Farm	SCPWD-1	SCPWD-1-181108	11/8/2018	N	Baseline	2 U	2 U	25 U	**3.7**	2 U	**7,300**	2 U	2 U	--	2 U	2 U	--	2 U	2 U
C-29/Former East Fuel Farm	SCPWD-1	SCPWD-1-20190829	8/29/2019	N	Investigation-PhaseII	2 U	--	25 U	**4.7**	2 U	**9,600**	2 U	2 U	--	2 U	2 U	--	2 U	2 U
C-29/Former East Fuel Farm	SCPWD-1	SCPWD-1-20240814	8/14/2024	N	TECT AO RI	2 U	--	25 U	**3.6**	2 U	**6,200**	2 U	2 U	--	2 U	2 U	--	2 U	2 U
C-29/Former East Fuel Farm	C29-MW1	C29-MW1-241105	11/5/2024	N	TECT AO RI	2 U	2 U	25 U	**2.9**	2 U	**3,700**	2 U	2 U	--	2 U	2 U	--	2 U	**2.7**
C-29/Former East Fuel Farm	HMB1	HMB1-241106	11/6/2024	N	TECT AO RI	2 U	2 U	25 U	0.5 U	2 U	2 U	2 U	2 U	--	2 U	2 U	--	2 U	2 U
C-29/Former East Fuel Farm	MW1	MW-1-241105	11/5/2024	N	TECT AO RI	2 U	2 U	25 U	**40**	2 U	**2,800**	2 U	2 U	--	2 U	2 U	--	2 U	2 U
C-29/Former East Fuel Farm	MW1	MW-1-241108	11/8/2024	N	TECT AO RI	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
C-29/Former East Fuel Farm	MW2	MW-2-241106	11/6/2024	N	TECT AO RI	2 U	2 U	25 UJ	**6.8**	**2.5**	**680**	**15**	**3.2**	--	2 U	2 U	--	2 U	**2.9**
C-29/Former East Fuel Farm	MW3	MW-3-241106	11/6/2024	N	TECT AO RI	2 U	2 U	25 U	**7.8**	2 U	**870**	**74**	**33**	--	2 U	**6.6**	--	2 U	**6.7**
C-29/Former East Fuel Farm	MW4	MW-4-241106	11/6/2024	N	TECT AO RI	2 U	2 U	25 U	**6.3**	2 U	2 U	**23**	**16**	--	**24**	**5.4**	--	2 U	2 U
C-29/Former East Fuel Farm	RIGW-2	RIGW-2-241108	11/8/2024	N	TECT AO RI	2 U	2 U	25 U	0.5 U	2 U	**22**	2 U	2 U	--	2 U	2 U	--	2 U	2 U
C-29/Former East Fuel Farm	RIGW-3	RIGW-3-241105	11/5/2024	N	TECT AO RI	2 U	2 U	25 U	0.5 U	2 U	**1,800**	2 U	2 U	--	2 U	2 U	--	2 U	2 U
C-29/Former East Fuel Farm	SCPWD-1	SCPWD-1-241105	11/5/2024	N	TECT AO RI	2 U	2 U	25 U	**4.3**	2 U	**6,800**	2 U	2 U	--	2 U	2 U	--	2 U	2 U
C-29/Former East Fuel Farm	RISB-205	RISB-205-GW-250130	1/30/2025	N	TECT AO RI	2 U	2 U	25 U	2 U	2 U	2 U	2 U	2 U	--	2 U	2 U	2 U	2 U	2 U

Table 19
Building C-29 / Former East Fuel Farm – Detected Constituents in Groundwater
Agreed Order Remedial Investigation Report
TECT Aerospace Cleanup Site
Paine Field – Everett, Washington

					Analyte Group:	VOCs			
					Fraction:	N	N	N	N
					Analyte:	trans-1,2-Dichloroethene	Trichloroethene	Vinyl Chloride	Xylenes, Total
					Detected:	Y	Y	Y	Y
					pCUL:	73	2.3	0.10	
					Units:	µg/L	µg/L	µg/L	µg/L
Area	**Location**	**Field Sample ID**	**Sampling Date**	**Sample Type**	**Task**				
C-29/Former East Fuel Farm	AF-1	AF-1-WG-19960105	1/5/1996	N	Historical	--	**31**	**4.8**	--
C-29/Former East Fuel Farm	C29-MW1	C29-MW1-WG-19960507	5/7/1996	N	Historical	800 U	**74,700**	800 U	--
C-29/Former East Fuel Farm	C29-MW1	C29-MW1-WG-19990224	2/24/1999	N	Historical	**490**	**18,000**	**80**	--
C-29/Former East Fuel Farm	C29-MW1	C29-MW1-181108	11/8/2018	N	Baseline	**220**	**12,000**	**1,300**	**2.8**
C-29/Former East Fuel Farm	C29-MW1	C29-MW1-20190829	8/29/2019	N	Investigation-PhaseII	**350**	**15,000**	**940**	2 U
C-29/Former East Fuel Farm	C29-MW1	C29-MW1-20240814	8/14/2024	N	TECT AO RI	**350**	**17,000**	**1,300**	**2.4**
C-29/Former East Fuel Farm	C29-MW2	C29-MW2-WG-19990507	5/7/1999	N	Historical	80 U	**10,400**	80 U	--
C-29/Former East Fuel Farm	C29-MW2	C29-MW2-181108	11/8/2018	N	Baseline	**4.9**	**85**	**0.24**	2 U
C-29/Former East Fuel Farm	C29-MW2	C29-MW2-20190905	9/5/2019	N	Investigation-PhaseII	**3.3**	**250**	**0.27**	2 U
C-29/Former East Fuel Farm	C29-MW2	C29-MW2-240813	8/13/2024	N	TECT AO RI	2 U	**9.6**	**3.9**	2 U
C-29/Former East Fuel Farm	HMB1	HMB1-WG-19990224	2/24/1999	N	Historical	5 U	5 U	5 U	--
C-29/Former East Fuel Farm	HMB1	HMB-1-181108	11/8/2018	N	Baseline	2 U	0.5 U	0.02 U	2 U
C-29/Former East Fuel Farm	HMB1	HMB1-20190829	8/29/2019	N	Investigation-PhaseII	2 U	**0.72**	0.02 U	2 U
C-29/Former East Fuel Farm	HMB1	HMB1-240813	8/13/2024	N	TECT AO RI	2 U	0.5 U	**0.040**	2 U
C-29/Former East Fuel Farm	MW1	MW1-WG-19940427	4/27/1994	N	Historical	--	--	--	**1.8**
C-29/Former East Fuel Farm	MW1	MW1-WG-19960507	5/7/1996	N	Historical	**189**	**1,490**	80 U	--
C-29/Former East Fuel Farm	MW1	MW1-WG-19980224	2/24/1998	N	Historical	--	--	--	--
C-29/Former East Fuel Farm	MW1	MW1-WG-19990224	2/24/1999	N	Historical	**460**	**4,400**	**85**	--
C-29/Former East Fuel Farm	MW1	MW1-WG-20011024	10/24/2001	N	Historical	--	--	--	30 U
C-29/Former East Fuel Farm	MW1	MW-1-181105	11/5/2018	N	Baseline	**520**	**3,000**	**160**	2 U
C-29/Former East Fuel Farm	MW1	MW-1-20190830	8/30/2019	N	Investigation-PhaseII	**430**	**3,900**	**120**	2 U
C-29/Former East Fuel Farm	MW1	MW-1-240813	8/13/2024	N	TECT AO RI	**540**	**2,000**	**100**	2 U
C-29/Former East Fuel Farm	MW2	MW2-WG-19940427	4/27/1994	N	Historical	--	--	--	**470**
C-29/Former East Fuel Farm	MW2	MW2-WG-19960507	5/7/1996	N	Historical	8 U	**33.9**	**131**	--
C-29/Former East Fuel Farm	MW2	MW2-WG-19980224	2/24/1998	N	Historical	--	--	--	--
C-29/Former East Fuel Farm	MW2	MW2-WG-19990224	2/24/1999	N	Historical	**50**	**79**	**920**	--
C-29/Former East Fuel Farm	MW2	MW2-WG-20011024	10/24/2001	N	Historical	--	--	--	**4**
C-29/Former East Fuel Farm	MW2	MW-2-181105	11/5/2018	N	Baseline	**68**	**36**	**66**	**2.3**
C-29/Former East Fuel Farm	MW2	MW-2-20190830	8/30/2019	N	Investigation-PhaseII	**24**	**22**	**53**	2 U
C-29/Former East Fuel Farm	MW2	MW-2-240813	8/13/2024	N	TECT AO RI	**74**	**19**	**310**	2 U

Table 19
Building C-29 / Former East Fuel Farm – Detected Constituents in Groundwater
Agreed Order Remedial Investigation Report
TECT Aerospace Cleanup Site
Paine Field – Everett, Washington

					Analyte Group:	**VOCs**				
					Fraction:	N	N	N	N	
					Analyte:	trans-1,2-Dichloroethene	Trichloroethene	Vinyl Chloride	Xylenes, Total	
					Detected:	Y	Y	Y	Y	
					pCUL:	73	2.3	0.10		
					Units:	µg/L	µg/L	µg/L	µg/L	
Area	**Location**	**Field Sample ID**	**Sampling Date**	**Sample Type**	**Task**					
C-29/Former East Fuel Farm	MW3	MW3-WG-19940427	4/27/1994	N	Historical	--	--	--	**1.8**	
C-29/Former East Fuel Farm	MW3	MW3-WG-19960507	5/7/1996	N	Historical	--	--	--	--	
C-29/Former East Fuel Farm	MW3	MW3-WG-19980224	2/24/1998	N	Historical	--	--	--	--	
C-29/Former East Fuel Farm	MW3	MW3-WG-19990224	2/24/1999	N	Historical	**530**	**7,900**	**440**	--	
C-29/Former East Fuel Farm	MW3	MW3-WG-20011024	10/24/2001	N	Historical	--	--	--	30 U	
C-29/Former East Fuel Farm	MW3	MW-3-181105	11/5/2018	N	Baseline	**220**	**150**	**1,400**	**11 J**	
C-29/Former East Fuel Farm	MW3	MW-3-20190830	8/30/2019	N	Investigation-PhaseII	**230**	**890**	**1,500**	**8.4 J**	
C-29/Former East Fuel Farm	MW3	MW-3-240813	8/13/2024	N	TECT AO RI	**220**	**590**	**700**	**3.9**	
C-29/Former East Fuel Farm	MW4	MW4-WG-19940427	4/27/1994	N	Historical	--	--	--	**80**	
C-29/Former East Fuel Farm	MW4	MW4-WG-19960507	5/7/1996	N	Historical	--	--	--	--	
C-29/Former East Fuel Farm	MW4	MW4-WG-19980224	2/24/1998	N	Historical	--	--	--	--	
C-29/Former East Fuel Farm	MW4	MW4-WG-19990224	2/24/1999	N	Historical	**58**	**19**	**1,100**	--	
C-29/Former East Fuel Farm	MW4	MW4-WG-20011024	10/24/2001	N	Historical	--	--	--	130 U	
C-29/Former East Fuel Farm	MW4	MW-4-181107	11/7/2018	N	Baseline	2 U	0.5 U	0.02 U	2 U	
C-29/Former East Fuel Farm	MW4	MW-4-20190830	8/30/2019	N	Investigation-PhaseII	2 U	**2.6 J**	**0.50 J**	**3.1 J**	
C-29/Former East Fuel Farm	MW4	MW-4-20240814	8/14/2024	N	TECT AO RI	2 U	**0.51**	**0.16**	**4.2**	
C-29/Former East Fuel Farm	RIGW-2	RIGW-2-230926	9/26/2023	N	PhaseIII	2 U	**1.2**	**30**	2 U	
C-29/Former East Fuel Farm	RIGW-2	RIGW-2-20240814	8/14/2024	N	TECT AO RI	2 U	**5.9**	**10**	2 U	
C-29/Former East Fuel Farm	RIGW-3	RIGW-3-230926	9/26/2023	N	PhaseIII	**470**	**1,700**	**260**	2 U	
C-29/Former East Fuel Farm	RIGW-3	RIGW-3-20240814	8/14/2024	N	TECT AO RI	**610**	**1,900**	**290**	2 U	
C-29/Former East Fuel Farm	RISB-111	RISB-111-GW-240619	6/19/2024	N	TECT AO RI	2 U	**1.9**	**7.1**	2 U	
C-29/Former East Fuel Farm	RISB-116	RISB-116-GW	5/21/2024	N	TECT AO RI	2 U	0.5 U	**0.066**	2 U	
C-29/Former East Fuel Farm	RISB-117	RISB-117-GW	5/22/2024	N	TECT AO RI	2 U	0.5 U	0.02 U	2 U	
Building C-23 and C-23 Annex; C-29/Former East Fuel Farm	RISB-30	RISB-30-GW	3/22/2019	N	ShallowInvest-PhaseI	2 U	0.5 U	**0.19**	2 U	
Building C-23 and C-23 Annex; C-29/Former East Fuel Farm	RISB-31	RISB-31-GW	4/9/2019	N	ShallowInvest-PhaseI	2 U	0.5 U	**0.089**	2 U	
C-29/Former East Fuel Farm	RISB-41	RISB-41-GW	4/4/2019	N	ShallowInvest-PhaseI	2 U	0.5 U	**0.11**	2 U	
C-29/Former East Fuel Farm	RISB-42	RISB-42-GW	4/3/2019	N	ShallowInvest-PhaseI	**110**	**19**	**590**	**3.1**	
C-29/Former East Fuel Farm	RISB-43	RISB-43-GW	4/4/2019	N	ShallowInvest-PhaseI	2 U	0.5 U	0.02 U	2 U	
C-29/Former East Fuel Farm	RISB-44	RISB-44-GW	4/5/2019	N	ShallowInvest-PhaseI	**120**	**1,100**	**73**	2 U	
C-29/Former East Fuel Farm	RISB-45	RISB-45-GW	4/4/2019	N	ShallowInvest-PhaseI	**82**	**340,000**	**110**	**29**	

DRAFT

Table 19
Building C-29 / Former East Fuel Farm – Detected Constituents in Groundwater
Agreed Order Remedial Investigation Report
TECT Aerospace Cleanup Site
Paine Field – Everett, Washington

					Analyte Group:	**VOCs**			
					Fraction:	N	N	N	N
					Analyte:	trans-1,2-Dichloroethene	Trichloroethene	Vinyl Chloride	Xylenes, Total
					Detected:	Y	Y	Y	Y
					pCUL:	73	2.3	0.10	
					Units:	µg/L	µg/L	µg/L	µg/L
Area	**Location**	**Field Sample ID**	**Sampling Date**	**Sample Type**	**Task**				
C-29/Former East Fuel Farm	RISB-45	DUP-GW-190404	4/4/2019	FD	ShallowInvest-PhaseI	**72**	**340,000**	**110**	**30**
C-29/Former East Fuel Farm	RISB-46	RISB-46-GW	4/3/2019	N	ShallowInvest-PhaseI	**46**	**17,000**	**85**	2 U
C-29/Former East Fuel Farm; Building C-23 and C-23 Annex	RISB-47	RISB-47-GW	4/5/2019	N	ShallowInvest-PhaseI	**320**	**24,000**	**52**	2 U
C-29/Former East Fuel Farm; Building C-23 and C-23 Annex	RISB-48	RISB-48-GW	4/5/2019	N	ShallowInvest-PhaseI	**560**	**2,300**	**480**	2 U
Building C-23 and C-23 Annex; C-29/Former East Fuel Farm	RISB-52	RISB-52-GW	3/22/2019	N	ShallowInvest-PhaseI	**28**	**85**	**4.4**	2 U
C-29/Former East Fuel Farm	RISB-64	RISB-64-GW	8/30/2019	N	Investigation-PhaseII	2 U	**18**	**0.058**	2 U
C-29/Former East Fuel Farm	RISB-65	RISB-65-GW	8/29/2019	N	Investigation-PhaseII	2 U	**160**	**1.8**	2 U
C-29/Former East Fuel Farm	RISB-66	RISB-66-GW	8/29/2019	N	Investigation-PhaseII	**78**	**71,000**	**270**	20 U
C-29/Former East Fuel Farm	RISB-67	RISB-67-GW	8/30/2019	N	Investigation-PhaseII	**41**	**49,000**	**200**	2 U
C-29/Former East Fuel Farm	RISB-76	RISB-76-GW-221122	11/22/2022	N	PhaseIII	**11**	**1,200 J**	**19**	2 U
C-29/Former East Fuel Farm	RISB-77	RISB-77-GW-221123	11/23/2022	N	PhaseIII	2 U	**20**	**10**	2 U
Building C-23 and C-23 Annex; C-29/Former East Fuel Farm	RISB-78	RISB-78-GW-221129	11/29/2022	N	PhaseIII	2 U	0.5 U	0.02 U	2 U
C-29/Former East Fuel Farm	RISB-79	RISB-79-GW-221129	11/29/2022	N	PhaseIII	2 U	**9.0**	**0.16**	2 U
C-29/Former East Fuel Farm	RISB-80	RISB-80-GW-221108	11/8/2022	N	PhaseIII	**37**	**1,200 J**	**9.8**	2 U
C-29/Former East Fuel Farm	SCPWD-1	SCPWD-1-WG-19990224	2/24/1999	N	Historical	**79**	**17,000**	**880**	--
C-29/Former East Fuel Farm	SCPWD-1	SCPWD-1-181108	11/8/2018	N	Baseline	**180**	**6,600**	**1,500**	2 U
C-29/Former East Fuel Farm	SCPWD-1	SCPWD-1-20190829	8/29/2019	N	Investigation-PhaseII	**180**	**10,000**	**1,600**	2 U
C-29/Former East Fuel Farm	SCPWD-1	SCPWD-1-20240814	8/14/2024	N	TECT AO RI	**190**	**7,900**	**1,400**	2 U
C-29/Former East Fuel Farm	C29-MW1	C29-MW1-241105	11/5/2024	N	TECT AO RI	**130**	**12,000**	**630**	2 U
C-29/Former East Fuel Farm	HMB1	HMB1-241106	11/6/2024	N	TECT AO RI	2 U	0.5 U	**0.069**	2 U
C-29/Former East Fuel Farm	MW1	MW-1-241105	11/5/2024	N	TECT AO RI	**390**	**1,800**	**55**	2 U
C-29/Former East Fuel Farm	MW1	MW-1-241108	11/8/2024	N	TECT AO RI	--	--	--	--
C-29/Former East Fuel Farm	MW2	MW-2-241106	11/6/2024	N	TECT AO RI	**70**	**24 J**	**280**	2 U
C-29/Former East Fuel Farm	MW3	MW-3-241106	11/6/2024	N	TECT AO RI	**110**	**210**	**500**	**6.4**
C-29/Former East Fuel Farm	MW4	MW-4-241106	11/6/2024	N	TECT AO RI	2 U	0.5 U	**0.21**	**4.6**
C-29/Former East Fuel Farm	RIGW-2	RIGW-2-241108	11/8/2024	N	TECT AO RI	2 U	**7.6**	**6.5**	2 U
C-29/Former East Fuel Farm	RIGW-3	RIGW-3-241105	11/5/2024	N	TECT AO RI	**470**	**2,600**	**270**	2 U
C-29/Former East Fuel Farm	SCPWD-1	SCPWD-1-241105	11/5/2024	N	TECT AO RI	**130**	**7,600**	**1,200**	2 U
C-29/Former East Fuel Farm	RISB-205	RISB-205-GW-250130	1/30/2025	N	TECT AO RI	2 U	2 U	0.2 U	2 U

Notes:

Bold text indicates detected analyte**.**

Blue shading = exceeds project SL

U = The analyte was analyzed for, but was not detected above the level of the reported sample quantitation limit.

UJ = The analyte was analyzed for but was not detected. The reported quantitation limit is approximate and may be inaccurate or imprecise.

J = The result is an estimated quantity. The associated numerical value is the approximate concentration of the analyte in the sample.

JZ = The result is an estimated quantity. The analytical result indicate potential matrix interference.

J- = The result is an estimated quantity and the result may be biased low.

R = The data are unusable. The sample results are rejected due to serious deficiencies in meeting quality control criteria. The analyte may or may not be present in the sample.

Z = See laboratory report for hydrocarbon identification

Fraction

D = dissolved

T = total

N = normal (for non metals, fraction doesn't apply)

Abbreviations and Acronyms:

-- = not analyzed

AO = Agreed Order

FD = field duplicate sample

ID = identification

µg/L = micrograms per liter

N = primary sample

pCUL = preliminary cleanup level

RI = remedial investigation

SGC = silica-gel cleanup

SL = screening level

SVOC = semivolatile organic compound

TPH = total petroleum hydrocarbons

VOC = volatile organic compound

Table 20
Building C-29 / Former East Fuel Farm – Detected Constituents in Soil Gas
Agreed Order Remedial Investigation Report
TECT Aerospace Cleanup Site
Paine Field – Everett, Washington

					Analyte:	1,1,1-Trichloroethane	1,1-Dichloroethane	1,2-Dichloroethane	1,4-Dioxane	Benzene	cis-1,2-Dichloroethene	Tetrachloroethene	Trichloroethene	Vinyl Chloride
					AO RI SL:		240			50		1,500	95	44
					Units:	µg/m^3	µg/m^3	µg/m^3	µg/m^3	µg/m^3	µg/m^3	µg/m^3	µg/m^3	µg/m^3
Area	**Location**	**Field Sample ID**	**Sampling Date**	**Sample Type**	**Task**									
C-29/Former East Fuel Farm	RISG-209	RISG-209-20240808	8/8/2024	N	TECT AO RI	120 U	**570**	110 U	260 U	140 U	**260,000**	**9,400**	**92,000**	**21,000**
C-29/Former East Fuel Farm	RISG-210	RISG-210-20240808	8/8/2024	N	TECT AO RI	**2.3**	**8.2**	**1.3**	2.7 U	1.5 U	**31,000**	**420**	**27,000**	**70**
C-29/Former East Fuel Farm	RISG-211	RISG-211-20240808	8/8/2024	N	TECT AO RI	**330**	**140**	**120**	**93**	**1,300**	**1,500**	**2,400**	**51,000**	**43**
C-29/Former East Fuel Farm	RISG-212	RISG-212-20240808	8/8/2024	N	TECT AO RI	**17**	1.8 U	0.96 U	2.3 U	**3.1**	**61**	**760**	**17,000**	2.1 U
C-29/Former East Fuel Farm	RISG-213	RISG-213-20240808	8/8/2024	N	TECT AO RI	**47**	**24**	0.95 U	2.3 U	**1.6**	**310**	**890**	**50,000**	2.1 U
C-29/Former East Fuel Farm	RISG-214	RISG-214-20240809	8/9/2024	N	TECT AO RI	22 U	**74**	20 U	48 U	26 U	**28,000**	**1,100**	**12,000**	**2,300**
C-29/Former East Fuel Farm	RISG-215	RISG-215-20240808	8/8/2024	N	TECT AO RI	**120**	190 U	100 U	250 U	140 U	**300,000**	**96,000**	**170,000**	**12,000**
C-29/Former East Fuel Farm	RISG-216	RISG-216-20240808	8/8/2024	N	TECT AO RI	1.2 U	**6.2**	**2.1**	2.5 U	**13**	**860**	**16**	**310**	**30**
C-29/Former East Fuel Farm	RISG-217	RISG-217-20240808	8/8/2024	N	TECT AO RI	57 U	96 U	51 U	120 U	67 U	**56,000**	**490**	**160,000**	**7,100**
C-29/Former East Fuel Farm	RISG-218	RISG-218-20240809	8/9/2024	N	TECT AO RI	0.27 U	0.45 U	**1.0**	0.57 U	**14**	**15**	**0.67**	**5.6**	**6.9**
C-29/Former East Fuel Farm	RISG-100	RISG-100-191210	12/10/2019	N	Investigation-PhaseII	1.8 U	1.9 U	--	--	**3.2**	--	1.8 U	**9.1**	1.8 U
C-29/Former East Fuel Farm	RISG-101	RISG-101-191210	12/10/2019	N	Investigation-PhaseII	2.4 U	2.5 U	--	--	2.4 U	--	2.4 U	2.4 U	2.4 U
C-29/Former East Fuel Farm	RISG-102	RISG-102-191210	12/10/2019	N	Investigation-PhaseII	3.3 U	3.3 U	--	--	**5.7**	--	3.1 U	**10**	**210**
C-29/Former East Fuel Farm	RISG-42	RISG-42-190404	4/4/2019	N	ShallowInvest-PhaseI	80 U	77 U	--	--	77 U	--	79 U	79 U	**2,000**

Notes:

Bold text indicates detected analyte**.**

Blue shading = exceeds project SL

U = The analyte was analyzed for, but was not detected above the level of the reported sample quantitation limit.

Abbreviations and Acronyms:

-- = not analyzed

AO = Agreed Order

ID = identification

µg/m^3 = micrograms per cubic meter

N = primary sample

RI = remedial investigation

SL = screening level

Table 21
Deep Aquifer – Detected Constituents in Soil
Agreed Order Remedial Investigation Report
TECT Aerospace Cleanup Site
Paine Field – Everett, Washington

					Analyte Group:	Paine Soil VOCs					
					Analyte:	cis-1,2-Dichloroethene	1,1-Dichloroethene	Methylene Chloride	trans-1,2-Dichloroethene	Trichloroethene	Vinyl Chloride
					pCUL	79	46		520	25	1.7
					Units:	µg/kg	µg/kg	µg/kg	µg/kg	µg/kg	µg/kg
Area	**Location**	**Field Sample ID**	**Sampling Date**	**Sample Type**	**Task**						
C-19; Deep Aquifer	DW1	DW1-SO-117-20001212	12/12/2000	N	Historical	10 U	--	--	10 U	10 U	--
C-19; Deep Aquifer	DW1	DW1-SO-137-20001212	12/12/2000	N	Historical	10 U	--	--	10 U	10 U	--
C-19; Deep Aquifer	DW1	DW1-SO-57.5-20001212	12/12/2000	N	Historical	10 U	--	--	10 U	**10**	--
C-19; Deep Aquifer	DW1	DW1-SO-77-20001212	12/12/2000	N	Historical	10 U	--	--	10 U	10 U	--
C-19; Deep Aquifer	DW1	DW1-SO-97.5-20001212	12/12/2000	N	Historical	10 U	--	--	10 U	10 U	--
C-29/Former East Fuel Farm, Deep Aquifer	DW2	DW2-SO-117-20001212	12/12/2000	N	Historical	10 U	--	--	10 U	10 U	--
C-29/Former East Fuel Farm, Deep Aquifer	DW2	DW2-SO-17-20001212	12/12/2000	N	Historical	**87**	--	--	10 U	120 U	--
C-29/Former East Fuel Farm, Deep Aquifer	DW2	DW2-SO-27-20001212	12/12/2000	N	Historical	**200**	--	--	10 U	**480**	--
C-29/Former East Fuel Farm, Deep Aquifer	DW2	DW2-SO-37-20001212	12/12/2000	N	Historical	10 U	--	--	10 U	10 U	--
C-29/Former East Fuel Farm, Deep Aquifer	DW2	DW2-SO-47-20001212	12/12/2000	N	Historical	10 U	--	--	10 U	10 U	--
C-29/Former East Fuel Farm, Deep Aquifer	DW2	DW2-SO-57-20001212	12/12/2000	N	Historical	10 U	--	--	10 U	10 U	--
C-29/Former East Fuel Farm, Deep Aquifer	DW2	DW2-SO-7-20001212	12/12/2000	N	Historical	**46**	--	--	**12**	**380**	--
C-29/Former East Fuel Farm, Deep Aquifer	DW2	DW2-SO-98.5-20001212	12/12/2000	N	Historical	10 U	--	--	10 U	10 U	--
Building C-23 and C-23 Annex; Deep Aquifer	DW3	DW3-SO-136-20001212	12/12/2000	N	Historical	10 U	--	--	10 U	10 U	--
Building C-23 and C-23 Annex; Deep Aquifer	DW3	DW3-SO-151-20001212	12/12/2000	N	Historical	10 U	--	--	10 U	10 U	--
Building C-23 and C-23 Annex; Deep Aquifer	DW3	DW3-SO-36-20001212	12/12/2000	N	Historical	10 U	--	--	10 U	10 U	--
Building C-23 and C-23 Annex; Deep Aquifer	DW3	DW3-SO-66-20001212	12/12/2000	N	Historical	10 U	--	--	10 U	10 U	--
Building C-23 and C-23 Annex; Deep Aquifer	DW3	DW3-SO-7-20001212	12/12/2000	N	Historical	10 U	--	--	10 U	10 U	--
Building C-23 and C-23 Annex; Deep Aquifer	DW3	DW3-SO-76-20001212	12/12/2000	N	Historical	10 U	--	--	10 U	10 U	--
Deep Aquifer	RIDW-1	RIDW-1-(23-25')	12/3/2018	N	DeepWellInstall	1.5 UJ	1.5 UJ	1.6 UJ	10 UJ	1.5 UJ	0.05 UJ
Deep Aquifer	RIDW-1	RIDW-1-(49-50')	12/3/2018	N	DeepWellInstall	1.5 UJ	1.5 UJ	1.5 UJ	10 UJ	1.5 UJ	0.05 UJ
Deep Aquifer	RIDW-1	SOIL DUP-1	12/3/2018	FD	DeepWellInstall	1.5 UJ	1.5 UJ	1.5 UJ	10 UJ	1.5 UJ	0.05 UJ
Deep Aquifer	RIDW-1	RIDW-1-(57.5-60')	12/5/2018	N	DeepWellInstall	1.5 UJ	1.5 UJ	1.5 UJ	10 UJ	1.5 UJ	0.05 UJ
Deep Aquifer	RIDW-1	RIDW-1-(81.5-82.5')	12/5/2018	N	DeepWellInstall	1.5 U	1.5 U	1.5 U	10 U	1.5 U	0.05 U
Deep Aquifer	RIDW-1	RIDW-1-(105-107.5')	12/5/2018	N	DeepWellInstall	1.5 U	1.5 U	1.6 U	10 U	1.5 U	0.05 U
Deep Aquifer	RIDW-1	RIDW-1-(135-137.5')	12/6/2018	N	DeepWellInstall	1.5 U	1.5 U	1.5 U	10 U	1.5 U	0.05 U
Deep Aquifer	RIDW-2	RIDW-2-(20-22.5')	12/7/2018	N	DeepWellInstall	1.5 U	1.5 U	1.5 U	10 U	1.5 U	0.05 U
Deep Aquifer	RIDW-2	RIDW-2-(37.5-40')	12/7/2018	N	DeepWellInstall	1.5 U	1.5 U	1.5 U	10 U	1.5 U	0.05 U
Deep Aquifer	RIDW-2	RIDW-2-(50-52')	12/7/2018	N	DeepWellInstall	1.5 U	1.5 U	1.8 U	10 U	1.5 U	0.05 U
Deep Aquifer	RIDW-2	RIDW-2-(90-92')	12/8/2018	N	DeepWellInstall	1.5 U	1.5 U	1.8 U	10 U	1.5 U	0.05 U
Deep Aquifer	RIDW-2	RIDW-2-(105-107.5')	12/8/2018	N	DeepWellInstall	1.5 U	1.5 U	1.5 U	10 U	1.5 U	0.05 U
Deep Aquifer	RIDW-2	RIDW-2-(125-127.5')	12/10/2018	N	DeepWellInstall	1.5 U	1.5 U	1.8 U	10 U	1.5 U	0.05 U
Deep Aquifer	RIDW-3	RIDW-3-(12.5-15')	12/11/2018	N	DeepWellInstall	1.5 U	1.5 U	1.5 U	10 U	1.5 U	0.05 U
Deep Aquifer	RIDW-3	RIDW-3-(45-47.5')	12/11/2018	N	DeepWellInstall	1.5 U	1.5 U	1.5 U	10 U	1.5 U	0.05 U
Deep Aquifer	RIDW-3	RIDW-3-(70-72.5')	12/12/2018	N	DeepWellInstall	1.5 U	1.5 U	1.5 U	10 U	1.5 U	0.05 U

Table 21
Deep Aquifer – Detected Constituents in Soil
Agreed Order Remedial Investigation Report
TECT Aerospace Cleanup Site
Paine Field – Everett, Washington

Analyte Group:						Paine Soil VOCs					
Analyte:						cis-1,2-Dichloroethene	1,1-Dichloroethene	Methylene Chloride	trans-1,2-Dichloroethene	Trichloroethene	Vinyl Chloride
pCUL						79	46		520	25	1.7
Units:						µg/kg	µg/kg	µg/kg	µg/kg	µg/kg	µg/kg
Area	**Location**	**Field Sample ID**	**Sampling Date**	**Sample Type**	**Task**						
Deep Aquifer	RIDW-3	RIDW-3-(95-97.5')	12/12/2018	N	DeepWellInstall	1.5 U	1.5 U	2 U	10 U	1.5 U	0.05 U
Deep Aquifer	RIDW-3	RIDW-3-(110-112.5')	12/12/2018	N	DeepWellInstall	1.5 U	1.5 U	1.5 U	10 U	1.5 U	0.05 U
Deep Aquifer	RIDW-3	RIDW-3-(130-132.5')	12/13/2018	N	DeepWellInstall	1.5 U	1.5 U	1.5 U	10 U	1.5 U	0.05 U
Deep Aquifer	RIDW-4	RIDW-4-(24-25')	9/4/2019	N	Investigation-PhaseII	1.5 U	1.5 U	1.5 U	10 U	1.5 U	0.05 U
Deep Aquifer	RIDW-4	RIDW-4-(66-67')	9/5/2019	N	Investigation-PhaseII	1.5 U	1.5 U	1.5 U	10 U	1.5 U	0.05 U
Deep Aquifer	RIDW-4	RIDW-4-(126-127')	9/5/2019	N	Investigation-PhaseII	1.5 U	1.5 U	1.5 U	10 U	1.5 U	0.05 U
Deep Aquifer	RIDW-5	RIDW-5-(36.5-37.5')	11/10/2022	N	PhaseIII	1.5 U	1.5 U	1.6 U	10 U	1.5 U	0.05 U
Deep Aquifer	RIDW-5	RIDW-5-(95.5-96.5')	11/11/2022	N	PhaseIII	1.5 U	1.5 U	1.5 U	10 U	1.5 U	0.05 U
Deep Aquifer	RIDW-5	RIDW-5-(136-137')	11/11/2022	N	PhaseIII	1.5 U	1.5 U	1.5 U	10 U	1.5 U	0.05 U
Deep Aquifer	RIDW-6	RIDW-6-(25-26')	11/15/2022	N	PhaseIII	1.5 U	1.5 U	1.5 U	10 U	1.5 U	0.05 U
Deep Aquifer	RIDW-6	RIDW-6-(56-57')	11/15/2022	N	PhaseIII	1.5 U	1.5 U	1.5 U	10 U	1.5 U	0.05 U
Deep Aquifer	RIDW-6	DUP-SOIL-221116	11/16/2022	FD	PhaseIII	1.5 U	1.5 U	1.5 U	10 U	1.5 U	0.05 U
Deep Aquifer	RIDW-6	RIDW-6-(133.5-134.5')	11/16/2022	N	PhaseIII	1.5 U	1.5 U	1.5 U	10 U	1.5 U	0.05 U
Deep Aquifer	RIDW-7	RIDW-7-S-13-14	6/13/2024	N	TECT AO RI	**200 J**	1.5 UJ	**2.7 J**	10 UJ	**25,000 J**	**8.8 J**
Deep Aquifer	RIDW-7	RIDW-7-S-16-17	6/13/2024	N	TECT AO RI	**200 J**	**1.9 J**	**10 J**	**15 J**	**25,000 J**	**3.5 J**
Deep Aquifer	RIDW-7	RIDW-7-S-28-29	6/13/2024	N	TECT AO RI	1.5 UJ	1.5 UJ	1.6 UJ	10 UJ	**1.5 J**	0.05 UJ
Deep Aquifer	RIDW-7	RIDW-7-S-41-42	6/13/2024	N	TECT AO RI	**5.5 J**	1.5 UJ	**2.6 J**	10 UJ	**3,000 J**	0.05 UJ
Deep Aquifer	RIDW-7	RIDW-7-S-66-67	6/13/2024	N	TECT AO RI	1.5 UJ	1.5 UJ	1.5 UJ	10 UJ	1.5 UJ	0.05 UJ
Deep Aquifer	RIDW-7	RIDW-7-S-47-48	6/13/2024	N	TECT AO RI	**12 J**	1.5 UJ	1.5 UJ	10 UJ	**4,000 J**	**0.17 J**
Deep Aquifer	RIDW-7	RIDW-7-S-56-57	6/13/2024	N	TECT AO RI	1.5 UJ	1.5 UJ	1.5 UJ	10 UJ	1.5 UJ	0.05 UJ

Notes:

Bold text indicates detected analyte**.**

Blue shading = exceeds project SL

U = The analyte was analyzed for, but was not detected above the level of the reported sample quantitation limit.

UJ = The analyte was analyzed for but was not detected. The reported quantitation limit is approximate and may be inaccurate or imprecise.

J = The result is an estimated quantity. The associated numerical value is the approximate concentration of the analyte in the sample.

Abbreviations and Acronyms:

-- = not analyzed
AO = Agreed Order
FD = field duplicate
ID = identification
µg/kg = micrograms per kilogram
N = primary sample
pCUL = preliminary cleanup level
RI = remedial investigation
SL = screening level
VOC = volatile organic compound

DRAFT

Table 22
Deep Aquifer – Detected Constituents in Groundwater
Agreed Order Remedial Investigation Report
TECT Aerospace Cleanup Site
Paine Field – Everett, Washington

					Analyte Group:	**Paine Groundwater Conventionals**				**Paine Groundwater Metals**					
					Fraction:	N	N	N	N	D	T	D	T	D	T
					Analyte:	Methane	Nitrogen, Nitrate (as N)	Sulfate	Total Organic Carbon	Arsenic	Arsenic	Chromium, Total	Chromium, Total	Lead	Lead
					Detected:	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y
					pCUL:		10,000			13.6	13.6	50	50	15	15
					Units:	µg/L	µg/L	µg/L	µg/L	µg/L	µg/L	µg/L	µg/L	µg/L	µg/L
Area	**Location**	**Field Sample ID**	**Sampling Date**	**Sample Type**	**Task**										
C-19; Deep Aquifer	DW1	DW1-WG-19991228	12/28/1999	N	Historical	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
C-19; Deep Aquifer	DW1	DW1-WG-20000308	3/8/2000	N	Historical	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
C-19; Deep Aquifer	DW1	DW1-WG-20011024	10/24/2001	N	Historical	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
C-19; Deep Aquifer	DW1	DW1-WG-20031017	10/17/2003	N	ChlorSolv-Aq	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
C-19; Deep Aquifer	DW1	DW-1-181107	11/7/2018	N	Baseline	10 U	**1,300**	**11,000**	1,000 U	--	--	--	--	--	--
C-19; Deep Aquifer	DW1	DW1-190912	9/12/2019	N	Investigation-PhaseII	10 U	**1,200**	**11,000**	1,000 U	--	--	--	--	--	--
C-19; Deep Aquifer	DW1	DW-1-240604	6/4/2024	N	TECT AO RI	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
C-29/Former East Fuel Farm, Deep Aquifer	DW2	DW2-WG-19991228	12/28/1999	N	Historical	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
C-29/Former East Fuel Farm, Deep Aquifer	DW2	DW2-WG-20000308	3/8/2000	N	Historical	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
C-29/Former East Fuel Farm, Deep Aquifer	DW2	DUP-181107	11/7/2018	FD	Baseline	10 U	**1,500**	**14,000**	**1,500**	--	--	--	--	--	--
C-29/Former East Fuel Farm, Deep Aquifer	DW2	DW-2-181107	11/7/2018	N	Baseline	10 U	**1,400**	**12,000**	**1,400**	--	--	--	--	--	--
C-29/Former East Fuel Farm, Deep Aquifer	DW2	DW2-190910	9/10/2019	N	Investigation-PhaseII	10 U	**1,400**	**18,000**	1,000 U	--	--	--	--	--	--
C-29/Former East Fuel Farm, Deep Aquifer	DW2	DW-2-240605	6/5/2024	N	TECT AO RI	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
Building C-23 and C-23 Annex; Deep Aquifer	DW3	DW3-WG-20000519	5/19/2000	N	Historical	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
Building C-23 and C-23 Annex; Deep Aquifer	DW3	DW-3-181107	11/7/2018	N	Baseline	10 U	**3,100**	**10,000**	1,000 U	--	--	--	--	--	--
Building C-23 and C-23 Annex; Deep Aquifer	DW3	DW3-190912	9/12/2019	N	Investigation-PhaseII	10 U	**4,800**	**13,000**	1,000 U	--	--	--	--	--	--
Building C-23 and C-23 Annex; Deep Aquifer	DW3	DW3-240813	8/13/2024	N	TECT AO RI	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
Building C-23 and C-23 Annex; Deep Aquifer	DW3	DW3-241107	11/7/2024	N	TECT AO RI	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
Deep Aquifer	RIDW-1	GWDUP-1-190128	1/28/2019	FD	DeepWellInstall	10 U	150 U	**11,000**	**4,100**	--	--	--	--	--	--
Deep Aquifer	RIDW-1	RIDW-1-190128	1/28/2019	N	DeepWellInstall	10 U	150 U	**13,000**	**4,300**	--	--	--	--	--	--
Deep Aquifer	RIDW-1	RIDW-1-190912	9/12/2019	N	Investigation-PhaseII	10 U	150 U	**7,400**	1,000 U	--	--	--	--	--	--
Deep Aquifer	RIDW-1	RIDW-1-20240814	8/14/2024	N	TECT AO RI	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
Deep Aquifer	RIDW-1	RIDW-1-241105	11/5/2024	N	TECT AO RI	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
Deep Aquifer	RIDW-2	RIDW-2-190128	1/28/2019	N	DeepWellInstall	10 U	**210**	**72,000**	**2,700**	--	--	--	--	--	--
Deep Aquifer	RIDW-2	RIDW-2-190911	9/11/2019	N	Investigation-PhaseII	**20**	**210**	**16,000**	**1,600**	--	--	--	--	--	--
Deep Aquifer	RIDW-2	RIDW-2-20240814	8/14/2024	N	TECT AO RI	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
Deep Aquifer	RIDW-2	RIDW-2-241105	11/5/2024	N	TECT AO RI	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
Deep Aquifer	RIDW-3	RIDW-3-190128	1/28/2019	N	DeepWellInstall	10 U	150 U	**21,000**	**7,400**	--	--	--	--	--	--
Deep Aquifer	RIDW-3	RIDW-3-190911	9/11/2019	N	Investigation-PhaseII	10 U	150 U	**4,900**	**1,700**	--	--	--	--	--	--
Deep Aquifer	RIDW-3	RIDW-3-20240815	8/15/2024	N	TECT AO RI	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--

Table 22
Deep Aquifer – Detected Constituents in Groundwater
Agreed Order Remedial Investigation Report
TECT Aerospace Cleanup Site
Paine Field – Everett, Washington

					Analyte Group:	**Paine Groundwater Conventionals**				**Paine Groundwater Metals**					
					Fraction:	N	N	N	N	D	T	D	T	D	T
					Analyte:	Methane	Nitrogen, Nitrate (as N)	Sulfate	Total Organic Carbon	Arsenic	Arsenic	Chromium, Total	Chromium, Total	Lead	Lead
					Detected:	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y
					pCUL:		10,000			13.6	13.6	50	50	15	15
					Units:	µg/L	µg/L	µg/L	µg/L	µg/L	µg/L	µg/L	µg/L	µg/L	µg/L
Area	**Location**	**Field Sample ID**	**Sampling Date**	**Sample Type**	**Task**										
Deep Aquifer	RIDW-3	RIDW-3-241106	11/6/2024	N	TECT AO RI	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
Deep Aquifer	RIDW-4	RIDW-4-190919	9/19/2019	N	Investigation-PhaseII	10 U	150 U	**26,000**	**8,200**	--	--	--	--	--	--
Deep Aquifer	RIDW-4	RIDW-4-240813	8/13/2024	N	TECT AO RI	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
Deep Aquifer	RIDW-4	RIDW-4-241105	11/5/2024	N	TECT AO RI	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
Deep Aquifer	RIDW-5	RIDW-5-230925	9/25/2023	N	PhaseIII	--	--	--	--	**3.0**	**3.5**	**2.8**	**8.3**	1 U	1 U
Deep Aquifer	RIDW-5	RIDW-5-240813	8/13/2024	N	TECT AO RI	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
Deep Aquifer	RIDW-5	RIDW-5-241104	11/4/2024	N	TECT AO RI	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
Deep Aquifer	RIDW-6	RIDW-6-230925	9/25/2023	N	PhaseIII	--	--	--	--	**3.3**	**6.2**	**5.9**	**43**	1 U	**3.0**
Deep Aquifer	RIDW-6	RIDW-6-240813	8/13/2024	N	TECT AO RI	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
Deep Aquifer	RIDW-6	DUP-2-240813	8/13/2024	FD	TECT AO RI	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
Deep Aquifer	RIDW-6	RIDW-6-241104	11/4/2024	N	TECT AO RI	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
Deep Aquifer	RIDW-6	DUP-2-241104	11/4/2024	FD	TECT AO RI	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
Deep Aquifer	RIDW-7	RIDW-7-20240814	8/14/2024	N	TECT AO RI	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
Deep Aquifer	RIDW-7	RIDW-7-241105	11/5/2024	N	TECT AO RI	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
Deep Aquifer	RIDW-8	RIDW-8-240813	8/13/2024	N	TECT AO RI	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
Deep Aquifer	RIDW-8	RIDW-8-241105	11/5/2024	N	TECT AO RI	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--

Table 22
Deep Aquifer – Detected Constituents in Groundwater
Agreed Order Remedial Investigation Report
TECT Aerospace Cleanup Site
Paine Field – Everett, Washington

					Analyte Group:	Paine Groundwater SVOCs	Paine Groundwater TPH		Paine Groundwater VOCs							
					Fraction:	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N
					Analyte:	1,4-Dioxane	Petroleum Hydrocarbons DRO C12-C24	Petroleum Hydrocarbons ORO C24-C36	1,1,1-Trichloroethane	1,1,2-Trichloroethane	1,1-Dichloroethene	1,2-Dichloroethane	1,2-Dichloropropane	Acetone	Carbon Disulfide	Carbon Tetrachloride
					Detected:	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y
					pCUL:	0.44	500	500	200	0.77	7.0	0.48	1.2			
					Units:	µg/L	µg/L	µg/L	µg/L	µg/L	µg/L	µg/L	µg/L	µg/L	µg/L	µg/L
Area	**Location**	**Field Sample ID**	**Sampling Date**	**Sample Type**	**Task**											
C-19; Deep Aquifer	DW1	DW1-WG-19991228	12/28/1999	N	Historical	--	--	--	5 U	--	--	5 U	5 U	--	--	--
C-19; Deep Aquifer	DW1	DW1-WG-20000308	3/8/2000	N	Historical	--	--	--	5 U	--	--	5 U	5 U	--	--	--
C-19; Deep Aquifer	DW1	DW1-WG-20011024	10/24/2001	N	Historical	--	130 U	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
C-19; Deep Aquifer	DW1	DW1-WG-20031017	10/17/2003	N	ChlorSolv-Aq	--	--	--	5 U	--	--	5 U	5 U	--	--	--
C-19; Deep Aquifer	DW1	DW-1-181107	11/7/2018	N	Baseline	0.4 U	--	--	2 U	0.5 U	2 U	0.02 U	0.5 U	25 U	2 U	0.5 U
C-19; Deep Aquifer	DW1	DW1-190912	9/12/2019	N	Investigation-PhaseII	--	--	--	2 U	0.5 U	2 U	0.02 U	0.5 U	25 U	2 U	0.5 U
C-19; Deep Aquifer	DW1	DW-1-240604	6/4/2024	N	TECT AO RI	0.4 U	--	--	2 U	0.5 U	2 U	0.02 U	0.5 U	25 U	2 U	0.5 U
C-29/Former East Fuel Farm, Deep Aquifer	DW2	DW2-WG-19991228	12/28/1999	N	Historical	--	--	--	**49**	--	--	**26**	**10**	--	--	--
C-29/Former East Fuel Farm, Deep Aquifer	DW2	DW2-WG-20000308	3/8/2000	N	Historical	--	--	--	**45**	--	--	**15**	**13**	--	--	--
C-29/Former East Fuel Farm, Deep Aquifer	DW2	DUP-181107	11/7/2018	FD	Baseline	**1.6**	--	--	2 U	**15**	2 U	**6.0**	**4.5**	25 U	2 U	0.5 U
C-29/Former East Fuel Farm, Deep Aquifer	DW2	DW-2-181107	11/7/2018	N	Baseline	**1.8**	--	--	2 U	**15**	**2.0**	**6.1**	**4.6**	25 U	2 U	0.5 U
C-29/Former East Fuel Farm, Deep Aquifer	DW2	DW2-190910	9/10/2019	N	Investigation-PhaseII	0.4 U	--	--	2 U	**6.8 J**	2 U	**4.2 J**	**3.0 J**	25 U	2 U	0.5 U
C-29/Former East Fuel Farm, Deep Aquifer	DW2	DW-2-240605	6/5/2024	N	TECT AO RI	**4.7**	--	--	2 U	**45**	**3.0**	**19**	**18**	25 U	2 U	**0.51**
Building C-23 and C-23 Annex; Deep Aquifer	DW3	DW3-WG-20000519	5/19/2000	N	Historical	--	--	--	5 U	--	--	5 U	5 U	--	--	--
Building C-23 and C-23 Annex; Deep Aquifer	DW3	DW-3-181107	11/7/2018	N	Baseline	--	--	--	2 U	0.5 U	2 U	0.02 U	0.5 U	25 U	2 U	0.5 U
Building C-23 and C-23 Annex; Deep Aquifer	DW3	DW3-190912	9/12/2019	N	Investigation-PhaseII	--	--	--	2 U	0.5 U	2 U	0.02 U	0.5 U	25 U	2 U	0.5 U
Building C-23 and C-23 Annex; Deep Aquifer	DW3	DW3-240813	8/13/2024	N	TECT AO RI	0.04 U	--	--	2 U	0.5 U	2 U	0.02 U	0.5 U	25 U	2 U	0.5 U
Building C-23 and C-23 Annex; Deep Aquifer	DW3	DW3-241107	11/7/2024	N	TECT AO RI	0.4 U	--	--	2 U	0.5 U	2 U	0.02 U	0.5 U	25 U	2 U	0.5 U
Deep Aquifer	RIDW-1	GWDUP-1-190128	1/28/2019	FD	DeepWellInstall	--	--	--	2 U	0.5 U	2 U	0.02 U	0.5 U	25 U	2 U	0.5 U
Deep Aquifer	RIDW-1	RIDW-1-190128	1/28/2019	N	DeepWellInstall	--	--	--	2 U	0.5 U	2 U	0.02 U	0.5 U	25 U	2 U	0.5 U
Deep Aquifer	RIDW-1	RIDW-1-190912	9/12/2019	N	Investigation-PhaseII	--	--	--	2 U	0.5 U	2 U	0.02 U	0.5 U	25 U	2 U	0.5 U
Deep Aquifer	RIDW-1	RIDW-1-20240814	8/14/2024	N	TECT AO RI	0.04 U	--	--	2 U	0.5 U	2 U	0.02 U	0.5 U	25 U	2 U	0.5 U
Deep Aquifer	RIDW-1	RIDW-1-241105	11/5/2024	N	TECT AO RI	0.04 U	--	--	2 U	0.5 U	2 U	0.02 U	0.5 U	25 U	2 U	0.5 U
Deep Aquifer	RIDW-2	RIDW-2-190128	1/28/2019	N	DeepWellInstall	--	--	--	2 U	0.5 U	2 U	0.02 U	0.5 U	25 U	2 U	0.5 U
Deep Aquifer	RIDW-2	RIDW-2-190911	9/11/2019	N	Investigation-PhaseII	--	--	--	2 U	0.5 U	2 U	0.02 U	0.5 U	25 U	**3.9**	0.5 U
Deep Aquifer	RIDW-2	RIDW-2-20240814	8/14/2024	N	TECT AO RI	0.04 U	--	--	2 U	0.5 U	2 U	0.02 U	0.5 U	25 U	2 U	0.5 U
Deep Aquifer	RIDW-2	RIDW-2-241105	11/5/2024	N	TECT AO RI	0.04 U	--	--	2 U	0.5 U	2 U	0.02 U	0.5 U	25 U	2 U	0.5 U
Deep Aquifer	RIDW-3	RIDW-3-190128	1/28/2019	N	DeepWellInstall	0.4 U	--	--	2 U	0.5 U	2 U	0.02 U	0.5 U	25 U	2 U	0.5 U
Deep Aquifer	RIDW-3	RIDW-3-190911	9/11/2019	N	Investigation-PhaseII	--	--	--	2 U	0.5 U	2 U	0.02 U	0.5 U	25 U	2 U	0.5 U
Deep Aquifer	RIDW-3	RIDW-3-20240815	8/15/2024	N	TECT AO RI	0.04 U	--	--	2 U	0.5 U	2 U	0.02 U	0.5 U	25 U	2 U	0.5 U

Table 22
Deep Aquifer – Detected Constituents in Groundwater
Agreed Order Remedial Investigation Report
TECT Aerospace Cleanup Site
Paine Field – Everett, Washington

					Analyte Group:	Paine Groundwater SVOCs	Paine Groundwater TPH		Paine Groundwater VOCs							
					Fraction:	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N
					Analyte:	1,4-Dioxane	Petroleum Hydrocarbons DRO C12-C24	Petroleum Hydrocarbons ORO C24-C36	1,1,1-Trichloroethane	1,1,2-Trichloroethane	1,1-Dichloroethene	1,2-Dichloroethane	1,2-Dichloropropane	Acetone	Carbon Disulfide	Carbon Tetrachloride
					Detected:	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y
					pCUL:	0.44	500	500	200	0.77	7.0	0.48	1.2			
					Units:	µg/L	µg/L	µg/L	µg/L	µg/L	µg/L	µg/L	µg/L	µg/L	µg/L	µg/L
Area	**Location**	**Field Sample ID**	**Sampling Date**	**Sample Type**	**Task**											
Deep Aquifer	RIDW-3	RIDW-3-241106	11/6/2024	N	TECT AO RI	0.4 U	--	--	2 U	0.5 U	2 U	0.02 U	0.5 U	25 U	2 U	0.5 U
Deep Aquifer	RIDW-4	RIDW-4-190919	9/19/2019	N	Investigation-PhaseII	**4.8**	--	--	2 U	**1.1**	2 U	**5.8**	**4.0**	25 U	2 U	0.5 U
Deep Aquifer	RIDW-4	RIDW-4-240813	8/13/2024	N	TECT AO RI	**9.4**	--	--	2 U	**0.90**	2 U	**6.0**	**3.3**	25 U	2 U	0.5 U
Deep Aquifer	RIDW-4	RIDW-4-241105	11/5/2024	N	TECT AO RI	**9.8**	--	--	2 U	**0.56**	2 U	**7.4**	**3.1**	25 U	2 U	0.5 U
Deep Aquifer	RIDW-5	RIDW-5-230925	9/25/2023	N	PhaseIII	**1.6**	**170**	**380**	2 U	0.5 U	2 U	**0.68**	0.5 U	25 U	2 U	0.5 U
Deep Aquifer	RIDW-5	RIDW-5-240813	8/13/2024	N	TECT AO RI	**1.2**	--	--	2 U	0.5 U	2 U	**0.88**	0.5 U	25 U	2 U	0.5 U
Deep Aquifer	RIDW-5	RIDW-5-241104	11/4/2024	N	TECT AO RI	**0.88**	--	--	2 U	0.5 U	2 U	**0.76**	0.5 U	25 U	2 U	0.5 U
Deep Aquifer	RIDW-6	RIDW-6-230925	9/25/2023	N	PhaseIII	**1.3**	130 U	250 U	2 U	0.5 U	2 U	**0.56**	0.5 U	25 U	2 U	0.5 U
Deep Aquifer	RIDW-6	RIDW-6-240813	8/13/2024	N	TECT AO RI	**0.82**	--	--	2 U	0.5 U	2 U	**0.60**	0.5 U	25 U	2 U	0.5 U
Deep Aquifer	RIDW-6	DUP-2-240813	8/13/2024	FD	TECT AO RI	**0.78**	--	--	2 U	0.5 U	2 U	**0.59**	0.5 U	25 U	2 U	0.5 U
Deep Aquifer	RIDW-6	RIDW-6-241104	11/4/2024	N	TECT AO RI	**0.57**	--	--	2 U	0.5 U	2 U	**0.44**	0.5 U	25 U	2 U	0.5 U
Deep Aquifer	RIDW-6	DUP-2-241104	11/4/2024	FD	TECT AO RI	**0.55**	--	--	2 U	0.5 U	2 U	**0.46**	0.5 U	25 U	2 U	0.5 U
Deep Aquifer	RIDW-7	RIDW-7-20240814	8/14/2024	N	TECT AO RI	**0.20**	--	--	2 U	0.5 U	2 U	0.02 U	0.5 U	25 U	2 U	0.5 U
Deep Aquifer	RIDW-7	RIDW-7-241105	11/5/2024	N	TECT AO RI	**0.079**	--	--	2 U	0.5 U	2 U	0.02 U	0.5 U	25 U	2 U	0.5 U
Deep Aquifer	RIDW-8	RIDW-8-240813	8/13/2024	N	TECT AO RI	**3.9**	--	--	2 R	**42 J**	**2.1 J**	**24 J**	**22 J**	**28 J**	2 R	0.5 R
Deep Aquifer	RIDW-8	RIDW-8-241105	11/5/2024	N	TECT AO RI	**7.0**	--	--	2 U	**25**	2 U	**18**	**12**	25 U	2 U	0.5 U

Table 22
Deep Aquifer – Detected Constituents in Groundwater
Agreed Order Remedial Investigation Report
TECT Aerospace Cleanup Site
Paine Field – Everett, Washington

					Analyte Group:	Paine Groundwater VOCs							
					Fraction:	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N
					Analyte:	Chloroform	cis-1,2-Dichloroethene	Methyl Ethyl Ketone	Methylene Chloride	Methyl-tert-butyl ether	trans-1,2-Dichloroethene	Trichloroethene	Vinyl Chloride
					Detected:	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y
					pCUL:		15				73	2.3	0.10
					Units:	µg/L	µg/L	µg/L	µg/L	µg/L	µg/L	µg/L	µg/L
Area	**Location**	**Field Sample ID**	**Sampling Date**	**Sample Type**	**Task**								
C-19; Deep Aquifer	DW1	DW1-WG-19991228	12/28/1999	N	Historical	--	5 U	--	--	--	--	**8**	--
C-19; Deep Aquifer	DW1	DW1-WG-20000308	3/8/2000	N	Historical	--	**5**	--	--	--	--	**62**	--
C-19; Deep Aquifer	DW1	DW1-WG-20011024	10/24/2001	N	Historical	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
C-19; Deep Aquifer	DW1	DW1-WG-20031017	10/17/2003	N	ChlorSolv-Aq	--	5 U	--	--	--	--	**81**	--
C-19; Deep Aquifer	DW1	DW-1-181107	11/7/2018	N	Baseline	0.5 U	2 U	**40**	5 U	2 U	2 U	**25**	0.02 U
C-19; Deep Aquifer	DW1	DW1-190912	9/12/2019	N	Investigation-PhaseII	0.5 U	**16**	10 U	5 U	2 U	**2.3**	**300**	0.02 U
C-19; Deep Aquifer	DW1	DW-1-240604	6/4/2024	N	TECT AO RI	0.5 U	**20**	10 U	5 U	2 U	**4.1**	**840**	0.02 U
C-29/Former East Fuel Farm, Deep Aquifer	DW2	DW2-WG-19991228	12/28/1999	N	Historical	--	5 U	--	--	--	--	5 U	--
C-29/Former East Fuel Farm, Deep Aquifer	DW2	DW2-WG-20000308	3/8/2000	N	Historical	--	5 U	--	--	--	--	5 U	--
C-29/Former East Fuel Farm, Deep Aquifer	DW2	DUP-181107	11/7/2018	FD	Baseline	**0.65**	**3.1**	10 U	5 U	**2.8**	2 U	**2.4**	0.02 U
C-29/Former East Fuel Farm, Deep Aquifer	DW2	DW-2-181107	11/7/2018	N	Baseline	**0.67**	**3.0**	10 U	5 U	**2.9**	2 U	**2.4**	0.02 U
C-29/Former East Fuel Farm, Deep Aquifer	DW2	DW2-190910	9/10/2019	N	Investigation-PhaseII	0.5 U	**190 J**	10 U	5 UJ	**16**	**16 J**	**120**	**0.92 J**
C-29/Former East Fuel Farm, Deep Aquifer	DW2	DW-2-240605	6/5/2024	N	TECT AO RI	0.5 U	**5.5**	10 U	5 U	**17**	2 U	**8.0**	**0.088**
Building C-23 and C-23 Annex; Deep Aquifer	DW3	DW3-WG-20000519	5/19/2000	N	Historical	--	5 U	--	--	--	--	5 U	--
Building C-23 and C-23 Annex; Deep Aquifer	DW3	DW-3-181107	11/7/2018	N	Baseline	0.5 U	2 U	10 U	5 U	2 U	2 U	0.5 U	0.02 U
Building C-23 and C-23 Annex; Deep Aquifer	DW3	DW3-190912	9/12/2019	N	Investigation-PhaseII	0.5 U	2 U	10 U	5 U	2 U	2 U	0.5 U	0.02 U
Building C-23 and C-23 Annex; Deep Aquifer	DW3	DW3-240813	8/13/2024	N	TECT AO RI	0.5 U	2 U	10 U	5 U	2 U	2 U	**0.76**	0.02 U
Building C-23 and C-23 Annex; Deep Aquifer	DW3	DW3-241107	11/7/2024	N	TECT AO RI	0.5 U	2 U	10 U	5 U	2 U	2 U	0.5 U	0.02 U
Deep Aquifer	RIDW-1	GWDUP-1-190128	1/28/2019	FD	DeepWellInstall	0.5 U	2 U	10 U	5 U	2 U	2 U	0.5 U	0.02 U
Deep Aquifer	RIDW-1	RIDW-1-190128	1/28/2019	N	DeepWellInstall	0.5 U	2 U	10 U	5 U	2 U	2 U	0.5 U	0.02 U
Deep Aquifer	RIDW-1	RIDW-1-190912	9/12/2019	N	Investigation-PhaseII	0.5 U	2 U	10 U	5 U	2 U	2 U	0.5 U	0.02 U
Deep Aquifer	RIDW-1	RIDW-1-20240814	8/14/2024	N	TECT AO RI	0.5 U	2 U	10 U	5 U	2 U	2 U	**1.1**	0.02 U
Deep Aquifer	RIDW-1	RIDW-1-241105	11/5/2024	N	TECT AO RI	0.5 U	2 U	10 U	5 U	2 U	2 U	**1.0**	0.02 U
Deep Aquifer	RIDW-2	RIDW-2-190128	1/28/2019	N	DeepWellInstall	0.5 U	2 U	10 U	5 U	2 U	2 U	0.5 U	0.02 U
Deep Aquifer	RIDW-2	RIDW-2-190911	9/11/2019	N	Investigation-PhaseII	0.5 U	2 U	10 U	5 U	2 U	2 U	0.5 U	0.02 U
Deep Aquifer	RIDW-2	RIDW-2-20240814	8/14/2024	N	TECT AO RI	0.5 U	2 U	10 U	5 U	2 U	2 U	0.5 U	0.02 U
Deep Aquifer	RIDW-2	RIDW-2-241105	11/5/2024	N	TECT AO RI	0.5 U	2 U	10 U	5 U	2 U	2 U	0.5 U	0.02 U
Deep Aquifer	RIDW-3	RIDW-3-190128	1/28/2019	N	DeepWellInstall	0.5 U	2 U	10 U	5 U	2 U	2 U	0.5 U	0.02 U
Deep Aquifer	RIDW-3	RIDW-3-190911	9/11/2019	N	Investigation-PhaseII	0.5 U	2 U	10 U	5 U	2 U	2 U	0.5 U	0.02 U
Deep Aquifer	RIDW-3	RIDW-3-20240815	8/15/2024	N	TECT AO RI	0.5 U	2 U	10 U	5 U	2 U	2 U	**0.81**	0.02 U

Table 22
Deep Aquifer – Detected Constituents in Groundwater
Agreed Order Remedial Investigation Report
TECT Aerospace Cleanup Site
Paine Field – Everett, Washington

					Analyte Group:	Paine Groundwater VOCs							
					Fraction:	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N
					Analyte:	Chloroform	cis-1,2-Dichloroethene	Methyl Ethyl Ketone	Methylene Chloride	Methyl-tert-butyl ether	trans-1,2-Dichloroethene	Trichloroethene	Vinyl Chloride
					Detected:	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y
					pCUL:		15				73	2.3	0.10
					Units:	µg/L	µg/L	µg/L	µg/L	µg/L	µg/L	µg/L	µg/L
Area	**Location**	**Field Sample ID**	**Sampling Date**	**Sample Type**	**Task**								
Deep Aquifer	RIDW-3	RIDW-3-241106	11/6/2024	N	TECT AO RI	0.5 U	2 U	10 U	5 U	2 U	2 U	0.5 U	0.02 U
Deep Aquifer	RIDW-4	RIDW-4-190919	9/19/2019	N	Investigation-PhaseII	**3.5**	**8.5**	10 U	5 U	2 U	2 U	**1.2**	**0.18**
Deep Aquifer	RIDW-4	RIDW-4-240813	8/13/2024	N	TECT AO RI	0.5 U	**9.2**	10 U	5 U	2 U	2 U	**0.90**	0.02 U
Deep Aquifer	RIDW-4	RIDW-4-241105	11/5/2024	N	TECT AO RI	**1.0**	**25**	10 U	5 U	2 U	2 U	**1.0**	**0.071**
Deep Aquifer	RIDW-5	RIDW-5-230925	9/25/2023	N	PhaseIII	0.5 U	2 U	10 U	5 U	2 U	2 U	0.5 U	0.02 U
Deep Aquifer	RIDW-5	RIDW-5-240813	8/13/2024	N	TECT AO RI	0.5 U	2 U	10 U	5 U	2 U	2 U	0.5 U	**0.060**
Deep Aquifer	RIDW-5	RIDW-5-241104	11/4/2024	N	TECT AO RI	0.5 U	2 U	10 U	5 U	2 U	2 U	0.5 U	0.02 U
Deep Aquifer	RIDW-6	RIDW-6-230925	9/25/2023	N	PhaseIII	0.5 U	2 U	10 U	5 U	2 U	2 U	0.5 U	0.02 U
Deep Aquifer	RIDW-6	RIDW-6-240813	8/13/2024	N	TECT AO RI	0.5 U	2 U	10 U	5 U	2 U	2 U	0.5 U	**0.025**
Deep Aquifer	RIDW-6	DUP-2-240813	8/13/2024	FD	TECT AO RI	0.5 U	2 U	10 U	5 U	2 U	2 U	0.5 U	0.02 U
Deep Aquifer	RIDW-6	RIDW-6-241104	11/4/2024	N	TECT AO RI	0.5 U	2 U	10 U	5 U	2 U	2 U	0.5 U	0.02 U
Deep Aquifer	RIDW-6	DUP-2-241104	11/4/2024	FD	TECT AO RI	0.5 U	2 U	10 U	5 U	2 U	2 U	**0.66**	0.02 U
Deep Aquifer	RIDW-7	RIDW-7-20240814	8/14/2024	N	TECT AO RI	0.5 U	2 U	10 U	5 U	2 U	2 U	0.5 U	0.02 U
Deep Aquifer	RIDW-7	RIDW-7-241105	11/5/2024	N	TECT AO RI	0.5 U	2 U	10 U	5 U	2 U	2 U	**2.3**	0.02 U
Deep Aquifer	RIDW-8	RIDW-8-240813	8/13/2024	N	TECT AO RI	**0.67 J**	**8.5 J**	10 R	**8.4 J**	**5.8 J**	2 R	0.5 R	**0.73 J**
Deep Aquifer	RIDW-8	RIDW-8-241105	11/5/2024	N	TECT AO RI	**0.95**	**86**	10 U	5 U	**4.5**	**7.0**	**32**	**1.9**

Abbreviations and Acronyms:

-- = not analyzed
AO = Agreed Order
FD = field duplicate sample
ID = identification
µg/L = micrograms per liter
N = primary sample
pCUL = preliminary cleanup level
RI = remedial investigation
SL = screening level
SVOC = semivolatile organic compound
TPH = total petroleum hydrocarbons
VOC = volatile organic compound

Notes:

Bold text indicates detected analyte.
Blue shading = exceeds project SL
U = The analyte was analyzed for, but was not detected above the level
UJ = The analyte was analyzed for but was not detected. The reported quantitation limit is approximate and may be inaccurate or imprecise.
J = The result is an estimated quantity. The associated numerical value is the approximate concentration of the analyte in the sample.
R = The data are unusable. The sample results are rejected due to serious deficiencies in meeting quality control criteria. The analyte may or may not be present in the sample.

Fraction

D = dissolved
T = total
N = normal (for non metals, fraction doesn't apply)

Table 23
Per- and Polyfluoroalkyl Substances Analytical Results in Groundwater
Agreed Order Remedial Investigation Report
TECT Aerospace Cleanup Site
Paine Field – Everett, Washington

Analytical Method:					EPA 1633														
Analyte:					1,1,2,2-Tetrafluoro-2-(perfluoroethoxy)ethanesulfonic acid (PFEESA)	11-Chloroeicosafluoro-3-Oxaundecane-1-Sulfonic Acid (11Cl-PF3OUdS)	2,2,3,3,4,4-Hexafluoro-4-(trifluoromethoxy)butanoic acid (PFMBA)	2,2,3,3-Tetrafluoro-3-(trifluoromethoxy)propanoic acid (PFMPA)	2H,2H,3H,3H-Perfluorodecanoic acid (7:3 FTCA)	2H,2H,3H,3H-Perfluorohexanoic acid (3:3 FTCA)	2H,2H,3H,3H-Perfluorooctanoic acid (5:3 FTCA)	4,8-Dioxa-3h-Perfluorononanoic Acid (ADONA)	4:2 Fluorotelomer sulfonic acid (4:2 FTS)	6:2 Fluorotelomer sulfonic acid (6:2 FTS)	8:2 Fluorotelomer sulfonic acid (8:2 FTS)	9-Chlorohexadecafluoro-3-Oxanone-1-Sulfonic Acid (9Cl-PF3ONS)	Hexafluoropropylene oxide dimer acid (HFPO-DA)	N-Ethyl perfluorooctane sulfonamide (EtFOSA)	N-Ethyl perfluorooctane sulfonamidoacetic acid (EtFOSAA)	N-Ethyl perfluorooctane sulfonamidoethanol (EtFOSE)
Units:					ng/L	ng/L	ng/L	ng/L	ng/L	ng/L	ng/L	ng/L	ng/L	ng/L	ng/L	ng/L	ng/L	ng/L	ng/L
Project-Specific SL:														3,200			10		
MTCA Method C SL:														7,000			53		
Location	**Field Sample ID**	**Sampling Date**	**Sample Type**	**Task**															
HMB1	HMBI-20240813	8/13/2024	N	TECT AO RI	2.87 U	6.05 U	3.23 U	3.23 U	40.3 U	8.07 U	40.3 U	6.37 U	6.05 U	**93.2**	**7.23**	6.29 U	6.74 U	1.61 U	1.61 U	16.1 U
HMB1	DUP-20240813	8/13/2024	FD	TECT AO RI	2.88 U	6.05 U	3.23 U	3.23 U	40.4 U	8.07 U	40.4 U	6.38 U	6.05 U	**92.8**	**7.17**	6.30 U	6.74 U	1.61 U	1.61 U	16.1 U
HMB1	HMB1-241106	11/6/2024	N	TECT AO RI	2.9 U	6.11 U	3.26 U	3.26 U	40.7 U	8.14 U	40.7 U	6.43 U	6.11 U	**186**	**13.3**	6.35 U	6.8 U	1.63 U	1.63 U	16.3 U
HMB1	DUP-241106	11/6/2024	FD	TECT AO RI	3.03 U	6.37 U	3.4 U	3.4 U	42.5 U	8.5 U	42.5 U	6.71 U	6.37 U	**187**	**12.2**	6.63 U	7.1 U	1.7 U	1.7 U	17 U
Field Blank	FB-20240813	8/13/2024	N	TECT AO RI	2.83 U	5.97 U	3.18 U	3.18 U	39.8 U	7.96 U	39.8 U	6.29 U	5.97 U	6.04 U	6.11 U	6.21 U	6.64 U	1.59 U	1.59 U	15.9 U
Rinsate Blank	RB-20240813	8/13/2024	N	TECT AO RI	2.84 U	5.98 U	3.19 U	3.19 U	39.9 U	7.97 U	39.9 U	6.30 U	5.98 U	6.05 U	6.12 U	6.22 U	6.66 U	1.59 U	1.59 U	15.9 U
FieldBlank	FB-241106	11/6/2024	FB	TECT AO RI	2.87 U	6.04 U	3.22 U	3.22 U	40.3 U	8.06 U	40.3 U	6.37 U	6.04 U	6.12 U	6.19 U	6.29 U	6.73 U	1.61 U	1.61 U	16.1 U
RinsateBlank	RB-241106	11/6/2024	RB	TECT AO RI	2.95 U	6.22 U	3.32 U	3.32 U	41.5 U	8.29 U	41.5 U	6.55 U	6.22 U	6.29 U	6.36 U	6.47 U	6.92 U	1.66 U	1.66 U	16.6 U
Field Blank	FB-250127	1/27/2025	FB	TECT AO RI	2.89 U	6.09 U	3.25 U	3.25 U	40.6 U	8.12 U	40.6 U	6.42 U	6.09 U	6.16 U	6.23 U	6.34 U	6.78 U	1.62 U	1.62 U	16.2 U
MW-4	MW-4-250127	1/27/2025	N	TECT AO RI	2.88 U	6.07 U	3.24 U	3.24 U	40.5 U	8.10 U	40.5 U	6.40 U	6.07 U	6.14 U	6.21 U	6.32 U	6.76 U	1.62 U	1.62 U	16.2 U
Rinsate Blank	RB-1-250127	1/27/2025	RB	TECT AO RI	2.98 U	6.28 U	3.35 U	3.35 U	41.9 U	8.38 U	41.9 U	6.62 U	6.28 U	6.36 U	6.43 U	6.53 U	6.99 U	1.68 U	1.68 U	16.8 U
Rinsate Blank	RB-2-250127	1/27/2025	RB	TECT AO RI	2.97 U	6.25 U	3.34 U	3.34 U	41.7 U	8.34 U	41.7 U	6.59 U	6.25 U	6.33 U	6.40 U	6.50 U	6.96 U	1.67 U	1.67 U	16.7 U
RIDW-4	RIDW-4-250127	1/27/2025	N	TECT AO RI	2.93 U	6.17 U	3.29 U	3.29 U	41.1 U	8.22 U	41.1 U	6.50 U	6.17 U	6.24 U	6.31 U	6.41 U	6.87 U	1.64 U	1.64 U	16.4 U
RIGW-3	RIGW-3-250217	1/27/2025	N	TECT AO RI	2.91 U	6.13 U	3.27 U	3.27 U	40.9 U	8.18 U	40.9 U	6.46 U	6.13 U	**82.6**	6.28 U	6.38 U	6.83 U	1.64 U	1.64 U	16.4 U
RIGW-3	DUP-PFAS-250127	1/27/2025	FD	TECT AO RI	2.96 U	6.23 U	3.32 U	3.32 U	41.5 U	8.31 U	41.5 U	6.56 U	6.23 U	**74.4**	6.37 U	6.48 U	6.93 U	1.66 U	1.66 U	16.6 U
RISB-205	RISB-205-GW-250130	1/30/2025	N	TECT AO RI	28.5 U	60.0 U	32.0 U	32.0 U	400 U	80.0 U	400 U	63.2 U	60.0 U	**284**	**166**	62.4 U	66.8 U	16.0 U	16.0 U	160 U
FieldBlank	FB-250721	7/21/2025	FB	TECT AO RI	2.86 U	6.02 U	3.21 U	3.21 U	40.2 U	8.03 U	40.2 U	6.34 U	6.02 U	6.09 U	6.16 U	6.26 U	6.71 U	1.61 U	1.61 U	16.1 U
RIDW-4	RIDW-4-250721	7/21/2025	N	TECT AO RI	2.88 U	6.07 U	3.24 U	3.24 U	40.5 U	8.10 U	40.5 U	6.40 U	6.07 U	**6.55**	6.21 U	6.31 U	6.76 U	1.62 U	1.62 U	16.2 U
RIDW-4	DUP-250721	7/21/2025	FD	TECT AO RI	2.86 U	6.01 U	3.21 U	3.21 U	40.1 U	8.02 U	40.1 U	6.34 U	6.01 U	6.08 U	6.16 U	6.26 U	6.70 U	1.60 U	1.60 U	16.0 U
RIDW-5	RIDW-5-250721	7/21/2025	N	TECT AO RI	2.85 U	6.01 U	3.20 U	3.20 U	40.1 U	8.01 U	40.1 U	6.33 U	6.01 U	6.08 U	6.15 U	6.25 U	6.69 U	1.60 U	1.60 U	16.0 U
RIDW-6	RIDW-6-250721	7/21/2025	N	TECT AO RI	2.84 U	5.99 U	3.19 U	3.19 U	39.9 U	7.98 U	39.9 U	6.31 U	5.99 U	6.06 U	6.13 U	6.23 U	6.67 U	1.60 U	1.60 U	16.0 U
RinsateBlank	RB-250721	7/21/2025	RB	TECT AO RI	3.48 U	7.33 U	3.91 U	3.91 U	48.9 U	9.77 U	48.9 U	7.72 U	7.33 U	7.41 U	7.50 U	7.62 U	8.16 U	1.95 U	1.95 U	19.5 U

Table 23
Per- and Polyfluoroalkyl Substances Analytical Results in Groundwater
Agreed Order Remedial Investigation Report
TECT Aerospace Cleanup Site
Paine Field – Everett, Washington

Analytical Method:					EPA 1633																
Analyte:					N-Methyl perfluorooctane sulfonamide (MeFOSA)	N-Methyl perfluorooctane sulfonamidoacetic acid (MeFOSAA)	N-Methyl perfluorooctane sulfonamidoethanol (MeFOSE)	Perfluoro-3,6-dioxaheptanoic acid (NFDHA)	Perfluorobutanesulfonic Acid (PFBS)	Perfluorobutanoic acid (PFBA)	Perfluorodecane sulfonic acid (PFDS)	Perfluorodecanoic acid (PFDA)	Perfluorododecane Sulfonic Acid (PFDoDS)	Perfluorododecanoic acid (PFDOA)	Perfluoroheptane sulfonic acid (PFHpS)	Perfluoroheptanoic acid (PFHpA)	Perfluorohexane sulfonic acid (PFHxS)	Perfluorohexanoic acid (PFHxA)	Perfluorononane sulfonic acid (PFNS)	Perfluorononanoic acid (PFNA)	Perfluorooctane sulfonamide (PFOSA)	Perfluorooctane sulfonic acid (PFOS)
Units:					ng/L	ng/L	ng/L	ng/L	ng/L	ng/L	ng/L	ng/L	ng/L	ng/L	ng/L	ng/L	ng/L	ng/L	ng/L	ng/L	ng/L	ng/L
Project-Specific SL:									4,800	8,000		1.6					1.46	8,000		10		4
MTCA Method C SL:									11,000	18,000		0.07					340	18,000		88		3.5
Location	**Field Sample ID**	**Sampling Date**	**Sample Type**	**Task**																		
HMB1	HMBI-20240813	8/13/2024	N	TECT AO RI	1.61 U	1.61 U	16.1 U	3.23 U	**1.70**	**55.0**	1.55 U	1.61 U	1.56 U	1.61 U	1.53 U	**73.1**	**10.4**	**79.8**	1.55 U	**7.06**	**5.21 J**	**24.2**
HMB1	DUP-20240813	8/13/2024	FD	TECT AO RI	1.61 U	1.61 U	16.1 U	3.23 U	**1.71**	**55.9**	1.55 U	1.61 U	1.56 U	1.61 U	1.53 U	**71.1**	**10.9**	**71.0**	1.55 U	**7.12**	**5.30**	**25.9**
HMB1	HMB1-241106	11/6/2024	N	TECT AO RI	1.63 U	1.63 U	16.3 U	3.26 U	**2.02**	**77.5**	1.57 U	1.63 U	1.58 U	1.63 U	1.55 U	**86.3**	**14.0**	**135**	1.57 U	**8.48**	**7.77**	**36.4**
HMB1	DUP-241106	11/6/2024	FD	TECT AO RI	1.7 U	1.7 U	17 U	3.4 U	**2.24**	**75.0**	1.64 U	1.7 U	1.65 U	1.7 U	1.61 U	**81.2**	**13.5**	**129**	1.64 U	**8.97**	**7.36**	**34.7**
Field Blank	FB-20240813	8/13/2024	N	TECT AO RI	1.59 U	1.59 U	15.9 U	3.18 U	1.41 U	6.36 U	1.53 U	1.59 U	1.54 U	1.59 U	1.51 U	1.59 U	1.45 U	1.59 U	1.53 U	1.59 U	1.59 U	1.48 U
Rinsate Blank	RB-20240813	8/13/2024	N	TECT AO RI	1.59 U	1.59 U	15.9 U	3.19 U	1.42 U	6.38 U	1.53 U	1.59 U	1.54 U	1.59 U	1.51 U	1.59 U	1.46 U	1.59 U	1.53 U	1.59 U	1.59 U	1.49 U
FieldBlank	FB-241106	11/6/2024	FB	TECT AO RI	1.61 U	1.61 U	16.1 U	3.22 U	1.43 U	6.45 U	1.55 U	1.61 U	1.56 U	1.61 U	1.53 U	1.61 U	1.47 U	1.61 U	1.55 U	1.61 U	1.61 U	1.5 U
RinsateBlank	RB-241106	11/6/2024	RB	TECT AO RI	1.66 U	1.66 U	16.6 U	3.32 U	1.47 U	6.63 U	1.6 U	1.66 U	1.61 U	1.66 U	1.58 U	1.66 U	1.51 U	1.66 U	1.6 U	1.66 U	1.66 U	1.54 U
Field Blank	FB-250127	1/27/2025	FB	TECT AO RI	1.62 U	1.62 U	16.2 U	3.25 U	1.44 U	6.50 U	1.56 U	1.62 U	1.57 U	1.62 U	1.54 U	1.62 U	1.48 U	1.62 U	1.56 U	1.62 U	1.62 U	1.51 U
MW-4	MW-4-250127	1/27/2025	N	TECT AO RI	1.62 U	1.62 U	16.2 U	3.24 U	**2.76**	**44.6**	1.56 U	1.62 U	1.57 U	1.62 U	1.54 U	**80.0**	**7.76**	**71.9**	1.56 U	**52.8**	1.62 U	**10.7**
Rinsate Blank	RB-1-250127	1/27/2025	RB	TECT AO RI	1.68 U	1.68 U	16.8 U	3.35 U	1.49 U	6.70 U	1.61 U	1.68 U	1.62 U	1.68 U	1.59 U	1.68 U	1.53 U	1.68 U	1.61 U	1.68 U	1.68 U	1.56 U
Rinsate Blank	RB-2-250127	1/27/2025	RB	TECT AO RI	1.67 U	1.67 U	16.7 U	3.34 U	1.48 U	6.67 U	1.61 U	1.67 U	1.62 U	1.67 U	1.58 U	1.67 U	1.52 U	1.67 U	1.61 U	1.67 U	1.67 U	1.55 U
RIDW-4	RIDW-4-250127	1/27/2025	N	TECT AO RI	1.64 U	1.64 U	16.4 U	3.29 U	1.46 U	**7.71**	1.58 U	1.64 U	1.59 U	1.64 U	1.56 U	**2.47**	**3.22**	**11.1**	1.58 U	1.64 U	1.64 U	1.53 U
RIGW-3	RIGW-3-250217	1/27/2025	N	TECT AO RI	1.64 U	1.64 U	16.4 U	3.27 U	**1.46**	**36.3**	1.57 U	1.64 U	1.58 U	1.64 U	1.55 U	**36.1**	**5.04**	**70.6**	1.57 U	**5.67**	1.64 U	**8.35 J**
RIGW-3	DUP-PFAS-250127	1/27/2025	FD	TECT AO RI	1.66 U	1.66 U	16.6 U	3.32 U	1.47 U	**35.7**	1.60 U	1.66 U	1.61 U	1.66 U	1.58 U	**36.1**	**4.97**	**69.4**	1.60 U	**5.60**	1.66 U	**8.32 J**
RISB-205	RISB-205-GW-250130	1/30/2025	N	TECT AO RI	16.0 U	16.0 U	160 U	32.0 U	14.2 U	**119**	15.4 U	16.0 U	15.5 U	16.0 U	15.2 U	**172**	**45.3**	**286**	15.4 U	16.0 U	**52.9**	**49.0**
FieldBlank	FB-250721	7/21/2025	FB	TECT AO RI	1.61 U	1.61 U	16.1 U	3.21 U	1.43 U	6.43 U	1.55 U	1.61 U	1.56 U	1.61 U	1.53 U	1.61 U	1.47 U	1.61 U	1.55 U	1.61 U	1.61 U	1.50 U
RIDW-4	RIDW-4-250721	7/21/2025	N	TECT AO RI	1.62 U	1.62 U	16.2 U	3.24 U	1.44 U	**23.2**	1.56 U	1.62 U	1.57 U	1.62 U	1.54 U	**2.21**	**5.66**	**31.0**	1.56 U	1.62 U	1.62 U	1.51 U
RIDW-4	DUP-250721	7/21/2025	FD	TECT AO RI	1.60 U	1.60 U	16.0 U	3.21 U	1.42 U	**24.1**	1.54 U	1.60 U	1.55 U	1.60 U	1.52 U	**1.99**	**5.72**	**33.4**	1.54 U	1.60 U	1.60 U	1.49 U
RIDW-5	RIDW-5-250721	7/21/2025	N	TECT AO RI	1.60 U	1.60 U	16.0 U	3.20 U	**3.35**	**32.0**	1.54 U	1.60 U	1.55 U	1.60 U	1.52 U	**14.8**	**24.8**	**81.9**	1.54 U	1.60 U	1.60 U	1.49 U
RIDW-6	RIDW-6-250721	7/21/2025	N	TECT AO RI	1.60 U	1.60 U	16.0 U	3.19 U	**1.64**	**67.9**	1.54 U	1.60 U	1.55 U	1.60 U	1.52 U	**33.9**	**11.4**	**185**	1.54 U	1.60 U	1.60 U	1.49 U
RinsateBlank	RB-250721	7/21/2025	RB	TECT AO RI	1.95 U	1.95 U	19.5 U	3.91 U	1.73 U	7.82 U	1.88 U	1.95 U	1.89 U	1.95 U	1.86 U	1.95 U	1.78 U	1.95 U	1.88 U	1.95 U	1.95 U	1.82 U

DRAFT

Table 23
Per- and Polyfluoroalkyl Substances Analytical Results in Groundwater
Agreed Order Remedial Investigation Report
TECT Aerospace Cleanup Site
Paine Field – Everett, Washington

Analytical Method:					EPA 1633					
Analyte:					Perfluorooctanoic acid (PFOA)	Perfluoropentane sulfonic acid (PFPeS)	Perfluoropentanoic acid (PFPeA)	Perfluorotetradecanoic acid (PFTDA)	Perfluorotridecanoic acid (PFTrDA)	Perfluoroundecanoic acid (PFUnA)
Units:					ng/L	ng/L	ng/L	ng/L	ng/L	ng/L
Project-Specific SL:					4					
MTCA Method C SL:					0.03					
Location	**Field Sample ID**	**Sampling Date**	**Sample Type**	**Task**						
HMB1	HMBI-20240813	8/13/2024	N	TECT AO RI	**32.2**	1.51 U	**155**	1.61 U	1.61 U	1.61 U
HMB1	DUP-20240813	8/13/2024	FD	TECT AO RI	**32.5**	1.51 U	**163**	1.61 U	1.61 U	1.61 U
HMB1	HMB1-241106	11/6/2024	N	TECT AO RI	**63.5**	1.53 U	**202**	1.63 U	1.63 U	1.63 U
HMB1	DUP-241106	11/6/2024	FD	TECT AO RI	**59.3**	1.59 U	**198**	1.7 U	1.7 U	1.7 U
Field Blank	FB-20240813	8/13/2024	N	TECT AO RI	1.99 U	1.49 U	3.18 U	1.59 U	1.59 U	1.59 U
Rinsate Blank	RB-20240813	8/13/2024	N	TECT AO RI	1.99 U	1.49 U	3.19 U	1.59 U	1.59 U	1.59 U
FieldBlank	FB-241106	11/6/2024	FB	TECT AO RI	2.01 U	1.51 U	3.22 U	1.61 U	1.61 U	1.61 U
RinsateBlank	RB-241106	11/6/2024	RB	TECT AO RI	2.07 U	1.55 U	3.32 U	1.66 U	1.66 U	1.66 U
Field Blank	FB-250127	1/27/2025	FB	TECT AO RI	2.03 U	1.52 U	3.25 U	1.62 U	1.62 U	1.62 U
MW-4	MW-4-250127	1/27/2025	N	TECT AO RI	**197**	1.52 U	**105**	1.62 U	1.62 U	1.62 U
Rinsate Blank	RB-1-250127	1/27/2025	RB	TECT AO RI	2.09 U	1.57 U	3.35 U	1.68 U	1.68 U	1.68 U
Rinsate Blank	RB-2-250127	1/27/2025	RB	TECT AO RI	2.08 U	1.56 U	3.34 U	1.67 U	1.67 U	1.67 U
RIDW-4	RIDW-4-250127	1/27/2025	N	TECT AO RI	**2.23**	1.54 U	**27.3**	1.64 U	1.64 U	1.64 U
RIGW-3	RIGW-3-250217	1/27/2025	N	TECT AO RI	**26.5**	1.53 U	**130**	1.64 U	1.64 U	1.64 U
RIGW-3	DUP-PFAS-250127	1/27/2025	FD	TECT AO RI	**25.5**	1.56 U	**126**	1.66 U	1.66 U	1.66 U
RISB-205	RISB-205-GW-250130	1/30/2025	N	TECT AO RI	**68.8**	15.0 U	**439**	16.0 U	16.0 U	16.0 U
FieldBlank	FB-250721	7/21/2025	FB	TECT AO RI	2.01 U	1.51 U	3.21 U	1.61 U	1.61 U	1.61 U
RIDW-4	RIDW-4-250721	7/21/2025	N	TECT AO RI	2.02 U	**2.47**	**82.7**	1.62 U	1.62 U	1.62 U
RIDW-4	DUP-250721	7/21/2025	FD	TECT AO RI	2.00 U	**2.63**	**87.1**	1.60 U	1.60 U	1.60 U
RIDW-5	RIDW-5-250721	7/21/2025	N	TECT AO RI	**5.87**	**3.72**	**121**	1.60 U	1.60 U	1.60 U
RIDW-6	RIDW-6-250721	7/21/2025	N	TECT AO RI	**6.65**	1.50 U	**282**	1.60 U	1.60 U	1.60 U
RinsateBlank	RB-250721	7/21/2025	RB	TECT AO RI	2.44 U	1.83 U	3.91 U	1.95 U	1.95 U	1.95 U

Notes:

Bold text indicates detected analyte**.**

Blue shading = exceeds project SL

Orange shading = exceeds MTCA Method C SL

U = The analyte was analyzed for, but was not detected above the level of the reported sample quantitation limit.

J = The result is an estimated quantity. The associated numerical value is the approximate concentration of the analyte in the sample.

Abbreviations and Acronyms:

AO = Agreed Order

EPA = US Environmental Protection Agency

FB = field blank

FD = field duplicate sample

ID = identification

MTCA = Model Toxics Control Act

N = primary sample

ng/L = nanograms per liter

RB = rinsate blank

RI = remedial investigation

SL = screening level

APPENDIX A

Agreed Order Remedial Investigation/Feasibility Study Work Plan

LANDAU ASSOCIATES

AGREED ORDER REMEDIAL INVESTIGATION AND FEASIBILITY STUDY WORK PLAN

Paine Field TECT Aerospace Leasehold
Everett, Washington

May 7, 2024

Prepared for

Snohomish County
Everett, Washington

SEATTLE
155 NE 100th St, Ste 302, Seattle, WA 98125 T 206.631.8680

landauinc.com

Agreed Order Remedial Investigation and Feasibility Study Work Plan Paine Field TECT Aerospace Leasehold Everett, Washington

This document was prepared by, or under the direct supervision of, the technical professionals noted below.

Document prepared by: _____ Stephanie Renando
Primary Author

Document reviewed by: _____ Jerry Ninteman, PE
Contributing Author/Project Manager

Document reviewed by: _____ Jennifer Wynkoop
Quality Reviewer

Date: May 7, 2024
Project No.: 0222057.050
File path: P:\222\057 (TECT RI-FS)\R\RI-FS Work Plan\Final AO RI-FS WP – May 2024
Project Coordinator: Christopher C. Young

LANDAU ASSOCIATES

This page intentionally left blank.

TABLE OF CONTENTS

Page

List of Abbreviations and Acronyms ix
1.0 Introduction 1-1
1.1 Investigation Objectives Overview 1-2
1.2 Investigation Overview 1-2
2.0 Site Description and Background 2-1
2.1 Current Site Features 2-1
2.2 Current and Future Land Use 2-2
2.3 Current and Future Groundwater Use 2-2
2.4 Site History 2-2
2.4.1 Snohomish County Airport History 2-2
2.4.2 Building C-19 2-2
2.4.3 Buildings C-20, C-21, C-22, and C-23 2-3
2.4.4 Former Building C-29 2-3
2.4.5 Former East Fuel Farm 2-3
2.4.6 Former Building C-27 2-4
3.0 Previous Investigations and Cleanup Actions 3-1
3.1 Building C-19 3-2
3.1.1 1993 Phase I Environmental Site Assessment 3-2
3.1.2 Degreaser Sump Area 3-2
3.1.3 Petroleum-Contaminated Soil beneath the Floor of Building C-19 3-4
3.2 Buildings C-20, C-21, C-22, C-23/C-23 Annex 3-5
3.2.1 Phase I Environmental Site Assessment Findings 3-5
3.2.2 Phase II Investigation Results (2017) 3-7
3.2.2.1 Soil Investigation Results 3-7
3.2.2.2 Soil Gas Investigation Results 3-7
3.2.2.3 Indoor Air Investigation Results (Building C-23) 3-8
3.2.3 Pre-Agreed Order Remedial Investigation Activities (2018-2022) 3-9
3.2.3.1 Soil Results 3-9
3.2.3.2 Groundwater Results 3-9
3.2.3.3 Soil Gas Results 3-9
3.3 Former Building C-29/East Fuel Farm and Former Building C-27 3-10
3.3.1 Former Building C-29 3-10
3.3.2 Former East Fuel Farm 3-11
3.3.3 Former Building C-27 3-14
3.4 Deep Aquifer 3-15
4.0 Preliminary Conceptual Site Model 4-1
4.1 Geology 4-1
4.2 Hydrogeology 4-1

4.3 Contaminants of Concern and Sources 4-2
4.4 Media of Concern, Contaminant Migration, Receptors, and Exposure Pathways 4-3
4.4.1 Exposure Pathways 4-4
4.4.1.1 Soil 4-4
4.4.1.2 Groundwater 4-4
4.4.1.3 Soil Gas/Indoor Air 4-4
5.0 Screening Levels 5-1
5.1 Soil Screening Levels 5-1
5.2 Groundwater Screening Levels 5-2
5.3 Air/Vapor Intrusion Screening Levels 5-2
6.0 Remedial Investigation 6-1
6.1 Building C-19 6-2
6.1.1 Data Gaps 6-2
6.1.2 Remedial Investigation Objectives and Planned Activities 6-2
6.2 Building C-20, C-21, C-22 Complex 6-3
6.2.1 Data Gaps 6-3
6.2.2 Remedial Investigation Objectives and Planned Activities 6-4
6.3 Building C-23/C-23 Annex 6-5
6.3.1 Data Gaps 6-5
6.3.2 Remedial Investigation Objectives and Planned Activities 6-6
6.4 Former Buildings C-29 and C-27 and Former East Fuel Farm 6-7
6.4.1 Data Gaps 6-7
6.4.2 Remedial Investigation Objectives and Planned Activities 6-7
6.5 Deep Aquifer 6-8
6.5.1 Data Gaps 6-8
6.5.2 Remedial Investigation Objectives and Planned Activities 6-9
6.6 Site-Wide Groundwater Monitoring 6-9
6.6.1 Data Gaps 6-9
6.6.2 Remedial Investigation Objectives and Planned Activities 6-9
6.7 Cultural Resources Protections During the Remedial Investigation 6-10
7.0 Terrestrial Ecological Evaluation 7-1
8.0 Feasibility Study 8-1
8.1 Applicable or Relevant and Appropriate Requirements 8-1
8.2 Delineation of Media Requiring Remedial Action 8-2
8.3 Development of Remedial Action Objectives 8-2
8.4 Screening of Cleanup Alternatives 8-2
8.5 Evaluation of Cleanup Alternatives 8-3
8.5.1 General Requirements 8-3
8.5.2 Other Requirements and Considerations 8-3
8.5.3 Requirement for Permanent Solution to the Maximum Extent Practicable 8-4
8.5.4 Requirements for a Reasonable Restoration Timeframe 8-4
8.6 Disproportionate Cost Analysis Procedures 8-5

8.7 Recommendation of Remedial Action Alternatives 8-5
9.0 Project Management and Reporting 9-1
10.0 Schedule 10-1
11.0 Use of This Work Plan 11-1
12.0 References 12-1

FIGURES

Figure	Title
1	Vicinity Map
2	Investigation Areas
3a	Building C-19 Historical Exploration Locations
3b	Building C-19 Benzene and Total Petroleum Hydrocarbons in Soil
3c	Building C-19 Volatile Organic Compounds in Soil
3d	Building C-19 Metals in Soil
3e	Building C-19 Total Petroleum Hydrocarbons and Benzene in Groundwater
3f	Building C-19 Volatile Organic Compounds in Groundwater
3g	Building C-19 Metals in Groundwater
3h	Building C-19 Soil Gas
3i	Building C-19 Planned Agreed Order Remedial Investigation Locations
4a	Building C-20, C-21, C-22 Complex Historical Exploration Locations
4b	Building C-20, C-21, C-22 Complex Benzene and Total Petroleum Hydrocarbons in Soil
4c	Building C-20, C-21, C-22 Complex Volatile Organic Compounds in Soil
4d	Building C-20, C-21, C-22 Complex Metals in Soil
4e	Building C-20, C-21, C-22 Complex Total Petroleum Hydrocarbons and Benzene in Groundwater
4f	Building C-20, C-21, C-22 Complex Volatile Organic Compounds in Groundwater
4g	Building C-20, C-21, C-22 Complex Metals in Groundwater
4h	Building C-20, C-21, C-22 Complex Soil Gas
4i	Building C-20, C-21, C-22 Complex Planned Agreed Order Remedial Investigation Locations
5a	Building C-23 and C-23 Annex Historical Exploration Locations
5b	Building C-23 and C-23 Annex Benzene and Total Petroleum Hydrocarbons in Soil
5c	Building C-23 and C-23 Annex Volatile Organic Compounds in Soil
5d	Building C-23 and C-23 Annex Metals in Soil
5e	Building C-23 and C-23 Annex Total Petroleum Hydrocarbons and Benzene in Groundwater
5f	Building C-23 and C-23 Annex Volatile Organic Compounds in Groundwater
5g	Building C-23 and C-23 Annex Metals in Groundwater
5h	Building C-23 and C-23 Annex Soil Gas
5i	Building C-23 and C-23 Annex Planned Agreed Order Remedial Investigation Locations
6a	Former Building C-29/Former Fuel Farm Historical Exploration Locations

6b	Former Building C-29/Former Fuel Farm Total Petroleum Hydrocarbons and Benzene in Soil
6c	Former Building C-29/Former Fuel Farm Volatile Organic Compounds in Soil
6d	Former Building C-29/Former Fuel Farm Metals in Soil
6e	Former Building C-29/Former Fuel Farm Total Petroleum Hydrocarbons in Groundwater
6f	Former Building C-29/Former Fuel Farm Volatile Organic Compounds in Groundwater
6g	Former Building C-29/Former Fuel Farm Metals in Groundwater
6h	Former Building C-29/Former Fuel Farm Soil Gas
6i	Former Building C-29/Former Fuel Farm Planned Agreed Order Remedial Investigation Locations
7	Trichloroethene Concentration Contours in Shallow Groundwater
8	Deep Aquifer Historical Exploration Locations
9	February 2023 Groundwater Elevation Contours – Deep Aquifer
10	Deep Aquifer Volatile Organic Compounds in Groundwater
11	1,4-Dioxane in Groundwater
12	Planned Shallow Aquifer Investigation Locations and Trichloroethene Concentration Contours in Shallow Groundwater
13	Monitoring Well Network

TABLES

Table	Title
1	C-19 Historical Data - Detected Constituents in Soil
2	C-19 Historical Data – Detected Constituents in Groundwater
3	C-19 Historical Data – Detected Constituents in Soil Gas
4	C-20, C-21, C-22 Historical Data – Detected Constituents in Soil
5	C-20, C-21, C-22 Historical Data – Detected Constituents in Groundwater
6	C-20, C-21, C1-22 Historical Data – Detected Constituents in Soil Gas and Indoor Air
7	C-23 Historical Data – Detected Constituents in Soil
8	C-23 Historical Data – Detected Constituents in Groundwater
9	C-23 Historical Data – Detected Constituents in Soil Gas and Indoor Air
10	C-29 / Former East Fuel Farm Historical Data – Detected Constituents in Soil
11	C-29 / Former East Fuel Farm Historical Data – Detected Constituents in Groundwater
12	C-29 / Former East Fuel Farm Historical Data – Detected Constituents in Soil Gas
13	Deep Aquifer Historical Data – Detected Constituents in Soil
14	Deep Aquifer Historical Data – Detected Constituents in Groundwater
15	Screening Levels for Soil
16	Screening Levels for Groundwater
17	Screening Levels for Soil Gas
18	Agreed Order Remedial Investigation Exploration Summary
19	Investigation Summary – Soil Borings
20	Investigation Summary – Groundwater Monitoring Wells
21	Investigation Summary – Soil Gas

APPENDICES

Appendix	Title
A	Sampling and Analysis Plan
B	Quality Assurance Project Plan
C	Health and Safety Plan
D	Inadvertent Discovery Plan

This page intentionally left blank.

LIST OF ABBREVIATIONS AND ACRONYMS

ADCS ..... Air Defense Command System
AFFF ..... aqueous film-forming foam
AGI ..... AGI Technologies
Airport ..... Snohomish County Airport
ARAR ..... applicable or relevant and appropriate requirement
AST ..... aboveground storage tank
ATS ..... Aviation Technical Services
bgs ..... below ground surface
BTEX ..... benzene, toluene, ethylbenzene, xylenes
CDM ..... Camp Dresser & McKee Inc.
CFR ..... Code of Federal Regulations
cis-1,2-DCE cis-1,2-dichloroethene
CLARC ..... Ecology's Cleanup Levels and Risk Calculations database
COC ..... contaminant of concern
County ..... Snohomish County
cPAH ..... carcinogenic polycyclic aromatic hydrocarbon
CUL ..... cleanup level
DAHP ..... Washington State Department of Archaeology and Historic Preservation
DCA ..... dichloroethane
DCE ..... dichloroethene
DRO ..... diesel-range organics
Ecology ..... Washington State Department of Ecology
EIM ..... Ecology's Environmental Information Management database
EPA ..... US Environmental Protection Agency
EPI ..... Environmental Partners Inc.
ESA ..... environmental site assessment
FS ..... feasibility study
ft ..... foot/feet
ft^2 ..... square foot/feet
Giddens Trust ..... Thomas V. Giddens Living Trust
GPR ..... ground-penetrating radar
HASP ..... health and safety plan
IDP ..... inadvertent discovery plan
Landau ..... Landau Associates, Inc.
µg/kg ..... micrograms per kilogram
µg/L ..... micrograms per liter
$µg/m^3$ ..... micrograms per cubic meter

LIST OF ABBREVIATIONS AND ACRONYMS (CONTINUED)

MCL ..... maximum contaminant level
mg/kg ..... milligrams per kilogram
MTCA ..... Model Toxics Control Act
Order ..... Agreed Order No. DE 21781
ORO ..... oil-range organics
PAH ..... polycyclic aromatic hydrocarbon
PFAS ..... per- and polyfluorinated substances
QAPP ..... quality assurance project plan
RAO ..... remedial action objective
RCW ..... Revised Code of Washington
RI ..... remedial investigation
SAP ..... sampling and analysis plan
TCA ..... trichloroethane
TCE ..... trichloroethene
TECT ..... TECT Aerospace
TEE ..... terrestrial ecological evaluation
TOC ..... total organic carbon
TPH ..... total petroleum hydrocarbons
TPH-G ..... gasoline-range total petroleum hydrocarbons
UNC ..... United Nuclear Corporation
USACE ..... US Army Corps of Engineers
UST ..... underground storage tank
VC ..... vinyl chloride
VOC ..... volatile organic compound
WAC ..... Washington Administrative Code

1.0 INTRODUCTION

This document presents a work plan to conduct a remedial investigation (RI) and feasibility study (FS) on Snohomish County Airport (Airport) property formerly leased to TECT Aerospace (TECT) and on the former East Fuel Farm property. These properties are located in the southeastern portion of Sector 5 of the Airport in Everett, Washington (Figure 1) and include existing Buildings C-19, C-20, C-21, C-22, C-23, C-23 Annex, as well as former Buildings C-27 and C-29 and the former East Fuel Farm (Figure 2). Collectively, these properties, as well as any area immediately outside of these properties with hazardous substances in soil or groundwater attributed to past operations on the properties, are referred to as the Site.

This work plan was prepared by Landau Associates, Inc. (Landau) on behalf of Snohomish County (County) in accordance with requirements in Agreed Order No. DE 21781 (Order) between the County and the Washington State Department of Ecology (Ecology). The Order became effective on August 30, 2023 and requires the County to conduct an RI/FS and to prepare a preliminary cleanup action plan to address known subsurface contamination at the Site. The Site is listed on Ecology's Confirmed and Suspected Contaminated Sites List as TECT Aerospace Everett with Facility Site ID No. 17392 and Cleanup Site ID No. 12071.

Prior to finalizing the Order, the County enrolled the Site into Ecology's Voluntary Cleanup Program (VCP). Ecology accepted the Site into the VCP on March 9, 2022 (VCP No. NW3328). The main purpose of enrolling the Site into the VCP was to obtain an opinion from Ecology on the adequacy of the November 9, 2021 Addendum No. 2 – Phase III Remedial Investigation/Feasibility Study Work Plan (Landau 2021), which described plans for an earlier investigation of the Site. Ecology's opinion letter (Ecology 2022) provided general concurrence with the investigation approach detailed in the plan and described additional data gaps that should be addressed during future Site investigation activities. Elements of the November 9, 2021 plan and/or Ecology-identified data gaps that were not previously addressed are incorporated into this work plan.

This work plan was developed to meet the requirements for an RI and FS as defined by the Model Toxics Control Act (MTCA) cleanup regulation (Washington Administrative Code [WAC] 173-340-350). This work plan describes the RI activities to be conducted and the planned schedule for data collection, evaluation, and reporting and the procedures to be used for completion of an FS. This work plan also includes a sampling and analysis plan (SAP; Appendix A), a quality assurance project plan (QAPP; Appendix B), a Health and Safety Plan (HASP; Appendix C), and an Inadvertent Discovery Plan (IDP; Appendix D) for the RI.

[Note: This work plan is titled Agreed Order (or AO) RI/FS Work Plan to differentiate the work plan from a previously prepared RI work plan (Landau 2018b) and associated work plan addenda (Landau 2019a, 2021, 2022) that were used to implement Site investigation activities from 2018 to 2022 as an independent action.]

1.1 Investigation Objectives Overview

A number of environmental investigations and environmental property assessments have taken place at the Site since the 1990s and are summarized in Section V, Findings of Fact, of the Order, and are presented in greater detail of Section 3 of this work plan. These investigations identified subsurface contamination at the Site including:

- Chlorinated solvents in shallow perched groundwater and in the deep aquifer
- Chlorinated solvents in shallow soil and soil gas
- Petroleum hydrocarbons and metals in shallow soil and groundwater.

The RI will investigate subsurface soil, groundwater, and soil gas at the Site and characterize the concentration, chemical nature, extent (horizontal and vertical), and the direction and rate of migration of contaminants of concern (COCs) released into the environment at or from each of the investigation areas identified during previous Site investigations as described in the Order. In addition, the RI will evaluate potential human and environmental receptors and potential pathways to each receptor from each investigation area, as appropriate. This information will be used to support and update the existing conceptual Site model, which will be used to support recommendations for potential interim measure(s), if warranted, and an FS of remedial action alternatives.

1.2 Investigation Overview

The following investigation areas have been identified for the Site based on past Site use and the results of previous Site investigations, as described in the Order:

- Building C-19
- Former Building C-20, C-21, C-22 Complex
- Former Building C-23 and C-23 Annex
- Former Building C-29 / Former East Fuel Farm (this area also includes former Building C-27)
- Deep Aquifer.

Each of these areas will receive an appropriate level of investigation during this RI depending on what is already known about the nature and extent of contamination in the area and remaining data gaps. It may be necessary to conduct the RI in more than one phase if contamination is found to extend beyond the limits of the currently planned RI locations. If additional RI phases are necessary, Ecology will be notified prior to field work and given the opportunity to approve the contingent exploration locations and other relevant details of the proposed investigation work.

2.0 SITE DESCRIPTION AND BACKGROUND

This section describes features of the Site, current and future land and water use, and historical Site uses.

2.1 Current Site Features

The Site is approximately 39 acres in size and is located in the southeastern portion of the Airport, as shown on Figure 1. The location of the Site and the approximate Site boundary is shown on Figure 2. The Site is generally bounded by Runway 34R-16L and taxiway golf on the east, a paved surface parking lot followed by 112th Street SW to the south, 109th Street and 30th Avenue South to the west, and the Aviation Technical Services (ATS) Hangar 1 lease area to the north. The former East Fuel Farm is located within the boundary of the ATS lease area.

The Site is at an average elevation of approximately 600 feet (ft) above mean sea level. Surface topography at and in the vicinity of the Airport is generally flat. To the west of the Airport, the land surface slopes downward to the west toward Puget Sound, located approximately 2.5 miles west of the Site.

Predominant Site features are described as follows:

- The former US Air Force East Fuel Farm is located at the north end of the Site. Underground storage tanks (USTs) remain in place. This area currently consists of undeveloped land covered with mown grass, small trees, and blackberry plants.
- Former Building C-29 was previously located south of the former East Fuel Farm. The former building area is currently occupied by overgrown vegetation and is partially enclosed by a chain-link fence. The footprint of former Building C-27 is located southwest of the former Building C-29 area and is currently used as a parking lot for ATS employees.
- Former Building C-23 occupies the central portion of the Site and consists of three sections: a 43,164-square-foot (ft^2) portion that includes the Machine Shop and Deburr Area; a 2,400-ft^2 structure on the east side, containing a metal chip processing area and the oil shed; and the 16,000-ft^2 Annex. Former Building C-23 and Annex were demolished in early 2024. The building foundations were left in place. Grassy fields are located to the north and east of Building C-23.
- Former Buildings C-20, C-21, and C-22 are connected to each other by enclosed breezeways to form a large complex of buildings located to the south of Building C-23. These buildings were demolished in early 2024 and the foundations remain in place.
- Building C-19 occupies the southern portion of the Site. Building C-19 is owned by the Thomas V. Giddens Living Trust (Giddens Trust), on land leased from the County. The building is currently occupied by FAM Waterjet, a metal fabrication company.

Much of the Site is paved with asphalt and cement concrete, with some unpaved areas to the north and east.

2.2 Current and Future Land Use

The Site is currently zoned for light industrial use (Snohomish County; accessed November 22, 2023). The Site land and buildings are owned by the County and leased to tenants for aerospace manufacturing and other light industrial operations, with the exception of Building C-19, which is owned by the Giddens Trust. The former locations of the East Fuel Farm and Building C-29 are currently unoccupied. Future land use is anticipated to be light industrial operations and aviation-related uses consistent with zoning and the current Site use.

2.3 Current and Future Groundwater Use

Based on investigation activities conducted to date, groundwater at or potentially affected by the Site is not currently used for drinking water and future use of groundwater at the Site as drinking water is not anticipated. The drinking water source for Paine Field is Spada Lake, located approximately 8 miles north of Sultan, Washington. Drinking water at the Site is distributed by Mukilteo Water and Wastewater District and is treated by the City of Everett.

2.4 Site History

This section presents a brief history of the Airport and Site.

2.4.1 Snohomish County Airport History

The Airport was first developed in the late 1930s on a 640-acre parcel that was previously owned by the Puget Mill Company. Construction on the Airport began in 1936 and the Airport was operating 2 years later. The US Army Air Corps leased the Airport from the County in 1940 and acquired the Airport in 1941 for use as an Army airfield, named Paine Field. Between 1941 and 1942, the current Airport configuration was established. Military use of the airfield continued until October 1945 and the County regained ownership in 1948. In 1950, the US Air Force rehabilitated the old Army Air Corps facilities and improved runways as part of the Air Defense Command System (ADCS). From 1951 through 1968, the Airport served both the US Air Force (southern portion) and the County (northern portion). Construction of a BOMARC (long-range anti-aircraft) missile site began in 1957, to the northeast of the Site, but was not completed. In 1968, the US Air Force deactivated the ADCS portion of the Airport (Landau 1993).

2.4.2 Building C-19

The area of Building C-19 was historically developed with barracks associated with the former military operations at the Site. Building C-19 was constructed in 1979, and is owned by the Giddens Trust. The land is owned by the County and is under a long-term lease to the Giddens Trust through October 2028. Since its construction, Building C-19 was operated along with Buildings C-20, C-21, C-22, and C-23 for aerospace parts manufacturing (see Section 2.4.3). In approximately 2013 or 2014, TECT Aerospace vacated Building C-19 and the building is currently occupied by FAM Waterjet a metal fabrication company.

2.4.3 Buildings C-20, C-21, C-22, and C-23

The Building C-20, C-21, C-22 complex was constructed in stages beginning in the 1950s. The southern portion of Building C-23 was originally constructed between 1941 and 1952 as two buildings, later connected by a breezeway. The east side of the building (oil shed) was added in 1978. The Annex was built on the north side of the building in 1987. This portion of the Site has been used for aerospace manufacturing since the 1950s. General operations have reportedly remained relatively unchanged, although the business names and ownership have changed over time. Previous operators of the facility have included Castle Industries (1950s), All Fab (1960s-1980s), Certified Holdings Corporation, United Nuclear Corporation (UNC), Grenwich, General Electric, Neuvant Aerospace, Prudential, and TECT (2004 to July 2019). TECT consolidated its operations in Building C-23 in late 2017 and the Building C-20, C-21, C-22 complex is currently unoccupied.

Manufacturing processes/structures in this area of the Site included: maintenance shop, freezer, brake press, tumbler (Building C-20); sheet metal fabrication, forming, welding, heat treating (Building C-21); machining, stretch form, and hammer shop (Building C-22); and machining, hand forming, trimming, assembly, painting, and deburring (Building C-23). Buildings C-20 through C-23 were demolished in early 2024. The concrete slabs were left in place.

2.4.4 Former Building C-29

Former Building C-29 (also referred to as the Meiers Building) was a chemical storage shed that was located west of the northwest corner of Building C-23 (Figure 2). The building is first visible in aerial photographs from 1947. The building was reportedly partially occupied by Meiers Wrought Iron from 1965 to 1981 and also by All Fab, Inc. The building was removed in January 1996 while being leased by UNC Aerostructures (Envirotech 1997). Contamination was discovered beneath the building at the time of demolition, as discussed in Section 3.3.

2.4.5 Former East Fuel Farm

The former East Fuel Farm is located northwest of Building C-23, and north of former Building C-29, as shown on Figure 2. The fuel farm was developed in the 1940s and was used by the US Army Air Corps during World War II and was later used by Alaska Airlines and Revolution Airlines for aviation fuel. At the time of an assessment completed in 1993, the fuel farm was operated by Flightline Services and used to supply aviation fuel for general aviation, military, and commercial aircraft (AGI 1993).

Records regarding the number, size, contents, and locations of USTs associated with the fuel farm are inconsistent. Based on a review of available records, the following USTs are or were present at the East Fuel Farm:

ID	Size (Gallons)	Contents	Status	Notes
93	25,000	Jet-A fuel	In place – temporarily abandoned in place in 1996	Upgraded in 1967 to store Jet-A fuel
95B	12,000	Aviation fuel	Removed in 1992	100 cubic yards of impacted soil removed at time of UST removal
Not Registered	Est. 12,000	Unknown	In place – identified during geophysical survey in 1994	
Not Registered	Est. 5,000-10,000	Unknown	Possible UST identified during geophysical survey in 1994	

As indicated above, up to three USTs remain in place at the former East Fuel Farm. The tanks are not currently in use, have reportedly had their contents removed, and been rinsed clean. Based on previous subsurface investigations completed at the former East Fuel Farm, as discussed in Section 3.4, subsurface contamination by petroleum hydrocarbons has been identified in this area.

2.4.6 Former Building C-27

Former Building C-27 was located southwest of the former East Fuel Farm area. The building was constructed in the 1950s and was used by All Fab for aerospace parts manufacturing. A 1952 aerial photograph shows a small area directly north of the building in the immediate vicinity of boring RISB-45 that appears to be used as an outdoor staging or storage area. All Fab went out of business in the late 1950s and Building C-27 was occupied by Castle Industries through 1965 and then by Evergreen until 1990. The building was categorized as surplus by Snohomish County and subsequently demolished.

3.0 PREVIOUS INVESTIGATIONS AND CLEANUP ACTIONS

Various environmental investigations and cleanup actions have been conducted at the Site to characterize and evaluate the chemical quality and physical condition of soil, groundwater, and soil gas, or to address specific releases. This section describes the environmental investigations and remedial actions that have been conducted at the Site prior to the preparation of this work plan. The reader is referred to previous investigation reports for more detailed descriptions of these investigations and remedial actions.

Historical analytical data generated during these investigations and remedial actions are provided in Tables 1 through 14. For brevity, these tables show data results only for constituents that were found to be present within a given investigation area and medium at concentrations above analytical detection limits. A complete listing of all constituents that were tested for at the Site, including constituents that were not found at concentrations above laboratory detection limits, is available in Ecology's Environmental Information Management (EIM) database.[1]

Historical exploration locations for each investigation area are shown on Figures 3a, 4a, 5a, 6a, and 8. Historical analytical data of the main Site COCs are presented by investigation area on Figures 3b, 4b, 5b, and 6b (total petroleum hydrocarbons [TPH] in soil); 3c, 4c, 5c, and 6c (volatile organic compounds [VOCs] in soil); 3d, 4d, 5d, and 6d (metals in soil); 3e, 4e, 5e, and 6e (TPH and benzene in groundwater); 3f, 4f, 5f, and 6f (VOCs in groundwater); 3g, 4g, 5g, and 6g (dissolved metals in groundwater); and 3h, 4h, 5h, and 6h (VOCs in soil gas). Figure 7 shows the Site-wide extent of trichloroethene (TCE) concentrations in shallow groundwater. The most recent round of deep aquifer groundwater elevation contours from February 2023 are shown on Figure 9. Figures 10 and 11 show VOC concentrations in deep aquifer groundwater.

The investigations described in the following Section 3 subsections were completed between 1992 and 2023. Data from investigations completed prior to 2018 (i.e., pre-RI) are discussed in terms of MTCA cleanup levels (CULs) in effect at the time of the investigation as documented in the report prepared at the conclusion of the investigation. Data from previous investigations completed in 2018 (i.e., pre-AO RI) and beyond are compared to screening levels in the 2018 work plan (Landau 2018b). In all cases, Section 3 summarizes the information and conclusions included in the reports prepared for each investigation and generally does not evaluate the historical data relative to the screening levels developed in this work plan.

However, all Site data have been evaluated relative to screening levels developed in this work plan (see Section 5.0 for discussion on development of RI screening levels) in the figures and tables included in this work plan. In addition, the data gaps presented in Section 6 of this work plan were identified based on this evaluation of all Site data. Moving forward in the RI/FS process, all Site data will be compared to the screening levels and to CULs developed during the FS. .

[1] https://apps.ecology.wa.gov/eim/search/Eim/EIMSearchResults.aspx?ResultType=EIMTabs&StudyNames=TECT%20Aerospace&StudyNameSearchType=Contains

3.1 Building C-19

This section includes relevant findings from Phase I environmental site assessments (ESAs) and other investigations at Building C-19. Previous investigations at Building C-19 have focused primarily on a former degreaser located at the south end of the building. The degreaser, a 1,1,1-trichloroethane (1,1,1-TCA) storage tank, and a chiller were removed from the building in 1993 (Landau 1993). In addition, the building owner conducted an investigation and cleanup of petroleum-contaminated soil resulting from releases of cutting oil from machinery located in the manufacturing area of the building. The Airport has also conducted a series of remedial investigations in and around Building C-19. Additional details are provided in the following subsections and previous sampling locations are shown on Figure 3a.

3.1.1 1993 Phase I Environmental Site Assessment

A Phase I ESA was completed at Buildings C-19, C-20, C-21, C-22, C-23, and C-29 by Landau on behalf of Snohomish County in 1993. Building C-19 was occupied by All Fab, Inc. at the time of the assessment. Relevant findings from the Phase I ESA for Building C-19 are as follows (Landau 1993):

- Manufacturing operation areas at Building C-19 included a metal fabricating area, a sandblasting room, a former 1,1,1-TCA storage tank, dip tank (degreaser) and chiller area, oil drum storage areas and a sump, an acid dip tank room, and waste metal storage bins.
- Water-soluble cutting fluids were used throughout the manufacturing areas of the building. The site representative reported that chlorinated cutting fluids had been used in the past.
- A former degreaser pit was identified at the southern corner of the building. The pit was described as a 15-ft-wide by 40-ft-long by 8-ft-deep concrete-lined vault. A sump was located in the southeast corner of the vault and was used to collect spilled 1,1,1-TCA and groundwater that reportedly seeped into the sump. The sump was pumped as needed and the liquid was stored in drums prior to transport off site for disposal. The 1,1,1-TCA tank was reportedly situated on a concrete pad outside the building. A representative of All Fab reported that TCE and possibly other chlorinated solvents were used in the past.
- Severe oil staining was observed in the area of a waste oil drum on the southeast side of the building. The drum was used to collect oil drippings from scrap metal prior to placing the metal in an adjacent roll off bin.

The Phase I ESA concluded that there were potential discharges of 1,1,1-TCA and other solvents from the vapor degreaser to the local stormwater sewer system, and soil and groundwater. In addition, the Phase I ESA concluded that there was potential for cutting fluids, including chlorinated cutting fluids, to penetrate the concrete floor of the building resulting in impacts to soil and groundwater.

3.1.2 Degreaser Sump Area

In 1994, on behalf of the Snohomish County Airport, Landau conducted a preliminary investigation of the vapor degreaser pit and sump in the southern corner of Building C-19 by excavating two test pits below the base of the concrete floor of the vapor degreaser pit (identified as C19-TP1 and C19-TP2 on Figure 3a). TCE was detected at concentrations above MTCA Method A CULs in effect at that time in soil

and TCE, 1,1,1-TCA, 1,1-dichloroethane (1,1-DCA) and vinyl chloride were detected at concentrations above MTCA Method A or B CULs in shallow groundwater. Additional VOCs were detected at concentrations below applicable CULs. Soil samples were collected at a maximum depth of 1.8 ft below the top of the concrete floor of the sump, and water samples were collected from perched water that accumulated in the test pits over several hours by seeping through the sides of the test pits and into the degreaser sump through weep holes in the concrete walls (Landau 1994).

In 1995, Landau conducted additional sampling and analysis in and around the degreaser sump, on behalf of the building owner, Jack Giddens. Prior to sampling, the concrete floor of the sump and approximately 1 ft of underlying soil had been removed. Thirteen soil samples were collected from approximately 0.5, 1, and 2.5 ft below the base of the former sump floor and from approximately 0.5, 1, and 2 ft laterally beyond the former sump walls. Three water samples were collected from water seeping into the holes dug for collection of soil samples. The samples are identified by the prefix SU or SU2 on Figure 3a. TCE and vinyl chloride were detected at concentrations above MTCA Method A or B CULs in soil. TCE, 1,1-dichloroethene (1,1-DCE), and cis-1,2-dichloroethene (cis-1,2-DCE) were detected at concentrations above MTCA Method A or B CULs in water (Landau 1995).

In 1999, on behalf of Snohomish County Public Works Department, environmental consulting firm AGI Technologies (AGI) conducted a preliminary contamination assessment at Buildings C-19 and C-29 (see Section 3.3 for discussion of previous investigations at Building C-29). AGI identified and collected groundwater samples from three monitoring wells near Building C-19 that were installed by the Snohomish County Public Works Department in 1996 (SCPWD-2 through -4). Well depths ranged from 18 to 29.3 ft below ground surface (bgs) and depths to groundwater during sampling ranged from 2.47 ft bgs to 6.8 ft bgs. TCE was detected in groundwater at a maximum concentration of 140,000 micrograms per liter (µg/L) and detected concentrations exceeded the MTCA Method A CUL (5 µg/L) in water samples from all three wells. The concentration of tetrachloroethene exceeded the MTCA Method A CUL (5 µg/L) in water from SCPWD-3, and vinyl chloride concentrations exceeded the MTCA Method A CUL (0.2 µg/L) in water from SCPWD-2 and 3 (AGI 1999).

Camp Dresser & McKee Inc. (CDM) conducted a deep aquifer investigation in 2000 (discussed in more detail in Section 3.46), during which monitoring well DW1 was installed south of Building C-19. Aquifer groundwater was encountered at approximately 133 ft bgs and sampling and analysis from DW-1 indicated that chlorinated VOCs had reached the deep aquifer (CDM 2000a).

In 2005, CDM reported the results of an investigation conducted for the Snohomish County Airport to delineate the lateral extent of chlorinated VOC contamination in shallow soil and perched groundwater near Building C-19. The investigation included the installation of 20 direct-push probes identified as GP1 through GP20 on Figure 3a. CDM reported that TCE was not detected in soils at depths shallower than 5 ft bgs. The core of the plume appeared to be located below 29th Avenue West (southwest of Building C-19) and appeared to extend in a west to east direction, migrating along sewer and storm drain lines. No offsite TCE source (other than Building C-19) was identified (CDM 2005).

Remedial investigation activities at Building C-19 were conducted by Landau on behalf of the Airport over multiple mobilizations between 2018 and 2022. These soil, groundwater, and soil gas investigations

further delineated the extent of VOC contamination within and around Building C-19. Results of the investigations were presented in two, separate data reports (Landau 2019b, 2023). The cumulative results of the investigations are summarized below.

- VOC-contaminated soil was present at concentrations above MTCA Method B CULs at the maximum depth sampled of 25 ft bgs (RISB-56) near the degreaser sump area and east of the northern section of Building C-19 (RISB-06 and RISB-58) (Figure 3c).
- VOC concentrations were above the MTCA Method B CULs in shallow, perched groundwater samples collected from below the concrete floor near the degreaser sump area (RIGW-55), and in the middle of Building C-19 (RISB-69). Shallow groundwater contamination was also present at concentrations above CULs up to 140 ft south (RISB-01) and approximately 90 ft east (RISB-58) of the building footprint (Figure 3f). Deep aquifer groundwater results are discussed in Section 3.4.
- Soil gas samples collected from below the concrete floor inside Building C-19 in 2019 indicated that VOC concentrations (primarily TCE) below the building were above the MTCA Method B screening levels for soil gas in the degreaser sump area (RISG-54 and RISG-55) (Figure 3h).
- In September 2021, Landau conducted an indoor air evaluation at Building C-19, the only occupied building within the Site at the time. Indoor air, sub slab soil gas, and ambient air samples were collected as part of the evaluation to determine if VOC vapors were intruding into the building to the extent that they would pose a health risk to workers in the building. The results of the investigation indicated that VOC concentrations in indoor air were below the screening levels for indoor air and the short-term action level for TCE (Figure 3h).

3.1.3 Petroleum-Contaminated Soil beneath the Floor of Building C-19

Environmental Partners Inc. (EPI) completed site characterization at Building C-19 in 2005, 2006 and 2007 for the Giddens Trust. In 2005 and 2006, soil and shallow groundwater samples collected from beneath the floor of the interior of Building C-19 were analyzed for diesel- and heavy oil-range petroleum hydrocarbons (also referred to as diesel-range organics [DRO] and oil-range organics [ORO]) to evaluate potential subsurface impacts resulting from releases of cutting oil. Selected soil samples were also analyzed for polycyclic aromatic hydrocarbons (PAHs). DRO and ORO were detected at concentrations above the MTCA Method A CUL in shallow soil beneath the southern and central section of Building C-19. Neither DRO nor ORO was detected at a concentration above reporting limits in groundwater samples (EPI 2006, 2007). The EPI report stated that PAHs were detected in two soil samples at concentrations greater than the MTCA Method B CUL; the exceedances were co-located with exceedances for TPH.

In 2010, EPI conducted additional soil sampling and analysis in an area not accessible during previous investigations, and detected additional areas with DRO and ORO at concentrations above MTCA Method A CULs in soil beneath the northern section of Building C-19 (EPI 2010). During the site characterization sampling completed between 2005 and 2010, a total of 121 soil samples were collected from 65 locations throughout the manufacturing areas of the building. In addition, three shallow groundwater samples were collected from beneath the south end of the building and one shallow groundwater sample was collected from outside the east corner of the central portion of the building. The screened

intervals for the temporary wells ranged from 5 to 13 ft bgs. The characterization sampling locations are not shown on the figures included with this document but are included in the EPI report (EPI 2010).

In 2011 and 2012, EPI reported the results of remedial actions completed in Bays 1, 2 and 3 (northern, central, and southern areas of Building C-19) conducted on behalf of the Giddens Trust. Shallow soil was excavated from six areas beneath the floor of Building C-19 and transported to a treatment facility. The locations of the excavation areas are shown on Figure 3a. Confirmation soil samples (a total of 88) were collected from the bottom and sidewalls of the excavations and analyzed for DRO and ORO. Detected concentrations were less than MTCA Method A soil CULs in all samples. EPI requested a No Further Action (NFA) determination from Ecology based on the remedial actions conducted in Bays 1, 2, and 3 (EPI 2011, 2012). Ecology issued an NFA determination for soil contaminated with DRO and ORO in Bays 1, 2, and 3, as described above, but noted that the NFA determination did not apply to the TCE contamination near the degreaser sump, described above (Ecology 2013).

Petroleum-related RI activities conducted by Landau at Building C-19 between 2018 and 2022 included sampling and analysis of TPH and metals in soil and groundwater. Results of the investigations were presented in two, separate data reports (Landau 2019b, 2023). Cumulative TPH, arsenic, and chromium results indicate that concentrations in shallow soil outside of the building were below screening levels (Figures 3b and 3d, respectively). With one exception, shallow groundwater sampling results indicated that TPH and metals concentrations were below the MTCA Method B screening levels and mostly not detected above laboratory reporting limits (Figures 3e and 3g). At RISB-07, the combined DRO and ORO results exceeded the 500 µg/L screening level. Benzene exceeded the screening level (0.8 µg/L) in a shallow groundwater sample collected from RISB-58. However, the concentration is below the standard MTCA Method B CUL of 5 µg/L.

3.2 Buildings C-20, C-21, C-22, C-23/C-23 Annex

This section includes relevant findings from previous Phase I ESAs and subsequent investigations at Buildings C-20, C-21, C-22, C-23, and the C-23 Annex. Historical exploration locations for this area are shown on Figures 4a and 5a. (Note: Although Building C23/C-23 Annex is considered a separate investigation area in this document, the discussion of previous investigations within this investigation area is combined with the Buildings C-20, C-21, C-22 discussion because historical investigations of Buildings C-20, C-21, and C-22, and documentation of those investigations, were typically combined with investigations of Building C-23/C-23 Annex.)

3.2.1 Phase I Environmental Site Assessment Findings

A Phase I ESA was completed at Buildings C-19, C-20, C-21, C-22, C-23, and C-29 by Landau on behalf of Snohomish County in 1993. The Building C-20, C-21, C-22 complex was referred to collectively as Building C-22 in the 1993 report and the buildings were occupied by All Fab, Inc. at the time of the 1993 assessment. A Phase I ESA was conducted by Landau on behalf of the County at Buildings C-20, C-21, C-22, C-23, and the C-23 Annex in 2017. The buildings were occupied by TECT at the time of the 2017 assessment. Relevant finding from the Phase I ESAs for Buildings C-20, C-21, and C-22 are as follows (Landau 1993, 2017):

- Manufacturing operations areas and other features observed in the Building C-20, C-21, C-22 complex in 1993 included metal fabricating areas (C-21), molten lead and alloy tanks (C-22), metal stretching machine and associated sump (C-22), a heat treating and glycol quench tank area (C-21), and a drop hammer machine area (C-22).
- The metal stretching machine was located in a rectangular vault in the southwest corner of Building C-22. The vault was observed to be approximately 6 ft deep and included a sump near the center of the vault. The sump reportedly collected cutting oil from the machine as well as groundwater that would seep into the vault. The sump was reportedly pumped as needed and the liquid was taken to an oil recycling area at Building C-23. The machine had been removed and the vault cleaned and filled by the time of the 2017 Phase I ESA.
- Two USTs were reportedly removed from the north side of Building C-22 in 1989. Minor soil contamination was reportedly encountered and excavated at the time of the UST removal; however, documentation was not available for review.
- A trench drain was observed in Building C-22 and continuing west along the north side of the exterior of Building C-20. The 1993 report indicates that the trench drain is connected to the storm drainage system and to a detention pond located east of the Site. At the time of the 2017 Phase I ESA, the discharge point of the trench drain could not be determined.

At the time of the 2017 Phase I ESA, most manufacturing operations had ceased in the Building C-20, C-21, C-22 complex. Degraded and stained asphalt and concrete were observed in the manufacturing areas and storage drums and other containers of hazardous materials and petroleum products were observed without adequate secondary containment. The 2017 Phase I ESA concluded that there is a high potential for subsurface soil contamination to be present in areas where cutting oils and other hazardous materials and petroleum products were used and stored.

Relevant finding from the Phase I ESAs for Building C-23 and the C-23 Annex are as follows (Landau 1993, 2017):

- Manufacturing operation areas at Building C-23 included metal fabricating areas, a waste storage area, chemical storage areas, and an empty drum storage and metal chip processing area.
- At the time of the 1993 assessment, a liquid waste storage area was identified on the west side of the building. The storage area included an approximately 2,000-gallon waste antifreeze tank, a 300-gallon evaporator, and a 500-gallon sludge tank. The tanks were located on a paved area within a berm. At the time of the 2017 assessment, a 3,000-gallon aboveground storage tank (AST) containing used coolant was located in this bermed area as well as a smaller AST (former evaporator) that is used for backup used coolant storage, if necessary. Staining and degraded concrete were observed in the vicinity of the ASTs.
- An oil shed was observed to the east of the center of Building C-23. This area was identified as a wood shop during the 1993 assessment. A sump is located in a covered area between Building C-23 and the oil shed. Metal chips resulting from the fabrication process were placed in chip bins and allowed to drain in this area. The sump is reportedly lined with concrete and has a solid bottom; however, the lining was not inspected during the 1993 or 2017 Phase I ESAs and staining and degraded concrete were observed.

- At least one out-of-use heating oil UST is located at the southwest corner of Building C-23. Previous reports include conflicting information regarding the number of USTs and a second UST is potentially present. The heating oil UST was reportedly emptied, but has not been filled, decommissioned, or removed.

Both the 1993 and 2017 Phase I ESA concluded that there was potential for subsurface contamination at Building C-23 and the C-23 Annex resulting from current and historical industrial operations.

3.2.2 Phase II Investigation Results (2017)

In 2017, Landau conducted a focused Phase II investigation at the current TECT lease area (Buildings C-20, C-21, C-22, C-23, the C-23 Annex, and associated land) on behalf of the County. Additional details are provided in this and the following sections, and historical sampling locations (LAI-01 through LAI-28) are shown on Figures 4a and 5a.

3.2.2.1 Soil Investigation Results

A total of 22 soil samples were collected from the TECT lease area and analyzed for DRO and ORO, VOCs, and glycols. The analytical results and exceedances of MTCA Method A CULs for industrial land uses are summarized below.

- Glycols were not detected at concentrations greater than the laboratory reporting limits in the one sample submitted for analysis.
- DRO or ORO was detected in 9 of 21 samples at concentrations greater than the laboratory reporting limits. The detected concentrations of DRO were less than the MTCA Method A CUL of 2,000 milligrams per kilogram (mg/kg). ORO was detected at concentrations greater than the MTCA Method A CUL at two locations (LAI-10 and LAI-16).
- Cis-1,2-DCE and TCE were each detected in 4 of 17 samples at concentrations greater than the laboratory reporting limits. No other VOCs were detected in the samples.
  - TCE was detected at concentrations greater than the MTCA Method A CUL of 0.03 mg/kg in four samples collected from three locations (LAI-25, LAI-26, and LAI-27) (Figure 4c).
  - There is no MTCA Method A CUL for cis-1,2-DCE. The detected concentration of cis-1,2-DCE (0.32 mg/kg) in the sample from LAI-25 at a depth of 15 ft bgs exceeded the MTCA Method B screening level (0.078 mg/kg – based on the protection of groundwater as drinking water); however, it did not exceed the Method B screening level (160 mg/kg) based on direct contact.

The 2017 Phase II soil investigation identified petroleum hydrocarbons and TCE at concentrations greater than the MTCA Method A and B screening levels.

3.2.2.2 Soil Gas Investigation Results

Soil gas samples were collected from 25 locations within the TECT lease area and submitted for analysis for VOCs. These sampling locations are identified as LAI-01, LAI-03, LAI-05, and LAI-07 through LAI-28 on Figures 4a and 5a. VOCs that were detected in soil gas are shown in Table 9.

VOCs were detected at 21 of 25 sampling locations at concentrations greater than the MTCA Method B shallow soil gas screening level and at 15 of 25 sampling locations at concentrations greater than the Method C shallow soil gas screening level. Exceedances of MTCA Method B and C shallow soil gas screening levels that were published at the time of the 2017 investigation are summarized below.

- At locations where 1,1-DCA and benzene were detected above the MTCA Method B shallow soil gas screening levels, concentrations were below the Method C shallow soil gas screening levels.
- At locations where 1-3-butadiene, chloroform, TCE, and vinyl chloride (VC) were detected above the MTCA Method B shallow soil gas screening level, the concentrations also exceeded the Method C shallow soil gas screening levels.

VOCs, primarily TCE and VC, were detected at concentrations greater than the MTCA Method B and Method C shallow soil gas screening levels at locations throughout the TECT lease area where tested. The highest concentrations of VOCs were detected in samples collected from beneath and outside the southwest corner of Building C-22 and from beneath the north end of Building C-23 (the C-23 Annex).

3.2.2.3 Indoor Air Investigation Results (Building C-23)

In response to the soil gas sampling results, the County requested that Landau conduct indoor air sampling at the occupied buildings within the TECT lease area to determine if chemicals detected in soil gas were also present in indoor air at concentrations indicating a potential health concern for buildings occupants. At the time of the indoor air sampling and in preparation for termination of its lease, TECT had moved all business operations to Building C-23 and the C-23 Annex, and Buildings C-20, C-21, and C-22 were not occupied (used by TECT for storage). Therefore, indoor air sampling was conducted only at Building C-23 but was focused on the C-23 Annex, where VOC concentrations in soil gas samples collected from beneath and adjacent to the building were detected above the MTCA Method B and Method C screening levels, as described in Section 3.2.2.2.

In preparation for indoor air sampling, a survey of Building C-23 was conducted on November 13, 2017. The building survey consisted of observing relevant features of the building construction (e.g., foundation type and condition); documenting the building heating, cooling, and ventilation system; documenting building operations; and conducting a chemical inventory.

Indoor air samples were collected from six locations (identified on Figure 4a as IA01-C23 through IA06-C23) and both short-term (8-hour) and long-term (21-day) samples were collected from each of the six locations. An ambient air sample was also collected from an upwind location outside the building during the 8-hour sampling period. The results of the indoor air investigation are summarized below.

- During the 8-hour sampling event, TCE was detected in two indoor air samples at estimated time-weighted average concentrations of 0.2 and 0.21 micrograms per cubic meter ($\mu g/m^3$). TCE was also detected in the 8-hour ambient air sample at an estimated concentration of 0.31 $\mu g/m^3$, which is higher than the concentrations detected in indoor air. Vinyl chloride was not detected in any of the 8-hour samples at concentrations greater than the laboratory reporting limit.
- During the 21-day sampling event, TCE was detected in each of the six indoor air samples at time-weighted average concentrations ranging from 0.40 to 1.7 $\mu g/m^3$. None of the detected

concentrations exceeded either the chronic (2.0 µg/m^3) or acute (8.4 µg/m^3) screening criteria for industrial properties (MTCA Method C). The data indicated that vapor intrusion is likely occurring, but that contaminant concentrations in indoor air are, on average, less than the screening criteria. The data also indicated that contaminant concentrations in indoor air were likely impacted by contaminants present in ambient air.

3.2.3 Pre-Agreed Order Remedial Investigation Activities (2018-2022)

RI activities were conducted between 2018 and 2022 at the Building C-20, C-21, C-22 complex, Building C-23, and the Building C-23 Annex. These soil, groundwater, and soil gas investigations were conducted prior to execution of the Order in August 2023. Results of the investigations were presented in two, separate data reports (Landau 2019b, 2023). The cumulative results of the investigations are summarized in the following subsections.

3.2.3.1 Soil Results

Three soil investigations were conducted in the Building C-20, C-21, and C-22 complex as part of the pre-Order RI activities. Gasoline-range TPH (TPH-G) and ORO were detected at one location (RISB-28) at concentrations above MTCA Method B CULs up to 2 ft deep below the former Hammer Shop, where petroleum contamination appeared to be isolated (Figure 4b). VOCs were detected in shallow soil throughout the Building C-20, C-21, and C-22 complex. The highest VOC concentrations were detected in soil beneath and immediately south of Building C-22 and VOC concentrations in soils were above CULs to a depth of 20 ft bgs (RISB-21). TCE was detected at a concentration above the CUL (0.206 mg/kg) at a depth of 35 ft bgs north of Building C-21 (RISB-15) (Figure 4c). Total chromium was detected at a concentration above (43 mg/kg) the MTCA Method B CUL (42 mg/kg) at one location below the floor of the C-22 complex (Figure 4d).

3.2.3.2 Groundwater Results

Three rounds of pre-Order RI activities were conducted in the Building C-20, C-21, and C-22 complex. Perched groundwater grab samples were collected from borings using temporary well screens with intervals ranging from 1 to 4 ft bgs to 20 to 25 ft bgs. ORO was detected at concentrations above the MTCA Method B CUL within the central portion of the complex with the highest concentrations detected in samples collected from below the Hammer Shop (RISB-28) and the C-22 complex (RISB-49) (Figure 4e). VOCs were detected in groundwater at concentrations above the MTCA Method B CUL throughout the Building C-20, C-21, and C-22 complex. The highest concentrations were detected in samples collected from below the C-22 complex (RISB-13) and north of Building C-21 (RISB-15) (Figure 4f). One sample exceeded the MTCA Method B CUL (5 µg/L) for arsenic at the time. However, the concentration (14 µg/L) is comparable to the natural background concentration (13.6 µg/L) for Snohomish County (San Juan 2022).

3.2.3.3 Soil Gas Results

Soil gas samples were collected from below the concrete floor within and south of Building C-22 in 2019. The samples were collected using sub-slab vapor pins and temporary vapor screens that ranged in depth from 0.7 ft (indoor) to 4.5 ft bgs (outdoor). The 2019 laboratory analysis confirmed the 2017 Phase II

findings that VOC concentrations below and south of Building C-22 were above the MTCA Method B screening levels for soil gas that were presented in the 2018 pre-Order RI work plan (Figure 4h).

3.3 Former Building C-29/East Fuel Farm and Former Building C-27

This section includes relevant findings from previous Phase I ESAs and subsequent investigations at the former Building C-29/East Fuel Farm investigation area. The investigation area was expanded to include former Building C-27 after investigations conducted in 2019 found contamination to the south and west of the former Building C-29/East Fuel Farm investigation area.

3.3.1 Former Building C-29

Building C-29 was included in the Phase I ESA completed by Landau on behalf of the County in 1993, although the assessment report does not identify the building by number. The building was occupied by All Fab, Inc. at the time of the assessment. Relevant findings from the Phase I ESA for Building C-29 are as follows (Landau 1993):

Building C-29 is described as two interconnected buildings that were used for large-scale chemical storage. One of the buildings contained approximately 100 storage drums, most of which contained petroleum lubricants. Petroleum spillage was observed in this room; however, the underlying concrete did not appear to be degraded. The other building stored several hundred smaller containers (2 gallons or less) of paints and similar compounds. A sump and floor drains were observed in the building; however, there was no information provided regarding the specific location or outlet of the sump or floor drains (Landau 1993). The floor was observed to be very clean, as though recently steam-cleaned. The 1993 report indicated that an inventory of materials contained in the buildings had recently been completed, though the inventory was not provided, and that disposal of the materials was pending.

Former Building C-29 was demolished by the County in 1996. During demolition, the County discovered a greenish-yellow tinted water at the foundation of the building. The County stopped the demolition work and retained Landau to collect a sample of the water for laboratory analysis (sampling location identified as AF-1 on Figure 6a). Landau reported that analysis of the water sample detected chromium, TCE, and VC at levels exceeding MTCA drinking water standards (Snohomish County Airport 1996). In July 1996, Landau reported the results of further investigation completed in the vicinity of Building C-29. The study was conducted on behalf of Snohomish County Public Works, based on the January 1996 foundation water sample analysis. Eight test pits were excavated (C29-TP1 through C29-TP8), two soil borings drilled (C29-B3 and C29-B4), and two additional soil borings were drilled and completed as monitoring wells (C29-MW1 and C29-MW2). Two existing monitoring wells were also sampled (SCPWD-1 and SCPWD-2). Analysis of soil and groundwater samples indicated that TCE was present at concentrations exceeding MTCA Method A CULs in soil and groundwater; cis-1,2-DCE was detected at concentrations above MTCA Method B CULs; and VC was detected above MTCA Method A CULs in groundwater. Total chromium was detected at a concentration above the MTCA Method A CUL in one soil sample collected from within the building footprint (Landau 1996).

In 1999, AGI conducted a preliminary contamination assessment of Buildings C-19 (described in Section 3.1) and C-29, on behalf of the Snohomish County Public Works Department. AGI identified and collected groundwater samples from eight monitoring wells near Building C-29 that were previously installed by Landau (C29-MW1 and C29-MW2), Snohomish County Public Works Department (SCPWD-1), BF Goodrich or Tramco (HMB1), and AGI (MW1 through MW4). Well depths ranged from 17 to 23 ft bgs and depths to groundwater during sampling ranged from 1.26 ft bgs to 8.26 ft bgs. TCE was detected at a maximum concentration of 18,000 µg/L and the detected concentrations exceeded the MTCA Method A CUL in water samples from seven of the eight wells near Building C-29. Detected concentrations of VC exceeded CULs in water from six of the eight wells, and concentrations of 1,2-dichloroethane (1,2-DCA) exceeded CULs in three of the eight wells (AGI 1999).

Pre-Order RI activities at Building C-29 were conducted by Landau on behalf of the Airport over multiple mobilizations between 2018 and 2022. These soil, groundwater, and soil gas investigations further delineated the extent of TPH, VOCs, and metals within and around Building C-29. Results of the investigations were presented in two, separate data reports (Landau 2019b, 2023). The cumulative results of the investigations are summarized below.

- TPH-G, DRO, and ORO were analyzed for in soil and groundwater samples collected from within and outside of the Building C-29 footprint. Groundwater samples were collected from temporary wells and permanent monitoring wells. Soil results from three borings (RISB-31, RISB-47, and RISB-48) indicated that TPH was not detected at concentrations above the laboratory reporting limit within or around the former Building C-29 footprint. Groundwater sampling results showed that TPH-G, DRO, and ORO are present in groundwater west and northwest of Building C-29 at concentrations that exceed the MTCA Method B CUL (Figures 6b and 6e).
- VOC-contaminated soil and groundwater were detected at concentrations above MTCA Method B CULs in and around the Building C-29 footprint. Concentrations of VC (0.061 micrograms per kilogram [µg/kg]) were above the CUL (0.0089 µg/kg) at a maximum depth of 20 ft bgs (RISB-30) immediately east of the building footprint. Concentrations of VOCs in the groundwater within and surrounding Building C-29 are significantly above MTCA CULs. The highest VOC concentrations were to the west and northwest (toward the former East Fuel Farm), and concentrations decreased significantly to the east and southeast (Figure 6f).
- Metals were analyzed for in soil and groundwater samples collected from within and around the Building C-29 footprint. None of the MTCA Method B CULs for metals were exceeded, except at RISB-48, which was located inside the building footprint. The total chromium concentration (450 mg/kg) exceeded the CUL (42 mg/kg) in the one soil sample collected from 9 to 10 ft bgs. There were no total chromium exceedances in groundwater, but two samples (SCPWD-1 and RISB-30) had concentrations above the arsenic CUL (5 µg/L) at the time. However, results were below the Snohomish County background concentration of 13.6 µg/L (San Juan 2022) (Figures 6d and 6g).

3.3.2 Former East Fuel Farm

Environmental investigations at the former East Fuel Farm have been completed on behalf of the US Army Corps of Engineers (USACE) and Snohomish County. In 1992, a 12,000-gallon aviation fuel UST (Tank 95B) was removed by a contractor on behalf of the USACE. At the time of the UST removal,

approximately 100 cubic yards of petroleum-contaminated soil was removed from the UST excavation and stockpiled on Airport property prior to disposal. Based on the analytical results from confirmation soil samples collected from the remaining soil, contamination exceeding MTCA Method A CULs was not present and no further action was recommended by the USACE. Records indicate that the USACE planned to remove a second UST (Tank 95; size and contents unknown) at the time of the removal of the 12,000-gallon UST; however, the second UST could not be located (AGI 1993). The historical investigation data described above were considered in developing the planned RI investigation locations discussed in Section 6.0 and shown on Figure 6i. In 1994, AGI completed a subsurface investigation at the East Fuel Farm on behalf of Snohomish County. The investigation included a geophysical survey and sampling and analysis of soil and perched groundwater. The results of the 1994 investigation are summarized as follows (AGI 1994):

- The geophysical survey identified two USTs and a potential third UST in the fuel farm. Details regarding the USTs are provided in Section 2.4.5 and the locations of the current and former USTs are shown on the Figure 6 series.
- Ten soil borings (B14 to B23) were advanced in the fuel farm using a hollow-stem auger. The soil borings encountered approximately 2 to 17 ft of fill underlain by till. Perched groundwater was encountered at four locations (B16, B20, B21, and B23) at depths ranging from 15 to 22 ft bgs; these borings were completed as monitoring wells MW1 through MW4. The sampling locations are shown on Figure 6a.
- Analytical results for soil samples identified gasoline-range and JP8 jet fuel-range petroleum hydrocarbons in soil at concentrations exceeding the applicable MTCA Method A CULs. AGI concluded that the soil contamination was limited to the UST backfill.
- Analytical results for groundwater identified petroleum hydrocarbons; Jet-A fuel; benzene, toluene, ethylbenzene, and xylenes (BTEX); and chromium in groundwater at concentrations greater than the applicable MTCA Method A CULs.

In 2000, CDM completed an assessment of contamination at the East Fuel Farm on behalf of the County. No additional sampling was completed as part of the assessment. The assessment report indicates that the 25,000-gallon UST was drained and rinsed in 1996 and had not been used since that time (CDM 2000b).

An additional assessment was completed by CDM in 2002 on behalf of the County. The assessment included sampling and analysis of groundwater samples from existing shallow monitoring wells MW-1 through MW-4, and from aquifer well DW-2. Analytical results are summarized as follows (CDM 2002):

- Detected concentrations of petroleum hydrocarbons in samples from MW-1 through MW-3 were below MTCA Method A CULs.
- Gasoline- and diesel-range petroleum hydrocarbons were detected at concentrations greater than the Method A CULs in the sample from MW-4.
- Benzene was detected in each of the wells at concentrations greater than the MTCA Method A CUL.
- Petroleum hydrocarbons and BTEX were not detected in the deep aquifer sample collected from DW-2.

The 2002 CDM report also indicates that samples were collected from the monitoring wells at the East Fuel Farm in 1996 and 1999 as part of separate investigations conducted at the All Fab facility Building C-29. Chlorinated VOCs were detected in each of the wells indicating potential commingled groundwater plumes in this area. Additional details regarding the C-29 investigations are provided in Section 3.3.

Pre-Order RI activities at the former East Fuel Farm were conducted by Landau on behalf of the Airport over multiple mobilizations between 2018 and 2022. These soil, groundwater, and soil gas investigations further delineated the extent of TPH, VOCs, and metals in the area. Results of the investigations were presented in two, separate data reports (Landau 2019b, 2023). The cumulative results of the investigations are summarized below.

- TPH-G, DRO, and ORO were analyzed for in soil and groundwater samples collected from north and northeast of the former East Fuel Farm boundary. Groundwater samples were collected using temporary well screens and permanent monitoring wells. Soil results from five borings (RISB-41, RISB-42, RISB-43, RISB-64, and RISB-74) indicated that TPH-G and DRO were not detected at concentrations above the laboratory reporting limit. ORO was detected (180 mg/kg) at one location (RISB-64) above the laboratory reporting limit but below the MTCA Method B CUL (2,000 mg/kg). Benzene was detected above the CUL (0.277 µg/kg) at one location (RISB-42) just north of the USTs. The sample was collected from 11.5 to 12.5 ft bgs and the concentration was 2 µg/kg (Figure 6b). Groundwater samples were collected from nine locations (monitoring wells and temporary wells screens) and results showed that DRO and ORO are present in groundwater north of the former East Fuel Farm at concentrations that exceed the MTCA Method B CUL. Benzene concentrations exceeded the CUL (0.795 µg/L) at five of the nine locations (Figure 6e).
- VOC-contaminated soil and groundwater were detected at concentrations above MTCA Method B CULs in and around the former fuel farm footprint. Concentrations of TCE in soil (1.8 to 9.8 µg/kg) were above the CUL (0.0089 µg/L) at a maximum depth of 20 ft bgs (RISB-41) immediately east of the tank area. Cis-1,2-DCE and VC were also detected at concentrations above the CULs in soil around the former fuel farm area. Groundwater samples collected from both temporary and permanent wells showed that TCE, cis-1,2-DCE, and VC were detected at concentrations above the MTCA Method B CULs at the time. The highest VOC concentrations in groundwater were found at the south end of the former East Fuel Farm, at permanent monitoring well MW1 (Figure 6f).
- 1,4-dioxane was detected at concentrations above the MTCA Method B CUL in each of four shallow groundwater samples analyzed for 1,4-dioxane. The highest concentration, 190 µg/L, was detected at MW-1 within the former fuel farm.
- Metals were analyzed for in groundwater samples collected from within and around the former East Fuel Farm footprint. Only arsenic was detected above the CUL (5 µg/L) at the time and of the six wells that had CUL exceedances, only two (HMB1 and MW1) exceeded the current background concentration of 13.6 µg/L.
- One soil gas sample was collected from near the northeast corner of the former East Fuel Farm footprint in April 2019. The sample was collected from a temporary vapor probe that was screened from 4 to 4.5 ft bgs. The only VOC compound detected above the laboratory reporting

limit was VC and the concentration (2,000 µg/m^3) exceeded the MTCA Method B screening level of 9.33 µg/m^3) (Figure 6h).

3.3.3 Former Building C-27

Investigation activities near former Building C-27 began in April 2019 as part of Landau's initial mobilization to implement the 2018 pre-Order RI work plan. There had been no known investigations conducted in the vicinity of Building C-27 prior to implementation of the pre-Order RI in 2019. During drilling activities at location RISB-45 (north of former Building C-27) in 2019, Landau field personnel noted very strong odors and staining in the cores as they were removed from the boring. Soil analytical results indicated a TCE concentration of 230,000 µg/kg at 15 ft bgs. A groundwater grab sample was collected from boring RISB-45 from 15 to 20 ft bgs and the TCE concentration was 340,000 µg/L. TPH concentrations were also found to be above MTCA CULs in effect at the time of the investigation in both soil and groundwater north of the former Building C-27 footprint.

Subsequent Pre-Order RI activities were conducted in and around the former C-27 Building footprint to determine the nature and extent of VOC and TPH contamination. The reported results of those subsequent investigations conducted in the area are summarized below and reference the screening levels presented in the 2018 pre-Order work plan (Landau 2018b).

- TPH-G, DRO, and ORO were analyzed for in soil and groundwater samples collected from within and outside the Building C-27 footprint. Groundwater samples were collected from temporary wells and permanent monitoring wells.
  - Soil results indicated that TPH was either not detected above the laboratory reporting limit or was below the screening levels within and around the former Building C-27 footprint (Figure 6b).
  - Groundwater sampling results showed that TPH-G, DRO, and ORO are present in groundwater within (RISB-46) and to the north (RISB-45, RISB-66, and RISB-76) of the former building footprint. DRO and ORO concentrations were above the screening levels at these locations. TPH-G exceeded the screening level (800 µg/L) at RISB-45 but was below the CUL at RISB-48 and RISB-66. Benzene exceeded the screening level (0.800 µg/L) at two locations (RISB-45 and RISB-76; Figure 6e).
- VOC-contaminated soil and groundwater were detected at concentrations above screening levels within and around the Building C-27 footprint. The highest concentrations in both soil and groundwater were north of the building footprint at RISB-45, as discussed above.
  - VOC concentrations in soil and groundwater exceeded the screening level up to approximately 100 ft northwest (RISB-76) and south (RISB-79), and 235 ft west (RISB-77) of former Building C-27 (Figure 6c).
  - Three new groundwater wells (RIGW-1 through RIGW-3) were installed near the former Building C-27 area during the Pre-Order RI activities. Two of the wells (RIGW-2 and RIGW-3) were sampled (RIGW-1 was dry) in September 2023, along with two new deep aquifer wells. The deep aquifer results are discussed in Section 3.4. Groundwater results from sampling temporary well screens and all permanent monitoring wells near the former Building C-27 indicated that VOC concentrations were above the screening levels in all of the samples (Figure 6f).

- Metals were analyzed for in soil and groundwater samples within and around the Building C-27 footprint. Soil results from one location (RISB-80) indicated that metals were not present in shallow soil (to a maximum depth of 40 ft bgs) at concentrations above the screening levels. Metals were not detected above the laboratory reporting limits from the groundwater sample (RISB-46) collected from beneath the former building footprint.
- In December 2019, the Airport asked Landau to conduct a focused soil gas investigation beneath the southeast corner of Hangar 1 to determine VOC concentrations below the concrete slab. Three soil gas samples (RISG-100, RISG-101, and RISG-102) were collected from stainless-steel vapor pins that were installed just below the concrete slab between 0.7 and 0.9 ft bgs. One of the samples (RISG-102) had a VC concentration (210 µg/m^3) that exceeded the screening level (95 µg/m^3) for shallow soil gas. The remaining samples were below applicable screening levels.

3.4 Deep Aquifer

Investigation of the deep aquifer began in 1999 and continued into 2023 with the installation and sampling of deep aquifer monitoring wells RIDW-5 and RIDW-6.

In 2000, CDM (formerly AGI) completed an investigation of potential contamination of the deep aquifer underlying the Site on behalf of Snohomish County. CDM installed wells into the deep aquifer to the southwest of Building C-19 (DW1), north of the former Building C-29 (DW2), and northeast of Building C-19 (DW3). The locations of the wells are shown on Figure 8. The wells ranged in depth from 117 ft bgs to 151 ft bgs. Soil samples were collected at 10-ft intervals during drilling, field-screened for VOCs, and analyzed in the laboratory for halogenated VOCs. Groundwater samples were collected from DW1 and DW2 in December 1999 and March 2000 and from DW3 in May 2000. Additional groundwater samples were collected from monitoring well DW1 in 2003 and analyzed for halogenated VOCs.

- At monitoring well DW1, aquifer groundwater was encountered at approximately 133 ft bgs. TCE was detected at a concentration above the MTCA Method A CUL in one soil sample from 58 ft bgs (10 µg/kg). Analysis of groundwater samples from DW1 indicated that TCE had migrated vertically to the aquifer. TCE and cis-1,2-DCE were detected in aquifer groundwater samples from DW1, but only TCE (maximum detected concentration of 62 µg/L in 2000) exceeded the MTCA Method A CUL of 5 µg/L. TCE was detected at a concentration above the laboratory reporting limit in one soil sample (57.8 ft bgs), but below the MTCA Method A and B CULs (CDM 2000a). CDM's analysis of a groundwater sample from DW1 in 2003 showed that the concentration of TCE increased to 81 µg/L.
- At monitoring well DW2, aquifer groundwater was encountered at approximately 134 ft bgs. TCE was not detected in groundwater samples collected from DW2; however, concentrations of 1,1,2-TCA, 1,2 DCA, and 1,2-dichloropropane were detected above MTCA Method A and B CULs in the groundwater samples. TCE was detected at a concentration above the MTCA Method B CUL for protection of groundwater in one soil sample. Trans-1,2-DCE and cis-1,2-DCE were detected at concentrations below applicable CULs in soil samples collected from DW2 (CDM 2000a).
- At monitoring well DW3, aquifer groundwater was encountered at approximately 132 ft bgs. VOCs were not detected in soil or groundwater samples from DW3.

CDM concluded that the data did not suggest the presence of area-wide contamination of the aquifer and, as noted in Section 3.1.2, further investigation completed in 2005 did not identify a TCE source other than Building C-19 (CDM 2005).

From 2018 to 2023, the County re-sampled DW1, DW2, and DW3 and installed and sampled six additional deep aquifer monitoring wells (RIDW-1 through RIDW-6). Resampling of DW1 in 2019 showed a marked increase in TCE concentration (300 µg/L) compared to the earlier 81 µg/L measured in 2003. DW2 also yielded a higher TCE concentration in 2019 (120 µg/L) relative to the earlier non-detect result from 2000. Analytical results from DW3 were generally consistent with previous data.

The sampling of RIDW-1 through RIDW-6 has generally yielded concentrations of TCE and other VOCs that are much lower than those found in DW1 and DW2. For example, RIDW-4, which is located immediately downgradient of the highest concentrations of TCE measured in the shallow groundwater at the Site, has yielded a maximum TCE concentration of 1.2 µg/L. This concentration is above Site screening levels (see Section 5) but below the potential TCE groundwater CUL for the Site once CULs are developed in the FS report. Previously unreported data from the September 26, 2023 sampling of downgradient wells RIDW-5 and RIDW-6 (see Table 14) show that only one VOC (1,2-DCA) was detected and exceeded screening levels in the samples at a maximum concentration of 0.68 µg/L. However, 1,4-dioxane was detected above the MTCA Method B CUL (0.44 µg/L) in four of the seven deep aquifer monitoring wells sampled between 2018 and 2023.

A comparison of VOC data from DW1 and DW2 to the VOC data from more recently installed deep wells RIDW-1 through RIDW-6 raised suspicion surrounding the construction methods used to install DW1 and DW2 in 1999. It was noted that both wells were installed in areas with high VOC concentrations in shallow groundwater and therefore a potential exists for shallow perched contaminated groundwater to act as a source of contamination to the deep aquifer if the well is not properly sealed. The evaluation noted that both wells were constructed with a single casing that extended from the surface to the bottom of the boring in the deep aquifer and that bentonite chips (i.e., not a fluidized grout) were used as the primary seal to the surface. The well logs and report (CDM 2000a) have no mention of the bentonite chips being hydrated during installation. In contrast, the RIDW series of wells that were installed in areas where VOC concentrations in shallow groundwater were elevated or potentially elevated (RIDW-4, 5, and 6) were double-cased during drilling to better isolate the shallow perched groundwater from the deep aquifer. RIDW-1 through RIDW-6 were also constructed using fluidized grout as the primary seal to provide a more competent seal compared to dry bentonite chips.

The historical investigation data described above and the well construction evaluation results were considered in developing the planned RI investigation locations for the deep aquifer discussed in Section 6.0 and shown on Figure 13.

4.0 PRELIMINARY CONCEPTUAL SITE MODEL

This section presents a preliminary conceptual Site model based on information developed during previous Site investigations. The conceptual Site model describes the geology and hydrogeology of the Site and identifies contaminants of concern (COCs) and potential COCs at the Site, the media (e.g., soil, groundwater) impacted by these COCs, the known nature and extent of COCs at the Site, and the potential contaminant migration pathways and receptors. The conceptual Site model will help in developing the scope of the RI and will be refined with information obtained during the RI. A schematic of the conceptual Site model will be developed and included in the RI report.

4.1 Geology

The Puget Sound region is underlain by Quaternary sediments deposited by numerous glacial episodes, the most recent of which is termed the Vashon Stade of the Fraser Glaciation. Deposition occurred during a number of glacial advances and retreats. The last cycle of glacial advance and retreat resulted in the present-day topographic expression of the area, many of the near-surface deposits, and existing subsurface conditions. The glacial sediments, in general order from most shallow to deepest, are made up of interlayered and sequential deposits of glaciomarine drift, glacial recessional outwash, glacial till, and glacial advance outwash. The glacial till and underlying units have been over consolidated due to the weight of the overriding ice sheets. In some areas of the Puget Sound region (though not at the Site), these glacial sediments are overlain with more recent, non-glacial deposits locally consisting of beach sands and gravels; alluvial silt, sands, and gravels; and/or lake clays, silts, and peat that were deposited following the glacial retreats (Booth et al. 2004).

Previous investigations conducted at the Site and adjacent properties encountered fill material to depths between 0 and 20 ft bgs, underlain by Vashon till, which is composed of a very dense, heterogeneous mixture of gravel, sand, silt, and clay, with localized sand lenses. The till at the Site is up to 80 ft thick and is underlain by Vashon advance outwash, which is a gray, fine to medium sand with gravel that begins at approximately 100 ft bgs and then transitions to a fine to medium sand to approximately 145 ft bgs, where the sand becomes gravelly (CDM 2000a).

4.2 Hydrogeology

Based on the results of previous investigations at the Site, perched groundwater occurs sporadically within fill material and within shallow Vashon till across the Site at depths as shallow as 1.5 to 15.5 ft bgs. Recent investigations (Landau 2018a) have shown that the perched groundwater encountered historically may not be present during the dry months of the year in certain areas of the Site, thus the perched water should be considered seasonal. In addition, the perched groundwater is not continuous across the Site and its occurrence is likely affected by the presence of localized depressions and sand lenses within the till. Because of the discontinuous nature of the perched groundwater in both time and space, the direction of groundwater flow in the perched groundwater zone is not well defined.

A groundwater aquifer, referred to herein as the deep aquifer, was encountered in the Vashon advance outwash at approximately 130 to 135 ft bgs. Groundwater flow in the aquifer was observed to be to the

north to northeast by CDM (CDM 2000a, 2005) and by Landau (2019b) during more recent investigations.

4.3 Contaminants of Concern and Sources

Site COCs are identified based on contaminants that have been detected during previous investigations or remedial actions at the Site (Section 3), or that are suspected to be present based on available information. The COCs consist primarily of VOCs, metals (arsenic, chromium, and lead) and TPH. Former operations in each of the investigation areas are discussed in Section 2.4 for this work plan. The specific COCs for each area being investigated under the Order are as follows:

- Building C-19 COCs:
  - VOCs
  - 1,4-Dioxane
- Building C-29 COCs:
  - VOCs
  - 1,4-Dioxane
  - Metals (MTCA metals, in particular chromium [III and VI] and lead)
  - TPH (TPH-G, DRO, ORO)
- Former East Fuel Farm COCs:
  - VOCs
  - 1,4-Dioxane
  - Metals (MTCA metals, in particular chromium [III and VI] and lead)
  - TPH (TPH-G, DRO, ORO)
- Building C-23 COCs:
  - VOCs
  - TPH (DRO, ORO)
- Building C-20, C-21, C-22 complex COCs:
  - VOCs
  - 1,4-Dioxane
  - Metals (MTCA metals, in particular lead and chromium [III and VI])
  - TPH (DRO, ORO)
- Deep aquifer COCs:
  - VOCs
  - 1,4-Dioxane.

A description of the activities that took place at these investigation areas, many of which are the likely sources of the contamination found within these areas, is presented in Section 2.4.

Ecology requested (Ecology 2022) that carcinogenic polycyclic aromatic hydrocarbons (cPAHs) be analyzed whenever groundwater samples are analyzed for DRO or ORO, consistent with Table 830-1 of MTCA. Although cPAHs have yet to be detected at the Site at concentrations above screening levels, cPAH analysis has been limited and therefore cPAHs are considered a potential COC at the Site.

Ecology, in the October 5, 2023 Pre-Work Plan Meeting, requested that perfluorinated and polyfluorinated substances (PFAS) be considered a potential COC at the Site because PFAS have been detected at other airports, including Paine Field, due to historical releases of aqueous film-forming foam (AFFF).[2] (Note: Since 2018, Paine Field has been evaluating historical AFFF releases separate from this AO.) The Airport's review of fire department incident reports dating back to the early 1990s as well as interviews with current and past Airport firefighter employees indicate that significant use of AFFF at the Site and therefore releases of AFFF to soil and/or groundwater have not occurred at the Site; however, two emergency fire suppression releases of AFFF are known to have occurred at nearby Hangar 1 and migrated onto the Site. Evaluation of PFAS in this area of the Site is discussed in Section 6.4.

4.4 Media of Concern, Contaminant Migration, Receptors, and Exposure Pathways

As described in Section 4.1 and 4.2, the Site geology consists of a relatively thin layer of fill material underlain by glacial till with advance outwash underlying the glacial till. Seasonal perched groundwater is present above the glacial till in some areas of the Site. The deep aquifer is located at approximately 130 to 135 ft bgs in the advance outwash.

Much of the Site surface is paved, with some unpaved areas to the north and east. No surface water features are located near the Site and stormwater runoff is collected in the onsite stormwater conveyance system or runs off and infiltrates in unpaved areas. Surface water is not considered a medium of concern at the Site because there are no known discharges of Site groundwater to a surface water body.

The Site and the surrounding area are highly urbanized and are part of an airport facility where use by wildlife is actively discouraged due to aviation safety concerns. Therefore, wildlife are not identified as potential receptors. A Terrestrial Ecological Evaluation (TEE) will be conducted as part of the RI report to fully evaluate this exposure pathway. The Site is zoned for industrial land use and the primary use of the Site is industrial; the primary receptors are adult workers. Adult workers include both people working at the Site long-term and temporary construction workers.

[2] AFFF is a synthetic firefighting foam used to suppress flammable liquid fires and PFAS are key components in most AFFFs.

4.4.1 Exposure Pathways

Previous investigations indicate that soil, groundwater, and soil gas contamination is present in the upper glacial till and fill layers and groundwater contamination is present in the deep aquifer. Potential exposure and migration pathways are summarized in the following subsections by medium.

4.4.1.1 Soil

Potential exposure and migration pathways in shallow soil include:

- Direct contact including incidental ingestion or dermal contact by Site workers with hazardous substances that are present in subsurface soil or inhalation of hazardous substances that are present in soil that have migrated as windblown or fugitive dust during construction activities
- Leaching of contaminants from soil to groundwater
- Partitioning of contaminants from soil to shallow soil gas.

4.4.1.2 Groundwater

Potential exposure and migration pathways for shallow groundwater include:

- Incidental ingestion and dermal contact by construction workers with hazardous substances that are present in shallow groundwater
- Migration of contaminated shallow groundwater to the deep aquifer
- Partitioning of contaminants from groundwater to shallow soil gas.

Potential exposure and migration pathways for deep aquifer groundwater include:

- Ingestion as drinking water of hazardous substances that are present in deep aquifer groundwater.

Note that ingestion as drinking water of hazardous substances that are present in shallow groundwater is not considered a potential exposure pathway due to the shallow groundwater not meeting the definition of potable groundwater as defined in WAC 173-340-720(2). However, potential migration of contamination from the shallow groundwater to the deep aquifer is a potential exposure pathway and is being evaluated as part of the RI.

4.4.1.3 Soil Gas/Indoor Air

Potential exposure pathways for soil gas include:

- Migration of hazardous substances from soil gas to indoor air
- Inhalation of hazardous substances in indoor air by workers.

5.0 SCREENING LEVELS

Screening levels are tools used to help remediation professionals and regulators evaluate RI data and are typically established as concentrations for each compound and medium of potential concern at a site. Screening levels are typically established at the most conservative regulatory concentrations in order to ensure that appropriate analytical methods are employed. Screening levels are not cleanup levels; CULs will be developed during the FS phase of the project and are often different than the screening levels for a particular compound or medium. Cleanup standards, also typically developed during the FS phase, include CULs; the point of compliance, the location where CULs must be met; and other regulatory requirements that apply to a site.

Soil, groundwater, and air screening levels were developed based on the media and exposure pathways identified in Sections 4.3 and 4.4 and MTCA requirements, as described below.

5.1 Soil Screening Levels

Soil screening levels were developed for unrestricted land use in accordance with WAC 173-340-740 using MTCA Method B. Although Ecology has stated (Ecology 2022) that the Site meets the definition of an industrial property as promulgated in WAC 173-340-200 and WAC 173-340-745(1)(a)(i), basing screening levels on unrestricted land use provides a conservative evaluation of constituents for initial screening of data and addresses potential exposure pathways including potential exposure of future receptors if the Site use changes. Under MTCA Method B, soil CULs must be at least as stringent as all of the following[3]:

- Concentrations established under applicable state and federal laws
- Concentrations protective of human health:
  - Concentrations that, due to direct contact with contaminated soil, are estimated to result in no acute or chronic non-carcinogenic or carcinogenic toxic effects on human health
  - Concentrations that will not cause contamination of groundwater at levels which exceed groundwater CULs.

These criteria were considered during development of soil screening levels. Soil screening levels were developed for all constituents detected in previous soil or groundwater investigations and in some cases for additional compounds that are part of the same chemical class. Soil screening levels are provided in Table 15.

Except for TPH, mercury, and lead, standard MTCA Method B soil screening levels protective of groundwater or direct human contact (whichever value is lower) were determined in accordance with WAC 173-340-740(3) using Ecology's Cleanup Levels and Risk Calculations (CLARC) database (Ecology; accessed March 2024). MTCA Method A soil CULs for unrestricted land uses were used for TPH, mercury, and lead because there are no Method B values for these constituents published in CLARC.

[3] Protection of ecological receptors was not considered because the Site is believed to meet the exemption criteria for a terrestrial ecological evaluation.

The CLARC database does not provide a screening level for total chromium. Therefore, the screening level for total chromium was set at natural background levels published by Ecology (1994). Hexavalent (Cr VI) and trivalent chromium (Cr III) soil screening levels are based on CULs in CLARC that are protective of the groundwater pathway.

5.2 Groundwater Screening Levels

Groundwater screening levels were developed for detected constituents in previous soil or groundwater investigations using the standard MTCA Method B [WAC 173-340-720(4)]. Groundwater at the Site is not used as drinking water and shallow perched groundwater does not meet the MTCA definition of potable groundwater (WAC 173-340-720(2)) due to low well yields. However, to provide a conservative evaluation of constituents and to address potential future use of groundwater as drinking water, screening levels were based on drinking water as the highest potential beneficial use for groundwater. Under MTCA Method B, groundwater CULs must be at least as stringent as all of the following[4]:

- Concentrations established under applicable state and federal laws
- Concentrations protective of human health determined using MTCA Equations 720-1 or 720-2, if sufficiently protective health-based criteria have not been established under applicable state and federal laws.

Screening levels were established based on these CUL requirements. Although MTCA allows for a maximum carcinogenic risk of $1x10^{-5}$ for constituents for which maximum contaminant levels (MCLs) have been established under applicable state or federal laws, screening levels were based on a maximum carcinogenic risk of $1x10^{-6}$. Screening levels were set at the lowest of the federal and state MCLs or State Action Levels (SALs), where applicable, and the MTCA Method B value, except arsenic, which is set at the Snohomish County background concentration of 13.6 µg/L (San Juan 2022). Groundwater concentrations protective of the vapor intrusion pathway were also considered for compounds that are proposed for analysis in soil gas (see Section 5.3). If no federal or state criteria were available, the lowest of the MTCA Method B formula values were used as the screening criterion.

Groundwater screening levels were developed for all constituents detected in previous soil or groundwater investigations and in some cases for additional compounds that are part of the same chemical class or that have not been analyzed at the Site but are planned for analysis during the RI. Screening levels for the eight PFAS compounds listed in CLARC are based on protection of groundwater and categorized as MTCA Method B cancer CULs, or Washington SALs, which are protective of groundwater for use as drinking water. Groundwater CULs and their respective adjusted screening levels are provided in Table 16.

5.3 Air/Vapor Intrusion Screening Levels

Screening levels protective of the vapor intrusion pathway were established for indoor air, soil gas, and groundwater based on the standard MTCA Method B [173-340-750(3)]. Because air samples are

[4] Contaminant concentrations must be protective of surface water beneficial uses if impacted groundwater will reach surface water; however, no surface water features are located near the Site.

susceptible to interference from background sources, the list of analytes was narrowed based on the results from previous soil gas investigations. Previous data were screened against soil gas screening levels provided in the CLARC database. Of the six detected compounds that exceeded the screening levels in the CLARC database, two compounds (chloroform and 1,3-butadiene) were excluded because they are considered common background contaminants due to laboratory contamination issues, and historical information does not indicate that the compounds were used or released at the Site. In addition, two compounds (tetrachloroethene and 1,1,1-TCA) were added to the air analyte list because historical information indicates that they may have been used at the Site and analysis of these compounds in soil gas will help determine if a release occurred. Soil gas and indoor air screening levels are provided in Table 17.

6.0 REMEDIAL INVESTIGATION

This section presents the planned scope of the remedial investigation. Further investigation of soil, groundwater, and/or soil gas is needed to evaluate the nature and extent of contamination in each of the investigation areas and in the deep aquifer based on previous investigations at the Site. Data from the RI will be used to determine if cleanup is warranted, and, if warranted, to develop and evaluate cleanup action alternatives in the FS and to select a final cleanup action in the draft cleanup action plan.

The nature and extent of contamination at the Site has been, and will continue to be, delineated based primarily on data obtained from laboratory analysis of soil, groundwater, and soil gas samples for COCs. Evaluation of data from the analysis of all three of these media is beneficial in delineating the nature and extent of contamination at the Site. Soils at the Site are heterogeneous laterally and vertically (especially the till). Shallow groundwater at the Site is seasonal and appears to be discontinuous. These factors contribute to the heterogeneous distribution of contamination at the Site. Additionally, VOCs, which readily partition off of soil and groundwater to soil gas are present at the Site. Soil gas contaminated with VOCs may migrate a significant distance from the release source due to variable geology and preferential flow paths created by utilities and other infrastructure. By evaluating all three media wholistically, a higher level of confidence is achieved in delineating the nature and extent of contamination based on multiple lines of evidence.

The planned scope of the RI is summarized in Table 18. More detailed information on the planned sampling depth and analyses to be conducted for each exploration location is presented by media in Tables 19, 20, and 21 for temporary borings, groundwater monitoring wells, and soil gas, respectively. Planned RI investigation locations are shown on Figures 3i, 4i, 5i, and 6i for each of the four investigation areas and on Figure 13 for the deep aquifer. A Site-wide map of planned shallow investigation locations is shown on Figure 12 along with Site-wide TCE concentration contours in shallow groundwater because most of the additional RI activities described in this plan are driven by the presence of elevated VOC (namely TCE) concentrations in shallow groundwater.

The field and analytical methods to be used during the RI are described in the SAP (Appendix A) and QAPP (Appendix B). The SAP includes detailed methods to be employed during drilling and sampling, including field screening, to collect samples with the highest potential to contain contamination. The SAP also describes procedures for sampling groundwater in soil borings, along with soil, if groundwater is found to be present in the boring.

An underground utility survey will be conducted at each drilling location prior to drilling as described in the SAP. Additional, more expansive, utility survey work may be necessary if RI analytical results and field observations indicate that a utility might be acting as a preferential pathway. This more detailed utility survey could include a private utility locating company employing magnetometers, radio frequency, ground-penetrating radar (GPR), and utility cameras, as necessary.

The scope and rationale of the planned RI is described below for each of the four investigation areas and the deep aquifer in terms of the data gaps that remain for characterizing the nature and extent of contamination within each area. The scope and rationale for planned Site-wide groundwater monitoring

are also provided below as well as procedures to be followed in the event of an inadvertent discovery of an archaeological resource and/or human remains during the proposed RI activities.

6.1 Building C-19

This section identifies the data gaps, RI objectives and planned RI activities for the Building C-19 investigation area.

6.1.1 Data Gaps

The following data gaps have been identified for Building C-19:

- The vertical extent of chlorinated solvents in soil at and near the former vapor degreaser has not been adequately delineated.
- The easterly extent of the chlorinated solvent groundwater plume to the east of the former vapor degreaser has not been adequately delineated.
- The extent of chlorinated solvents in groundwater around existing boring RISB-58 located east of the northern half of Building C-19 has not been adequately delineated.

6.1.2 Remedial Investigation Objectives and Planned Activities

The objectives of the RI in the Building C-19 area and the planned RI activities to address the objectives are as follows:

- Further delineate the vertical extent of chlorinated solvents in soil near the former vapor degreaser
  - Soil samples will be collected at 10-ft intervals from continuous cores collected using rotosonic drilling methods at new deep well RIDW-7 (Figure 3i and Figure 13) to be installed adjacent to existing deep well DW1 located just south of the former vapor degreaser (see discussion in Section 3.4 regarding the installation of DW1 and DW2 replacement wells). Soil will be sampled from 5 ft to 55 ft bgs at which point the collection of additional soil samples will be based on the results of field screening for VOCs using a photoionization detector. Soil will continue to be sampled at 10-ft intervals until field screening indicates that VOC contamination is no longer present.
  - Soil samples will be analyzed for VOCs.
- Further delineate the extent of the chlorinated solvent plume to the east of the former vapor degreaser
  - Groundwater and/or soil will be sampled from boring RISB-100 to be advanced at the location shown on Figure 3i. Soil and groundwater samples will be analyzed for VOCs with the groundwater sample also being analyzed for 1,4-dioxane.
- Further delineate the extent of chlorinated solvents in groundwater around existing boring RISB-58 located east of the northern half of Building C-19
  - Groundwater and/or soil will be sampled from three borings (RISB-101 through RISB-103) to be advanced at the locations shown on Figure 3i. Soil and groundwater samples will be analyzed for VOCs with the groundwater samples also being analyzed for 1,4-dioxane.

  - Additional borings (i.e., contingent borings) will be advanced at locations extending radially outward from RISB-101 through RISB-103 during a second phase of the RI, if needed, to delineate the extent of VOC contamination within this area. The locations of the contingent borings will be determined based on the data obtained from sampling RISB-101 through RISB-103 and on consultation with Ecology prior to selecting the final locations.

Previous investigations indicate that TCE has migrated vertically to the deep aquifer over the Building C-19 area. Planned RI activities associated with the deep aquifer in the Building C-19 area are discussed in Section 6.5.

6.2 Building C-20, C-21, C-22 Complex

This section identifies the data gaps, RI objectives and planned RI activities for the Building C-20, C-21, C-22 complex investigation area.

6.2.1 Data Gaps

The following data gaps have been identified for the Building C-20, C-21, C-22 complex:

- Chlorinated solvents have been detected in soil, groundwater and soil gas in and around Building C-22 at concentrations greater than Site screening levels. The highest concentration of TCE in soil gas was measured at LAI-26. The extent of TCE and other chlorinated solvents in soil gas around LAI-26 has not been delineated.
- DRO and ORO have been detected in shallow soil south of Buildings C-20 and C-22 at RISB-22 at concentrations greater than Site screening levels. The extent of DRO and ORO in this area has not been adequately delineated.
- DRO and ORO have been detected in groundwater in the area of Building C-20 and C-22 at concentrations greater than Site screening levels. The extent of DRO and ORO to the west of Building C-22, south of Building C-20 and C-22 and east of RISB-14 and RISB-60 (located northeast of Building C-21) has not been adequately delineated.
- Contamination has been identified along a trench drain located within the interior of Building C-22 and running east to west along the north side of Building C-20 (Figure 4i). The discharge point of the trench drain is not known.
- Permanent groundwater monitoring wells have not been installed in the Building C-20, C-21, C-22 complex to allow for seasonal evaluation of groundwater contamination and groundwater levels, and for establishing baseline groundwater conditions prior to potential remediation in the area. The absence of wells in this area is considered a data gap.
- Total chromium was detected in a soil sample collected from RISB-13 at 12.5 ft bgs at a concentration slightly above screening levels. Ecology (2022) identified the extent of total chromium in soil to the west and south of Building C-22 as a data gap.
- Total chromium was detected in a groundwater sample collected from RISB-13 at 9 to 12 ft bgs at a concentration below the screening level for total chromium but above the screening level for hexavalent chromium. Ecology (2023) identified chromium speciation in groundwater at the C-20 complex as a data gap in assessing compliance with the hexavalent chromium groundwater CUL. In addition, a soil sample from RISB-13 (10 to 13 ft bgs) contained total chromium at a

concentration above the screening level for hexavalent chromium. Ecology (2024a) identified speciation in soil at this location as a data gap in assessing compliance with the hexavalent chromium soil CUL.

6.2.2 Remedial Investigation Objectives and Planned Activities

The objectives of the RI in the Building C-20, C-21, C-22 complex and the planned RI activities to address the objectives are as follows:

- Further delineate the extent of VOCs in soil gas exceeding screening levels to the south of Building C-20 in the vicinity of LAI-26
  - Three soil gas probes, RISG-203 through RISG-205 will be installed at the locations shown on Figure 4i and sampled for VOCs
- Further delineate the extent of DRO and ORO in shallow soil exceeding screening levels to the south of Buildings C-20 and C-22 in the vicinity of RISB-22
  - One shallow soil sample (1 to 5 ft bgs) will be collected during drilling from soil probes RISG-204 and RISG-205. Soil samples will be analyzed for TPH-G/DRO/ORO.
- Further delineate the extent of total chromium in soil and DRO and ORO in groundwater to the west of Building C-22 and to the south of Buildings C-20 and C-22
  - Two soil borings, RISB-105 and RISB-106, will be advanced at the locations shown on Figure 4i. Soil samples will be analyzed for trivalent chromium, hexavalent chromium, and total chromium. Soil samples will also be analyzed for cPAHs and naphthalene due to the lack of cPAH and naphthalene data from the Building C-20 complex area. Groundwater samples will be analyzed for DRO and ORO, cPAHs, and naphthalene.[5]
  - A soil boring, RISB-113, will be advanced at the location shown on Figure 4i. Groundwater will be sampled from the boring and analyzed for TPH-G/DRO/ORO, cPAHs, and naphthalene. A monitoring well, RIGW-103, will be installed at the location shown on Figure 4i. Groundwater will be sampled from the well as part of Site-wide groundwater monitoring (as described in the penultimate bullet below) and analyzed for TPH-G/DRO/ORO, cPAHs, and naphthalene. Soil samples will be collected from temporary boring RISB-113 and during installation of well RIGW-103 and analyzed for TPH-G/DRO/ORO. Additionally, the soil sample collected from RIGW-103 will be analyzed for VOCs.
- Further delineate the extent of DRO and ORO in groundwater to the east of RISB-14 and RISB-60
  - One soil boring (RISB-114) will be advanced at the location shown on Figure 4i and soil samples will be analyzed for VOCs. Groundwater will be sampled from the boring and analyzed for DRO, ORO, VOCs, cPAHs, and naphthalene. A monitoring well, RIGW-104, will be installed at the location shown on Figure 4i. Groundwater will be sampled from the well as part of Site-wide groundwater monitoring (as described in the penultimate bullet below) and analyzed for DRO, ORO, VOCs, and cPAHs. Soil samples will be collected during the drilling of RIGW-104 and analyzed for TPH-G/DRO/ORO and VOCs.
- Determine the discharge point of the trench drain

[5] Ecology requested that cPAHs and naphthalene be analyzed for any time DRO or ORO is analyzed for in groundwater (Ecology 2022).

  - A sonde survey or other pipe-tracing method, depending on conditions encountered in the field, will be employed in an attempt to determine the discharge point of the trench drain. The survey will begin at the known easterly extent of the trench drain and proceed eastward.
  - Additional investigation will be conducted at the surveyed terminus of the trench drain if there are no existing Site data within the immediate area.
- Establish a groundwater monitoring network in the Building C-20, C-21, C-22 complex
  - Install four groundwater monitoring wells, RIGW-100,RIGW-101, RIGW-103, and RIGW-104 in the immediate vicinity of the Building C-20 to C-22 complex at the locations shown on Figure 4i. Sample the wells as part of Site-wide groundwater monitoring discussed in Section 6.6.
  - Based on previous investigations within this area and depending on the season, sufficient groundwater may not be available to complete a fully functional groundwater monitoring well. In this case, the wells will be completed as designed (see SAP; Appendix A) and periodically monitored to demonstrate the absence of groundwater in this area and/or to potentially be used for collection of soil gas samples. The wells will be constructed of fiberglass to withstand temperatures exceeding the boiling point of water in the event that soil heating is implemented in the area as a cleanup remedy.
- Sample soil and groundwater for hexavalent chromium to assess compliance with hexavalent chromium CULs
  - Two soil samples will be collected during installation of monitoring well RIGW-100 (located near RISB-13) and analyzed for total chromium, trivalent chromium, and hexavalent chromium. A groundwater sample from new monitoring well RIGW-100 will be collected and analyzed for total chromium, trivalent chromium, and hexavalent chromium during two rounds of Site-wide groundwater monitoring (see Section 6.6).

6.3 Building C-23/C-23 Annex

This section identifies the data gaps, RI objectives, and planned RI activities for the Building C-23/C-23 Annex investigation area.

6.3.1 Data Gaps

The following data gaps have been identified for Building C-23/C-23 Annex:

- Chlorinated solvents have been detected in soil, groundwater, and soil gas beneath the north end of the Building C-23 Annex in RISB-29, RISB-51, LAI-13, and RISB-61 at concentrations greater than applicable screening levels. The extent of contamination has not been adequately delineated.
- ORO has been detected in groundwater beneath the north end of the Building C-23 Annex at concentrations greater than applicable screening levels. The extent of ORO in this area has not been adequately delineated.
- Previous groundwater sampling near the former oil shed and de-burr area, east of Building C-23 was limited to depths of less than 3 ft from shallow vapor implants. Characterization of

groundwater from deeper portions of the shallow perched groundwater in this area has not been conducted.

- Permanent groundwater monitoring wells have not been installed in the Building C-23/C-23 Annex to allow for seasonal evaluation of groundwater contamination and groundwater levels, and for establishing baseline groundwater conditions prior to potential remediation in the area. The absence of wells in this area is considered a data gap.
- At least one heating oil UST is located at the southwest corner of Building C-23. Previous reports include conflicting information regarding the number of USTs and a second UST is potentially present. Limited sampling has been conducted in the vicinity of the UST(s) and groundwater conditions have not been evaluated.

6.3.2 Remedial Investigation Objectives and Planned Activities

The objectives of the RI in the Building C-23/C-23 Annex area and the planned RI activities to address the objectives are as follows:

- Further delineate the extent of chlorinated solvents and ORO beneath the northern portion of the Building C-23 Annex
  - Groundwater and/or soil will be sampled from two borings, RISB-107 and RISB-108, to be advanced at the locations shown on Figure 5i. Soil samples will be analyzed for VOCs. Groundwater samples will be analyzed for VOCs, 1,4-dioxane, DRO, ORO, cPAHs, and naphthalene.
  - Groundwater and soil will be sampled from one boring, RISB-115, located east of RISB-61 as shown on Figure 5i to delineate the easterly extent of VOC contamination found at RISB-61. Soil and groundwater samples will be analyzed for VOCs.
  - Three soil gas probes, RISG-206, RISG-207, and RISG-208, will be installed at the locations shown on Figure 5i and sampled for VOCs.
- Establish a groundwater monitoring well in the Building C-23/C-23 Annex
  - Install one groundwater monitoring well, RIGW-102, at the north end of the Building C-23 Annex at the location shown on Figure 5i. Sample the well as part of Site-wide groundwater monitoring discussed in Section 6.6.
  - Based on previous investigations within this area and depending on the season, sufficient groundwater may not be available to complete a fully functional groundwater monitoring well. In this case, the well will be completed as designed (see SAP; Appendix A) and periodically monitored to demonstrate the absence of groundwater in this area and/or to potentially be used for collection of soil gas samples. The well will be constructed of fiberglass to withstand temperatures exceeding the boiling point of water in the event that soil heating is implemented in the area as a cleanup remedy.
- Characterize groundwater and/or soil near the former oil shed and de-burr area east of Building C-23
  - Groundwater and/or soil will be sampled from one boring, RISB-104, to be advanced at the location shown on Figure 5i. Soil and groundwater samples will be analyzed for VOCs, DRO, ORO, cPAHs, and naphthalene. The groundwater sample will also be analyzed for 1,4-dioxane.

- Determine if one or more USTs are present near the southwest corner of Building C-23 and evaluate soil and groundwater conditions in the area of the UST(s)
  - Conduct a survey of the area using GPR or other geophysical survey methods to identify the location of the tank(s).
  - Groundwater and/or soil will be sampled from two borings, RISB-109 and RISB-110, to be advanced at the approximate locations shown on Figure 5i. Actual boring locations will be based on the results of the GPR survey. Soil and groundwater samples will be analyzed for VOCs, TPH-G/DRO/ORO, cPAHs, and MTCA metals.

6.4 Former Buildings C-29 and C-27 and Former East Fuel Farm

This section identifies the data gaps, RI objectives, and planned RI activities for the former Building C-29 and former East Fuel Farm investigation area.

6.4.1 Data Gaps

The following data gaps have been identified for the former Buildings C-29 and C-27 and the former East Fuel Farm:

- The extent of chlorinated solvents in soil and groundwater to the southwest of former Building C-27 has not been adequately delineated.
- The nature and extent of VOCs in soil gas within the chlorinated solvent plume centered around former Building C-27 have not been characterized. These data would be useful in assessing the vapor intrusion risk and in the evaluation of cleanup alternatives in this area during the FS.
- Chromium was detected in soil samples collected from RISB-48 and C29-TP5A at the north end of former Building C-29 at concentrations above applicable screening levels. The extent of chromium contamination in soil has not been adequately delineated to the north of these locations.
- An assessment for the potential for PFAS to be present within the former Building C-29 and former East Fuel Farm investigation area or anywhere on the Site has not been completed.

6.4.2 Remedial Investigation Objectives and Planned Activities

The objectives of the RI in the former Building C-29/former East Fuel Farm area and the planned RI activities to address the objectives are as follows:

- Further delineate the extent of chlorinated solvents in groundwater and/or soil southwest of former Building C-27
  - Groundwater and/or soil will be sampled from three borings (RISB-111, RISB-116, and RISB-117) to be advanced at the locations shown on Figure 6i. Samples will be analyzed for VOCs. The groundwater samples will also be analyzed for 1,4-dioxane.
  - Additional borings (i.e., contingent borings) will be advanced at locations extending radially outward (i.e., southwest) from RISB-111, RISB-116, and RISB-117 during a second phase of the RI, if needed, to delineate the extent of VOC contamination within this area. The locations of the contingent borings will be determined based on the data obtained from

sampling RISB-111, RISB-116, and RISB-117 and on consultation with Ecology prior to selecting the final locations.

- Characterize the nature and extent of VOCs in soil gas within the VOC plume centered around former Building C-27
  - Shallow soil gas will be sampled from 10 soil gas probes (RISG-209 through RISG-218) to be installed at the locations shown on Figure 6i. Samples will be analyzed for VOCs.
- Delineate the northerly extent of chromium contamination in soil at the north end of former Building C-29
  - Soil will be sampled from one boring (RISB-112) to be advanced at the location shown on Figure 6i. The sample(s) will be analyzed for total chromium, hexavalent chromium, and trivalent chromium. Groundwater will not be sampled at RISB-112.
  - Additional borings (i.e., contingent borings) will be advanced at locations extending radially outward (i.e., north) from RISB-112 during a second phase of the RI, if needed, to delineate the extent of chromium contamination within this area. The locations of the contingent borings will be determined based on the data obtained from sampling RISB-112 and on consultation with Ecology prior to selecting the final locations.
- Evaluate for the presence of PFAS at the Site by sampling groundwater at a Site location where PFAS have the greatest likelihood of detection based on available information
  - Groundwater will be sampled from well HMB1 (Figure 6a) located to the east of Hangar 1 in the general area where two separate releases of AFFF have occurred in the past 31 years. PFAS are known components of AFFF blends that were in use at the time of the releases. HMB1 will be sampled during two separate events as part of Site-wide groundwater monitoring discussed in Section 6.6.

Previous investigations indicate that TCE has migrated vertically to the deep aquifer over the former Building C-29/former East Fuel Farm area. Planned RI activities associated with the deep aquifer in this area are discussed in Section 6.5.

6.5 Deep Aquifer

This section identifies the data gaps, RI objectives, and planned RI activities for the deep aquifer.

6.5.1 Data Gaps

The following data gaps were identified for the deep aquifer:

- As discussed in Section 3.4, a significant potential exists for the observed presence of elevated concentrations of VOCs in deep aquifer samples from DW1 and DW2 to be related to DW1 and DW2 well design and construction methods that do not provide an adequate seal between the shallow perched groundwater zone and the deep aquifer. Results from these wells may not be representative of actual aquifer conditions or the potential for migration to the deep aquifer. The current characterization of the nature and extent of contamination in the deep aquifer based on data from these wells is considered suspect and a data gap requiring further evaluation.

6.5.2 Remedial Investigation Objectives and Planned Activities

The objectives of the RI in the deep aquifer and the planned RI activities to address the objectives are as follows:

- Re-characterize deep aquifer groundwater conditions in the immediate vicinity of DW1 and DW2
  - Decommission DW1 and DW2 by over-drilling in accordance with Chapter 173-360 WAC such that the wells can no longer provide a conduit for contamination to reach the deep aquifer. These two wells will be decommissioned in the early stages of the RI to maximize the amount of time between decommissioning and development of the two replacement wells to provide more time for groundwater impacted by leakage to migrate away from the area. DW1 and DW2 will be sampled immediately prior to decommissioning. Samples will be analyzed for VOCs and 1,4-dioxane.
  - Construct and sample new groundwater monitoring wells RIDW-7 and RIDW-8 in the deep aquifer at the locations shown on Figures 3i and 6i, respectively, using the methods described in the SAP including double casing during drilling and the use of bentonite grout to properly isolate shallow groundwater from the deep aquifer. The new wells will be located approximately 20 ft crossgradient from the existing wells. Groundwater samples from both the new and existing wells will be analyzed for VOCs and 1,4-dioxane during two separate events as part of Site-wide groundwater monitoring (see Section 6.6).

6.6 Site-Wide Groundwater Monitoring

This section identifies the data gaps, RI objectives, and planned RI activities for Site-wide groundwater monitoring.

6.6.1 Data Gaps

The following data gaps were identified for Site-wide groundwater monitoring:

- A comprehensive set of relatively recent, dry-season and wet-season groundwater quality data for COCs from new wells installed in the last 5 years (including wells installed during this RI) and from existing wells does not exist for the Site. These data are needed to better characterize the nature and extent of contamination at the Site and to evaluate historical and seasonal trends. The COC list will include 1,4-dioxane, which has been sampled for sporadically at the Site.
- A comprehensive set of annual groundwater elevation data collected during the same monitoring event from all new (i.e., installed during this RI) and existing monitoring wells does not exist for the Site. These data can be used to evaluate seasonal fluctuations in groundwater elevations and flow directions and to compare the shallow groundwater to MTCA criteria as a potable water supply.

6.6.2 Remedial Investigation Objectives and Planned Activities

The objectives of the RI for Site-wide groundwater monitoring and the planned RI activities to address the objectives are as follows:

- Collect Site-wide groundwater quality data from new and existing wells during dry and wet seasons
  - Sample groundwater from the following new and existing shallow groundwater monitoring wells once during the dry season (i.e., July, August, September, October) and once during the wet season (i.e., December, January, February, March): SCPWD-1, SCPWD-2, SCPWD-3, SCPWD-4, RIGW-1, RIGW-2, RIGW-3, RIGW-55, HMB1, MW1, MW2, MW3, MW4, C29-MW1, C29-MW2, RIGW-100, RIGW-101, RIGW-102, RIGW-103, and RIGW-104. Analyze the groundwater samples for the COCs identified in Table 20.
  - Sample groundwater from the following new and existing deep aquifer groundwater monitoring wells once during the dry season (i.e., July, August, September, October) and once during the wet season (i.e., December, January, February, March): DW3, RIDW-1 RIDW-2, RIDW-3, RIDW-4, RIDW-5, RIDW-6, RIDW-7, and RIDW-8. Analyze the groundwater samples for the COCs identified in Table 20.
- Collect Site-wide groundwater elevation data from all new and existing Site monitoring wells over an entire year to the extent feasible given schedule constraints.
  - Measure groundwater elevations in all Site monitoring wells (i.e., same wells listed above for groundwater quality monitoring) plus the five deep aquifer monitoring wells owned by The Boeing Company near Hangar 3 (MW1, MW2, MW3, MW4, MW6, and MW7)[6] once during four consecutive calendar quarters.
  - Groundwater elevation measurements will begin during first quarter 2024 to accommodate the overall project schedule. This schedule will allow groundwater elevation measurements to be completed during the fourth quarter of 2024. However, groundwater elevation measurements will not be obtained in the seven new monitoring wells to be installed during this RI (RIGW-100, RIGW-101, RIGW-102, RIGW-103, RIGW-104, RIDW-7 and RIDW-8) for first quarter 2024 and may not be obtained in the second quarter 2024 since the wells may not be installed until third quarter 2024.

6.7 Cultural Resources Protections During the Remedial Investigation

An Inadvertent Discovery Plan (IDP) has been completed to address monitoring protocols and procedures to be used in the event of an inadvertent discovery of an archaeological resource and/or human remains during the proposed RI activities. The IDP, prepared by the Airport in consultation with Ecology for use during the course of RI implementation, is provided as Appendix D.

In support of the additional investigation proposed in this work plan, Ecology consulted with the following entities regarding the potential for impacts to cultural resources:

- Washington State Department of Archaeology and Historic Preservation (DAHP)
- Muckleshoot Indian Tribe
- Sauk-Suiattle Indian Tribe

[6] Assuming authorization to access the wells is obtained from The Boeing Company.

- Snoqualmie Indian Tribe
- Stillaguamish Tribe of Indians
- Suquamish Tribe
- Swinomish Indian Tribal Community
- Tulalip Tribe.

Based on Ecology's analysis of the requirements of MTCA and consultation with the above-noted department and governments, the Site has a low potential to impact cultural resources. The IDP included as Appendix D is sufficient to mitigate any impacts to cultural resources.

If apparent archaeological artifacts are encountered, the County will be notified immediately. The County will then notify Ecology, DAHP, the Tulalip Tribes, the Stillaguamish Tribe of Indians, the Muckleshoot Indian Tribe, the Samish Indian Nation, and, if appropriate, will invite the parties to attend an onsite inspection with the professional archaeologist under contract with the Airport. If the archaeological artifacts are confirmed, an archaeologist will document the discovery in a report for submittal to DAHP to allow access control to information regarding potentially sensitive locations, in accordance with Chapter 27.53 of the Revised Code of Washington (RCW).

In the event of an inadvertent discovery of potential human remains, project activities will stop immediately in the area of discovery and the apparent remains will be covered and secured against further disturbance. The Snohomish County Sheriff's Office and the Snohomish County Medical Examiner will be notified immediately, along with DAHP and authorized Tribal representatives. If appropriate, a management plan will be developed by a professional archaeologist in accordance with applicable state laws.

7.0 TERRESTRIAL ECOLOGICAL EVALUATION

A terrestrial ecological evaluation (TEE) will be conducted during the RI and documented in the RI report to determine if hazardous substances in Site soil may pose a threat to the terrestrial environment in accordance with MTCA regulations WAC 173-340-7490 through 173-340-7494. Information collected during the evaluation may be used in developing and evaluating cleanup action alternatives and in selecting a recommended cleanup action in the FS, depending on the results of the evaluation.

The Site does not meet the criteria described in WAC 173-340-7491(1) to exclude the Site from conducting a TEE. In addition, the Site does not meet the criteria described in WAC 173-340-7491(2)(a) for requiring a site-specific TEE for the following reasons:

- The Site is not located on or directly adjacent to an area where management or land-use plans will maintain or restore native or semi-native vegetation
- The Site is not used by a threatened or endangered species
- The Site is not located on a property that contains at least 10 acres of native vegetation within 500 feet of the Site
- Ecology has not determined that the Site may present a risk to significant wildlife populations.

In addition, the Airport has prepared and implements a Wildlife Hazard Management Plan to actively manage wildlife populations at the Site to minimize collisions involving wildlife and aircraft. The plan, which has been approved by the Federal Aviation Administration (FAA), is based on a strategy that minimizes habitat that could be attractive to wildlife, such as ponds and wetlands, grassy fields, and forested areas.

Therefore, in accordance with WAC 173-340-7491(2)(b), a simplified TEE will be completed in accordance with WAC 173-340-7492 during preparation of the RI report. A properly completed TEE form[7] summarizing the results of the simplified TEE will be prepared and submitted as an appendix to the RI report. Collection of Site-specific data to support the TEE, other than that already described in this work plan, is not needed at this time.

[7] https://apps.ecology.wa.gov/publications/SummaryPages/ECY090300.html

8.0 FEASIBILITY STUDY

The purpose of the FS is to develop, evaluate, and select cleanup action alternatives for the Site. The FS will:

- Identify applicable or relevant and appropriate requirements (ARARs) for Site cleanup
- Identify media and locations where remedial action is needed
- Develop remedial action objectives (RAOs)
- Develop, screen, and evaluate cleanup alternatives
- Identify a preferred alternative.

The FS will be conducted in accordance with the recently amended MTCA cleanup regulation, which was adopted on August 23, 2023 and becomes effective on January 1, 2024. Specifically, the FS will be conducted in accordance with the following new or recently amended sections of MTCA: WAC 173-340-351, WAC 173-340-355, WAC 173-340-357, WAC 173-340-360 and WAC 173-340-370. The following subsections provide additional discussion of details for each of the above bulleted items.

8.1 Applicable or Relevant and Appropriate Requirements

In accordance with MTCA, all cleanup actions must comply with applicable state and federal laws [WAC 173-340-710(1)]. MTCA defines applicable state and federal laws to include legally applicable requirements and those requirements that are relevant and appropriate. Collectively, these requirements are referred to as ARARs. The starting point for ARARs is the MTCA CULs and regulations that address implementation of a cleanup under MTCA (Chapter 70A.305 RCW; Chapter 173-340 WAC). Other potential ARARs may include the following:

- State Water Pollution Control Act (Chapter 90.48 RCW)
- US Environmental Protection Agency (EPA) National Recommended Water Quality Criteria – Section 304 of the federal Clean Water Act
- EPA Water Quality Standards (National Toxics Rule) – 40 Code of Federal Regulations (CFR) 131
- Minimum Standards for Construction and Maintenance of Wells (Chapter 173-160 RCW)
- Washington Pollution Control Act and the implementing regulations, Water Quality Standards for Surface Waters of the State of Washington (Chapter 173-201A WAC)
- Washington Hazardous Waste Management Act and the implementing regulations, Dangerous Waste Regulations (Chapter 173-303 WAC), to the extent that any dangerous wastes are discovered or generated during the cleanup action
- Endangered Species Act, due to listing of Puget Sound chinook salmon and the potential listing of coastal/Puget Sound bull trout
- Washington Clean Air Act (Chapter 70.94 WAC)
- Occupational Safety and Health Act, 29 CFR Subpart 1910.120
- Washington Industrial Safety and Health Act.

From MTCA and the other ARARs, CULs and points of compliance (collectively referred to as cleanup standards) will be developed for media and parameters that require remedial action. In addition, the FS will identify likely permits required for implementation of the cleanup action.

8.2 Delineation of Media Requiring Remedial Action

The RI process will determine if soil or groundwater analytical results exceed preliminary CULs and, if so, identify the locations of the exceedances. The RI will also evaluate soil vapor analytical results to identify locations where a potential exists for exceedance of indoor air CULs. Based on any exceedances and the established points of compliance, the FS will identify the areas that require remedial action.

8.3 Development of Remedial Action Objectives

The RAOs identify the goals that must be achieved by a cleanup alternative to meet cleanup standards and provide adequate protection of human health and environment including likely vulnerable populations and overburdened communities. The RAOs must address all affected media and a cleanup alternative must achieve all RAOs to be considered a viable cleanup action. RAOs will be developed for portions of the Site requiring remedial action.

The RAOs will be action-specific and/or media-specific. Action-specific RAOs are based on actions required for environmental protection that are not intended to achieve a specific chemical criterion. Media-specific RAOs are based on the CULs. The RAOs will specify the COCs, the potential exposure pathways and receptors, and acceptable contaminant levels or range of levels for each exposure pathway, as appropriate.

The extent to which each alternative meets the RAOs will be determined by applying the specific evaluation criteria identified in the MTCA regulation.

8.4 Screening of Cleanup Alternatives

Cleanup alternatives will be developed for portions of the Site that require remedial action. Initially, general remediation technologies will be identified for the purpose of meeting RAOs. General remediation technologies consist of specific remedial action technologies and process options. General remediation technologies will be considered and evaluated based on the properties of identified contaminant(s) and may include institutional controls, containment, or other engineering controls, removal, *in situ* treatment, and natural attenuation.

Specific remedial action technologies are the engineering components of a general remediation technology and process options are those specific processes within each specific technology. Specific remedial action technologies and representative process options will be selected for evaluation based on documented development or documented successful use for the observed contamination conditions at the Site. Cleanup alternatives will be developed from the general and specific remedial technologies and process options consistent with Ecology's expectations identified in WAC 173-340-351, 355, 357, and 360 using best professional judgment and guidance documents as appropriate.

During the development of cleanup alternatives, both the current and planned future land use will be considered.

8.5 Evaluation of Cleanup Alternatives

MTCA requires that cleanup alternatives be compared to a number of criteria as set forth in WAC 173-340-360 to evaluate the adequacy of each alternative in achieving the intent of the regulations, and as a basis for comparing the relative merits of the developed cleanup alternatives. Consistent with MTCA, the alternatives will be evaluated with respect to compliance with the general requirements, action-specific requirements, media-specific requirements, and the public concerns and tribal rights and interests described in WAC 173-340-360(3). The results of the evaluation will be documented in the FS report.

8.5.1 General Requirements

As specified in WAC 173-340-360(3)(a), all cleanup actions are required to meet the following general requirements:

- Protect human health and the environment including likely vulnerable populations and overburdened communities
- Comply with cleanup standards specified under MTCA
- Comply with applicable state and federal laws
- Prevent or minimize present and future releases and migration of hazardous substances in the environment
- Provide resilience to climate change impacts that have a high likelihood of occurring and severely compromising its long-term effectiveness
- Provide for compliance monitoring
- Not rely primarily on institutional controls and monitoring at a site, or portion thereof, if it is technically possible to implement a more permanent cleanup action
- Not rely primarily on dilution and dispersion unless the incremental costs of any active remedial measures over the costs of dilution and dispersion grossly exceed the incremental degree of benefits of active remedial measures over the benefits of dilution and dispersion
- Provide for a reasonable restoration timeframe
- Use permanent solutions to the maximum extent practicable (see Section 8.5.3 below).

8.5.2 Other Requirements and Considerations

Other cleanup action requirements included in the recently amended MTCA cleanup regulation include action-specific requirements [WAC 173-340-360(2)(b)] and media-specific requirements [WAC 173-340-360(2)(c)]. Ecology will also consider public concerns, including the concerns of vulnerable populations and overburdened communities, and tribal rights and interests when selecting a cleanup action [WAC 173-340-360(2)(d)].

The revised MTCA rule, adopted January 1, 2024, requires evaluation of whether a population threatened by a contaminated site includes a likely vulnerable population or overburdened community during the RI/FS process. The FS will evaluate if vulnerable populations and overburdened communities are located in the immediate vicinity of the Site using the methods described in Ecology's Implementation Memorandum No. 25: Identifying Likely Vulnerable Populations and Overburdened Communities under the Cleanup Regulations, published January 2024 (Ecology 2024b).

8.5.3 Requirement for Permanent Solution to the Maximum Extent Practicable

WAC 173-340-200 defines a permanent solution as one in which cleanup standards can be met without further action being required at the original site or any other site involved with the cleanup action, other than the approved disposal site for any residue from the treatment of hazardous substances. Ecology recognizes that permanent solutions may not be practicable for all sites. To determine whether a cleanup action is permanent to the "maximum extent practicable," MTCA requires that a disproportionate cost analysis [WAC 173-340-360(5)] be used. In accordance with WAC 173-340-360(5)(d), the following criteria will be used to evaluate and compare each cleanup action alternative when conducting a disproportionate cost analysis:

- Overall protectiveness of human health and the environment, including the degree to which Site risks are reduced, the risks during implementation, and the improvement of overall environmental quality
- Long-term effectiveness, including the degree of certainty that the alternative will be successful, the long-term reliability, the magnitude of residual risk, and the effectiveness of controls required to manage treatment residues and remaining waste
- Management of short-term risks, including the protection of human health and the environment during construction and implementation
- Permanent reduction in toxicity, mobility, and volume of hazardous substances, including the reduction or elimination of hazardous substance releases and sources of releases
- Implementability, including consideration of whether the alternative is technically possible; the availability of necessary offsite facilities, services, and materials; administrative and regulatory requirements; scheduling, size, and complexity of construction; monitoring requirements; access for construction, operations, and monitoring; and integration with existing facility operations
- Cleanup costs, including capital costs and operation and maintenance costs
- Consideration of public concerns, which will be addressed through public comment on the cleanup action plan.

Procedures that will be used for conducting a disproportionate cost analysis are described in Section 8.6.

8.5.4 Requirements for a Reasonable Restoration Timeframe

WAC 173-340-360(4) specifies that the following factors be considered in establishing a "reasonable" timeframe:

- Potential risks to human health and the environment including vulnerable populations and overburdened communities
- Practicability of achieving a shorter restoration timeframe
- Long-term effectiveness of the alternative
- Current use of the site, surrounding areas, and associated resources that are, or may be, affected by releases from the site
- Potential future use of the site, surrounding areas, and associated resources that are, or may be, affected by releases from the site
- Availability of alternate water supplies
- Likely effectiveness and reliability of institutional controls
- Ability to control and monitor migration of hazardous substances from the site
- Toxicity of the hazardous substances at the site
- Natural processes that reduce concentrations of hazardous substances and have been documented to occur at the site or under similar site conditions
- Public concerns and Indian tribes' rights and interests.

8.6 Disproportionate Cost Analysis Procedures

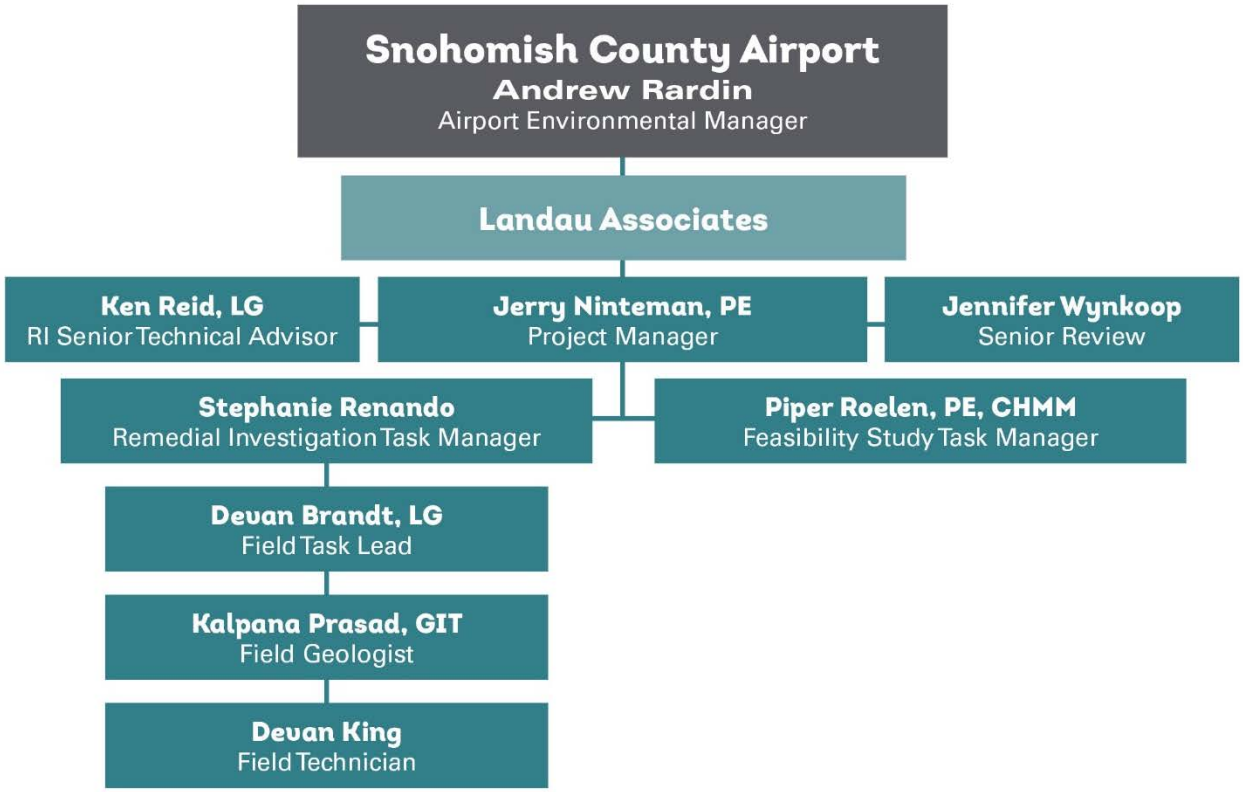
As described in Section 8.5.3, MTCA requires that cleanup actions be permanent to the maximum extent practicable and requires that a disproportionate cost analysis be used when the cleanup alternatives being considered are not permanent as defined under WAC 173-340-200. Evaluation of the practicability of a given alternative is a comparative evaluation of whether the incremental increase in cost associated with increasingly protective cleanup actions is substantial and disproportionate to the incremental increase in environmental benefit. In the disproportionate cost analysis, cleanup alternatives are arranged from most to least permanent based on the criteria specified in WAC 173-340-360(5)(d) and described in Section 8.5.3. Costs are disproportionate to benefits if the incremental costs of the more permanent alternative exceed the incremental benefits achieved by the lower-cost alternative. Alternatives that exhibit disproportionate costs are considered "impracticable." Where the benefits of two alternatives are equivalent, MTCA specifies that Ecology select the least costly alternative.

8.7 Recommendation of Remedial Action Alternatives

This section of the FS will recommend a remedial action alternative based on the results of the comparative evaluation. The recommended alternative will meet the minimum requirements for cleanup actions: protect human health and the environment, comply with cleanup standards, comply with applicable state and federal laws, provide for compliance monitoring, use permanent solutions to the extent practicable, provide for a reasonable timeframe, and consider public concerns.

9.0 PROJECT MANAGEMENT AND REPORTING

The responsibility and authority of the organizations and key personnel involved in conducting the RI and FS are outlined below.



The County and the Airport are the project owners and Andrew Rardin of the Airport is the owner's representative. The Airport has contracted Landau Associates (Landau) to prepare and implement this work plan. Landau key personnel are shown on the above organization chart. Mr. Rardin will be the primary contact for Ecology in the implementation and oversight of this work plan. David Unruh is the Ecology Site Manager. Mr. Rardin has delegated authority to Landau to communicate directly with Ecology on minor issues as appropriate to promote project efficiencies.

An RI report will be prepared in accordance with MTCA (WAC 173-340-350) to document the investigative activities conducted at the Site and the nature and extent of contamination, and provide the data required to support the preparation of an FS for potential cleanup actions at the Site. The RI report will document the findings of the activities outlined in this work plan and the data collected using text, tables, figures, geologic/hydrogeologic cross sections, and groundwater contour maps, as appropriate. The report will include an assessment of the quality of the analytical data based on a quality assurance/quality control review, and present and discuss the data relative to the screening levels and the MTCA CULs. All Site analytical data will be submitted to Ecology's Environmental Information Management (EIM) system database, in accordance with the Order.

The RI report will incorporate, as appropriate, the findings of the RI field investigations with existing data from previous investigations and remedial actions at the Site to document and evaluate the conceptual Site model including: the Site stratigraphy, hydrogeology, seasonal groundwater occurrence and flow, potential receptors and pathways, and potential contaminant sources, occurrence, and migration.

The FS report will be prepared as described in Section 8.0 of this work plan and in accordance with WAC 173-340-350.

Project progress reports will be submitted to Ecology quarterly and will include a description of activities completed in the prior quarter, summaries of significant findings, deviations from the approved work plan, summaries of problems or anticipated problems, and a description of work planned for the next reporting period. Weekly reports documenting field work completed will be submitted to Ecology during active implementation of RI field activities.

10.0 SCHEDULE

A preliminary schedule for the RI/FS is summarized below. This schedule assumes that all necessary approvals of this work plan will be in place by May 1, 2024.

Tasks	Date Range
Conduct first round of quarterly, Site-wide groundwater elevation data collection.	February 2024 (complete)
Collection and laboratory analysis of soil and groundwater grab samples from new soil borings in each of the investigation areas. Installation and development of five new shallow wells.	05/20/2024 – 06/30/2024
Decommission existing deep wells DW1 and DW2 and installation and development of two replacement wells. Conduct top-of-casing elevation survey on new wells and confirm elevation at existing deep well RIDW-4. Conduct second round of quarterly, Site-wide groundwater elevation data collection.	06/01/2024 – 06/30/2024
Collection and laboratory analysis of soil gas samples from shallow vapor implants. Conduct first round of Site-wide semiannual groundwater sampling and third quarter groundwater elevation data collection.	07/01/2024 – 09/30/2024
Collect fourth quarter groundwater elevation data and conduct second Site-wide semiannual groundwater sampling.	11/01/2024 – 12/31/2024
Preparation of RI report.	01/01/2025 – 06/06/2025
Preparation of FS report.	07/01/2025 – 12/31/2025

Variations from this schedule may be necessary based on unanticipated findings, Site access constraints, weather delays, and potential revisions to the existing scope and budget authorization, if needed. If additional RI activities are needed to meet the objectives of the RI work plan, the scope, schedule, and submittal requirements for this additional work will be developed and submitted to the County for review and concurrence.

11.0 USE OF THIS WORK PLAN

This work plan has been prepared for the use of Snohomish County and its designated representatives for specific application to the remedial investigation at the TECT Aerospace Lease Area at Paine Field in Everett, Washington. No other party, except applicable regulatory agencies, is entitled to rely on the information, conclusions, and recommendations included in this document without the express written consent of Landau. Further, the reuse of information and recommendations provided herein for extensions of this project or for any other project, without review and authorization by Landau, shall be at the user's sole risk. Landau warrants that within the limitations of scope, schedule, and budget, our services have been provided in a manner consistent with that level of care and skill ordinarily exercised by members of the profession currently practicing in the same locality under similar conditions as this project. Landau makes no other warranty, either express or implied.

12.0 REFERENCES

AGI. 1993. Value Engineering Assessment, East and West Fuel Farms and "Old Mike" Soil Stockpile, Snohomish County Airport, Everett, Washington. Applied Geotechnology Inc. November 24.

AGI. 1994. Final Report: Contamination Assessment, Paine Field Fuel FArms and Old Mike Soil Stockpile, Snohomish County Airport, Snohomish County, Washington. AGI Technologies. August 12.

AGI. 1999. Report: Preliminary Contamination Assessment, All Fab (Former), Snohomish County Airport, Paine Field, Everett, Washington. AGI Technologies. June 23.

Booth, D.B., K.G. Troost, J.J. Clague, and R.B. Waitt. 2004. "The Cordilleran Ice Sheet." In *The Quarternary Period in the United States*, edited by A. Gillespie, S.C. Porter, and B. Atwater, pp. 17-43. Amsterdam, The Netherlands: Elsevier Press.

CDM. 2000a. Aquifer Investigation, All Fab (Former), Snohomish County Airport, Everett, Washington. Camp Dresser & McKee Inc. December 12.

CDM. 2000b. Underground Storage Tank Closure Assessment, East and West Fuel Farms, Paine Field, Everett, Washington. Camp Dresser & McKee Inc. October 17.

CDM. 2002. Hydrocarbon Evaluation, East and West Fuel Farms, Snohomish County Airport, Snohomish County, Washington. Camp Dresser & McKee Inc. February 26.

CDM. 2005. Former All Fab, Building C-19 Chlorinated Solvent Delineation, Snohomish County Airport, Everett, Washington. Camp Dresser & McKee Inc. February 14.

Ecology. CLARC Data Tables and Other Technical Information. Washington State Department of Ecology. https://ecology.wa.gov/Regulations-Permits/Guidance-technical-assistance/Contamination-clean-up-tools/CLARC/Data-tables.

Ecology. 1994. *Natural Background Soil Metals Concentrations in Washington State*. Publication No. 94-115. Washington State Department of Ecology. October. https://fortress.wa.gov/ecy/publications/documents/94115.pdf.

Ecology. 2013. Letter: No Further Action at the Following Site: Site Name: Paine Field C-19 Giddens (AKA Tect Aerospace Everett 2011); Site Address: 11002 29th Avenue West, Building C-19 Paine Field, Everett, Washington; Facility/Site No.: 2851; VCP Project No.: NW2554; Cleanup Site No.: 3808. From Roger K. Nye, Toxics Cleanup Program, Washington State Department of Ecology, to Timothy Giddens. May 22.

Ecology. 2022. Letter: Opinion Pursuant to WAC 173-340-515(5) on Remedial Action for the Following Hazardous Waste Site: Site Name: TECT Aerospace Everett; Site Address: 2933 109th Street SW, Everett, WA 98204; Facility/Site No.: 17392; Cleanup Site ID No.: 12071; VCP Project No.: NW3328. From David Unruh, Northwest Region Office Toxics Cleanup Program, Washington State Department of Ecology, to Andrew Rardin, Airport Environmental & Wildlife Manager, Paine Field/Snohomish County Airport. June 14.

Ecology. 2023. Remedial Investigation/Feasibility Study Work Plan Kickoff Meeting: "Chromium Speciation in Groundwater at the C-20 Complex as a Data Gap." From David Unruh, Toxics Cleanup Program, Washington State Department of Ecology, October 5.

Ecology. 2024a. Letter: Ecology Comments on Draft Agreed Order Remedial Investigation Work Plan, TECT Aerospace Everett, 2933 109th Street SW, Everett, WA 98204; Facility Site No.: 17392; Cleanup Site ID No.: 12071. From David Unruh, Toxics Cleanup Program, Washington State Department of Ecology, to Andrew Rardin, Airport Environmental and Wildlife Manager, Paine Field/Snohomish County Airport. March 7.

Ecology. 2024b. Implementation Memorandum No. 25: *Identifying Likely Vulnerable Populations and Overburdened Communities under the Cleanup Regulations*. Publication No. 24-09-044. Washington State Department of Ecology. January. https://apps.ecology.wa.gov/publications/documents/2409044.pdf.

Envirotech. 1997. Phase I Environmental Site Assessment, Building C-19, Paine Field, Everett, Washington. Envirotech Systems, Inc. October.

EPI. 2006. Site Characterization Letter Report, Building C-19, Paine Field, 11002 29th Avenue West, Everett, Washington 98204. March 17.

EPI. 2007. Additional Site Characterization Letter Report, Building C-19, Paine Field, 11002 29th Avenue West, Everett, Washington 98204. Environmental Partners Inc. April 5.

EPI. 2010. November 2010 Site Characterization Letter Report, Building C-19, Paine Field, 11002 29th Avenue West, Everett, Washington 98204. Environmental Partners Inc. December 6.

EPI. 2011. Remedial Action Report - Bay 3, Building C-19, Payne (sic) Field, 1102 (sic) 29th Avenue West, Everett, Washington 98204. Environmental Partners Inc. April 8.

EPI. 2012. Remedial Action Report - Bays 1 and 2, Building C-19, Paine Field, 1102 (sic) 29th Avenue West, Everett, Washington 98204. Environmental Partners Inc. January 6.

Landau. 1993. Report: Phase I Environmental Site Assessment, All Fab, Inc. – Paine Field, Everett, Washington. Landau Associates, Inc. November 18.

Landau. 1994. Report: Degreaser Pit Investigation, Building C-19, All Fab, Inc. – Paine Field, Everett, Washington. Landau Associates, Inc. April 25.

Landau. 1995. Report: Environmental Sampling and Analysis, Building C-19 Sump, Snohomish County Airport. Landau Associates, Inc. August 15.

Landau. 1996. Interim Environmental Investigation Results Summary, Former All Fab, Inc. Chemical Storage Building (Building C-29), Snohomish County Airport. Landau Associates, Inc. July 24.

Landau. 2017. Report: Phase I Environmental Site Assessment, TECT Aerospace Lease Area, Paine Field/Snohomish County Airport, Snohomish County, Washington. Landau Associates, Inc. May 16.

Landau. 2018a. Technical Memorandum: Focused Phase II Environmental Site Assessment Data Summary, TECT Aerospace, Everett, Washington. Landau Associates, Inc. February 8.

Landau. 2018b. Draft: Remedial Investigation/Feasibility Study Work Plan, Paine Field TECT Aerospace Leasehold, Everett, Washington. Landau Associates, Inc. September 19.

Landau. 2019a. Technical Memorandum: Addendum No. 1 – Phase II Remedial Investigation/Feasibility Study Work Plan, TECT Aerospace Leasehold Site, Snohomish County Airport/Paine Field, Everett, Washington. Landau Associates, Inc. August 20.

Landau. 2019b. Interim Remedial Investigation Data Report, TECT Aerospace Leasehold, Snohomish County Airport/Paine Field, Everett, Washington. Landau Associates, Inc. December 31.

Landau. 2021. Technical Memorandum: Addendum No. 2 – Phase III Remedial Investigation/Feasibility Study Work Plan, Former TECT Aerospace Leasehold Area, Cleanup Site ID: 12071; Facility/Site ID: 17392, Snohomish County Airport/Paine Field, Everett, Washington. Landau Associates, Inc. November 9.

Landau. 2022. Technical Memorandum: Addendum No. 2 – Phase III Remedial Investigation/Feasibility Study Work Plan – Revision 1, Former TECT Aerospace Leasehold Area, Cleanup Site ID: 12071; Facility/Site ID: 17392; Snohomish County Airport/Paine Field, Everett, Washington. Landau Associates, Inc. July 28.

Landau. 2023. Phase III Remedial Investigation/Feasibility Study Data Report, Former TECT Aerospace Leasehold Area, Cleanup Site ID: 12071; Facility/Site ID: 17392, Snohomish County Airport/Paine Field, Everett, Washington. Landau Associates, Inc. May 16.

San Juan, Charles. 2022. Study Results: Natural Background Groundwater Arsenic Concentrations in Washington State. Publication No. 14-09-044. Toxics Cleanup Program, Washington State Department of Ecology. January. https://apps.ecology.wa.gov/publications/documents/1409044.pdf.

Snohomish County. Planning and Development Services (PDS) Map Portal. https://gismaps.snoco.org/Html5Viewer/Index.html?viewer=pdsmapportal.

Snohomish County Airport. 1996. Letter: Greenish-Yellow Tinted Water at the Foundation of Building C-29. From Andrew Rardin, to Toxics Cleanup Program, Washington State Department of Ecology. January 22.



N

0 0.5 1

Miles



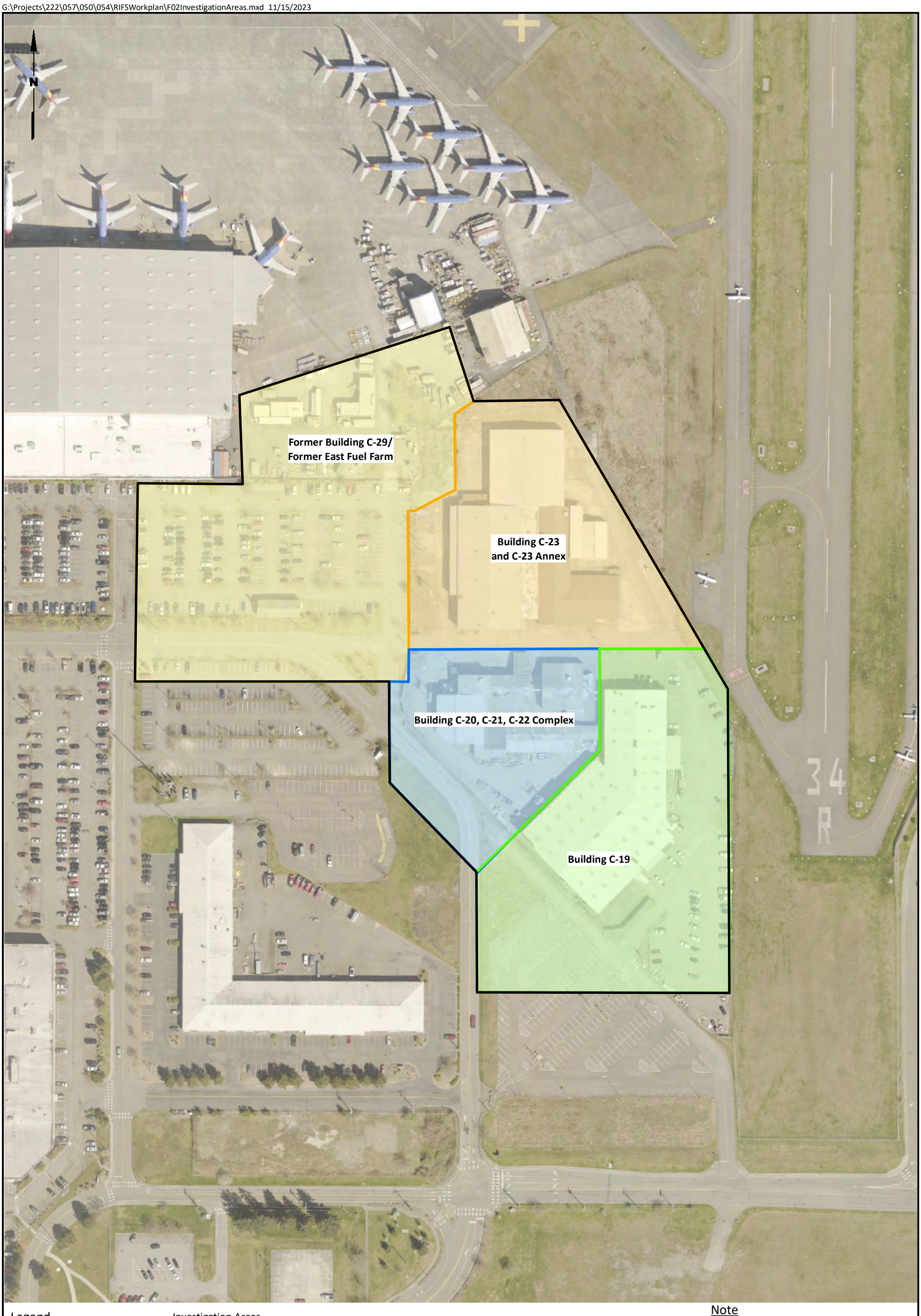
Data Sources: Snohomish County GIS; Esri.

G:\Projects\222\057\050\054\RIFSWorkplan\F01VicMap.mxd 11/3/2023

LANDAU ASSOCIATES

TECT Aerospace Everett, Washington	**Vicinity Map**	Figure 1

G:\Projects\222\057\050\054\RIFSWorkplan\F02InvestigationAreas.mxd 11/15/2023



Legend

Approximate Site Boundary

Investigation Areas

- Building C-19
- Building C-20, C-21, C-22 Complex
- Building C-23 and C-23 Annex
- Former Building C-29/ Former East Fuel Farm

0 150 300

Scale in Feet

Note

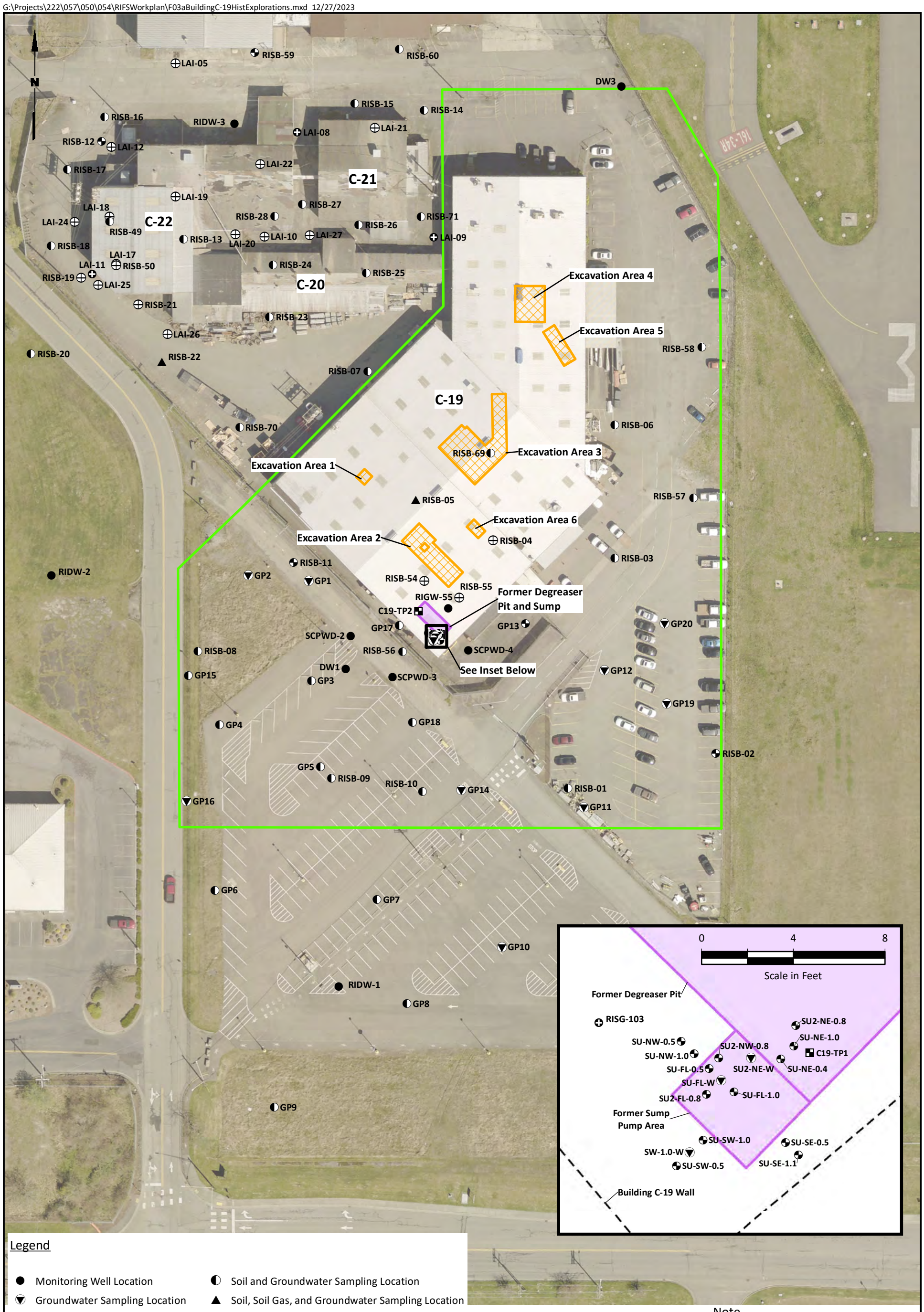
1. Black and white reproduction of this color original may reduce its effectiveness and lead to incorrect interpretation.

Data Sources: AGI 1999; Landau Associates 2006; King County GIS.

LANDAU ASSOCIATES

TECT Aerospace Everett, Washington	**Investigation Areas**	Figure 2

G:\Projects\222\057\050\054\RIFSWorkplan\F03aBuildingC-19HistExplorations.mxd 12/27/2023



Legend

- Monitoring Well Location
- Groundwater Sampling Location
- Soil Boring Location
- Indoor Air Sampling Location
- Soil and Soil Gas Sampling Location
- Soil Gas Sampling Location
- Test Pit
- Soil and Groundwater Sampling Location
- Soil, Soil Gas, and Groundwater Sampling Location
- Building C-19 Investigation Area
- Previous Remedial Action Areas

Note

1. Black and white reproduction of this color original may reduce its effectiveness and lead to incorrect interpretation.

Data Sources: AGI 1999; Landau Associates 2006; King County GIS.

0 70 140

Scale in Feet

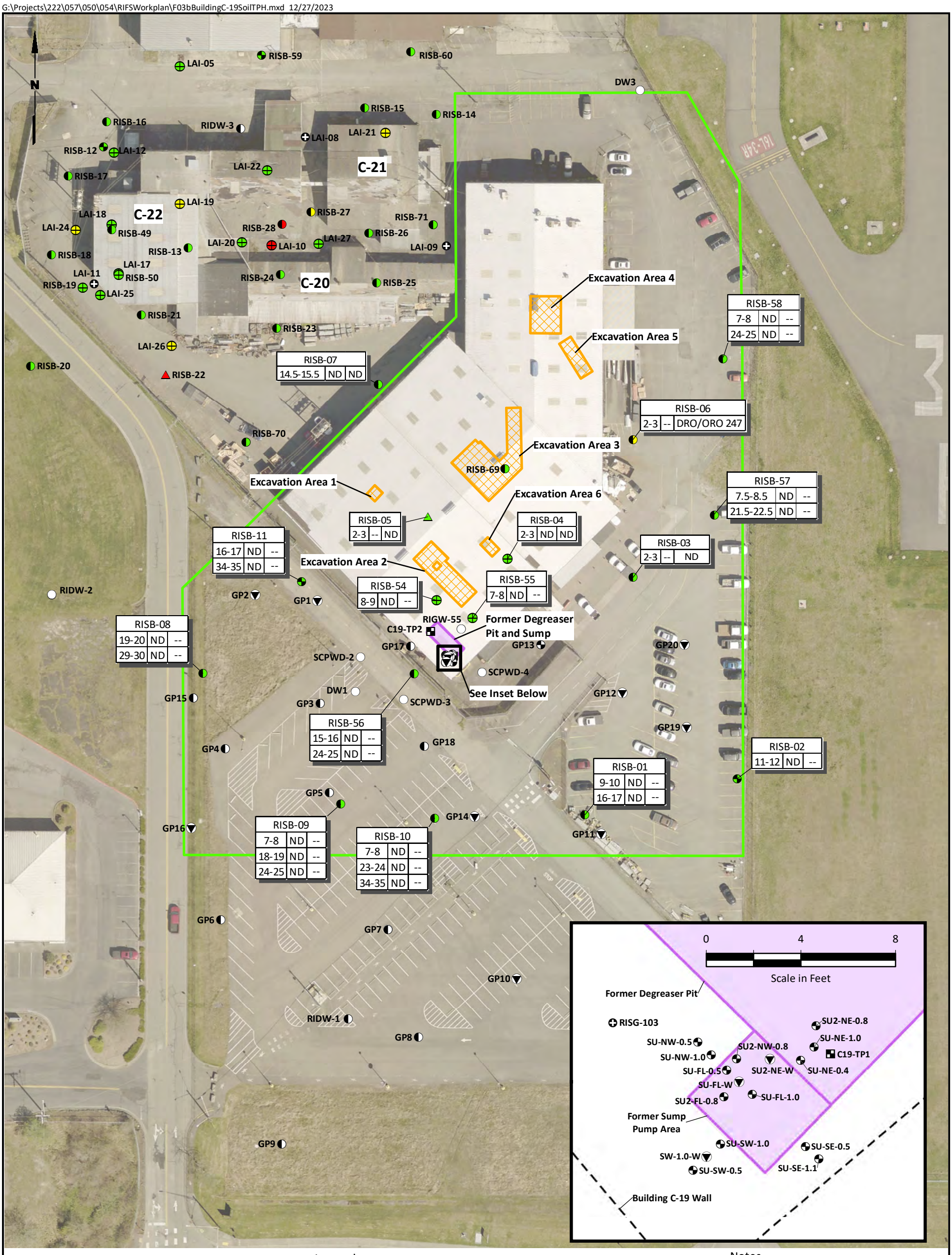
LANDAU ASSOCIATES

TECT Aerospace
Everett, Washington

Building C-19
Historical Exploration Locations

Figure
3a

G:\Projects\222\057\050\054\RIFSWorkplan\F03bBuildingC-19SoilTPH.mxd 12/27/2023



Legend

Color Coding Key

- Concentration Exceeded Site Screening Levels for One or More Analytes
- One or More Analytes were Detected, but did not Exceed Site Screening Levels
- Analysis was Conducted, but Results were not detected above Laboratory Reporting Limits
- Analysis was not Conducted at this Location

Sampling Locations

- Ambient Air Sampling Location
- Indoor Air Sampling Location
- Monitoring Well Location
- Soil Boring Location
- Groundwater Sampling Location
- Soil Gas Sampling Location
- Soil and Groundwater Sampling Location
- Soil, Soil Gas, and Groundwater Sampling Location
- Soil and Soil Gas Sampling Location
- Test Pit

Building C-19 Investigation Area

Data Box Key

Sample Location		
Sample Depth (ft, BGS)	Benzene Concentration (µg/kg)	Max. TPH-G, or Total TPH-D and TPH-O Conc. (mg/kg)

Notes

1. Where more than one constituent was detected or exceeded site screening level, the constituent with the highest concentration is shown.
2. Screening levels for TPH-G are 30 mg/kg with benzene present and 100 mg/kg without benzene present.
3. Screening level for TPH-D and TPH-O are 2,000 mg/kg, separate or combined.
4. Screening level for benzene is 1.7 µg/kg.
5. Black and white reproduction of this color original may reduce its effectiveness and lead to incorrect interpretation.

Data Sources: AGI 1999; Landau Associates 2006; King County GIS.

0 70 140
Scale in Feet

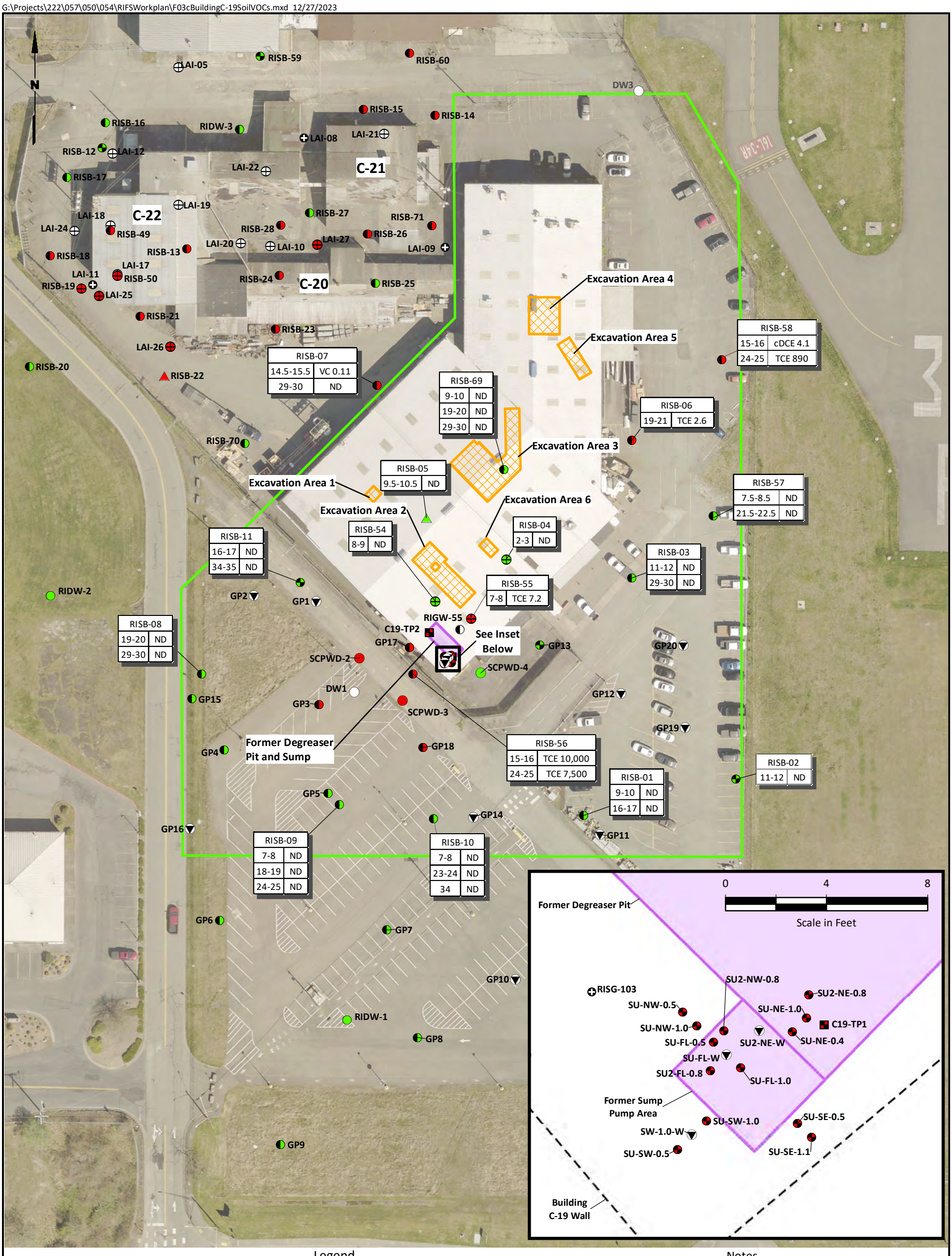
LANDAU ASSOCIATES

TECT Aerospace
Everett, Washington

Building C-19
Benzene and TPH in Soil

Figure
3b

G:\Projects\222\057\050\054\RIFSWorkplan\F03cBuildingC-19SoilVOCs.mxd 12/27/2023



Legend

Color Coding Key

- Concentration Exceeded Site Screening Levels for One or More Analytes
- One or More Analytes were Detected, but did not Exceed Site Screening Levels
- Analysis was Conducted, but Results were not detected above Laboratory Reporting Limits
- Analysis was not Conducted at this Location

Sampling Locations

- Ambient Air Sampling Location
- Indoor Air Sampling Location
- Monitoring Well Location
- Soil Boring Location
- Groundwater Sampling Location
- Soil Gas Sampling Location
- Soil and Groundwater Sampling Location
- Soil and Soil Gas Sampling Location
- Soil, Soil Gas, and Groundwater Sampling Location
- Test Pit

Building C-19 Investigation Area

Data Box Key

Sample Location	
Sample Depth (ft, BGS)	Maximum PCE, TCE, cDCE, or VC Concentration (µg/kg)

Notes

1. Where more than one constituent was detected or exceeded site screening level, the constituent with the highest concentration is shown.
2. Screening levels for PCE, TCE, cDCE, and VC are 2.8, 1.5, 5.2, and 0.090 µg/kg, respectively.
3. Black and white reproduction of this color original may reduce its effectiveness and lead to incorrect interpretation.

Data Sources: AGI 1999; Landau Associates 2006; King County GIS.

0 70 140

Scale in Feet

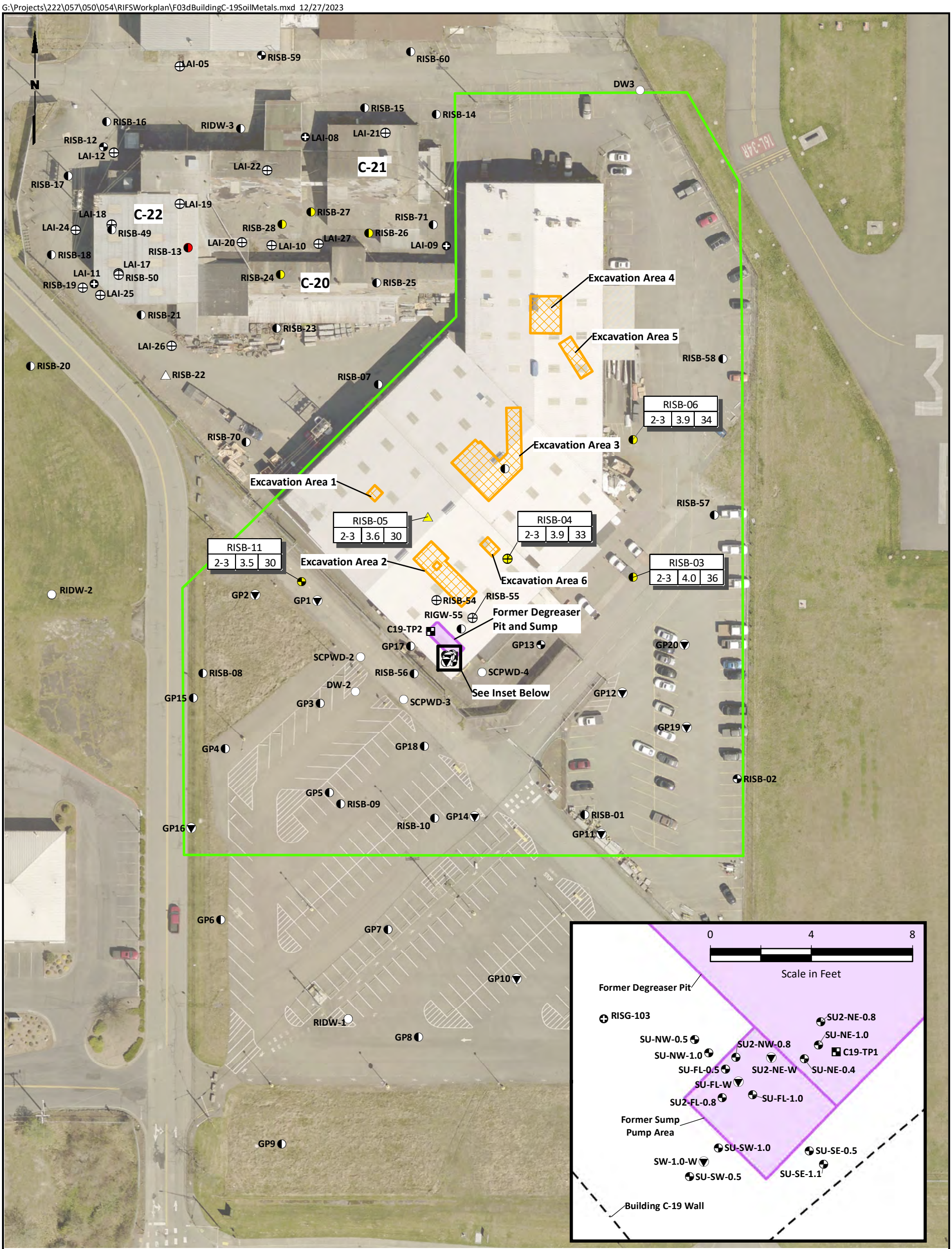
LANDAU ASSOCIATES

TECT Aerospace
Everett, Washington

Building C-19
VOCs in Soil

Figure
3c

G:\Projects\222\057\050\054\RIFSWorkplan\F03dBuildingC-19SoilMetals.mxd 12/27/2023



Legend

Color Coding Key

- Concentration Exceeded Site Screening Levels for One or More Analytes
- One or More Analytes were Detected, but did not Exceed Site Screening Levels
- Analysis was Conducted, but Results were not detected above Laboratory Reporting Limits
- Analysis was not Conducted at this Location

Sampling Locations

- Ambient Air Sampling Location
- Indoor Air Sampling Location
- Monitoring Well Location
- Soil Boring Location
- Groundwater Sampling Location
- Soil Gas Sampling Location
- Soil and Groundwater Sampling Location
- Soil and Soil Gas Sampling Location
- Soil, Soil Gas, and Groundwater Sampling Location
- Test Pit

Building C-19 Investigation Area

Notes

1. Screening level is 7 mg/kg for arsenic and 42 mg/kg for total chromium.
2. Black and white reproduction of this color original may reduce its effectiveness and lead to incorrect interpretation.

Data Box Key

Sample Location		
Sample Depth (ft, BGS)	Maximum Arsenic Concentration (mg/kg)	Maximum Total Chromium Concentration (mg/kg)

Data Sources: AGI 1999; Landau Associates 2006; King County GIS.

0 70 140
Scale in Feet

LANDAU ASSOCIATES

TECT Aerospace
Everett, Washington

Building C-19
Metals in Soil

Figure
3d

G:\Projects\222\057\050\054\RIFSWorkplan\F03eBuildingC-19GWTPH.mxd 12/27/2023

N

LAI-05 RISB-59 RISB-60 DW3 RISB-15 RISB-14 RISB-16 RIDW-3 LAI-08 LAI-21 RISB-12 LAI-12 LAI-22 C-21 RISB-17 LAI-19 RISB-27 RISB-71 LAI-18 C-22 LAI-24 RISB-49 RISB-28 RISB-26 LAI-09 LAI-20 LAI-10 LAI-27 RISB-13 RISB-18 LAI-17 LAI-11 RISB-50 RISB-24 C-20 RISB-25 RISB-19 LAI-25 RISB-21 RISB-23 LAI-26 RISB-20 RISB-22 RISB-70 RISB-69 Excavation Area 1 Excavation Area 2 Excavation Area 3 Excavation Area 4 Excavation Area 5 Excavation Area 6 RISB-04 RISB-11 Former Degreaser Pit and Sump RISB-54 RISB-55 C19-TP2 GP17 GP13 See Inset Below RIDW-2 GP2 GP1 GP20 GP12 GP19 DW1 GP15 GP3 GP4 GP18 RISB-02 GP5 GP14 GP16 GP11 GP6 GP7 GP10 RIDW-1 GP8 GP9

RISB-07			
10-15	3/28/2019	ND	DRO/ORO 620

RISB-58			
15-20	9/3/2019	0.84	--

RISB-6			
15-20	3/27/2019	ND	--

RISB-57			
15-20	9/3/2019	ND	--

RISB-5			
7.5-12.5	3/18/2019	ND	--

RISB-3			
15-20	3/26/2019	ND	--

RIGW-55			
4-9	9/5/2019	ND	--

SCPWD-2			
20-30	9/5/2019	ND	--

RISB-8			
16-21	3/26/2019	ND	--

SCPWD-4			
20-30	9/5/2019	ND	--

SCPWD-3			
20-30	9/5/2019	ND	--

RISB-56			
20-25	9/3/2019	ND	--

RISB-1			
15-20	3/27/2019	ND	--

RISB-09			
19-24	3/25/2019	0.74	--

RISB-10			
14-19	3/25/2019	ND	--

0 70 140
Scale in Feet

0 4 8
Scale in Feet

Former Degreaser Pit
RISG-103
SU2-NE-0.8
SU-NE-1.0
C19-TP1
SU-NW-0.5
SU2-NW-0.8
SU-NW-1.0
SU-FL-0.5
SU2-NE-W
SU-NE-0.4
SU-FL-W
SU-FL-1.0
SU2-FL-0.8
Former Sump Pump Area
SU-SW-1.0
SU-SE-0.5
SW-1.0-W
SU-SE-1.1
SU-SW-0.5
Building C-19 Wall

Legend

Color Coding Key

- Concentration Exceeded Site Screening Levels for One or More Analytes
- One or More Analytes were Detected, but did not Exceed Site Screening Levels
- Analysis was Conducted, but Results were not detected above Laboratory Reporting Limits
- Analysis was not Conducted at this Location

Sampling Locations

- Ambient Air Sampling Location
- Indoor Air Sampling Location
- Monitoring Well Location
- Soil Boring Location
- Groundwater Sampling Location
- Soil Gas Sampling Location
- Soil and Groundwater Sampling Location
- Soil and Soil Gas Sampling Location
- Soil, Soil Gas, and Groundwater Sampling Location
- Test Pit

Building C-19 Investigation Area

Data Box Key

Sample Location			
Screen Depth (ft, BGS)	Date	Benzene Conc. (µg/L)	Max. TPH-G or Total TPH-D and TPH-O Conc. (µg/L)

Notes

1. Where more than one constituent was detected or exceeded site screening level, the constituent with the highest concentration is shown.
2. Screening levels for TPH-G are 800 µg/L with benzene present and 1,000 µg/L without benzene present.
3. Screening level for TPH-D and TPH-O are 500 µg/L, separate or combined.
4. Screening level for benzene is 0.80 µg/L.
5. Black and white reproduction of this color original may reduce its effectiveness and lead to incorrect interpretation.

Data Sources: AGI 1999; Landau Associates 2006; King County GIS.

LANDAU ASSOCIATES

TECT Aerospace
Everett, Washington

Building C-19
TPH and Benzene in Groundwater

Figure
3e

G:\Projects\222\057\050\054\RIFSWorkplan\F03fBuildingC-19GWVOCs.mxd 12/27/2023

N

RISB-59
RISB-60
LAI-05
DW3
RISB-15
RISB-14
RISB-16
RIDW-3
LAI-08
LAI-21
RISB-12
LAI-12
LAI-22
C-21
RISB-17
RISB-71 | 15-20 | 12/1/2022 | TCE 22
LAI-19
LAI-18
C-22
RISB-27
LAI-24
RISB-28
RISB-49
RISB-26
LAI-09
LAI-20
LAI-10
LAI-27
RISB-13
RISB-18
LAI-17
LAI-11
RISB-50
RISB-24
C-20
RISB-25
RISB-19
LAI-25
Excavation Area 4
RISB-21
RISB-23
Excavation Area 5
RISB-58 | 15-20 | 9/3/2019 | TCE 890
LAI-26
RISB-20
RISB-22
RISB-07 | 10-15 | 3/28/2019 | TCE 110
RISB-06 | 15-20 | 3/27/2019 | TCE 94
RISB-70 | 14-19 | 11/30/2022 | VC 0.027
Excavation Area 3
Excavation Area 1
RISB-69 | 15-20 | 12/1/2022 | cDCE 7.8
RISB-57 | 15-20 | 9/3/2019 | cDCE 5.8
RISB-05 | #N/A | 3/18/2019 | TCE ND
Excavation Area 6
RISB-04
RISB-03 | 15-20 | 3/26/2019 | cDCE 5.9
Excavation Area 2
RISB-11
RIDW-2
GP2
GP1
Former Degreaser Pit and Sump
RISB-54
DW1 | 137-147 | 9/12/2019 | TCE 300
SCPWD-2 | 20-30 | 11/8/2018 | TCE 940
RISB-55
RIGW-55 | 4-9 | 9/5/2019 | TCE 61
C19-TP2
GP17
GP13
GP20
RISB-08 | 16-21 | 3/26/2019 | TCE ND
SCPWD-4 | 20-30 | 9/5/2019 | TCE 990
See Inset Below
GP15
GP3
GP12
RISB-56 | 20-25 | 9/3/2019 | TCE 4,800
GP19
GP4
GP18
SCPWD-3 | 20-30 | 9/5/2019 | TCE 18,000
RISB-09 | 19-24 | 3/25/2019 | TCE 5.4
RISB-02
GP5
RISB-01 | 15-20 | 3/27/2019 | TCE 1.3
GP16
GP14
GP11
RISB-10 | 14-19 | 3/25/2019 | TCE ND
GP6
GP7
GP10
RIDW-1
GP8
GP9

0 4 8
Scale in Feet

Former Degreaser Pit
RISG-103
SU2-NE-0.8
SU-NE-1.0
SU-NW-0.5
SU2-NW-0.8
C19-TP1
SU-NW-1.0
SU-FL-0.5
SU2-NE-W
SU-NE-0.4
SU-FL-W
SU-FL-1.0
SU2-FL-0.8
Former Sump Pump Area
SU-SW-1.0
SU-SE-0.5
SW-1.0-W
SU-SE-1.1
SU-SW-0.5
Building C-19 Wall

Legend

Color Coding Key

- Concentration Exceeded Site Screening Levels for One or More Analytes
- One or More Analytes were Detected, but did not Exceed Site Screening Levels
- Analysis was Conducted, but Results were not detected above Laboratory Reporting Limits
- Analysis was not Conducted at this Location

Sampling Locations

- Ambient Air Sampling Location
- Indoor Air Sampling Location
- Monitoring Well Location
- Soil Boring Location
- Groundwater Sampling Location
- Soil Gas Sampling Location
- Soil and Groundwater Sampling Location
- Soil and Soil Gas Sampling Location
- Soil, Soil Gas, and Groundwater Sampling Location
- Test Pit

Building C-19 Investigation Area

Data Box Key

Sample Location		
Screen Depth (ft, BGS)	Date	Max. PCE, TCE, cDCE, or VC Conc. (µg/L)

Notes

1. Where more than one constituent was detected or exceeded site screening level, the constituent with the highest concentration is shown.
2. Screening levels for PCE, TCE, cDCE, and VC are 5, 0.54, 16, and 0.029 ug/L, respectively.
3. Black and white reproduction of this color original may reduce its effectiveness and lead to incorrect interpretation.

Data Sources: AGI 1999; Landau Associates 2006; King County GIS.

0 70 140
Scale in Feet

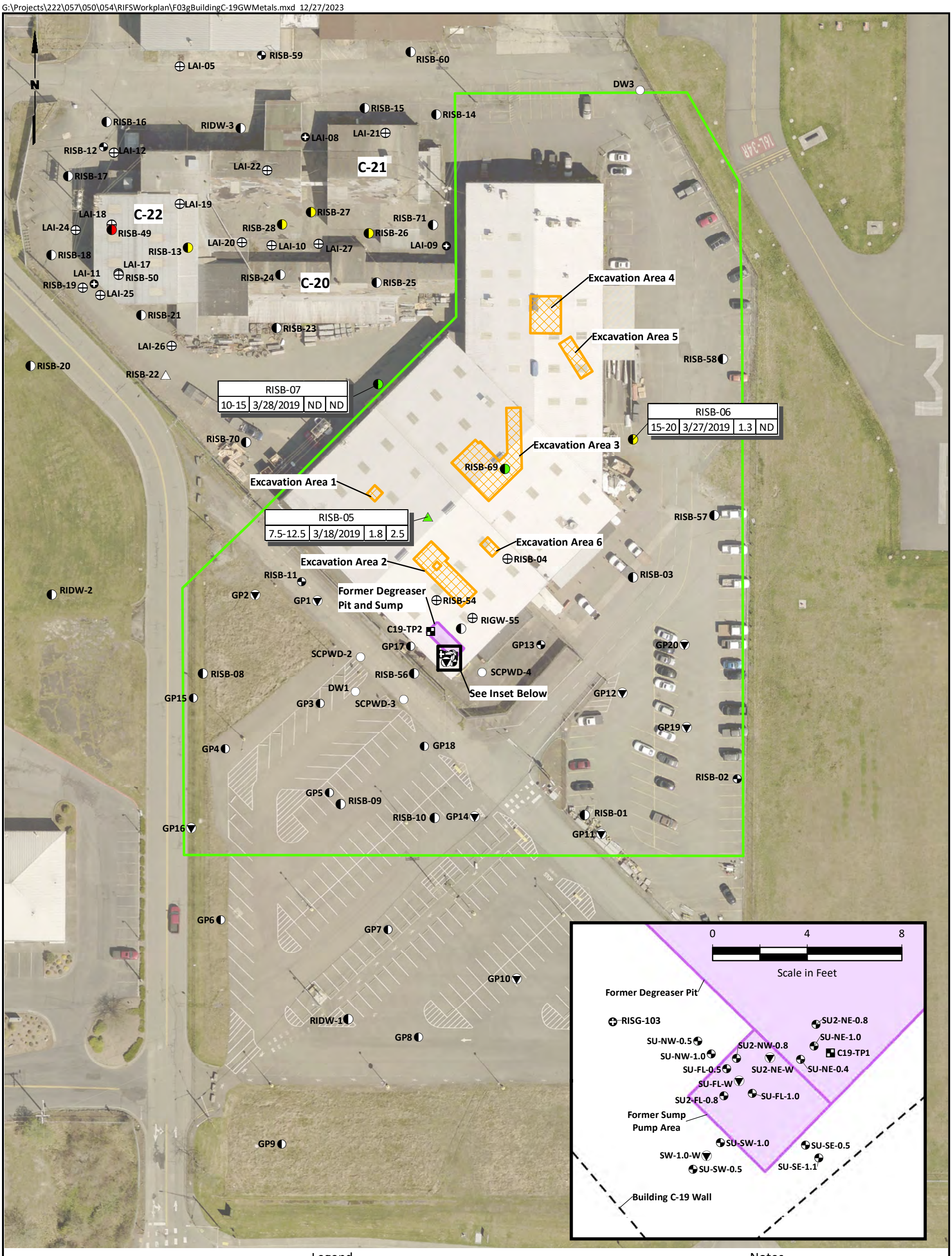
LANDAU ASSOCIATES

TECT Aerospace
Everett, Washington

Building C-19
VOCs in Groundwater

Figure
3f

G:\Projects\222\057\050\054\RIFSWorkplan\F03gBuildingC-19GWMetals.mxd 12/27/2023



Legend

Color Coding Key

- Concentration Exceeded Site Screening Levels for One or More Analytes
- One or More Analytes were Detected, but did not Exceed Site Screening Levels
- Analysis was Conducted, but Results were not detected above Laboratory Reporting Limits
- Analysis was not Conducted at this Location

Sampling Locations

- Ambient Air Sampling Location
- Indoor Air Sampling Location
- Monitoring Well Location
- Soil Boring Location
- Groundwater Sampling Location
- Soil Gas Sampling Location
- Soil and Groundwater Sampling Location
- Soil and Soil Gas Sampling Location
- Soil, Soil Gas, and Groundwater Sampling Location
- Test Pit

Building C-19 Investigation Area

Data Box Key

Sample Location			
Screen Depth (ft, BGS)	Date	Arsenic Conc. (µg/L)	Total Chromium Conc. (µg/L)

Notes

1. Screening level is 13.6 µg/L for arsenic and 100 µg/L for total chromium
2. Black and white reproduction of this color original may reduce its effectiveness and lead to incorrect interpretation.

Data Sources: AGI 1999; Landau Associates 2006; King County GIS.

0 70 140

Scale in Feet

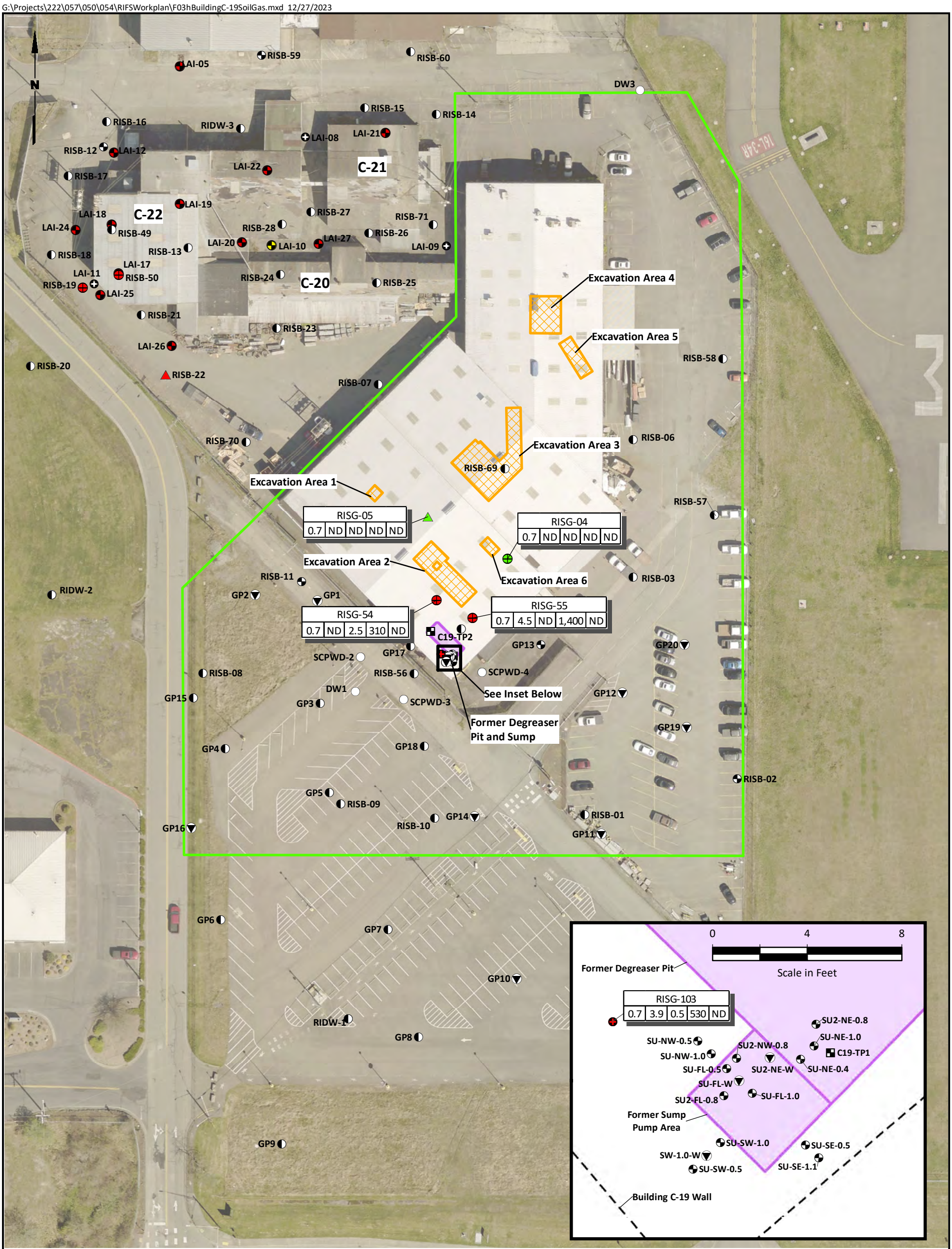
LANDAU ASSOCIATES

TECT Aerospace
Everett, Washington

Building C-19
Metals in Groundwater

Figure
3g

G:\Projects\222\057\050\054\RIFSWorkplan\F03hBuildingC-19SoilGas.mxd 12/27/2023



Legend

Color Coding Key

- Concentration Exceeded Site Screening Levels for One or More Analytes
- One or More Analytes were Detected, but did not Exceed Site Screening Levels
- Analysis was Conducted, but Results were not detected above Laboratory Reporting Limits
- Analysis was not Conducted at this Location

Sampling Locations

- Ambient Air Sampling Location
- Indoor Air Sampling Location
- Monitoring Well Location
- Soil Boring Location
- Groundwater Sampling Location
- Soil Gas Sampling Location
- Soil and Groundwater Sampling Location
- Soil and Soil Gas Sampling Location
- Soil, Soil Gas, and Groundwater Sampling Location
- Test Pit

Building C-19 Investigation Area

Notes

1. Screening levels for 1,1-DCA, Benzene, TCE, and VC are 52, 11, 11, and 9.5 µg/m^3, respectively.
2. Black and white reproduction of this color original may reduce its effectiveness and lead to incorrect interpretation.

Data Box Key

Sample Location				
Sample Depth	1,1-DCA Conc. (µg/m^3)	Benzene Conc (µg/m^3)	TCE Conc. (µg/m^3)	VC Conc. (µg/m^3)

Data Sources: AGI 1999; Landau Associates 2006; King County GIS.

0 70 140
Scale in Feet

LANDAU ASSOCIATES

TECT Aerospace
Everett, Washington

Building C-19 Soil Gas

Figure 3h

G:\Projects\222\057\050\054\RIFSWorkplan\F03iBuildingC-19PlannedExplorations.mxd 4/3/2024

N

RISB-110
RISB-109
LAI-05
RISB-59
RISB-60
DW3
RISB-15
RISB-14
RISB-16
RIDW-3
LAI-08
LAI-21
RISB-102
RISB-12
LAI-12
LAI-22
RISB-17
C-21
LAI-19
RISB-27
LAI-18
RISB-28
RIGW-101
RISB-71
LAI-24
C-22
RISB-26
RISB-49
RISB-106
RISB-13
LAI-20
LAI-10
LAI-27
LAI-09
RISB-18
RISB-103
LAI-17
RIGW-100
RISB-24
LAI-11
RISB-50
RISB-25
RISB-19
Excavation Area 4
LAI-25
C-20
RISB-105
RISB-21
RISB-23
Excavation Area 5
RISG-204
LAI-26
RISG-203
RISB-58
RISB-20
RISB-07
RISG-205
C-19
RISB-101
RISB-70
RISB-06
RISB-69
Excavation Area 3
Excavation Area 1
RISB-05
RISB-57
Excavation Area 6
Excavation Area 2
RISB-04
RISB-11
RISB-03
RIDW-2
GP2
GP1
RISB-54
RISB-55
RIGW-55
Former Degreaser Pit and Sump
C19-TP2
GP13
GP20
GP17
SCPWD-2
RISB-08
RISB-56
SCPWD-4
See Inset Below
DW1
GP12
GP15
GP3
RIDW-7
SCPWD-3
RISB-100
GP19
GP4
GP18
RISB-02
GP5
RISB-09
RISB-10
GP14
RISB-01
GP16
GP11
GP6
GP7
GP10
RIDW-1
GP8
GP9



Legend

- Planned Exploration
- Monitoring Well Location
- Groundwater Sampling Location
- Soil Boring Location
- Indoor Air Sampling Location
- Soil and Soil Gas Sampling Location
- Soil Gas Sampling Location
- Test Pit
- Soil and Groundwater Sampling Location
- Soil, Soil Gas, and Groundwater Sampling Location
- Building C-19 Investigation Area
- Previous Remedial Action Areas

0 70 140
Scale in Feet

Exploration Key

RISB = Soil Boring
RIGW = Shallow Groundwater Monitoring Well
RIDW = Deep Aquifer Groundwater Monitoring Well
RISG = Soil Gas Probe

Note

1. Black and white reproduction of this color original may reduce its effectiveness and lead to incorrect interpretation.

Data Sources: AGI 1999; Landau Associates 2006; King County GIS.

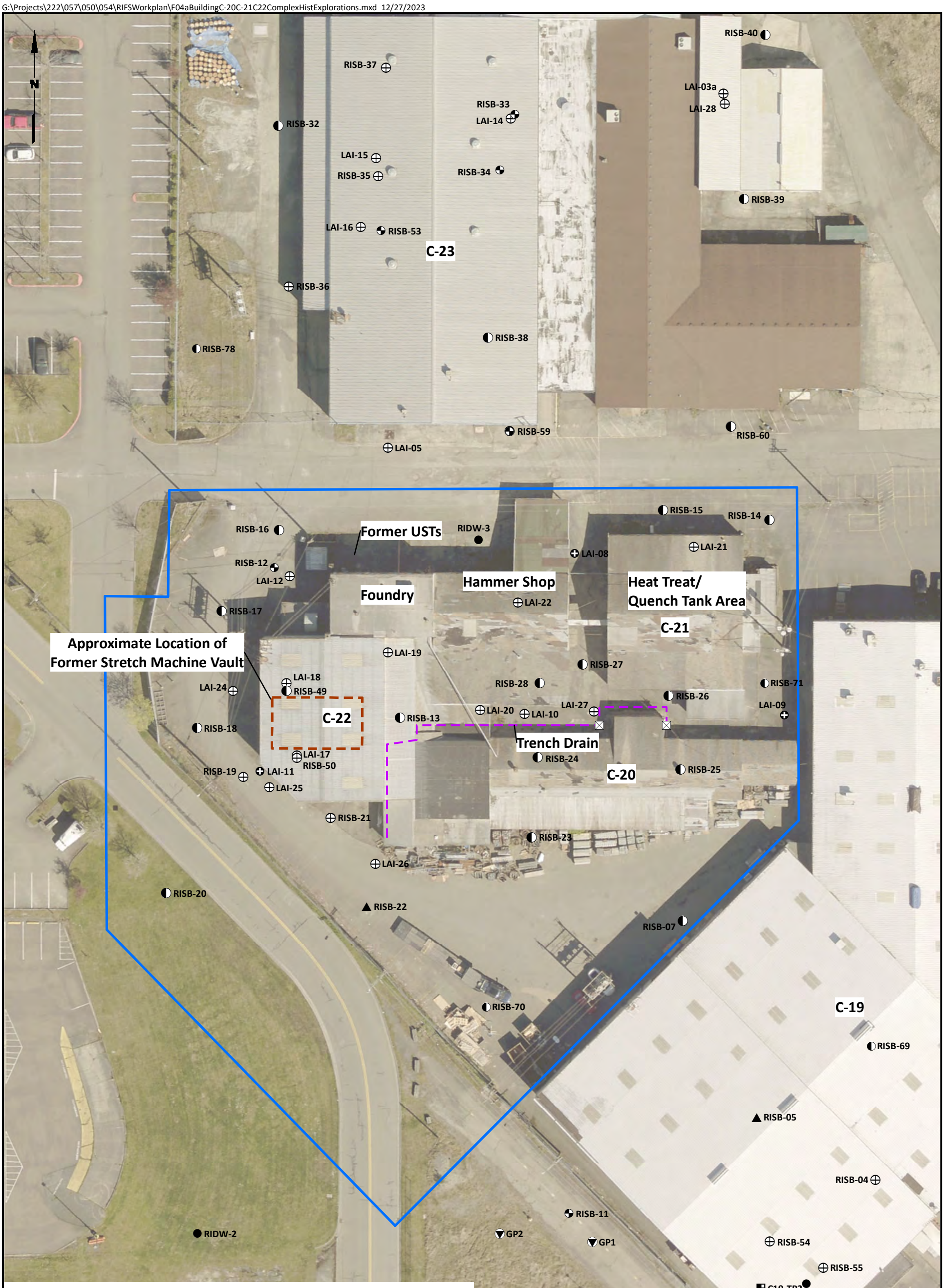
LANDAU ASSOCIATES

TECT Aerospace
Everett, Washington

Building C-19 Planned AO Remedial Investigation Locations

Figure 3i

G:\Projects\222\057\050\054\RIFSWorkplan\F04aBuildingC-20C-21C22ComplexHistExplorations.mxd 12/27/2023



Legend

- RI Monitoring Well Location
- Groundwater Sampling Location
- Soil Boring Location
- Indoor Air Sampling Location
- Soil and Soil Gas Sampling Location
- Soil Gas Sampling Location
- Test Pit
- Soil and Groundwater Sampling Location
- Soil, Soil Gas, and Groundwater Sampling Location
- Catch Basin
- Trench Drain
- Building C-20, C-21, C-22 Complex Investigation Area
- Approximate Location of Former Stretch Machine Vault

0 50 100

Scale in Feet

Note

1. Black and white reproduction of this color original may reduce its effectiveness and lead to incorrect interpretation.

Data Sources: AGI 1999; Landau Associates 2006; King County GIS.

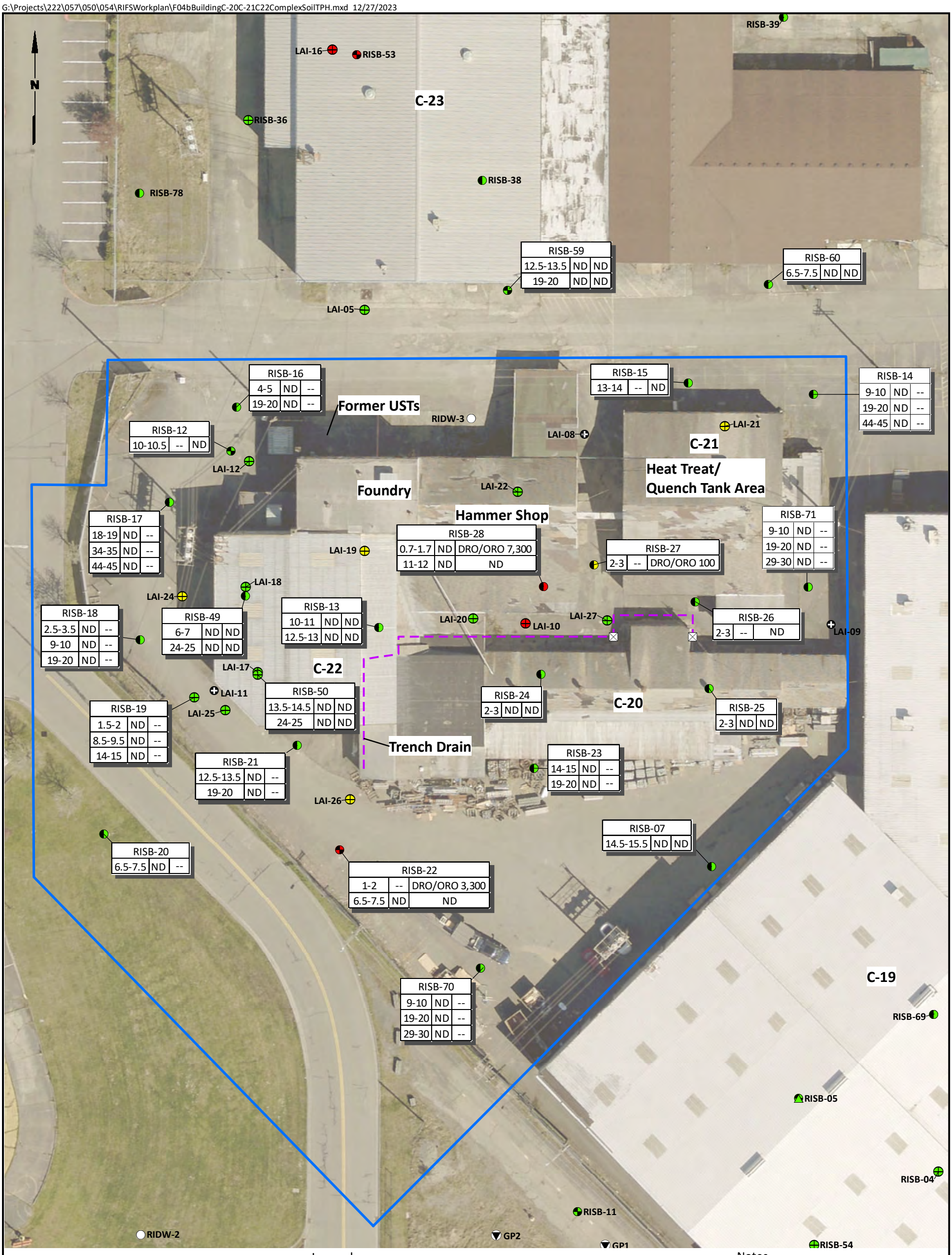
LANDAU ASSOCIATES

TECT Aerospace
Everett, Washington

Building C-20, C-21, C-22 Complex Historical Exploration Locations

Figure 4a

G:\Projects\222\057\050\054\RIFSWorkplan\F04bBuildingC-20C-21C22ComplexSoilTPH.mxd 12/27/2023



Legend

Color Coding Key

- Concentration Exceeded Site Screening Levels for One or More Analytes
- One or More Analytes were Detected, but did not Exceed Site Screening Levels
- Analysis was Conducted, but Results were not detected above Laboratory Reporting Limits
- Analysis was not Conducted at this Location

Sampling Locations

- Ambient Air Sampling Location
- Indoor Air Sampling Location
- Monitoring Well Location
- Soil Boring Location
- Groundwater Sampling Location
- Soil Gas Sampling Location
- Soil and Groundwater Sampling Location
- Soil and Soil Gas Sampling Location
- Soil, Soil Gas, and Groundwater Sampling Location
- Test Pit

- Catch Basin
- Trench Drain
- Building C-20, C-21, C-22 Complex

Data Box Key

Sample Location		
Sample Depth (ft, BGS)	Benzene Concentration (µg/kg)	Max. TPH-G, or Total TPH-D and TPH-O Conc. (mg/kg)

Notes

1. Screening levels for TPH-G are 30 mg/kg with benzene present and 100 mg/kg without benzene present.
2. Screening level for TPH-D and TPH-O are 2,000 mg/kg, separate or combined.
3. Screening level for benzene is 1.7 µg/kg.
4. Black and white reproduction of this color original may reduce its effectiveness and lead to incorrect interpretation.

Data Sources: AGI 1999; Landau Associates 2006; King County GIS.

0 40 80

Scale in Feet

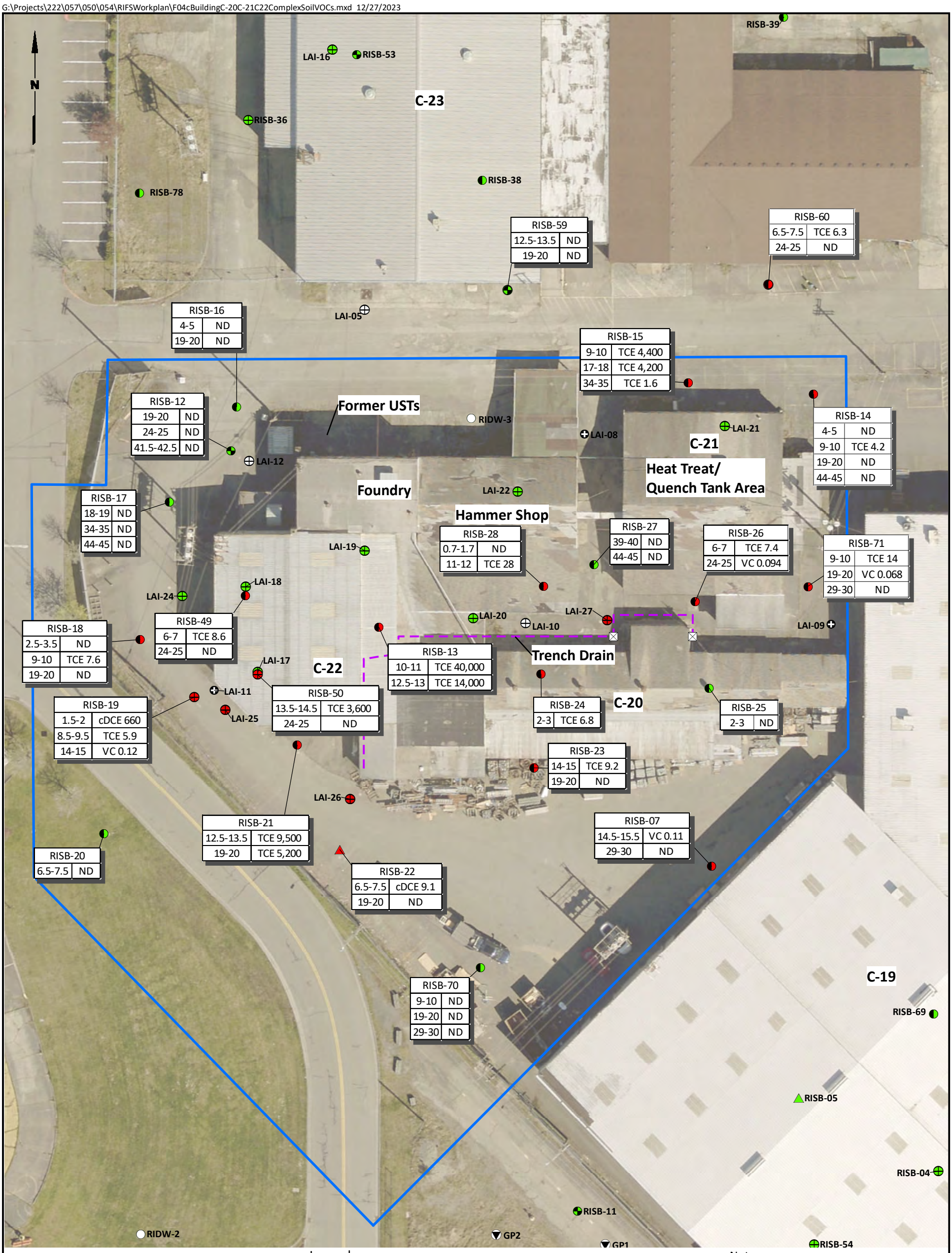
LANDAU ASSOCIATES

TECT Aerospace
Everett, Washington

Building C-20, C-21, C-22 Complex
Benzene and TPH in Soil

Figure
4b

G:\Projects\222\057\050\054\RIFSWorkplan\F04cBuildingC-20C-21C22ComplexSoilVOCs.mxd 12/27/2023



Legend

Color Coding Key

- Concentration Exceeded Site Screening Levels for One or More Analytes
- One or More Analytes were Detected, but did not Exceed Site Screening Levels
- Analysis was Conducted, but Results were not detected above Laboratory Reporting Limits
- Analysis was not Conducted at this Location

Sampling Locations

- Ambient Air Sampling Location
- Indoor Air Sampling Location
- Monitoring Well Location
- Soil Boring Location
- Groundwater Sampling Location
- Soil Gas Sampling Location
- Soil and Groundwater Sampling Location
- Soil and Soil Gas Sampling Location
- Soil, Soil Gas, and Groundwater Sampling Location
- Test Pit

- Catch Basin
- Trench Drain
- Building C-20, C-21, C-22 Complex

Data Box Key

Sample Location	
Sample Depth (ft, BGS)	Maximum PCE, TCE, cDCE, or VC Concentration (µg/kg)

Notes

1. Where more than one constituent was detected or exceeded site screening level, the constituent with the highest concentration is shown.
2. Screening levels for PCE, TCE, cDCE, and VC are 2.8, 1.5, 5.2, and 0.090 µg/kg, respectively.
4. UST = Underground Storage Tank
5. Black and white reproduction of this color original may reduce its effectiveness and lead to incorrect interpretation.

Data Sources: AGI 1999; Landau Associates 2006; King County GIS.

0 40 80

Scale in Feet

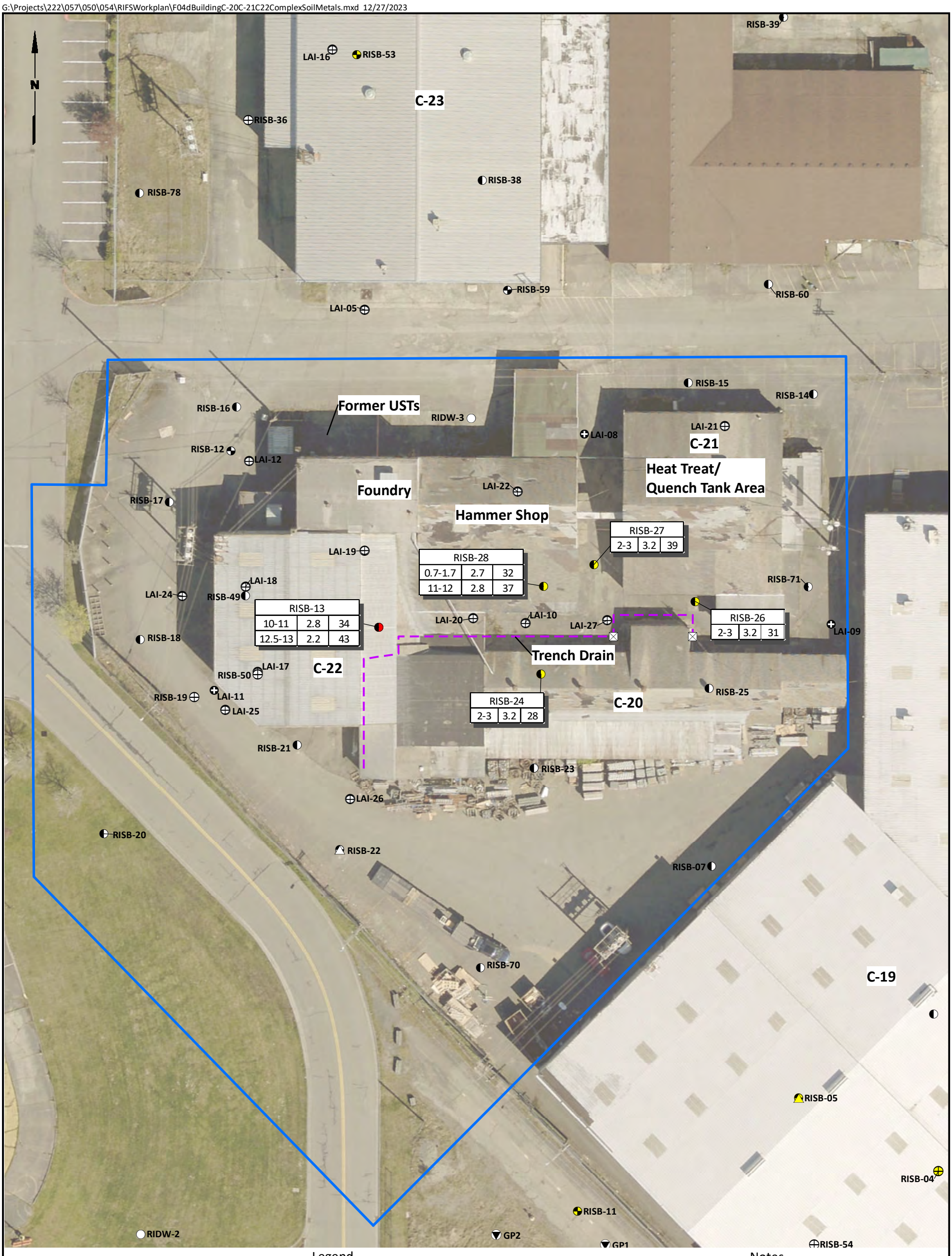
LANDAU ASSOCIATES

TECT Aerospace
Everett, Washington

Building C-20, C-21, C-22 Complex VOCs in Soil

Figure 4C

G:\Projects\222\057\050\054\RIFSWorkplan\F04dBuildingC-20C-21C22ComplexSoilMetals.mxd 12/27/2023



Legend

Color Coding Key

- Concentration Exceeded Site Screening Levels for One or More Analytes
- One or More Analytes were Detected, but did not Exceed Site Screening Levels
- Analysis was Conducted, but Results were not detected above Laboratory Reporting Limits
- Analysis was not Conducted at this Location

Sampling Locations

- Ambient Air Sampling Location
- Indoor Air Sampling Location
- Monitoring Well Location
- Soil Boring Location
- Groundwater Sampling Location
- Soil Gas Sampling Location
- Soil and Groundwater Sampling Location
- Soil and Soil Gas Sampling Location
- Soil, Soil Gas, and Groundwater Sampling Location
- Test Pit

- Catch Basin
- Trench Drain
- Building C-20, C-21, C-22 Complex

Notes

1. Screening level is 7 mg/kg for arsenic and 42 mg/kg for total chromium.
2. UST = Underground Storage Tank
3. Black and white reproduction of this color original may reduce its effectiveness and lead to incorrect interpretation.

Data Box Key

Sample Location		
Sample Depth (ft, BGS)	Maximum Arsenic Concentration (mg/kg)	Maximum Total Chromium Concentration (mg/kg)

Data Sources: AGI 1999; Landau Associates 2006; King County GIS.

0 40 80

Scale in Feet

LANDAU ASSOCIATES

TECT Aerospace
Everett, Washington

Building C-20, C-21, C-22 Complex Metals in Soil

Figure 4d

G:\Projects\222\057\050\054\RIFSWorkplan\F04eBuildingC-20C-21C22ComplexGWTPH.mxd 12/27/2023

N

LAI-16 RISB-53 C-23 RISB-39

RISB-36 RISB-38

RISB-59

LAI-05

RISB-60			
20-25	8/27/2019	ND	--

RISB-16			
10-15	4/1/2019	ND	--

RISB-15			
15-20	3/21/2019	ND	DRO/ORO 660

RISB-14			
20-25	4/1/2019	ND	--

Former USTs

RIDW-3			
140.5-150.5	9/11/2019	ND	--

LAI-08 LAI-21

RISB-12 LAI-12

Foundry

LAI-22

Heat Treat/ Quench Tank Area

Hammer Shop

C-21

RISB-17			
20-25	3/29/2019	ND	--

RISB-49			
4-9	3/20/2019	ND	DRO/ORO 1,300

LAI-19

RISB-28			
9-12	3/19/2019	ND	DRO/ORO 6,000

RISB-27			
1.5-4.5	4/2/2019	ND	--

RISB-71			
15-20	12/1/2022	ND	--

LAI-18 LAI-24

RISB-13			
9-12	3/19/2019	ND	DRO/ORO 850

LAI-20 LAI-10 LAI-27 LAI-09

Trench Drain

RISB-26			
15-20	4/2/2019	ND	--

RISB-18			
15-20	3/29/2019	ND	--

LAI-17 RISB-50 C-22

RISB-24			
1-4	3/20/2019	ND	DRO/ORO 860

C-20

RISB-25			
1.5-4.5	3/20/2019	ND	DRO/ORO 620

LAI-11 RISB-19 LAI-25

RISB-21			
4-4.5	4/2/2019	ND	--

RISB-23			
10-15	3/28/2019	ND	DRO/ORO 700

LAI-26

RISB-20				
10-15	3/27/2019	0.68	--

RISB-07			
10-15	3/28/2019	ND	DRO/ORO 620

RISB-22			
4-4.5	4/2/2019	ND	--

RISB-70			
14-19	11/30/2022	ND	--

C-19

RISB-69

RISB-05

RISB-04

RISB-11

RIDW-2 GP2 GP1 RISB-54

Legend

Color Coding Key

- Concentration Exceeded Site Screening Levels for One or More Analytes
- One or More Analytes were Detected, but did not Exceed Site Screening Levels
- Analysis was Conducted, but Results were not detected above Laboratory Reporting Limits
- Analysis was not Conducted at this Location

Sampling Locations

- Ambient Air Sampling Location
- Indoor Air Sampling Location
- Monitoring Well Location
- Soil Boring Location
- Groundwater Sampling Location
- Soil Gas Sampling Location
- Soil and Groundwater Sampling Location
- Soil and Soil Gas Sampling Location
- Soil, Soil Gas, and Groundwater Sampling Location
- Test Pit
- Catch Basin
- Trench Drain
- Building C-20, C-21, C-22 Complex

Data Box Key

Sample Location			
Screen Depth (ft, BGS)	Date	Benzene Conc. (µg/L)	Max. TPH-G or Total TPH-D and TPH-O Conc. (µg/L)

Notes

1. Where more than one constituent was detected or exceeded site screening level, the constituent with the highest concentration is shown.
2. Screening levels for TPH-G are 800 µg/L with benzene present and 1,000 µg/L without benzene present.
3. Screening level for TPH-D and TPH-O are 500 µg/L, separate or combined.
4. Screening level for benzene is 0.80 µg/L.
5. UST = Underground Storage Tank
6. Black and white reproduction of this color original may reduce its effectiveness and lead to incorrect interpretation.

Data Sources: AGI 1999; Landau Associates 2006; King County GIS.

0 40 80

Scale in Feet

LANDAU ASSOCIATES

TECT Aerospace
Everett, Washington

Building C-20, C-21, C-22 Complex
TPH and Benzene in Groundwater

Figure
4e

G:\Projects\222\057\050\054\RIFSWorkplan\F04fBuildingC-20C-21C22ComplexGWVOCs.mxd 12/27/2023

N

LAI-16 RISB-53 RISB-39

C-23

RISB-36

RISB-78 RISB-38

RISB-60 | 20-25 | 8/27/2019 | TCE 14

RISB-59

LAI-05

RISB-14 | 20-25 | 4/1/2019 | TCE 2.6

RISB-16 | 10-15 | 4/1/2019 | TCE ND

RISB-15 | 15-20 | 3/21/2019 | TCE 2,000

Former USTs

RIDW-3

LAI-08 LAI-21

RISB-17 | 20-25 | 3/29/2019 | TCE ND

RISB-12 LAI-12

Heat Treat/ Quench Tank Area

Foundry

LAI-22

C-21

Hammer Shop

RISB-27 | 20-25 | 4/2/2019 | TCE 220

RISB-49 | 4-9 | 3/20/2019 | TCE 430

LAI-19

RISB-28 | 9-12 | 3/19/2019 | TCE 310

RISB-71 | 15-20 | 12/1/2022 | TCE 22

LAI-18

LAI-24

RISB-13 | 9-12 | 3/19/2019 | TCE 2,100

LAI-20 LAI-10 LAI-27

RISB-26 | 15-20 | 4/2/2019 | TCE 24

LAI-09

Trench Drain

RISB-18 | 15-20 | 3/29/2019 | TCE 1.3

LAI-17 RISB-50

C-22

LAI-11

RISB-19 LAI-25

RISB-24 | 1-4 | 3/20/2019 | TCE 330

C-20

RISB-25 | 1.5-4.5 | 3/20/2019 | TCE 12

RISB-21 | 4-4.5 | 4/2/2019 | TCE 190

RISB-23 | 10-15 | 3/28/2019 | TCE 63

LAI-26

RISB-07 | 10-15 | 3/28/2019 | TCE 110

RISB-20 | 10-15 | 3/27/2019 | VC 0.071

RISB-22 | 4-4.5 | 4/2/2019 | VC 90

RISB-70 | 14-19 | 11/30/2022 | VC 0.027

C-19

RISB-69

RISB-05

RISB-04

RISB-11

RIDW-2 GP2 GP1 RISB-54

Legend

Color Coding Key

- Concentration Exceeded Site Screening Levels for One or More Analytes
- One or More Analytes were Detected, but did not Exceed Site Screening Levels
- Analysis was Conducted, but Results were not detected above Laboratory Reporting Limits
- Analysis was not Conducted at this Location

Sampling Locations

- Ambient Air Sampling Location
- Indoor Air Sampling Location
- Monitoring Well Location
- Soil Boring Location
- Groundwater Sampling Location
- Soil Gas Sampling Location
- Soil and Groundwater Sampling Location
- Soil and Soil Gas Sampling Location
- Soil, Soil Gas, and Groundwater Sampling Location
- Test Pit

- Catch Basin
- Trench Drain
- Building C-20, C-21, C-22 Complex

Data Box Key

Sample Location		
Screen Depth (ft, BGS)	Date	Max. PCE, TCE, cDCE, or VC Conc. (µg/L)

Notes

1. Where more than one constituent was detected or exceeded site screening level, the constituent with the highest concentration is shown.
2. Screening levels for PCE, TCE, cDCE, and VC are 5, 0.54, 16, and 0.029 ug/L, respectively.
3. UST = Underground Storage Tank
4. Black and white reproduction of this color original may reduce its effectiveness and lead to incorrect interpretation.

Data Sources: AGI 1999; Landau Associates 2006; King County GIS.

0 40 80

Scale in Feet

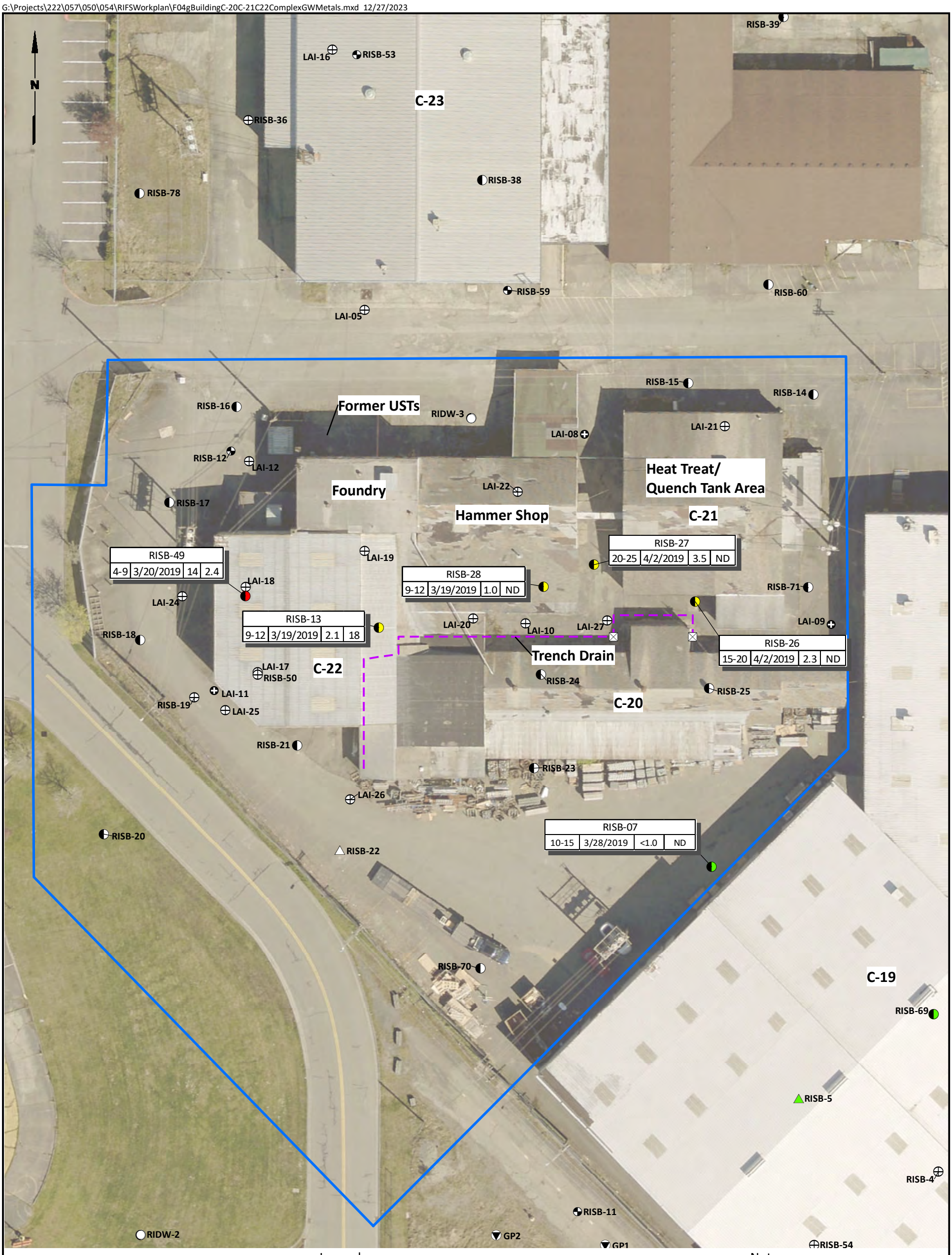
LANDAU ASSOCIATES

TECT Aerospace
Everett, Washington

Building C-20, C-21, C-22 Complex VOCs in Groundwater

Figure 4f

G:\Projects\222\057\050\054\RIFSWorkplan\F04gBuildingC-20C-21C22ComplexGWMetals.mxd 12/27/2023



Legend

Color Coding Key

- Concentration Exceeded Site Screening Levels for One or More Analytes
- One or More Analytes were Detected, but did not Exceed Site Screening Levels
- Analysis was Conducted, but Results were not detected above Laboratory Reporting Limits
- Analysis was not Conducted at this Location

Sampling Locations

- Ambient Air Sampling Location
- Indoor Air Sampling Location
- Monitoring Well Location
- Soil Boring Location
- Groundwater Sampling Location
- Soil Gas Sampling Location
- Soil and Groundwater Sampling Location
- Soil and Soil Gas Sampling Location
- Soil, Soil Gas, and Groundwater Sampling Location
- Test Pit

- Catch Basin
- Trench Drain
- Building C-20, C-21, C-22 Complex

Notes

1. Screening level is 13.6 µg/L for arsenic and 100 µg/L for total chromium.
2. UST = Underground Storage Tank
3. Black and white reproduction of this color original may reduce its effectiveness and lead to incorrect interpretation.

Data Box Key

Sample Location			
Screen Depth (ft, BGS)	Date	Arsenic Conc. (µg/L)	Total Chromium Conc. (µg/L)

Data Sources: AGI 1999; Landau Associates 2006; King County GIS.

0 40 80

Scale in Feet

LANDAU ASSOCIATES

TECT Aerospace
Everett, Washington

Building C-20, C-21, C-22 Complex
Metals in Groundwater

Figure
4g

G:\Projects\222\057\050\054\RIFSWorkplan\F04hBuildingC-20C-21C22ComplexSoilGas.mxd 12/27/2023

N

RISB-39
LAI-16
RISB-53
C-23
RISB-36
RISB-38
RISB-78
RISB-59
RISB-60
LAI-05
RISB-15
RISB-14
RISB-16
Former USTs
RIDW-3
LAI-21
LAI-08
C-21
RISB-12
LAI-12
Heat Treat/
Quench Tank Area
Foundry
LAI-22
RISB-17
Hammer Shop
LAI-19
RISB-27
LAI-18
RISB-28
RISB-71
LAI-24
RISB-49
RISB-26
RISB-13
LAI-20
LAI-27
LAI-10
LAI-09
RISB-18
Trench Drain
LAI-17
C-22
RISB-24
LAI-11
RISG-50
0.7 | ND | ND | 1,700 | ND
RISB-25
C-20
LAI-25
RISG-19
0.7 | ND | 46 | 690 | 25,000
RISB-21
RISB-23
LAI-26
RISB-20
RISG-22
0.7 | ND | ND | 36 | 2,600
RISB-07
RISB-70
C-19
RISB-69
RISB-05
RISB-04
RISB-11
RIDW-2
GP2
GP1
RISB-54

Legend

Color Coding Key

- Concentration Exceeded Site Screening Levels for One or More Analytes
- One or More Analytes were Detected, but did not Exceed Site Screening Levels
- Analysis was Conducted, but Results were not detected above Laboratory Reporting Limits
- Analysis was not Conducted at this Location

Sampling Locations

- Ambient Air Sampling Location
- Indoor Air Sampling Location
- Monitoring Well Location
- Soil Boring Location
- Groundwater Sampling Location
- Soil Gas Sampling Location
- Soil and Groundwater Sampling Location
- Soil and Soil Gas Sampling Location
- Soil, Soil Gas, and Groundwater Sampling Location
- Test Pit

- Catch Basin
- Trench Drain
- Building C-20, C-21, C-22 Complex

Notes

1. Screening levels for 1,1-DCA, Benzene, TCE, and VC are 52, 11, 11, and 9.5 µg/m^3, respectively.
2. UST = Underground Storage Tank
3. Black and white reproduction of this color original may reduce its effectiveness and lead to incorrect interpretation.

Data Box Key

Sample Location				
Sample Depth	1,1-DCA Conc. (µg/m^3)	Benzene Conc (µg/m^3)	TCE Conc. (µg/m^3)	VC Conc. (µg/m^3)

Data Sources: AGI 1999; Landau Associates 2006; King County GIS.

0 40 80

Scale in Feet

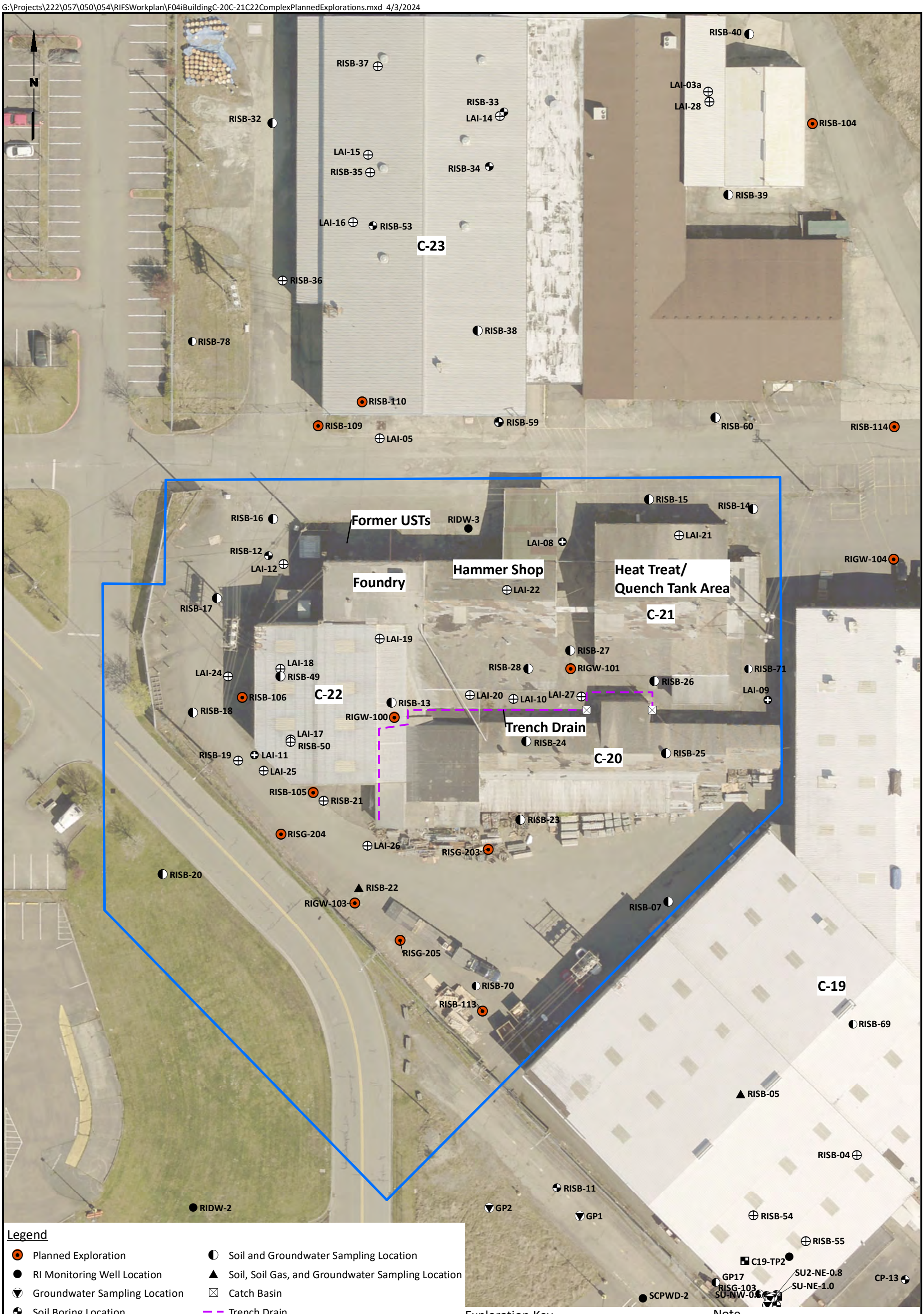
LANDAU ASSOCIATES

TECT Aerospace
Everett, Washington

Building C-20, C-21, C-22 Complex Soil Gas

Figure
4h

G:\Projects\222\057\050\054\RIFSWorkplan\F04iBuildingC-20C-21C22ComplexPlannedExplorations.mxd 4/3/2024



Legend

- Planned Exploration
- RI Monitoring Well Location
- Groundwater Sampling Location
- Soil Boring Location
- Indoor Air Sampling Location
- Soil and Soil Gas Sampling Location
- Soil Gas Sampling Location
- Test Pit
- Soil and Groundwater Sampling Location
- Soil, Soil Gas, and Groundwater Sampling Location
- Catch Basin
- Trench Drain
- Building C-20, C-21, C-22 Complex Investigation Area

Exploration Key

RISB = Soil Boring
RIGW = Shallow Groundwater Monitoring Well
RIDW = Deep Aquifer Groundwater Monitoring Well
RISG = Soil Gas Probe

Note

1. Black and white reproduction of this color original may reduce its effectiveness and lead to incorrect interpretation.

Data Sources: AGI 1999; Landau Associates 2006; King County GIS.

0 40 80
Scale in Feet

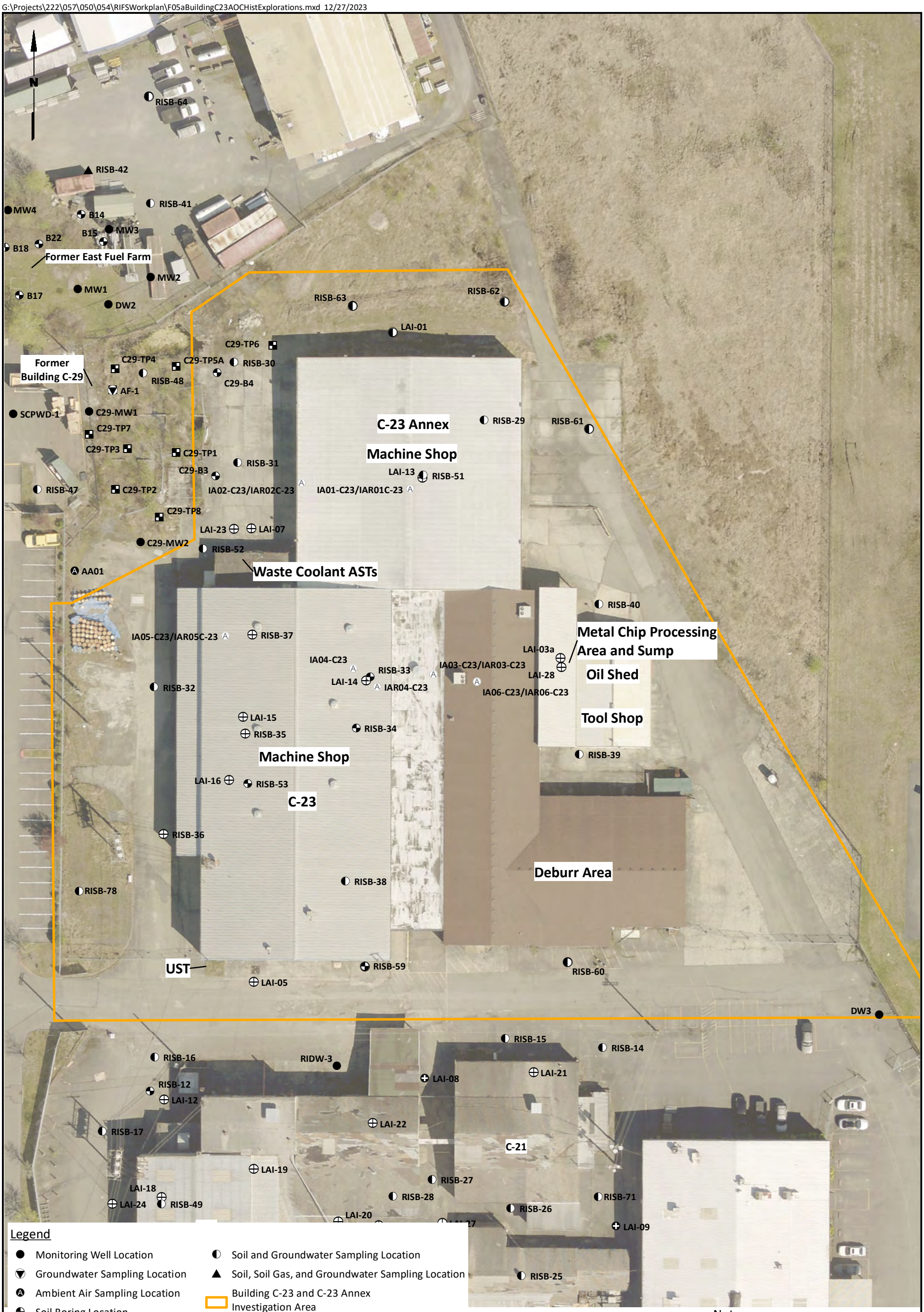
LANDAU ASSOCIATES

TECT Aerospace
Everett, Washington

Building C-20, C-21, C-22 Complex
Planned AO
Remedial Investigation Locations

Figure
4i

G:\Projects\222\057\050\054\RIFSWorkplan\F05aBuildingC23AOCHistExplorations.mxd 12/27/2023



Legend

- Monitoring Well Location
- Groundwater Sampling Location
- Ambient Air Sampling Location
- Soil Boring Location
- Indoor Air Sampling Location
- Soil and Soil Gas Sampling Location
- Soil Gas Sampling Location
- Test Pit
- Soil and Groundwater Sampling Location
- Soil, Soil Gas, and Groundwater Sampling Location
- Building C-23 and C-23 Annex Investigation Area

Note

1. Black and white reproduction of this color original may reduce its effectiveness and lead to incorrect interpretation.

Data Sources: AGI 1999; Landau Associates 2006; King County GIS.

0 50 100

Scale in Feet

LANDAU ASSOCIATES

TECT Aerospace
Everett, Washington

Building C-23 and C-23 Annex Historical Exploration Locations

Figure 5a

G:\Projects\222\057\050\054\RIFSWorkplan\F05bBuildingC-23SoilTPH.mxd 12/27/2023

N

RISB-64
RISB-42
RISB-41
MW4
B14
MW3
B22
B15
B18
Former East Fuel Farm
MW2
MW1
B17
DW2
RISB-30
9-10 | ND | --
19-20 | ND | --
RISB-63
19-20 | ND | ND
RISB-62
14-15 | ND | ND
24-25 | ND | ND
LAI-01
C29-TP6
C29-TP4
C29-TP5A
Former Building C-29
C29-B4
RISB-48
AF-1
C29-MW1
SCPWD-1
C29-TP7
C29-TP3
C29-TP1
C29-B3
C29-TP2
RISB-47
RISB-31
6.5-7.5 | ND | ND
14-15 | ND | ND
C-23 Annex
Machine Shop
RISB-29
11-12 | ND | ND
24-25 | ND | ND
RISB-51
7.5-8.5 | ND | ND
24-25 | ND | ND
IA01-C23/IAR01C-23
IA02-C23/IAR02C-23
LAI-13
RISB-61
6.5-7.5 | ND | ND
29-30 | ND | ND
C29-TP8
C29-MW2
LAI-23
LAI-07
AA01
Waste Coolant ASTs
RISB-52
10.5-11.5 | ND | ND
19-20 | ND | ND
RISB-40
9-10 | ND | --
19-20 | ND | --
IA05-C23/IAR05C-23
RISB-37
0.5-1.5 | ND | ND
9-10 | ND | ND
RISB-33
2.5-3.5 | ND | ND
9-10 | ND | ND
LAI-03a
Metal Chip Processing Area and Sump
IA04-C23
LAI-14
IAR04-C23
IA03-C23/IAR03-C23
IA06-C23/IAR06-C23
LAI-28
Oil Shed
Tool Shop
RISB-32
6-7 | -- | ND
LAI-15
RISB-35
3.5-4.5 | ND | ND
RISB-34
2-3 | -- | ND
5-6 | ND | ND
RISB-39
11-12 | ND | --
24-25 | ND | --
LAI-16
Machine Shop
RISB-53
2-3 | ND | DRO/ORO 2,100
9-10 | ND | ND
-23
RISB-36
6-7 | -- | ND
Deburr Area
RISB-38
9-10 | ND | ND
RISB-78
9-10 | ND | --
19-20 | ND | --
29-30 | ND | --
RISB-59
12.5-13.5 | ND | ND
RISB-60
6.5-7.5 | ND | ND
5-6 | ND | ND
Possible UST(s)
LAI-05
DW-3
RISB-15
RISB-14
RISB-16
RIDW-3
LAI-08
LAI-21
RISB-12
LAI-12
RISB-17
LAI-22
C-21
LAI-19
RISB-27
LAI-18
RISB-28
RISB-71
RISB-26

Legend

Color Coding Key

- Concentration Exceeded Site Screening Levels for One or More Analytes
- One or More Analytes were Detected, but did not Exceed Site Screening Levels
- Analysis was Conducted, but Results were not detected above Laboratory Reporting Limits
- Analysis was not Conducted at this Location

Sampling Locations

- Ambient Air Sampling Location
- Indoor Air Sampling Location
- Monitoring Well Location
- Soil Boring Location
- Groundwater Sampling Location
- Soil Gas Sampling Location
- Soil and Soil Gas Sampling Location
- Soil and Groundwater Sampling Location
- Soil, Soil Gas, and Groundwater Sampling Location
- Test Pit

- Catch Basin
- Trench Drain
- Building C-23 and C-23 Annex

Data Box Key

Sample Location		
Sample Depth (ft, BGS)	Benzene Concentration (µg/kg)	Max. TPH-G, or Total TPH-D and TPH-O Conc. (mg/kg)

Notes

1. Where more than one constituent was detected or exceeded site screening level, the constituent with the highest concentration is shown.
2. Screening levels for TPH-G are 30 mg/kg with benzene present and 100 mg/kg without benzene present.
3. Screening level for TPH-D and TPH-O are 2,000 mg/kg, separate or combined.
4. Screening level for benzene is 1.7 µg/kg.
5. Black and white reproduction of this color original may reduce its effectiveness and lead to incorrect interpretation.

Data Sources: AGI 1999; Landau Associates 2006; King County GIS.

0 50 100

Scale in Feet

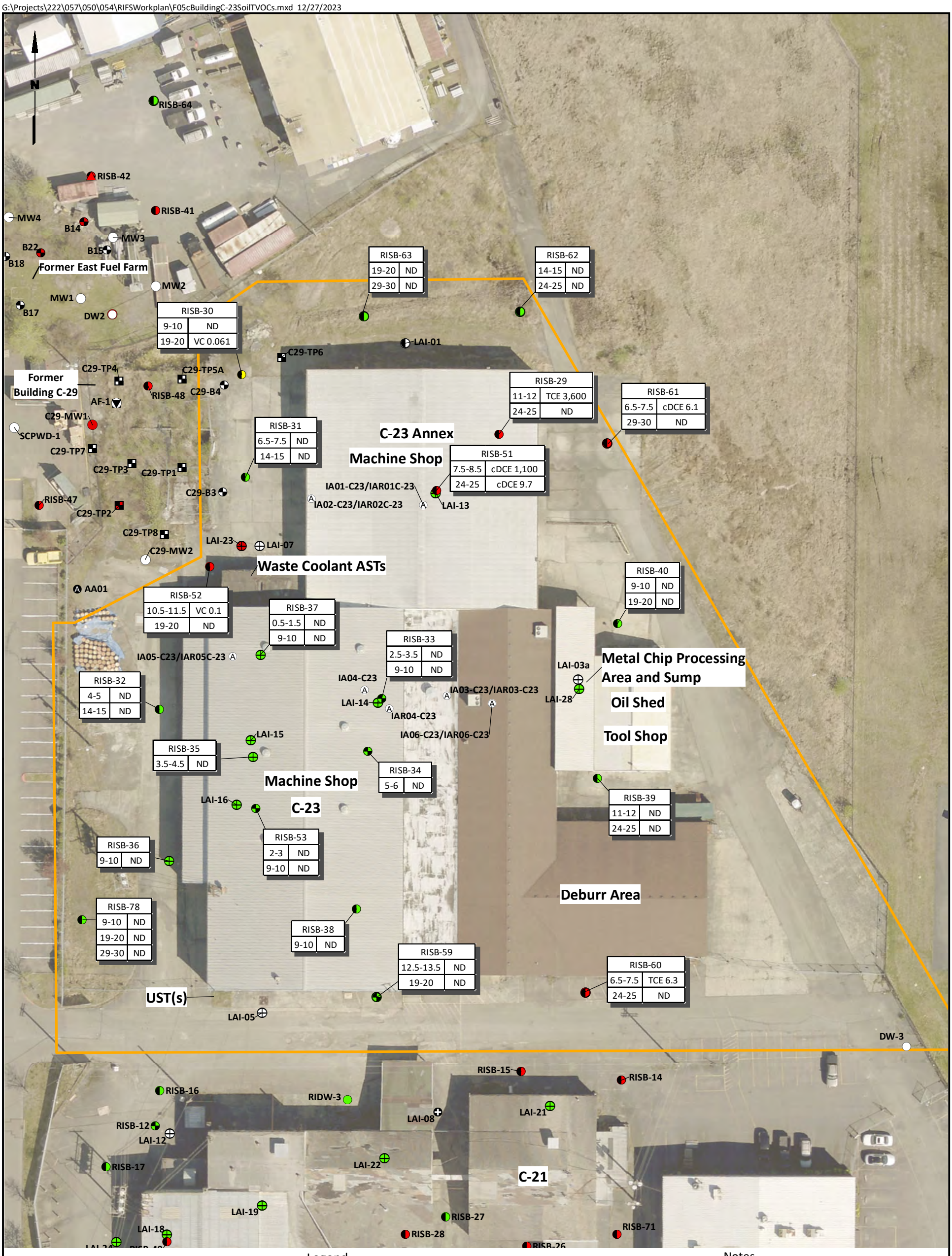
LANDAU ASSOCIATES

TECT Aerospace
Everett, Washington

Building C-23 and C-23 Annex
Benzene and TPH in Soil

Figure
5b

G:\Projects\222\057\050\054\RIFSWorkplan\F05cBuildingC-23SoilTVOCs.mxd 12/27/2023



Legend

Color Coding Key

- Concentration Exceeded Site Screening Levels for One or More Analytes
- One or More Analytes were Detected, but did not Exceed Site Screening Levels
- Analysis was Conducted, but Results were not detected above Laboratory Reporting Limits
- Analysis was not Conducted at this Location

Sampling Locations

- Ⓐ Ambient Air Sampling Location
- Ⓐ Indoor Air Sampling Location
- Monitoring Well Location
- Soil Boring Location
- Groundwater Sampling Location
- Soil Gas Sampling Location
- Soil and Groundwater Sampling Location
- Soil and Soil Gas Sampling Location
- Soil, Soil Gas, and Groundwater Sampling Location
- Test Pit

- Catch Basin
- Trench Drain
- Building C-23 and C-23 Annex

Data Box Key

Sample Location	
Sample Depth (ft, BGS)	Maximum PCE, TCE, cDCE, or VC Concentration (µg/kg)

Notes

1. Where more than one constituent was detected or exceeded site screening level, the constituent with the highest concentration is shown.
2. Screening levels for PCE, TCE, cDCE, and VC are 2.8, 1.5, 5.2, and 0.090 µg/kg, respectively.
3. UST = Underground Storage Tank
4. Black and white reproduction of this color original may reduce its effectiveness and lead to incorrect interpretation.

Data Sources: AGI 1999; Landau Associates 2006; King County GIS.

0 50 100

Scale in Feet

LANDAU ASSOCIATES

TECT Aerospace
Everett, Washington

Building C-23 and C-23 Annex
VOCs in Soil

Figure
5c

G:\Projects\222\057\050\054\RIFSWorkplan\F05dBuildingC-23SoilMetals.mxd 12/27/2023

N

RISB-64
RISB-42
RISB-41
MW4
B14
MW3
B22
B15
B18
Former East Fuel Farm
MW2
MW1
DW2
RISB-48
5.5-6.5 | 2.1 | 31
9-10 | 2.5 | 450
14-15 | 2.8 | 36
RISB-63
19-20 | 3.2 | 31
RISB-62
LAI-01
C29-TP6
C29-TP4
C29-TP5A
RISB-30
Former Building C-29
C29-B4
AF-1
C29-MW1
SCPWD-1
C29-TP7
C29-TP3
C29-TP1
RISB-31
2-3 | 3.6 | 29
C-23 Annex
Machine Shop
RISB-29
RISB-61
RISB-51
7.5-8.5 | 3.2 | 29
24-25 | 2.7 | 24
LAI-13
C29-B3
IA02-C23/IAR02C-23
IA01-C23/IAR01C-23
RISB-47
C29-TP2
C29-TP8
C29-MW2
LAI-23
LAI-07
Waste Coolant ASTs
AA01
RISB-52
1.5-2.5 | 3.4 | 36
RISB-40
2-3 | 2.6 | 31
RISB-33
2.5-3.5 | 2.5 | 29
9-10 | 3.2 | 32
IA05-C23/IAR05C-23
RISB-37
IA04-C23
IA03-C23/IAR03-C23
LAI-03a
Metal Chip Processing Area and Sump
LAI-28
Oil Shed
RISB-32
LAI-14
IAR04-C23
IA06-C23/IAR06-C23
Tool Shop
LAI-15
RISB-35
RISB-34
RISB-39
Machine Shop
C-23
LAI-16
RISB-53
2-3 | 2.7 | 34
9-10 | 3.1 | 29
RISB-36
Deburr Area
RISB-38
UST(s)
LAI-05
RISB-59
RISB-60
DW3
RISB-15
RISB-14
RISB-16
RIDW-3
LAI-08
LAI-21
RISB-12
LAI-12
RISB-17
LAI-22
C-21
LAI-19
RISB-27
LAI-18
RISB-28
RISB-26

Legend

Color Coding Key

- Concentration Exceeded Site Screening Levels for One or More Analytes
- One or More Analytes were Detected, but did not Exceed Site Screening Levels
- Analysis was Conducted, but Results were not detected above Laboratory Reporting Limits
- Analysis was not Conducted at this Location

Sampling Locations

- Ambient Air Sampling Location
- Indoor Air Sampling Location
- Monitoring Well Location
- Soil Boring Location
- Groundwater Sampling Location
- Soil Gas Sampling Location
- Soil and Groundwater Sampling Location
- Soil and Soil Gas Sampling Location
- Soil, Soil Gas, and Groundwater Sampling Location
- Test Pit

- Catch Basin
- Trench Drain
- Building C-23 and C-23 Annex

Notes

1. Screening level is 7 mg/kg for arsenic and 42 mg/kg for total chromium.
2. UST = Underground Storage Tank
3. Black and white reproduction of this color original may reduce its effectiveness and lead to incorrect interpretation.

Data Box Key

Sample Location		
Sample Depth (ft, BGS)	Maximum Arsenic Concentration (mg/kg)	Maximum Total Chromium Concentration (mg/kg)

Data Sources: AGI 1999; Landau Associates 2006; King County GIS.

0 50 100
Scale in Feet

LANDAU ASSOCIATES

TECT Aerospace
Everett, Washington

Building C-23 and C-23 Annex Metals in Soil

Figure 5d

G:\Projects\222\057\050\054\RIFSWorkplan\F05eBuildingC-23GWTPH.mxd 12/27/2023

N

RISB-64
RISB-42
RISB-41
MW4
B14
MW3
B22
B15
B18
Former East Fuel Farm
MW1
MW2
B17
DW2
C29-TP4
Former Building C-29
C29-TP5A
C29-B4
AF-1
C29-MW1
SCPWD-1
C29-TP7
C29-TP3
C29-TP1
C29-B3
C29-TP2
C29-TP8
LAI-23
LAI-07
AA01
RISB-37
IA05-C23/IAR05C-23
IA04-C23
RISB-33
IA03-C23/IAR03-C23
LAI-14
IAR04-C23
IA06-C23/IAR06-C23
LAI-03a
LAI-28
LAI-15
RISB-35
RISB-34
LAI-16
RISB-53
RISB-36
LAI-05
RISB-59
LAI-01
C29-TP6
IA02-C23/IAR02C-23
LAI-13
IA01-C23/IAR01C-23
LAI-08
LAI-21
RISB-14
DW3
RIDW-3
RISB-16
RISB-12
LAI-12
RISB-17
LAI-22
LAI-19
LAI-18
LAI-24
RISB-27
RISB-28
RISB-71
RISB-26

RISB-63
25-30 | 8/28/2019 | ND | --

RISB-62
20-25 | 8/28/2019 | ND | ND

RISB-48
6.5-11.5 | 4/5/2019 | 4 | DRO/ORO 9,900

RISB-30
15-20 | 3/22/2019 | ND | DRO/ORO 270

RISB-29
20-25 | 3/19/2019 | ND | DRO/ORO 2,100

RISB-61
25-30 | 8/28/2019 | ND | DRO/ORO 430

RISB-31
4-4.5 | 4/9/2019 | ND | --

RISB-51
20-25 | 3/19/2019 | ND | DRO/ORO 2,100

RISB-52
10-15 | 3/22/2019 | 0.7 | DRO/ORO 570

C29-MW2
-- | 11/8/2018 | ND | DRO/ORO 160

RISB-40
15-20 | 4/1/2019 | ND | --

RISB-47
7-12 | 4/5/2019 | 2 | DRO/ORO 840

RISB-32
8.5-13.5 | 3/22/2019 | ND | ORO/DRO 130

RISB-39
3-3.5 | 4/9/2019 | ND | --

RISB-38
6-10 | 3/13/2019 | ND | --

RISB-78
14-19 | 11/29/2022 | ND | --

RISB-60
20-25 | 8/27/2019 | ND | --

RISB-15
15-20 | 3/21/2019 | ND | DRO/ORO 620

C-23 Annex
Machine Shop
Waste Coolant ASTs
Metal Chip Processing Area and Sump
Oil Shed
Tool Shop
Machine Shop
C-23
Deburr Area
Possible UST(s)
C-21

Legend

Color Coding Key
- Concentration Exceeded Site Screening Levels for One or More Analytes
- One or More Analytes were Detected, but did not Exceed Site Screening Levels
- Analysis was Conducted, but Results were not detected above Laboratory Reporting Limits
- Analysis was not Conducted at this Location

Sampling Locations
- Ambient Air Sampling Location
- Indoor Air Sampling Location
- Monitoring Well Location
- Soil Boring Location
- Groundwater Sampling Location
- Soil Gas Sampling Location
- Soil and Groundwater Sampling Location
- Soil and Soil Gas Sampling Location
- Soil, Soil Gas, and Groundwater Sampling Location
- Test Pit

- Catch Basin
- Trench Drain
- Building C-23 and C-23 Annex

Data Box Key

Sample Location			
Screen Depth (ft, BGS)	Date	Benzene Conc. (µg/L)	Max. TPH-G or Total TPH-D and TPH-O Conc. (µg/L)

Notes

1. Where more than one constituent was detected or exceeded site screening level, the constituent with the highest concentration is shown.
2. Screening levels for TPH-G are 800 µg/L with benzene present and 1,000 µg/L without benzene present.
3. Screening level for TPH-D and TPH-O are 500 µg/L, separate or combined.
4. Screening level for benzene is 0.80 µg/L.
5. UST = Underground Storage Tank
6. Black and white reproduction of this color original may reduce its effectiveness and lead to incorrect interpretation.

Data Sources: AGI 1999; Landau Associates 2006; King County GIS.

0 50 100
Scale in Feet

LANDAU ASSOCIATES

TECT Aerospace
Everett, Washington

Building C-23 and C-23 Annex
TPH and Benzene in Groundwater

Figure
5e

G:\Projects\222\057\050\054\RIFSWorkplan\F05fBuildingC23GWVOCs.mxd 12/27/2023

N

RISB-64
RISB-42
RISB-41
MW4
B14
MW3
B22
B15
B18
Former East Fuel Farm
MW1
MW2
B17
DW2
RISB-63
25-30 | 8/28/2019 | TCE ND
RISB-62
20-25 | 8/28/2019 | TCE ND
RISB-48
6.5-11.5 | 4/5/2019 | cDCE 3,600
LAI-01
C29-TP6
C29-TP4
C29-TP5A
Former Building C-29
C29-B4
RISB-30
15-20 | 3/22/2019 | cDCE 2.7
RISB-29
20-25 | 3/19/2019 | cDCE 140
AF-1
C29-MW1
SCPWD-1
RISB-31
4-4.5 | 4/9/2019 | VC 0.089
C-23 Annex
RISB-61
25-30 | 8/28/2019 | VC 0.31
C29-TP7
Machine Shop
RISB-51
20-25 | 3/19/2019 | cDCE 390
C29-TP3
C29-TP1
C29-B3
IA02-C23/IAR02C-23
LAI-13
IA01-C23/IAR01C-23
RISB-52
10-15 | 3/22/2019 | TCE 85
C29-TP2
C29-TP8
LAI-07
LAI-23
Waste Coolant ASTs
AA01
RISB-40
2.5-3 | 4/1/2019 | TCE ND
C29-MW2
-- | 9/5/2019 | TCE 250
RISB-47
7-12 | 4/5/2019 | TCE 24,000
RISB-37
IA05-C23/IAR05C-23
Metal Chip Processing Area and Sump
LAI-03a
IA04-C23
RISB-33
IA03-C23/IAR03-C23
LAI-28
Oil Shed
LAI-14
IAR04-C23
IA06-C23/IAR06-C23
RISB-32
8.5-13.5 | 3/22/2019 | TCE 0.87
LAI-15
Tool Shop
RISB-35
RISB-34
Machine Shop
RISB-39
3-3.5 | 4/9/2019 | TCE ND
LAI-16
RISB-53
C-23
RISB-36
RISB-78
14-19 | 11/29/2022 | TCE ND
Deburr Area
RISB-38
6-10 | 3/13/2019 | TCE 0.79
RISB-60
20-25 | 8/27/2019 | TCE 14
RISB-59
UST(s)
LAI-05
RISB-15
15-20 | 3/21/2019 | TCE 2,000
DW3
RISB-14
20-25 | 4/1/2019 | TCE 2.6
RISB-16
RIDW-3
LAI-08
LAI-21
RISB-12
LAI-12
LAI-22
RISB-17
C-21
LAI-19
RISB-27
LAI-18
RISB-28
RISB-71
RISB-26

Legend

Color Coding Key

- Concentration Exceeded Site Screening Levels for One or More Analytes
- One or More Analytes were Detected, but did not Exceed Site Screening Levels
- Analysis was Conducted, but Results were not detected above Laboratory Reporting Limits
- Analysis was not Conducted at this Location

Sampling Locations

- Ambient Air Sampling Location
- Indoor Air Sampling Location
- Monitoring Well Location
- Soil Boring Location
- Groundwater Sampling Location
- Soil Gas Sampling Location
- Soil and Groundwater Sampling Location
- Soil and Soil Gas Sampling Location
- Soil, Soil Gas, and Groundwater Sampling Location
- Test Pit

- Catch Basin
- Trench Drain
- Building C-23 and C-23 Annex

Data Box Key

Sample Location		
Screen Depth (ft, BGS)	Date	Max. PCE, TCE, cDCE, or VC Conc. (µg/L)

Notes

1. Where more than one constituent was detected or exceeded site screening level, the constituent with the highest concentration is shown.
2. Screening levels for PCE, TCE, cDCE, and VC are 5, 0.54, 16, and 0.029 ug/L, respectively.
3. UST = Underground Storage Tank
4. Black and white reproduction of this color original may reduce its effectiveness and lead to incorrect interpretation.

Data Sources: AGI 1999; Landau Associates 2006; King County GIS.

0 50 100
Scale in Feet

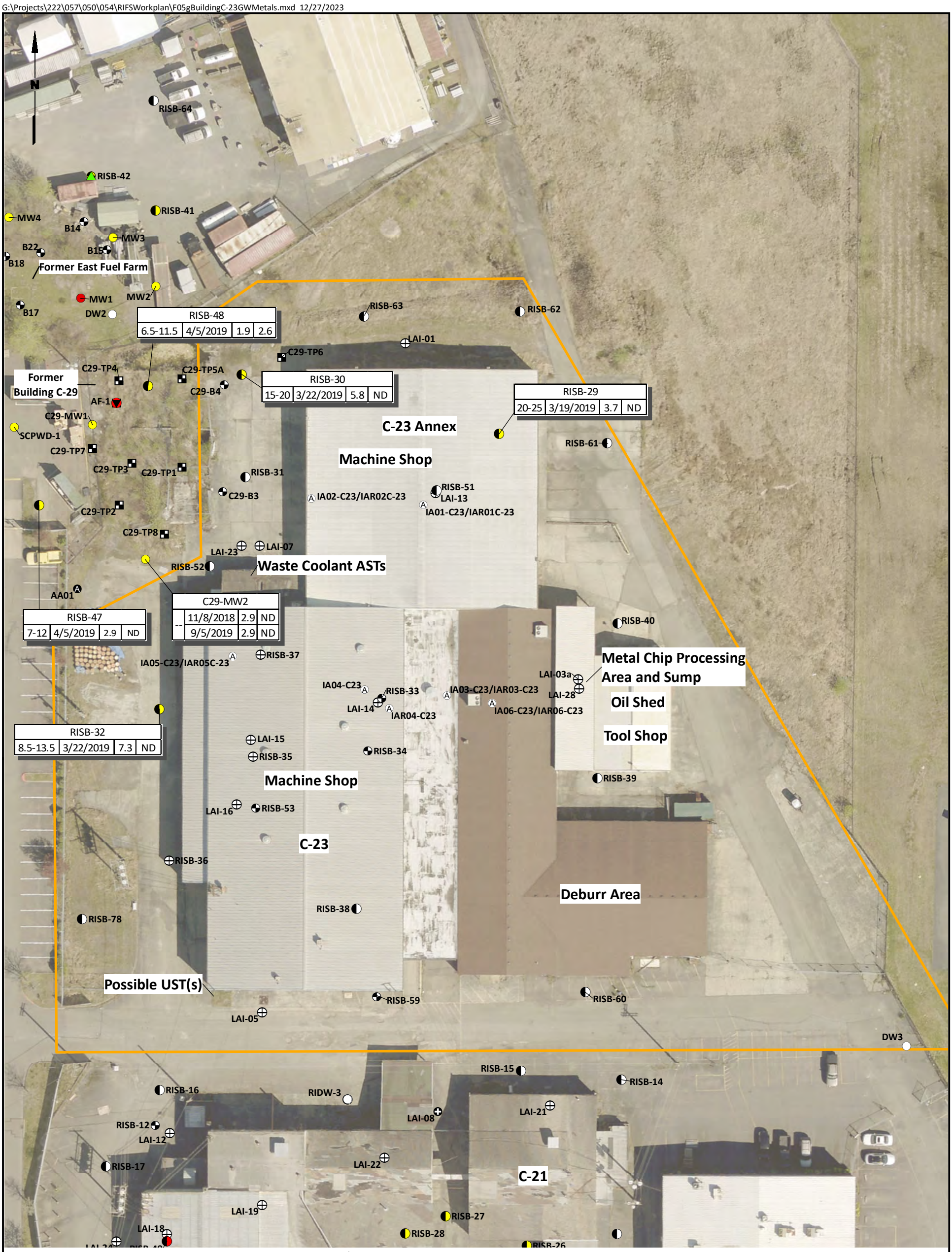
LANDAU ASSOCIATES

TECT Aerospace
Everett, Washington

Building C-23 and C-23 Annex
VOCs in Groundwater

Figure
5f

G:\Projects\222\057\050\054\RIFSWorkplan\F05gBuildingC-23GWMetals.mxd 12/27/2023



Legend

Color Coding Key

- Concentration Exceeded Site Screening Levels for One or More Analytes
- One or More Analytes were Detected, but did not Exceed Site Screening Levels
- Analysis was Conducted, but Results were not detected above Laboratory Reporting Limits
- Analysis was not Conducted at this Location

Sampling Locations

- Ambient Air Sampling Location
- Indoor Air Sampling Location
- Monitoring Well Location
- Soil Boring Location
- Groundwater Sampling Location
- Soil Gas Sampling Location
- Soil and Groundwater Sampling Location
- Soil and Soil Gas Sampling Location
- Soil, Soil Gas, and Groundwater Sampling Location
- Test Pit

- Catch Basin
- Trench Drain
- Building C-23 and C-23 Annex

Notes

1. Screening level is 13.6 µg/L for arsenic and 100 µg/L for total chromium
2. UST = Underground Storage Tank
3. Black and white reproduction of this color original may reduce its effectiveness and lead to incorrect interpretation.

Data Box Key

Sample Location			
Screen Depth (ft, BGS)	Date	Arsenic Conc. (µg/L)	Total Chromium Conc. (µg/L)

Data Sources: AGI 1999; Landau Associates 2006; King County GIS.

0 50 100

Scale in Feet

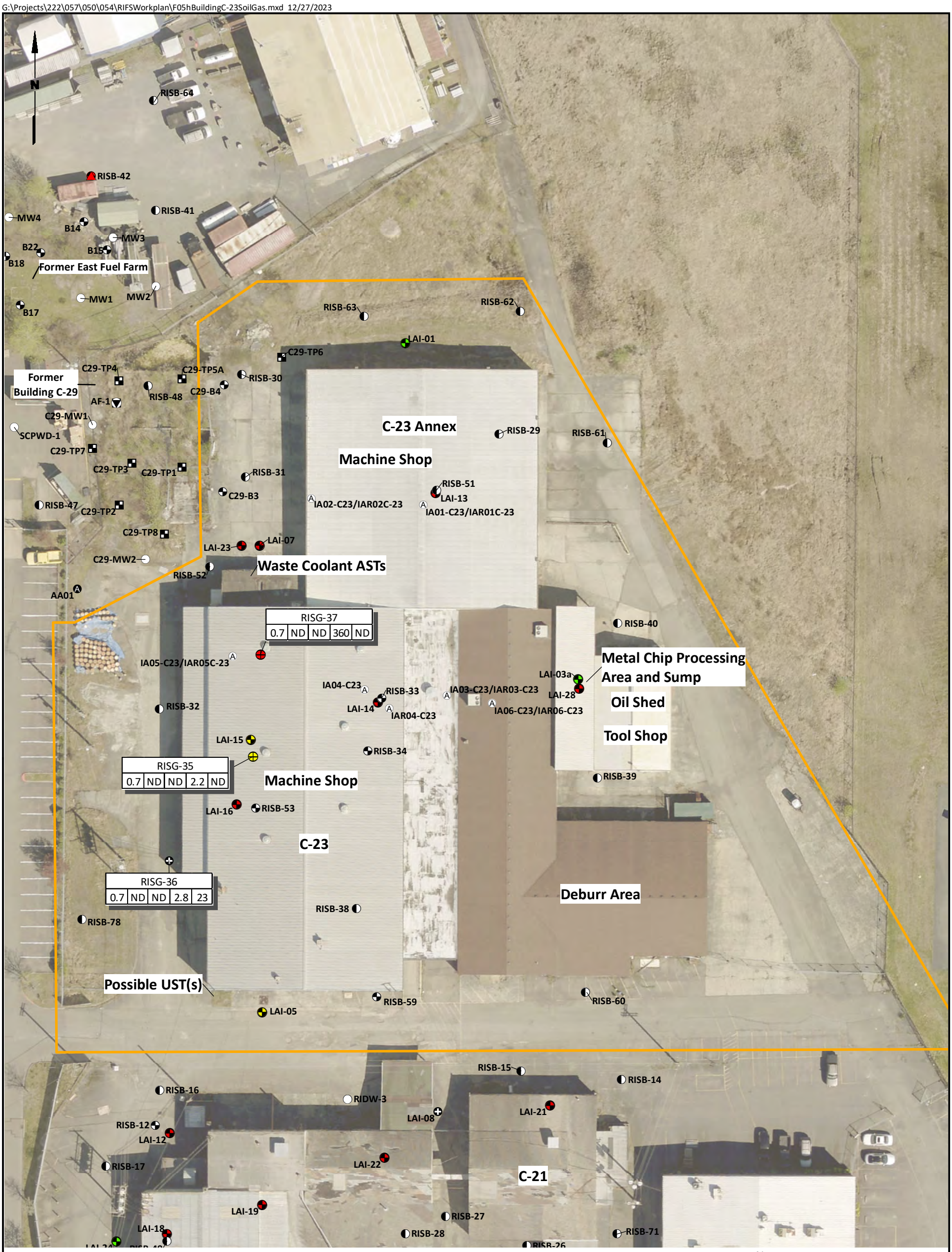
LANDAU ASSOCIATES

TECT Aerospace Leasehold
Everett, Washington

Building C-23 and C-23 Annex
Metals in Groundwater

Figure
5g

G:\Projects\222\057\050\054\RIFSWorkplan\F05hBuildingC-23SoilGas.mxd 12/27/2023



Legend

Color Coding Key

- Concentration Exceeded Site Screening Levels for One or More Analytes
- One or More Analytes were Detected, but did not Exceed Site Screening Levels
- Analysis was Conducted, but Results were not detected above Laboratory Reporting Limits
- Analysis was not Conducted at this Location

Sampling Locations

- Ambient Air Sampling Location
- Indoor Air Sampling Location
- Monitoring Well Location
- Soil Boring Location
- Groundwater Sampling Location
- Soil Gas Sampling Location
- Soil and Groundwater Sampling Location
- Soil and Soil Gas Sampling Location
- Soil, Soil Gas, and Groundwater Sampling Location
- Test Pit

- Catch Basin
- Trench Drain
- Building C-23 and C-23 Annex

Notes

1. Screening levels for 1,1-DCA, Benzene, TCE, and VC are 52, 11, 11, and 9.5 µg/m^3, respectively.
2. UST = Underground Storage Tank
3. Black and white reproduction of this color original may reduce its effectiveness and lead to incorrect interpretation.

Data Box Key

Sample Location				
Sample Depth	1,1-DCA Conc. (µg/m^3)	Benzene Conc (µg/m^3)	TCE Conc. (µg/m^3)	VC Conc. (µg/m^3)

Data Sources: AGI 1999; Landau Associates 2006; King County GIS.

0 50 100

Scale in Feet

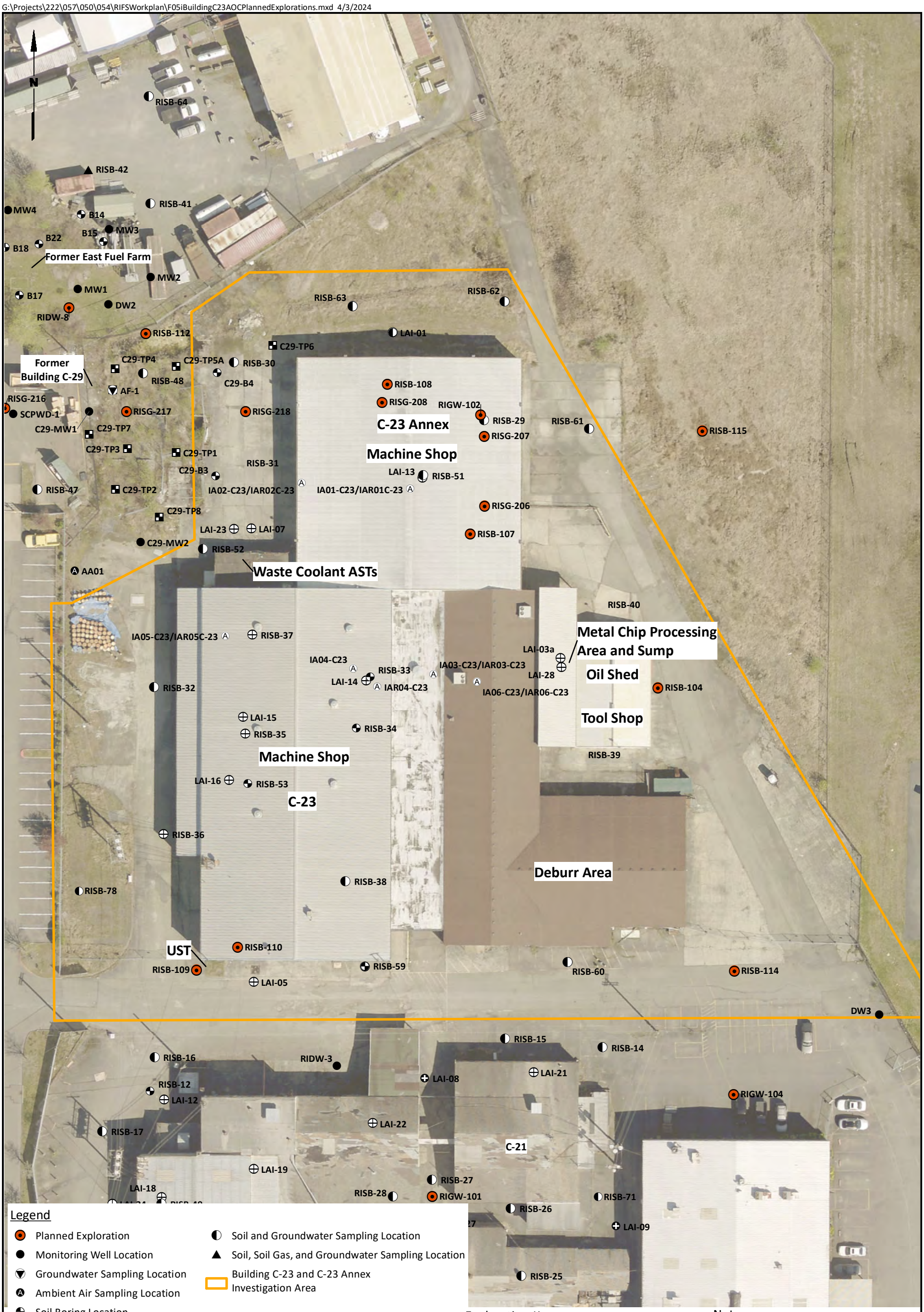
LANDAU ASSOCIATES

TECT Aerospace
Everett, Washington

Building C-23 and C-23 Annex Soil Gas

Figure 5h

G:\Projects\222\057\050\054\RIFSWorkplan\F05iBuildingC23AOCPlannedExplorations.mxd 4/3/2024



Legend

- Planned Exploration
- Monitoring Well Location
- Groundwater Sampling Location
- Ambient Air Sampling Location
- Soil Boring Location
- Indoor Air Sampling Location
- Soil and Soil Gas Sampling Location
- Soil Gas Sampling Location
- Test Pit
- Soil and Groundwater Sampling Location
- Soil, Soil Gas, and Groundwater Sampling Location
- Building C-23 and C-23 Annex Investigation Area

0 50 100

Scale in Feet

Exploration Key

RISB = Soil Boring
RIGW = Shallow Groundwater Monitoring Well
RIDW = Deep Aquifer Groundwater Monitoring Well
RISG = Soil Gas Probe

Note

1. Black and white reproduction of this color original may reduce its effectiveness and lead to incorrect interpretation.

Data Sources: AGI 1999; Landau Associates 2006; King County GIS.

LANDAU ASSOCIATES

TECT Aerospace
Everett, Washington

Building C-23 and C-23 Annex
Planned AO
Remedial Investigation Locations

Figure
5i

G:\Projects\222\057\050\054\RIFSWorkplan\F06aFormerBuildingC-29AOCHistExplorations.mxd 12/27/2023



Legend

- Monitoring Well Location
- Groundwater Sampling Location
- Ambient Air Sampling Location
- Soil Boring Location
- Indoor Air Sampling Location
- Soil and Soil Gas Sampling Location
- Soil Gas Sampling Location
- Test Pit
- RI Soil and Groundwater Sampling Location
- RI Soil, Soil Gas, and Groundwater Sampling Location
- Former Building C-29/Former East Fuel Farm Investigation Area

Notes

1. UST = Underground Storage Tank
2. Black and white reproduction of this color original may reduce its effectiveness and lead to incorrect interpretation.

Data Sources: AGI 1999; Landau Associates 2006; King County GIS.

0 70 140

Scale in Feet

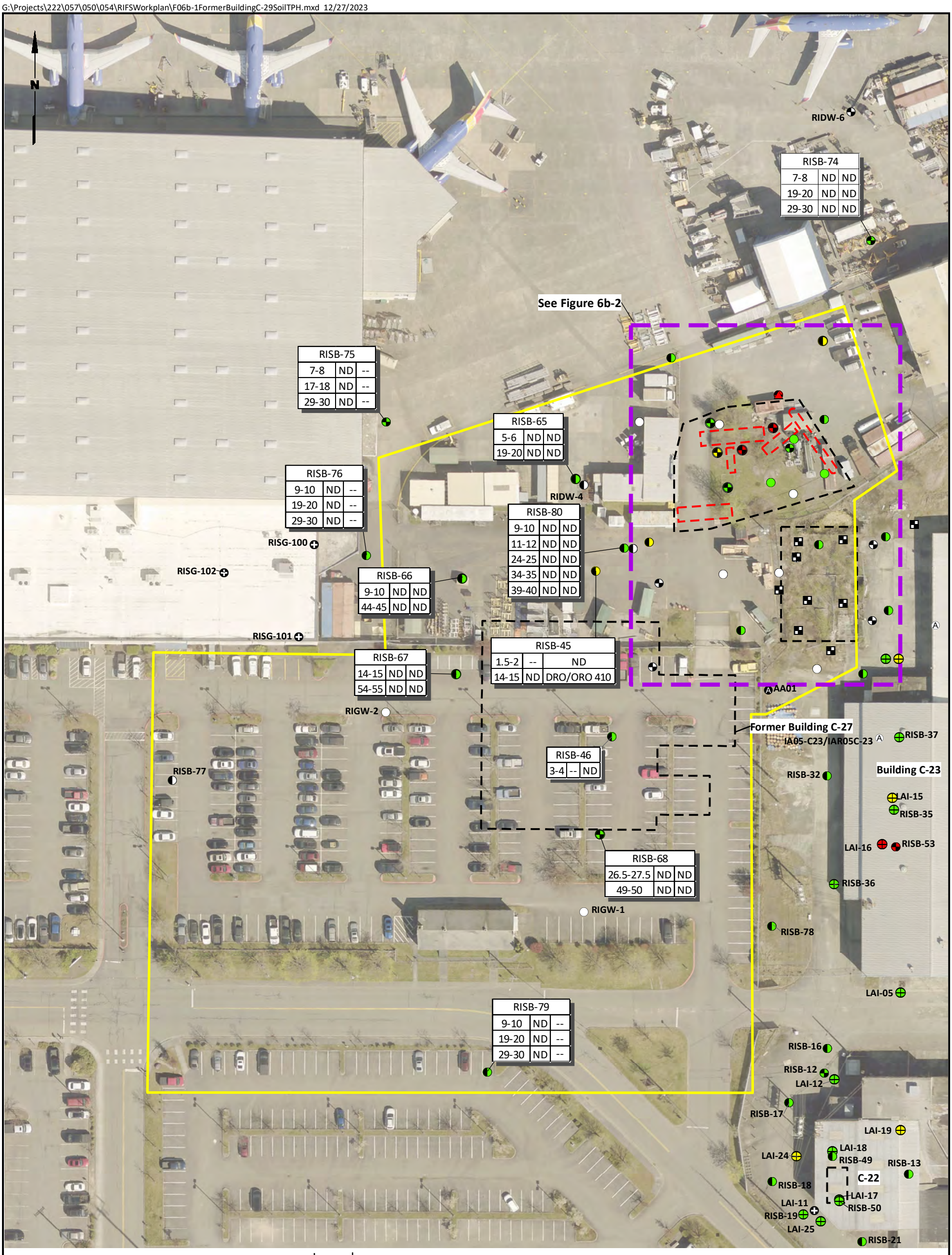
LANDAU ASSOCIATES

TECT Aerospace
Everett, Washington

Former Building C-29/Former Fuel Farm Historical Exploration Locations

Figure 6a

G:\Projects\222\057\050\054\RIFSWorkplan\F06b-1FormerBuildingC-29SoilTPH.mxd 12/27/2023



Legend

Color Coding Key

- Concentration Exceeded Site Screening Levels for One or More Analytes
- One or More Analytes were Detected, but did not Exceed Site Screening Levels
- Analysis was Conducted, but Results were not detected above Laboratory Reporting Limits
- Analysis was not Conducted at this Location

Sampling Locations

- Ambient Air Sampling Location
- Indoor Air Sampling Location
- Monitoring Well Location
- Soil Boring Location
- Groundwater Sampling Location
- Soil Gas Sampling Location
- Soil and Groundwater Sampling Location
- Soil and Soil Gas Sampling Location
- Soil, Soil Gas, and Groundwater Sampling Location
- Test Pit

Former Building C-29/Former East Fuel Farm Investigation Area

Data Box Key

Sample Location		
Sample Depth (ft, BGS)	Benzene Concentration (µg/kg)	Max. TPH-G, or Total TPH-D and TPH-O Conc. (mg/kg)

Notes

1. Where more than one constituent was detected or exceeded site screening level, the constituent with the highest concentration is shown.
2. Screening levels for TPH-G are 30 mg/kg with benzene present and 100 mg/kg without benzene present.
3. Screening level for TPH-D and TPH-O are 2,000 mg/kg, separate or combined.
4. Screening level for benzene is 1.7 µg/kg.
5. UST = Underground Storage Tank
6. Black and white reproduction of this color original may reduce its effectiveness and lead to incorrect interpretation.

Data Sources: AGI 1999; Landau Associates 2006; King County GIS.

0 70 140

Scale in Feet

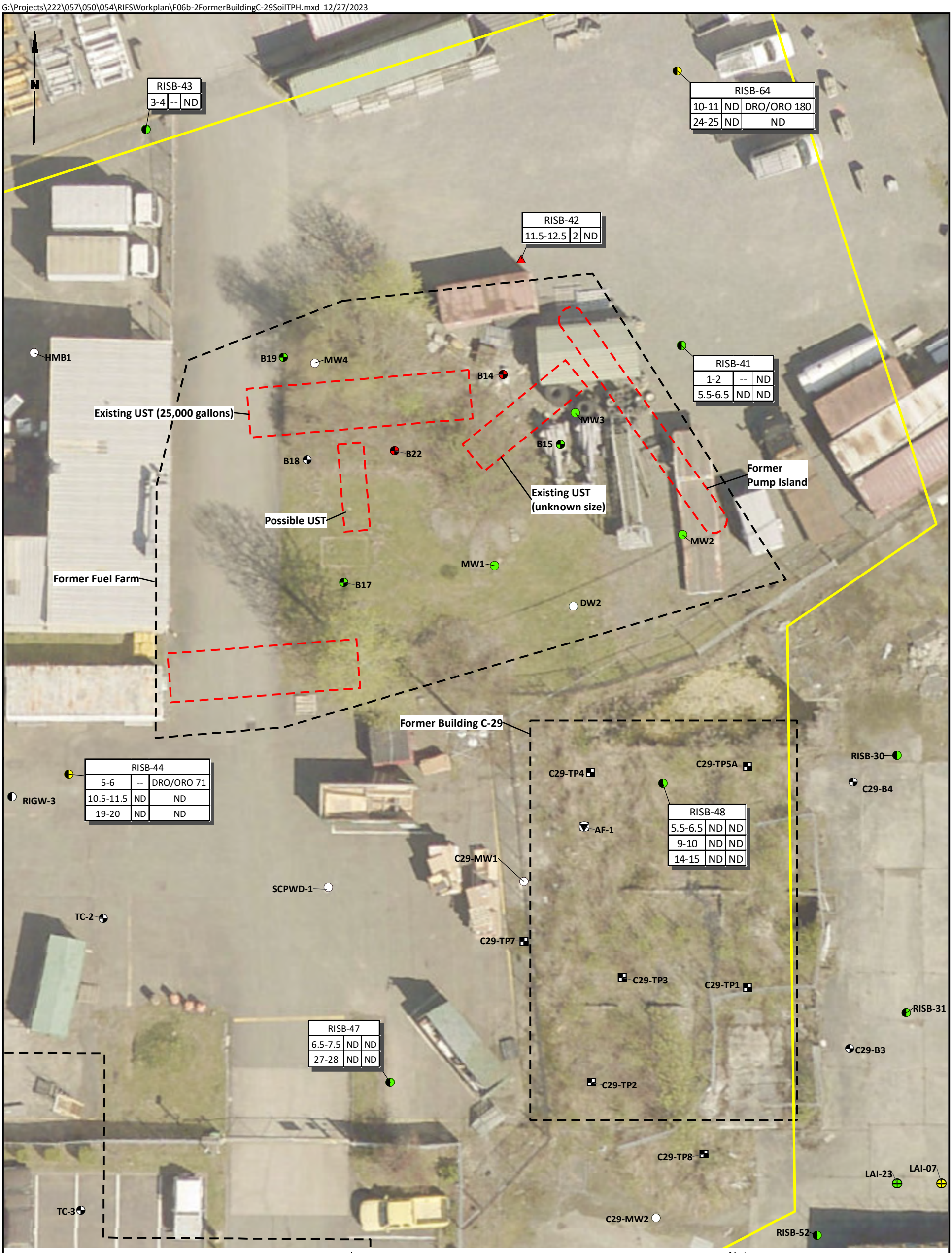
LANDAU ASSOCIATES

TECT Aerospace
Everett, Washington

Former Building C-29/Former Fuel Farm Benzene and TPH in Soil

Figure 6b-1

G:\Projects\222\057\050\054\RIFSWorkplan\F06b-2FormerBuildingC-29SoilTPH.mxd 12/27/2023



Legend

Color Coding Key

- Concentration Exceeded Site Screening Levels for One or More Analytes
- One or More Analytes were Detected, but did not Exceed Site Screening Levels
- Analysis was Conducted, but Results were not detected above Laboratory Reporting Limits
- Analysis was not Conducted at this Location

Sampling Locations

- Ambient Air Sampling Location
- Indoor Air Sampling Location
- Monitoring Well Location
- Soil Boring Location
- Groundwater Sampling Location
- Soil Gas Sampling Location
- Soil and Groundwater Sampling Location
- Soil and Soil Gas Sampling Location
- Soil, Soil Gas, and Groundwater Sampling Location
- Test Pit

Former Building C-29/Former East Fuel Farm Investigation Area

Data Box Key

Sample Location		
Sample Depth (ft, BGS)	Benzene Concentration (µg/kg)	Max. TPH-G, or Total TPH-D and TPH-O Conc. (mg/kg)

Notes

1. Where more than one constituent was detected or exceeded site screening level, the constituent with the highest concentration is shown.
2. Screening levels for TPH-G are 30 mg/kg with benzene present and 100 mg/kg without benzene present.
3. Screening level for TPH-D and TPH-O are 2,000 mg/kg, separate or combined.
4. Screening level for benzene is 1.7 µg/kg.
5. UST = Underground Storage Tank
6. Black and white reproduction of this color original may reduce its effectiveness and lead to incorrect interpretation.

Data Sources: AGI 1999; Landau Associates 2006; King County GIS.

0 20 40

Scale in Feet

LANDAU ASSOCIATES

TECT Aerospace
Everett, Washington

Former Building C-29/Former Fuel Farm Benzene and TPH in Soil

Figure 6b-2

G:\Projects\222\057\050\054\RIFSWorkplan\F06cFormerBuildingC-29SoilVOCs.mxd 12/27/2023

N

RISB-74	
7-8	VC 0.069
19-20	ND
29-30	ND

RISB-43	
6-7	TCE 3.4
14-15	TCE 1.8

RISB-64	
10-11	ND
24-25	ND

RISB-42	
11.5-12.5	cDCE 820
19-20	VC 0.13

RISB-41	
5.5-6.5	TCE 4.2
19-20	TCE 2.4

RISB-65	
5-6	TCE 1.7
19-20	ND

RISB-80	
9-10	TCE 940
9-10	TCE 3,500
11-12	TCE 15,000
24-25	TCE 2,900
34-35	ND
39-40	ND

RISB-48	
5.5-6.5	cDCE 1,000
9-10	TCE 2,700
14-15	TCE 1.5

RISB-44	
10.5-11.5	TCE 7,000
19-20	cDCE 13

RISB-66	
9-10	TCE 3,900
44-45	cDCE 13

RISB-45	
14-15	TCE 230,000
34-35	TCE 17

RISB-47	
6.5-7.5	TCE 9,600
27-28	ND

RISB-67	
14-15	TCE 7,900
54-55	TCE 9.8

RISB-46	
7.5-8.5	TCE 3,500
29.5-30.5	cDCE 22
39-40	VC 0.12

RISB-68	
26.5-27.5	TCE 7,900
49-50	ND

HMB1, B19, MW4, B14, MW3, B15, B22, B18, B17, MW1, MW2, DW2, RIDW-4, RIGW-3, SCPWD-1, TC-2, TC-3, AF-1, AA01, C29-MW1, C29-MW2, C29-TP1, C29-TP2, C29-TP3, C29-TP4, C29-TP5A, C29-TP6, C29-TP7, C29-TP8, C29-B3, C29-B4, LAI-23, LAI-07, LAI-15, LAI-16, RISB-30, RISB-31, RISB-32, RISB-35, RISB-37, RISB-52, RISB-53, IA02-C23/IAR02C-23, IA05-C23/IAR05C-23

Existing UST (25,000 gallons)

Former Pump Island

Existing UST (unknown size)

Possible UST

Former Fuel Farm

Removed 12,000 gallon UST

Former Building C-29

Former Building C-27

Building C-23

Legend

Color Coding Key

- Concentration Exceeded Site Screening Levels for One or More Analytes
- One or More Analytes were Detected, but did not Exceed Site Screening Levels
- Analysis was Conducted, but Results were not detected above Laboratory Reporting Limits
- Analysis was not Conducted at this Location

Sampling Locations

- Ambient Air Sampling Location
- Indoor Air Sampling Location
- Monitoring Well Location
- Soil Boring Location
- Groundwater Sampling Location
- Soil Gas Sampling Location
- Soil and Groundwater Sampling Location
- Soil and Soil Gas Sampling Location
- Soil, Soil Gas, and Groundwater Sampling Location
- Test Pit

Former Building C-29/Former East Fuel Farm Investigation Area

Data Box Key

Sample Location	
Sample Depth (ft, BGS)	Maximum PCE, TCE, cDCE, or VC Concentration (µg/kg)

Notes

1. Where more than one constituent was detected or exceeded site screening level, the constituent with the highest concentration is shown.
2. Screening levels for PCE, TCE, cDCE, and VC are 2.8, 1.5, 5.2, and 0.090 µg/kg, respectively.
3. UST = Underground Storage Tank
4. Black and white reproduction of this color original may reduce its effectiveness and lead to incorrect interpretation.

Data Sources: AGI 1999; Landau Associates 2006; King County GIS.

0 40 80

Scale in Feet

LANDAU ASSOCIATES

TECT Aerospace
Everett, Washington

Former Building C-29/Former Fuel Farm VOCs in Soil

Figure 6c

G:\Projects\222\057\050\054\RIFSWorkplan\F06dFormerBuildingC-29SoilMetals.mxd 12/27/2023



Legend

Color Coding Key

- Concentration Exceeded Site Screening Levels for One or More Analytes
- One or More Analytes were Detected, but did not Exceed Site Screening Levels
- Analysis was Conducted, but Results were not detected above Laboratory Reporting Limits
- Analysis was not Conducted at this Location

Sampling Locations

- Ambient Air Sampling Location
- Indoor Air Sampling Location
- Monitoring Well Location
- Soil Boring Location
- Groundwater Sampling Location
- Soil Gas Sampling Location
- Soil and Groundwater Sampling Location
- Soil and Soil Gas Sampling Location
- Soil, Soil Gas, and Groundwater Sampling Location
- Test Pit

Former Building C-29/Former East Fuel Farm Investigation Area

Notes

1. Screening level is 7 mg/kg for arsenic and 42 mg/kg for total chromium.
2. UST = Underground Storage Tank
3. Black and white reproduction of this color original may reduce its effectiveness and lead to incorrect interpretation.

Data Box Key

Sample Location		
Sample Depth (ft, BGS)	Maximum Arsenic Concentration (mg/kg)	Maximum Total Chromium Concentration (mg/kg)

Data Sources: AGI 1999; Landau Associates 2006; King County GIS.

0 40 80

Scale in Feet

LANDAU ASSOCIATES

TECT Aerospace
Everett, Washington

Former Building C-29/Former Fuel Farm Metals in Soil

Figure 6d

G:\Projects\222\057\050\054\RIFSWorkplan\F06e-1FormerBuildingC-29GWTPH.mxd 12/27/2023

N

RIDW-6

RISB-74

See Figure 6e-2

RISB-75

RISB-65			
14-19	8/29/2019	ND	DRO/ORO 140

RIDW-4

RISB-76			
15-20	11/22/2022	2.1	DRO/ORO 530

RISB-80			
17-22	11/8/2022	ND	DRO/ORO 350

RISG-100

RISG-102

RISB-66			
15-20	8/29/2019	ND	DRO/ORO 1,130

RISB-45			
15-20	4/4/2019	1.1	DRO/ORO 7,200

RISG-101

RISB-67			
10-15	8/30/2019	0.65	DRO/ORO 250

AA01

RIGW-2			
3-13	9/26/2023	0.76	DRO/ORO 300

Former Building C-27

IA05-C23/IAR05C-23

RISB-37

Building C-23

RISB-46			
10-15	4/3/2019	0.5	DRO/ORO 2,190

RISB-77			
14-19	11/23/2022	ND	--

RISB-32			
8.5-13.5	3/22/2019	ND	DRO/ORO 130

LAI-15

RISB-35

RISB-68

LAI-16

RISB-53

RISB-36

RISB-78

LAI-05

RISB-79			
13-18	11/29/2022	ND	--

RISB-16

RISB-12

LAI-12

RISB-17

LAI-19

LAI-18

LAI-24

RISB-49

RISB-13

C-22

RISB-18

LAI-17

LAI-11

RISB-50

RISB-19

LAI-25

RISB-21

Legend

Color Coding Key

- Concentration Exceeded Site Screening Levels for One or More Analytes
- One or More Analytes were Detected, but did not Exceed Site Screening Levels
- Analysis was Conducted, but Results were not detected above Laboratory Reporting Limits
- Analysis was not Conducted at this Location

Sampling Locations

- Ambient Air Sampling Location
- Indoor Air Sampling Location
- Monitoring Well Location
- Soil Boring Location
- Groundwater Sampling Location
- Soil Gas Sampling Location
- Soil and Groundwater Sampling Location
- Soil and Soil Gas Sampling Location
- Soil, Soil Gas, and Groundwater Sampling Location
- Test Pit

Former Building C-29/Former East Fuel Farm Investigation Area

Data Box Key

Sample Location			
Screen Depth (ft, BGS)	Date	Benzene Conc. (µg/L)	Max. TPH-G or Total TPH-D and TPH-O Conc. (µg/L)

Notes

1. Where more than one constituent was detected or exceeded site screening level, the constituent with the highest concentration is shown.
2. Screening levels for TPH-G are 800 µg/L with benzene present and 1,000 µg/L without benzene present.
3. Screening level for TPH-D and TPH-O are 500 µg/L, separate or combined.
4. Screening level for benzene is 0.80 µg/L.
5. UST = Underground Storage Tank
6. Black and white reproduction of this color original may reduce its effectiveness and lead to incorrect interpretation.

Data Sources: AGI 1999; Landau Associates 2006; King County GIS.

0 70 140

Scale in Feet

LANDAU ASSOCIATES

TECT Aerospace
Everett, Washington

Former Building C-29/Former Fuel Farm
Benzene and TPH in Groundwater

Figure
6e-1

G:\Projects\222\057\050\054\RIFSWorkplan\F06e-2FormerBuildingC-29GWTPH.mxd 12/27/2023

N

RISB-43			
8-13	4/4/2019	ND	ND

RISB-64			
15-20	8/30/2019	ND	DRO/ORO 240

RISB-42			
10-15	4/3/2019	15	DRO/ORO 1,900

HMB1			
8-18	8/29/2019	ND	DRO/ORO 540

MW4			
7-17	8/30/2019	8.5	DRO/ORO 1,150

RISB-41			
15-20	4/4/2019	ND	DRO/ORO 150

MW3			
12.5-17.5	8/30/2019	16	GRO 950

MW2			
12-17	8/30/2019	3.2	ND

MW1			
14.5-24.5	8/30/2019	36	DRO/ORO 360

RISB-44			
12-17	4/5/2019	ND	DRO/ORO 260

RIGW-3			
15-20	9/26/2023	ND	ND

C29-MW1			
15-20	8/29/2019	9.1	DRO/ORO 1320

RISB-48			
6.5-11.5	4/5/2019	4	DRO/ORO 9,900

SCPWD-1			
15-20	11/8/2018	3.7	DRO/ORO 900

RISB-47			
7-12	4/5/2019	2	DRO/ORO 840

C29-MW2			
--	11/8/2018	ND	DRO/ORO 160

RISB-52			
10-15	3/22/2019	0.66	DRO/ORO 570

B19 B14 B18 B22 B15 B17 DW2 AF-1 C29-TP4 C29-TP5A RISB-30 C29-B4 TC-2 C29-TP7 C29-TP3 C29-TP1 RISB-31 C29-B3 C29-TP2 C29-TP8 LAI-23 LAI-07 TC-3

Existing UST (25,000 gallons)

Existing UST (unknown size)

Former Pump Island

Possible UST

Former Fuel Farm

Former Building C-29

Legend

Color Coding Key

- Concentration Exceeded Site Screening Levels for One or More Analytes
- One or More Analytes were Detected, but did not Exceed Site Screening Levels
- Analysis was Conducted, but Results were not detected above Laboratory Reporting Limits
- Analysis was not Conducted at this Location

Sampling Locations

- Ambient Air Sampling Location
- Indoor Air Sampling Location
- Monitoring Well Location
- Soil Boring Location
- Groundwater Sampling Location
- Soil Gas Sampling Location
- Soil and Groundwater Sampling Location
- Soil and Soil Gas Sampling Location
- Soil, Soil Gas, and Groundwater Sampling Location
- Test Pit

Former Building C-29/Former East Fuel Farm Investigation Area

Data Box Key

Sample Location			
Screen Depth (ft, BGS)	Date	Benzene Conc. (µg/L)	Max. TPH-G or Total TPH-D and TPH-O Conc. (µg/L)

Notes

1. Where more than one constituent was detected or exceeded site screening level, the constituent with the highest concentration is shown.
2. Screening levels for TPH-G are 800 µg/L with benzene present and 1,000 µg/L without benzene present.
3. Screening level for TPH-D and TPH-O are 500 µg/L, separate or combined.
4. Screening level for benzene is 0.80 µg/L.
5. UST = Underground Storage Tank
6. Black and white reproduction of this color original may reduce its effectiveness and lead to incorrect interpretation.

Data Sources: AGI 1999; Landau Associates 2006; King County GIS.

0 20 40

Scale in Feet

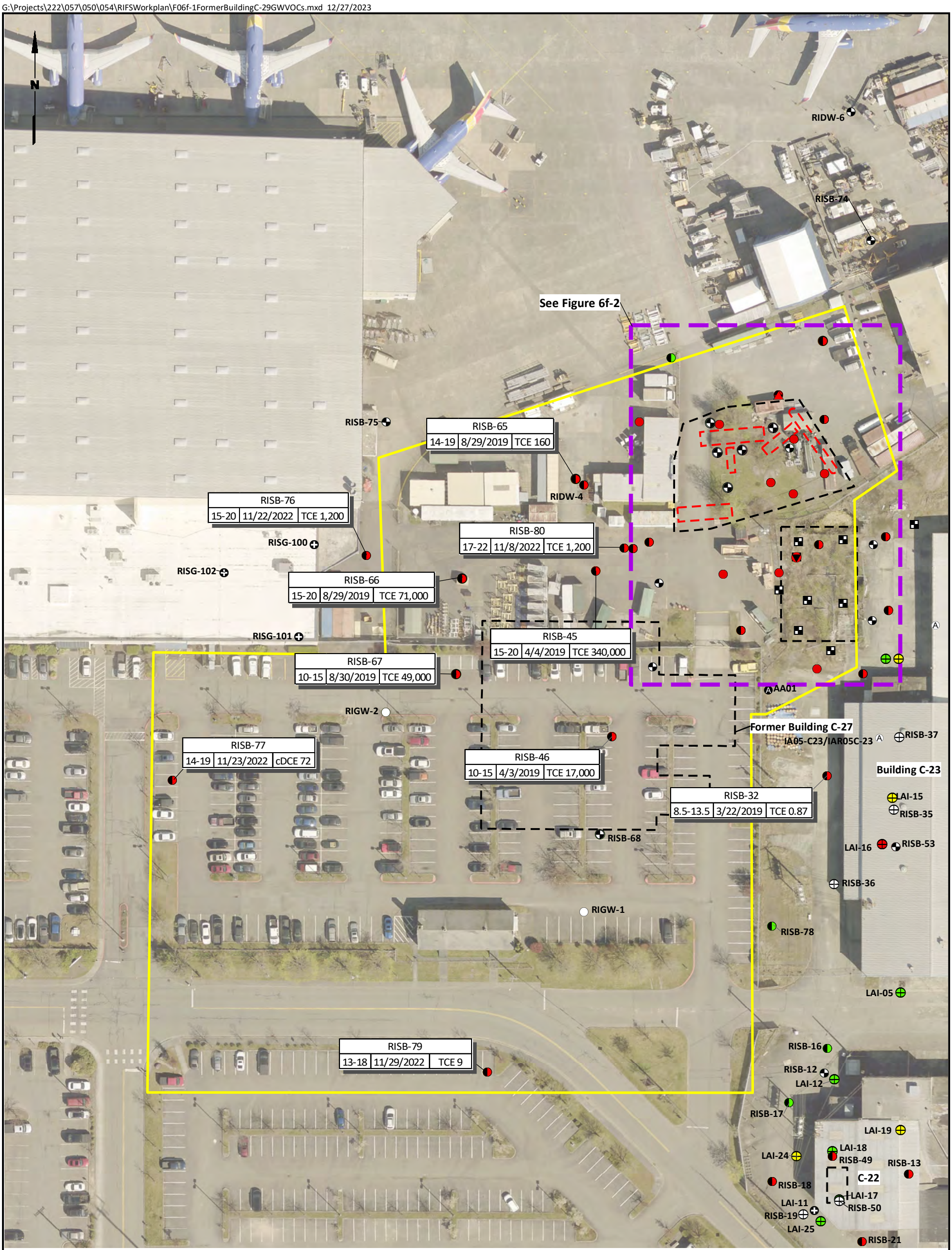
LANDAU ASSOCIATES

TECT Aerospace
Everett, Washington

Former Building C-29/Former Fuel Farm Benzene and TPH in Groundwater

Figure
6e-2

G:\Projects\222\057\050\054\RIFSWorkplan\F06f-1FormerBuildingC-29GWVOCs.mxd 12/27/2023



Legend

Color Coding Key

- Concentration Exceeded Site Screening Levels for One or More Analytes
- One or More Analytes were Detected, but did not Exceed Site Screening Levels
- Analysis was Conducted, but Results were not detected above Laboratory Reporting Limits
- Analysis was not Conducted at this Location

Sampling Locations

- Ambient Air Sampling Location
- Indoor Air Sampling Location
- Monitoring Well Location
- Soil Boring Location
- Groundwater Sampling Location
- Soil Gas Sampling Location
- Soil and Groundwater Sampling Location
- Soil and Soil Gas Sampling Location
- Soil, Soil Gas, and Groundwater Sampling Location
- Test Pit

Former Building C-29/Former East Fuel Farm Investigation Area

Data Box Key

Sample Location		
Screen Depth (ft, BGS)	Date	Max. PCE, TCE, cDCE, or VC Conc. (µg/L)

Notes

1. Where more than one constituent was detected or exceeded site screening level, the constituent with the highest concentration is shown.
2. Screening levels for PCE, TCE, cDCE, and VC are 5, 0.54, 16, and 0.029 ug/L, respectively.
3. UST = Underground Storage Tank
4. Black and white reproduction of this color original may reduce its effectiveness and lead to incorrect interpretation.

Data Sources: AGI 1999; Landau Associates 2006; King County GIS.

0 70 140

Scale in Feet

LANDAU ASSOCIATES

TECT Aerospace
Everett, Washington

Former Building C-29/Former Fuel Farm VOCs in Groundwater

Figure
6f-1

G:\Projects\222\057\050\054\RIFSWorkplan\F06f-2FormerBuildingC-29GWVOCs.mxd 12/27/2023

N

RISB-43 | 8-13 | 4/4/2019 | TCE ND

RISB-64 | 15-20 | 8/30/2019 | TCE 18

RISB-42 | 10-15 | 4/3/2019 | cDCE 1100

HMB1 | 8-18 | 8/29/2019 | TCE 0.72

MW4 | 7-17 | 8/30/2019 | TCE 2.6

B19

B14

RISB-41 | 15-20 | 4/4/2019 | VC 0.11

Existing UST (25,000 gallons)

MW3 | 12.5-17.5 | 8/30/2019 | cDCE 2,300

B15

B18

B22

Former Pump Island

Existing UST (unknown size)

Possible UST

MW1 | 14.5-24.5 | 11/5/2018 | cDCE 5,500

MW2 | 12-17 | 11/5/2018 | cDCE 330

Former Fuel Farm

B17

DW2 | 137-147 | 9/10/2019 | cDCE 190

Former Building C-29

RISB-30 | 15-20 | 3/22/2019 | cDCE 2.7

RISB-44 | 12-17 | 4/5/2019 | cDCE 1,700

C29-TP4

C29-TP5A

C29-B4

RIGW-3 | 15-20 | 9/26/2023 | cDCE 1,900

RISB-48 | 6.5-11.5 | 4/5/2019 | cDCE 3,600

AF-1

C29-MW1 | 15-20 | 8/29/2019 | TCE 15,000

SCPWD-1 | 15-20 | 8/29/2019 | TCE 10,000

TC-2

C29-TP7

C29-TP3

C29-TP1

RISB-31 | 4-4.5 | 4/9/2019 | VC 0.089

RISB-47 | 7-12 | 4/5/2019 | TCE 24,000

C29-B3

C29-TP2

C29-TP8

LAI-23

LAI-07

C29-MW2 | -- | 9/5/2019 | TCE 250

RISB-52 | 10-15 | 3/22/2019 | TCE 85

TC-3

Legend

Color Coding Key

- Concentration Exceeded Site Screening Levels for One or More Analytes
- One or More Analytes were Detected, but did not Exceed Site Screening Levels
- Analysis was Conducted, but Results were not detected above Laboratory Reporting Limits
- Analysis was not Conducted at this Location

Sampling Locations

- Ambient Air Sampling Location
- Indoor Air Sampling Location
- Monitoring Well Location
- Soil Boring Location
- Groundwater Sampling Location
- Soil Gas Sampling Location
- Soil and Groundwater Sampling Location
- Soil and Soil Gas Sampling Location
- Soil, Soil Gas, and Groundwater Sampling Location
- Test Pit

Former Building C-29/Former East Fuel Farm Investigation Area

Data Box Key

Sample Location		
Screen Depth (ft, BGS)	Date	Max. PCE, TCE, cDCE, or VC Conc. (µg/L)

Notes

1. Where more than one constituent was detected or exceeded site screening level, the constituent with the highest concentration is shown.
2. Screening levels for PCE, TCE, cDCE, and VC are 5, 0.54, 16, and 0.029 µg/L, respectively.
3. UST = Underground Storage Tank
4. Black and white reproduction of this color original may reduce its effectiveness and lead to incorrect interpretation.

Data Sources: AGI 1999; Landau Associates 2006; King County GIS.

0 20 40

Scale in Feet

LANDAU ASSOCIATES

TECT Aerospace
Everett, Washington

Former Building C-29/Former Fuel Farm VOCs in Groundwater

Figure 6f-2

G:\Projects\222\057\050\054\RIFSWorkplan\F06gFormerBuildingC-29GWMetals.mxd 12/27/2023

N

RISB-43			
8-13	4/4/2019	7.8	ND

RISB-42			
10-15	4/3/2019	1.3	ND

MW3			
12.5-17.5	11/5/2018	2.7	ND
	8/30/2019	2.5	ND

MW4			
7-17	11/7/2018	6.9	ND
	8/30/2019	2.8	ND

RISB-41			
15-20	4/4/2019	6.0	ND

HMB1			
8-18	11/8/2018	25	ND
	8/29/2019	17	ND

MW2			
12-17	11/5/2018	12	ND
	8/30/2019	7.5	ND

MW1			
14.5-24.5	11/5/2018	14	ND

RISB-44			
12-17	4/5/2019	5.7	ND

RISB-80			
17-22	11/8/2022	12	ND

C29-MW1			
15-20	11/8/2018	4.2	2.1
	8/29/2019	9.4	ND

RISB-30			
15-20	3/22/2019	5.8	ND

RISB-48			
9-11.5	4/5/2019	1.9	2.6

RISB-45			
15-20	4/4/2019	2.9	ND

SCPWD-1			
15-20	11/8/2018	7.7	ND
	8/29/2019	7.6	ND

RISB-47			
7-12	4/5/2019	2.9	ND

C29-MW2			
--	11/8/2018	2.9	ND
	9/5/2019	2.9	ND

RISB-46			
10-15	4/3/2019	ND	ND

RISB-32			
8.5-13.5	3/22/2019	7.3	ND

RISB-64
B19
B14
B15
B18
B22
Possible UST
Existing UST (unknown size)
Former Pump Island
Existing UST (25,000 gallons)
Former Fuel Farm
RISB-65
RIDW-4
B17
DW2
Former Building C-29
C29-TP6
C29-TP5A
C29-TP4
C29-B4
AF-1
RISB-66
RIGW-3
TC-2
C29-TP7
C29-TP3
C29-TP1
RISB-31
C29-B3
C29-TP2
IA02-C23/IAR02C-23
C29-TP8
LAI-23
LAI-07
RISB-67
TC-3
Former Building C-27
RISB-52
AA01
RISB-37
IA05-C23/IAR05C-23
Building C-23
LAI-15
RISB-35
C-23
LAI-16
RISB-53
RISB-68

Legend

Color Coding Key

- Concentration Exceeded Site Screening Levels for One or More Analytes
- One or More Analytes were Detected, but did not Exceed Site Screening Levels
- Analysis was Conducted, but Results were not detected above Laboratory Reporting Limits
- Analysis was not Conducted at this Location

Sampling Locations

- Ambient Air Sampling Location
- Indoor Air Sampling Location
- Monitoring Well Location
- Soil Boring Location
- Groundwater Sampling Location
- Soil Gas Sampling Location
- Soil and Groundwater Sampling Location
- Soil and Soil Gas Sampling Location
- Soil, Soil Gas, and Groundwater Sampling Location
- Test Pit

Former Building C-29/Former East Fuel Farm Investigation Area

Notes

1. Screening level is 13.6 µg/L for arsenic and 100 µg/L for total chromium
2. Black and white reproduction of this color original may reduce its effectiveness and lead to incorrect interpretation.

Data Box Key

Sample Location			
Screen Depth (ft, BGS)	Date	Arsenic Conc. (µg/L)	Total Chromium Conc . (µg/L)

Data Sources: AGI 1999; Landau Associates 2006; King County GIS.

0 40 80

Scale in Feet

LANDAU ASSOCIATES

TECT Aerospace
Everett, Washington

Former Building C-29/Former Fuel Farm Metals in Groundwater

Figure 6g

G:\Projects\222\057\050\054\RIFSWorkplan\F06hFormerBuildingC-29SoilGas.mxd 12/27/2023

N

RIDW-6

RISB-74

RISB-64

RISB-43

RISG-42				
0.7	ND	ND	ND	2,000

RISB-75

HMB1

B19

MW4

B14

RISB-41

Former Pump Island

Existing UST (25,000 gallons)

MW3

B15

B18

B22

Possible UST

MW2

RISB-65

RIDW-4

Former Fuel Farm

MW1

B17

DW2

Existing UST (unknown size)

Removed 12,000 gallon UST

RISG-100				
0.7	ND	3.2	9.1	ND

Former Building C-29

C29-TP4

C29-TP5A

C29-B4

RISB-48

RISB-80

RIGW-3

RISB-44

AF-1

RISB-76

RISG-102				
0.7	ND	5.7	10	210

RISB-66

RISB-45

SCPWD-1

C29-MW1

TC-2

C29-TP7

C29-TP3

C29-TP1

RISG-101				
0.7	ND	ND	ND	ND

Former Building C-27

RISB-47

C29-TP2

C29-B3

C29-TP8

LAI-23

TC-3

C29-MW2

RISB-52

RISB-67

AA01

RISB-46

IA05-C23/IAR05C-23 A

RISB-32

Buil

RISB-68

LAI-16

RISB-36

Legend

Color Coding Key

- Concentration Exceeded Site Screening Levels for One or More Analytes
- One or More Analytes were Detected, but did not Exceed Site Screening Levels
- Analysis was Conducted, but Results were not detected above Laboratory Reporting Limits
- Analysis was not Conducted at this Location

Sampling Locations

- Ambient Air Sampling Location
- Indoor Air Sampling Location
- Monitoring Well Location
- Soil Boring Location
- Groundwater Sampling Location
- Soil Gas Sampling Location
- Soil and Groundwater Sampling Location
- Soil and Soil Gas Sampling Location
- Soil, Soil Gas, and Groundwater Sampling Location
- Test Pit

Former Building C-29/Former East Fuel Farm Investigation Area

Notes

1. Screening levels for 1,1-DCA, Benzene, TCE, and VC are 52, 11, 11, and 9.5 µg/m^3, respectively.
2. UST = Underground Storage Tank
3. Black and white reproduction of this color original may reduce its effectiveness and lead to incorrect interpretation.

Data Box Key

Sample Location				
Sample Depth	1,1-DCA Conc. (µg/m^3)	Benzene Conc (µg/m^3)	TCE Conc. (µg/m^3)	VC Conc. (µg/m^3)

Data Sources: AGI 1999; Landau Associates 2006; King County GIS.

0 50 100

Scale in Feet

LANDAU ASSOCIATES

TECT Aerospace Leasehold
Everett, Washington

Former Building C-29/Former Fuel Farm Soil Gas

Figure 6h

G:\Projects\222\057\050\054\RIFSWorkplan\F06iFormerBuildingC-29AOCPlannedExplorations.mxd 4/3/2024

N

Hangar 1

Existing UST (unknown size)

Existing UST (25,000 gallons)

Possible UST

Former Fuel Farm

Removed 12,000 gallon UST

Former Building C-29

Former Building C-27

C-22

Build

RISB-64 RISB-43 RISB-42 RISB-41 RISB-75 HMB1 B19 MW4 MW3 B22 B14 B18 B15 MW2 RISB-65 RIDW-4 MW1 B17 DW2 RIDW-8 RISB-112 RISB-30 RISB-44 C29-TP4 C29-TP5A RISB-80 RIGW-3 AF-1 RISB-48 C29-B4 RISB-76 RISB-66 RISG-209 RISG-215 RISG-216 C29-MW1 RISG-217 RISG-218 RISG-100 RISG-102 RISB-45 TC-2 SCPWD-1 C29-TP7 C29-TP3 RISB-31 C29-TP1 RISG-101 RISG-210 RISB-47 C29-B3 C29-TP2 LAI-23 C29-TP8 C29-MW2 RISB-52 AA01 RISB-67 TC-3 RIGW-2 RISG-211 RISB-46 IA05-C23/IAR05C-23 RISB-116 RISB-77 RISB-32 RISG-212 RISB-68 LAI-16 RISB-36 RISG-213 RIGW-1 RISB-78 RISB-110 RISG-214 RISB-109 RISB-111 RISB-79 RISB-16 RISB-12 LAI-12 RISB-17 LAI-19 LAI-18 LAI-24 RISB-49 RISB-18 RISB-106 RISB-50 LAI-17 RISB-19 RISB-105 LAI-25 RISB-21 RISG-204 RISB-20 RISB-22 RIGW-103 RISB-117 RIDW-2

Legend

- Planned Exploration
- Monitoring Well Location
- Groundwater Sampling Location
- Ambient Air Sampling Location
- Soil Boring Location
- Indoor Air Sampling Location
- Soil and Soil Gas Sampling Location
- Soil Gas Sampling Location
- Test Pit
- RI Soil and Groundwater Sampling Location
- RI Soil, Soil Gas, and Groundwater Sampling Location
- Former Building C-29/Former East Fuel Farm Investigation Area

Exploration Key

RISB = Soil Boring
RIGW = Shallow Groundwater Monitoring Well
RIDW = Deep Aquifer Groundwater Monitoring Well
RISG = Soil Gas Probe

Notes

1. UST = Underground Storage Tank
2. Black and white reproduction of this color original may reduce its effectiveness and lead to incorrect interpretation.

Data Sources: AGI 1999; Landau Associates 2006; King County GIS.

0 80 160
Scale in Feet

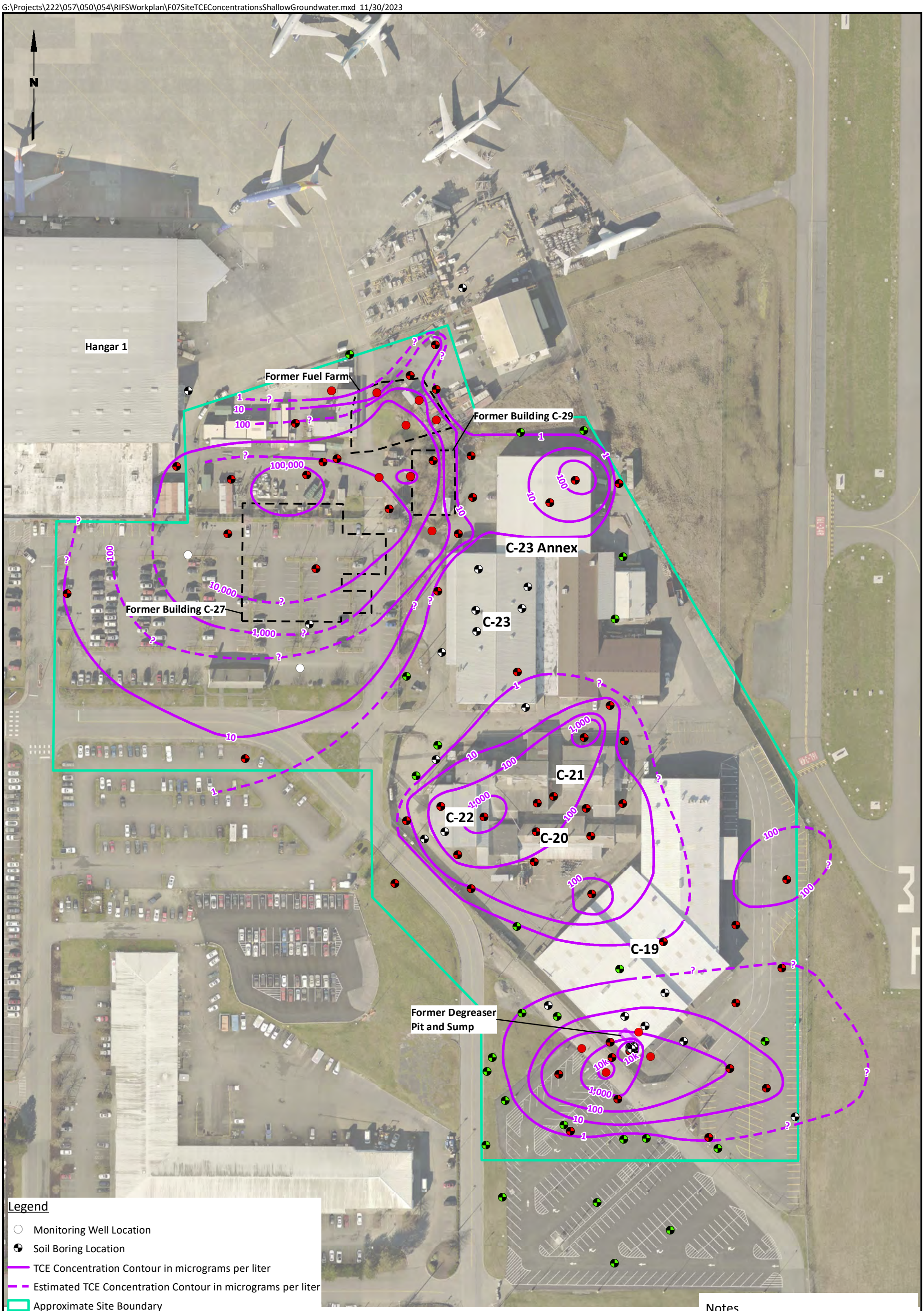
LANDAU ASSOCIATES

TECT Aerospace
Everett, Washington

Former Building C-29/Former Fuel Farm
Planned AO
Remedial Investigation Locations

Figure
6i

G:\Projects\222\057\050\054\RIFSWorkplan\F07SiteTCEConcentrationsShallowGroundwater.mxd 11/30/2023



Legend

- Monitoring Well Location
- Soil Boring Location
- TCE Concentration Contour in micrograms per liter
- Estimated TCE Concentration Contour in micrograms per liter
- Approximate Site Boundary
- Concentration Exceeded Site Screening Levels for One or More Analytes
- Analysis was Conducted, but Results were not Detected above Laboratory Reporting Limits
- Samples Collected from this Location were not Analyzed

0 120 240

Scale in Feet

Data Sources: AGI 1999; Landau Associates 2006; King County GIS.

Notes

1. TCE Screening Level = 0.54 µg/L.
2. TCE = trichloroethene.
3. Black and white reproduction of this color original may reduce its effectiveness and lead to incorrect interpretation.

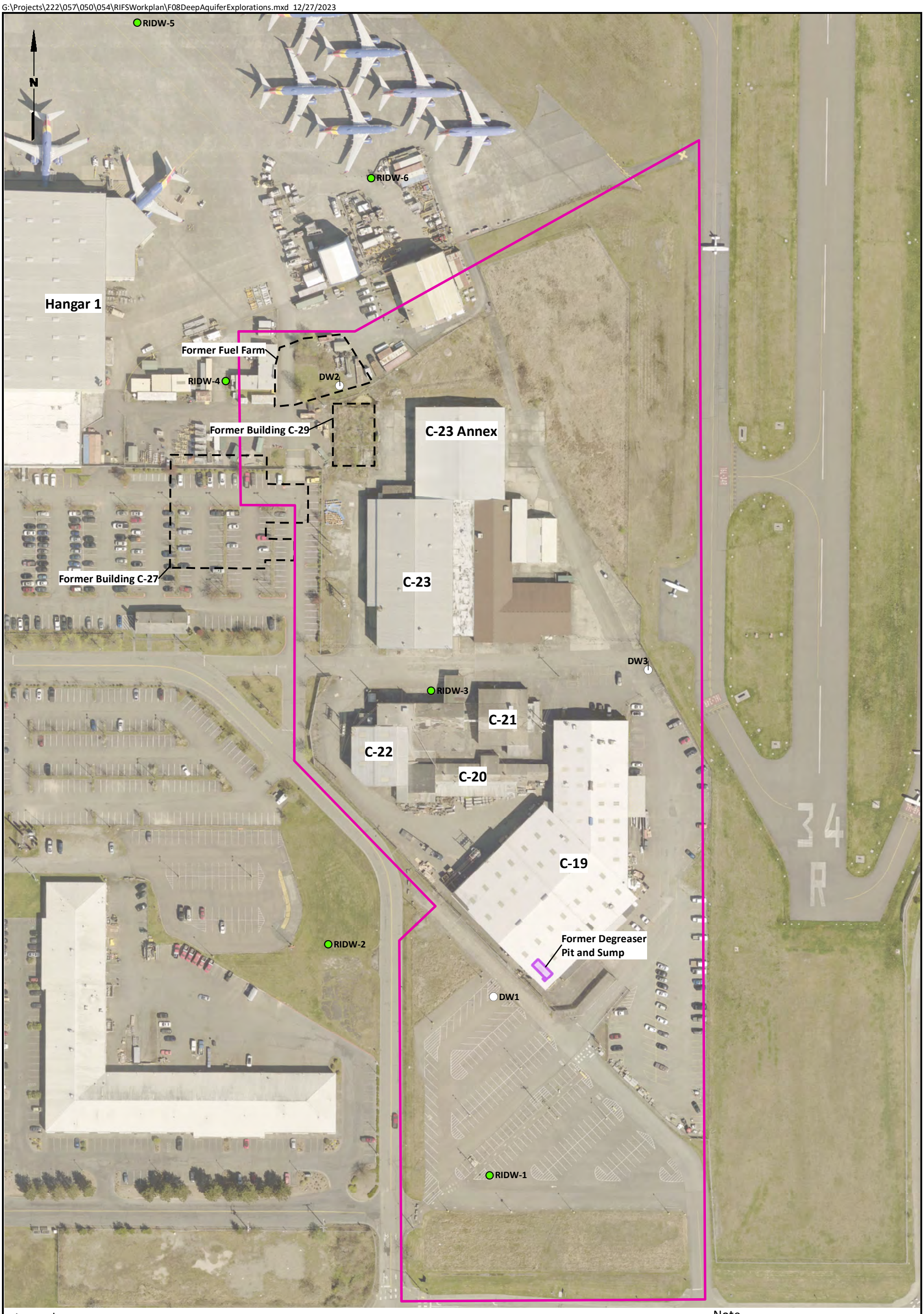
LANDAU ASSOCIATES

TECT Aerospace
Everett, Washington

TCE Concentration Contours in Shallow Groundwater

Figure
7

G:\Projects\222\057\050\054\RIFSWorkplan\F08DeepAquiferExplorations.mxd 12/27/2023



Legend

- Soil and Groundwater Sampling Location
- Monitoring Well Location
- Deep Aquifer Investigation Area

0 125 250

Scale in Feet

Note

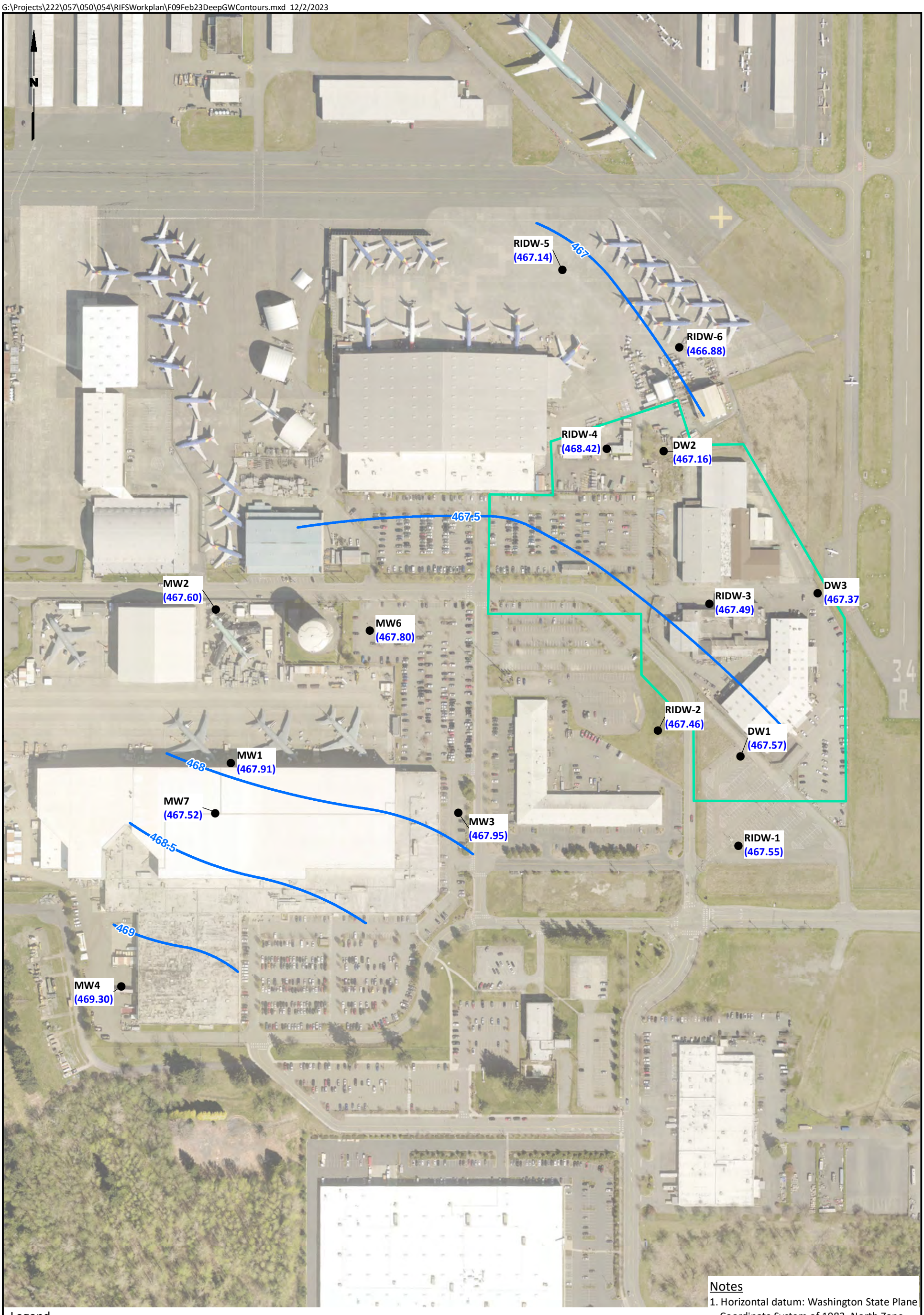
1. Black and white reproduction of this color original may reduce its effectiveness and lead to incorrect interpretation.

Data Sources: AGI 1999; Landau Associates 2006; King County GIS.

LANDAU ASSOCIATES

TECT Aerospace Everett, Washington	**Deep Aquifer Historical Exploration Locations**	Figure 8

G:\Projects\222\057\050\054\RIFSWorkplan\F09Feb23DeepGWContours.mxd 12/2/2023



Legend

- Deep Aquifer Monitoring Well
- Groundwater Elevation Contours (NAVD88)
- Approximate Site Boundary

0 250 500

Scale in Feet

Data Sources: AGI 1999; Landau Associates 2006; King County GIS.

Notes

1. Horizontal datum: Washington State Plane Coordinate System of 1983, North Zone, NAD83-2011 EPOCH 2010.00.
2. Vertical datum: NAVD88.
3. Black and white reproduction of this color original may reduce its effectiveness and lead to incorrect interpretation.

LANDAU ASSOCIATES

TECT Aerospace Everett, Washington	**February 2023** **Groundwater Elevation Contours - Deep Aquifer**	Figure 9

G:\Projects\222\057\050\054\RIFSWorkplan\F10DeepGWVOCs.mxd 12/2/2023

N

RIDW-5		
140-150	9/25/2023	TCE ND

RIDW-6		
134-144	9/25/2023	TCE ND

Hangar 1

Former Fuel Farm

DW2		
137-147	9/10/2019	cDCE 190

RIDW-4		
135-145	9/19/2019	cDCE 8.5

Former Building C-29

C-23 Annex

Former Building C-27

C-23

DW3		
134-144	9/12/2019	TCE ND

RIDW-3		
140.5-150.5	9/11/2019	TCE ND

C-21

C-22

C-20

C-19

34 R

RIDW-2		
142-152	9/11/2019	TCE ND

Former Degreaser Pit and Sump

DW1		
137-147	9/12/2019	TCE 300

RIDW-1		
139.5-149.5	9/12/2019	TCE ND

Legend

Color Coding Key

- Concentration Exceeded Site Screening Levels for One or More Analytes
- One or More Analytes were Detected, but did not Exceed Site Screening Levels
- Analysis was Conducted, but Results were not detected above Laboratory Reporting Limits
- Analysis was not Conducted at this Location

- Monitoring Well
- Deep Aquifer Investigation Area

Data Box Key

Sample Location		
Screen Depth (ft, BGS)	Date	Max. PCE, TCE, cDCE, or VC Conc. (µg/L)

Data Sources: AGI 1999; Landau Associates 2006; King County GIS.

Note

1. Where more than one constituent was detected or exceeded site screening level, the constituent with the highest concentration is shown.
2. Screening levels for PCE, TCE, cDCE, and VC are 5, 0.54, 16, and 0.029 ug/L, respectively.
3. Black and white reproduction of this color original may reduce its effectiveness and lead to incorrect interpretation.

0 150 300

Scale in Feet

LANDAU ASSOCIATES

TECT Aerospace
Everett, Washington

Deep Aquifer VOCs in Groundwater

Figure 10

G:\Projects\222\057\050\054\RIFSWorkplan\F11SitewideGWDioxane.mxd 12/27/2023

RIDW-5		1,4-Dioxane
140-150	9/25/2023	1.6

RIDW-6		1,4-Dioxane
134-144	9/25/2023	1.3

RIDW-4		1,4-Dioxane
135-145	9/19/2019	4.8

MW1		1,4-Dioxane
14.5-24.5	11/5/2018	--
	8/30/2019	190

RISB-76		1,4-Dioxane
15-20	11/22/2022	1.6

DW2		1,4-Dioxane
137-147	11/7/2018	1.8
	9/10/2019	ND

RISB-80		1,4-Dioxane
17-22	11/8/2022	9.7

RIGW-3		1,4-Dioxane
15-20	9/26/2023	6.3

RISB-77		1,4-Dioxane
14-19	11/23/2022	0.71

RISB-78		1,4-Dioxane
14-19	11/29/2022	ND

RIDW-3		1,4-Dioxane
140.5-150.5	1/28/2019	ND
	9/11/2019	--

RISB-71		1,4-Dioxane
15-20	12/1/2022	0.60

RISB-69		1,4-Dioxane
15-20	12/1/2022	0.60

SCPWD-4		1,4-Dioxane
20-30	11/8/2018	ND
	9/5/2019	--

DW1		1,4-Dioxane
137-147	11/7/2018	ND
	9/12/2019	--

SCPWD-3		1,4-Dioxane
20-30	11/8/2018	0.44
	9/5/2019	0.94

Legend

Color Coding Key

- Concentration Exceeded Site Screening Levels for One or More Analytes
- One or More Analytes were Detected, but did not Exceed Site Screening Levels
- Analysis was Conducted, but Results were not detected above Laboratory Reporting Limits
- Analysis was not Conducted at this Location

Sampling Locations

- Monitoring Well Location
- Soil Boring Location
- Soil and Groundwater Sampling Locaiton
- Soil and Soil Gas Sampling Location
- Soil Gas Sampling Location

Data Box Key

Sample Location		
Screen Depth (ft, BGS)	Date	Max. 1,4-Dioxane Conc. (µg/L)

Notes

1. Screening level is 0.44 µg/L for 1,4-dioxane.
2. Black and white reproduction of this color original may reduce its effectiveness and lead to incorrect interpretation.

Data Sources: AGI 1999; Landau Associates 2006; King County GIS.

0 120 240

Scale in Feet

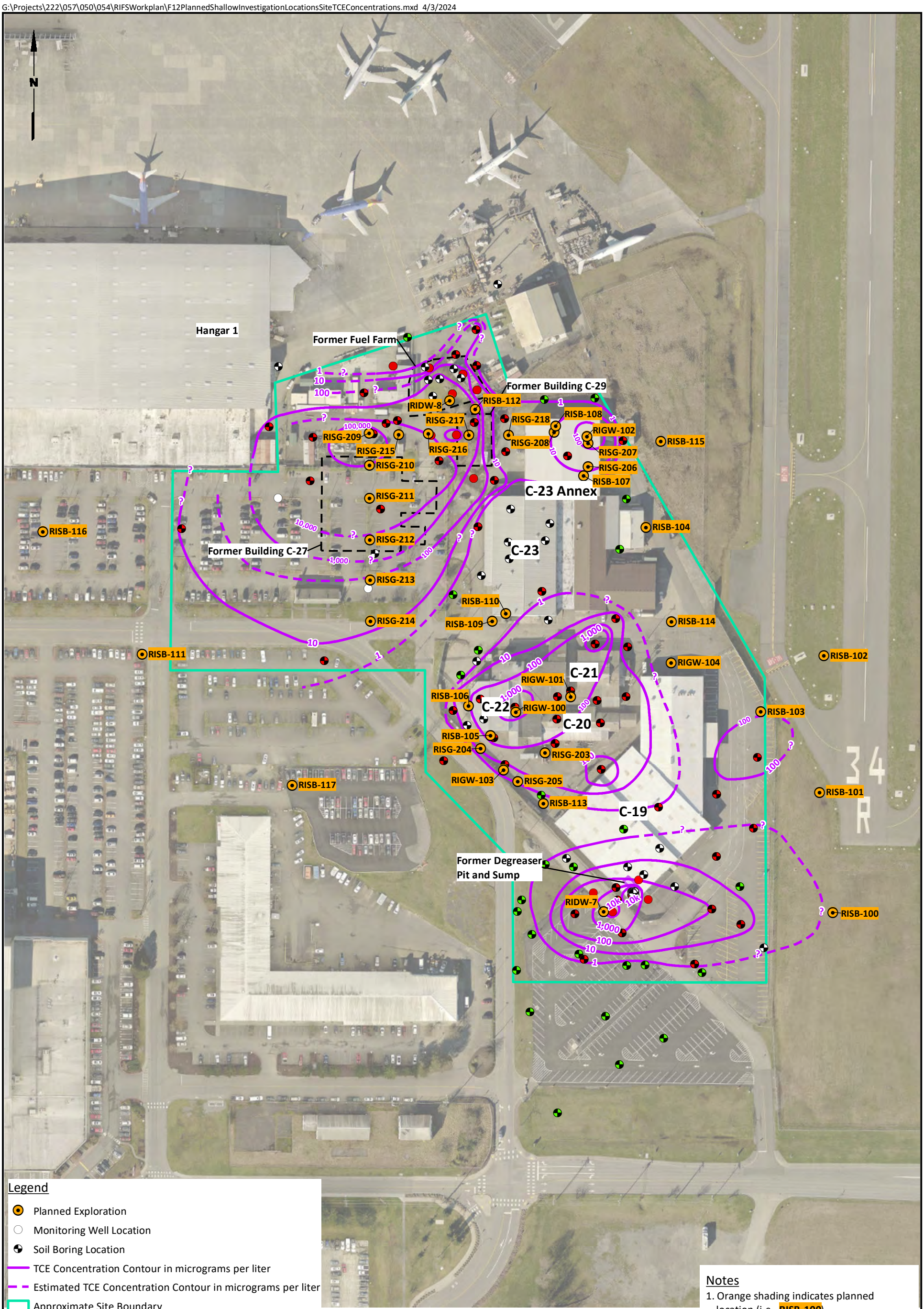
LANDAU ASSOCIATES

TECT Aerospace Leasehold
Everett, Washington

1,4-Dioxane in Groundwater

Figure 11

G:\Projects\222\057\050\054\RIFSWorkplan\F12PlannedShallowInvestigationLocationsSiteTCEConcentrations.mxd 4/3/2024



Legend

- Planned Exploration
- Monitoring Well Location
- Soil Boring Location
- TCE Concentration Contour in micrograms per liter
- Estimated TCE Concentration Contour in micrograms per liter
- Approximate Site Boundary
- Concentration Exceeded Site Screening Levels for One or More Analytes
- Analysis was Conducted, but Results were not Detected above Laboratory Reporting Limits
- Samples Collected from this Location were not Analyzed

0 150 300

Scale in Feet

Exploration Key

RISB = Soil Boring
RIGW = Shallow Groundwater Monitoring Well
RIDW = Deep Aquifer Groundwater Monitoring Well
RISG = Soil Gas Probe

Data Sources: AGI 1999; Landau Associates 2006; King County GIS.

Notes

1. Orange shading indicates planned location (i.e., **RISB-100**).
2. TCE Screening Level = 0.54 µg/L.
3. TCE = trichloroethene.
4. Black and white reproduction of this color original may reduce its effectiveness and lead to incorrect interpretation.

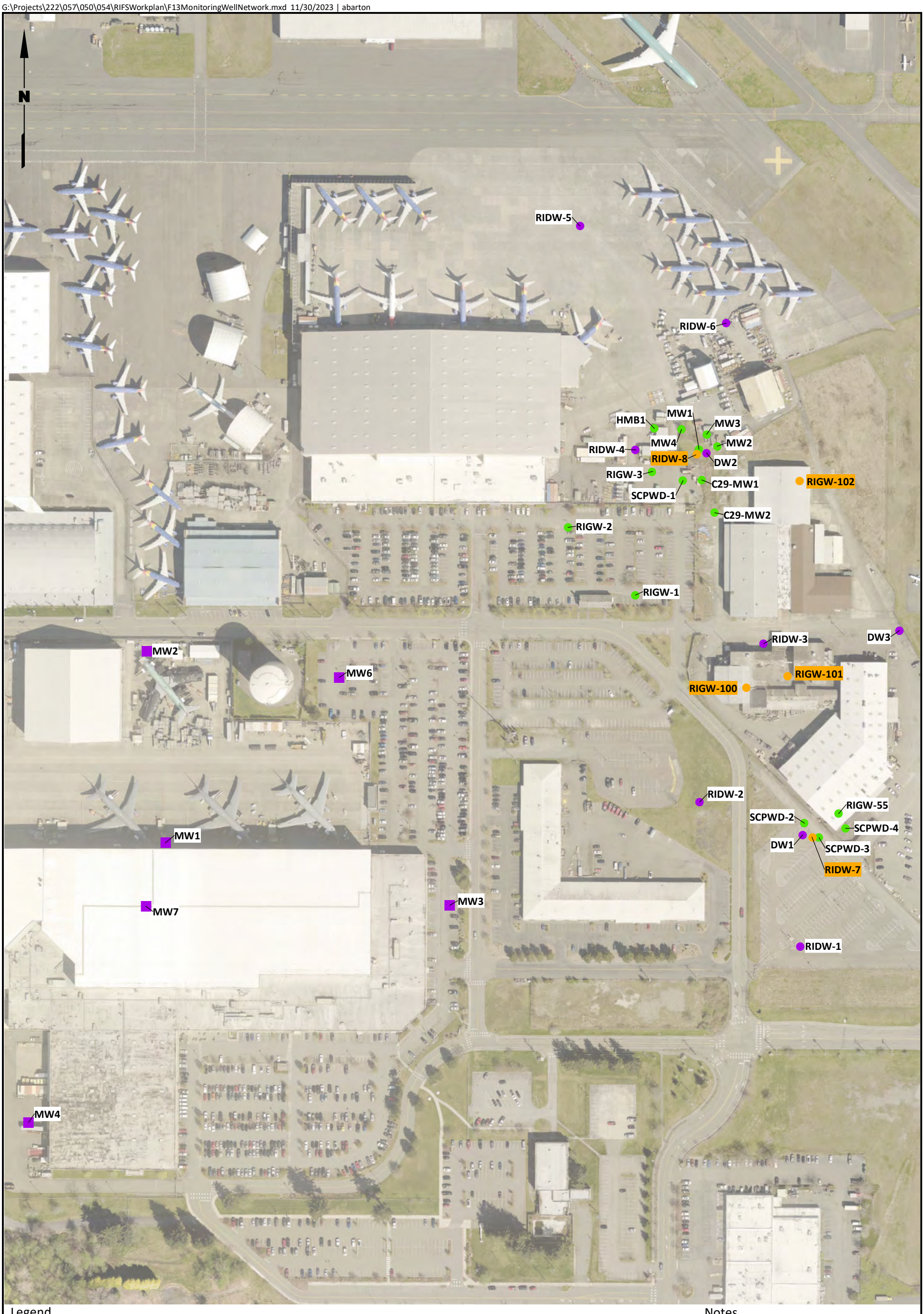
LANDAU ASSOCIATES

TECT Aerospace
Everett, Washington

Planned Shallow Aquifer Investigation Locations and TCE Concentration Contours in Shallow Groundwater

Figure 12

G:\Projects\222\057\050\054\RIFSWorkplan\F13MonitoringWellNetwork.mxd 11/30/2023 | abarton



Legend

- Planned Monitoring Well
- Shallow Monitoring Well
- Deep Monitoring Well
- Boeing-Owned Deep Monitoring Well

0 200 400

Scale in Feet

Data Source: King County GIS.

Notes

1. Orange shading indicates planned location (i.e., **RIDW-8**).
2. Black and white reproduction of this color original may reduce its effectiveness and lead to incorrect interpretation.

LANDAU ASSOCIATES

TECT Aerospace
Everett, Washington

Monitoring Well Network

Figure
13

Table 1
C-19 Historical Data – Detected Constituents in Soil
Agreed Order Remedial Investigation Work Plan
TECT Aerospace Cleanup Site
Paine Field – Everett, Washington

							VOCs												TPH		Conventionals		Metals		
Analyte:							1,1,1-Trichloroethane	1,1-Dichloroethane	1,1-Dichloroethene	1,2-Dibromoethane (EDB)	Benzene	cis-1,2-Dichloroethene	Ethylbenzene	Methylene Chloride	Tetrachloroethene	trans-1,2-Dichloroethene	Trichloroethene	Vinyl Chloride	Xylenes, Total	Petroleum Hydrocarbons as DRO	Petroleum Hydrocarbons as ORO	Solids, Percent	Total Organic Carbon	Chromium, Total	Lead	Mercury
Screening Level:							84	2.6	2.5	0.018	1.7	5.2	340	1.5	2.8	32	1.5	0.09	830	2,000	2,000	--	--	42	150	0.1
Exceedance:							N	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	N	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	N	N	N	--	--	N	N	N
Units:							µg/kg	µg/kg	µg/kg	µg/kg	µg/kg	µg/kg	µg/kg	µg/kg	µg/kg	µg/kg	µg/kg	µg/kg	µg/kg	mg/kg	mg/kg	%	%	mg/kg	mg/kg	mg/kg
Area(s)	**Location**	**Field Sample ID**	**Start Depth**	**End Depth**	**Sampling Date**	**Task**																				
C-19	C19-TP1	C19TP1-SO-0-19940214	0	0	2/14/1994	Historical	**44**	**2.3**	**2.2**	--	1.1 U	**8.1**	1.1 U	5.7 U	1.1 U	ND	**220**	ND	2.3 U	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
C-19	C19-TP1	C19TP1-SO-0.9-19940214	0.9	0.9	2/14/1994	Historical	**39**	**2**	ND	--	1.1 U	**11**	1.1 U	5.7 U	1.1 U	ND	**590**	ND	2.2 U	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
C-19	C19-TP2	C19TP2-SO-0.1-19940214	0.1	0.1	2/14/1994	Historical	**5.4**	ND	ND	--	1.1 U	ND	1.1 U	5.2 U	1.1 U	ND	**19**	ND	2.2 U	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
C-19	C19-TP2	C19TP2-SO-0.9-19940214	0.9	0.9	2/14/1994	Historical	ND	ND	ND	--	1.1 U	ND	1.1 U	5.6 U	1.1 U	ND	**27**	ND	2.3 U	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
C-19	DW1	DW1-SO-57.5-20001212	57.5	57.5	12/12/2000	Historical	--	--	--	--	--	10 U	--	--	--	10 U	**10**	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
C-19	DW1	DW1-SO-77-20001212	77	77	12/12/2000	Historical	--	--	--	--	--	10 U	--	--	--	10 U	10 U	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
C-19	DW1	DW1-SO-97.5-20001212	97.5	97.5	12/12/2000	Historical	--	--	--	--	--	10 U	--	--	--	10 U	10 U	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
C-19	DW1	DW1-SO-117-20001212	117	117	12/12/2000	Historical	--	--	--	--	--	10 U	--	--	--	10 U	10 U	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
C-19	DW1	DW1-SO-137-20001212	137	137	12/12/2000	Historical	--	--	--	--	--	10 U	--	--	--	10 U	10 U	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
C-19	GP13	GP13-SO-9-20030320	9	9	3/20/2003	ChlorSolv-DrivePoint	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	20 U	--	--	10 U	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
C-19	GP15	GP15-SO-3-20030320	3	3	3/20/2003	ChlorSolv-DrivePoint	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	**22**	--	--	10 U	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
C-19	GP17	GP17-SO-8-20030320	8	8	3/20/2003	ChlorSolv-DrivePoint	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	20 U	--	--	**43**	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
C-19	GP18	GP18-SO-2-20030320	2	2	3/20/2003	ChlorSolv-DrivePoint	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	20 U	--	--	10 U	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
C-19	GP18	GP18-SO-9-20030320	9	9	3/20/2003	ChlorSolv-DrivePoint	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	20 U	--	--	**59**	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
C-19	GP3	GP3-SO-4.5-20030320	4.5	4.5	3/20/2003	ChlorSolv-DrivePoint	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	20 U	--	--	10 U	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
C-19	GP3	GP3-SO-8-20030320	8	8	3/20/2003	ChlorSolv-DrivePoint	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	20 U	--	--	**63**	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
C-19	GP4	GP4-SO-3-20030320	3	3	3/20/2003	ChlorSolv-DrivePoint	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	**26**	--	--	10 U	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
C-19	GP5	GP5-SO-3-20030320	3	3	3/20/2003	ChlorSolv-DrivePoint	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	20 U	--	--	10 U	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
C-19	GP5	GP5-SO-8-20030320	8	8	3/20/2003	ChlorSolv-DrivePoint	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	20 U	--	--	10 U	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
C-19	GP6	GP6-SO-2-20030320	2	2	3/20/2003	ChlorSolv-DrivePoint	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	20 U	--	--	10 U	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
C-19	GP7	GP7-SO-2-20130321	2	2	3/21/2013	ChlorSolv-DrivePoint	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	20 U	--	--	10 U	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
C-19	GP8	GP8-SO-2-20130321	2	2	3/21/2013	ChlorSolv-DrivePoint	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	20 U	--	--	10 U	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
C-19	GP9	GP9-SO-2-20130321	2	2	3/21/2013	ChlorSolv-DrivePoint	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	20 U	--	--	10 U	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
C-19	RISB-01	RISB-01-(9-10')	9	10	3/27/2019	ShallowInvest-PhaseI	10 U	1.5 U	1.5 U	5.0 U	1.5 U	1.5 U	10 U	1.9 U	1.5 U	10 U	1.5 U	0.050 U	20 U	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
C-19	RISB-01	RISB-01-(16-17')	16	17	3/27/2019	ShallowInvest-PhaseI	10 U	1.5 U	1.5 U	5.0 U	1.5 U	1.5 U	10 U	1.5 U	1.5 U	10 U	1.5 U	0.050 U	20 U	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
C-19	RISB-02	RISB-02-(11-12')	11	12	3/26/2019	ShallowInvest-PhaseI	10 U	1.5 U	1.5 U	5.0 U	1.5 U	1.5 U	10 U	1.7 U	1.5 U	10 U	1.5 U	0.050 U	20 U	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
C-19	RISB-03	RISB-03-(2-3')	2	3	3/26/2019	ShallowInvest-PhaseI	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	25 U	50 U	--	--	**36**	**13**	**0.028**
C-19	RISB-03	RISB-03-(11-12')	11	12	3/26/2019	ShallowInvest-PhaseI	10 U	1.5 U	1.5 U	5.0 U	1.5 U	1.5 U	10 U	1.5 U	1.5 U	10 U	1.5 U	0.050 U	20 U	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
C-19	RISB-03	RISB-03-(29-30')	29	30	3/26/2019	ShallowInvest-PhaseI	10 U	1.5 U	1.5 U	5.0 U	1.5 U	1.5 U	10 U	1.5 U	1.5 U	10 U	1.5 U	0.050 U	20 U	--	--	**91.9**	--	--	--	--
C-19	RISB-04	RISB-04-(2-3')	2	3	3/18/2019	ShallowInvest-PhaseI	10 U	1.5 U	1.5 U	5.0 U	1.5 U	1.5 U	10 U	1.5 U	1.5 U	10 U	1.5 U	0.050 U	20 U	25 U	50 U	--	--	**33**	**5.3**	**0.026**

Table 1
C-19 Historical Data – Detected Constituents in Soil
Agreed Order Remedial Investigation Work Plan
TECT Aerospace Cleanup Site
Paine Field – Everett, Washington

Analyte Group:							VOCs												TPH		Conventionals		Metals		
Analyte:							1,1,1-Trichloroethane	1,1-Dichloroethane	1,1-Dichloroethene	1,2-Dibromoethane (EDB)	Benzene	cis-1,2-Dichloroethene	Ethylbenzene	Methylene Chloride	Tetrachloroethene	trans-1,2-Dichloroethene	Trichloroethene	Vinyl Chloride	Xylenes, Total	Petroleum Hydrocarbons as DRO	Petroleum Hydrocarbons as ORO	Solids, Percent	Total Organic Carbon	Chromium, Total	Lead	Mercury
Screening Level:							84	2.6	2.5	0.018	1.7	5.2	340	1.5	2.8	32	1.5	0.09	830	2,000	2,000	--	--	42	150	0.1
Exceedance:							N	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	N	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	N	N	N	--	--	N	N	N
Units:							µg/kg	µg/kg	µg/kg	µg/kg	µg/kg	µg/kg	µg/kg	µg/kg	µg/kg	µg/kg	µg/kg	µg/kg	µg/kg	mg/kg	mg/kg	%	%	mg/kg	mg/kg	mg/kg
Area(s)	**Location**	**Field Sample ID**	**Start Depth**	**End Depth**	**Sampling Date**	**Task**																				
C-19	RISB-05	RISB-05-(2-3')	2	3	3/18/2019	ShallowInvest-PhaseI	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	25 U	50 U	--	--	**30**	**2.5**	**0.026**
C-19	RISB-05	RISB-05-(9.5-10.5')	9.5	10.5	3/18/2019	ShallowInvest-PhaseI	10 U	1.5 U	1.5 U	5.0 U	1.5 U	1.5 U	10 U	1.5 U	1.5 U	10 U	1.5 U	0.050 U	20 U	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
C-19	RISB-06	RISB-06-(2-3')	2	3	3/27/2019	ShallowInvest-PhaseI	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	**37**	**210**	--	--	**34**	**5.5**	**0.029**
C-19	RISB-06	DUP-SOIL-190327	19	21	3/27/2019	ShallowInvest-PhaseI	10 U	1.5 U	1.5 U	5.0 U	1.5 U	1.5 U	10 U	1.5 U	1.5 U	10 U	**4.7**	0.050 U	20 U	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
C-19	RISB-06	RISB-06-(19-21')	19	21	3/27/2019	ShallowInvest-PhaseI	10 U	1.5 U	1.5 U	5.0 U	1.5 U	1.5 U	10 U	1.5 U	1.5 U	10 U	**2.6**	**0.15**	20 U	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
C-19	RISB-07	DUP-SOIL-190328	14.5	15.5	3/28/2019	ShallowInvest-PhaseI	10 U	1.5 U	1.5 U	5.0 U	1.5 U	1.5 U	10 U	1.6 U	1.5 U	10 U	1.5 U	**0.081**	20 U	25 U	50 U	--	**0.11**	--	--	--
C-19	RISB-07	RISB-07-(14.5-15.5')	14.5	15.5	3/28/2019	ShallowInvest-PhaseI	10 U	1.5 U	1.5 U	5.0 U	1.5 U	1.5 U	10 U	1.7 U	1.5 U	10 U	1.5 U	**0.11**	20 U	25 U	50 U	--	**0.12**	--	--	--
C-19	RISB-07	RISB-07-(29-30')	29	30	3/28/2019	ShallowInvest-PhaseI	10 U	1.5 U	1.5 U	5.0 U	1.5 U	1.5 U	10 U	1.6 U	1.5 U	10 U	1.5 U	0.050 U	20 U	--	--	--	**0.16**	--	--	--
C-19	RISB-08	RISB-08-(19-20')	19	20	3/26/2019	ShallowInvest-PhaseI	10 U	1.5 U	1.5 U	5.0 U	1.5 U	1.5 U	10 U	1.5 U	1.5 U	10 U	1.5 U	0.050 U	20 U	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
C-19	RISB-08	RISB-08-(29-30')	29	30	3/26/2019	ShallowInvest-PhaseI	10 U	1.5 U	1.5 U	5.0 U	1.5 U	1.5 U	10 U	1.5 U	1.5 U	10 U	1.5 U	0.050 U	20 U	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
C-19	RISB-09	RISB-09-(7-8')	7	8	3/25/2019	ShallowInvest-PhaseI	10 U	1.5 U	1.5 U	5.0 U	1.5 U	1.5 U	10 U	1.5 U	1.5 U	10 U	1.5 U	0.050 U	20 U	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
C-19	RISB-09	RISB-09-(18-19')	18	19	3/25/2019	ShallowInvest-PhaseI	10 U	1.5 U	1.5 U	5.0 U	1.5 U	1.5 U	10 U	1.5 U	1.5 U	10 U	1.5 U	0.050 U	20 U	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
C-19	RISB-09	RISB-09-(24-25')	24	25	3/25/2019	ShallowInvest-PhaseI	10 U	1.5 U	1.5 U	5.0 U	1.5 U	1.5 U	10 U	1.7 U	1.5 U	10 U	1.5 U	0.050 U	20 U	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
C-19	RISB-10	RISB-10-(7-8')	7	8	3/25/2019	ShallowInvest-PhaseI	10 U	1.5 U	1.5 U	5.0 U	1.5 U	1.5 U	10 U	1.5 U	1.5 U	10 U	1.5 U	0.050 U	20 U	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
C-19	RISB-10	RISB-10-(23-24')	23	24	3/25/2019	ShallowInvest-PhaseI	10 U	1.5 U	1.5 U	5.0 U	1.5 U	1.5 U	10 U	1.5 U	1.5 U	10 U	1.5 U	0.050 U	20 U	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
C-19	RISB-10	RISB-10-(34-35')	34	34	3/25/2019	ShallowInvest-PhaseI	10 U	1.5 U	1.5 U	5.0 U	1.5 U	1.5 U	10 U	1.5 U	1.5 U	10 U	1.5 U	0.050 U	20 U	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
C-19	RISB-11	RISB-11-(2-3')	2	3	3/25/2019	ShallowInvest-PhaseI	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	**30**	**2.5**	**0.021**
C-19	RISB-11	RISB-11-(16-17')	16	17	3/25/2019	ShallowInvest-PhaseI	10 U	1.5 U	1.5 U	5.0 U	1.5 U	1.5 U	10 U	1.5 U	1.5 U	10 U	1.5 U	0.050 U	20 U	--	--	--	**0.12**	--	--	--
C-19	RISB-11	RISB-11-(34-35')	34	35	3/25/2019	ShallowInvest-PhaseI	10 U	1.5 U	1.5 U	5.0 U	1.5 U	1.5 U	10 U	1.6 U	1.5 U	10 U	1.5 U	0.050 U	20 U	--	--	--	**0.12**	--	--	--
C-19	RISB-54	RISB-54-(8-9')	8	9	3/18/2019	ShallowInvest-PhaseI	10 U	1.5 U	1.5 U	5.0 U	1.5 U	1.5 U	10 U	1.5 U	1.5 U	10 U	1.5 U	0.050 U	20 U	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
C-19	RISB-55	RISB-55-(7-8')	7	8	3/18/2019	ShallowInvest-PhaseI	10 U	1.5 U	1.5 U	5.0 U	1.5 U	1.5 U	10 U	1.5 U	1.5 U	10 U	**7.2**	0.050 U	20 U	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
C-19	RISB-56	RISB-56-(15-16')	15	16	9/3/2019	Investigation-PhaseII	58 U	63 U	2.8 U	5.0 U	2.1 U	**190**	68 U	130 U	4.3 U	62 U	**10,000**	2.7 U	58 U	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
C-19	RISB-56	RISB-56-(24-25')	24	25	9/3/2019	Investigation-PhaseII	49 U	53 U	2.4 U	5.0 U	1.8 U	**240**	58 U	110 U	3.7 U	53 U	**7,500**	2.3 U	50 U	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
C-19	RISB-57	RISB-57-(7.5-8.5')	7.5	8.5	9/3/2019	Investigation-PhaseII	10 U	1.5 U	1.5 U	5.0 U	1.5 U	1.5 U	10 U	1.6 U	1.5 U	10 U	1.5 U	0.050 U	20 U	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
C-19	RISB-57	RISB-57-(21.5-22.5')	21.5	22.5	9/3/2019	Investigation-PhaseII	10 U	1.5 U	1.5 U	5.0 U	1.5 U	1.5 U	10 U	1.6 U	1.5 U	10 U	1.5 U	0.050 U	20 U	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
C-19	RISB-58	RISB-58-(7-8')	7	8	9/3/2019	Investigation-PhaseII	10 U	1.5 U	1.5 U	5.0 U	1.5 U	**4.1**	10 U	1.9 U	1.5 U	10 U	1.5 U	**0.41**	20 U	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
C-19	RISB-58	RISB-58-(24-25')	24	25	9/3/2019	Investigation-PhaseII	10 U	1.5 U	**2.0**	5.0 U	1.5 U	**10**	10 U	1.6 U	1.5 U	10 U	**890**	**0.53**	20 U	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
C-19	RISB-69	RISB-69-(9-10')	9	10	12/1/2022	PhaseIII	10 U	1.5 U	1.5 U	5.0 U	1.5 U	1.5 U	10 U	1.5 U	1.5 U	10 U	1.5 U	0.050 U	20 U	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
C-19	RISB-69	RISB-69-(19-20')	19	20	12/1/2022	PhaseIII	10 U	1.5 U	1.5 U	5.0 U	1.5 U	1.5 U	10 U	**2.5**	1.5 U	10 U	1.5 U	0.050 U	20 U	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
C-19	RISB-69	RISB-69-(29-30')	29	30	12/1/2022	PhaseIII	10 U	1.5 U	1.5 U	5.0 U	1.5 U	1.5 U	10 U	1.5 U	1.5 U	10 U	1.5 U	0.050 U	20 U	--	--	--	--	--	--	--

Table 1
C-19 Historical Data – Detected Constituents in Soil
Agreed Order Remedial Investigation Work Plan
TECT Aerospace Cleanup Site
Paine Field – Everett, Washington

Analyte Group:							VOCs												TPH		Conventionals		Metals		
Analyte:							1,1,1-Trichloroethane	1,1-Dichloroethane	1,1-Dichloroethene	1,2-Dibromoethane (EDB)	Benzene	cis-1,2-Dichloroethene	Ethylbenzene	Methylene Chloride	Tetrachloroethene	trans-1,2-Dichloroethene	Trichloroethene	Vinyl Chloride	Xylenes, Total	Petroleum Hydrocarbons as DRO	Petroleum Hydrocarbons as ORO	Solids, Percent	Total Organic Carbon	Chromium, Total	Lead	Mercury
Screening Level:							84	2.6	2.5	0.018	1.7	5.2	340	1.5	2.8	32	1.5	0.09	830	2,000	2,000	--	--	42	150	0.1
Exceedance:							N	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	N	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	N	N	N	--	--	N	N	N
Units:							µg/kg	µg/kg	µg/kg	µg/kg	µg/kg	µg/kg	µg/kg	µg/kg	µg/kg	µg/kg	µg/kg	µg/kg	µg/kg	mg/kg	mg/kg	%	%	mg/kg	mg/kg	mg/kg
Area(s)	**Location**	**Field Sample ID**	**Start Depth**	**End Depth**	**Sampling Date**	**Task**																				
C-19	RISB-70	RISB-70-(9-10')	9	10	11/30/2022	PhaseIII	10 U	1.5 U	1.5 U	5.0 U	1.5 U	1.5 U	10 U	1.5 U	1.5 U	10 U	1.5 U	0.050 U	20 U	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
C-19	RISB-70	RISB-70-(19-20')	19	20	11/30/2022	PhaseIII	10 U	1.5 U	1.5 U	5.0 U	1.5 U	1.5 U	10 U	1.7 U	1.5 U	10 U	1.5 U	0.050 U	20 U	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
C-19	RISB-70	RISB-70-(29-30')	29	30	11/30/2022	PhaseIII	10 U	1.5 U	1.5 U	5.0 U	1.5 U	1.5 U	10 U	1.5 U	1.5 U	10 U	1.5 U	0.050 U	20 U	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
C-19	RISB-71	DUP-SOIL-221201	9	10	12/1/2022	PhaseIII	10 U	1.5 U	1.5 U	5.0 U	1.5 U	1.5 U	10 U	1.5 U	1.5 U	10 U	**14**	**0.11**	20 U	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
C-19	RISB-71	RISB-71-(9-10')	9	10	12/1/2022	PhaseIII	10 U	1.5 U	1.5 U	5.0 U	1.5 U	1.5 U	10 U	1.5 U	1.5 U	10 U	**11**	**0.079**	20 U	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
C-19	RISB-71	RISB-71-(19-20')	19	20	12/1/2022	PhaseIII	10 U	1.5 U	1.5 U	5.0 U	1.5 U	1.5 U	10 U	**3.4**	1.5 U	10 U	1.5 U	**0.068**	20 U	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
C-19	RISB-71	RISB-71-(29-30')	29	30	12/2/2022	PhaseIII	10 U	1.5 U	1.5 U	5.0 U	1.5 U	1.5 U	10 U	**2.9**	1.5 U	10 U	1.5 U	0.050 U	20 U	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
C-19	SCPWD-2	SCPWD-2-SO-8.5-19961223	8.5	8.5	12/23/1996	Historical	--	--	--	--	--	50 U	--	--	--	--	**64.9**	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
C-19	SCPWD-2	SCPWD-2-SO-11.5-19961223	11.5	11.5	12/23/1996	Historical	--	--	--	--	--	50 U	--	--	--	--	**69.4**	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
C-19	SCPWD-2	SCPWD-2-SO-16.5-19961223	16.5	16.5	12/23/1996		--	--	--	--	--	**62.5**	--	--	--	--	**1,050**	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
C-19	SCPWD-3	SCPWD-3-SO-8.5-19961223	8.5	8.5	12/23/1996	Historical	--	--	--	--	--	50 U	--	--	--	--	**1,720**	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
C-19	SCPWD-3	SCPWD-3-SO-11.5-19961223	11.5	11.5	12/23/1996	Historical	--	--	--	--	--	50 U	--	--	--	--	**1,350**	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
C-19	SCPWD-3	SCPWD-3-SO-13.5-19961223	13.5	13.5	12/23/1996	Historical	--	--	--	--	--	50 U	--	--	--	--	**463**	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
C-19	SCPWD-3	SCPWD-3-SO-16.5-19961223	16.5	16.5	12/23/1996	Historical	--	--	--	--	--	50 U	--	--	--	--	**99.8**	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
C-19	SCPWD-3	SCPWD-3-SO-18.5-19961223	18.5	18.5	12/23/1996	Historical	--	--	--	--	--	50 U	--	--	--	--	50 U	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
C-19	SCPWD-3	SCPWD-3-SO-21.5-19961223	21.5	21.5	12/23/1996	Historical	--	--	--	--	--	50 U	--	--	--	--	**1,990**	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
C-19	SCPWD-3	SCPWD-3-SO-23.5-19961223	23.5	23.5	12/23/1996	Historical	--	--	--	--	--	50 U	--	--	--	--	**2,100**	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
C-19	SCPWD-3	SCPWD-3-SO-28.5-19961223	28.5	28.5	12/23/1996	Historical	--	--	--	--	--	50 U	--	--	--	--	**4,300**	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
C-19	SCPWD-3	SCPWD-3-SO-33.5-19961223	33.5	33.5	12/23/1996	Historical	--	--	--	--	--	**50**	--	--	--	--	**1,250**	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
C-19	SCPWD-4	SCPWD-4-SO-8.5-19961213	8.5	8.5	12/13/1996	Historical	--	--	--	--	--	50 U	--	--	--	--	50 U	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
C-19	SCPWD-4	SCPWD-4-SO-13.5-19961213	13.5	13.5	12/13/1996	Historical	--	--	--	--	--	50 U	--	--	--	--	50 U	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
C-19	SCPWD-4	SCPWD-4-SO-18.5-19961213	18.5	18.5	12/13/1996	Historical	--	--	--	--	--	50 U	--	--	--	--	50 U	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
C-19	SU2-FL-0.8	SU2-FL-0.8-SO-19950727	0.8	0.8	7/27/1995	DgrPitSump-BldgC19	ND	ND	ND	--	--	**44**	--	**41**	ND	ND	**4,700**	ND	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
C-19	SU2-NE-0.8	SU2-NE-0.8-SO-19950727	0.8	0.8	7/27/1995	DgrPitSump-BldgC19	ND	ND	ND	--	--	**57**	--	**86**	ND	ND	**4,400**	ND	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
C-19	SU2-NW-0.8	SU2-NW-0.8-SO-19950727	0.8	0.8	7/27/1995	DgrPitSump-BldgC19	ND	ND	ND	--	--	**19**	--	**78**	ND	ND	**1,900**	ND	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
C-19	SU-FL-0.5	SU-FL-0.5-SO-19950727	0.5	0.5	7/27/1995	DgrPitSump-BldgC19	ND	**47**	**6.9**	--	--	**47**	--	ND	ND	**2.6**	**2,300**	ND	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
C-19	SU-FL-1.0	SU-FL-1.0-SO-19950727	1	1	7/27/1995	DgrPitSump-BldgC19	**29**	**73**	ND	--	--	**100**	--	**28**	ND	ND	**3,200**	ND	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
C-19	SU-NE-0.4	SU-NE-0.4-SO-19950727	0.4	0.4	7/27/1995	DgrPitSump-BldgC19	ND	**13**	**1.2**	--	--	**31**	--	ND	**2.2**	**2.1**	**8,900**	ND	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
C-19	SU-NE-1.0	SU-NE-1.0-SO-19950727	1	1	7/27/1995	DgrPitSump-BldgC19	ND	**24**	ND	--	--	**53**	--	ND	ND	ND	**10,000**	ND	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
C-19	SU-NW-0.5	SU-NW-0.5-SO-19950727	0.5	0.5	7/27/1995	DgrPitSump-BldgC19	ND	ND	ND	--	--	**54**	--	ND	ND	ND	**4,400**	ND	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--

Table 1
C-19 Historical Data – Detected Constituents in Soil
Agreed Order Remedial Investigation Work Plan
TECT Aerospace Cleanup Site
Paine Field – Everett, Washington

						Analyte Group:	VOCs														TPH		Conventionals		Metals		
						Analyte:	1,1,1-Trichloroethane	1,1-Dichloroethane	1,1-Dichloroethene	1,2-Dibromoethane (EDB)	Benzene	cis-1,2-Dichloroethene	Ethylbenzene	Methylene Chloride	Tetrachloroethene	trans-1,2-Dichloroethene	Trichloroethene	Vinyl Chloride	Xylenes, Total	Petroleum Hydrocarbons as DRO	Petroleum Hydrocarbons as ORO	Solids, Percent	Total Organic Carbon	Chromium, Total	Lead	Mercury
						Screening Level:	84	2.6	2.5	0.018	1.7	5.2	340	1.5	2.8	32	1.5	0.09	830	2,000	2,000	--	--	42	150	0.1
						Exceedance:	N	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	N	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	N	N	N	--	--	N	N	N
						Units:	µg/kg	µg/kg	µg/kg	µg/kg	µg/kg	µg/kg	µg/kg	µg/kg	µg/kg	µg/kg	µg/kg	µg/kg	µg/kg	mg/kg	mg/kg	%	%	mg/kg	mg/kg	mg/kg
Area(s)	**Location**	**Field Sample ID**	**Start Depth**	**End Depth**	**Sampling Date**	**Task**																					
C-19	SU-NW-1.0	SU-NW-1.0-SO-19950727	1	1	7/27/1995	DgrPitSump-BldgC19	ND	ND	ND	--	--	**47**	--	ND	ND	ND	**4,100**	ND	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
C-19	SU-SE-0.5	SU-SE-0.5-SO-19950727	0.5	0.5	7/27/1995	DgrPitSump-BldgC19	ND	**1.2**	ND	--	--	**46**	--	ND	ND	ND	**1,700**	ND	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
C-19	SU-SE-1.1	SU-SE-1.1-SO-19950727	1.1	1.1	7/27/1995	DgrPitSump-BldgC19	ND	ND	ND	--	--	**6.7**	--	ND	ND	ND	**69**	ND	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
C-19	SU-SW-0.5	SU-SW-0.5-SO-19950727	0.5	0.5	7/27/1995	DgrPitSump-BldgC19	**1.1**	ND	ND	--	--	**8.7**	--	ND	ND	ND	**160**	ND	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
C-19	SU-SW-1.0	SU-SW-1.0-SO-19950727	1	1	7/27/1995	DgrPitSump-BldgC19	ND	**17**	**4.8**	--	--	**53**	--	ND	ND	**1.9**	**5,700**	**4.7**	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--

Notes:

Bold text indicates detected analyte**.**

Blue shading indicates detected analyte exceeds applicable cleanup level.

U = The analyte was analyzed for, but was not detected above the level of the reported sample quantitation limit.

Abbreviations and Acronyms:

-- = not analyzed

ND = not detected

ID = identification

DRO = diesel-range organics

µg/kg = micrograms per kilogram

mg/kg = milligrams per kilogram

ORO = oil-range organics

TPH = total petroleum hydrocarbons

VOC = volatile organic compound

Table 2
C-19 Historical Data – Detected Constituents in Groundwater
Agreed Order Remedial Investigation Work Plan
TECT Aerospace Cleanup Site
Paine Field – Everett, Washington

					Analyte Group:	VOCs																
					Analyte:	Tetrachloroethene	Trichloroethene	cis-1,2-Dichloroethene	Vinyl Chloride	1,1,1,2-Tetrachloroethane	1,1,1-Trichloroethane	1,1,2,2-Tetrachloroethane	1,1,2-Trichloro-1,2,2-Trifluoroethane	1,1,2-Trichloroethane	1,1-Dichloroethane	1,1-Dichloroethene	1,2,4-Trimethylbenzene	1,2-Dibromoethane (EDB)	1,2-Dichloroethane	1,2-Dichloropropane	1,3,5-Trimethylbenzene	2-Chloroethyl vinyl ether
					CAS RN:	127-18-4	79-01-6	156-59-2	75-01-4	630-20-6	71-55-6	79-34-5	76-13-1	79-00-5	75-34-3	75-35-4	95-63-6	106-93-4	107-06-2	78-87-5	108-67-8	110-75-8
					Screening Level:	5	0.54	16	0.029	1.7	200	0.5	--	0.77	7.7	7	80	0.022	0.48	1.2	80	--
					Exceedance	Y	Y	Y	Y		Y			Y	Y	Y			Y	Y		
					Units:	µg/L	µg/L	µg/L	µg/L	µg/L	µg/L	µg/L	µg/L	µg/L	µg/L	µg/L	µg/L	µg/L	µg/L	µg/L	µg/L	µg/L
Area	**Location**	**Field Sample ID**	**Sampling Date**	**Sample Type**	**Task**																	
C-19	C19-TP1	C19TP1-W-19940214	2/14/1994	N	Historical	1 U	**15,000**	**94**	**5.1**	--	**230**	1 U	2 U	1 U	**32**	**21**	--	--	1 U	1 U	--	1 U
C-19	DW1	DW1-WG-19991228	12/28/1999	N	Historical	--	**8**	5 U	--	--	5 U	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	5 U	5 U	--	--
C-19	DW1	DW1-WG-20000308	3/8/2000	N	Historical	--	**62**	**5**	--	--	5 U	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	5 U	5 U	--	--
C-19	DW1	DW1-WG-20011024	10/24/2001	N	Historical	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
C-19	DW1	DW1-WG-20031017	10/17/2003	N	ChlorSolv-Aq	--	**81**	5 U	--	--	5 U	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	5 U	5 U	--	--
C-19	DW1	DW-1-181107	11/7/2018	N	Baseline	2.0 U	**25**	2.0 U	0.020 U	0.50 U	2.0 U	0.50 U	--	0.50 U	2.0 U	2.0 U	2.0 U	0.010 U	0.020 U	0.50 U	2.0 U	--
C-19	DW1	DW1-190912	9/12/2019	N	Investigation-PhaseII	2.0 U	**300**	**16**	0.020 U	0.50 U	2.0 U	0.50 U	--	0.50 U	2.0 U	2.0 U	2.0 U	0.010 U	0.020 U	0.50 U	2.0 U	--
C-19	GP1	GP1-WG-20030320	3/20/2003	N	ChlorSolv-DrivePoint	--	2 U	2 U	2 U	--	2 U	--	--	--	2 U	2 U	--	--	--	--	--	--
C-19	GP10	GP10-WG-20030321	3/21/2003	N	ChlorSolv-DrivePoint	--	2 U	2 U	2 U	--	2 U	--	--	--	2 U	2 U	--	--	--	--	--	--
C-19	GP11	GP11-WG-20030320	3/20/2003	N	ChlorSolv-DrivePoint	--	2 U	2 U	2 U	--	2 U	--	--	--	2 U	2 U	--	--	--	--	--	--
C-19	GP12	GP12-WG-20030320	3/20/2003	N	ChlorSolv-DrivePoint	--	**100**	**17**	2 U	--	**7**	--	--	--	**6**	**3**	--	--	--	--	--	--
C-19	GP14	GP14-WG-20030320	3/20/2003	N	ChlorSolv-DrivePoint	--	2 U	2 U	2 U	--	2 U	--	--	--	2 U	2 U	--	--	--	--	--	--
C-19	GP15	GP15-WG-20030320	3/20/2003	N	ChlorSolv-DrivePoint	--	2 U	2 U	2 U	--	2 U	--	--	--	2 U	2 U	--	--	--	--	--	--
C-19	GP16	GP16-WG-20030320	3/20/2003	N	ChlorSolv-DrivePoint	--	2 U	2 U	2 U	--	2 U	--	--	--	2 U	2 U	--	--	--	--	--	--
C-19	GP17	GP17-WG-20030320	3/20/2003	N	ChlorSolv-DrivePoint	--	**1,300**	**130**	2 U	--	2 U	--	--	--	2 U	2 U	--	--	--	--	--	--
C-19	GP18	GP18-WG-20030320	3/20/2003	N	ChlorSolv-DrivePoint	--	**5,000**	**220**	**44**	--	2 U	--	--	--	2 U	**4**	--	--	--	--	--	--
C-19	GP19	GP19-WG-20030320	3/20/2003	N	ChlorSolv-DrivePoint	--	**24**	**3**	2 U	--	2 U	--	--	--	2 U	2 U	--	--	--	--	--	--
C-19	GP2	GP2-WG-20030320	3/20/2003	N	ChlorSolv-DrivePoint	--	2 U	2 U	2 U	--	2 U	--	--	--	2 U	2 U	--	--	--	--	--	--
C-19	GP20	GP20-WG-20030320	3/20/2003	N	ChlorSolv-DrivePoint	--	2 U	2 U	2 U	--	2 U	--	--	--	2 U	2 U	--	--	--	--	--	--
C-19	GP3	GP3-WG-20030320	3/20/2003	N	ChlorSolv-DrivePoint	--	**240**	**100**	2 U	--	2 U	--	--	--	2 U	2 U	--	--	--	--	--	--
C-19	GP4	GP4-WG-20030320	3/20/2003	N	ChlorSolv-DrivePoint	--	2 U	2 U	2 U	--	2 U	--	--	--	2 U	2 U	--	--	--	--	--	--
C-19	GP5	GP5-WG-20030320	3/20/2003	N	ChlorSolv-DrivePoint	--	2 U	2 U	2 U	--	2 U	--	--	--	2 U	2 U	--	--	--	--	--	--
C-19	GP6	GP6-WG-20030320	3/20/2003	N	ChlorSolv-DrivePoint	--	2 U	2 U	2 U	--	2 U	--	--	--	2 U	2 U	--	--	--	--	--	--
C-19	GP7	GP7-WG-20030321	3/21/2003	N	ChlorSolv-DrivePoint	--	2 U	2 U	2 U	--	2 U	--	--	--	2 U	2 U	--	--	--	--	--	--
C-19	GP8	GP8-WG-20030321	3/21/2003	N	ChlorSolv-DrivePoint	--	2 U	2 U	2 U	--	2 U	--	--	--	2 U	2 U	--	--	--	--	--	--
C-19	GP9	GP9-WG-20030321	3/21/2003	N	ChlorSolv-DrivePoint	--	2 U	2 U	2 U	--	2 U	--	--	--	2 U	2 U	--	--	--	--	--	--
C-19	RIGW-55	RIGW-55-190415	4/15/2019	N	ShallowInvest-PhaseI	2.0 U	**59**	**5.0**	0.020 U	0.50 U	2.0 U	0.50 U	--	0.50 U	2.0 U	2.0 U	2.0 U	0.010 U	0.020 U	0.50 U	2.0 U	--
C-19	RIGW-55	RIGW-55-20190905	9/5/2019	N	Investigation-PhaseII	2.0 U	**61**	**3.9**	0.020 U	0.50 U	2.0 U	0.50 U	--	0.50 U	2.0 U	2.0 U	2.0 U	0.010 U	0.020 U	0.50 U	2.0 U	--
C-19	RISB-01	RISB-01-GW	3/27/2019	N	ShallowInvest-PhaseI	2.0 U	**1.3**	2.0 U	0.020 U	0.50 U	2.0 U	0.50 U	--	0.50 U	2.0 U	2.0 U	2.0 U	0.010 U	0.020 U	0.50 U	2.0 U	--

Table 2
C-19 Historical Data – Detected Constituents in Groundwater
Agreed Order Remedial Investigation Work Plan
TECT Aerospace Cleanup Site
Paine Field – Everett, Washington

					Analyte Group:	VOCs																
					Analyte:	Tetrachloroethene	Trichloroethene	cis-1,2-Dichloroethene	Vinyl Chloride	1,1,1,2-Tetrachloroethane	1,1,1-Trichloroethane	1,1,2,2-Tetrachloroethane	1,1,2-Trichloro-1,2,2-Trifluoroethane	1,1,2-Trichloroethane	1,1-Dichloroethane	1,1-Dichloroethene	1,2,4-Trimethylbenzene	1,2-Dibromoethane (EDB)	1,2-Dichloroethane	1,2-Dichloropropane	1,3,5-Trimethylbenzene	2-Chloroethyl vinyl ether
					CAS RN:	127-18-4	79-01-6	156-59-2	75-01-4	630-20-6	71-55-6	79-34-5	76-13-1	79-00-5	75-34-3	75-35-4	95-63-6	106-93-4	107-06-2	78-87-5	108-67-8	110-75-8
					Screening Level:	5	0.54	16	0.029	1.7	200	0.5	--	0.77	7.7	7	80	0.022	0.48	1.2	80	--
					Exceedance	Y	Y	Y	Y		Y			Y	Y	Y			Y	Y		
					Units:	µg/L	µg/L	µg/L	µg/L	µg/L	µg/L	µg/L	µg/L	µg/L	µg/L	µg/L	µg/L	µg/L	µg/L	µg/L	µg/L	µg/L
Area	**Location**	**Field Sample ID**	**Sampling Date**	**Sample Type**	**Task**																	
C-19	RISB-03	RISB-03-GW	3/26/2019	N	ShallowInvest-PhaseI	2.0 U	**1.2**	**5.9**	**0.67**	0.50 U	2.0 U	0.50 U	--	0.50 U	2.0 U	2.0 U	2.0 U	0.010 U	0.020 U	0.50 U	2.0 U	--
C-19	RISB-05	RISB-05-GW	3/18/2019	N	ShallowInvest-PhaseI	2.0 U	0.50 U	2.0 U	0.020 U	0.50 U	2.0 U	0.50 U	--	0.50 U	2.0 U	2.0 U	2.0 U	0.010 U	0.020 U	0.50 U	2.0 U	--
C-19	RISB-06	RISB-06-GW	3/27/2019	N	ShallowInvest-PhaseI	2.0 U	**94**	**31**	**1.2**	0.50 U	2.0 U	0.50 U	--	0.50 U	2.0 U	2.0 U	2.0 U	0.010 U	0.020 U	0.50 U	2.0 U	--
C-19	RISB-07	RISB-07-GW	3/28/2019	N	ShallowInvest-PhaseI	2.0 U	**110**	**23**	**0.46**	0.50 U	2.0 U	0.50 U	--	0.50 U	2.0 U	2.0 U	2.0 U	0.010 U	0.020 U	0.50 U	2.0 U	--
C-19	RISB-08	RISB-08-GW	3/26/2019	N	ShallowInvest-PhaseI	2.0 U	0.50 U	2.0 U	0.020 U	0.50 U	2.0 U	0.50 U	--	0.50 U	2.0 U	2.0 U	2.0 U	0.010 U	0.020 U	0.50 U	2.0 U	--
C-19	RISB-09	RISB-09-GW	3/25/2019	N	ShallowInvest-PhaseI	2.0 U	**5.4**	2.0 U	0.020 U	0.50 U	2.0 U	0.50 U	--	0.50 U	2.0 U	2.0 U	2.0 U	0.010 U	0.020 U	0.50 U	2.0 U	--
C-19	RISB-10	RISB-10-GW	3/25/2019	N	ShallowInvest-PhaseI	2.0 U	0.50 U	2.0 U	0.020 U	0.50 U	2.0 U	0.50 U	--	0.50 U	2.0 U	2.0 U	2.0 U	0.010 U	0.020 U	0.50 U	2.0 U	--
C-19	RISB-56	RISB-56-GW	9/3/2019	N	Investigation-PhaseII	2.0 U	**4,800**	**590**	**8.0**	0.50 U	2.0 U	0.50 U	--	0.50 U	2.0 U	**17**	2.0 U	0.010 U	0.020 U	0.50 U	2.0 U	--
C-19	RISB-57	RISB-57-GW	9/3/2019	N	Investigation-PhaseII	2.0 U	**1.9**	**5.8**	**0.15**	0.50 U	2.0 U	0.50 U	--	0.50 U	2.0 U	2.0 U	2.0 U	0.010 U	0.020 U	0.50 U	2.0 U	--
C-19	RISB-58	RISB-58-GW	9/3/2019	N	Investigation-PhaseII	2.0 U	**890**	**340**	**37**	0.50 U	**8.5**	0.50 U	--	0.50 U	**9.3**	**17**	2.0 U	0.010 U	0.020 U	0.50 U	2.0 U	--
C-19	RISB-69	RISB-69-GW-221201	12/1/2022	N	PhaseIII	2.0 U	**0.68**	**7.8**	**0.13**	0.50 U	2.0 U	0.50 U	--	0.50 U	2.0 U	2.0 U	2.0 U	0.010 U	0.020 U	0.50 U	2.0 U	--
C-19	RISB-70	RISB-70-GW-221130	11/30/2022	N	PhaseIII	2.0 U	0.50 U	2.0 U	**0.027**	0.50 U	2.0 U	0.50 U	--	0.50 U	2.0 U	2.0 U	2.0 U	0.010 U	0.020 U	0.50 U	2.0 U	--
C-19	RISB-71	RISB-71-GW-221201	12/1/2022	N	PhaseIII	2.0 U	**22**	**10**	**0.78**	0.50 U	2.0 U	0.50 U	--	0.50 U	2.0 U	2.0 U	2.0 U	0.010 U	0.020 U	0.50 U	2.0 U	--
C-19	SCPWD-2	SCPWD-2-WG-19990309	3/9/1999	N	Historical	4 U	**39,000**	**2,500**	**9**	--	--	--	--	--	--	**24**	--	--	--	--	--	--
C-19	SCPWD-2	SCPWD-2-WG-20031017	10/17/2003	N	ChlorSolv-MW	4 U	**4,300**	**540**	5 U	--	--	--	--	--	--	5 U	--	--	--	--	--	--
C-19	SCPWD-2	SCPWD-2-181108	11/8/2018	N	Baseline	2.0 U	**940**	**110**	**0.73**	0.50 U	2.0 U	0.50 U	--	0.50 U	2.0 U	2.0 U	2.0 U	0.010 U	0.020 U	0.50 U	2.0 U	--
C-19	SCPWD-2	SCPWD-2-20190905	9/5/2019	N	Investigation-PhaseII	2.0 U	**520**	**44**	**0.16**	0.50 U	2.0 U	0.50 U	--	0.50 U	2.0 U	2.0 U	2.0 U	0.010 U	0.020 U	0.50 U	2.0 U	--
C-19	SCPWD-3	SCPWD-3-WG-19990309	3/9/1999	N	Historical	**12**	**140,000**	**4,200**	**68**	--	--	--	--	--	--	**110**	--	--	--	--	--	--
C-19	SCPWD-3	SCPWD-3-WG-20031017	10/17/2003	N	ChlorSolv-MW	4 U	**100,000**	**3,700**	**61**	--	--	--	--	--	--	**74**	--	--	--	--	--	--
C-19	SCPWD-3	SCPWD-3-181108	11/8/2018	N	Baseline	2.0 U	**14,000**	**840**	**9.1**	0.50 U	2.0 U	0.50 U	--	0.50 U	2.0 U	**33**	2.0 U	0.010 U	0.020 U	0.50 U	2.0 U	--
C-19	SCPWD-3	SCPWD-3-20190905	9/5/2019	N	Investigation-PhaseII	2.0 U	**18,000**	**1,000**	**11**	0.50 U	2.0 U	0.50 U	--	0.50 U	2.0 U	**34**	2.0 U	0.010 U	0.020 U	0.50 U	2.0 U	--
C-19	SCPWD-4	SCPWD-4-WG-19990309	3/9/1999	N	Historical	4 U	**580**	**260**	**82**	--	--	--	--	--	--	5 U	--	--	--	--	--	--
C-19	SCPWD-4	SCPWD-4-WG-20030321	3/21/2003	N	ChlorSolv-MW	4 U	**8**	**15**	5 U	--	--	--	--	--	--	5 U	--	--	--	--	--	--
C-19	SCPWD-4	SCPWD-4-WG-20031017	10/17/2003	N	ChlorSolv-MW	4 U	**190**	**200**	5 U	--	--	--	--	--	--	5 U	--	--	--	--	--	--
C-19	SCPWD-4	SCPWD-4-181108	11/8/2018	N	Baseline	2.0 U	**670**	**60**	**8.1**	0.50 U	2.0 U	0.50 U	--	0.50 U	2.0 U	**3.1**	2.0 U	0.010 U	**0.14**	0.50 U	2.0 U	--
C-19	SCPWD-4	SCPWD-4-20190905	9/5/2019	N	Investigation-PhaseII	2.0 U	**990**	**54**	**1.4**	0.50 U	2.0 U	0.50 U	--	0.50 U	2.0 U	**2.1**	2.0 U	0.010 U	**0.031**	0.50 U	2.0 U	--
C-19	SU2-NE-W	SU2-NE-W-WG-19950807	8/7/1995	N	DgrPitSump-BldgC19	0 U	**53,000**	**670**	0 U	--	0 U	--	0 U	--	0 U	0 U	--	--	--	--	--	--
C-19	SU-FL-W	SU-FL-W-WG-19950807	8/7/1995	N	DgrPitSump-BldgC19	0 U	**98,000**	**340**	0 U	--	**130**	--	0 U	--	**420**	**70**	--	--	--	--	--	--
C-19	SW-1.0-W	SW-1.0-W-WG-19950807	8/7/1995	N	DgrPitSump-BldgC19	0 U	**39,000**	**360**	0 U	--	**160**	--	0 U	--	**320**	**88**	--	--	--	--	--	--

Table 2
C-19 Historical Data – Detected Constituents in Groundwater
Agreed Order Remedial Investigation Work Plan
TECT Aerospace Cleanup Site
Paine Field – Everett, Washington

					Analyte Group:	VOCs																
					Analyte:	2-Hexanone	4-isopropyltoluene	4-Methyl-2-pentanone	Acetone	Benzene	Bromodichloromethane	Bromoform	Bromomethane	Carbon Disulfide	Carbon Tetrachloride	Chlorobenzene	Chloroethane	Chloroform	Chloromethane	cis-1,3-Dichloropropene	Dibromochloromethane	Ethylbenzene
					CAS RN:	591-78-6	25155-15-1	108-10-1	67-64-1	71-43-2	75-27-4	75-25-2	74-83-9	75-15-0	56-23-5	108-90-7	75-00-3	67-66-3	74-87-3	10061-01-5	124-48-1	100-41-4
					Screening Level:	40	--	640	7,200	0.8	--	--	--	800	0.63	--	--	1.4	--	--	--	700
					Exceedance					Y								Y				
					Units:	µg/L	µg/L	µg/L	µg/L	µg/L	µg/L	µg/L	µg/L	µg/L	µg/L	µg/L	µg/L	µg/L	µg/L	µg/L	µg/L	µg/L
Area	**Location**	**Field Sample ID**	**Sampling Date**	**Sample Type**	**Task**																	
C-19	C19-TP1	C19TP1-W-19940214	2/14/1994	N	Historical	5 U	--	**5.8**	**17**	1 U	1 U	1 U	2 U	1 U	1 U	1 U	2 U	1 U	2 U	1 U	1 U	1 U
C-19	DW1	DW1-WG-19991228	12/28/1999	N	Historical	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
C-19	DW1	DW1-WG-20000308	3/8/2000	N	Historical	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
C-19	DW1	DW1-WG-20011024	10/24/2001	N	Historical	--	--	--	--	1 U	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	1 U
C-19	DW1	DW1-WG-20031017	10/17/2003	N	ChlorSolv-Aq	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
C-19	DW1	DW-1-181107	11/7/2018	N	Baseline	10 U	2.0 U	10 U	25 U	0.50 U	--	--	--	2.0 U	0.50 U	--	2.0 U	0.50 U	--	--	--	2.0 U
C-19	DW1	DW1-190912	9/12/2019	N	Investigation-PhaseII	10 U	2.0 U	10 U	25 U	0.50 U	--	--	--	2.0 U	0.50 U	--	2.0 U	0.50 U	--	--	--	2.0 U
C-19	GP1	GP1-WG-20030320	3/20/2003	N	ChlorSolv-DrivePoint	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
C-19	GP10	GP10-WG-20030321	3/21/2003	N	ChlorSolv-DrivePoint	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
C-19	GP11	GP11-WG-20030320	3/20/2003	N	ChlorSolv-DrivePoint	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
C-19	GP12	GP12-WG-20030320	3/20/2003	N	ChlorSolv-DrivePoint	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
C-19	GP14	GP14-WG-20030320	3/20/2003	N	ChlorSolv-DrivePoint	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
C-19	GP15	GP15-WG-20030320	3/20/2003	N	ChlorSolv-DrivePoint	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
C-19	GP16	GP16-WG-20030320	3/20/2003	N	ChlorSolv-DrivePoint	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
C-19	GP17	GP17-WG-20030320	3/20/2003	N	ChlorSolv-DrivePoint	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
C-19	GP18	GP18-WG-20030320	3/20/2003	N	ChlorSolv-DrivePoint	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
C-19	GP19	GP19-WG-20030320	3/20/2003	N	ChlorSolv-DrivePoint	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
C-19	GP2	GP2-WG-20030320	3/20/2003	N	ChlorSolv-DrivePoint	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
C-19	GP20	GP20-WG-20030320	3/20/2003	N	ChlorSolv-DrivePoint	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
C-19	GP3	GP3-WG-20030320	3/20/2003	N	ChlorSolv-DrivePoint	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
C-19	GP4	GP4-WG-20030320	3/20/2003	N	ChlorSolv-DrivePoint	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
C-19	GP5	GP5-WG-20030320	3/20/2003	N	ChlorSolv-DrivePoint	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
C-19	GP6	GP6-WG-20030320	3/20/2003	N	ChlorSolv-DrivePoint	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
C-19	GP7	GP7-WG-20030321	3/21/2003	N	ChlorSolv-DrivePoint	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
C-19	GP8	GP8-WG-20030321	3/21/2003	N	ChlorSolv-DrivePoint	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
C-19	GP9	GP9-WG-20030321	3/21/2003	N	ChlorSolv-DrivePoint	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
C-19	RIGW-55	RIGW-55-190415	4/15/2019	N	ShallowInvest-PhaseI	10 U	2.0 U	10 U	25 U	0.50 U	--	--	--	2.0 U	0.50 U	--	2.0 U	0.50 U	--	--	--	2.0 U
C-19	RIGW-55	RIGW-55-20190905	9/5/2019	N	Investigation-PhaseII	10 U	2.0 U	10 U	25 U	0.50 U	--	--	--	2.0 U	0.50 U	--	2.0 U	0.50 U	--	--	--	2.0 U
C-19	RISB-01	RISB-01-GW	3/27/2019	N	ShallowInvest-PhaseI	10 U	2.0 U	10 U	25 U	0.50 U	--	--	--	2.0 U	0.50 U	--	2.0 U	0.50 U	--	--	--	2.0 U

Table 2
C-19 Historical Data – Detected Constituents in Groundwater
Agreed Order Remedial Investigation Work Plan
TECT Aerospace Cleanup Site
Paine Field – Everett, Washington

					Analyte Group:	VOCs																
					Analyte:	2-Hexanone	4-isopropyltoluene	4-Methyl-2-pentanone	Acetone	Benzene	Bromodichloromethane	Bromoform	Bromomethane	Carbon Disulfide	Carbon Tetrachloride	Chlorobenzene	Chloroethane	Chloroform	Chloromethane	cis-1,3-Dichloropropene	Dibromochloromethane	Ethylbenzene
					CAS RN:	591-78-6	25155-15-1	108-10-1	67-64-1	71-43-2	75-27-4	75-25-2	74-83-9	75-15-0	56-23-5	108-90-7	75-00-3	67-66-3	74-87-3	10061-01-5	124-48-1	100-41-4
					Screening Level:	40	--	640	7,200	0.8	--	--	--	800	0.63	--	--	1.4	--	--	--	700
					Exceedance					Y								Y				
					Units:	µg/L	µg/L	µg/L	µg/L	µg/L	µg/L	µg/L	µg/L	µg/L	µg/L	µg/L	µg/L	µg/L	µg/L	µg/L	µg/L	µg/L
Area	**Location**	**Field Sample ID**	**Sampling Date**	**Sample Type**	**Task**																	
C-19	RISB-03	RISB-03-GW	3/26/2019	N	ShallowInvest-PhaseI	10 U	2.0 U	10 U	25 U	0.50 U	--	--	--	2.0 U	0.50 U	--	2.0 U	0.50 U	--	--	--	2.0 U
C-19	RISB-05	RISB-05-GW	3/18/2019	N	ShallowInvest-PhaseI	10 U	2.0 U	10 U	25 U	0.50 U	--	--	--	2.0 U	0.50 U	--	2.0 U	0.50 U	--	--	--	2.0 U
C-19	RISB-06	RISB-06-GW	3/27/2019	N	ShallowInvest-PhaseI	10 U	2.0 U	10 U	25 U	0.50 U	--	--	--	2.0 U	0.50 U	--	2.0 U	0.50 U	--	--	--	2.0 U
C-19	RISB-07	RISB-07-GW	3/28/2019	N	ShallowInvest-PhaseI	10 U	2.0 U	10 U	25 U	0.50 U	--	--	--	2.0 U	0.50 U	--	2.0 U	0.50 U	--	--	--	2.0 U
C-19	RISB-08	RISB-08-GW	3/26/2019	N	ShallowInvest-PhaseI	10 U	2.0 U	10 U	25 U	0.50 U	--	--	--	2.0 U	0.50 U	--	2.0 U	0.50 U	--	--	--	2.0 U
C-19	RISB-09	RISB-09-GW	3/25/2019	N	ShallowInvest-PhaseI	10 U	2.0 U	10 U	25 U	**0.74**	--	--	--	2.0 U	0.50 U	--	2.0 U	0.50 U	--	--	--	2.0 U
C-19	RISB-10	RISB-10-GW	3/25/2019	N	ShallowInvest-PhaseI	10 U	2.0 U	10 U	25 U	0.50 U	--	--	--	2.0 U	0.50 U	--	2.0 U	0.50 U	--	--	--	2.0 U
C-19	RISB-56	RISB-56-GW	9/3/2019	N	Investigation-PhaseII	10 U	2.0 U	10 U	25 U	0.50 U	--	--	--	2.0 U	0.50 U	--	2.0 U	0.50 U	--	--	--	2.0 U
C-19	RISB-57	RISB-57-GW	9/3/2019	N	Investigation-PhaseII	10 U	2.0 U	10 U	25 U	0.50 U	--	--	--	2.0 U	0.50 U	--	2.0 U	0.50 U	--	--	--	2.0 U
C-19	RISB-58	RISB-58-GW	9/3/2019	N	Investigation-PhaseII	10 U	2.0 U	10 U	25 U	**0.84**	--	--	--	2.0 U	0.50 U	--	2.0 U	0.50 U	--	--	--	2.0 U
C-19	RISB-69	RISB-69-GW-221201	12/1/2022	N	PhaseIII	10 U	2.0 U	10 U	25 U	0.50 U	--	--	--	2.0 U	0.50 U	--	2.0 U	0.50 U	--	--	--	2.0 U
C-19	RISB-70	RISB-70-GW-221130	11/30/2022	N	PhaseIII	10 U	2.0 U	10 U	25 U	0.50 U	--	--	--	2.0 U	0.50 U	--	2.0 U	0.50 U	--	--	--	2.0 U
C-19	RISB-71	RISB-71-GW-221201	12/1/2022	N	PhaseIII	10 U	2.0 U	10 U	25 U	0.50 U	--	--	--	2.0 U	0.50 U	--	2.0 U	0.50 U	--	--	--	2.0 U
C-19	SCPWD-2	SCPWD-2-WG-19990309	3/9/1999	N	Historical	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
C-19	SCPWD-2	SCPWD-2-WG-20031017	10/17/2003	N	ChlorSolv-MW	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
C-19	SCPWD-2	SCPWD-2-181108	11/8/2018	N	Baseline	10 U	2.0 U	10 U	25 U	0.50 U	--	--	--	2.0 U	0.50 U	--	2.0 U	0.50 U	--	--	--	2.0 U
C-19	SCPWD-2	SCPWD-2-20190905	9/5/2019	N	Investigation-PhaseII	10 U	2.0 U	10 U	25 U	0.50 U	--	--	--	2.0 U	0.50 U	--	2.0 U	0.50 U	--	--	--	2.0 U
C-19	SCPWD-3	SCPWD-3-WG-19990309	3/9/1999	N	Historical	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
C-19	SCPWD-3	SCPWD-3-WG-20031017	10/17/2003	N	ChlorSolv-MW	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
C-19	SCPWD-3	SCPWD-3-181108	11/8/2018	N	Baseline	10 U	2.0 U	10 U	25 U	0.50 U	--	--	--	2.0 U	0.50 U	--	2.0 U	0.50 U	--	--	--	2.0 U
C-19	SCPWD-3	SCPWD-3-20190905	9/5/2019	N	Investigation-PhaseII	10 U	2.0 U	10 U	25 U	0.50 U	--	--	--	2.0 U	0.50 U	--	2.0 U	0.50 U	--	--	--	2.0 U
C-19	SCPWD-4	SCPWD-4-WG-19990309	3/9/1999	N	Historical	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
C-19	SCPWD-4	SCPWD-4-WG-20030321	3/21/2003	N	ChlorSolv-MW	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
C-19	SCPWD-4	SCPWD-4-WG-20031017	10/17/2003	N	ChlorSolv-MW	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
C-19	SCPWD-4	SCPWD-4-181108	11/8/2018	N	Baseline	10 U	2.0 U	10 U	25 U	0.50 U	--	--	--	2.0 U	0.50 U	--	2.0 U	0.50 U	--	--	--	2.0 U
C-19	SCPWD-4	SCPWD-4-20190905	9/5/2019	N	Investigation-PhaseII	10 U	2.0 U	10 U	25 U	0.50 U	--	--	--	2.0 U	0.50 U	--	2.0 U	0.50 U	--	--	--	2.0 U
C-19	SU2-NE-W	SU2-NE-W-WG-19950807	8/7/1995	N	DgrPitSump-BldgC19	--	--	0 U	0 U	--	--	--	--	0 U	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
C-19	SU-FL-W	SU-FL-W-WG-19950807	8/7/1995	N	DgrPitSump-BldgC19	--	--	0 U	0 U	--	--	--	--	0 U	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
C-19	SW-1.0-W	SW-1.0-W-WG-19950807	8/7/1995	N	DgrPitSump-BldgC19	--	--	0 U	0 U	--	--	--	--	0 U	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--

Table 2
C-19 Historical Data – Detected Constituents in Groundwater
Agreed Order Remedial Investigation Work Plan
TECT Aerospace Cleanup Site
Paine Field – Everett, Washington

					Analyte Group:	VOCs														TPH	
					Analyte:	Isopropylbenzene	Methyl Ethyl Ketone	Methylene Chloride	Methyl-tert-butyl ether	Naphthalene	n-Propylbenzene	sec-Butylbenzene	Styrene	Toluene	trans-1,2-Dichloroethene	trans-1,3-Dichloropropene	Trichlorofluoromethane	Vinyl Acetate	Xylenes, Total	Petroleum Hydrocarbons as GRO	Petroleum Hydrocarbons as DRO
					CAS RN:	98-82-8	78-93-3	75-09-2	1634-04-4	91-20-3	103-65-1	135-98-8	100-42-5	108-88-3	156-60-5	10061-02-6	75-69-4	108-05-4	1330-20-7	GRO	DRO
					Screening Level:	800	4,800	5	24	160	800	800	--	640	100	--	--	--	1,600	800	500
					Exceedance										Y					Y	Y
					Units:	µg/L	µg/L	µg/L	µg/L	µg/L	µg/L	µg/L	µg/L	µg/L	µg/L	µg/L	µg/L	µg/L	µg/L	µg/L	µg/L
Area	**Location**	**Field Sample ID**	**Sampling Date**	**Sample Type**	**Task**																
C-19	C19-TP1	C19TP1-W-19940214	2/14/1994	N	Historical	--	**160**	2 U	--	--	--	--	1 U	**1.6**	**39**	1 U	2 U	1 U	2 U	--	--
C-19	DW1	DW1-WG-19991228	12/28/1999	N	Historical	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
C-19	DW1	DW1-WG-20000308	3/8/2000	N	Historical	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
C-19	DW1	DW1-WG-20011024	10/24/2001	N	Historical	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	1 U	--	--	--	--	3 U	50 U	130 U
C-19	DW1	DW1-WG-20031017	10/17/2003	N	ChlorSolv-Aq	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
C-19	DW1	DW-1-181107	11/7/2018	N	Baseline	2.0 U	**40**	5.0 U	2.0 U	2.0 U	2.0 U	2.0 U	--	2.0 U	2.0 U	--	--	--	2.0 U	--	--
C-19	DW1	DW1-190912	9/12/2019	N	Investigation-PhaseII	2.0 U	10 U	5.0 U	2.0 U	2.0 U	2.0 U	2.0 U	--	2.0 U	**2.3**	--	--	--	2.0 U	--	--
C-19	GP1	GP1-WG-20030320	3/20/2003	N	ChlorSolv-DrivePoint	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	2 U	--	--	--	--	--	--
C-19	GP10	GP10-WG-20030321	3/21/2003	N	ChlorSolv-DrivePoint	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	2 U	--	--	--	--	--	--
C-19	GP11	GP11-WG-20030320	3/20/2003	N	ChlorSolv-DrivePoint	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	2 U	--	--	--	--	--	--
C-19	GP12	GP12-WG-20030320	3/20/2003	N	ChlorSolv-DrivePoint	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	2 U	--	--	--	--	--	--
C-19	GP14	GP14-WG-20030320	3/20/2003	N	ChlorSolv-DrivePoint	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	2 U	--	--	--	--	--	--
C-19	GP15	GP15-WG-20030320	3/20/2003	N	ChlorSolv-DrivePoint	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	2 U	--	--	--	--	--	--
C-19	GP16	GP16-WG-20030320	3/20/2003	N	ChlorSolv-DrivePoint	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	2 U	--	--	--	--	--	--
C-19	GP17	GP17-WG-20030320	3/20/2003	N	ChlorSolv-DrivePoint	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	**3**	--	--	--	--	--	--
C-19	GP18	GP18-WG-20030320	3/20/2003	N	ChlorSolv-DrivePoint	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	**10**	--	--	--	--	--	--
C-19	GP19	GP19-WG-20030320	3/20/2003	N	ChlorSolv-DrivePoint	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	2 U	--	--	--	--	--	--
C-19	GP2	GP2-WG-20030320	3/20/2003	N	ChlorSolv-DrivePoint	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	2 U	--	--	--	--	--	--
C-19	GP20	GP20-WG-20030320	3/20/2003	N	ChlorSolv-DrivePoint	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	2 U	--	--	--	--	--	--
C-19	GP3	GP3-WG-20030320	3/20/2003	N	ChlorSolv-DrivePoint	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	**20**	--	--	--	--	--	--
C-19	GP4	GP4-WG-20030320	3/20/2003	N	ChlorSolv-DrivePoint	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	2 U	--	--	--	--	--	--
C-19	GP5	GP5-WG-20030320	3/20/2003	N	ChlorSolv-DrivePoint	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	2 U	--	--	--	--	--	--
C-19	GP6	GP6-WG-20030320	3/20/2003	N	ChlorSolv-DrivePoint	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	2 U	--	--	--	--	--	--
C-19	GP7	GP7-WG-20030321	3/21/2003	N	ChlorSolv-DrivePoint	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	2 U	--	--	--	--	--	--
C-19	GP8	GP8-WG-20030321	3/21/2003	N	ChlorSolv-DrivePoint	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	2 U	--	--	--	--	--	--
C-19	GP9	GP9-WG-20030321	3/21/2003	N	ChlorSolv-DrivePoint	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	2 U	--	--	--	--	--	--
C-19	RIGW-55	RIGW-55-190415	4/15/2019	N	ShallowInvest-PhaseI	2.0 U	10 U	5.0 U	2.0 U	2.0 U	2.0 U	2.0 U	--	2.0 U	2.0 U	--	--	--	2.0 U	--	--
C-19	RIGW-55	RIGW-55-20190905	9/5/2019	N	Investigation-PhaseII	2.0 U	10 U	5.0 U	2.0 U	2.0 U	2.0 U	2.0 U	--	2.0 U	2.0 U	--	--	--	2.0 U	--	--
C-19	RISB-01	RISB-01-GW	3/27/2019	N	ShallowInvest-PhaseI	2.0 U	10 U	5.0 U	2.0 U	2.0 U	2.0 U	2.0 U	--	2.0 U	2.0 U	--	--	--	2.0 U	--	--

Table 2
C-19 Historical Data – Detected Constituents in Groundwater
Agreed Order Remedial Investigation Work Plan
TECT Aerospace Cleanup Site
Paine Field – Everett, Washington

					Analyte Group:	VOCs														TPH	
					Analyte:	Isopropylbenzene	Methyl Ethyl Ketone	Methylene Chloride	Methyl-tert-butyl ether	Naphthalene	n-Propylbenzene	sec-Butylbenzene	Styrene	Toluene	trans-1,2-Dichloroethene	trans-1,3-Dichloropropene	Trichlorofluoromethane	Vinyl Acetate	Xylenes, Total	Petroleum Hydrocarbons as GRO	Petroleum Hydrocarbons as DRO
					CAS RN:	98-82-8	78-93-3	75-09-2	1634-04-4	91-20-3	103-65-1	135-98-8	100-42-5	108-88-3	156-60-5	10061-02-6	75-69-4	108-05-4	1330-20-7	GRO	DRO
					Screening Level:	800	4,800	5	24	160	800	800	--	640	100	--	--	--	1,600	800	500
					Exceedance										Y					Y	Y
					Units:	µg/L	µg/L	µg/L	µg/L	µg/L	µg/L	µg/L	µg/L	µg/L	µg/L	µg/L	µg/L	µg/L	µg/L	µg/L	µg/L
Area	**Location**	**Field Sample ID**	**Sampling Date**	**Sample Type**	**Task**																
C-19	RISB-03	RISB-03-GW	3/26/2019	N	ShallowInvest-PhaseI	2.0 U	10 U	5.0 U	2.0 U	2.0 U	2.0 U	2.0 U	--	2.0 U	2.0 U	--	--	--	2.0 U	--	--
C-19	RISB-05	RISB-05-GW	3/18/2019	N	ShallowInvest-PhaseI	2.0 U	10 U	5.0 U	2.0 U	2.0 U	2.0 U	2.0 U	--	2.0 U	2.0 U	--	--	--	2.0 U	--	--
C-19	RISB-06	RISB-06-GW	3/27/2019	N	ShallowInvest-PhaseI	2.0 U	10 U	5.0 U	2.0 U	2.0 U	2.0 U	2.0 U	--	2.0 U	2.0 U	--	--	--	2.0 U	--	--
C-19	RISB-07	RISB-07-GW	3/28/2019	N	ShallowInvest-PhaseI	2.0 U	10 U	5.0 U	2.0 U	2.0 U	2.0 U	2.0 U	--	2.0 U	2.0 U	--	--	--	2.0 U	--	**280**
C-19	RISB-08	RISB-08-GW	3/26/2019	N	ShallowInvest-PhaseI	2.0 U	10 U	5.0 U	2.0 U	2.0 U	2.0 U	2.0 U	--	2.0 U	2.0 U	--	--	--	2.0 U	--	--
C-19	RISB-09	RISB-09-GW	3/25/2019	N	ShallowInvest-PhaseI	2.0 U	10 U	5.0 U	2.0 U	2.0 U	2.0 U	2.0 U	--	2.0 U	2.0 U	--	--	--	2.0 U	--	--
C-19	RISB-10	RISB-10-GW	3/25/2019	N	ShallowInvest-PhaseI	2.0 U	10 U	5.0 U	2.0 U	2.0 U	2.0 U	2.0 U	--	2.0 U	2.0 U	--	--	--	2.0 U	--	--
C-19	RISB-56	RISB-56-GW	9/3/2019	N	Investigation-PhaseII	2.0 U	10 U	5.0 U	2.0 U	2.0 U	2.0 U	2.0 U	--	2.0 U	**39**	--	--	--	2.0 U	--	--
C-19	RISB-57	RISB-57-GW	9/3/2019	N	Investigation-PhaseII	2.0 U	10 U	5.0 U	2.0 U	2.0 U	2.0 U	2.0 U	--	2.0 U	2.0 U	--	--	--	2.0 U	--	--
C-19	RISB-58	RISB-58-GW	9/3/2019	N	Investigation-PhaseII	2.0 U	10 U	5.0 U	2.0 U	2.0 U	2.0 U	2.0 U	--	2.0 U	**2.9**	--	--	--	2.0 U	--	--
C-19	RISB-69	RISB-69-GW-221201	12/1/2022	N	PhaseIII	2.0 U	10 U	5.0 U	2.0 U	2.0 U	2.0 U	2.0 U	--	2.0 U	2.0 U	--	--	--	2.0 U	--	--
C-19	RISB-70	RISB-70-GW-221130	11/30/2022	N	PhaseIII	2.0 U	10 U	5.0 U	2.0 U	2.0 U	2.0 U	2.0 U	--	2.0 U	2.0 U	--	--	--	2.0 U	--	--
C-19	RISB-71	RISB-71-GW-221201	12/1/2022	N	PhaseIII	2.0 U	10 U	5.0 U	2.0 U	2.0 U	2.0 U	2.0 U	--	2.0 U	2.0 U	--	--	--	2.0 U	--	--
C-19	SCPWD-2	SCPWD-2-WG-19990309	3/9/1999	N	Historical	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	**18**	--	--	--	--	--	--
C-19	SCPWD-2	SCPWD-2-WG-20031017	10/17/2003	N	ChlorSolv-MW	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	**4**	--	--	--	--	--	--
C-19	SCPWD-2	SCPWD-2-181108	11/8/2018	N	Baseline	2.0 U	10 U	5.0 U	2.0 U	2.0 U	2.0 U	2.0 U	--	2.0 U	2.0 U	--	--	--	2.0 U	--	--
C-19	SCPWD-2	SCPWD-2-20190905	9/5/2019	N	Investigation-PhaseII	2.0 U	10 U	5.0 U	2.0 U	2.0 U	2.0 U	2.0 U	--	2.0 U	2.0 U	--	--	--	2.0 U	--	--
C-19	SCPWD-3	SCPWD-3-WG-19990309	3/9/1999	N	Historical	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	**18**	--	--	--	--	--	--
C-19	SCPWD-3	SCPWD-3-WG-20031017	10/17/2003	N	ChlorSolv-MW	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	**28**	--	--	--	--	--	--
C-19	SCPWD-3	SCPWD-3-181108	11/8/2018	N	Baseline	2.0 U	10 U	5.0 U	2.0 U	2.0 U	2.0 U	2.0 U	--	2.0 U	**54**	--	--	--	2.0 U	--	--
C-19	SCPWD-3	SCPWD-3-20190905	9/5/2019	N	Investigation-PhaseII	2.0 U	10 U	5.0 U	2.0 U	2.0 U	2.0 U	2.0 U	--	2.0 U	**53**	--	--	--	2.0 U	--	--
C-19	SCPWD-4	SCPWD-4-WG-19990309	3/9/1999	N	Historical	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	**160**	--	--	--	--	--	--
C-19	SCPWD-4	SCPWD-4-WG-20030321	3/21/2003	N	ChlorSolv-MW	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	**6**	--	--	--	--	--	--
C-19	SCPWD-4	SCPWD-4-WG-20031017	10/17/2003	N	ChlorSolv-MW	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	**37**	--	--	--	--	--	--
C-19	SCPWD-4	SCPWD-4-181108	11/8/2018	N	Baseline	2.0 U	10 U	5.0 U	2.0 U	2.0 U	2.0 U	2.0 U	--	2.0 U	**20**	--	--	--	2.0 U	--	--
C-19	SCPWD-4	SCPWD-4-20190905	9/5/2019	N	Investigation-PhaseII	2.0 U	10 U	5.0 U	2.0 U	2.0 U	2.0 U	2.0 U	--	2.0 U	**7.6**	--	--	--	2.0 U	--	--
C-19	SU2-NE-W	SU2-NE-W-WG-19950807	8/7/1995	N	DgrPitSump-BldgC19	--	0 U	0 U	--	--	--	--	--	0 U	0 U	--	--	--	--	--	--
C-19	SU-FL-W	SU-FL-W-WG-19950807	8/7/1995	N	DgrPitSump-BldgC19	--	0 U	0 U	--	--	--	--	--	0 U	0 U	--	--	--	--	--	--
C-19	SW-1.0-W	SW-1.0-W-WG-19950807	8/7/1995	N	DgrPitSump-BldgC19	--	0 U	0 U	--	--	--	--	--	0 U	0 U	--	--	--	--	--	--

Table 2
C-19 Historical Data – Detected Constituents in Groundwater
Agreed Order Remedial Investigation Work Plan
TECT Aerospace Cleanup Site
Paine Field – Everett, Washington

					Analyte Group:	TPH	SVOCs	Conventionals							Dissolved Metals					
					Analyte:	Petroleum Hydrocarbons as ORO	1,4-Dioxane	Ethane	Ethene	Methane	Nitrogen, Nitrate (as N)	Nitrogen, Nitrate (As NO3)	Sulfate	Total Organic Carbon	Arsenic	Cadmium	Chromium, Hexavalent	Chromium, Total	Chromium, Trivalent	Lead
					CAS RN:	ORO	123-91-1	74-84-0	74-85-1	74-82-8	14797-55-8	NO3	14808-79-8	TOC	7440-38-2	7440-43-9	18540-29-9	7440-47-3	16065-83-1	7439-92-1
					Screening Level:	500	0.44	--	--	--	10,000	--	--	--	13.6	5	10	100	100	15
					Exceedance	Y	Y								Y					
					Units:	µg/L	µg/L	µg/L	µg/L	µg/L	µg/L	µg/L	µg/L	µg/L	µg/L	µg/L	µg/L	µg/L	µg/L	µg/L
Area	**Location**	**Field Sample ID**	**Sampling Date**	**Sample Type**	**Task**															
C-19	C19-TP1	C19TP1-W-19940214	2/14/1994	N	Historical	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
C-19	DW1	DW1-WG-19991228	12/28/1999	N	Historical	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
C-19	DW1	DW1-WG-20000308	3/8/2000	N	Historical	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
C-19	DW1	DW1-WG-20011024	10/24/2001	N	Historical	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
C-19	DW1	DW1-WG-20031017	10/17/2003	N	ChlorSolv-Aq	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
C-19	DW1	DW-1-181107	11/7/2018	N	Baseline	--	0.40 U	10 U	10 U	10 U	--	**1,300**	**11,000**	1,000 U	--	--	--	--	--	--
C-19	DW1	DW1-190912	9/12/2019	N	Investigation-PhaseII	--	--	10 U	10 U	10 U	**1,200**	--	**11,000**	1,000 U	--	--	--	--	--	--
C-19	GP1	GP1-WG-20030320	3/20/2003	N	ChlorSolv-DrivePoint	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
C-19	GP10	GP10-WG-20030321	3/21/2003	N	ChlorSolv-DrivePoint	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
C-19	GP11	GP11-WG-20030320	3/20/2003	N	ChlorSolv-DrivePoint	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
C-19	GP12	GP12-WG-20030320	3/20/2003	N	ChlorSolv-DrivePoint	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
C-19	GP14	GP14-WG-20030320	3/20/2003	N	ChlorSolv-DrivePoint	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
C-19	GP15	GP15-WG-20030320	3/20/2003	N	ChlorSolv-DrivePoint	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
C-19	GP16	GP16-WG-20030320	3/20/2003	N	ChlorSolv-DrivePoint	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
C-19	GP17	GP17-WG-20030320	3/20/2003	N	ChlorSolv-DrivePoint	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
C-19	GP18	GP18-WG-20030320	3/20/2003	N	ChlorSolv-DrivePoint	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
C-19	GP19	GP19-WG-20030320	3/20/2003	N	ChlorSolv-DrivePoint	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
C-19	GP2	GP2-WG-20030320	3/20/2003	N	ChlorSolv-DrivePoint	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
C-19	GP20	GP20-WG-20030320	3/20/2003	N	ChlorSolv-DrivePoint	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
C-19	GP3	GP3-WG-20030320	3/20/2003	N	ChlorSolv-DrivePoint	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
C-19	GP4	GP4-WG-20030320	3/20/2003	N	ChlorSolv-DrivePoint	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
C-19	GP5	GP5-WG-20030320	3/20/2003	N	ChlorSolv-DrivePoint	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
C-19	GP6	GP6-WG-20030320	3/20/2003	N	ChlorSolv-DrivePoint	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
C-19	GP7	GP7-WG-20030321	3/21/2003	N	ChlorSolv-DrivePoint	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
C-19	GP8	GP8-WG-20030321	3/21/2003	N	ChlorSolv-DrivePoint	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
C-19	GP9	GP9-WG-20030321	3/21/2003	N	ChlorSolv-DrivePoint	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
C-19	RIGW-55	RIGW-55-190415	4/15/2019	N	ShallowInvest-PhaseI	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
C-19	RIGW-55	RIGW-55-20190905	9/5/2019	N	Investigation-PhaseII	--	--	10 U	10 U	10 U	**5,800**	--	**7,400**	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
C-19	RISB-01	RISB-01-GW	3/27/2019	N	ShallowInvest-PhaseI	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--

Table 2
C-19 Historical Data – Detected Constituents in Groundwater
Agreed Order Remedial Investigation Work Plan
TECT Aerospace Cleanup Site
Paine Field – Everett, Washington

					Analyte Group:	TPH	SVOCs	Conventionals							Dissolved Metals					
					Analyte:	Petroleum Hydrocarbons as ORO	1,4-Dioxane	Ethane	Ethene	Methane	Nitrogen, Nitrate (as N)	Nitrogen, Nitrate (As NO3)	Sulfate	Total Organic Carbon	Arsenic	Cadmium	Chromium, Hexavalent	Chromium, Total	Chromium, Trivalent	Lead
					CAS RN:	ORO	123-91-1	74-84-0	74-85-1	74-82-8	14797-55-8	NO3	14808-79-8	TOC	7440-38-2	7440-43-9	18540-29-9	7440-47-3	16065-83-1	7439-92-1
					Screening Level:	500	0.44	--	--	--	10,000	--	--	--	13.6	5	10	100	100	15
					Exceedance	Y	Y								Y					
					Units:	µg/L	µg/L	µg/L	µg/L	µg/L	µg/L	µg/L	µg/L	µg/L	µg/L	µg/L	µg/L	µg/L	µg/L	µg/L
Area	**Location**	**Field Sample ID**	**Sampling Date**	**Sample Type**	**Task**															
C-19	RISB-03	RISB-03-GW	3/26/2019	N	ShallowInvest-PhaseI	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
C-19	RISB-05	RISB-05-GW	3/18/2019	N	ShallowInvest-PhaseI	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	**1.8**	1.0 U	10 U	**2.5**	**2.5**	1.0 U
C-19	RISB-06	RISB-06-GW	3/27/2019	N	ShallowInvest-PhaseI	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	**1.3**	1.0 U	--	2.0 U	--	1.0 U
C-19	RISB-07	RISB-07-GW	3/28/2019	N	ShallowInvest-PhaseI	**340**	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	1.0 U	1.0 U	--	2.0 U	--	1.0 U
C-19	RISB-08	RISB-08-GW	3/26/2019	N	ShallowInvest-PhaseI	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
C-19	RISB-09	RISB-09-GW	3/25/2019	N	ShallowInvest-PhaseI	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
C-19	RISB-10	RISB-10-GW	3/25/2019	N	ShallowInvest-PhaseI	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
C-19	RISB-56	RISB-56-GW	9/3/2019	N	Investigation-PhaseII	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
C-19	RISB-57	RISB-57-GW	9/3/2019	N	Investigation-PhaseII	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
C-19	RISB-58	RISB-58-GW	9/3/2019	N	Investigation-PhaseII	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
C-19	RISB-69	RISB-69-GW-221201	12/1/2022	N	PhaseIII	--	**0.60**	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
C-19	RISB-70	RISB-70-GW-221130	11/30/2022	N	PhaseIII	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
C-19	RISB-71	RISB-71-GW-221201	12/1/2022	N	PhaseIII	--	0.40 U	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
C-19	SCPWD-2	SCPWD-2-WG-19990309	3/9/1999	N	Historical	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	10 U	--	--
C-19	SCPWD-2	SCPWD-2-WG-20031017	10/17/2003	N	ChlorSolv-MW	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
C-19	SCPWD-2	SCPWD-2-181108	11/8/2018	N	Baseline	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
C-19	SCPWD-2	SCPWD-2-20190905	9/5/2019	N	Investigation-PhaseII	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
C-19	SCPWD-3	SCPWD-3-WG-19990309	3/9/1999	N	Historical	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	10 U	--	--
C-19	SCPWD-3	SCPWD-3-WG-20031017	10/17/2003	N	ChlorSolv-MW	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
C-19	SCPWD-3	SCPWD-3-181108	11/8/2018	N	Baseline	--	**0.44 J**	10 U	10 U	**30**	--	150 U	**12,000**	**3,600**	--	--	--	--	--	--
C-19	SCPWD-3	SCPWD-3-20190905	9/5/2019	N	Investigation-PhaseII	--	**0.94**	10 U	10 U	**20**	150 U	--	**10,000**	**3,600**	--	--	--	--	--	--
C-19	SCPWD-4	SCPWD-4-WG-19990309	3/9/1999	N	Historical	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	10 U	--	--
C-19	SCPWD-4	SCPWD-4-WG-20030321	3/21/2003	N	ChlorSolv-MW	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
C-19	SCPWD-4	SCPWD-4-WG-20031017	10/17/2003	N	ChlorSolv-MW	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
C-19	SCPWD-4	SCPWD-4-181108	11/8/2018	N	Baseline	--	0.40 UJ	10 U	10 U	**20**	--	**440**	**10,000**	**2,600**	--	--	--	--	--	--
C-19	SCPWD-4	SCPWD-4-20190905	9/5/2019	N	Investigation-PhaseII	--	--	10 U	10 U	10 U	**2,100**	--	**7,600**	**1,500**	--	--	--	--	--	--
C-19	SU2-NE-W	SU2-NE-W-WG-19950807	8/7/1995	N	DgrPitSump-BldgC19	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
C-19	SU-FL-W	SU-FL-W-WG-19950807	8/7/1995	N	DgrPitSump-BldgC19	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
C-19	SW-1.0-W	SW-1.0-W-WG-19950807	8/7/1995	N	DgrPitSump-BldgC19	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--

Table 2
C-19 Historical Data – Detected Constituents in Groundwater
Agreed Order Remedial Investigation Work Plan
TECT Aerospace Cleanup Site
Paine Field – Everett, Washington

					Analyte Group:	Dissolved Metals	Total Metals
					Analyte:	Mercury	Chromium, Total
					CAS RN:	7439-97-6	7440-47-3
					Screening Level:	2	100
					Exceedance		Y
					Units:	µg/L	µg/L
Area	**Location**	**Field Sample ID**	**Sampling Date**	**Sample Type**	**Task**		
C-19	C19-TP1	C19TP1-W-19940214	2/14/1994	N	Historical	--	--
C-19	DW1	DW1-WG-19991228	12/28/1999	N	Historical	--	--
C-19	DW1	DW1-WG-20000308	3/8/2000	N	Historical	--	--
C-19	DW1	DW1-WG-20011024	10/24/2001	N	Historical	--	--
C-19	DW1	DW1-WG-20031017	10/17/2003	N	ChlorSolv-Aq	--	--
C-19	DW1	DW-1-181107	11/7/2018	N	Baseline	--	--
C-19	DW1	DW1-190912	9/12/2019	N	Investigation-PhaseII	--	--
C-19	GP1	GP1-WG-20030320	3/20/2003	N	ChlorSolv-DrivePoint	--	--
C-19	GP10	GP10-WG-20030321	3/21/2003	N	ChlorSolv-DrivePoint	--	--
C-19	GP11	GP11-WG-20030320	3/20/2003	N	ChlorSolv-DrivePoint	--	--
C-19	GP12	GP12-WG-20030320	3/20/2003	N	ChlorSolv-DrivePoint	--	--
C-19	GP14	GP14-WG-20030320	3/20/2003	N	ChlorSolv-DrivePoint	--	--
C-19	GP15	GP15-WG-20030320	3/20/2003	N	ChlorSolv-DrivePoint	--	--
C-19	GP16	GP16-WG-20030320	3/20/2003	N	ChlorSolv-DrivePoint	--	--
C-19	GP17	GP17-WG-20030320	3/20/2003	N	ChlorSolv-DrivePoint	--	--
C-19	GP18	GP18-WG-20030320	3/20/2003	N	ChlorSolv-DrivePoint	--	--
C-19	GP19	GP19-WG-20030320	3/20/2003	N	ChlorSolv-DrivePoint	--	--
C-19	GP2	GP2-WG-20030320	3/20/2003	N	ChlorSolv-DrivePoint	--	--
C-19	GP20	GP20-WG-20030320	3/20/2003	N	ChlorSolv-DrivePoint	--	--
C-19	GP3	GP3-WG-20030320	3/20/2003	N	ChlorSolv-DrivePoint	--	--
C-19	GP4	GP4-WG-20030320	3/20/2003	N	ChlorSolv-DrivePoint	--	--
C-19	GP5	GP5-WG-20030320	3/20/2003	N	ChlorSolv-DrivePoint	--	--
C-19	GP6	GP6-WG-20030320	3/20/2003	N	ChlorSolv-DrivePoint	--	--
C-19	GP7	GP7-WG-20030321	3/21/2003	N	ChlorSolv-DrivePoint	--	--
C-19	GP8	GP8-WG-20030321	3/21/2003	N	ChlorSolv-DrivePoint	--	--
C-19	GP9	GP9-WG-20030321	3/21/2003	N	ChlorSolv-DrivePoint	--	--
C-19	RIGW-55	RIGW-55-190415	4/15/2019	N	ShallowInvest-PhaseI	--	--
C-19	RIGW-55	RIGW-55-20190905	9/5/2019	N	Investigation-PhaseII	--	--
C-19	RISB-01	RISB-01-GW	3/27/2019	N	ShallowInvest-PhaseI	--	--

Table 2
C-19 Historical Data – Detected Constituents in Groundwater
Agreed Order Remedial Investigation Work Plan
TECT Aerospace Cleanup Site
Paine Field – Everett, Washington

					Analyte Group:	Dissolved Metals	Total Metals
					Analyte:	Mercury	Chromium, Total
					CAS RN:	7439-97-6	7440-47-3
					Screening Level:	2	100
					Exceedance		Y
					Units:	µg/L	µg/L
Area	**Location**	**Field Sample ID**	**Sampling Date**	**Sample Type**	**Task**		
C-19	RISB-03	RISB-03-GW	3/26/2019	N	ShallowInvest-PhaseI	--	--
C-19	RISB-05	RISB-05-GW	3/18/2019	N	ShallowInvest-PhaseI	0.20 U	--
C-19	RISB-06	RISB-06-GW	3/27/2019	N	ShallowInvest-PhaseI	0.20 U	--
C-19	RISB-07	RISB-07-GW	3/28/2019	N	ShallowInvest-PhaseI	0.20 U	--
C-19	RISB-08	RISB-08-GW	3/26/2019	N	ShallowInvest-PhaseI	--	--
C-19	RISB-09	RISB-09-GW	3/25/2019	N	ShallowInvest-PhaseI	--	--
C-19	RISB-10	RISB-10-GW	3/25/2019	N	ShallowInvest-PhaseI	--	--
C-19	RISB-56	RISB-56-GW	9/3/2019	N	Investigation-PhaseII	--	--
C-19	RISB-57	RISB-57-GW	9/3/2019	N	Investigation-PhaseII	--	--
C-19	RISB-58	RISB-58-GW	9/3/2019	N	Investigation-PhaseII	--	--
C-19	RISB-69	RISB-69-GW-221201	12/1/2022	N	PhaseIII	--	--
C-19	RISB-70	RISB-70-GW-221130	11/30/2022	N	PhaseIII	--	--
C-19	RISB-71	RISB-71-GW-221201	12/1/2022	N	PhaseIII	--	--
C-19	SCPWD-2	SCPWD-2-WG-19990309	3/9/1999	N	Historical	--	**40**
C-19	SCPWD-2	SCPWD-2-WG-20031017	10/17/2003	N	ChlorSolv-MW	--	--
C-19	SCPWD-2	SCPWD-2-181108	11/8/2018	N	Baseline	--	--
C-19	SCPWD-2	SCPWD-2-20190905	9/5/2019	N	Investigation-PhaseII	--	--
C-19	SCPWD-3	SCPWD-3-WG-19990309	3/9/1999	N	Historical	--	10 U
C-19	SCPWD-3	SCPWD-3-WG-20031017	10/17/2003	N	ChlorSolv-MW	--	--
C-19	SCPWD-3	SCPWD-3-181108	11/8/2018	N	Baseline	--	--
C-19	SCPWD-3	SCPWD-3-20190905	9/5/2019	N	Investigation-PhaseII	--	--
C-19	SCPWD-4	SCPWD-4-WG-19990309	3/9/1999	N	Historical	--	10 U
C-19	SCPWD-4	SCPWD-4-WG-20030321	3/21/2003	N	ChlorSolv-MW	--	--
C-19	SCPWD-4	SCPWD-4-WG-20031017	10/17/2003	N	ChlorSolv-MW	--	--
C-19	SCPWD-4	SCPWD-4-181108	11/8/2018	N	Baseline	--	--
C-19	SCPWD-4	SCPWD-4-20190905	9/5/2019	N	Investigation-PhaseII	--	--
C-19	SU2-NE-W	SU2-NE-W-WG-19950807	8/7/1995	N	DgrPitSump-BldgC19	--	--
C-19	SU-FL-W	SU-FL-W-WG-19950807	8/7/1995	N	DgrPitSump-BldgC19	--	--
C-19	SW-1.0-W	SW-1.0-W-WG-19950807	8/7/1995	N	DgrPitSump-BldgC19	--	--

Notes:

Bold text indicates detected analyte**.**

Blue shading indicates detected analyte exceeds applicable cleanup level.

U = The analyte was analyzed for, but was not detected above the level of the reported sample quantitation limit.

UJ = The analyte was analyzed for but was not detected. The reported quantitation limit is approximate and may be inaccurate or imprecise.

J = The result is an estimated quantity. The associated numerical value is the approximate concentration of the analyte in the sample.

Abbreviations and Acronyms:

-- = not analyzed
CAS RN = Chemical Abstracts Service Registry No.
DRO = diesel-range organics
GRO = gasoline-range organics
ID = identification
µg/L = micrograms per liter
N = primary sample
ORO = oil-range organics
SVOC = semivolatile organic compound
TPH = total petroleum hydrocarbons
VOC = volatile organic compound

Table 3
C-19 Historical Data – Detected Constituents in Soil Gas
Agreed Order Remedial Investigation Work Plan
TECT Aerospace Cleanup Site
Paine Field – Everett, Washington

			Analyte:	1,1,1-Trichloroethane	1,1-Dichloroethane	1,2-Dichloroethane	1,4-Dioxane	Benzene	cis-1,2-Dichloroethene	Tetrachloroethene	Trichloroethene	Vinyl Chloride
			CAS RN:	71-55-6	75-34-3	107-06-2	123-91-1	71-43-2	156-59-2	127-18-4	79-01-6	75-01-4
			Soil Gas Screening Level:	76,000	52			11		321	11	9.5
			Indoor Air Screening Level:	2,290	1.56	0.096	0.5	0.321		9.62	0.334	0.284
			Units:	µg/m^3	µg/m^3	µg/m^3	µg/m^3	µg/m^3	µg/m^3	µg/m^3	µg/m^3	µg/m^3
Area	**Location**	**Field Sample ID**	**Sampling Date**									
C-19	RISG-04	RISG-04-190325	3/25/2019	2.2 U	2.1 U	--	--	2.1 U	--	2.1 U	2.1 U	2.1 U
C-19	RISG-05	RISG-05-190325	3/25/2019	**2.8**	2.2 U	--	--	2.2 U	--	2.2 U	2.2 U	2.2 U
C-19	RISG-54	RISG-54-190325	3/25/2019	**33**	2.2 U	--	--	**2.5**	--	2.2 U	**310**	2.2 U
C-19	RISG-55	RISG-55-190325	3/25/2019	**89**	**4.5**	--	--	2.2 U	--	2.2 U	**1,400**	2.2 U
C-19	RISG-103	RISG-103-211022	10/22/2021	**150**	**3.9**	0.085 U	**0.96**	**0.47 J**	**0.71 J**	**3.1**	**530**	0.082 U
C-19	IA01-C19	IA01-C19-211022	10/22/2021	0.061 U	0.056 U	0.056 U	0.059 U	**0.57**	0.049 U	0.11 U	**0.060 J**	0.082 U
C-19	IA02-C19	IA02-C19-211022	10/22/2021	**0.019 J**	0.011 U	**0.12**	0.012 U	**1.3**	0.0098 U	**0.073**	**0.038**	0.016 U
C-19	IA03-C19	IA03-C19-211022	10/22/2021	**0.024 J**	0.012 U	**0.069**	0.012 U	**0.69**	0.010 U	**0.049**	**0.043**	0.017 U
C-19	AA-C19	AA-C19-211022	10/22/2021	0.013 U	0.011 U	**0.042**	**0.014 J**	**0.39**	0.010 U	**0.045**	0.011 U	0.017 U

Notes:

Bold text indicates detected analyte**.**

Blue shading indicates detected analyte exceeds applicable cleanup level.

U = The analyte was analyzed for, but was not detected above the level of the reported sample quantitation limit.

J = The result is an estimated quantity. The associated numerical value is the approximate concentration of the analyte in the sample.

Abbreviations and Acronyms:

-- = not analyzed

CAS RN = Chemical Abstracts Service Registry No.

ID = identification

µg/m^3 = micrograms per cubic meter

Table 4
C-20, C-21, C1-22 Historical Data – Detected Constituents in Soil
Agreed Order Remedial Investigation Work Plan
TECT Aerospace Cleanup Site
Paine Field – Everett, Washington

Analyte Group:							VOCs						TPH			Conventionals
Analyte:							Carbon Disulfide	cis-1,2-Dichloroethene	Methylene Chloride	Tetrachloroethene	trans-1,3-Dichloropropene	Vinyl Chloride	Petroleum Hydrocarbons as GRO	Petroleum Hydrocarbons as DRO	Petroleum Hydrocarbons as ORO	Total Organic Carbon
Screening Level:							250	5.2	1.5	2.8	--	0.09	100	2,000	2,000	--
Exceedance:							N	Y	Y	Y	--	Y	N	N	Y	--
Units:							µg/kg	µg/kg	µg/kg	µg/kg	µg/kg	µg/kg	mg/kg	mg/kg	mg/kg	%
Area(s)	Location	Field Sample ID	Start Depth	End Depth	Sampling Date	Task										
Building C-20, C-21, C-22 Complex	LAI-10	LAI-10 (1)_20170502	1	1	5/2/2017	PhaseII	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	120 U	**4,200**	--
Building C-20, C-21, C-22 Complex	LAI-12	LAI-12 (3)_20170502	3	3	5/2/2017	PhaseII	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	25 U	50 U	--
Building C-20, C-21, C-22 Complex	LAI-17	LAI-17 (1.7)_20171005	1.7	1.7	10/5/2017	PhaseII	10 U	10 U	20 U	10 U	10 U	10 U	--	25 U	50 U	--
Building C-20, C-21, C-22 Complex	LAI-18	LAI-18 (1.8)_20171005	1.8	1.8	10/5/2017	PhaseII	10 U	10 U	20 U	10 U	10 U	10 U	--	25 U	50 U	--
Building C-20, C-21, C-22 Complex	LAI-19	LAI-19 (2.4)_20171005	2.4	2.4	10/5/2017	PhaseII	10 U	10 U	20 U	10 U	10 U	10 U	--	**47**	50 U	--
Building C-20, C-21, C-22 Complex	LAI-20	LAI-20 (1.2)_20171005	1.2	1.2	10/5/2017	PhaseII	10 U	10 U	20 U	10 U	10 U	10 U	--	25 U	50 U	--
Building C-20, C-21, C-22 Complex	LAI-21	LAI-21 (1.5)_20171005	1.5	1.5	10/5/2017	PhaseII	10 U	10 U	20 U	10 U	10 U	10 U	--	25 U	**52**	--
Building C-20, C-21, C-22 Complex	LAI-22	LAI-22 (1.5)_20171005	1.5	1.5	10/5/2017	PhaseII	10 U	10 U	20 U	10 U	10 U	10 U	--	25 U	50 U	--
Building C-20, C-21, C-22 Complex	LAI-24	LAI-24 (10.75)_20171009	10.75	10.75	10/9/2017	PhaseII	10 U	10 U	20 U	10 U	10 U	10 U	--	25 U	**320**	--
Building C-20, C-21, C-22 Complex	LAI-25	LAI-25 (15.0)_20171005	15	15	10/5/2017	PhaseII	10 U	**320**	20 U	10 U	10 U	10 U	--	25 U	50 U	--
Building C-20, C-21, C-22 Complex	LAI-26	LAI-26 (6.5)_20171005	6.5	6.5	10/5/2017	PhaseII	10 U	10 U	20 U	10 U	10 U	10 U	--	25 U	**80**	--
Building C-20, C-21, C-22 Complex	LAI-26	LAI-26 (9.5)_20171005	9.5	9.5	10/5/2017	PhaseII	10 U	**21**	20 U	10 U	10 U	10 U	--	--	--	--
Building C-20, C-21, C-22 Complex	LAI-27	LAI-27 (8)_20171006	8	8	10/6/2017	PhaseII	10 U	**19**	20 U	10 U	10 U	10 U	--	25 U	50 U	--
Building C-20, C-21, C-22 Complex	RISB-07	DUP-SOIL-190328	14.5	15.5	3/28/2019	ShallowInvest-PhaseI	10 U	1.5 U	1.6 U	1.5 U	--	**0.081**	--	25 U	50 U	**0.11**
Building C-20, C-21, C-22 Complex	RISB-07	RISB-07-(14.5-15.5')	14.5	15.5	3/28/2019	ShallowInvest-PhaseI	10 U	1.5 U	1.7 U	1.5 U	--	**0.11**	--	25 U	50 U	**0.12**
Building C-20, C-21, C-22 Complex	RISB-07	RISB-07-(29-30')	29	30	3/28/2019	ShallowInvest-PhaseI	10 U	1.5 U	1.6 U	1.5 U	--	0.050 U	--	--	--	**0.16**
Building C-20, C-21, C-22 Complex	RISB-12	RISB-12-(10-10.5')	10	10.5	3/29/2019	ShallowInvest-PhaseI	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	25 U	50 U	--
Building C-20, C-21, C-22 Complex	RISB-12	RISB-12-(19-20')	19	20	3/29/2019	ShallowInvest-PhaseI	10 U	1.5 U	1.6 U	1.5 U	--	0.050 U	--	--	--	--
Building C-20, C-21, C-22 Complex	RISB-12	RISB-12-(24-25')	24	25	3/29/2019	ShallowInvest-PhaseI	10 U	1.5 U	1.5 U	1.5 U	--	0.050 U	--	--	--	--
Building C-20, C-21, C-22 Complex	RISB-12	RISB-12-(41.5-42.5')	41.5	42.5	4/1/2019	ShallowInvest-PhaseI	10 U	1.5 U	1.5 U	1.5 U	--	0.050 U	--	--	--	--
Building C-20, C-21, C-22 Complex	RISB-13	RISB-13-(10-11')	10	11	3/19/2019	ShallowInvest-PhaseI	10 U	**700**	1.5 U	**4.2**	--	**6.9**	--	25 U	50 U	--
Building C-20, C-21, C-22 Complex	RISB-13	RISB-13-(12.5-13')	12.5	13	3/20/2019	ShallowInvest-PhaseI	**16**	**420**	1.7 U	1.5 U	--	**1.4**	--	25 U	50 U	--
Building C-20, C-21, C-22 Complex	RISB-14	DUP-SOIL-190401	4	5	4/1/2019	ShallowInvest-PhaseI	10 U	1.5 U	1.6 U	1.5 U	--	0.050 U	--	--	--	--
Building C-20, C-21, C-22 Complex	RISB-14	RISB-14-(9-10')	9	10	4/1/2019	ShallowInvest-PhaseI	10 U	1.5 U	1.5 U	1.5 U	--	0.050 U	--	--	--	--
Building C-20, C-21, C-22 Complex	RISB-14	RISB-14-(19-20')	19	20	4/1/2019	ShallowInvest-PhaseI	10 U	1.5 U	1.8 U	1.5 U	--	0.050 U	--	--	--	--
Building C-20, C-21, C-22 Complex	RISB-14	RISB-14-(44-45')	44	45	4/1/2019	ShallowInvest-PhaseI	10 U	1.5 U	1.5 U	1.5 U	--	0.050 U	--	--	--	--
Building C-20, C-21, C-22 Complex	RISB-15	RISB-15-(9-10')	9	10	3/21/2019	ShallowInvest-PhaseI	10 U	**2.7**	1.6 U	1.5 U	--	0.050 U	--	--	--	--
Building C-20, C-21, C-22 Complex	RISB-15	RISB-15-(13-14')	13	14	3/21/2019	ShallowInvest-PhaseI	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	25 U	50 U	--
Building C-20, C-21, C-22 Complex	RISB-15	RISB-15-(17-18')	17	18	3/21/2019	ShallowInvest-PhaseI	10 U	**3.3**	1.6 U	1.5 U	--	**0.056**	--	--	--	--
Building C-20, C-21, C-22 Complex	RISB-15	RISB-15-(34-35')	34	35	3/21/2019	ShallowInvest-PhaseI	10 U	1.5 U	1.5 U	1.5 U	--	0.050 U	--	--	--	--
Building C-20, C-21, C-22 Complex	RISB-16	RISB-16-(4-5')	4	5	4/1/2019	ShallowInvest-PhaseI	10 U	1.5 U	1.6 U	1.5 U	--	0.050 U	--	--	--	--
Building C-20, C-21, C-22 Complex	RISB-16	RISB-16-(19-20')	19	20	4/1/2019	ShallowInvest-PhaseI	10 U	1.5 U	1.5 U	1.5 U	--	0.050 U	--	--	--	--

Table 4
C-20, C-21, C1-22 Historical Data – Detected Constituents in Soil
Agreed Order Remedial Investigation Work Plan
TECT Aerospace Cleanup Site
Paine Field – Everett, Washington

Analyte Group:							VOCs						TPH			Conventionals
Analyte:							Carbon Disulfide	cis-1,2-Dichloroethene	Methylene Chloride	Tetrachloroethene	trans-1,3-Dichloropropene	Vinyl Chloride	Petroleum Hydrocarbons as GRO	Petroleum Hydrocarbons as DRO	Petroleum Hydrocarbons as ORO	Total Organic Carbon
Screening Level:							250	5.2	1.5	2.8	--	0.09	100	2,000	2,000	--
Exceedance:							N	Y	Y	Y	--	Y	N	N	Y	--
Units:							µg/kg	µg/kg	µg/kg	µg/kg	µg/kg	µg/kg	mg/kg	mg/kg	mg/kg	%
Area(s)	Location	Field Sample ID	Start Depth	End Depth	Sampling Date	Task										
Building C-20, C-21, C-22 Complex	RISB-17	RISB-17-(18-19')	18	19	3/29/2019	ShallowInvest-PhaseI	10 U	1.5 U	1.5 U	1.5 U	--	0.050 U	--	--	--	--
Building C-20, C-21, C-22 Complex	RISB-17	RISB-17-(34-35')	34	35	3/29/2019	ShallowInvest-PhaseI	10 U	1.5 U	1.5 U	1.5 U	--	0.050 U	--	--	--	--
Building C-20, C-21, C-22 Complex	RISB-17	RISB-17-(44-45')	44	45	3/29/2019	ShallowInvest-PhaseI	10 U	1.5 U	1.5 U	1.5 U	--	0.050 U	--	--	--	--
Building C-20, C-21, C-22 Complex	RISB-18	RISB-18-(2.5-3.5')	2.5	3.5	3/29/2019	ShallowInvest-PhaseI	10 U	1.5 U	1.5 U	1.5 U	--	0.050 U	--	--	--	--
Building C-20, C-21, C-22 Complex	RISB-18	RISB-18-(9-10')	9	10	3/29/2019	ShallowInvest-PhaseI	10 U	1.5 U	1.5 U	1.5 U	--	**0.26**	--	--	--	--
Building C-20, C-21, C-22 Complex	RISB-18	RISB-18-(19-20')	19	20	3/29/2019	ShallowInvest-PhaseI	10 U	1.5 U	1.5 U	1.5 U	--	0.050 U	--	--	--	--
Building C-20, C-21, C-22 Complex	RISB-19	RISB-19-(1.5-2')	1.5	2	3/29/2019	ShallowInvest-PhaseI	88 U	**660**	180 U	6.0 U	--	**8.6**	--	--	--	--
Building C-20, C-21, C-22 Complex	RISB-19	RISB-19-(8.5-9.5')	8.5	9.5	3/29/2019	ShallowInvest-PhaseI	10 U	**2.9**	1.5 U	1.5 U	--	**0.10**	--	--	--	**0.13**
Building C-20, C-21, C-22 Complex	RISB-19	RISB-19-(14-15')	14	15	3/29/2019	ShallowInvest-PhaseI	10 U	1.5 U	1.5 U	1.5 U	--	**0.12**	--	--	--	**0.096**
Building C-20, C-21, C-22 Complex	RISB-20	RISB-20-(6.5-7.5')	6.5	7.5	3/27/2019	ShallowInvest-PhaseI	10 U	1.5 U	1.6 U	1.5 U	--	0.050 U	--	--	--	--
Building C-20, C-21, C-22 Complex	RISB-21	RISB-21-(12.5-13.5')	12.5	13.5	3/28/2019	ShallowInvest-PhaseI	10 U	**630**	1.5 U	1.5 U	--	**0.81**	--	--	--	--
Building C-20, C-21, C-22 Complex	RISB-21	RISB-21-(19-20')	19	20	3/28/2019	ShallowInvest-PhaseI	10 U	**560**	1.6 U	1.5 U	--	**0.76**	--	--	--	--
Building C-20, C-21, C-22 Complex	RISB-22	RISB-22-(1-2')	1	2	3/28/2019	ShallowInvest-PhaseI	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	**1,400**	**1,900**	--
Building C-20, C-21, C-22 Complex	RISB-22	RISB-22-(6.5-7.5')	6.5	7.5	3/28/2019	ShallowInvest-PhaseI	10 U	**9.1**	1.5 U	1.5 U	--	**1.4**	--	25 U	50 U	--
Building C-20, C-21, C-22 Complex	RISB-22	RISB-22-(19-20')	19	20	3/28/2019	ShallowInvest-PhaseI	10 U	1.5 U	1.6 U	1.5 U	--	0.050 U	--	--	--	--
Building C-20, C-21, C-22 Complex	RISB-23	RISB-23-(14-15')	14	15	3/28/2019	ShallowInvest-PhaseI	10 U	**4.8**	1.6 U	1.5 U	--	**0.071**	--	--	--	--
Building C-20, C-21, C-22 Complex	RISB-23	RISB-23-(19-20')	19	20	3/28/2019	ShallowInvest-PhaseI	10 U	1.5 U	1.5 U	1.5 U	--	0.050 U	--	--	--	--
Building C-20, C-21, C-22 Complex	RISB-24	RISB-24-(2-3')	2	3	3/20/2019	ShallowInvest-PhaseI	10 U	**1.5**	1.5 U	1.5 U	--	**0.090**	--	25 U	50 U	--
Building C-20, C-21, C-22 Complex	RISB-25	RISB-25-(2-3')	2	3	3/20/2019	ShallowInvest-PhaseI	10 U	1.5 U	1.5 U	1.5 U	--	0.050 U	--	25 U	50 U	--
Building C-20, C-21, C-22 Complex	RISB-26	RISB-26-(2-3')	2	3	4/2/2019	ShallowInvest-PhaseI	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	25 U	50 U	--
Building C-20, C-21, C-22 Complex	RISB-26	RISB-26-(6-7')	6	7	4/2/2019	ShallowInvest-PhaseI	10 U	1.5 U	1.5 U	1.5 U	--	0.050 U	--	--	--	--
Building C-20, C-21, C-22 Complex	RISB-26	RISB-26-(24-25')	24	25	4/2/2019	ShallowInvest-PhaseI	10 U	1.5 U	1.5 U	1.5 U	--	**0.094**	--	--	--	--
Building C-20, C-21, C-22 Complex	RISB-27	RISB-27-(2-3')	2	3	4/2/2019	ShallowInvest-PhaseI	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	25 U	**100**	--
Building C-20, C-21, C-22 Complex	RISB-27	RISB-27-(39-40')	39	40	4/2/2019	ShallowInvest-PhaseI	10 U	1.5 U	1.6 U	1.5 U	--	0.050 U	--	--	--	**0.11**
Building C-20, C-21, C-22 Complex	RISB-27	RISB-27-(44-45')	44	45	4/2/2019	ShallowInvest-PhaseI	10 U	1.5 U	1.5 U	1.5 U	--	0.050 U	--	--	--	**0.11**
Building C-20, C-21, C-22 Complex	RISB-28	RISB-28-(0.7-1.7')	0.7	1.7	3/19/2019	ShallowInvest-PhaseI	10 U	1.5 U	1.5 U	1.5 U	--	0.050 U	**4.2**	250 U	**7,300**	--
Building C-20, C-21, C-22 Complex	RISB-28	RISB-28-(11-12')	11	12	3/19/2019	ShallowInvest-PhaseI	10 U	**23**	1.6 U	1.5 U	--	**0.13**	3.0 U	25 U	50 U	--
Building C-20, C-21, C-22 Complex	RISB-49	RISB-49-(6-7')	6	7	3/20/2019	ShallowInvest-PhaseI	10 U	**2.6**	1.6 U	1.5 U	--	**0.39**	--	25 U	50 U	--
Building C-20, C-21, C-22 Complex	RISB-49	RISB-49-(24-25')	24	25	3/20/2019	ShallowInvest-PhaseI	10 U	1.5 U	1.5 U	1.5 U	--	0.050 U	--	25 U	50 U	--
Building C-20, C-21, C-22 Complex	RISB-50	RISB-50-(13.5-14.5')	13.5	14.5	3/18/2019	ShallowInvest-PhaseI	10 U	**370**	1.5 U	1.5 U	--	**1.1**	--	25 U	50 U	--
Building C-20, C-21, C-22 Complex	RISB-50	RISB-50-(24-25')	24	25	3/18/2019	ShallowInvest-PhaseI	10 U	1.5 U	1.5 U	1.5 U	--	0.050 U	--	25 U	50 U	--

Table 4
C-20, C-21, C1-22 Historical Data – Detected Constituents in Soil
Agreed Order Remedial Investigation Work Plan
TECT Aerospace Cleanup Site
Paine Field – Everett, Washington

Analyte Group:							VOCs						TPH			Conventionals
Analyte:							Carbon Disulfide	cis-1,2-Dichloroethene	Methylene Chloride	Tetrachloroethene	trans-1,3-Dichloropropene	Vinyl Chloride	Petroleum Hydrocarbons as GRO	Petroleum Hydrocarbons as DRO	Petroleum Hydrocarbons as ORO	Total Organic Carbon
Screening Level:							250	5.2	1.5	2.8	--	0.09	100	2,000	2,000	--
Exceedance:							N	Y	Y	Y	--	Y	N	N	Y	--
Units:							µg/kg	µg/kg	µg/kg	µg/kg	µg/kg	µg/kg	mg/kg	mg/kg	mg/kg	%
Area(s)	Location	Field Sample ID	Start Depth	End Depth	Sampling Date	Task										
Building C-20, C-21, C-22 Complex	RISB-59	RISB-59-(12.5-13.5')	12.5	13.5	8/27/2019	Investigation-PhaseII	10 U	1.5 U	1.7 U	1.5 U	--	0.050 U	3.0 U	25 U	50 U	--
Building C-20, C-21, C-22 Complex	RISB-59	RISB-59-(19-20')	19	20	8/27/2019	Investigation-PhaseII	10 U	1.5 U	1.7 U	1.5 U	--	0.050 U	3.0 U	25 U	50 U	--
Building C-20, C-21, C-22 Complex	RISB-60	RISB-60-(6.5-7.5')	6.5	7.5	8/26/2019	Investigation-PhaseII	10 U	1.5 U	1.5 U	1.5 U	--	**0.17**	3.0 U	25 U	50 U	--
Building C-20, C-21, C-22 Complex	RISB-60	RISB-60-(24-25')	24	25	8/26/2019	Investigation-PhaseII	10 U	1.5 U	1.5 U	1.5 U	--	0.050 U	--	--	--	--
Building C-20, C-21, C-22 Complex	RISB-69	RISB-69-(9-10')	9	10	12/1/2022	PhaseIII	10 U	1.5 U	1.5 U	1.5 U	--	0.050 U	--	--	--	--
Building C-20, C-21, C-22 Complex	RISB-69	RISB-69-(19-20')	19	20	12/1/2022	PhaseIII	10 U	1.5 U	**2.5**	1.5 U	--	0.050 U	--	--	--	--
Building C-20, C-21, C-22 Complex	RISB-69	RISB-69-(29-30')	29	30	12/1/2022	PhaseIII	10 U	1.5 U	1.5 U	1.5 U	--	0.050 U	--	--	--	--
Building C-20, C-21, C-22 Complex	RISB-70	RISB-70-(9-10')	9	10	11/30/2022	PhaseIII	10 U	1.5 U	1.5 U	1.5 U	--	0.050 U	--	--	--	--
Building C-20, C-21, C-22 Complex	RISB-70	RISB-70-(19-20')	19	20	11/30/2022	PhaseIII	10 U	1.5 U	1.7 U	1.5 U	--	0.050 U	--	--	--	--
Building C-20, C-21, C-22 Complex	RISB-70	RISB-70-(29-30')	29	30	11/30/2022	PhaseIII	10 U	1.5 U	1.5 U	1.5 U	--	0.050 U	--	--	--	--
Building C-20, C-21, C-22 Complex	RISB-71	DUP-SOIL-221201	9	10	12/1/2022	PhaseIII	10 U	1.5 U	1.5 U	1.5 U	--	**0.11**	--	--	--	--
Building C-20, C-21, C-22 Complex	RISB-71	RISB-71-(9-10')	9	10	12/1/2022	PhaseIII	10 U	1.5 U	1.5 U	1.5 U	--	**0.079**	--	--	--	--
Building C-20, C-21, C-22 Complex	RISB-71	RISB-71-(19-20')	19	20	12/1/2022	PhaseIII	10 U	1.5 U	**3.4**	1.5 U	--	**0.068**	--	--	--	--
Building C-20, C-21, C-22 Complex	RISB-71	RISB-71-(29-30')	29	30	12/2/2022	PhaseIII	10 U	1.5 U	**2.9**	1.5 U	--	0.050 U	--	--	--	--

Table 4
C-20, C-21, C1-22 Historical Data – Detected Constituents in Soil
Agreed Order Remedial Investigation Work Plan
TECT Aerospace Cleanup Site
Paine Field – Everett, Washington

						Analyte Group:	Metals			
						Analyte:	Arsenic	Chromium, Total	Lead	Mercury
						Screening Level:	7	42	150	0.1
						Exceedance:	N	Y	N	N
						Units:	mg/kg	mg/kg	mg/kg	mg/kg
Area(s)	Location	Field Sample ID	Start Depth	End Depth	Sampling Date	Task				
Building C-20, C-21, C-22 Complex	LAI-10	LAI-10 (1)_20170502	1	1	5/2/2017	PhaseII	--	--	--	--
Building C-20, C-21, C-22 Complex	LAI-12	LAI-12 (3)_20170502	3	3	5/2/2017	PhaseII	--	--	--	--
Building C-20, C-21, C-22 Complex	LAI-17	LAI-17 (1.7)_20171005	1.7	1.7	10/5/2017	PhaseII	--	--	--	--
Building C-20, C-21, C-22 Complex	LAI-18	LAI-18 (1.8)_20171005	1.8	1.8	10/5/2017	PhaseII	--	--	--	--
Building C-20, C-21, C-22 Complex	LAI-19	LAI-19 (2.4)_20171005	2.4	2.4	10/5/2017	PhaseII	--	--	--	--
Building C-20, C-21, C-22 Complex	LAI-20	LAI-20 (1.2)_20171005	1.2	1.2	10/5/2017	PhaseII	--	--	--	--
Building C-20, C-21, C-22 Complex	LAI-21	LAI-21 (1.5)_20171005	1.5	1.5	10/5/2017	PhaseII	--	--	--	--
Building C-20, C-21, C-22 Complex	LAI-22	LAI-22 (1.5)_20171005	1.5	1.5	10/5/2017	PhaseII	--	--	--	--
Building C-20, C-21, C-22 Complex	LAI-24	LAI-24 (10.75)_20171009	10.75	10.75	10/9/2017	PhaseII	--	--	--	--
Building C-20, C-21, C-22 Complex	LAI-25	LAI-25 (15.0)_20171005	15	15	10/5/2017	PhaseII	--	--	--	--
Building C-20, C-21, C-22 Complex	LAI-26	LAI-26 (6.5)_20171005	6.5	6.5	10/5/2017	PhaseII	--	--	--	--
Building C-20, C-21, C-22 Complex	LAI-26	LAI-26 (9.5)_20171005	9.5	9.5	10/5/2017	PhaseII	--	--	--	--
Building C-20, C-21, C-22 Complex	LAI-27	LAI-27 (8)_20171006	8	8	10/6/2017	PhaseII	--	--	--	--
Building C-20, C-21, C-22 Complex	RISB-07	DUP-SOIL-190328	14.5	15.5	3/28/2019	ShallowInvest-PhaseI	--	--	--	--
Building C-20, C-21, C-22 Complex	RISB-07	RISB-07-(14.5-15.5')	14.5	15.5	3/28/2019	ShallowInvest-PhaseI	--	--	--	--
Building C-20, C-21, C-22 Complex	RISB-07	RISB-07-(29-30')	29	30	3/28/2019	ShallowInvest-PhaseI	--	--	--	--
Building C-20, C-21, C-22 Complex	RISB-12	RISB-12-(10-10.5')	10	10.5	3/29/2019	ShallowInvest-PhaseI	--	--	--	--
Building C-20, C-21, C-22 Complex	RISB-12	RISB-12-(19-20')	19	20	3/29/2019	ShallowInvest-PhaseI	--	--	--	--
Building C-20, C-21, C-22 Complex	RISB-12	RISB-12-(24-25')	24	25	3/29/2019	ShallowInvest-PhaseI	--	--	--	--
Building C-20, C-21, C-22 Complex	RISB-12	RISB-12-(41.5-42.5')	41.5	42.5	4/1/2019	ShallowInvest-PhaseI	--	--	--	--
Building C-20, C-21, C-22 Complex	RISB-13	RISB-13-(10-11')	10	11	3/19/2019	ShallowInvest-PhaseI	**2.8**	**34**	**2.6**	**0.026**
Building C-20, C-21, C-22 Complex	RISB-13	RISB-13-(12.5-13')	12.5	13	3/20/2019	ShallowInvest-PhaseI	**2.2**	**43**	**1.9**	0.020 U
Building C-20, C-21, C-22 Complex	RISB-14	DUP-SOIL-190401	4	5	4/1/2019	ShallowInvest-PhaseI	--	--	--	--
Building C-20, C-21, C-22 Complex	RISB-14	RISB-14-(9-10')	9	10	4/1/2019	ShallowInvest-PhaseI	--	--	--	--
Building C-20, C-21, C-22 Complex	RISB-14	RISB-14-(19-20')	19	20	4/1/2019	ShallowInvest-PhaseI	--	--	--	--
Building C-20, C-21, C-22 Complex	RISB-14	RISB-14-(44-45')	44	45	4/1/2019	ShallowInvest-PhaseI	--	--	--	--
Building C-20, C-21, C-22 Complex	RISB-15	RISB-15-(9-10')	9	10	3/21/2019	ShallowInvest-PhaseI	--	--	--	--
Building C-20, C-21, C-22 Complex	RISB-15	RISB-15-(13-14')	13	14	3/21/2019	ShallowInvest-PhaseI	--	--	--	--
Building C-20, C-21, C-22 Complex	RISB-15	RISB-15-(17-18')	17	18	3/21/2019	ShallowInvest-PhaseI	--	--	--	--
Building C-20, C-21, C-22 Complex	RISB-15	RISB-15-(34-35')	34	35	3/21/2019	ShallowInvest-PhaseI	--	--	--	--
Building C-20, C-21, C-22 Complex	RISB-16	RISB-16-(4-5')	4	5	4/1/2019	ShallowInvest-PhaseI	--	--	--	--
Building C-20, C-21, C-22 Complex	RISB-16	RISB-16-(19-20')	19	20	4/1/2019	ShallowInvest-PhaseI	--	--	--	--

Table 4
C-20, C-21, C1-22 Historical Data – Detected Constituents in Soil
Agreed Order Remedial Investigation Work Plan
TECT Aerospace Cleanup Site
Paine Field – Everett, Washington

						Analyte Group:	Metals			
						Analyte:	Arsenic	Chromium, Total	Lead	Mercury
						Screening Level:	7	42	150	0.1
						Exceedance:	N	Y	N	N
						Units:	mg/kg	mg/kg	mg/kg	mg/kg
Area(s)	Location	Field Sample ID	Start Depth	End Depth	Sampling Date	Task				
Building C-20, C-21, C-22 Complex	RISB-17	RISB-17-(18-19')	18	19	3/29/2019	ShallowInvest-PhaseI	--	--	--	--
Building C-20, C-21, C-22 Complex	RISB-17	RISB-17-(34-35')	34	35	3/29/2019	ShallowInvest-PhaseI	--	--	--	--
Building C-20, C-21, C-22 Complex	RISB-17	RISB-17-(44-45')	44	45	3/29/2019	ShallowInvest-PhaseI	--	--	--	--
Building C-20, C-21, C-22 Complex	RISB-18	RISB-18-(2.5-3.5')	2.5	3.5	3/29/2019	ShallowInvest-PhaseI	--	--	--	--
Building C-20, C-21, C-22 Complex	RISB-18	RISB-18-(9-10')	9	10	3/29/2019	ShallowInvest-PhaseI	--	--	--	--
Building C-20, C-21, C-22 Complex	RISB-18	RISB-18-(19-20')	19	20	3/29/2019	ShallowInvest-PhaseI	--	--	--	--
Building C-20, C-21, C-22 Complex	RISB-19	RISB-19-(1.5-2')	1.5	2	3/29/2019	ShallowInvest-PhaseI	--	--	--	--
Building C-20, C-21, C-22 Complex	RISB-19	RISB-19-(8.5-9.5')	8.5	9.5	3/29/2019	ShallowInvest-PhaseI	--	--	--	--
Building C-20, C-21, C-22 Complex	RISB-19	RISB-19-(14-15')	14	15	3/29/2019	ShallowInvest-PhaseI	--	--	--	--
Building C-20, C-21, C-22 Complex	RISB-20	RISB-20-(6.5-7.5')	6.5	7.5	3/27/2019	ShallowInvest-PhaseI	--	--	--	--
Building C-20, C-21, C-22 Complex	RISB-21	RISB-21-(12.5-13.5')	12.5	13.5	3/28/2019	ShallowInvest-PhaseI	--	--	--	--
Building C-20, C-21, C-22 Complex	RISB-21	RISB-21-(19-20')	19	20	3/28/2019	ShallowInvest-PhaseI	--	--	--	--
Building C-20, C-21, C-22 Complex	RISB-22	RISB-22-(1-2')	1	2	3/28/2019	ShallowInvest-PhaseI	--	--	--	--
Building C-20, C-21, C-22 Complex	RISB-22	RISB-22-(6.5-7.5')	6.5	7.5	3/28/2019	ShallowInvest-PhaseI	--	--	--	--
Building C-20, C-21, C-22 Complex	RISB-22	RISB-22-(19-20')	19	20	3/28/2019	ShallowInvest-PhaseI	--	--	--	--
Building C-20, C-21, C-22 Complex	RISB-23	RISB-23-(14-15')	14	15	3/28/2019	ShallowInvest-PhaseI	--	--	--	--
Building C-20, C-21, C-22 Complex	RISB-23	RISB-23-(19-20')	19	20	3/28/2019	ShallowInvest-PhaseI	--	--	--	--
Building C-20, C-21, C-22 Complex	RISB-24	RISB-24-(2-3')	2	3	3/20/2019	ShallowInvest-PhaseI	**3.2**	**28**	**2.2**	**0.026**
Building C-20, C-21, C-22 Complex	RISB-25	RISB-25-(2-3')	2	3	3/20/2019	ShallowInvest-PhaseI	--	--	--	--
Building C-20, C-21, C-22 Complex	RISB-26	RISB-26-(2-3')	2	3	4/2/2019	ShallowInvest-PhaseI	**3.2**	**31**	**2.1**	**0.021**
Building C-20, C-21, C-22 Complex	RISB-26	RISB-26-(6-7')	6	7	4/2/2019	ShallowInvest-PhaseI	--	--	--	--
Building C-20, C-21, C-22 Complex	RISB-26	RISB-26-(24-25')	24	25	4/2/2019	ShallowInvest-PhaseI	--	--	--	--
Building C-20, C-21, C-22 Complex	RISB-27	RISB-27-(2-3')	2	3	4/2/2019	ShallowInvest-PhaseI	**3.2**	**39**	**3.8**	**0.027**
Building C-20, C-21, C-22 Complex	RISB-27	RISB-27-(39-40')	39	40	4/2/2019	ShallowInvest-PhaseI	--	--	--	--
Building C-20, C-21, C-22 Complex	RISB-27	RISB-27-(44-45')	44	45	4/2/2019	ShallowInvest-PhaseI	--	--	--	--
Building C-20, C-21, C-22 Complex	RISB-28	RISB-28-(0.7-1.7')	0.7	1.7	3/19/2019	ShallowInvest-PhaseI	**2.7**	**32**	**3.5**	**0.021**
Building C-20, C-21, C-22 Complex	RISB-28	RISB-28-(11-12')	11	12	3/19/2019	ShallowInvest-PhaseI	**2.8**	**37**	**2.9**	**0.021**
Building C-20, C-21, C-22 Complex	RISB-49	RISB-49-(6-7')	6	7	3/20/2019	ShallowInvest-PhaseI	--	--	--	--
Building C-20, C-21, C-22 Complex	RISB-49	RISB-49-(24-25')	24	25	3/20/2019	ShallowInvest-PhaseI	--	--	--	--
Building C-20, C-21, C-22 Complex	RISB-50	RISB-50-(13.5-14.5')	13.5	14.5	3/18/2019	ShallowInvest-PhaseI	--	--	--	--
Building C-20, C-21, C-22 Complex	RISB-50	RISB-50-(24-25')	24	25	3/18/2019	ShallowInvest-PhaseI	--	--	--	--

Table 4
C-20, C-21, C1-22 Historical Data – Detected Constituents in Soil
Agreed Order Remedial Investigation Work Plan
TECT Aerospace Cleanup Site
Paine Field – Everett, Washington

						Analyte Group:	Metals			
						Analyte:	Arsenic	Chromium, Total	Lead	Mercury
						Screening Level:	7	42	150	0.1
						Exceedance:	N	Y	N	N
						Units:	mg/kg	mg/kg	mg/kg	mg/kg
Area(s)	**Location**	**Field Sample ID**	**Start Depth**	**End Depth**	**Sampling Date**	**Task**				
Building C-20, C-21, C-22 Complex	RISB-59	RISB-59-(12.5-13.5')	12.5	13.5	8/27/2019	Investigation-PhaseII	--	--	--	--
Building C-20, C-21, C-22 Complex	RISB-59	RISB-59-(19-20')	19	20	8/27/2019	Investigation-PhaseII	--	--	--	--
Building C-20, C-21, C-22 Complex	RISB-60	RISB-60-(6.5-7.5')	6.5	7.5	8/26/2019	Investigation-PhaseII	--	--	--	--
Building C-20, C-21, C-22 Complex	RISB-60	RISB-60-(24-25')	24	25	8/26/2019	Investigation-PhaseII	--	--	--	--
Building C-20, C-21, C-22 Complex	RISB-69	RISB-69-(9-10')	9	10	12/1/2022	PhaseIII	--	--	--	--
Building C-20, C-21, C-22 Complex	RISB-69	RISB-69-(19-20')	19	20	12/1/2022	PhaseIII	--	--	--	--
Building C-20, C-21, C-22 Complex	RISB-69	RISB-69-(29-30')	29	30	12/1/2022	PhaseIII	--	--	--	--
Building C-20, C-21, C-22 Complex	RISB-70	RISB-70-(9-10')	9	10	11/30/2022	PhaseIII	--	--	--	--
Building C-20, C-21, C-22 Complex	RISB-70	RISB-70-(19-20')	19	20	11/30/2022	PhaseIII	--	--	--	--
Building C-20, C-21, C-22 Complex	RISB-70	RISB-70-(29-30')	29	30	11/30/2022	PhaseIII	--	--	--	--
Building C-20, C-21, C-22 Complex	RISB-71	DUP-SOIL-221201	9	10	12/1/2022	PhaseIII	--	--	--	--
Building C-20, C-21, C-22 Complex	RISB-71	RISB-71-(9-10')	9	10	12/1/2022	PhaseIII	--	--	--	--
Building C-20, C-21, C-22 Complex	RISB-71	RISB-71-(19-20')	19	20	12/1/2022	PhaseIII	--	--	--	--
Building C-20, C-21, C-22 Complex	RISB-71	RISB-71-(29-30')	29	30	12/2/2022	PhaseIII	--	--	--	--

Notes:

Bold text indicates detected analyte.

Blue shading indicates detected analyte exceeds applicable cleanup level.

U = The analyte was analyzed for, but was not detected above the level of the reported sample quantitation limit.

Abbreviations and Acronyms:

-- = not analyzed
ID = identification
DRO = diesel-range organics
GRO = gasoline-range organics
µg/kg = micrograms per kilogram
mg/kg = milligrams per kilogram
ORO = oil-range organics
TPH = total petroleum hydrocarbons
VOC = volatile organic compound

Table 5
C-20, C-21, C-22 Historical Data – Detected Constituents in Groundwater
Agreed Order Remedial Investigation Work Plan
TECT Aerospace Cleanup Site
Paine Field – Everett, Washington

Analyte Group:						VOCs														
Analyte:						Tetrachloroethene	Trichloroethene	cis-1,2-Dichloroethene	Vinyl Chloride	1,1,1,2-Tetrachloroethane	1,1,1-Trichloroethane	1,1,2,2-Tetrachloroethane	1,1,2-Trichloroethane	1,1-Dichloroethane	1,1-Dichloroethene	1,2,4-Trimethylbenzene	1,2-Dibromoethane (EDB)	1,2-Dichloroethane	1,2-Dichloropropane	1,3,5-Trimethylbenzene	2-Hexanone
CAS RN:						127-18-4	79-01-6	156-59-2	75-01-4	630-20-6	71-55-6	79-34-5	79-00-5	75-34-3	75-35-4	95-63-6	106-93-4	107-06-2	78-87-5	108-67-8	591-78-6
SL:						5	0.54	16	0.029	1.7	200	0.5	0.77	7.7	7	80	0.022	0.48	1.2	80	40
Exceedance						Y	Y	Y	Y		Y		Y	Y	Y			Y	Y		
Units:						µg/L	µg/L	µg/L	µg/L	µg/L	µg/L	µg/L	µg/L	µg/L	µg/L	µg/L	µg/L	µg/L	µg/L	µg/L	µg/L
Area	**Location**	**Field Sample ID**	**Sample Date**	**Sample Type**	**Task**																
Building C-20, C-21, C-22 Complex	RISB-13	RISB-13-GW	3/19/2019	N	ShallowInvest-PhaseI	2.0 U	**2,100**	**780**	**240**	0.50 U	2.0 U	0.50 U	0.50 U	2.0 U	**2.7**	2.0 U	0.010 U	0.020 U	0.50 U	2.0 U	10 U
Building C-20, C-21, C-22 Complex	RISB-16	RISB-16-GW	4/1/2019	N	ShallowInvest-PhaseI	2.0 U	0.50 U	2.0 U	0.020 U	0.50 U	2.0 U	0.50 U	0.50 U	2.0 U	2.0 U	2.0 U	0.010 U	**0.81**	0.50 U	2.0 U	10 U
Building C-20, C-21, C-22 Complex	RISB-17	RISB-17-GW	3/29/2019	N	ShallowInvest-PhaseI	2.0 U	0.50 U	2.0 U	0.020 U	0.50 U	2.0 U	0.50 U	0.50 U	2.0 U	2.0 U	2.0 U	0.010 U	0.020 U	0.50 U	2.0 U	10 U
Building C-20, C-21, C-22 Complex	RISB-18	RISB-18-GW	3/29/2019	N	ShallowInvest-PhaseI	2.0 U	**1.3**	2.0 U	**1.3**	0.50 U	2.0 U	0.50 U	0.50 U	2.0 U	2.0 U	2.0 U	0.010 U	**0.086**	0.50 U	2.0 U	10 U
Building C-20, C-21, C-22 Complex	RISB-20	DUP-GW-190327	3/27/2019	FD	ShallowInvest-PhaseI	2.0 U	0.50 U	2.0 U	**0.073**	0.50 U	2.0 U	0.50 U	0.50 U	2.0 U	2.0 U	2.0 U	0.010 U	0.020 U	0.50 U	2.0 U	10 U
Building C-20, C-21, C-22 Complex	RISB-20	RISB-20-GW	3/27/2019	N	ShallowInvest-PhaseI	2.0 U	0.50 U	2.0 U	**0.071**	0.50 U	2.0 U	0.50 U	0.50 U	2.0 U	2.0 U	2.0 U	0.010 U	0.020 U	0.50 U	2.0 U	10 U
Building C-20, C-21, C-22 Complex	RISB-21	RISB-21-GW	4/2/2019	N	ShallowInvest-PhaseI	2.0 U	**190**	**45**	**0.54**	0.50 U	2.0 U	0.50 U	0.50 U	2.0 U	2.0 U	2.0 U	0.010 U	0.020 U	0.50 U	2.0 U	10 U
Building C-20, C-21, C-22 Complex	RISB-22	RISB-22-GW	4/2/2019	N	ShallowInvest-PhaseI	2.0 U	**3.9**	**24**	**90**	0.50 U	2.0 U	0.50 U	0.50 U	2.0 U	2.0 U	2.0 U	0.010 U	0.020 U	0.50 U	2.0 U	10 U
Building C-20, C-21, C-22 Complex	RISB-23	RISB-23-GW	3/28/2019	N	ShallowInvest-PhaseI	2.0 U	**63**	**15**	**0.62**	0.50 U	2.0 U	0.50 U	0.50 U	2.0 U	2.0 U	2.0 U	0.010 U	0.020 U	0.50 U	2.0 U	10 U
Building C-20, C-21, C-22 Complex	RISB-24	RISB-24-GW	3/20/2019	N	ShallowInvest-PhaseI	2.0 U	**330**	**13**	**1.2**	0.50 U	2.0 U	0.50 U	0.50 U	2.0 U	2.0 U	2.0 U	0.010 U	0.020 U	0.50 U	2.0 U	10 U
Building C-20, C-21, C-22 Complex	RISB-25	RISB-25-GW	3/20/2019	N	ShallowInvest-PhaseI	2.0 U	**12**	**5.9**	**0.22**	0.50 U	2.0 U	0.50 U	0.50 U	2.0 U	2.0 U	2.0 U	0.010 U	0.020 U	0.50 U	2.0 U	10 U
Building C-20, C-21, C-22 Complex	RISB-26	RISB-26-GW	4/2/2019	N	ShallowInvest-PhaseI	2.0 U	**24**	**18**	**0.60**	0.50 U	2.0 U	0.50 U	0.50 U	2.0 U	2.0 U	2.0 U	0.010 U	0.020 U	0.50 U	2.0 U	10 U
Building C-20, C-21, C-22 Complex	RISB-27	RISB-27-GW	4/2/2019	N	ShallowInvest-PhaseI	2.0 U	**220**	**77**	**2.7**	0.50 U	2.0 U	0.50 U	0.50 U	2.0 U	2.0 U	2.0 U	0.010 U	0.020 U	0.50 U	2.0 U	10 U
Building C-20, C-21, C-22 Complex	RISB-28	RISB-28-GW	3/19/2019	N	ShallowInvest-PhaseI	2.0 U	**310**	**68**	**2.0**	0.50 U	2.0 U	0.50 U	0.50 U	2.0 U	**2.9**	2.0 U	0.010 U	0.020 U	0.50 U	2.0 U	10 U
Building C-20, C-21, C-22 Complex	RISB-49	RISB-49-GW	3/20/2019	N	ShallowInvest-PhaseI	2.0 U	**430**	**150**	**7.4**	0.50 U	2.0 U	0.50 U	0.50 U	2.0 U	2.0 U	2.0 U	0.010 U	0.020 U	0.50 U	2.0 U	10 U
Building C-20, C-21, C-22 Complex	RISB-14	DUP-GW-190401	4/1/2019	FD	ShallowInvest-PhaseI	2.0 U	**2.7**	2.0 U	0.020 U	0.50 U	2.0 U	0.50 U	0.50 U	2.0 U	2.0 U	2.0 U	0.010 U	0.020 U	0.50 U	2.0 U	10 U
Building C-20, C-21, C-22 Complex	RISB-14	RISB-14-GW	4/1/2019	N	ShallowInvest-PhaseI	2.0 U	**2.6**	2.0 U	0.020 U	0.50 U	2.0 U	0.50 U	0.50 U	2.0 U	2.0 U	2.0 U	0.010 U	0.020 U	0.50 U	2.0 U	10 U
Building C-20, C-21, C-22 Complex	RISB-15	RISB-15-GW	3/21/2019	N	ShallowInvest-PhaseI	2.0 U	**2,000**	**71**	**0.79**	0.50 U	2.0 U	0.50 U	0.50 U	2.0 U	**2.2**	2.0 U	0.010 U	0.020 U	0.50 U	2.0 U	10 U
Building C-20, C-21, C-22 Complex	RISB-60	RISB-60-GW	8/27/2019	N	Investigation-PhaseII	2.0 U	**14**	**4.5**	**1.6**	0.50 U	2.0 U	0.50 U	0.50 U	2.0 U	2.0 U	2.0 U	**0.018**	**0.27**	0.50 U	2.0 U	10 U
Building C-20, C-21, C-22 Complex	RISB-07	RISB-07-GW	3/28/2019	N	ShallowInvest-PhaseI	2.0 U	**110**	**23**	**0.46**	0.50 U	2.0 U	0.50 U	0.50 U	2.0 U	2.0 U	2.0 U	0.010 U	0.020 U	0.50 U	2.0 U	10 U
Building C-20, C-21, C-22 Complex	RISB-69	RISB-69-GW-221201	12/1/2022	N	PhaseIII	2.0 U	**0.68**	**7.8**	**0.13**	0.50 U	2.0 U	0.50 U	0.50 U	2.0 U	2.0 U	2.0 U	0.010 U	0.020 U	0.50 U	2.0 U	10 U
Building C-20, C-21, C-22 Complex	RISB-70	RISB-70-GW-221130	11/30/2022	N	PhaseIII	2.0 U	0.50 U	2.0 U	**0.027**	0.50 U	2.0 U	0.50 U	0.50 U	2.0 U	2.0 U	2.0 U	0.010 U	0.020 U	0.50 U	2.0 U	10 U
Building C-20, C-21, C-22 Complex	RISB-71	RISB-71-GW-221201	12/1/2022	N	PhaseIII	2.0 U	**22**	**10**	**0.78**	0.50 U	2.0 U	0.50 U	0.50 U	2.0 U	2.0 U	2.0 U	0.010 U	0.020 U	0.50 U	2.0 U	10 U

Table 5
C-20, C-21, C-22 Historical Data – Detected Constituents in Groundwater
Agreed Order Remedial Investigation Work Plan
TECT Aerospace Cleanup Site
Paine Field – Everett, Washington

Analyte Group:						VOCs															
Analyte:						4-isopropyltoluene	4-Methyl-2-pentanone	Acetone	Benzene	Carbon Disulfide	Carbon Tetrachloride	Chloroethane	Chloroform	Ethylbenzene	Isopropylbenzene	Methyl Ethyl Ketone	Methylene Chloride	Methyl-tert-butyl ether	Naphthalene	n-Propylbenzene	sec-Butylbenzene
CAS RN:						25155-15-1	108-10-1	67-64-1	71-43-2	75-15-0	56-23-5	75-00-3	67-66-3	100-41-4	98-82-8	78-93-3	75-09-2	1634-04-4	91-20-3	103-65-1	135-98-8
SL:						--	640	7,200	0.8	800	0.63	--	1.4	700	800	4,800	5	24	160	800	800
Exceedance									Y				Y								
Units:						µg/L	µg/L	µg/L	µg/L	µg/L	µg/L	µg/L	µg/L	µg/L	µg/L	µg/L	µg/L	µg/L	µg/L	µg/L	µg/L
Area	**Location**	**Field Sample ID**	**Sample Date**	**Sample Type**	**Task**																
Building C-20, C-21, C-22 Complex	RISB-13	RISB-13-GW	3/19/2019	N	ShallowInvest-PhaseI	2.0 U	10 U	25 U	0.50 U	2.0 U	0.50 U	**15**	0.50 U	2.0 U	2.0 U	10 U	5.0 U	2.0 U	2.0 U	2.0 U	2.0 U
Building C-20, C-21, C-22 Complex	RISB-16	RISB-16-GW	4/1/2019	N	ShallowInvest-PhaseI	2.0 U	10 U	25 U	0.50 U	2.0 U	0.50 U	2.0 U	0.50 U	2.0 U	2.0 U	10 U	5.0 U	**21**	2.0 U	2.0 U	2.0 U
Building C-20, C-21, C-22 Complex	RISB-17	RISB-17-GW	3/29/2019	N	ShallowInvest-PhaseI	2.0 U	10 U	25 U	0.50 U	2.0 U	0.50 U	2.0 U	0.50 U	2.0 U	2.0 U	10 U	5.0 U	**2.9**	2.0 U	2.0 U	2.0 U
Building C-20, C-21, C-22 Complex	RISB-18	RISB-18-GW	3/29/2019	N	ShallowInvest-PhaseI	2.0 U	10 U	25 U	0.50 U	2.0 U	0.50 U	2.0 U	0.50 U	2.0 U	2.0 U	10 U	5.0 U	2.0 U	2.0 U	2.0 U	2.0 U
Building C-20, C-21, C-22 Complex	RISB-20	DUP-GW-190327	3/27/2019	FD	ShallowInvest-PhaseI	2.0 U	10 U	25 U	**0.71**	2.0 U	0.50 U	2.0 U	0.50 U	2.0 U	2.0 U	10 U	5.0 U	2.0 U	2.0 U	2.0 U	2.0 U
Building C-20, C-21, C-22 Complex	RISB-20	RISB-20-GW	3/27/2019	N	ShallowInvest-PhaseI	2.0 U	10 U	25 U	**0.68**	2.0 U	0.50 U	2.0 U	0.50 U	2.0 U	2.0 U	10 U	5.0 U	2.0 U	2.0 U	2.0 U	2.0 U
Building C-20, C-21, C-22 Complex	RISB-21	RISB-21-GW	4/2/2019	N	ShallowInvest-PhaseI	2.0 U	10 U	**23**	0.50 U	2.0 U	0.50 U	2.0 U	0.50 U	2.0 U	2.0 U	10 U	5.0 U	2.0 U	2.0 U	2.0 U	2.0 U
Building C-20, C-21, C-22 Complex	RISB-22	RISB-22-GW	4/2/2019	N	ShallowInvest-PhaseI	2.0 U	10 U	25 U	0.50 U	2.0 U	0.50 U	2.0 U	0.50 U	2.0 U	2.0 U	10 U	5.0 U	2.0 U	2.0 U	2.0 U	2.0 U
Building C-20, C-21, C-22 Complex	RISB-23	RISB-23-GW	3/28/2019	N	ShallowInvest-PhaseI	2.0 U	10 U	25 U	0.50 U	2.0 U	0.50 U	2.0 U	0.50 U	2.0 U	2.0 U	10 U	5.0 U	2.0 U	2.0 U	2.0 U	2.0 U
Building C-20, C-21, C-22 Complex	RISB-24	RISB-24-GW	3/20/2019	N	ShallowInvest-PhaseI	2.0 U	10 U	25 U	0.50 U	2.0 U	0.50 U	2.0 U	0.50 U	2.0 U	2.0 U	10 U	5.0 U	2.0 U	2.0 U	2.0 U	2.0 U
Building C-20, C-21, C-22 Complex	RISB-25	RISB-25-GW	3/20/2019	N	ShallowInvest-PhaseI	2.0 U	10 U	25 U	0.50 U	2.0 U	0.50 U	2.0 U	0.50 U	2.0 U	2.0 U	10 U	5.0 U	2.0 U	2.0 U	2.0 U	2.0 U
Building C-20, C-21, C-22 Complex	RISB-26	RISB-26-GW	4/2/2019	N	ShallowInvest-PhaseI	2.0 U	10 U	25 U	0.50 U	2.0 U	0.50 U	2.0 U	0.50 U	2.0 U	2.0 U	10 U	5.0 U	2.0 U	2.0 U	2.0 U	2.0 U
Building C-20, C-21, C-22 Complex	RISB-27	RISB-27-GW	4/2/2019	N	ShallowInvest-PhaseI	2.0 U	10 U	25 U	0.50 U	2.0 U	0.50 U	2.0 U	0.50 U	2.0 U	2.0 U	10 U	5.0 U	2.0 U	2.0 U	2.0 U	2.0 U
Building C-20, C-21, C-22 Complex	RISB-28	RISB-28-GW	3/19/2019	N	ShallowInvest-PhaseI	2.0 U	10 U	25 U	0.50 U	2.0 U	0.50 U	2.0 U	0.50 U	2.0 U	2.0 U	10 U	5.0 U	2.0 U	2.0 U	2.0 U	2.0 U
Building C-20, C-21, C-22 Complex	RISB-49	RISB-49-GW	3/20/2019	N	ShallowInvest-PhaseI	2.0 U	10 U	25 U	0.50 U	2.0 U	0.50 U	2.0 U	0.50 U	2.0 U	2.0 U	10 U	5.0 U	2.0 U	2.0 U	2.0 U	2.0 U
Building C-20, C-21, C-22 Complex	RISB-14	DUP-GW-190401	4/1/2019	FD	ShallowInvest-PhaseI	2.0 U	10 U	25 U	0.50 U	2.0 U	0.50 U	2.0 U	0.50 U	2.0 U	2.0 U	10 U	5.0 U	2.0 U	2.0 U	2.0 U	2.0 U
Building C-20, C-21, C-22 Complex	RISB-14	RISB-14-GW	4/1/2019	N	ShallowInvest-PhaseI	2.0 U	10 U	25 U	0.50 U	2.0 U	0.50 U	2.0 U	0.50 U	2.0 U	2.0 U	10 U	5.0 U	2.0 U	2.0 U	2.0 U	2.0 U
Building C-20, C-21, C-22 Complex	RISB-15	RISB-15-GW	3/21/2019	N	ShallowInvest-PhaseI	2.0 U	10 U	25 U	0.50 U	2.0 U	0.50 U	2.0 U	0.50 U	2.0 U	2.0 U	10 U	5.0 U	2.0 U	2.0 U	2.0 U	2.0 U
Building C-20, C-21, C-22 Complex	RISB-60	RISB-60-GW	8/27/2019	N	Investigation-PhaseII	2.0 U	10 U	25 U	0.50 U	2.0 U	0.50 U	2.0 U	0.50 U	2.0 U	2.0 U	10 U	5.0 U	2.0 U	2.0 U	2.0 U	2.0 U
Building C-20, C-21, C-22 Complex	RISB-07	RISB-07-GW	3/28/2019	N	ShallowInvest-PhaseI	2.0 U	10 U	25 U	0.50 U	2.0 U	0.50 U	2.0 U	0.50 U	2.0 U	2.0 U	10 U	5.0 U	2.0 U	2.0 U	2.0 U	2.0 U
Building C-20, C-21, C-22 Complex	RISB-69	RISB-69-GW-221201	12/1/2022	N	PhaseIII	2.0 U	10 U	25 U	0.50 U	2.0 U	0.50 U	2.0 U	0.50 U	2.0 U	2.0 U	10 U	5.0 U	2.0 U	2.0 U	2.0 U	2.0 U
Building C-20, C-21, C-22 Complex	RISB-70	RISB-70-GW-221130	11/30/2022	N	PhaseIII	2.0 U	10 U	25 U	0.50 U	2.0 U	0.50 U	2.0 U	0.50 U	2.0 U	2.0 U	10 U	5.0 U	2.0 U	2.0 U	2.0 U	2.0 U
Building C-20, C-21, C-22 Complex	RISB-71	RISB-71-GW-221201	12/1/2022	N	PhaseIII	2.0 U	10 U	25 U	0.50 U	2.0 U	0.50 U	2.0 U	0.50 U	2.0 U	2.0 U	10 U	5.0 U	2.0 U	2.0 U	2.0 U	2.0 U

Table 5
C-20, C-21, C-22 Historical Data – Detected Constituents in Groundwater
Agreed Order Remedial Investigation Work Plan
TECT Aerospace Cleanup Site
Paine Field – Everett, Washington

						VOCs			TPH			SVOCs	Conventionals					
					Analyte:	Toluene	trans-1,2-Dichloroethene	Xylenes, Total	Petroleum Hydrocarbons as GRO	Petroleum Hydrocarbons as DRO	Petroleum Hydrocarbons as ORO	1,4-Dioxane	Ethane	Ethene	Methane	Nitrogen, Nitrate (as N)	Sulfate	Total Organic Carbon
					CAS RN:	108-88-3	156-60-5	1330-20-7	PHC_C5-C12	PHC_C12-C24	PHC_C24-C40	123-91-1	74-84-0	74-85-1	74-82-8	14797-55-8	14808-79-8	TOC
					SL:	640	100	1,600	800	500	500	0.44	--	--	--	10,000	--	--
					Exceedance		Y		Y	Y	Y	Y						
					Units:	µg/L	µg/L	µg/L	µg/L	µg/L	µg/L	µg/L	µg/L	µg/L	µg/L	µg/L	µg/L	µg/L
Area	Location	Field Sample ID	Sample Date	Sample Type	Task													
Building C-20, C-21, C-22 Complex	RISB-13	RISB-13-GW	3/19/2019	N	ShallowInvest-PhaseI	2.0 U	**45**	2.0 U	--	130 U	**850**	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
Building C-20, C-21, C-22 Complex	RISB-16	RISB-16-GW	4/1/2019	N	ShallowInvest-PhaseI	2.0 U	2.0 U	2.0 U	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
Building C-20, C-21, C-22 Complex	RISB-17	RISB-17-GW	3/29/2019	N	ShallowInvest-PhaseI	2.0 U	2.0 U	2.0 U	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
Building C-20, C-21, C-22 Complex	RISB-18	RISB-18-GW	3/29/2019	N	ShallowInvest-PhaseI	2.0 U	2.0 U	2.0 U	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
Building C-20, C-21, C-22 Complex	RISB-20	DUP-GW-190327	3/27/2019	FD	ShallowInvest-PhaseI	2.0 U	2.0 U	2.0 U	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
Building C-20, C-21, C-22 Complex	RISB-20	RISB-20-GW	3/27/2019	N	ShallowInvest-PhaseI	2.0 U	2.0 U	2.0 U	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
Building C-20, C-21, C-22 Complex	RISB-21	RISB-21-GW	4/2/2019	N	ShallowInvest-PhaseI	2.0 U	**4.0**	2.0 U	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
Building C-20, C-21, C-22 Complex	RISB-22	RISB-22-GW	4/2/2019	N	ShallowInvest-PhaseI	2.0 U	2.0 U	2.0 U	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
Building C-20, C-21, C-22 Complex	RISB-23	RISB-23-GW	3/28/2019	N	ShallowInvest-PhaseI	2.0 U	2.0 U	2.0 U	--	**270**	**430**	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
Building C-20, C-21, C-22 Complex	RISB-24	RISB-24-GW	3/20/2019	N	ShallowInvest-PhaseI	2.0 U	2.0 U	2.0 U	--	130 U	**860**	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
Building C-20, C-21, C-22 Complex	RISB-25	RISB-25-GW	3/20/2019	N	ShallowInvest-PhaseI	2.0 U	2.0 U	2.0 U	--	**210 J**	**410**	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
Building C-20, C-21, C-22 Complex	RISB-26	RISB-26-GW	4/2/2019	N	ShallowInvest-PhaseI	2.0 U	2.0 U	2.0 U	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
Building C-20, C-21, C-22 Complex	RISB-27	RISB-27-GW	4/2/2019	N	ShallowInvest-PhaseI	2.0 U	2.0 U	2.0 U	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
Building C-20, C-21, C-22 Complex	RISB-28	RISB-28-GW	3/19/2019	N	ShallowInvest-PhaseI	2.0 U	2.0 U	2.0 U	50 U	650 U	**6,000**	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
Building C-20, C-21, C-22 Complex	RISB-49	RISB-49-GW	3/20/2019	N	ShallowInvest-PhaseI	2.0 U	**3.4**	2.0 U	--	130 U	**1,300**	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
Building C-20, C-21, C-22 Complex	RISB-14	DUP-GW-190401	4/1/2019	FD	ShallowInvest-PhaseI	2.0 U	2.0 U	2.0 U	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
Building C-20, C-21, C-22 Complex	RISB-14	RISB-14-GW	4/1/2019	N	ShallowInvest-PhaseI	2.0 U	2.0 U	2.0 U	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
Building C-20, C-21, C-22 Complex	RISB-15	RISB-15-GW	3/21/2019	N	ShallowInvest-PhaseI	2.0 U	2.0 U	2.0 U	--	**250 J**	**410 J**	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
Building C-20, C-21, C-22 Complex	RISB-60	RISB-60-GW	8/27/2019	N	Investigation-PhaseII	2.0 U	2.0 U	2.0 U	--	--	--	--	10 U	10 U	**30**	150 U	**7,600**	**2,400**
Building C-20, C-21, C-22 Complex	RISB-07	RISB-07-GW	3/28/2019	N	ShallowInvest-PhaseI	2.0 U	2.0 U	2.0 U	--	**280**	**340**	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
Building C-20, C-21, C-22 Complex	RISB-69	RISB-69-GW-221201	12/1/2022	N	PhaseIII	2.0 U	2.0 U	2.0 U	--	--	--	**0.60**	--	--	--	--	--	--
Building C-20, C-21, C-22 Complex	RISB-70	RISB-70-GW-221130	11/30/2022	N	PhaseIII	2.0 U	2.0 U	2.0 U	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
Building C-20, C-21, C-22 Complex	RISB-71	RISB-71-GW-221201	12/1/2022	N	PhaseIII	2.0 U	2.0 U	2.0 U	--	--	--	0.40 U	--	--	--	--	--	--

Table 5
C-20, C-21, C-22 Historical Data – Detected Constituents in Groundwater
Agreed Order Remedial Investigation Work Plan
TECT Aerospace Cleanup Site
Paine Field – Everett, Washington

Analyte Group:						Dissolved Metals				
Analyte:						Arsenic	Cadmium	Chromium, Total	Lead	Mercury
CAS RN:						7440-38-2	7440-43-9	7440-47-3	7439-92-1	7439-97-6
SL:						13.6	5	100	15	2
Exceedance						Y				
Units:						µg/L	µg/L	µg/L	µg/L	µg/L
Area	**Location**	**Field Sample ID**	**Sample Date**	**Sample Type**	**Task**					
Building C-20, C-21, C-22 Complex	RISB-13	RISB-13-GW	3/19/2019	N	ShallowInvest-PhaseI	**2.1**	1.0 U	**18**	1.0 U	0.20 U
Building C-20, C-21, C-22 Complex	RISB-16	RISB-16-GW	4/1/2019	N	ShallowInvest-PhaseI	--	--	--	--	--
Building C-20, C-21, C-22 Complex	RISB-17	RISB-17-GW	3/29/2019	N	ShallowInvest-PhaseI	--	--	--	--	--
Building C-20, C-21, C-22 Complex	RISB-18	RISB-18-GW	3/29/2019	N	ShallowInvest-PhaseI	--	--	--	--	--
Building C-20, C-21, C-22 Complex	RISB-20	DUP-GW-190327	3/27/2019	FD	ShallowInvest-PhaseI	--	--	--	--	--
Building C-20, C-21, C-22 Complex	RISB-20	RISB-20-GW	3/27/2019	N	ShallowInvest-PhaseI	--	--	--	--	--
Building C-20, C-21, C-22 Complex	RISB-20	RISB-20-GW	3/27/2019	N	ShallowInvest-PhaseI	--	--	--	--	--
Building C-20, C-21, C-22 Complex	RISB-21	RISB-21-GW	4/2/2019	N	ShallowInvest-PhaseI	--	--	--	--	--
Building C-20, C-21, C-22 Complex	RISB-22	RISB-22-GW	4/2/2019	N	ShallowInvest-PhaseI	--	--	--	--	--
Building C-20, C-21, C-22 Complex	RISB-23	RISB-23-GW	3/28/2019	N	ShallowInvest-PhaseI	--	--	--	--	--
Building C-20, C-21, C-22 Complex	RISB-24	RISB-24-GW	3/20/2019	N	ShallowInvest-PhaseI	--	--	--	--	--
Building C-20, C-21, C-22 Complex	RISB-25	RISB-25-GW	3/20/2019	N	ShallowInvest-PhaseI	--	--	--	--	--
Building C-20, C-21, C-22 Complex	RISB-26	RISB-26-GW	4/2/2019	N	ShallowInvest-PhaseI	**2.3**	1.0 U	2.0 U	1.0 U	0.20 U
Building C-20, C-21, C-22 Complex	RISB-27	RISB-27-GW	4/2/2019	N	ShallowInvest-PhaseI	**3.5**	1.0 U	2.0 U	1.0 U	0.20 U
Building C-20, C-21, C-22 Complex	RISB-28	RISB-28-GW	3/19/2019	N	ShallowInvest-PhaseI	**1.0**	1.0 U	2.0 U	1.0 U	0.20 U
Building C-20, C-21, C-22 Complex	RISB-49	RISB-49-GW	3/20/2019	N	ShallowInvest-PhaseI	**14**	1.0 U	**2.4**	1.0 U	0.20 U
Building C-20, C-21, C-22 Complex	RISB-14	DUP-GW-190401	4/1/2019	FD	ShallowInvest-PhaseI	--	--	--	--	--
Building C-20, C-21, C-22 Complex	RISB-14	RISB-14-GW	4/1/2019	N	ShallowInvest-PhaseI	--	--	--	--	--
Building C-20, C-21, C-22 Complex	RISB-15	RISB-15-GW	3/21/2019	N	ShallowInvest-PhaseI	--	--	--	--	--
Building C-20, C-21, C-22 Complex	RISB-60	RISB-60-GW	8/27/2019	N	Investigation-PhaseII	--	--	--	--	--
Building C-20, C-21, C-22 Complex	RISB-07	RISB-07-GW	3/28/2019	N	ShallowInvest-PhaseI	1.0 U	1.0 U	2.0 U	1.0 U	0.20 U
Building C-20, C-21, C-22 Complex	RISB-69	RISB-69-GW-221201	12/1/2022	N	PhaseIII	--	--	--	--	--
Building C-20, C-21, C-22 Complex	RISB-70	RISB-70-GW-221130	11/30/2022	N	PhaseIII	--	--	--	--	--
Building C-20, C-21, C-22 Complex	RISB-71	RISB-71-GW-221201	12/1/2022	N	PhaseIII	--	--	--	--	--

Notes:

Bold text indicates detected analyte.
Blue shading indicates detected analyte exceeds applicable cleanup level.
U = The analyte was analyzed for, but was not detected above the level of the reported sample quantitation limit.
J = The result is an estimated quantity. The associated numerical value is the approximate concentration of the analyte in the sample.

Abbreviations and Acronyms:

-- = not analyzed
CAS RN = Chemical Abstracts Service Registry No.
DRO = diesel-range organics
FD = field duplicate
GRO = gasoline-range organics
ID = identification
µg/L = micrograms per liter
N = primary sample
ORO = oil-range organics
SVOC = semivolatile organic compound
TPH = total petroleum hydrocarbons
VOC = volatile organic compound

Table 6
C-20, C-21, C1-22 Historical Data – Detected Constituents in Soil Gas and Indoor Air
Agreed Order Remedial Investigation Work Plan
TECT Aerospace Cleanup Site
Paine Field – Everett, Washington

Analyte:				1,1-Dichloroethene	1,2,4-Trimethylbenzene	1,3,5-Trimethylbenzene	1,3-Butadiene	2,2,4-Trimethylpentane	4-Ethyltoluene	4-Methyl-2-pentanone	Acetone	Benzene	Carbon Disulfide	Chloroform	cis-1,2-Dichloroethene	Cyclohexane	Ethanol	Ethylbenzene	Helium	Isopropanol	m-&p-Xylenes	Methyl Ethyl Ketone	n-Heptane
CAS RN:				75-35-4	95-63-6	108-67-8	106-99-0	540-84-1	622-96-8	108-10-1	67-64-1	71-43-2	75-15-0	67-66-3	156-59-2	110-82-7	64-17-5	100-41-4	7440-59-7	67-63-0	179601-23-1	78-93-3	142-82-5
Detect:				Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y
Screening Level:												11											
Units:				µg/m³	µg/m³	µg/m³	µg/m³	µg/m³	µg/m³	µg/m³	µg/m³	µg/m³	µg/m³	µg/m³	µg/m³	µg/m³	µg/m³	µg/m³	%	µg/m³	µg/m³	µg/m³	µg/m³
Area	**Location**	**Field Sample ID**	**Sampling Date**																				
Building C-20, C-21, C-22 Complex	LAI-08	LAI-8_20170502	5/2/2017	4.4 U	5.4 U	5.4 U	2.4 U	**11**	5.4 U	4.5 U	**59**	**15**	**17**	5.4 U	4.4 U	**200**	**27**	**5.4**	0.11 U	11 U	**20**	13 U	**140**
Building C-20, C-21, C-22 Complex	LAI-09	LAI-9_20170503	5/3/2017	4.1 U	5.0 U	5.0 U	2.3 U	4.8 U	5.0 U	4.2 U	24 U	3.3 U	13 U	5.0 U	4.1 U	3.5 U	7.7 U	4.4 U	**0.42**	10 U	4.4 U	12 U	4.2 U
Building C-20, C-21, C-22 Complex	LAI-10	LAI-10_20170502	5/2/2017	4.1 U	5.1 U	5.1 U	2.3 U	4.8 U	5.1 U	4.2 U	**33**	3.3 U	13 U	5.0 U	4.1 U	3.5 U	**34**	4.5 U	**0.17**	10 U	4.5 U	12 U	4.2 U
Building C-20, C-21, C-22 Complex	LAI-11	LAI-11_20170502	5/2/2017	39 U	49 U	49 U	22 U	46 U	49 U	41 U	240 U	32 U	**160**	48 U	**440**	34 U	75 U	43 U	0.10 U	98 U	43 U	120 U	**42**
Building C-20, C-21, C-22 Complex	LAI-12	LAI-12_20170502	5/2/2017	4.2 U	5.2 U	5.2 U	**120**	**6.2**	5.2 U	4.3 U	**66**	**16**	13 U	5.1 U	4.2 U	**22**	**33**	4.6 U	0.10 U	10 U	**5.3**	**17**	**21**
Building C-20, C-21, C-22 Complex	LAI-17	LAI-17_20171004	10/4/2017	12 U	15 U	15 U	6.7 U	14 U	15 U	12 U	36 U	9.7 U	47 U	15 U	**300**	10 U	**710**	13 U	0.11 U	37 U	13 U	45 U	12 U
Building C-20, C-21, C-22 Complex	LAI-18	LAI-18_20171004	10/4/2017	12 U	15 U	15 U	6.7 U	14 U	15 U	12 U	36 U	9.7 U	47 U	15 U	**1,600**	10 U	**1,800**	13 U	0.11 U	**120**	13 U	45 U	12 U
Building C-20, C-21, C-22 Complex	LAI-19	LAI-19_20171004	10/4/2017	1.8 U	**30**	**8.2**	1.0 U	2.2 U	**21**	**9.2**	**170**	**5.9**	7.2 U	**25**	1.8 U	1.6 U	**430**	**6.6**	**1.2**	**33**	**25**	**120**	1.9 U
Building C-20, C-21, C-22 Complex	LAI-20	LAI-20_20171004	10/4/2017	1.9 U	**30**	**8.4**	1.0 U	**15**	**25**	**9.0**	**3,500**	**7.7**	7.4 U	**17**	**120**	**5.1**	**300**	**7.2**	0.12 U	**32**	**29**	**62**	2.0 U
Building C-20, C-21, C-22 Complex	LAI-21	LAI-21_20171004	10/4/2017	3.6 U	**52**	**17**	2.0 U	4.3 U	**37**	3.7 U	**850**	**9.6**	14 U	4.5 U	3.6 U	**12**	**290**	4.0 U	0.11 U	**26**	**17**	**52**	**37**
Building C-20, C-21, C-22 Complex	LAI-22	LAI-22_20171004	10/4/2017	3.5 U	**72**	**19**	2.0 U	4.1 U	**38**	3.6 U	**2,300**	2.8 U	14 U	**11**	3.5 U	3.0 U	**790**	3.8 U	0.11 U	**63**	**12**	**36**	**13**
Building C-20, C-21, C-22 Complex	LAI-24	LAI-24_20171006	10/6/2017	4.2 U	5.2 U	5.2 U	2.3 U	4.9 U	5.2 U	**17**	12 U	3.3 U	16 U	**64**	4.2 U	**15**	**290**	4.6 U	0.26 U	13 U	**15**	15 U	4.3 U
Building C-20, C-21, C-22 Complex	LAI-25	LAI-25_20171006	10/6/2017	**130**	30 U	30 U	**71**	29 U	30 U	25 U	74 U	20 U	97 U	30 U	**1,500**	21 U	**1,300**	27 U	0.12 U	76 U	27 U	92 U	25 U
Building C-20, C-21, C-22 Complex	LAI-26	LAI-26_20171006	10/6/2017	**480**	47 U	47 U	**51**	**57**	47 U	39 U	85 U	30 U	110 U	46 U	**13,000**	**52**	**480**	41 U	0.12 U	88 U	41 U	100 U	39 U
Building C-20, C-21, C-22 Complex	LAI-27	LAI-27_20171006	10/6/2017	1.8 U	**10**	2.2 U	**28**	**9.8**	**11**	**11**	**94**	**17**	6.9 U	2.2 U	**170**	**59**	**630**	**16**	0.11 U	**92**	**58**	**29**	**60**
Building C-20, C-21, C-22 Complex	RISG-19	RISG-19-190402	4/2/2019	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	**46**	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
Building C-20, C-21, C-22 Complex	RISG-22	RISG-22-190402	4/2/2019	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	20 U	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
Building C-20, C-21, C-22 Complex	RISG-50	RISG-50-190409	4/9/2019	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	2.2 U	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--

Table 6
C-20, C-21, C1-22 Historical Data – Detected Constituents in Soil Gas and Indoor Air
Agreed Order Remedial Investigation Work Plan
TECT Aerospace Cleanup Site
Paine Field – Everett, Washington

			Analyte:	n-Hexane	o-Xylene	Tetrachloroethene	Tetrahydrofuran	Toluene	trans-1,2-Dichloroethene	Trichloroethene	Vinyl Chloride
			CAS RN:	110-54-3	95-47-6	127-18-4	109-99-9	108-88-3	156-60-5	79-01-6	75-01-4
			Detect:	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y
			Screening Level:			321				11	9.5
			Units:	µg/m^3	µg/m^3	µg/m^3	µg/m^3	µg/m^3	µg/m^3	µg/m^3	µg/m^3
Area	**Location**	**Field Sample ID**	**Sampling Date**								
Building C-20, C-21, C-22 Complex	LAI-08	LAI-8_20170502	5/2/2017	**350**	**6.7**	7.5 U	3.2 U	**55**	4.4 U	5.9 U	2.8 U
Building C-20, C-21, C-22 Complex	LAI-09	LAI-9_20170503	5/3/2017	3.6 U	4.4 U	7.0 U	3.0 U	3.9 U	4.1 U	5.5 U	2.6 U
Building C-20, C-21, C-22 Complex	LAI-10	LAI-10_20170502	5/2/2017	3.6 U	4.5 U	7.0 U	3.0 U	**9.1**	4.1 U	5.5 U	2.6 U
Building C-20, C-21, C-22 Complex	LAI-11	LAI-11_20170502	5/2/2017	**60**	43 U	67 U	29 U	**150**	39 U	53 U	**5,400**
Building C-20, C-21, C-22 Complex	LAI-12	LAI-12_20170502	5/2/2017	**85**	4.6 U	7.1 U	3.1 U	**24**	4.2 U	5.6 U	2.7 U
Building C-20, C-21, C-22 Complex	LAI-17	LAI-17_20171004	10/4/2017	11 U	13 U	21 U	9.0 U	11 U	12 U	**12,000**	7.8 U
Building C-20, C-21, C-22 Complex	LAI-18	LAI-18_20171004	10/4/2017	11 U	13 U	21 U	9.0 U	11 U	**51**	**16,000**	7.8 U
Building C-20, C-21, C-22 Complex	LAI-19	LAI-19_20171004	10/4/2017	**11**	**9.6**	3.2 U	**13**	**25**	1.8 U	**29**	1.2 U
Building C-20, C-21, C-22 Complex	LAI-20	LAI-20_20171004	10/4/2017	**23**	**11**	**8.2**	**7.6**	**23**	**5.8**	**1,300**	1.2 U
Building C-20, C-21, C-22 Complex	LAI-21	LAI-21_20171004	10/4/2017	**38**	4.0 U	6.2 U	**8.1**	**19**	3.6 U	**410**	2.3 U
Building C-20, C-21, C-22 Complex	LAI-22	LAI-22_20171004	10/4/2017	**21**	3.8 U	**42**	2.6 U	**13**	3.5 U	**29**	2.2 U
Building C-20, C-21, C-22 Complex	LAI-24	LAI-24_20171006	10/6/2017	**12**	4.6 U	7.1 U	3.1 U	**26**	4.2 U	5.6 U	2.7 U
Building C-20, C-21, C-22 Complex	LAI-25	LAI-25_20171006	10/6/2017	22 U	27 U	42 U	18 U	23 U	**170**	**29,000**	16 U
Building C-20, C-21, C-22 Complex	LAI-26	LAI-26_20171006	10/6/2017	**110**	41 U	**130**	28 U	36 U	**140**	**74,000**	**31**
Building C-20, C-21, C-22 Complex	LAI-27	LAI-27_20171006	10/6/2017	**73**	**16**	3.0 U	1.3 U	**170**	1.8 U	**34**	**59**
Building C-20, C-21, C-22 Complex	RISG-19	RISG-19-190402	4/2/2019	--	--	**6.9**	--	--	--	**690**	**25,000**
Building C-20, C-21, C-22 Complex	RISG-22	RISG-22-190402	4/2/2019	--	--	21 U	--	--	--	**36**	**2,600**
Building C-20, C-21, C-22 Complex	RISG-50	RISG-50-190409	4/9/2019	--	--	**18**	--	--	--	**1,700**	2.3 U

Notes:

Bold text indicates detected analyte.

Blue shading indicates detected analyte exceeds applicable cleanup level.

U = The analyte was analyzed for, but was not detected above the level of the reported sample quantitation limit.

Abbreviations and Acronyms:

-- = not analyzed

CAS RN = Chemical Abstracts Service Registry No.

ID = identification

µg/m^3 = micrograms per cubic meter

Table 7
C-23 Historical Data – Detected Constituents in Soil
Agreed Order Remedial Investigation Work Plan
TECT Aerospace Cleanup Site
Paine Field – Everett, Washington

Analyte Group:							VOCs						TPH		Conventionals	Metals				
Analyte:							1,2-Dichloroethane	cis-1,2-Dichloroethene	Methylene Chloride	trans-1,2-Dichloroethene	Trichloroethene	Vinyl Chloride	Petroleum Hydrocarbons as DRO	Petroleum Hydrocarbons as ORO	Total Organic Carbon	Arsenic	Chromium, Total	Chromium, Trivalent	Lead	Mercury
Screening Level:							1.6	5.2	1.5	32	1.5	0.09	2,000	2,000	--	7	42	24,000	150	0.1
Exceedance:							Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	N	Y	--	N	Y	N	N	N
Units:							µg/kg	µg/kg	µg/kg	µg/kg	µg/kg	µg/kg	mg/kg	mg/kg	%	mg/kg	mg/kg	mg/kg	mg/kg	mg/kg
Area(s)	**Location**	**Field Sample ID**	**Start Depth**	**End Depth**	**Sampling Date**	**Task**														
Building C-23 and C-23 Annex	DW3	DW3-SO-7-20001212	7	7	12/12/2000	Historical	--	10 U	--	10 U	10 U	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
Building C-23 and C-23 Annex	DW3	DW3-SO-36-20001212	36	36	12/12/2000	Historical	--	10 U	--	10 U	10 U	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
Building C-23 and C-23 Annex	DW3	DW3-SO-66-20001212	66	66	12/12/2000	Historical	--	10 U	--	10 U	10 U	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
Building C-23 and C-23 Annex	DW3	DW3-SO-76-20001212	76	76	12/12/2000	Historical	--	10 U	--	10 U	10 U	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
Building C-23 and C-23 Annex	DW3	DW3-SO-136-20001212	136	136	12/12/2000	Historical	--	10 U	--	10 U	10 U	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
Building C-23 and C-23 Annex	DW3	DW3-SO-151-20001212	151	151	12/12/2000	Historical	--	10 U	--	10 U	10 U	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
Building C-23 and C-23 Annex	LAI-03a	LAI-3A (3)_20170502	3	3	5/2/2017	PhaseII	--	--	--	--	--	--	25 U	50 U	--	--	--	--	--	--
Building C-23 and C-23 Annex	LAI-05	LAI-5 (9)_20170502	9	9	5/2/2017	PhaseII	--	--	--	--	--	--	25 U	50 U	--	--	--	--	--	--
Building C-23 and C-23 Annex	LAI-07	LAI-7 (1)_20170503	1	1	5/3/2017	PhaseII	--	--	--	--	--	--	25 U	**76**	--	--	--	--	--	--
Building C-23 and C-23 Annex	LAI-13	LAI-13 (1.2)_20171005	1.2	1.2	10/5/2017	PhaseII	10 U	10 U	20 U	10 U	10 U	10 U	25 U	**460**	--	--	--	--	--	--
Building C-23 and C-23 Annex	LAI-14	LAI-14 (1.2)_20171005	1.2	1.2	10/5/2017	PhaseII	10 U	10 U	20 U	10 U	10 U	10 U	25 U	50 U	--	--	--	--	--	--
Building C-23 and C-23 Annex	LAI-15	LAI-15 (1.7)_20171005	1.7	1.7	10/5/2017	PhaseII	10 U	10 U	20 U	10 U	10 U	10 U	**27**	**70**	--	--	--	--	--	--
Building C-23 and C-23 Annex	LAI-16	LAI-16 (2.1)_20171005	2.1	2.1	10/5/2017	PhaseII	10 U	10 U	20 U	10 U	10 U	10 U	250 U	**6,900**	--	--	--	--	--	--
Building C-23 and C-23 Annex	LAI-23	LAI-23 (16.5)_20171005	16.5	16.5	10/5/2017	PhaseII	10 U	**36**	20 U	10 U	10 U	10 U	25 U	50 U	--	--	--	--	--	--
Building C-23 and C-23 Annex	LAI-28	LAI-28 (17.75)_20171006	17.75	17.75	10/9/2017	PhaseII	10 U	10 U	20 U	10 U	10 U	10 U	25 U	50 U	--	--	--	--	--	--
Building C-23 and C-23 Annex	RISB-14	DUP-SOIL-190401	4	5	4/1/2019	ShallowInvest-PhaseI	1.5 U	1.5 U	1.6 U	10 U	1.5 U	0.050 U	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
Building C-23 and C-23 Annex	RISB-14	RISB-14-(9-10')	9	10	4/1/2019	ShallowInvest-PhaseI	1.5 U	1.5 U	1.5 U	10 U	**4.2**	0.050 U	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
Building C-23 and C-23 Annex	RISB-14	RISB-14-(19-20')	19	20	4/1/2019	ShallowInvest-PhaseI	1.5 U	1.5 U	1.8 U	10 U	1.5 U	0.050 U	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
Building C-23 and C-23 Annex	RISB-14	RISB-14-(44-45')	44	45	4/1/2019	ShallowInvest-PhaseI	1.5 U	1.5 U	1.5 U	10 U	1.5 U	0.050 U	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
Building C-23 and C-23 Annex	RISB-15	RISB-15-(9-10')	9	10	3/21/2019	ShallowInvest-PhaseI	1.5 U	**2.7**	1.6 U	10 U	**4,400**	0.050 U	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
Building C-23 and C-23 Annex	RISB-15	RISB-15-(13-14')	13	14	3/21/2019	ShallowInvest-PhaseI	--	--	--	--	--	--	25 U	50 U	--	--	--	--	--	--
Building C-23 and C-23 Annex	RISB-15	RISB-15-(17-18')	17	18	3/21/2019	ShallowInvest-PhaseI	1.5 U	**3.3**	1.6 U	10 U	**4,200**	**0.056**	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
Building C-23 and C-23 Annex	RISB-15	RISB-15-(34-35')	34	35	3/21/2019	ShallowInvest-PhaseI	1.5 U	1.5 U	1.5 U	10 U	**1.6**	0.050 U	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
Building C-23 and C-23 Annex	RISB-29	DUP-SOIL-190319	11	12	3/19/2019	ShallowInvest-PhaseI	1.5 U	**430**	1.5 U	**370**	**3,100**	**0.24**	25 U	50 U	--	--	--	--	--	--
Building C-23 and C-23 Annex	RISB-29	RISB-29-(11-12')	11	12	3/19/2019	ShallowInvest-PhaseI	1.5 U	**500**	1.5 U	**24**	**3,600**	**0.18**	25 U	50 U	--	--	--	--	--	--
Building C-23 and C-23 Annex	RISB-29	RISB-29-(24-25')	24	25	3/19/2019	ShallowInvest-PhaseI	1.5 U	1.5 U	1.9 U	10 U	1.5 U	0.050 U	25 U	50 U	--	--	--	--	--	--
Building C-23 and C-23 Annex	RISB-30	RISB-30-(9-10')	9	10	3/22/2019	ShallowInvest-PhaseI	1.5 U	1.5 U	1.5 U	10 U	1.5 U	0.050 U	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
Building C-23 and C-23 Annex	RISB-30	RISB-30-(19-20')	19	20	3/22/2019	ShallowInvest-PhaseI	1.5 U	1.5 U	1.8 U	10 U	1.5 U	**0.061**	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
Building C-23 and C-23 Annex	RISB-31	RISB-31-(2-3')	2	3	3/22/2019	ShallowInvest-PhaseI	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	**3.6**	**29**	--	**3.2**	**0.024**
Building C-23 and C-23 Annex	RISB-31	DUP-SOIL-190322	6.5	7.5	3/22/2019	ShallowInvest-PhaseI	1.5 U	1.5 U	1.6 U	10 U	1.5 U	0.050 U	25 U	50 U	**0.12**	--	--	--	--	--
Building C-23 and C-23 Annex	RISB-31	RISB-31-(6.5-7.5')	6.5	7.5	3/22/2019	ShallowInvest-PhaseI	1.5 U	1.5 U	1.7 U	10 U	1.5 U	0.050 U	25 U	50 U	**0.17**	--	--	--	--	--
Building C-23 and C-23 Annex	RISB-31	RISB-31-(14-15')	14	15	3/22/2019	ShallowInvest-PhaseI	1.5 U	1.5 U	1.6 U	10 U	1.5 U	0.050 U	25 U	50 U	**0.14**	--	--	--	--	--

Table 7
C-23 Historical Data – Detected Constituents in Soil
Agreed Order Remedial Investigation Work Plan
TECT Aerospace Cleanup Site
Paine Field – Everett, Washington

Analyte Group:							VOCs						TPH		Conventionals	Metals				
Analyte:							1,2-Dichloroethane	cis-1,2-Dichloroethene	Methylene Chloride	trans-1,2-Dichloroethene	Trichloroethene	Vinyl Chloride	Petroleum Hydrocarbons as DRO	Petroleum Hydrocarbons as ORO	Total Organic Carbon	Arsenic	Chromium, Total	Chromium, Trivalent	Lead	Mercury
Screening Level:							1.6	5.2	1.5	32	1.5	0.09	2,000	2,000	--	7	42	24,000	150	0.1
Exceedance:							Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	N	Y	--	N	Y	N	N	N
Units:							µg/kg	µg/kg	µg/kg	µg/kg	µg/kg	µg/kg	mg/kg	mg/kg	%	mg/kg	mg/kg	mg/kg	mg/kg	mg/kg
Area(s)	**Location**	**Field Sample ID**	**Start Depth**	**End Depth**	**Sampling Date**	**Task**														
Building C-23 and C-23 Annex	RISB-32	RISB-32-(4-5')	4	5	3/22/2019	ShallowInvest-PhaseI	1.5 U	1.5 U	1.5 U	10 U	1.5 U	0.050 U	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
Building C-23 and C-23 Annex	RISB-32	RISB-32-(6-7')	6	7	3/22/2019	ShallowInvest-PhaseI	--	--	--	--	--	--	25 U	50 U	--	--	--	--	--	--
Building C-23 and C-23 Annex	RISB-32	RISB-32-(14-15')	14	15	3/22/2019	ShallowInvest-PhaseI	1.5 U	1.5 U	1.5 U	10 U	1.5 U	0.050 U	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
Building C-23 and C-23 Annex	RISB-33	RISB-33-(2.5-3.5')	2.5	3.5	3/15/2019	ShallowInvest-PhaseI	1.5 U	1.5 U	1.7 U	10 U	1.5 U	0.050 U	25 U	50 U	--	**2.5**	**29**	--	**2.8**	0.020 U
Building C-23 and C-23 Annex	RISB-33	RISB-33-(9-10')	9	10	3/15/2019	ShallowInvest-PhaseI	1.5 U	1.5 U	1.7 U	10 U	1.5 U	0.050 U	25 U	50 U	--	**3.2**	**32**	--	**2.6**	**0.020**
Building C-23 and C-23 Annex	RISB-34	RISB-34-(2-3')	2	3	3/15/2019	ShallowInvest-PhaseI	--	--	--	--	--	--	25 U	50 U	--	--	--	--	--	--
Building C-23 and C-23 Annex	RISB-34	RISB-34-(5-6')	5	6	3/15/2019	ShallowInvest-PhaseI	1.5 U	1.5 U	1.5 U	10 U	1.5 U	0.050 U	25 U	50 U	--	--	--	--	--	--
Building C-23 and C-23 Annex	RISB-35	RISB-35-(3.5-4.5')	3.5	4.5	3/14/2019	ShallowInvest-PhaseI	1.5 U	1.5 U	1.5 U	10 U	1.5 U	0.050 U	25 U	50 U	--	--	--	--	--	--
Building C-23 and C-23 Annex	RISB-36	RISB-36-(6-7')	6	7	3/21/2019	ShallowInvest-PhaseI	--	--	--	--	--	--	25 U	50 U	--	--	--	--	--	--
Building C-23 and C-23 Annex	RISB-36	RISB-36-(9-10')	9	10	3/21/2019	ShallowInvest-PhaseI	1.5 U	1.5 U	1.5 U	10 U	1.5 U	0.050 U	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
Building C-23 and C-23 Annex	RISB-36	RISB-36-(19-20')	19	20	3/21/2019	ShallowInvest-PhaseI	1.5 U	1.5 U	2.0 U	10 U	1.5 U	0.050 U	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
Building C-23 and C-23 Annex	RISB-37	RISB-37-(0.5-1.5')	0.5	1.5	3/15/2019	ShallowInvest-PhaseI	1.5 U	1.5 U	1.5 U	10 U	1.5 U	0.050 U	25 U	50 U	--	--	--	--	--	--
Building C-23 and C-23 Annex	RISB-37	RISB-37-(9-10')	9	10	3/15/2019	ShallowInvest-PhaseI	1.5 U	1.5 U	1.6 U	10 U	1.5 U	0.050 U	25 U	50 U	--	--	--	--	--	--
Building C-23 and C-23 Annex	RISB-38	RISB-38-(9-10')	9	10	3/13/2019	ShallowInvest-PhaseI	1.5 U	1.5 U	1.5 U	10 U	1.5 U	0.050 U	25 U	50 U	--	--	--	--	--	--
Building C-23 and C-23 Annex	RISB-39	RISB-39-(11-12')	11	12	3/20/2019	ShallowInvest-PhaseI	1.5 U	1.5 U	1.5 U	10 U	1.5 U	0.050 U	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
Building C-23 and C-23 Annex	RISB-39	RISB-39-(24-25')	24	25	3/20/2019	ShallowInvest-PhaseI	1.5 U	1.5 U	1.5 U	10 U	1.5 U	0.050 U	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
Building C-23 and C-23 Annex	RISB-40	RISB-40-(2-3')	2	3	3/21/2019	ShallowInvest-PhaseI	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	**2.6**	**31**	--	**2.9**	**0.024**
Building C-23 and C-23 Annex	RISB-40	RISB-40-(9-10')	9	10	3/21/2019	ShallowInvest-PhaseI	1.5 U	1.5 U	1.5 U	10 U	1.5 U	0.050 U	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
Building C-23 and C-23 Annex	RISB-40	RISB-40-(19-20')	19	20	3/21/2019	ShallowInvest-PhaseI	1.5 U	1.5 U	1.5 U	10 U	1.5 U	0.050 U	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
Building C-23 and C-23 Annex	RISB-47	RISB-47-(6.5-7.5')	6.5	7.5	4/5/2019	ShallowInvest-PhaseI	1.5 U	**630**	1.5 U	**10**	**9,600**	**0.55**	25 U	50 U	--	--	--	--	--	--
Building C-23 and C-23 Annex	RISB-47	RISB-47-(27-28')	27	28	4/5/2019	ShallowInvest-PhaseI	1.5 U	1.5 U	1.5 U	10 U	1.5 U	0.050 U	25 U	50 U	--	--	--	--	--	--
Building C-23 and C-23 Annex	RISB-48	RISB-48-(5.5-6.5')	5.5	6.5	4/5/2019	ShallowInvest-PhaseI	1.5 U	**1,000**	2.2 U	10 U	**810**	**6.7**	25 U	50 U	**0.064**	**2.1**	**31**	--	**1.7**	0.020 U
Building C-23 and C-23 Annex	RISB-48	RISB-48-(9-10')	9	10	4/5/2019	ShallowInvest-PhaseI	**10**	**690**	1.5 U	**27**	**2,700**	**6.1**	25 U	50 U	--	**2.5**	**450**	--	**1.8**	0.020 U
Building C-23 and C-23 Annex	RISB-48	RISB-48-(14-15')	14	15	4/5/2019	ShallowInvest-PhaseI	1.5 U	1.5 U	**4.3**	10 U	**1.5**	0.050 U	25 U	50 U	**0.092**	**2.8**	**36**	--	**2.2**	0.020 U
Building C-23 and C-23 Annex	RISB-51	RISB-51-(7.5-8.5')	7.5	8.5	3/19/2019	ShallowInvest-PhaseI	1.5 U	**1,100**	1.5 U	**11**	**33**	**1.3**	25 U	50 U	**0.11**	**3.2**	**29**	--	**2.3**	0.020 U
Building C-23 and C-23 Annex	RISB-51	RISB-51-(24-25')	24	25	3/19/2019	ShallowInvest-PhaseI	1.5 U	**9.7**	1.5 U	10 U	1.5 U	**0.38**	25 U	50 U	**0.11**	**2.7**	**24**	--	**1.7**	0.020 U
Building C-23 and C-23 Annex	RISB-52	RISB-52-(1.5-2.5')	1.5	2.5	3/22/2019	ShallowInvest-PhaseI	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	**3.4**	**36**	--	**3.4**	0.020 U
Building C-23 and C-23 Annex	RISB-52	RISB-52-(10.5-11.5')	10.5	11.5	3/22/2019	ShallowInvest-PhaseI	1.5 U	1.5 U	1.7 U	10 U	1.5 U	**0.10**	25 U	50 U	--	--	--	--	--	--
Building C-23 and C-23 Annex	RISB-52	RISB-52-(19-20')	19	20	3/22/2019	ShallowInvest-PhaseI	1.5 U	1.5 U	1.5 U	10 U	1.5 U	0.050 U	25 U	50 U	--	--	--	--	--	--
Building C-23 and C-23 Annex	RISB-53	RISB-53-(2-3')	2	3	3/14/2019	ShallowInvest-PhaseI	1.5 U	1.5 U	1.5 U	10 U	1.5 U	0.050 U	120 U	**2,100**	--	**2.7**	**34**	--	**2.5**	0.020 U
Building C-23 and C-23 Annex	RISB-53	RISB-53-(9-10')	9	10	3/14/2019	ShallowInvest-PhaseI	1.5 U	1.5 U	1.5 U	10 U	1.5 U	0.050 U	25 U	50 U	--	**3.1**	**29**	--	**2.3**	0.020 U

Table 7
C-23 Historical Data – Detected Constituents in Soil
Agreed Order Remedial Investigation Work Plan
TECT Aerospace Cleanup Site
Paine Field – Everett, Washington

Analyte Group:							VOCs						TPH		Conventionals	Metals				
Analyte:							1,2-Dichloroethane	cis-1,2-Dichloroethene	Methylene Chloride	trans-1,2-Dichloroethene	Trichloroethene	Vinyl Chloride	Petroleum Hydrocarbons as DRO	Petroleum Hydrocarbons as ORO	Total Organic Carbon	Arsenic	Chromium, Total	Chromium, Trivalent	Lead	Mercury
Screening Level:							1.6	5.2	1.5	32	1.5	0.09	2,000	2,000	--	7	42	24,000	150	0.1
Exceedance:							Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	N	Y	--	N	Y	N	N	N
Units:							µg/kg	µg/kg	µg/kg	µg/kg	µg/kg	µg/kg	mg/kg	mg/kg	%	mg/kg	mg/kg	mg/kg	mg/kg	mg/kg
Area(s)	**Location**	**Field Sample ID**	**Start Depth**	**End Depth**	**Sampling Date**	**Task**														
Building C-23 and C-23 Annex	RISB-59	RISB-59-(12.5-13.5')	12.5	13.5	8/27/2019	Investigation-PhaseII	1.5 U	1.5 U	1.7 U	10 U	1.5 U	0.050 U	25 U	50 U	--	--	--	--	--	--
Building C-23 and C-23 Annex	RISB-59	RISB-59-(19-20')	19	20	8/27/2019	Investigation-PhaseII	1.5 U	1.5 U	1.7 U	10 U	1.5 U	0.050 U	25 U	50 U	--	--	--	--	--	--
Building C-23 and C-23 Annex	RISB-60	RISB-60-(6.5-7.5')	6.5	7.5	8/26/2019	Investigation-PhaseII	1.5 U	1.5 U	1.5 U	10 U	**6.3**	**0.17**	25 U	50 U	--	--	--	--	--	--
Building C-23 and C-23 Annex	RISB-60	RISB-60-(24-25')	24	25	8/26/2019	Investigation-PhaseII	1.5 U	1.5 U	1.5 U	10 U	1.5 U	0.050 U	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
Building C-23 and C-23 Annex	RISB-61	RISB-61-(6.5-7.5')	6.5	7.5	8/27/2019	Investigation-PhaseII	1.5 U	**6.1**	1.8 U	10 U	1.5 U	**0.31**	25 U	50 U	--	--	--	--	--	--
Building C-23 and C-23 Annex	RISB-61	RISB-61-(29-30')	29	30	8/27/2019	Investigation-PhaseII	1.5 U	1.5 U	1.5 U	10 U	1.5 U	0.050 U	25 U	50 U	--	--	--	--	--	--
Building C-23 and C-23 Annex	RISB-62	RISB-62-(14-15')	14	15	8/27/2019	Investigation-PhaseII	1.5 U	1.5 U	1.6 U	10 U	1.5 U	0.050 U	25 U	50 U	--	--	--	--	--	--
Building C-23 and C-23 Annex	RISB-62	RISB-62-(24-25')	24	25	8/27/2019	Investigation-PhaseII	1.5 U	1.5 U	1.6 U	10 U	1.5 U	0.050 U	25 U	50 U	--	--	--	--	--	--
Building C-23 and C-23 Annex	RISB-63	RISB-63-(19-20')	19	20	8/27/2019	Investigation-PhaseII	1.5 U	1.5 U	1.8 U	10 U	1.5 U	0.050 U	25 U	50 U	--	**3.2**	**31**	**31**	**2.7**	**0.025**
Building C-23 and C-23 Annex	RISB-63	RISB-63-(29-30')	29	30	8/27/2019	Investigation-PhaseII	1.5 U	1.5 U	1.6 U	10 U	1.5 U	0.050 U	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
Building C-23 and C-23 Annex	RISB-78	RISB-78-(9-10')	9	10	11/29/2022	PhaseIII	1.5 U	1.5 U	1.6 U	10 U	1.5 U	0.050 U	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
Building C-23 and C-23 Annex	RISB-78	RISB-78-(19-20')	19	20	11/29/2022	PhaseIII	1.5 U	1.5 U	1.5 U	10 U	1.5 U	0.050 U	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
Building C-23 and C-23 Annex	RISB-78	RISB-78-(29-30')	29	30	11/29/2022	PhaseIII	1.5 UJ	1.5 UJ	1.6 UJ	10 UJ	1.5 UJ	0.050 UJ	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--

Notes:

Bold text indicates detected analyte.

Blue shading indicates detected analyte exceeds applicable cleanup level.

U = The analyte was analyzed for, but was not detected above the level of the reported sample quantitation limit.

Abbreviations and Acronyms:

-- = not analyzed
ID = identification
DRO = diesel-range organics
µg/kg = micrograms per kilogram
mg/kg = milligrams per kilogram
ORO = oil-range organics
TPH = total petroleum hydrocarbons
VOC = volatile organic compound

Table 8
C-23 Historical Data – Detected Constituents in Groundwater
Agreed Order Remedial Investigation Work Plan
TECT Aerospace Cleanup Site
Paine Field – Everett, Washington

Analyte Group:						VOCs															
Analyte:						Tetrachloroethene	Trichloroethene	cis-1,2-Dichloroethene	Vinyl Chloride	1,1,1,2-Tetrachloroethane	1,1,1-Trichloroethane	1,1,2,2-Tetrachloroethane	1,1,2-Trichloroethane	1,1-Dichloroethane	1,1-Dichloroethene	1,2,4-Trimethylbenzene	1,2-Dibromoethane (EDB)	1,2-Dichloroethane	1,2-Dichloropropane	1,3,5-Trimethylbenzene	2-Hexanone
CAS RN:						127-18-4	79-01-6	156-59-2	75-01-4	630-20-6	71-55-6	79-34-5	79-00-5	75-34-3	75-35-4	95-63-6	106-93-4	107-06-2	78-87-5	108-67-8	591-78-6
Screening Level:						5	0.54	16	0.029	1.7	200	0.5	0.77	7.7	7	80	0.022	0.48	1.2	80	40
Exceedance						Y	Y	Y	Y		Y		Y	Y	Y			Y	Y		
Units:						µg/L	µg/L	µg/L	µg/L	µg/L	µg/L	µg/L	µg/L	µg/L	µg/L	µg/L	µg/L	µg/L	µg/L	µg/L	µg/L
Area	Location	Field Sample ID	Sample Date	Sample Type	Task																
Building C-23 and C-23 Annex	DW3	DW3-WG-20000519	5/19/2000	N	Historical	--	5 U	5 U	--	--	5 U	--	--	--	--	--	--	5 U	5 U	--	--
Building C-23 and C-23 Annex	DW3	DW-3-181107	11/7/2018	N	Baseline	2.0 U	0.50 U	2.0 U	0.020 U	0.50 U	2.0 U	0.50 U	0.50 U	2.0 U	2.0 U	2.0 U	0.010 U	0.020 U	0.50 U	2.0 U	10 U
Building C-23 and C-23 Annex	DW3	DW3-190912	9/12/2019	N	Investigation-PhaseII	2.0 U	0.50 U	2.0 U	0.020 U	0.50 U	2.0 U	0.50 U	0.50 U	2.0 U	2.0 U	2.0 U	0.010 U	0.020 U	0.50 U	2.0 U	10 U
Building C-23 and C-23 Annex	RISB-14	RISB-14-GW	4/1/2019	N	ShallowInvest-PhaseI	2.0 U	**2.6**	2.0 U	0.020 U	0.50 U	2.0 U	0.50 U	0.50 U	2.0 U	2.0 U	2.0 U	0.010 U	0.020 U	0.50 U	2.0 U	10 U
Building C-23 and C-23 Annex	RISB-14	DUP-GW-190401	4/1/2019	FD	ShallowInvest-PhaseI	2.0 U	**2.7**	2.0 U	0.020 U	0.50 U	2.0 U	0.50 U	0.50 U	2.0 U	2.0 U	2.0 U	0.010 U	0.020 U	0.50 U	2.0 U	10 U
Building C-23 and C-23 Annex	RISB-15	RISB-15-GW	3/21/2019	N	ShallowInvest-PhaseI	2.0 U	**2,000**	**71**	**0.79**	0.50 U	2.0 U	0.50 U	0.50 U	2.0 U	**2.2**	2.0 U	0.010 U	0.020 U	0.50 U	2.0 U	10 U
Building C-23 and C-23 Annex	RISB-29	RISB-29-GW	3/19/2019	N	ShallowInvest-PhaseI	2.0 U	**110**	**140**	**1.6**	0.50 U	2.0 U	0.50 U	0.50 U	2.0 U	2.0 U	2.0 U	0.010 U	0.020 U	0.50 U	2.0 U	10 U
Building C-23 and C-23 Annex	RISB-30	RISB-30-GW	3/22/2019	N	ShallowInvest-PhaseI	2.0 U	0.50 U	**2.7**	**0.19**	0.50 U	2.0 U	0.50 U	0.50 U	2.0 U	2.0 U	2.0 U	0.010 U	0.020 U	0.50 U	2.0 U	10 U
Building C-23 and C-23 Annex	RISB-31	RISB-31-GW	4/9/2019	N	ShallowInvest-PhaseI	2.0 U	0.50 U	2.0 U	**0.089**	0.50 U	2.0 U	0.50 U	0.50 U	2.0 U	2.0 U	2.0 U	0.010 U	0.020 U	0.50 U	2.0 U	10 U
Building C-23 and C-23 Annex	RISB-32	RISB-32-GW	3/22/2019	N	ShallowInvest-PhaseI	2.0 U	**0.87**	2.0 U	**0.099**	0.50 U	2.0 U	0.50 U	0.50 U	2.0 U	2.0 U	2.0 U	0.010 U	**0.070**	0.50 U	2.0 U	10 U
Building C-23 and C-23 Annex	RISB-32	DUP-GW-190322	3/22/2019	FD	ShallowInvest-PhaseI	2.0 U	0.50 U	2.0 U	**0.095**	0.50 U	2.0 U	0.50 U	0.50 U	2.0 U	2.0 U	2.0 U	0.010 U	**0.068**	0.50 U	2.0 U	10 U
Building C-23 and C-23 Annex	RISB-38	RISB-38-GW	3/13/2019	N	ShallowInvest-PhaseI	2.0 U	**0.79**	2.0 U	0.020 U	0.50 U	2.0 U	0.50 U	0.50 U	2.0 U	2.0 U	2.0 U	0.010 U	0.020 U	0.50 U	2.0 U	10 U
Building C-23 and C-23 Annex	RISB-39	RISB-39-GW	4/9/2019	N	ShallowInvest-PhaseI	2.0 U	0.50 U	2.0 U	0.020 U	0.50 U	2.0 U	0.50 U	0.50 U	2.0 U	2.0 U	2.0 U	0.010 U	0.020 U	0.50 U	2.0 U	10 U
Building C-23 and C-23 Annex	RISB-40	RISB-40-GW	4/1/2019	N	ShallowInvest-PhaseI	2.0 U	0.50 U	2.0 U	0.020 U	0.50 U	2.0 U	0.50 U	0.50 U	2.0 U	2.0 U	2.0 U	0.010 U	0.020 U	0.50 U	2.0 U	10 U
Building C-23 and C-23 Annex	RISB-47	RISB-47-GW	4/5/2019	N	ShallowInvest-PhaseI	**5.5**	**24,000**	**2,200**	**52**	0.50 U	2.0 U	0.50 U	0.50 U	2.0 U	**67**	2.0 U	0.010 U	0.020 U	0.50 U	2.0 U	10 U
Building C-23 and C-23 Annex	RISB-48	RISB-48-GW	4/5/2019	N	ShallowInvest-PhaseI	2.0 U	**2,300**	**3,600**	**480**	0.50 U	2.0 U	0.50 U	0.50 U	2.0 U	**23**	2.0 U	0.010 U	**130**	0.50 U	2.0 U	10 U
Building C-23 and C-23 Annex	RISB-51	RISB-51-GW	3/19/2019	N	ShallowInvest-PhaseI	2.0 U	**20**	**390**	**8.4**	0.50 U	2.0 U	0.50 U	0.50 U	2.0 U	2.0 U	2.0 U	0.010 U	0.020 U	0.50 U	2.0 U	10 U
Building C-23 and C-23 Annex	RISB-52	RISB-52-GW	3/22/2019	N	ShallowInvest-PhaseI	2.0 U	**85**	**81**	**4.4**	0.50 U	2.0 U	0.50 U	0.50 U	2.0 U	2.0 U	2.0 U	0.010 U	0.020 U	0.50 U	2.0 U	10 U
Building C-23 and C-23 Annex	RISB-60	RISB-60-GW	8/27/2019	N	Investigation-PhaseII	2.0 U	**14**	**4.5**	**1.6**	0.50 U	2.0 U	0.50 U	0.50 U	2.0 U	2.0 U	2.0 U	**0.018**	**0.27**	0.50 U	2.0 U	10 U
Building C-23 and C-23 Annex	RISB-61	RISB-61-GW	8/28/2019	N	Investigation-PhaseII	2.0 U	0.50 U	2.0 U	**0.31**	0.50 U	2.0 U	0.50 U	0.50 U	2.0 U	2.0 U	2.0 U	0.010 U	0.020 U	0.50 U	2.0 U	10 U
Building C-23 and C-23 Annex	RISB-61	DUP-GW-190828	8/28/2019	FD	Investigation-PhaseII	2.0 U	0.50 U	2.0 U	**0.29**	0.50 U	2.0 U	0.50 U	0.50 U	2.0 U	2.0 U	2.0 U	0.010 U	0.020 U	0.50 U	2.0 U	10 U
Building C-23 and C-23 Annex	RISB-62	RISB-62-GW	8/28/2019	N	Investigation-PhaseII	2.0 U	0.50 U	2.0 U	0.020 U	0.50 U	2.0 U	0.50 U	0.50 U	2.0 U	2.0 U	2.0 U	0.010 U	0.020 U	0.50 U	2.0 U	10 U
Building C-23 and C-23 Annex	RISB-63	RISB-63-GW	8/28/2019	N	Investigation-PhaseII	2.0 U	0.50 U	2.0 U	0.020 U	0.50 U	2.0 U	0.50 U	0.50 U	2.0 U	2.0 U	2.0 U	**0.022**	0.020 U	0.50 U	2.0 U	10 U
Building C-23 and C-23 Annex	RISB-78	RISB-78-GW-221129	11/29/2022	N	PhaseIII	2.0 U	0.50 U	2.0 U	0.020 U	0.50 U	2.0 U	0.50 U	0.50 U	2.0 U	2.0 U	2.0 U	0.010 U	0.020 U	0.50 U	2.0 U	10 U

Table 8
C-23 Historical Data – Detected Constituents in Groundwater
Agreed Order Remedial Investigation Work Plan
TECT Aerospace Cleanup Site
Paine Field – Everett, Washington

Analyte Group:						VOCs															
Analyte:						4-isopropyltoluene	4-Methyl-2-pentanone	Acetone	Benzene	Carbon Disulfide	Carbon Tetrachloride	Chloroethane	Chloroform	Ethylbenzene	Isopropylbenzene	Methyl Ethyl Ketone	Methylene Chloride	Methyl-tert-butyl ether	Naphthalene	n-Propylbenzene	sec-Butylbenzene
CAS RN:						25155-15-1	108-10-1	67-64-1	71-43-2	75-15-0	56-23-5	75-00-3	67-66-3	100-41-4	98-82-8	78-93-3	75-09-2	1634-04-4	91-20-3	103-65-1	135-98-8
Screening Level:						--	640	7200	0.8	800	0.63	--	1.4	700	800	4800	5	24	160	800	800
Exceedance									Y				Y								
Units:						µg/L	µg/L	µg/L	µg/L	µg/L	µg/L	µg/L	µg/L	µg/L	µg/L	µg/L	µg/L	µg/L	µg/L	µg/L	µg/L
Area	**Location**	**Field Sample ID**	**Sample Date**	**Sample Type**	**Task**																
Building C-23 and C-23 Annex	DW3	DW3-WG-20000519	5/19/2000	N	Historical	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
Building C-23 and C-23 Annex	DW3	DW-3-181107	11/7/2018	N	Baseline	2.0 U	10 U	25 U	0.50 U	2.0 U	0.50 U	2.0 U	0.50 U	2.0 U	2.0 U	10 U	5.0 U	2.0 U	2.0 U	2.0 U	2.0 U
Building C-23 and C-23 Annex	DW3	DW3-190912	9/12/2019	N	Investigation-PhaseII	2.0 U	10 U	25 U	0.50 U	2.0 U	0.50 U	2.0 U	0.50 U	2.0 U	2.0 U	10 U	5.0 U	2.0 U	2.0 U	2.0 U	2.0 U
Building C-23 and C-23 Annex	RISB-14	RISB-14-GW	4/1/2019	N	ShallowInvest-PhaseI	2.0 U	10 U	25 U	0.50 U	2.0 U	0.50 U	2.0 U	0.50 U	2.0 U	2.0 U	10 U	5.0 U	2.0 U	2.0 U	2.0 U	2.0 U
Building C-23 and C-23 Annex	RISB-14	DUP-GW-190401	4/1/2019	FD	ShallowInvest-PhaseI	2.0 U	10 U	25 U	0.50 U	2.0 U	0.50 U	2.0 U	0.50 U	2.0 U	2.0 U	10 U	5.0 U	2.0 U	2.0 U	2.0 U	2.0 U
Building C-23 and C-23 Annex	RISB-15	RISB-15-GW	3/21/2019	N	ShallowInvest-PhaseI	2.0 U	10 U	25 U	0.50 U	2.0 U	0.50 U	2.0 U	0.50 U	2.0 U	2.0 U	10 U	5.0 U	2.0 U	2.0 U	2.0 U	2.0 U
Building C-23 and C-23 Annex	RISB-29	RISB-29-GW	3/19/2019	N	ShallowInvest-PhaseI	2.0 U	10 U	25 U	0.50 U	2.0 U	0.50 U	2.0 U	0.50 U	2.0 U	2.0 U	10 U	5.0 U	2.0 U	2.0 U	2.0 U	2.0 U
Building C-23 and C-23 Annex	RISB-30	RISB-30-GW	3/22/2019	N	ShallowInvest-PhaseI	2.0 U	10 U	25 U	0.50 U	2.0 U	0.50 U	2.0 U	0.50 U	2.0 U	2.0 U	10 U	5.0 U	2.0 U	2.0 U	2.0 U	2.0 U
Building C-23 and C-23 Annex	RISB-31	RISB-31-GW	4/9/2019	N	ShallowInvest-PhaseI	2.0 U	10 U	25 U	0.50 U	2.0 U	0.50 U	2.0 U	0.50 U	2.0 U	2.0 U	10 U	5.0 U	2.0 U	2.0 U	2.0 U	2.0 U
Building C-23 and C-23 Annex	RISB-32	RISB-32-GW	3/22/2019	N	ShallowInvest-PhaseI	2.0 U	10 U	25 U	0.50 U	2.0 U	0.50 U	2.0 U	0.50 U	2.0 U	2.0 U	10 U	5.0 U	2.0 U	2.0 U	2.0 U	2.0 U
Building C-23 and C-23 Annex	RISB-32	DUP-GW-190322	3/22/2019	FD	ShallowInvest-PhaseI	2.0 U	10 U	25 U	0.50 U	2.0 U	0.50 U	2.0 U	0.50 U	2.0 U	2.0 U	10 U	5.0 U	2.0 U	2.0 U	2.0 U	2.0 U
Building C-23 and C-23 Annex	RISB-38	RISB-38-GW	3/13/2019	N	ShallowInvest-PhaseI	2.0 U	10 U	25 U	0.50 U	2.0 U	0.50 U	2.0 U	0.50 U	2.0 U	2.0 U	10 U	5.0 U	2.0 U	2.0 U	2.0 U	2.0 U
Building C-23 and C-23 Annex	RISB-39	RISB-39-GW	4/9/2019	N	ShallowInvest-PhaseI	2.0 U	10 U	25 U	0.50 U	2.0 U	0.50 U	2.0 U	0.50 U	2.0 U	2.0 U	10 U	5.0 U	2.0 U	2.0 U	2.0 U	2.0 U
Building C-23 and C-23 Annex	RISB-40	RISB-40-GW	4/1/2019	N	ShallowInvest-PhaseI	2.0 U	10 U	**200**	0.50 U	2.0 U	0.50 U	2.0 U	**0.64**	2.0 U	2.0 U	**28**	5.0 U	2.0 U	2.0 U	2.0 U	2.0 U
Building C-23 and C-23 Annex	RISB-47	RISB-47-GW	4/5/2019	N	ShallowInvest-PhaseI	2.0 U	10 U	25 U	**2.0**	2.0 U	0.50 U	2.0 U	0.50 U	2.0 U	2.0 U	10 U	5.0 U	2.0 U	2.0 U	2.0 U	2.0 U
Building C-23 and C-23 Annex	RISB-48	RISB-48-GW	4/5/2019	N	ShallowInvest-PhaseI	2.0 U	10 U	25 U	**4.0**	2.0 U	0.50 U	2.0 U	0.50 U	2.0 U	2.0 U	10 U	5.0 U	2.0 U	2.0 U	2.0 U	2.0 U
Building C-23 and C-23 Annex	RISB-51	RISB-51-GW	3/19/2019	N	ShallowInvest-PhaseI	2.0 U	10 U	25 U	0.50 U	2.0 U	0.50 U	2.0 U	0.50 U	2.0 U	2.0 U	10 U	5.0 U	2.0 U	2.0 U	2.0 U	2.0 U
Building C-23 and C-23 Annex	RISB-52	RISB-52-GW	3/22/2019	N	ShallowInvest-PhaseI	2.0 U	10 U	25 U	**0.66**	2.0 U	0.50 U	2.0 U	0.50 U	2.0 U	2.0 U	10 U	5.0 U	2.0 U	2.0 U	2.0 U	2.0 U
Building C-23 and C-23 Annex	RISB-60	RISB-60-GW	8/27/2019	N	Investigation-PhaseII	2.0 U	10 U	25 U	0.50 U	2.0 U	0.50 U	2.0 U	0.50 U	2.0 U	2.0 U	10 U	5.0 U	2.0 U	2.0 U	2.0 U	2.0 U
Building C-23 and C-23 Annex	RISB-61	RISB-61-GW	8/28/2019	N	Investigation-PhaseII	2.0 U	10 U	25 U	0.50 U	2.0 U	0.50 U	2.0 U	0.50 U	2.0 U	2.0 U	10 U	5.0 U	2.0 U	2.0 U	2.0 U	2.0 U
Building C-23 and C-23 Annex	RISB-61	DUP-GW-190828	8/28/2019	FD	Investigation-PhaseII	2.0 U	10 U	25 U	0.50 U	2.0 U	0.50 U	2.0 U	0.50 U	2.0 U	2.0 U	10 U	5.0 U	2.0 U	2.0 U	2.0 U	2.0 U
Building C-23 and C-23 Annex	RISB-62	RISB-62-GW	8/28/2019	N	Investigation-PhaseII	2.0 U	10 U	25 U	0.50 U	2.0 U	0.50 U	2.0 U	0.50 U	2.0 U	2.0 U	10 U	5.0 U	2.0 U	2.0 U	2.0 U	2.0 U
Building C-23 and C-23 Annex	RISB-63	RISB-63-GW	8/28/2019	N	Investigation-PhaseII	2.0 U	10 U	25 U	0.50 U	2.0 U	0.50 U	2.0 U	0.50 U	2.0 U	2.0 U	10 U	5.0 U	2.0 U	2.0 U	2.0 U	2.0 U
Building C-23 and C-23 Annex	RISB-78	RISB-78-GW-221129	11/29/2022	N	PhaseIII	2.0 U	10 U	25 U	0.50 U	2.0 U	0.50 U	2.0 U	0.50 U	2.0 U	2.0 U	10 U	5.0 U	2.0 U	2.0 U	2.0 U	2.0 U

Table 8
C-23 Historical Data – Detected Constituents in Groundwater
Agreed Order Remedial Investigation Work Plan
TECT Aerospace Cleanup Site
Paine Field – Everett, Washington

					Analyte Group:	VOCs			TPH			SVOCs	Conventionals						
					Analyte:	Toluene	trans-1,2-Dichloroethene	Xylenes, Total	Petroleum Hydrocarbons as GRO	Petroleum Hydrocarbons as DRO	Petroleum Hydrocarbons as ORO	1,4-Dioxane	Ethane	Ethene	Methane	Nitrogen, Nitrate (as N)	Nitrogen, Nitrate (As NO3)	Sulfate	Total Organic Carbon
					CAS RN:	108-88-3	156-60-5	1330-20-7	PHC_C5-C12	PHC_C12-C24	PHC_C24-C40	123-91-1	74-84-0	74-85-1	74-82-8	14797-55-8	NO3	14808-79-8	TOC
					Screening Level:	640	100	1600	800	500	500	0.44	--	--	--	10000	--	--	--
					Exceedance		Y		Y	Y	Y	Y							
					Units:	µg/L	µg/L	µg/L	µg/L	µg/L	µg/L	µg/L	µg/L	µg/L	µg/L	µg/L	µg/L	µg/L	µg/L
Area	Location	Field Sample ID	Sample Date	Sample Type	Task														
Building C-23 and C-23 Annex	DW3	DW3-WG-20000519	5/19/2000	N	Historical	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
Building C-23 and C-23 Annex	DW3	DW-3-181107	11/7/2018	N	Baseline	2.0 U	2.0 U	2.0 U	--	--	--	--	10 U	10 U	10 U	--	**3,100**	**10,000**	1,000 U
Building C-23 and C-23 Annex	DW3	DW3-190912	9/12/2019	N	Investigation-PhaseII	2.0 U	2.0 U	2.0 U	--	--	--	--	10 U	10 U	10 U	**4,800**	--	**13,000**	1,000 U
Building C-23 and C-23 Annex	RISB-14	RISB-14-GW	4/1/2019	N	ShallowInvest-PhaseI	2.0 U	2.0 U	2.0 U	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
Building C-23 and C-23 Annex	RISB-14	DUP-GW-190401	4/1/2019	FD	ShallowInvest-PhaseI	2.0 U	2.0 U	2.0 U	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
Building C-23 and C-23 Annex	RISB-15	RISB-15-GW	3/21/2019	N	ShallowInvest-PhaseI	2.0 U	2.0 U	2.0 U	--	**250 J**	**410 J**	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
Building C-23 and C-23 Annex	RISB-29	RISB-29-GW	3/19/2019	N	ShallowInvest-PhaseI	2.0 U	**39**	2.0 U	--	130 U	**2,100**	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
Building C-23 and C-23 Annex	RISB-30	RISB-30-GW	3/22/2019	N	ShallowInvest-PhaseI	2.0 U	2.0 U	2.0 U	--	**270**	250 U	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
Building C-23 and C-23 Annex	RISB-31	RISB-31-GW	4/9/2019	N	ShallowInvest-PhaseI	2.0 U	2.0 U	2.0 U	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
Building C-23 and C-23 Annex	RISB-32	RISB-32-GW	3/22/2019	N	ShallowInvest-PhaseI	2.0 U	2.0 U	2.0 U	--	**130**	250 U	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
Building C-23 and C-23 Annex	RISB-32	DUP-GW-190322	3/22/2019	FD	ShallowInvest-PhaseI	2.0 U	2.0 U	2.0 U	--	130 U	250 U	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
Building C-23 and C-23 Annex	RISB-38	RISB-38-GW	3/13/2019	N	ShallowInvest-PhaseI	2.0 U	2.0 U	2.0 U	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
Building C-23 and C-23 Annex	RISB-39	RISB-39-GW	4/9/2019	N	ShallowInvest-PhaseI	2.0 U	2.0 U	2.0 U	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
Building C-23 and C-23 Annex	RISB-40	RISB-40-GW	4/1/2019	N	ShallowInvest-PhaseI	2.0 U	2.0 U	2.0 U	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
Building C-23 and C-23 Annex	RISB-47	RISB-47-GW	4/5/2019	N	ShallowInvest-PhaseI	**12**	**320**	2.0 U	**69**	**460**	**380**	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
Building C-23 and C-23 Annex	RISB-48	RISB-48-GW	4/5/2019	N	ShallowInvest-PhaseI	2.0 U	**560**	2.0 U	50 U	**3,400**	**6,500**	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
Building C-23 and C-23 Annex	RISB-51	RISB-51-GW	3/19/2019	N	ShallowInvest-PhaseI	2.0 U	**55**	2.0 U	--	**1,100**	**910**	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
Building C-23 and C-23 Annex	RISB-52	RISB-52-GW	3/22/2019	N	ShallowInvest-PhaseI	2.0 U	**28**	2.0 U	--	**220**	**350**	--	10 U	10 U	**20**	**300**	--	**21,000**	**3,200**
Building C-23 and C-23 Annex	RISB-60	RISB-60-GW	8/27/2019	N	Investigation-PhaseII	2.0 U	2.0 U	2.0 U	--	--	--	--	10 U	10 U	**30**	150 U	--	**7,600**	**2,400**
Building C-23 and C-23 Annex	RISB-61	RISB-61-GW	8/28/2019	N	Investigation-PhaseII	2.0 U	2.0 U	2.0 U	50 U	**430**	250 U	--	10 U	10 U	**30**	150 U	--	**10,000**	**8,400**
Building C-23 and C-23 Annex	RISB-61	DUP-GW-190828	8/28/2019	FD	Investigation-PhaseII	2.0 U	2.0 U	2.0 U	50 U	**440**	250 U	--	10 U	10 U	**30**	150 U	--	**10,000**	**8,600**
Building C-23 and C-23 Annex	RISB-62	RISB-62-GW	8/28/2019	N	Investigation-PhaseII	2.0 U	2.0 U	2.0 U	--	130 U	250 U	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
Building C-23 and C-23 Annex	RISB-63	RISB-63-GW	8/28/2019	N	Investigation-PhaseII	2.0 U	2.0 U	2.0 U	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
Building C-23 and C-23 Annex	RISB-78	RISB-78-GW-221129	11/29/2022	N	PhaseIII	2.0 U	2.0 U	2.0 U	--	--	--	0.40 U	--	--	--	--	--	--	--

Table 8
C-23 Historical Data – Detected Constituents in Groundwater
Agreed Order Remedial Investigation Work Plan
TECT Aerospace Cleanup Site
Paine Field – Everett, Washington

Analyte Group:						Dissolved Metals						
Analyte:						Arsenic	Cadmium	Chromium, Hexavalent	Chromium, Total	Chromium, Trivalent	Lead	Mercury
CAS RN:						7440-38-2	7440-43-9	18540-29-9	7440-47-3	16065-83-1	7439-92-1	7439-97-6
Screening Level:						13.6	5	10	100	100	15	2
Exceedance						Y						
Units:						µg/L	µg/L	µg/L	µg/L	µg/L	µg/L	µg/L
Area	**Location**	**Field Sample ID**	**Sample Date**	**Sample Type**	**Task**							
Building C-23 and C-23 Annex	DW3	DW3-WG-20000519	5/19/2000	N	Historical	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
Building C-23 and C-23 Annex	DW3	DW-3-181107	11/7/2018	N	Baseline	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
Building C-23 and C-23 Annex	DW3	DW3-190912	9/12/2019	N	Investigation-PhaseII	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
Building C-23 and C-23 Annex	RISB-14	RISB-14-GW	4/1/2019	N	ShallowInvest-PhaseI	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
Building C-23 and C-23 Annex	RISB-14	DUP-GW-190401	4/1/2019	FD	ShallowInvest-PhaseI	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
Building C-23 and C-23 Annex	RISB-15	RISB-15-GW	3/21/2019	N	ShallowInvest-PhaseI	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
Building C-23 and C-23 Annex	RISB-29	RISB-29-GW	3/19/2019	N	ShallowInvest-PhaseI	**3.7**	1.0 U	--	2.0 U	--	1.0 U	0.20 U
Building C-23 and C-23 Annex	RISB-30	RISB-30-GW	3/22/2019	N	ShallowInvest-PhaseI	**5.8**	1.0 U	--	2.0 U	--	1.0 U	0.20 U
Building C-23 and C-23 Annex	RISB-31	RISB-31-GW	4/9/2019	N	ShallowInvest-PhaseI	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
Building C-23 and C-23 Annex	RISB-32	RISB-32-GW	3/22/2019	N	ShallowInvest-PhaseI	**7.3**	1.0 U	--	2.0 U	--	1.0 U	0.20 U
Building C-23 and C-23 Annex	RISB-32	DUP-GW-190322	3/22/2019	FD	ShallowInvest-PhaseI	**7.5**	1.0 U	--	2.0 U	--	1.0 U	0.20 U
Building C-23 and C-23 Annex	RISB-38	RISB-38-GW	3/13/2019	N	ShallowInvest-PhaseI	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
Building C-23 and C-23 Annex	RISB-39	RISB-39-GW	4/9/2019	N	ShallowInvest-PhaseI	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
Building C-23 and C-23 Annex	RISB-40	RISB-40-GW	4/1/2019	N	ShallowInvest-PhaseI	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
Building C-23 and C-23 Annex	RISB-47	RISB-47-GW	4/5/2019	N	ShallowInvest-PhaseI	**2.9**	1.0 U	10 U	2.0 U	2.0 U	1.0 U	0.20 U
Building C-23 and C-23 Annex	RISB-48	RISB-48-GW	4/5/2019	N	ShallowInvest-PhaseI	**1.9**	1.0 U	10 U	**2.6**	**2.6**	1.0 U	0.20 U
Building C-23 and C-23 Annex	RISB-51	RISB-51-GW	3/19/2019	N	ShallowInvest-PhaseI	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
Building C-23 and C-23 Annex	RISB-52	RISB-52-GW	3/22/2019	N	ShallowInvest-PhaseI	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
Building C-23 and C-23 Annex	RISB-60	RISB-60-GW	8/27/2019	N	Investigation-PhaseII	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
Building C-23 and C-23 Annex	RISB-61	RISB-61-GW	8/28/2019	N	Investigation-PhaseII	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
Building C-23 and C-23 Annex	RISB-61	DUP-GW-190828	8/28/2019	FD	Investigation-PhaseII	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
Building C-23 and C-23 Annex	RISB-62	RISB-62-GW	8/28/2019	N	Investigation-PhaseII	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
Building C-23 and C-23 Annex	RISB-63	RISB-63-GW	8/28/2019	N	Investigation-PhaseII	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
Building C-23 and C-23 Annex	RISB-78	RISB-78-GW-221129	11/29/2022	N	PhaseIII	--	--	--	--	--	--	--

Abbreviations and Acronyms:

-- = not analyzed
CAS RN = Chemical Abstracts Service Registry No.
ID = identification
DRO = diesel-range organics
FD = field duplicate
GRO = gasoline-range organics
µg/L = micrograms per liter
N = primary sample
ORO = oil-range organics
SVOC = semivolatile organic compound
TPH = total petroleum hydrocarbons
VOC = volatile organic compound

Notes:

Bold text indicates detected analyte**.**
Blue shading indicates detected analyte exceeds applicable cleanup level.
U = The analyte was analyzed for, but was not detected above the level of the reported sample quantitation limit.
J = The result is an estimated quantity. The associated numerical value is the approximate concentration of the analyte in the sample.

Table 9
C-23 Historical Data – Detected Constituents in Soil Gas and Indoor Air
Agreed Order Remedial Investigation Work Plan
TECT Aerospace Cleanup Site
Paine Field – Everett, Washington

Analyte:				1,1,1-Trichloroethane	1,1-Dichloroethane	1,2,4-Trimethylbenzene	1,3,5-Trimethylbenzene	1,3-Butadiene	2,2,4-Trimethylpentane	2-Hexanone	4-Ethyltoluene	4-Methyl-2-pentanone	Acetone	Benzene	Carbon Disulfide	Carbon Tetrachloride	Chloroform	Chloromethane	cis-1,2-Dichloroethene	Cyclohexane	Ethanol	Ethylbenzene	Helium
CAS RN:				71-55-6	75-34-3	95-63-6	108-67-8	106-99-0	540-84-1	591-78-6	622-96-8	108-10-1	67-64-1	71-43-2	75-15-0	56-23-5	67-66-3	74-87-3	156-59-2	110-82-7	64-17-5	100-41-4	7440-59-7
Soil Gas Screening Level:				76,000	52									11									
Indoor Air Screening Level:																							
Units:				µg/m³	µg/m³	µg/m³	µg/m³	µg/m³	µg/m³	µg/m³	µg/m³	µg/m³	µg/m³	µg/m³	µg/m³	µg/m³	µg/m³	µg/m³	µg/m³	µg/m³	µg/m³	µg/m³	%
Area	**Location**	**Field Sample ID**	**Sampling Date**																				
Building C-23 and C-23 Annex	LAI-01	LAI-1_20170503	5/3/2017	5.6 U	4.1 U	5.0 U	5.0 U	2.2 U	4.8 U	17 U	5.0 U	4.2 U	**27**	3.2 U	13 U	6.4 U	5.0 U	21 U	4.0 U	3.5 U	**7.9**	4.4 U	**0.35**
Building C-23 and C-23 Annex	LAI-03a	LAI-3_20170502	5/2/2017	5.6 U	4.1 U	5.0 U	5.0 U	2.2 U	4.8 U	17 U	5.0 U	4.2 U	**26**	3.2 U	13 U	6.4 U	5.0 U	21 U	4.0 U	3.5 U	**26**	4.4 U	**0.26**
Building C-23 and C-23 Annex	LAI-05	LAI-5_20170502	5/2/2017	5.8 U	4.3 U	5.2 U	5.2 U	**150**	**5.1**	17 U	5.2 U	4.3 U	**57**	**30**	**13**	6.7 U	5.2 U	22 U	4.2 U	**16**	8.0 U	4.6 U	0.11 U
Building C-23 and C-23 Annex	LAI-07	LAI-7_20170503	5/3/2017	7.0 U	5.2 U	6.3 U	6.3 U	2.8 U	**7.6**	21 U	6.3 U	5.2 U	**180**	**14**	**17**	8.0 U	6.2 U	26 U	**16**	**28**	**25**	5.6 U	0.13 U
Building C-23 and C-23 Annex	LAI-13	LAI-13_20171004	10/4/2017	26 U	20 U	24 U	24 U	11 U	23 U	99 U	24 U	20 U	57 U	15 U	75 U	30 U	24 U	50 U	**59**	17 U	**200**	21 U	0.12 U
Building C-23 and C-23 Annex	LAI-14	LAI-14_20171004	10/4/2017	2.6 U	2.0 U	**33**	**10**	**3.2**	2.3 U	9.9 U	**22**	**28**	**200**	**7.0**	7.5 U	**7.8**	**16**	5.0 U	1.9 U	**12**	**340**	2.1 U	0.12 U
Building C-23 and C-23 Annex	LAI-15	LAI-15_20171004	10/4/2017	2.5 U	1.9 U	**7.0**	2.3 U	1.0 U	2.2 U	9.5 U	**5.8**	**5.5**	**140**	**11**	7.2 U	2.9 U	**23**	4.8 U	1.8 U	**8.8**	**480**	2.0 U	0.12 U
Building C-23 and C-23 Annex	LAI-16	LAI-16_20171004	10/4/2017	2.4 U	1.8 U	**5.6**	2.2 U	**70**	2.1 U	**70**	**5.7**	**880**	**730**	**73**	**170**	2.8 U	**34**	4.6 U	1.8 U	**34**	**360**	**5.9**	0.11 U
Building C-23 and C-23 Annex	LAI-23	LAI-23_20171006	10/6/2017	10 U	**64**	9.3 U	9.3 U	**31**	8.9 U	39 U	9.3 U	7.8 U	**150**	**46**	30 U	12 U	9.3 U	20 U	**85**	**200**	**530**	8.2 U	0.12 U
Building C-23 and C-23 Annex	LAI-28	LAI-28_20171006	10/6/2017	2.6 U	1.9 U	2.3 U	2.3 U	**6.1**	**29**	9.7 U	2.3 U	**6.8**	**540**	**12**	**53**	3.0 U	**7.2**	4.9 U	**9.3**	**120**	**530**	2.1 U	0.12 U
Building C-23 and C-23 Annex	RISG-35	RISG-35-190409	4/9/2019	2.2 U	2.1 U	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	2.1 U	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
Building C-23 and C-23 Annex	RISG-36	RISG-36-190409	4/9/2019	2.1 U	2.0 U	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	2.0 U	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
Building C-23 and C-23 Annex	RISG-37	RISG-37-190409	4/9/2019	**3.4**	2.2 U	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	2.2 U	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
Building C-23 and C-23 Annex	IA01-C23/IAR01C-23	IA01-C23-171120	11/20/2017	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
Building C-23 and C-23 Annex	IA01-C23/IAR01C-23	IAR01-C23-171211	12/11/2017	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
Building C-23 and C-23 Annex	IA02-C23/IAR02C-23	IA02-C23-171120	11/20/2017	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
Building C-23 and C-23 Annex	IA02-C23/IAR02C-23	IAR02-C23-171211	12/11/2017	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
Building C-23 and C-23 Annex	IA03-C23/IAR03-C23	IA03-C23-171120	11/20/2017	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
Building C-23 and C-23 Annex	IA03-C23/IAR03-C23	IAR03-C23-171211	12/11/2017	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
Building C-23 and C-23 Annex	IA04-C23	IA04-C23-171120	11/20/2017	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
Building C-23 and C-23 Annex	IA05-C23/IAR05C-23	IA05-C23-171120	11/20/2017	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
Building C-23 and C-23 Annex	IA05-C23/IAR05C-23	IAR05-C23-171211	12/11/2017	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
Building C-23 and C-23 Annex	IA06-C23/IAR06-C23	IA06-C23-171120	11/20/2017	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
Building C-23 and C-23 Annex	IA06-C23/IAR06-C23	IAR06-C23-171211	12/11/2017	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
Building C-23 and C-23 Annex	IAR04-C23	IAR04-C23-171211	12/11/2017	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
Building C-23 and C-23 Annex	AA01	AA01-C23-171120	11/20/2017	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--

Table 9
C-23 Historical Data – Detected Constituents in Soil Gas and Indoor Air
Agreed Order Remedial Investigation Work Plan
TECT Aerospace Cleanup Site
Paine Field – Everett, Washington

			Analyte:	Isopropanol	m-&p-Xylenes	Methyl Ethyl Ketone	n-Heptane	n-Hexane	o-Xylene	Tetrachloroethene	Tetrahydrofuran	Toluene	Trichloroethene	Trichlorofluoromethane	Vinyl Chloride
			CAS RN:	67-63-0	179601-23-1	78-93-3	142-82-5	110-54-3	95-47-6	127-18-4	109-99-9	108-88-3	79-01-6	75-69-4	75-01-4
			Soil Gas Screening Level:							321			11		9.5
			Indoor Air Screening Level:							9.62			0.334		0.284
			Units:	µg/m^3	µg/m^3	µg/m^3	µg/m^3	µg/m^3	µg/m^3	µg/m^3	µg/m^3	µg/m^3	µg/m^3	µg/m^3	µg/m^3
Area	**Location**	**Field Sample ID**	**Sampling Date**												
Building C-23 and C-23 Annex	LAI-01	LAI-1_20170503	5/3/2017	10 U	4.4 U	12 U	4.2 U	3.6 U	4.4 U	6.9 U	3.0 U	3.8 U	5.5 U	5.7 U	2.6 U
Building C-23 and C-23 Annex	LAI-03a	LAI-3_20170502	5/2/2017	10 U	4.4 U	12 U	4.2 U	3.6 U	4.4 U	6.9 U	3.0 U	**8.0**	5.5 U	5.7 U	2.6 U
Building C-23 and C-23 Annex	LAI-05	LAI-5_20170502	5/2/2017	10 U	**7.0**	**13**	**20**	**47**	4.6 U	7.2 U	3.1 U	**30**	5.7 U	6.0 U	2.7 U
Building C-23 and C-23 Annex	LAI-07	LAI-7_20170503	5/3/2017	12 U	5.6 U	**45**	**28**	**57**	5.6 U	8.7 U	3.8 U	**21**	6.9 U	7.2 U	**240**
Building C-23 and C-23 Annex	LAI-13	LAI-13_20171004	10/4/2017	59 U	21 U	71 U	20 U	17 U	21 U	33 U	14 U	18 U	**15,000**	27 U	12 U
Building C-23 and C-23 Annex	LAI-14	LAI-14_20171004	10/4/2017	**62**	**21**	**110**	**13**	**15**	**8.0**	3.3 U	**16**	**18**	**1,200**	2.7 U	1.2 U
Building C-23 and C-23 Annex	LAI-15	LAI-15_20171004	10/4/2017	**41**	**9.4**	**71**	**10**	**16**	2.0 U	**18**	**13**	**16**	**9.0**	2.6 U	1.2 U
Building C-23 and C-23 Annex	LAI-16	LAI-16_20171004	10/4/2017	**180**	**16**	**520**	**62**	**92**	**5.4**	**36**	**17**	**60**	**41**	2.5 U	1.1 U
Building C-23 and C-23 Annex	LAI-23	LAI-23_20171006	10/6/2017	23 U	8.2 U	28 U	**110**	**250**	8.2 U	13 U	5.6 U	**18**	**30**	11 U	**4,200**
Building C-23 and C-23 Annex	LAI-28	LAI-28_20171006	10/6/2017	**43**	**7.7**	**150**	**80**	**160**	2.1 U	3.2 U	1.4 U	**35**	2.6 U	2.7 U	**69**
Building C-23 and C-23 Annex	RISG-35	RISG-35-190409	4/9/2019	--	--	--	--	--	--	**3.8**	--	--	**2.2**	--	2.2 U
Building C-23 and C-23 Annex	RISG-36	RISG-36-190409	4/9/2019	--	--	--	--	--	--	2.1 U	--	--	**2.8**	--	**23**
Building C-23 and C-23 Annex	RISG-37	RISG-37-190409	4/9/2019	--	--	--	--	--	--	2.2 U	--	--	**360**	--	2.2 U
Building C-23 and C-23 Annex	IA01-C23/IAR01C-23	IA01-C23-171120	11/20/2017	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	**2.9**	--	**1.4**
Building C-23 and C-23 Annex	IA01-C23/IAR01C-23	IAR01-C23-171211	12/11/2017	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	**0.50**	--	--
Building C-23 and C-23 Annex	IA02-C23/IAR02C-23	IA02-C23-171120	11/20/2017	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	**2.2**	--	**1.0**
Building C-23 and C-23 Annex	IA02-C23/IAR02C-23	IAR02-C23-171211	12/11/2017	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	**0.40**	--	--
Building C-23 and C-23 Annex	IA03-C23/IAR03-C23	IA03-C23-171120	11/20/2017	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	**1.8**	--	**0.85**
Building C-23 and C-23 Annex	IA03-C23/IAR03-C23	IAR03-C23-171211	12/11/2017	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	**0.55**	--	--
Building C-23 and C-23 Annex	IA04-C23	IA04-C23-171120	11/20/2017	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	**1.5**	--	**0.73**
Building C-23 and C-23 Annex	IA05-C23/IAR05C-23	IA05-C23-171120	11/20/2017	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	**0.89**	--	**0.42**
Building C-23 and C-23 Annex	IA05-C23/IAR05C-23	IAR05-C23-171211	12/11/2017	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	**0.96**	--	--
Building C-23 and C-23 Annex	IA06-C23/IAR06-C23	IA06-C23-171120	11/20/2017	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	**1.9**	--	**0.90**
Building C-23 and C-23 Annex	IA06-C23/IAR06-C23	IAR06-C23-171211	12/11/2017	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	**0.42**	--	--
Building C-23 and C-23 Annex	IAR04-C23	IAR04-C23-171211	12/11/2017	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	**1.7**	--	--
Building C-23 and C-23 Annex	AA01	AA01-C23-171120	11/20/2017	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	**0.80**	--	**0.38**

Notes:

Bold text indicates detected analyte.

Blue shading indicates detected analyte exceeds applicable cleanup level.

U = The analyte was analyzed for, but was not detected above the level of the reported sample quantitation limit.

Abbreviations and Acronyms:

-- = not analyzed

CAS RN = Chemical Abstracts Service Registry No.

ID = identification

µg/m^3 = micrograms per cubic meter

Table 10
C-29 / Former East Fuel Farm Historical Data – Detected Constituents in Soil
Agreed Order Remedial Investigation Work Plan
TECT Aerospace Cleanup Site
Paine Field – Everett, Washington

Analyte Group:							VOCs																	
Analyte:							1,1-Dichloroethane	1,1-Dichloroethene	1,2,4-Trimethylbenzene	1,2-Dichloroethane	1,2-Dichloropropane	1,3,5-Trimethylbenzene	4-isopropyltoluene	Benzene	cis-1,2-Dichloroethene	Ethylbenzene	Isopropylbenzene	m-&p-Xylenes	Methylene Chloride	n-Propylbenzene	o-Xylene	sec-Butylbenzene	Tetrachloroethene	Toluene	trans-1,2-Dichloroethene
Screening Level:							2.6	2.5	72	1.6	1.7	71	--	1.7	5.2	340	790	--	1.5	880	--	1,300	2.8	270	32
Exceedance:							Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	--	Y	Y	Y	N	--	Y	N	--	N	Y	Y	Y
Units:							µg/kg	µg/kg	µg/kg	µg/kg	µg/kg	µg/kg	µg/kg	µg/kg	µg/kg	µg/kg	µg/kg	µg/kg	µg/kg	µg/kg	µg/kg	µg/kg	µg/kg	µg/kg	µg/kg
Area(s)	**Location**	**Field Sample ID**	**Start Depth**	**End Depth**	**Sampling Date**	**Task**																			
C-29/Former East Fuel Farm	B14	B14-3.75-19940415	3.75	3.75	4/15/1994	Historical	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
C-29/Former East Fuel Farm	B14	B14-6-19940415	6	6	4/15/1994	Historical	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
C-29/Former East Fuel Farm	B14	B14-SO-6-20001017	6	6	10/17/2000	Historical	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	**25**	--	**580**	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	25 U	--
C-29/Former East Fuel Farm	B14	B14-SO-6-20001017-SP	6	6	10/17/2000	Historical	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
C-29/Former East Fuel Farm	B14	B14-6.25-19940415	6.25	6.25	4/15/1994	Historical	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
C-29/Former East Fuel Farm	B14	B14-15.25-19940415	15.25	15.25	4/15/1994	Historical	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
C-29/Former East Fuel Farm	B14	B14-22.75-19940415	22.75	22.75	4/15/1994	Historical	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
C-29/Former East Fuel Farm	B15	B15-3.25-19940415	3.25	3.25	4/15/1994	Historical	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
C-29/Former East Fuel Farm	B15	B15-5.25-19940415	5.25	5.25	4/15/1994	Historical	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
C-29/Former East Fuel Farm	B15	B15-10.5-19940415	10.5	10.5	4/15/1994	Historical	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
C-29/Former East Fuel Farm	B15	B15-12.75-19940415	12.75	12.75	4/15/1994	Historical	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
C-29/Former East Fuel Farm	B15	B15-15-19940415	15	15	4/15/1994	Historical	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
C-29/Former East Fuel Farm	B15	B15-17.75-19940415	17.75	17.75	4/15/1994	Historical	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
C-29/Former East Fuel Farm	B15	B15-20.25-19940415	20.25	20.25	4/15/1994	Historical	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
C-29/Former East Fuel Farm	B17	B17-3.75-19940415	3.75	3.75	4/15/1994	Historical	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
C-29/Former East Fuel Farm	B17	B17-6.5-19940415	6.5	6.5	4/15/1994	Historical	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
C-29/Former East Fuel Farm	B17	B17-11.5-19940415	11.5	11.5	4/15/1994	Historical	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
C-29/Former East Fuel Farm	B17	B17-13.25-19940415	13.25	13.25	4/15/1994	Historical	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
C-29/Former East Fuel Farm	B17	B17-15.75-19940415	15.75	15.75	4/15/1994	Historical	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
C-29/Former East Fuel Farm	B17	B17-17.75-19940415	17.75	17.75	4/15/1994	Historical	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
C-29/Former East Fuel Farm	B17	B17-20.25-19940415	20.25	20.25	4/15/1994	Historical	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
C-29/Former East Fuel Farm	B17	B17-27.75-19940415	27.75	27.75	4/15/1994	Historical	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
C-29/Former East Fuel Farm	B17	B17-37.75-19940415	37.75	37.75	4/15/1994	Historical	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
C-29/Former East Fuel Farm	B18	B18-3.75-19940415	3.75	3.75	4/15/1994	Historical	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
C-29/Former East Fuel Farm	B18	B18-6.25-19940415	6.25	6.25	4/15/1994	Historical	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
C-29/Former East Fuel Farm	B18	B18-8-19940415	8	8	4/15/1994	Historical	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
C-29/Former East Fuel Farm	B18	B18-8.75-19940415	8.75	8.75	4/15/1994	Historical	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
C-29/Former East Fuel Farm	B18	B18-11.25-19940415	11.25	11.25	4/15/1994	Historical	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
C-29/Former East Fuel Farm	B18	B18-13.25-19940415	13.25	13.25	4/15/1994	Historical	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--

Table 10
C-29 / Former East Fuel Farm Historical Data – Detected Constituents in Soil
Agreed Order Remedial Investigation Work Plan
TECT Aerospace Cleanup Site
Paine Field – Everett, Washington

Analyte Group:							VOCs																	
Analyte:							1,1-Dichloroethane	1,1-Dichloroethene	1,2,4-Trimethylbenzene	1,2-Dichloroethane	1,2-Dichloropropane	1,3,5-Trimethylbenzene	4-isopropyltoluene	Benzene	cis-1,2-Dichloroethene	Ethylbenzene	Isopropylbenzene	m-&p-Xylenes	Methylene Chloride	n-Propylbenzene	o-Xylene	sec-Butylbenzene	Tetrachloroethene	Toluene	trans-1,2-Dichloroethene
Screening Level:							2.6	2.5	72	1.6	1.7	71	--	1.7	5.2	340	790	--	1.5	880	--	1,300	2.8	270	32
Exceedance:							Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	--	Y	Y	Y	N	--	Y	N	--	N	Y	Y	Y
Units:							µg/kg	µg/kg	µg/kg	µg/kg	µg/kg	µg/kg	µg/kg	µg/kg	µg/kg	µg/kg	µg/kg	µg/kg	µg/kg	µg/kg	µg/kg	µg/kg	µg/kg	µg/kg	µg/kg
Area(s)	**Location**	**Field Sample ID**	**Start Depth**	**End Depth**	**Sampling Date**	**Task**																			
C-29/Former East Fuel Farm	B18	B18-17.75-19940415	17.75	17.75	4/15/1994	Historical	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
C-29/Former East Fuel Farm	B18	B18-22.75-19940415	22.75	22.75	4/15/1994	Historical	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
C-29/Former East Fuel Farm	B18	B18-27.75-19940415	27.75	27.75	4/15/1994	Historical	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
C-29/Former East Fuel Farm	B19	B19-3.75-19940415	3.75	3.75	4/15/1994	Historical	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
C-29/Former East Fuel Farm	B19	B19-6.25-19940415	6.25	6.25	4/15/1994	Historical	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
C-29/Former East Fuel Farm	B19	B19-8.25-19940415	8.25	8.25	4/15/1994	Historical	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
C-29/Former East Fuel Farm	B19	B19-11.25-19940415	11.25	11.25	4/15/1994	Historical	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
C-29/Former East Fuel Farm	B19	B19-13.75-19940415	13.75	13.75	4/15/1994	Historical	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
C-29/Former East Fuel Farm	B19	B19-16.25-19940415	16.25	16.25	4/15/1994	Historical	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
C-29/Former East Fuel Farm	B19	B19-17.75-19940415	17.75	17.75	4/15/1994	Historical	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
C-29/Former East Fuel Farm	B19	B19-20.25-19940415	20.25	20.25	4/15/1994	Historical	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
C-29/Former East Fuel Farm	B19	B19-22.75-19940415	22.75	22.75	4/15/1994	Historical	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
C-29/Former East Fuel Farm	B19	B19-25.25-19940415	25.25	25.25	4/15/1994	Historical	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
C-29/Former East Fuel Farm	B22	B22-3.75-19940415	3.75	3.75	4/15/1994	Historical	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
C-29/Former East Fuel Farm	B22	B22-6.25-19940415	6.25	6.25	4/15/1994	Historical	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
C-29/Former East Fuel Farm	B22	B22-SO-6.25-20001017	6.25	6.25	10/17/2000	Historical	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	**25**	--	**780**	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	25 U	--
C-29/Former East Fuel Farm	B22	B22-SO-6.25-20001017_FD-SP	6.25	6.25	10/17/2000	Historical	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
C-29/Former East Fuel Farm	B22	B22-SO-6.25-20001017-SP	6.25	6.25	10/17/2000	Historical	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
C-29/Former East Fuel Farm	B22	B22-7.75-19940415	7.75	7.75	4/15/1994	Historical	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
C-29/Former East Fuel Farm	B22	B22-10.25-19940415	10.25	10.25	4/15/1994	Historical	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
C-29/Former East Fuel Farm	C29-B3	C29-B3-SO-1-19960423	1	1	4/23/1996	Historical	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
C-29/Former East Fuel Farm	C29-B3	C29-B3-SO-7.5-19960423	7.5	7.5	4/23/1996	Historical	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
C-29/Former East Fuel Farm	C29-B3	C29-B3-SO-10-19960423	10	10	4/23/1996	Historical	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
C-29/Former East Fuel Farm	C29-B3	C29-B3-SO-15-19960423	15	15	4/23/1996	Historical	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
C-29/Former East Fuel Farm	C29-B4	C29-B4-SO-1-19960423	1	1	4/23/1996	Historical	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
C-29/Former East Fuel Farm	C29-B4	C29-B4-SO-2.5-19960423	2.5	2.5	4/23/1996	Historical	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
C-29/Former East Fuel Farm	C29-B4	C29-B4-SO-7.5-19960423	7.5	7.5	4/23/1996	Historical	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
C-29/Former East Fuel Farm	C29-B4	C29-B4-SO-15-19960423	15	15	4/23/1996	Historical	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--

Table 10
C-29 / Former East Fuel Farm Historical Data – Detected Constituents in Soil
Agreed Order Remedial Investigation Work Plan
TECT Aerospace Cleanup Site
Paine Field – Everett, Washington

Analyte Group:							VOCs																
Analyte:							1,1-Dichloroethane	1,1-Dichloroethene	1,2,4-Trimethylbenzene	1,2-Dichloroethane	1,2-Dichloropropane	1,3,5-Trimethylbenzene	4-isopropyltoluene	Benzene	cis-1,2-Dichloroethene	Ethylbenzene	Isopropylbenzene	m-&p-Xylenes	Methylene Chloride	n-Propylbenzene	o-Xylene	sec-Butylbenzene	Tetrachloroethene	Toluene	trans-1,2-Dichloroethene
Screening Level:							2.6	2.5	72	1.6	1.7	71	--	1.7	5.2	340	790	--	1.5	880	--	1,300	2.8	270	32
Exceedance:							Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	--	Y	Y	Y	N	--	Y	N	--	N	Y	Y	Y
Units:							µg/kg	µg/kg	µg/kg	µg/kg	µg/kg	µg/kg	µg/kg	µg/kg	µg/kg	µg/kg	µg/kg	µg/kg	µg/kg	µg/kg	µg/kg	µg/kg	µg/kg	µg/kg	µg/kg
Area(s)	**Location**	**Field Sample ID**	**Start Depth**	**End Depth**	**Sampling Date**	**Task**																			
C-29/Former East Fuel Farm	C29-MW1	C29-MW1-SO-2.5-19960419	2.5	2.5	4/19/1996	Historical	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
C-29/Former East Fuel Farm	C29-MW1	C29-MW1-SO-5-19960419	5	5	4/19/1996	Historical	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
C-29/Former East Fuel Farm	C29-MW1	C29-MW1-SO-12.5-19960419	12.5	12.5	4/19/1996	Historical	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
C-29/Former East Fuel Farm	C29-MW1	C29-MW1-SO-15-19960419	15	15	4/19/1996	Historical	--	--	400 U	--	--	400 U	400 U	--	400 U	400 U	400 U	400 U	--	400 U	400 U	400 U	--	400 U	--
C-29/Former East Fuel Farm	C29-MW2	C29-MW2-SO-2.5-19960419	2.5	2.5	4/19/1996	Historical	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
C-29/Former East Fuel Farm	C29-MW2	C29-MW2-SO-5-19960419	5	5	4/19/1996	Historical	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
C-29/Former East Fuel Farm	C29-MW2	C29-MW2-SO-10-19960419	10	10	4/19/1996	Historical	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
C-29/Former East Fuel Farm	C29-MW2	C29-MW2-SO-15-19960419	15	15	4/19/1996	Historical	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
C-29/Former East Fuel Farm	C29-TP1	C29TP1-SO-1.2-19960411	1.2	1.2	4/11/1996	Historical	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
C-29/Former East Fuel Farm	C29-TP1	C29TP1-SO-2-19960411	2	2	4/11/1996	Historical	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
C-29/Former East Fuel Farm	C29-TP2	C29TP2-SO-1.6-19960411	1.6	1.6	4/11/1996	Historical	--	--	**14**	--	--	**6**	**0.84**	--	**0.3**	**0.47**	**0.69**	**4.3**	--	**0.91**	**1.7**	**0.26**	--	**0.45**	--
C-29/Former East Fuel Farm	C29-TP2	C29TP2-SO-3.5-19960411	3.5	3.5	4/11/1996	Historical	--	--	**0.40**	--	--	0.20 U	0.20 U	--	**3.9**	0.20 U	0.20 U	**0.48**	--	0.20 U	0.20 U	0.20 U	--	**0.32**	--
C-29/Former East Fuel Farm	C29-TP3	C29TP3-SO-0.4-19960411	0.4	0.4	4/11/1996	Historical	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
C-29/Former East Fuel Farm	C29-TP3	C29TP3-SO-2-19960411	2	2	4/11/1996	Historical	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
C-29/Former East Fuel Farm	C29-TP4	C29TP4-SO-0.8-19960411	0.8	0.8	4/11/1996	Historical	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
C-29/Former East Fuel Farm	C29-TP4	C29TP4-SO-1.8-19960411	1.8	1.8	4/11/1996	Historical	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
C-29/Former East Fuel Farm	C29-TP5A	C29TP5A-SO-0.5-19960411	0.5	0.5	4/11/1996	Historical	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
C-29/Former East Fuel Farm	C29-TP5A	C29TP5A-SO-2.6-19960411	2.6	2.6	4/11/1996	Historical	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
C-29/Former East Fuel Farm	C29-TP6	C29TP6-SO-1.2-19960411	1.2	1.2	4/11/1996	Historical	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
C-29/Former East Fuel Farm	C29-TP7	C29TP7-SO-1.4-19960411	1.4	1.4	4/11/1996	Historical	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
C-29/Former East Fuel Farm	C29-TP8	C29TP8-SO-1-19960411	1	1	4/11/1996	Historical	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
C-29/Former East Fuel Farm	DW2	DW2-SO-7-20001212	7	7	12/12/2000	Historical	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	**46**	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	**12**
C-29/Former East Fuel Farm	DW2	DW2-SO-17-20001212	17	17	12/12/2000	Historical	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	**87**	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	10 U
C-29/Former East Fuel Farm	DW2	DW2-SO-27-20001212	27	27	12/12/2000	Historical	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	**200**	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	10 U
C-29/Former East Fuel Farm	DW2	DW2-SO-37-20001212	37	37	12/12/2000	Historical	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	10 U	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	10 U
C-29/Former East Fuel Farm	DW2	DW2-SO-47-20001212	47	47	12/12/2000	Historical	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	10 U	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	10 U
C-29/Former East Fuel Farm	DW2	DW2-SO-57-20001212	57	57	12/12/2000	Historical	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	10 U	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	10 U
C-29/Former East Fuel Farm	DW2	DW2-SO-98.5-20001212	98.5	98.5	12/12/2000	Historical	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	10 U	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	10 U
C-29/Former East Fuel Farm	DW2	DW2-SO-117-20001212	117	117	12/12/2000	Historical	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	10 U	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	10 U

Table 10
C-29 / Former East Fuel Farm Historical Data – Detected Constituents in Soil
Agreed Order Remedial Investigation Work Plan
TECT Aerospace Cleanup Site
Paine Field – Everett, Washington

Analyte Group:							VOCs																	
Analyte:							1,1-Dichloroethane	1,1-Dichloroethene	1,2,4-Trimethylbenzene	1,2-Dichloroethane	1,2-Dichloropropane	1,3,5-Trimethylbenzene	4-isopropyltoluene	Benzene	cis-1,2-Dichloroethene	Ethylbenzene	Isopropylbenzene	m-&p-Xylenes	Methylene Chloride	n-Propylbenzene	o-Xylene	sec-Butylbenzene	Tetrachloroethene	Toluene	trans-1,2-Dichloroethene
Screening Level:							2.6	2.5	72	1.6	1.7	71	--	1.7	5.2	340	790	--	1.5	880	--	1,300	2.8	270	32
Exceedance:							Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	--	Y	Y	Y	N	--	Y	N	--	N	Y	Y	Y
Units:							µg/kg	µg/kg	µg/kg	µg/kg	µg/kg	µg/kg	µg/kg	µg/kg	µg/kg	µg/kg	µg/kg	µg/kg	µg/kg	µg/kg	µg/kg	µg/kg	µg/kg	µg/kg	µg/kg
Area(s)	Location	Field Sample ID	Start Depth	End Depth	Sampling Date	Task																			
C-29/Former East Fuel Farm	MW1	B16-3.75-19940415	3.75	3.75	4/15/1994	Historical	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
C-29/Former East Fuel Farm	MW1	B16-6.25-19940415	6.25	6.25	4/15/1994	Historical	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
C-29/Former East Fuel Farm	MW1	B16-10-19940415	10	10	4/15/1994	Historical	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
C-29/Former East Fuel Farm	MW1	B16-12.75-19940415	12.75	12.75	4/15/1994	Historical	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
C-29/Former East Fuel Farm	MW1	B16-23.75-19940415	23.75	23.75	4/15/1994	Historical	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
C-29/Former East Fuel Farm	MW2	B20-3.5-19940415	3.5	3.5	4/15/1994	Historical	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
C-29/Former East Fuel Farm	MW2	B20-5.25-19940415	5.25	5.25	4/15/1994	Historical	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
C-29/Former East Fuel Farm	MW2	B20-7.75-19940415	7.75	7.75	4/15/1994	Historical	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
C-29/Former East Fuel Farm	MW2	B20-10.25-19940415	10.25	10.25	4/15/1994	Historical	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
C-29/Former East Fuel Farm	MW2	B20-12.5-19940415	12.5	12.5	4/15/1994	Historical	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
C-29/Former East Fuel Farm	MW2	B20-16.25-19940415	16.25	16.25	4/15/1994	Historical	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
C-29/Former East Fuel Farm	MW2	B20-17.75-19940415	17.75	17.75	4/15/1994	Historical	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
C-29/Former East Fuel Farm	MW2	B20-22.75-19940415	22.75	22.75	4/15/1994	Historical	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
C-29/Former East Fuel Farm	MW3	B21-3.25-19940415	3.25	3.25	4/15/1994	Historical	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
C-29/Former East Fuel Farm	MW3	B21-5.25-19940415	5.25	5.25	4/15/1994	Historical	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
C-29/Former East Fuel Farm	MW3	B21-7.25-19940415	7.25	7.25	4/15/1994	Historical	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
C-29/Former East Fuel Farm	MW3	B21-13.25-19940415	13.25	13.25	4/15/1994	Historical	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
C-29/Former East Fuel Farm	MW3	B21-17.75-19940415	17.75	17.75	4/15/1994	Historical	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
C-29/Former East Fuel Farm	RISB-30	RISB-30-(9-10')	9	10	3/22/2019	ShallowInvest-Phase1	1.5 U	1.5 U	10 U	1.5 U	1.5 U	10 U	10 U	1.5 U	1.5 U	10 U	10 U	--	1.5 U	10 U	--	10 U	1.5 U	10 U	10 U
C-29/Former East Fuel Farm	RISB-30	RISB-30-(19-20')	19	20	3/22/2019	ShallowInvest-Phase1	1.5 U	1.5 U	10 U	1.5 U	1.5 U	10 U	10 U	1.5 U	1.5 U	10 U	10 U	--	1.8 U	10 U	--	10 U	1.5 U	10 U	10 U
C-29/Former East Fuel Farm	RISB-31	RISB-31-(2-3')	2	3	3/22/2019	ShallowInvest-Phase1	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
C-29/Former East Fuel Farm	RISB-31	DUP-SOIL-190322	6.5	7.5	3/22/2019	ShallowInvest-Phase1	1.5 U	1.5 U	10 U	1.5 U	1.5 U	10 U	10 U	1.5 U	1.5 U	10 U	10 U	--	1.6 U	10 U	--	10 U	1.5 U	10 U	10 U
C-29/Former East Fuel Farm	RISB-31	RISB-31-(6.5-7.5')	6.5	7.5	3/22/2019	ShallowInvest-Phase1	1.5 U	1.5 U	10 U	1.5 U	1.5 U	10 U	10 U	1.5 U	1.5 U	10 U	10 U	--	1.7 U	10 U	--	10 U	1.5 U	10 U	10 U
C-29/Former East Fuel Farm	RISB-31	RISB-31-(14-15')	14	15	3/22/2019	ShallowInvest-Phase1	1.5 U	1.5 U	10 U	1.5 U	1.5 U	10 U	10 U	1.5 U	1.5 U	10 U	10 U	--	1.6 U	10 U	--	10 U	1.5 U	10 U	10 U
C-29/Former East Fuel Farm	RISB-41	RISB-41-(1-2')	1	2	4/4/2019	ShallowInvest-Phase1	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
C-29/Former East Fuel Farm	RISB-41	RISB-41-(5.5-6.5')	5.5	6.5	4/4/2019	ShallowInvest-Phase1	1.5 U	1.5 U	10 U	1.5 U	1.5 U	10 U	10 U	1.5 U	1.5 U	10 U	10 U	--	1.8 U	10 U	--	10 U	1.5 U	10 U	10 U
C-29/Former East Fuel Farm	RISB-41	RISB-41-(19-20')	19	20	4/4/2019	ShallowInvest-Phase1	1.5 U	1.5 U	10 U	1.5 U	1.5 U	10 U	10 U	1.5 U	1.5 U	10 U	10 U	--	1.5 U	10 U	--	10 U	1.5 U	10 U	10 U

Table 10
C-29 / Former East Fuel Farm Historical Data – Detected Constituents in Soil
Agreed Order Remedial Investigation Work Plan
TECT Aerospace Cleanup Site
Paine Field – Everett, Washington

Analyte Group:							VOCs																	
Analyte:							1,1-Dichloroethane	1,1-Dichloroethene	1,2,4-Trimethylbenzene	1,2-Dichloroethane	1,2-Dichloropropane	1,3,5-Trimethylbenzene	4-isopropyltoluene	Benzene	cis-1,2-Dichloroethene	Ethylbenzene	Isopropylbenzene	m-&p-Xylenes	Methylene Chloride	n-Propylbenzene	o-Xylene	sec-Butylbenzene	Tetrachloroethene	Toluene	trans-1,2-Dichloroethene
Screening Level:							2.6	2.5	72	1.6	1.7	71	--	1.7	5.2	340	790	--	1.5	880	--	1,300	2.8	270	32
Exceedance:							Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	--	Y	Y	Y	N	--	Y	N	--	N	Y	Y	Y
Units:							µg/kg	µg/kg	µg/kg	µg/kg	µg/kg	µg/kg	µg/kg	µg/kg	µg/kg	µg/kg	µg/kg	µg/kg	µg/kg	µg/kg	µg/kg	µg/kg	µg/kg	µg/kg	µg/kg
Area(s)	Location	Field Sample ID	Start Depth	End Depth	Sampling Date	Task																			
C-29/Former East Fuel Farm	RISB-42	RISB-42-(6.5-7.5')	6.5	7.5	4/3/2019	ShallowInvest-Phase	1.5 U	1.5 U	10 U	1.5 U	1.5 U	10 U	10 U	1.5 U	**34**	10 U	10 U	--	1.5 U	10 U	--	10 U	1.5 U	10 U	10 U
C-29/Former East Fuel Farm	RISB-42	RISB-42-(11.5-12.5')	11.5	12.5	4/3/2019	ShallowInvest-Phase	1.5 U	1.5 U	10 U	1.5 U	1.5 U	10 U	10 U	**2.0**	**820**	10 U	10 U	--	1.7 U	10 U	--	10 U	1.5 U	10 U	10 U
C-29/Former East Fuel Farm	RISB-42	RISB-42-(19-20')	19	20	4/3/2019	ShallowInvest-Phase	1.5 U	1.5 U	10 U	1.5 U	1.5 U	10 U	10 U	1.5 U	1.5 U	10 U	10 U	--	1.5 U	10 U	--	10 U	1.5 U	10 U	10 U
C-29/Former East Fuel Farm	RISB-43	RISB-43-(3-4')	3	4	4/4/2019	ShallowInvest-Phase	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
C-29/Former East Fuel Farm	RISB-43	RISB-43-(6-7')	6	7	4/4/2019	ShallowInvest-Phase	1.5 U	1.5 U	10 U	1.5 U	1.5 U	10 U	10 U	1.5 U	1.5 U	10 U	10 U	--	1.9 U	10 U	--	10 U	1.5 U	10 U	10 U
C-29/Former East Fuel Farm	RISB-43	RISB-43-(14-15')	14	15	4/4/2019	ShallowInvest-Phase	1.5 U	1.5 U	10 U	1.5 U	1.5 U	10 U	10 U	1.5 U	1.5 U	10 U	10 U	--	1.5 U	10 U	--	10 U	1.5 U	10 U	10 U
C-29/Former East Fuel Farm	RISB-44	RISB-44-(5-6')	5	6	4/5/2019	ShallowInvest-Phase	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
C-29/Former East Fuel Farm	RISB-44	DUP-SOIL-190405	10.5	11.5	4/5/2019	ShallowInvest-Phase	1.5 U	**3.1**	10 U	**120**	1.5 U	10 U	10 U	1.5 U	**1,000**	10 U	10 U	--	1.5 U	10 U	--	10 U	1.5 U	10 U	**300**
C-29/Former East Fuel Farm	RISB-44	RISB-44-(10.5-11.5')	10.5	11.5	4/5/2019	ShallowInvest-Phase	1.5 U	1.5 U	10 U	**20**	1.5 U	10 U	10 U	1.5 U	**1,400**	10 U	10 U	--	1.5 U	10 U	--	10 U	1.5 U	10 U	**37**
C-29/Former East Fuel Farm	RISB-44	RISB-44-(19-20')	19	20	4/5/2019	ShallowInvest-Phase	1.5 U	1.5 U	10 U	1.5 U	1.5 U	10 U	10 U	1.5 U	**13**	10 U	10 U	--	1.8 U	10 U	--	10 U	1.5 U	10 U	10 U
C-29/Former East Fuel Farm	RISB-45	RISB-45-(1.5-2')	1.5	2	4/4/2019	ShallowInvest-Phase	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
C-29/Former East Fuel Farm	RISB-45	RISB-45-(14-15')	14	15	4/4/2019	ShallowInvest-Phase	**1.5**	1.5 U	10 U	**6.4**	**1.5**	10 U	10 U	1.5 U	**26**	10 U	10 U	--	1.7 U	10 U	--	10 U	**54,000**	10 U	10 U
C-29/Former East Fuel Farm	RISB-45	RISB-45-(34-35')	34	35	4/4/2019	ShallowInvest-Phase	1.5 U	1.5 U	10 U	1.5 U	1.5 U	10 U	10 U	1.5 U	1.5 U	10 U	10 U	--	1.6 U	10 U	--	10 U	**2.1**	10 U	10 U
C-29/Former East Fuel Farm	RISB-46	RISB-46-(3-4')	3	4	4/3/2019	ShallowInvest-Phase	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
C-29/Former East Fuel Farm	RISB-46	RISB-46-(7.5-8.5')	7.5	8.5	4/3/2019	ShallowInvest-Phase	1.5 U	1.5 U	10 U	1.5 U	1.5 U	10 U	10 U	1.5 U	**460**	10 U	10 U	--	1.5 U	10 U	--	10 U	**10**	10 U	10 U
C-29/Former East Fuel Farm	RISB-46	RISB-46-(29.5-30.5')	29.5	30.5	4/3/2019	ShallowInvest-Phase	1.5 U	1.5 U	10 U	**1.8**	1.5 U	10 U	10 U	1.5 U	**22**	10 U	10 U	--	1.7 U	10 U	--	10 U	1.5 U	10 U	10 U
C-29/Former East Fuel Farm	RISB-46	RISB-46-(39-40')	39	40	4/3/2019	ShallowInvest-Phase	1.5 U	1.5 U	10 U	1.5 U	1.5 U	10 U	10 U	1.5 U	1.5 U	10 U	10 U	--	1.5 U	10 U	--	10 U	1.5 U	10 U	10 U
C-29/Former East Fuel Farm	RISB-47	RISB-47-(6.5-7.5')	6.5	7.5	4/5/2019	ShallowInvest-Phase	1.5 U	1.5 U	10 U	1.5 U	1.5 U	10 U	10 U	1.5 U	**630**	10 U	10 U	--	1.5 U	10 U	--	10 U	1.5 U	10 U	**10**
C-29/Former East Fuel Farm	RISB-47	RISB-47-(27-28')	27	28	4/5/2019	ShallowInvest-Phase	1.5 U	1.5 U	10 U	1.5 U	1.5 U	10 U	10 U	1.5 U	1.5 U	10 U	10 U	--	1.5 U	10 U	--	10 U	1.5 U	10 U	10 U
C-29/Former East Fuel Farm	RISB-48	RISB-48-(5.5-6.5')	5.5	6.5	4/5/2019	ShallowInvest-Phase	1.5 U	1.5 U	10 U	1.5 U	1.5 U	10 U	10 U	1.5 U	**1,000**	10 U	10 U	--	2.2 U	10 U	--	10 U	1.5 U	10 U	10 U
C-29/Former East Fuel Farm	RISB-48	RISB-48-(9-10')	9	10	4/5/2019	ShallowInvest-Phase	1.5 U	1.5 U	10 U	**10**	1.5 U	10 U	10 U	1.5 U	**690**	10 U	10 U	--	1.5 U	10 U	--	10 U	1.5 U	10 U	**27**
C-29/Former East Fuel Farm	RISB-48	RISB-48-(14-15')	14	15	4/5/2019	ShallowInvest-Phase	1.5 U	1.5 U	10 U	1.5 U	1.5 U	10 U	10 U	1.5 U	1.5 U	10 U	10 U	--	**4.3**	10 U	--	10 U	1.5 U	10 U	10 U
C-29/Former East Fuel Farm	RISB-52	RISB-52-(1.5-2.5')	1.5	2.5	3/22/2019	ShallowInvest-Phase	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
C-29/Former East Fuel Farm	RISB-52	RISB-52-(10.5-11.5')	10.5	11.5	3/22/2019	ShallowInvest-Phase	1.5 U	1.5 U	10 U	1.5 U	1.5 U	10 U	10 U	1.5 U	1.5 U	10 U	10 U	--	1.7 U	10 U	--	10 U	1.5 U	10 U	10 U
C-29/Former East Fuel Farm	RISB-52	RISB-52-(19-20')	19	20	3/22/2019	ShallowInvest-Phase	1.5 U	1.5 U	10 U	1.5 U	1.5 U	10 U	10 U	1.5 U	1.5 U	10 U	10 U	--	1.5 U	10 U	--	10 U	1.5 U	10 U	10 U
C-29/Former East Fuel Farm	RISB-64	RISB-64-(10-11')	10	11	8/30/2019	Investigation-PhaseII	1.5 U	1.5 U	10 U	1.5 U	1.5 U	10 U	10 U	1.5 U	1.5 U	10 U	10 U	--	1.5 U	10 U	--	10 U	1.5 U	10 U	10 U
C-29/Former East Fuel Farm	RISB-64	RISB-64-(24-25')	24	25	8/30/2019	Investigation-PhaseII	1.5 U	1.5 U	10 U	1.5 U	1.5 U	10 U	10 U	1.5 U	1.5 U	10 U	10 U	--	1.5 U	10 U	--	10 U	1.5 U	10 U	10 U
C-29/Former East Fuel Farm	RISB-65	RISB-65-(5-6')	5	6	8/29/2019	Investigation-PhaseII	1.5 U	1.5 U	10 U	1.5 U	1.5 U	10 U	10 U	1.5 U	1.5 U	10 U	10 U	--	2.0 U	10 U	--	10 U	1.5 U	10 U	10 U
C-29/Former East Fuel Farm	RISB-65	RISB-65-(19-20')	19	20	8/29/2019	Investigation-PhaseII	1.5 U	1.5 U	10 U	1.5 U	1.5 U	10 U	10 U	1.5 U	1.5 U	10 U	10 U	--	1.5 U	10 U	--	10 U	1.5 U	10 U	10 U

Table 10
C-29 / Former East Fuel Farm Historical Data – Detected Constituents in Soil
Agreed Order Remedial Investigation Work Plan
TECT Aerospace Cleanup Site
Paine Field – Everett, Washington

Analyte Group:							VOCs																	
Analyte:							1,1-Dichloroethane	1,1-Dichloroethene	1,2,4-Trimethylbenzene	1,2-Dichloroethane	1,2-Dichloropropane	1,3,5-Trimethylbenzene	4-isopropyltoluene	Benzene	cis-1,2-Dichloroethene	Ethylbenzene	Isopropylbenzene	m-&p-Xylenes	Methylene Chloride	n-Propylbenzene	o-Xylene	sec-Butylbenzene	Tetrachloroethene	Toluene	trans-1,2-Dichloroethene
Screening Level:							2.6	2.5	72	1.6	1.7	71	--	1.7	5.2	340	790	--	1.5	880	--	1,300	2.8	270	32
Exceedance:							Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	--	Y	Y	Y	N	--	Y	N	--	N	Y	Y	Y
Units:							µg/kg	µg/kg	µg/kg	µg/kg	µg/kg	µg/kg	µg/kg	µg/kg	µg/kg	µg/kg	µg/kg	µg/kg	µg/kg	µg/kg	µg/kg	µg/kg	µg/kg	µg/kg	µg/kg
Area(s)	Location	Field Sample ID	Start Depth	End Depth	Sampling Date	Task																			
C-29/Former East Fuel Farm	RISB-66	DUP-SOIL-190829	9	10	8/29/2019	Investigation-PhaseII	**2.1**	**2.3**	10 U	1.5 U	1.5 U	10 U	10 U	1.5 U	**820 J**	10 U	10 U	--	1.5 U	10 U	--	10 U	**2.7**	10 U	10 U
C-29/Former East Fuel Farm	RISB-66	RISB-66-(9-10')	9	10	8/29/2019	Investigation-PhaseII	**2.8**	**2.8**	10 U	1.5 U	1.5 U	10 U	10 U	1.5 U	**480 J**	10 U	10 U	--	1.5 U	10 U	--	10 U	**3.0**	10 U	10 U
C-29/Former East Fuel Farm	RISB-66	RISB-66-(44-45')	44	45	8/29/2019	Investigation-PhaseII	1.5 U	1.5 U	10 U	1.5 U	1.5 U	10 U	10 U	1.5 U	1.5 U	10 U	10 U	--	1.5 U	10 U	--	10 U	1.5 U	10 U	10 U
C-29/Former East Fuel Farm	RISB-67	RISB-67-(14-15')	14	15	8/30/2019	Investigation-PhaseII	**1.7**	1.5 U	10 U	1.5 U	1.5 U	10 U	10 U	1.5 U	**160**	10 U	10 U	--	1.5 U	10 U	--	10 U	**1.7**	10 U	10 U
C-29/Former East Fuel Farm	RISB-67	RISB-67-(54-55')	54	55	8/30/2019	Investigation-PhaseII	1.5 U	1.5 U	10 U	1.5 U	1.5 U	10 U	10 U	1.5 U	**2.7**	10 U	10 U	--	1.5 U	10 U	--	10 U	1.5 U	10 U	10 U
C-29/Former East Fuel Farm	RISB-68	RISB-68-(26.5-27.5')	26.5	27.5	8/28/2019	Investigation-PhaseII	1.5 U	1.5 U	10 U	**2.8**	1.5 U	10 U	10 U	1.5 U	**34 J**	10 U	10 U	--	1.5 U	10 U	--	10 U	**4.3**	10 U	10 U
C-29/Former East Fuel Farm	RISB-68	RISB-68-(49-50')	49	50	8/28/2019	Investigation-PhaseII	1.5 U	1.5 U	10 U	1.5 U	1.5 U	10 U	10 U	1.5 U	1.5 U	10 U	10 U	--	1.5 U	10 U	--	10 U	1.5 U	10 U	10 U
C-29/Former East Fuel Farm	RISB-74	RISB-74-(7-8')	7	8	11/21/2022	PhaseIII	1.5 U	1.5 U	10 U	1.5 U	1.5 U	10 U	10 U	1.5 U	1.5 U	10 U	10 U	--	1.6 U	10 U	--	10 U	1.5 U	10 U	10 U
C-29/Former East Fuel Farm	RISB-74	RISB-74-(19-20')	19	20	11/21/2022	PhaseIII	1.5 U	1.5 U	10 U	1.5 U	1.5 U	10 U	10 U	1.5 U	1.5 U	10 U	10 U	--	1.5 U	10 U	--	10 U	1.5 U	10 U	10 U
C-29/Former East Fuel Farm	RISB-74	RISB-74-(29-30')	29	30	11/21/2022	PhaseIII	1.5 U	1.5 U	10 U	1.5 U	1.5 U	10 U	10 U	1.5 U	1.5 U	10 U	10 U	--	1.5 U	10 U	--	10 U	1.5 U	10 U	10 U
C-29/Former East Fuel Farm	RISB-75	RISB-75-(7-8')	7	8	11/22/2022	PhaseIII	1.5 U	1.5 U	10 U	1.5 U	1.5 U	10 U	10 U	1.5 U	1.5 U	10 U	10 U	--	1.5 U	10 U	--	10 U	1.5 U	10 U	10 U
C-29/Former East Fuel Farm	RISB-75	RISB-75-(17-18')	17	18	11/22/2022	PhaseIII	1.5 U	1.5 U	10 U	1.5 U	1.5 U	10 U	10 U	1.5 U	1.5 U	10 U	10 U	--	1.5 U	10 U	--	10 U	1.5 U	10 U	10 U
C-29/Former East Fuel Farm	RISB-75	RISB-75-(29-30')	29	30	11/22/2022	PhaseIII	1.5 U	1.5 U	10 U	1.5 U	1.5 U	10 U	10 U	1.5 U	1.5 U	10 U	10 U	--	1.5 U	10 U	--	10 U	1.5 U	10 U	10 U
C-29/Former East Fuel Farm	RISB-76	RISB-76-(9-10')	9	10	11/22/2022	PhaseIII	1.5 U	1.5 U	10 U	1.5 U	1.5 U	10 U	10 U	1.5 U	**2.2**	10 U	10 U	--	1.5 U	10 U	--	10 U	**1.5**	10 U	10 U
C-29/Former East Fuel Farm	RISB-76	RISB-76-(19-20')	19	20	11/22/2022	PhaseIII	1.5 U	1.5 U	10 U	**5.9**	1.5 U	10 U	10 U	1.5 U	**30**	10 U	10 U	--	1.5 U	10 U	--	10 U	1.5 U	10 U	10 U
C-29/Former East Fuel Farm	RISB-76	RISB-76-(29-30')	29	30	11/22/2022	PhaseIII	1.5 U	1.5 U	10 U	1.5 U	1.5 U	10 U	10 U	1.5 U	1.5 U	10 U	10 U	--	1.5 U	10 U	--	10 U	1.5 U	10 U	10 U
C-29/Former East Fuel Farm	RISB-77	RISB-77-(9-10')	9	10	11/23/2022	PhaseIII	1.5 U	1.5 U	10 U	1.5 U	1.5 U	10 U	10 U	1.5 U	1.5 U	10 U	10 U	--	1.7 U	10 U	--	10 U	1.5 U	10 U	10 U
C-29/Former East Fuel Farm	RISB-77	RISB-77-(19-20')	19	20	11/23/2022	PhaseIII	1.5 U	1.5 U	10 U	1.5 U	1.5 U	10 U	10 U	1.5 U	**12**	10 U	10 U	--	1.5 U	10 U	--	10 U	1.5 U	10 U	10 U
C-29/Former East Fuel Farm	RISB-77	RISB-77-(29-30')	29	30	11/23/2022	PhaseIII	1.5 U	1.5 U	10 U	1.5 U	1.5 U	10 U	10 U	1.5 U	1.5 U	10 U	10 U	--	1.5 U	10 U	--	10 U	1.5 U	10 U	10 U
C-29/Former East Fuel Farm	RISB-78	RISB-78-(9-10')	9	10	11/29/2022	PhaseIII	1.5 U	1.5 U	10 U	1.5 U	1.5 U	10 U	10 U	1.5 U	1.5 U	10 U	10 U	--	1.6 U	10 U	--	10 U	1.5 U	10 U	10 U
C-29/Former East Fuel Farm	RISB-78	RISB-78-(19-20')	19	20	11/29/2022	PhaseIII	1.5 U	1.5 U	10 U	1.5 U	1.5 U	10 U	10 U	1.5 U	1.5 U	10 U	10 U	--	1.5 U	10 U	--	10 U	1.5 U	10 U	10 U
C-29/Former East Fuel Farm	RISB-78	RISB-78-(29-30')	29	30	11/29/2022	PhaseIII	1.5 UJ	1.5 UJ	10 UJ	1.5 UJ	1.5 UJ	10 UJ	10 UJ	1.5 UJ	1.5 UJ	10 UJ	10 UJ	--	1.6 UJ	10 UJ	--	10 UJ	1.5 UJ	10 UJ	10 UJ
C-29/Former East Fuel Farm	RISB-79	RISB-79-(9-10')	9	10	11/29/2022	PhaseIII	1.5 U	1.5 U	10 U	1.5 U	1.5 U	10 U	10 U	1.5 U	1.5 U	10 U	10 U	--	1.5 U	10 U	--	10 U	1.5 U	10 U	10 U
C-29/Former East Fuel Farm	RISB-79	RISB-79-(19-20')	19	20	11/29/2022	PhaseIII	1.5 U	1.5 U	10 U	1.5 U	1.5 U	10 U	10 U	1.5 U	1.5 U	10 U	10 U	--	1.5 U	10 U	--	10 U	1.5 U	10 U	10 U
C-29/Former East Fuel Farm	RISB-79	RISB-79-(29-30')	29	30	11/29/2022	PhaseIII	1.5 U	1.5 U	10 U	1.5 U	1.5 U	10 U	10 U	1.5 U	1.5 U	10 U	10 U	--	1.5 U	10 U	--	10 U	1.5 U	10 U	10 U
C-29/Former East Fuel Farm	RISB-80	DUP-SOIL-221108	9	10	11/8/2022	PhaseIII	1.5 U	1.5 U	10 U	**4.0 J**	1.5 U	10 U	10 U	1.5 U	**6.9 J**	10 U	10 U	--	1.9 U	10 U	--	10 U	**4.9**	10 U	10 U
C-29/Former East Fuel Farm	RISB-80	RISB-80-(9-10')	9	10	11/8/2022	PhaseIII	1.5 U	1.5 U	10 U	**7.1 J**	1.5 U	10 U	10 U	1.5 U	**19 J**	10 U	10 U	--	1.5 U	10 U	--	10 U	**6.4**	10 U	10 U
C-29/Former East Fuel Farm	RISB-80	RISB-80-(11-12')	11	12	11/8/2022	PhaseIII	1.5 U	**6.5**	10 U	**150**	1.5 U	10 U	10 U	1.5 U	**1,200**	10 U	10 U	--	1.5 U	10 U	--	10 U	1.5 U	10 U	**270**
C-29/Former East Fuel Farm	RISB-80	RISB-80-(24-25')	24	25	11/9/2022	PhaseIII	1.5 U	1.5 U	10 U	1.5 U	1.5 U	10 U	10 U	1.5 U	**5.5**	10 U	10 U	--	1.5 U	10 U	--	10 U	1.5 U	10 U	10 U

Table 10
C-29 / Former East Fuel Farm Historical Data – Detected Constituents in Soil
Agreed Order Remedial Investigation Work Plan
TECT Aerospace Cleanup Site
Paine Field – Everett, Washington

Analyte Group:							VOCs																	
Analyte:							1,1-Dichloroethane	1,1-Dichloroethene	1,2,4-Trimethylbenzene	1,2-Dichloroethane	1,2-Dichloropropane	1,3,5-Trimethylbenzene	4-isopropyltoluene	Benzene	cis-1,2-Dichloroethene	Ethylbenzene	Isopropylbenzene	m-&p-Xylenes	Methylene Chloride	n-Propylbenzene	o-Xylene	sec-Butylbenzene	Tetrachloroethene	Toluene	trans-1,2-Dichloroethene
Screening Level:							2.6	2.5	72	1.6	1.7	71	--	1.7	5.2	340	790	--	1.5	880	--	1,300	2.8	270	32
Exceedance:							Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	--	Y	Y	Y	N	--	Y	N	--	N	Y	Y	Y
Units:							µg/kg	µg/kg	µg/kg	µg/kg	µg/kg	µg/kg	µg/kg	µg/kg	µg/kg	µg/kg	µg/kg	µg/kg	µg/kg	µg/kg	µg/kg	µg/kg	µg/kg	µg/kg	µg/kg
Area(s)	Location	Field Sample ID	Start Depth	End Depth	Sampling Date	Task																			
C-29/Former East Fuel Farm	RISB-80	RISB-80-(34-35')	34	35	11/9/2022	PhaseIII	1.5 U	1.5 U	10 U	1.5 U	1.5 U	10 U	10 U	1.5 U	1.5 U	10 U	10 U	--	1.5 U	10 U	--	10 U	1.5 U	10 U	10 U
C-29/Former East Fuel Farm	RISB-80	RISB-80-(39-40')	39	40	11/9/2022	PhaseIII	1.5 U	1.5 U	10 U	1.5 U	1.5 U	10 U	10 U	1.5 U	1.5 U	10 U	10 U	--	1.5 U	10 U	--	10 U	1.5 U	10 U	10 U
C-29/Former East Fuel Farm	TC-2	TC-2-SO-8.5-19961220	8.5	8.5	12/20/1996	Historical	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	50 U	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
C-29/Former East Fuel Farm	TC-2	TC-2-SO-11.5-19961220	11.5	11.5	12/20/1996	Historical	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	50 U	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
C-29/Former East Fuel Farm	TC-2	TC-2-SO-13.5-19961220	13.5	13.5	12/20/1996	Historical	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	**64.5**	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
C-29/Former East Fuel Farm	TC-2	TC-2-SO-16.5-19961220	16.5	16.5	12/20/1996	Historical	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	50 U	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
C-29/Former East Fuel Farm	TC-2	TC-2-SO-18.5-19961220	18.5	18.5	12/20/1996	Historical	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	50 U	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
C-29/Former East Fuel Farm	TC-2	TC-2-SO-23.5-19961220	23.5	23.5	12/20/1996	Historical	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	50 U	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
C-29/Former East Fuel Farm	TC-3	TC-3-SO-8.5-19961220	8.5	8.5	12/20/1996	Historical	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	**55.0**	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
C-29/Former East Fuel Farm	TC-3	TC-3-SO-18.5-19961220	18.5	18.5	12/20/1996	Historical	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	50 U	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
C-29/Former East Fuel Farm	TC-3	TC-3-SO-23.5-19961220	23.5	23.5	12/20/1996	Historical	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	50 U	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
C-29/Former East Fuel Farm	TC-3	TC-3-SO-28.5-19961220	28.5	28.5	12/20/1996	Historical	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	50 U	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--

Table 10
C-29 / Former East Fuel Farm Historical Data – Detected Constituents in Soil
Agreed Order Remedial Investigation Work Plan
TECT Aerospace Cleanup Site
Paine Field – Everett, Washington

Analyte Group:							VOCs			TPH					Conventionals	Metals						
Analyte:							Trichloroethene	Vinyl Chloride	Xylenes, Total	Petroleum Hydrocarbons as GRO	Petroleum Hydrocarbons as JP-A	Petroleum Hydrocarbons as DRO	Petroleum Hydrocarbons as ORO	Total Petroleum Hydrocarbons	Total Organic Carbon	Arsenic	Barium	Chromium, Total	Lead	Mercury	Nickel	Zinc
Screening Level:							1.5	0.09	830	100	2,000	2,000	2,000	2,000	--	7	--	42	150	0.1	--	--
Exceedance:							Y	Y	Y	Y	N	N	Y	N	--	N	--	Y	N	N	--	--
Units:							µg/kg	µg/kg	µg/kg	mg/kg	mg/kg	mg/kg	mg/kg	mg/kg	%	mg/kg	mg/kg	mg/kg	mg/kg	mg/kg	mg/kg	mg/kg
Area(s)	Location	Field Sample ID	Start Depth	End Depth	Sampling Date	Task																
C-29/Former East Fuel Farm	B14	B14-3.75-19940415	3.75	3.75	4/15/1994	Historical	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	ND	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
C-29/Former East Fuel Farm	B14	B14-6-19940415	6	6	4/15/1994	Historical	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	**61**	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
C-29/Former East Fuel Farm	B14	B14-SO-6-20001017	6	6	10/17/2000	Historical	--	--	**1,400**	**810**	**530**	25 U	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
C-29/Former East Fuel Farm	B14	B14-SO-6-20001017-SP	6	6	10/17/2000	Historical	--	--	--	**113**	**210**	**29**	--	**61**	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
C-29/Former East Fuel Farm	B14	B14-6.25-19940415	6.25	6.25	4/15/1994	Historical	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	ND	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
C-29/Former East Fuel Farm	B14	B14-15.25-19940415	15.25	15.25	4/15/1994	Historical	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	ND	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
C-29/Former East Fuel Farm	B14	B14-6.25-19940415	6.25	6.25	4/15/1994	Historical	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	ND	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
C-29/Former East Fuel Farm	B14	B14-15.25-19940415	15.25	15.25	4/15/1994	Historical	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	ND	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
C-29/Former East Fuel Farm	B14	B14-22.75-19940415	22.75	22.75	4/15/1994	Historical	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	ND	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
C-29/Former East Fuel Farm	B15	B15-3.25-19940415	3.25	3.25	4/15/1994	Historical	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	ND	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
C-29/Former East Fuel Farm	B15	B15-5.25-19940415	5.25	5.25	4/15/1994	Historical	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	ND	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
C-29/Former East Fuel Farm	B15	B15-10.5-19940415	10.5	10.5	4/15/1994	Historical	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	ND	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
C-29/Former East Fuel Farm	B15	B15-12.75-19940415	12.75	12.75	4/15/1994	Historical	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	ND	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
C-29/Former East Fuel Farm	B15	B15-15-19940415	15	15	4/15/1994	Historical	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	ND	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
C-29/Former East Fuel Farm	B15	B15-17.75-19940415	17.75	17.75	4/15/1994	Historical	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	ND	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
C-29/Former East Fuel Farm	B15	B15-20.25-19940415	20.25	20.25	4/15/1994	Historical	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	ND	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
C-29/Former East Fuel Farm	B17	B17-3.75-19940415	3.75	3.75	4/15/1994	Historical	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	ND	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
C-29/Former East Fuel Farm	B17	B17-6.5-19940415	6.5	6.5	4/15/1994	Historical	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	ND	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
C-29/Former East Fuel Farm	B17	B17-11.5-19940415	11.5	11.5	4/15/1994	Historical	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	ND	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
C-29/Former East Fuel Farm	B17	B17-13.25-19940415	13.25	13.25	4/15/1994	Historical	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	ND	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
C-29/Former East Fuel Farm	B17	B17-15.75-19940415	15.75	15.75	4/15/1994	Historical	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	ND	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
C-29/Former East Fuel Farm	B17	B17-17.75-19940415	17.75	17.75	4/15/1994	Historical	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	ND	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
C-29/Former East Fuel Farm	B17	B17-20.25-19940415	20.25	20.25	4/15/1994	Historical	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	ND	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
C-29/Former East Fuel Farm	B17	B17-27.75-19940415	27.75	27.75	4/15/1994	Historical	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	ND	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
C-29/Former East Fuel Farm	B17	B17-37.75-19940415	37.75	37.75	4/15/1994	Historical	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	ND	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
C-29/Former East Fuel Farm	B18	B18-3.75-19940415	3.75	3.75	4/15/1994	Historical	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	ND	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
C-29/Former East Fuel Farm	B18	B18-6.25-19940415	6.25	6.25	4/15/1994	Historical	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	ND	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
C-29/Former East Fuel Farm	B18	B18-8-19940415	8	8	4/15/1994	Historical	--	--	--	25 U	25 U	**33**	--	**137**	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
C-29/Former East Fuel Farm	B18	B18-8.75-19940415	8.75	8.75	4/15/1994	Historical	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	ND	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
C-29/Former East Fuel Farm	B18	B18-11.25-19940415	11.25	11.25	4/15/1994	Historical	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	ND	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
C-29/Former East Fuel Farm	B18	B18-13.25-19940415	13.25	13.25	4/15/1994	Historical	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	ND	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--

Table 10
C-29 / Former East Fuel Farm Historical Data – Detected Constituents in Soil
Agreed Order Remedial Investigation Work Plan
TECT Aerospace Cleanup Site
Paine Field – Everett, Washington

Analyte Group:							VOCs			TPH					Conventionals	Metals						
Analyte:							Trichloroethene	Vinyl Chloride	Xylenes, Total	Petroleum Hydrocarbons as GRO	Petroleum Hydrocarbons as JP-A	Petroleum Hydrocarbons as DRO	Petroleum Hydrocarbons as ORO	Total Petroleum Hydrocarbons	Total Organic Carbon	Arsenic	Barium	Chromium, Total	Lead	Mercury	Nickel	Zinc
Screening Level:							1.5	0.09	830	100	2,000	2,000	2,000	2,000	--	7	--	42	150	0.1	--	--
Exceedance:							Y	Y	Y	Y	N	N	Y	N	--	N	--	Y	N	N	--	--
Units:							µg/kg	µg/kg	µg/kg	mg/kg	mg/kg	mg/kg	mg/kg	mg/kg	%	mg/kg	mg/kg	mg/kg	mg/kg	mg/kg	mg/kg	mg/kg
Area(s)	Location	Field Sample ID	Start Depth	End Depth	Sampling Date	Task																
C-29/Former East Fuel Farm	B18	B18-17.75-19940415	17.75	17.75	4/15/1994	Historical	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	ND	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
C-29/Former East Fuel Farm	B18	B18-22.75-19940415	22.75	22.75	4/15/1994	Historical	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	ND	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
C-29/Former East Fuel Farm	B18	B18-27.75-19940415	27.75	27.75	4/15/1994	Historical	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	ND	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
C-29/Former East Fuel Farm	B19	B19-3.75-19940415	3.75	3.75	4/15/1994	Historical	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	ND	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
C-29/Former East Fuel Farm	B19	B19-6.25-19940415	6.25	6.25	4/15/1994	Historical	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	ND	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
C-29/Former East Fuel Farm	B19	B19-8.25-19940415	8.25	8.25	4/15/1994	Historical	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	ND	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
C-29/Former East Fuel Farm	B19	B19-11.25-19940415	11.25	11.25	4/15/1994	Historical	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	ND	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
C-29/Former East Fuel Farm	B19	B19-13.75-19940415	13.75	13.75	4/15/1994	Historical	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	ND	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
C-29/Former East Fuel Farm	B19	B19-16.25-19940415	16.25	16.25	4/15/1994	Historical	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	ND	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
C-29/Former East Fuel Farm	B19	B19-17.75-19940415	17.75	17.75	4/15/1994	Historical	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	ND	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
C-29/Former East Fuel Farm	B19	B19-20.25-19940415	20.25	20.25	4/15/1994	Historical	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	ND	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
C-29/Former East Fuel Farm	B19	B19-22.75-19940415	22.75	22.75	4/15/1994	Historical	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	ND	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
C-29/Former East Fuel Farm	B19	B19-25.25-19940415	25.25	25.25	4/15/1994	Historical	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	ND	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
C-29/Former East Fuel Farm	B22	B22-3.75-19940415	3.75	3.75	4/15/1994	Historical	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	ND	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
C-29/Former East Fuel Farm	B22	B22-6.25-19940415	6.25	6.25	4/15/1994	Historical	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	**101**	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
C-29/Former East Fuel Farm	B22	B22-SO-6.25-20001017	6.25	6.25	10/17/2000	Historical	--	--	**1,700**	**1,300**	**880**	25 U	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
C-29/Former East Fuel Farm	B22	B22-SO-6.25-20001017_FD-SP	6.25	6.25	10/17/2000	Historical	--	--	--	**376**	--	**18**	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
C-29/Former East Fuel Farm	B22	B22-SO-6.25-20001017-SP	6.25	6.25	10/17/2000	Historical	--	--	--	**470**	**460**	**54**	--	**101**	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
C-29/Former East Fuel Farm	B22	B22-7.75-19940415	7.75	7.75	4/15/1994	Historical	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	ND	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
C-29/Former East Fuel Farm	B22	B22-10.25-19940415	10.25	10.25	4/15/1994	Historical	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	ND	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
C-29/Former East Fuel Farm	C29-B3	C29-B3-SO-1-19960423	1	1	4/23/1996	Historical	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	**25**	--	--	--	--
C-29/Former East Fuel Farm	C29-B3	C29-B3-SO-7.5-19960423	7.5	7.5	4/23/1996	Historical	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	**23**	--	--	--	--
C-29/Former East Fuel Farm	C29-B3	C29-B3-SO-10-19960423	10	10	4/23/1996	Historical	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	**23**	--	--	--	--
C-29/Former East Fuel Farm	C29-B3	C29-B3-SO-15-19960423	15	15	4/23/1996	Historical	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	**18**	--	--	--	--
C-29/Former East Fuel Farm	C29-B4	C29-B4-SO-1-19960423	1	1	4/23/1996	Historical	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	**19**	--	--	--	--
C-29/Former East Fuel Farm	C29-B4	C29-B4-SO-2.5-19960423	2.5	2.5	4/23/1996	Historical	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	**18**	--	--	--	--
C-29/Former East Fuel Farm	C29-B4	C29-B4-SO-7.5-19960423	7.5	7.5	4/23/1996	Historical	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	**18**	--	--	--	--
C-29/Former East Fuel Farm	C29-B4	C29-B4-SO-15-19960423	15	15	4/23/1996	Historical	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	**19**	--	--	--	--

Table 10
C-29 / Former East Fuel Farm Historical Data – Detected Constituents in Soil
Agreed Order Remedial Investigation Work Plan
TECT Aerospace Cleanup Site
Paine Field – Everett, Washington

Analyte Group:							VOCs			TPH					Conventionals	Metals						
Analyte:							Trichloroethene	Vinyl Chloride	Xylenes, Total	Petroleum Hydrocarbons as GRO	Petroleum Hydrocarbons as JP-A	Petroleum Hydrocarbons as DRO	Petroleum Hydrocarbons as ORO	Total Petroleum Hydrocarbons	Total Organic Carbon	Arsenic	Barium	Chromium, Total	Lead	Mercury	Nickel	Zinc
Screening Level:							1.5	0.09	830	100	2,000	2,000	2,000	2,000	--	7	--	42	150	0.1	--	--
Exceedance:							Y	Y	Y	Y	N	N	Y	N	--	N	--	Y	N	N	--	--
Units:							µg/kg	µg/kg	µg/kg	mg/kg	mg/kg	mg/kg	mg/kg	mg/kg	%	mg/kg	mg/kg	mg/kg	mg/kg	mg/kg	mg/kg	mg/kg
Area(s)	Location	Field Sample ID	Start Depth	End Depth	Sampling Date	Task																
C-29/Former East Fuel Farm	C29-MW1	C29-MW1-SO-2.5-19960419	2.5	2.5	4/19/1996	Historical	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	**21**	--	--	--	--
C-29/Former East Fuel Farm	C29-MW1	C29-MW1-SO-5-19960419	5	5	4/19/1996	Historical	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	**15**	--	--	--	--
C-29/Former East Fuel Farm	C29-MW1	C29-MW1-SO-12.5-19960419	12.5	12.5	4/19/1996	Historical	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	**19**	--	--	--	--
C-29/Former East Fuel Farm	C29-MW1	C29-MW1-SO-15-19960419	15	15	4/19/1996	Historical	**17,000**	400 U	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	**19**	--	--	--	--
C-29/Former East Fuel Farm	C29-MW2	C29-MW2-SO-2.5-19960419	2.5	2.5	4/19/1996	Historical	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	**20**	--	--	--	--
C-29/Former East Fuel Farm	C29-MW2	C29-MW2-SO-5-19960419	5	5	4/19/1996	Historical	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	**19**	--	--	--	--
C-29/Former East Fuel Farm	C29-MW2	C29-MW2-SO-10-19960419	10	10	4/19/1996	Historical	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	**17**	--	--	--	--
C-29/Former East Fuel Farm	C29-MW2	C29-MW2-SO-15-19960419	15	15	4/19/1996	Historical	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	**18**	--	--	--	--
C-29/Former East Fuel Farm	C29-TP1	C29TP1-SO-1.2-19960411	1.2	1.2	4/11/1996	Historical	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	**24**	--	--	--	--
C-29/Former East Fuel Farm	C29-TP1	C29TP1-SO-2-19960411	2	2	4/11/1996	Historical	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	**23**	--	--	--	--
C-29/Former East Fuel Farm	C29-TP2	C29TP2-SO-1.6-19960411	1.6	1.6	4/11/1996	Historical	0.20 U	0.20 U	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	**19**	--	--	--	--
C-29/Former East Fuel Farm	C29-TP2	C29TP2-SO-3.5-19960411	3.5	3.5	4/11/1996	Historical	**0.85**	**0.33**	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	**14**	--	--	--	--
C-29/Former East Fuel Farm	C29-TP3	C29TP3-SO-0.4-19960411	0.4	0.4	4/11/1996	Historical	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	**16**	--	--	--	--
C-29/Former East Fuel Farm	C29-TP3	C29TP3-SO-2-19960411	2	2	4/11/1996	Historical	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	**15**	--	--	--	--
C-29/Former East Fuel Farm	C29-TP4	C29TP4-SO-0.8-19960411	0.8	0.8	4/11/1996	Historical	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	**18**	--	--	--	--
C-29/Former East Fuel Farm	C29-TP4	C29TP4-SO-1.8-19960411	1.8	1.8	4/11/1996	Historical	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	**13**	--	--	--	--
C-29/Former East Fuel Farm	C29-TP5A	C29TP5A-SO-0.5-19960411	0.5	0.5	4/11/1996	Historical	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	**760**	--	--	--	--
C-29/Former East Fuel Farm	C29-TP5A	C29TP5A-SO-2.6-19960411	2.6	2.6	4/11/1996	Historical	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	**16**	--	--	--	--
C-29/Former East Fuel Farm	C29-TP6	C29TP6-SO-1.2-19960411	1.2	1.2	4/11/1996	Historical	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	**20**	--	--	--	--
C-29/Former East Fuel Farm	C29-TP7	C29TP7-SO-1.4-19960411	1.4	1.4	4/11/1996	Historical	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	**15**	--	--	--	--
C-29/Former East Fuel Farm	C29-TP8	C29TP8-SO-1-19960411	1	1	4/11/1996	Historical	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	**25**	--	--	--	--
C-29/Former East Fuel Farm	DW2	DW2-SO-7-20001212	7	7	12/12/2000	Historical	**380**	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
C-29/Former East Fuel Farm	DW2	DW2-SO-17-20001212	17	17	12/12/2000	Historical	120 U	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
C-29/Former East Fuel Farm	DW2	DW2-SO-27-20001212	27	27	12/12/2000	Historical	**480**	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
C-29/Former East Fuel Farm	DW2	DW2-SO-37-20001212	37	37	12/12/2000	Historical	10 U	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
C-29/Former East Fuel Farm	DW2	DW2-SO-47-20001212	47	47	12/12/2000	Historical	10 U	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
C-29/Former East Fuel Farm	DW2	DW2-SO-57-20001212	57	57	12/12/2000	Historical	10 U	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
C-29/Former East Fuel Farm	DW2	DW2-SO-98.5-20001212	98.5	98.5	12/12/2000	Historical	10 U	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
C-29/Former East Fuel Farm	DW2	DW2-SO-117-20001212	117	117	12/12/2000	Historical	10 U	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--

Table 10
C-29 / Former East Fuel Farm Historical Data – Detected Constituents in Soil
Agreed Order Remedial Investigation Work Plan
TECT Aerospace Cleanup Site
Paine Field – Everett, Washington

Analyte Group:							VOCs			TPH					Conventionals	Metals						
Analyte:							Trichloroethene	Vinyl Chloride	Xylenes, Total	Petroleum Hydrocarbons as GRO	Petroleum Hydrocarbons as JP-A	Petroleum Hydrocarbons as DRO	Petroleum Hydrocarbons as ORO	Total Petroleum Hydrocarbons	Total Organic Carbon	Arsenic	Barium	Chromium, Total	Lead	Mercury	Nickel	Zinc
Screening Level:							1.5	0.09	830	100	2,000	2,000	2,000	2,000	--	7	--	42	150	0.1	--	--
Exceedance:							Y	Y	Y	Y	N	N	Y	N	--	N	--	Y	N	N	--	--
Units:							µg/kg	µg/kg	µg/kg	mg/kg	mg/kg	mg/kg	mg/kg	mg/kg	%	mg/kg	mg/kg	mg/kg	mg/kg	mg/kg	mg/kg	mg/kg
Area(s)	Location	Field Sample ID	Start Depth	End Depth	Sampling Date	Task																
C-29/Former East Fuel Farm	MW1	B16-3.75-19940415	3.75	3.75	4/15/1994	Historical	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	ND	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
C-29/Former East Fuel Farm	MW1	B16-6.25-19940415	6.25	6.25	4/15/1994	Historical	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	ND	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
C-29/Former East Fuel Farm	MW1	B16-10-19940415	10	10	4/15/1994	Historical	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	ND	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
C-29/Former East Fuel Farm	MW1	B16-12.75-19940415	12.75	12.75	4/15/1994	Historical	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	ND	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
C-29/Former East Fuel Farm	MW1	B16-23.75-19940415	23.75	23.75	4/15/1994	Historical	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	ND	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
C-29/Former East Fuel Farm	MW2	B20-3.5-19940415	3.5	3.5	4/15/1994	Historical	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	ND	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
C-29/Former East Fuel Farm	MW2	B20-5.25-19940415	5.25	5.25	4/15/1994	Historical	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	ND	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
C-29/Former East Fuel Farm	MW2	B20-7.75-19940415	7.75	7.75	4/15/1994	Historical	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	ND	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
C-29/Former East Fuel Farm	MW2	B20-10.25-19940415	10.25	10.25	4/15/1994	Historical	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	ND	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
C-29/Former East Fuel Farm	MW2	B20-12.5-19940415	12.5	12.5	4/15/1994	Historical	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	ND	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
C-29/Former East Fuel Farm	MW2	B20-16.25-19940415	16.25	16.25	4/15/1994	Historical	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	ND	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
C-29/Former East Fuel Farm	MW2	B20-17.75-19940415	17.75	17.75	4/15/1994	Historical	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	ND	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
C-29/Former East Fuel Farm	MW2	B20-22.75-19940415	22.75	22.75	4/15/1994	Historical	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	ND	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
C-29/Former East Fuel Farm	MW3	B21-3.25-19940415	3.25	3.25	4/15/1994	Historical	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	ND	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
C-29/Former East Fuel Farm	MW3	B21-5.25-19940415	5.25	5.25	4/15/1994	Historical	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	ND	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
C-29/Former East Fuel Farm	MW3	B21-7.25-19940415	7.25	7.25	4/15/1994	Historical	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	ND	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
C-29/Former East Fuel Farm	MW3	B21-13.25-19940415	13.25	13.25	4/15/1994	Historical	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	ND	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
C-29/Former East Fuel Farm	MW3	B21-17.75-19940415	17.75	17.75	4/15/1994	Historical	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	ND	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
C-29/Former East Fuel Farm	RISB-30	RISB-30-(9-10')	9	10	3/22/2019	ShallowInvest-Phase1	1.5 U	0.050 U	20 U	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
C-29/Former East Fuel Farm	RISB-30	RISB-30-(19-20')	19	20	3/22/2019	ShallowInvest-Phase1	1.5 U	**0.061**	20 U	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
C-29/Former East Fuel Farm	RISB-31	RISB-31-(2-3')	2	3	3/22/2019	ShallowInvest-Phase1	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	**3.6**	--	**29**	**3.2**	**0.024**	--	--
C-29/Former East Fuel Farm	RISB-31	DUP-SOIL-190322	6.5	7.5	3/22/2019	ShallowInvest-Phase1	1.5 U	0.050 U	20 U	--	--	25 U	50 U	--	**0.12**	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
C-29/Former East Fuel Farm	RISB-31	RISB-31-(6.5-7.5')	6.5	7.5	3/22/2019	ShallowInvest-Phase1	1.5 U	0.050 U	20 U	--	--	25 U	50 U	--	**0.17**	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
C-29/Former East Fuel Farm	RISB-31	RISB-31-(14-15')	14	15	3/22/2019	ShallowInvest-Phase1	1.5 U	0.050 U	20 U	--	--	25 U	50 U	--	**0.14**	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
C-29/Former East Fuel Farm	RISB-41	RISB-41-(1-2')	1	2	4/4/2019	ShallowInvest-Phase1	--	--	--	3.0 U	--	25 U	50 U	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
C-29/Former East Fuel Farm	RISB-41	RISB-41-(5.5-6.5')	5.5	6.5	4/4/2019	ShallowInvest-Phase1	**4.2**	0.050 U	20 U	--	--	25 U	50 U	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
C-29/Former East Fuel Farm	RISB-41	RISB-41-(19-20')	19	20	4/4/2019	ShallowInvest-Phase1	**2.4**	0.050 U	20 U	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--

Table 10
C-29 / Former East Fuel Farm Historical Data – Detected Constituents in Soil
Agreed Order Remedial Investigation Work Plan
TECT Aerospace Cleanup Site
Paine Field – Everett, Washington

Analyte Group:							VOCs			TPH					Conventionals	Metals						
Analyte:							Trichloroethene	Vinyl Chloride	Xylenes, Total	Petroleum Hydrocarbons as GRO	Petroleum Hydrocarbons as JP-A	Petroleum Hydrocarbons as DRO	Petroleum Hydrocarbons as ORO	Total Petroleum Hydrocarbons	Total Organic Carbon	Arsenic	Barium	Chromium, Total	Lead	Mercury	Nickel	Zinc
Screening Level:							1.5	0.09	830	100	2,000	2,000	2,000	2,000	--	7	--	42	150	0.1	--	--
Exceedance:							Y	Y	Y	Y	N	N	Y	N	--	N	--	Y	N	N	--	--
Units:							µg/kg	µg/kg	µg/kg	mg/kg	mg/kg	mg/kg	mg/kg	mg/kg	%	mg/kg	mg/kg	mg/kg	mg/kg	mg/kg	mg/kg	mg/kg
Area(s)	Location	Field Sample ID	Start Depth	End Depth	Sampling Date	Task																
C-29/Former East Fuel Farm	RISB-42	RISB-42-(6.5-7.5')	6.5	7.5	4/3/2019	ShallowInvest-PhaseI	1.5 U	**13**	20 U	--	--	--	--	--	**0.16**	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
C-29/Former East Fuel Farm	RISB-42	RISB-42-(11.5-12.5')	11.5	12.5	4/3/2019	ShallowInvest-PhaseI	**9.8**	**10**	20 U	3.0 U	--	25 U	50 U	--	**0.23**	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
C-29/Former East Fuel Farm	RISB-42	RISB-42-(19-20')	19	20	4/3/2019	ShallowInvest-PhaseI	1.5 U	**0.13**	20 U	--	--	--	--	--	**0.15**	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
C-29/Former East Fuel Farm	RISB-43	RISB-43-(3-4')	3	4	4/4/2019	ShallowInvest-PhaseI	--	--	--	3.0 U	--	25 U	50 U	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
C-29/Former East Fuel Farm	RISB-43	RISB-43-(6-7')	6	7	4/4/2019	ShallowInvest-PhaseI	**3.4**	0.050 U	20 U	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
C-29/Former East Fuel Farm	RISB-43	RISB-43-(14-15')	14	15	4/4/2019	ShallowInvest-PhaseI	**1.8**	0.050 U	20 U	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
C-29/Former East Fuel Farm	RISB-44	RISB-44-(5-6')	5	6	4/5/2019	ShallowInvest-PhaseI	--	--	--	3.0 U	--	25 U	**71**	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
C-29/Former East Fuel Farm	RISB-44	DUP-SOIL-190405	10.5	11.5	4/5/2019	ShallowInvest-PhaseI	**5,200**	**11**	20 U	3.0 U	--	25 U	50 U	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
C-29/Former East Fuel Farm	RISB-44	RISB-44-(10.5-11.5')	10.5	11.5	4/5/2019	ShallowInvest-PhaseI	**7,000**	**4.0**	20 U	3.0 U	--	25 U	50 U	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
C-29/Former East Fuel Farm	RISB-44	RISB-44-(19-20')	19	20	4/5/2019	ShallowInvest-PhaseI	**11**	**0.50**	20 U	--	--	25 U	50 U	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
C-29/Former East Fuel Farm	RISB-45	RISB-45-(1.5-2')	1.5	2	4/4/2019	ShallowInvest-PhaseI	--	--	--	3.0 U	--	25 U	50 U	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
C-29/Former East Fuel Farm	RISB-45	RISB-45-(14-15')	14	15	4/4/2019	ShallowInvest-PhaseI	**230,000**	**0.25**	20 U	**32**	--	**120**	**290**	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
C-29/Former East Fuel Farm	RISB-45	RISB-45-(34-35')	34	35	4/4/2019	ShallowInvest-PhaseI	**17**	0.050 U	20 U	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
C-29/Former East Fuel Farm	RISB-46	RISB-46-(3-4')	3	4	4/3/2019	ShallowInvest-PhaseI	--	--	--	3.0 U	--	25 U	50 U	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
C-29/Former East Fuel Farm	RISB-46	RISB-46-(7.5-8.5')	7.5	8.5	4/3/2019	ShallowInvest-PhaseI	**3,500**	**0.75**	20 U	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
C-29/Former East Fuel Farm	RISB-46	RISB-46-(29.5-30.5')	29.5	30.5	4/3/2019	ShallowInvest-PhaseI	**20**	**0.52**	20 U	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
C-29/Former East Fuel Farm	RISB-46	RISB-46-(39-40')	39	40	4/3/2019	ShallowInvest-PhaseI	1.5 U	**0.12**	20 U	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
C-29/Former East Fuel Farm	RISB-47	RISB-47-(6.5-7.5')	6.5	7.5	4/5/2019	ShallowInvest-PhaseI	**9,600**	**0.55**	20 U	3.0 U	--	25 U	50 U	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
C-29/Former East Fuel Farm	RISB-47	RISB-47-(27-28')	27	28	4/5/2019	ShallowInvest-PhaseI	1.5 U	0.050 U	20 U	3.0 U	--	25 U	50 U	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
C-29/Former East Fuel Farm	RISB-48	RISB-48-(5.5-6.5')	5.5	6.5	4/5/2019	ShallowInvest-PhaseI	**810**	**6.7**	20 U	3.0 U	--	25 U	50 U	--	**0.064**	**2.1**	--	**31**	**1.7**	0.020 U	--	--
C-29/Former East Fuel Farm	RISB-48	RISB-48-(9-10')	9	10	4/5/2019	ShallowInvest-PhaseI	**2,700**	**6.1**	20 U	3.0 U	--	25 U	50 U	--	--	**2.5**	--	**450**	**1.8**	0.020 U	--	--
C-29/Former East Fuel Farm	RISB-48	RISB-48-(14-15')	14	15	4/5/2019	ShallowInvest-PhaseI	**1.5**	0.050 U	20 U	--	--	25 U	50 U	--	**0.092**	**2.8**	--	**36**	**2.2**	0.020 U	--	--
C-29/Former East Fuel Farm	RISB-52	RISB-52-(1.5-2.5')	1.5	2.5	3/22/2019	ShallowInvest-PhaseI	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	**3.4**	--	**36**	**3.4**	0.020 U	--	--
C-29/Former East Fuel Farm	RISB-52	RISB-52-(10.5-11.5')	10.5	11.5	3/22/2019	ShallowInvest-PhaseI	1.5 U	**0.10**	20 U	--	--	25 U	50 U	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
C-29/Former East Fuel Farm	RISB-52	RISB-52-(19-20')	19	20	3/22/2019	ShallowInvest-PhaseI	1.5 U	0.050 U	20 U	--	--	25 U	50 U	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
C-29/Former East Fuel Farm	RISB-64	RISB-64-(10-11')	10	11	8/30/2019	Investigation-PhaseII	1.5 U	0.050 U	20 U	3.0 U	--	25 U	**180**	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
C-29/Former East Fuel Farm	RISB-64	RISB-64-(24-25')	24	25	8/30/2019	Investigation-PhaseII	1.5 U	0.050 U	20 U	3.0 U	--	25 U	50 U	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
C-29/Former East Fuel Farm	RISB-65	RISB-65-(5-6')	5	6	8/29/2019	Investigation-PhaseII	**1.7**	0.050 U	20 U	3.0 U	--	25 U	50 U	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
C-29/Former East Fuel Farm	RISB-65	RISB-65-(19-20')	19	20	8/29/2019	Investigation-PhaseII	1.5 U	0.050 U	20 U	3.0 U	--	25 U	50 U	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--

Table 10
C-29 / Former East Fuel Farm Historical Data – Detected Constituents in Soil
Agreed Order Remedial Investigation Work Plan
TECT Aerospace Cleanup Site
Paine Field – Everett, Washington

Analyte Group:							VOCs			TPH					Conventionals	Metals						
Analyte:							Trichloroethene	Vinyl Chloride	Xylenes, Total	Petroleum Hydrocarbons as GRO	Petroleum Hydrocarbons as JP-A	Petroleum Hydrocarbons as DRO	Petroleum Hydrocarbons as ORO	Total Petroleum Hydrocarbons	Total Organic Carbon	Arsenic	Barium	Chromium, Total	Lead	Mercury	Nickel	Zinc
Screening Level:							1.5	0.09	830	100	2,000	2,000	2,000	2,000	--	7	--	42	150	0.1	--	--
Exceedance:							Y	Y	Y	Y	N	N	Y	N	--	N	--	Y	N	N	--	--
Units:							µg/kg	µg/kg	µg/kg	mg/kg	mg/kg	mg/kg	mg/kg	mg/kg	%	mg/kg	mg/kg	mg/kg	mg/kg	mg/kg	mg/kg	mg/kg
Area(s)	Location	Field Sample ID	Start Depth	End Depth	Sampling Date	Task																
C-29/Former East Fuel Farm	RISB-66	DUP-SOIL-190829	9	10	8/29/2019	Investigation-PhaseII	**20,000 J**	**0.50**	20 U	3.0 U	--	25 U	50 U	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
C-29/Former East Fuel Farm	RISB-66	RISB-66-(9-10')	9	10	8/29/2019	Investigation-PhaseII	**3,900 J**	**0.58**	20 U	3.0 U	--	25 U	50 U	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
C-29/Former East Fuel Farm	RISB-66	RISB-66-(44-45')	44	45	8/29/2019	Investigation-PhaseII	**6.8**	0.050 U	20 U	3.0 U	--	25 U	50 U	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
C-29/Former East Fuel Farm	RISB-67	RISB-67-(14-15')	14	15	8/30/2019	Investigation-PhaseII	**7,900**	**1.2**	20 U	3.0 U	--	25 U	50 U	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
C-29/Former East Fuel Farm	RISB-67	RISB-67-(54-55')	54	55	8/30/2019	Investigation-PhaseII	**9.8**	0.050 U	20 U	3.0 U	--	25 U	50 U	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
C-29/Former East Fuel Farm	RISB-68	RISB-68-(26.5-27.5')	26.5	27.5	8/28/2019	Investigation-PhaseII	**7,900**	**0.10**	20 U	3.0 U	--	25 U	50 U	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
C-29/Former East Fuel Farm	RISB-68	RISB-68-(49-50')	49	50	8/28/2019	Investigation-PhaseII	1.5 U	0.050 U	20 U	3.0 U	--	25 U	50 U	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
C-29/Former East Fuel Farm	RISB-74	RISB-74-(7-8')	7	8	11/21/2022	PhaseIII	1.5 U	**0.069**	20 U	3.0 U	--	25 U	50 U	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
C-29/Former East Fuel Farm	RISB-74	RISB-74-(19-20')	19	20	11/21/2022	PhaseIII	1.5 U	0.050 U	20 U	3.0 U	--	25 U	50 U	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
C-29/Former East Fuel Farm	RISB-74	RISB-74-(29-30')	29	30	11/21/2022	PhaseIII	1.5 U	0.050 U	20 U	3.0 U	--	25 U	50 U	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
C-29/Former East Fuel Farm	RISB-75	RISB-75-(7-8')	7	8	11/22/2022	PhaseIII	1.5 U	0.050 U	20 U	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
C-29/Former East Fuel Farm	RISB-75	RISB-75-(17-18')	17	18	11/22/2022	PhaseIII	1.5 U	0.050 U	20 U	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
C-29/Former East Fuel Farm	RISB-75	RISB-75-(29-30')	29	30	11/22/2022	PhaseIII	1.5 U	0.050 U	20 U	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
C-29/Former East Fuel Farm	RISB-76	RISB-76-(9-10')	9	10	11/22/2022	PhaseIII	**1,000**	0.050 U	20 U	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
C-29/Former East Fuel Farm	RISB-76	RISB-76-(19-20')	19	20	11/22/2022	PhaseIII	**6,400**	**0.35**	20 U	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
C-29/Former East Fuel Farm	RISB-76	RISB-76-(29-30')	29	30	11/22/2022	PhaseIII	**3.2**	0.050 U	20 U	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
C-29/Former East Fuel Farm	RISB-77	RISB-77-(9-10')	9	10	11/23/2022	PhaseIII	1.5 U	**0.11**	20 U	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
C-29/Former East Fuel Farm	RISB-77	RISB-77-(19-20')	19	20	11/23/2022	PhaseIII	**13**	**0.23**	20 U	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
C-29/Former East Fuel Farm	RISB-77	RISB-77-(29-30')	29	30	11/23/2022	PhaseIII	1.5 U	0.050 U	20 U	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
C-29/Former East Fuel Farm	RISB-78	RISB-78-(9-10')	9	10	11/29/2022	PhaseIII	1.5 U	0.050 U	20 U	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
C-29/Former East Fuel Farm	RISB-78	RISB-78-(19-20')	19	20	11/29/2022	PhaseIII	1.5 U	0.050 U	20 U	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
C-29/Former East Fuel Farm	RISB-78	RISB-78-(29-30')	29	30	11/29/2022	PhaseIII	1.5 UJ	0.050 UJ	20 UJ	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
C-29/Former East Fuel Farm	RISB-79	RISB-79-(9-10')	9	10	11/29/2022	PhaseIII	1.5 U	0.050 U	20 U	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
C-29/Former East Fuel Farm	RISB-79	RISB-79-(19-20')	19	20	11/29/2022	PhaseIII	1.5 U	0.050 U	20 U	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
C-29/Former East Fuel Farm	RISB-79	RISB-79-(29-30')	29	30	11/29/2022	PhaseIII	1.5 U	0.050 U	20 U	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
C-29/Former East Fuel Farm	RISB-80	DUP-SOIL-221108	9	10	11/8/2022	PhaseIII	**940 J**	**0.17**	20 U	3.0 U	--	25 U	50 U	--	--	**1.7**	--	**29**	**1.8**	0.020 U	--	--
C-29/Former East Fuel Farm	RISB-80	RISB-80-(9-10')	9	10	11/8/2022	PhaseIII	**3,500 J**	**0.23**	20 U	3.0 U	--	25 U	50 U	--	--	**1.7**	--	**34**	**2.0**	**0.022**	--	--
C-29/Former East Fuel Farm	RISB-80	RISB-80-(11-12')	11	12	11/8/2022	PhaseIII	**15,000**	**6.4**	20 U	3.0 U	--	25 U	50 U	--	--	**2.8**	**68**	**31**	**2.3**	**0.023**	**47**	**44**
C-29/Former East Fuel Farm	RISB-80	RISB-80-(24-25')	24	25	11/9/2022	PhaseIII	**2,900**	0.050 U	20 U	3.0 U	--	25 U	50 U	--	--	**3.9**	--	**34**	**2.6**	**0.021**	--	--

Table 10
C-29 / Former East Fuel Farm Historical Data – Detected Constituents in Soil
Agreed Order Remedial Investigation Work Plan
TECT Aerospace Cleanup Site
Paine Field – Everett, Washington

Analyte Group:							VOCs			TPH					Conventionals	Metals						
Analyte:							Trichloroethene	Vinyl Chloride	Xylenes, Total	Petroleum Hydrocarbons as GRO	Petroleum Hydrocarbons as JP-A	Petroleum Hydrocarbons as DRO	Petroleum Hydrocarbons as ORO	Total Petroleum Hydrocarbons	Total Organic Carbon	Arsenic	Barium	Chromium, Total	Lead	Mercury	Nickel	Zinc
Screening Level:							1.5	0.09	830	100	2,000	2,000	2,000	2,000	--	7	--	42	150	0.1	--	--
Exceedance:							Y	Y	Y	Y	N	N	Y	N	--	N	--	Y	N	N	--	--
Units:							µg/kg	µg/kg	µg/kg	mg/kg	mg/kg	mg/kg	mg/kg	mg/kg	%	mg/kg	mg/kg	mg/kg	mg/kg	mg/kg	mg/kg	mg/kg
Area(s)	Location	Field Sample ID	Start Depth	End Depth	Sampling Date	Task																
C-29/Former East Fuel Farm	RISB-80	RISB-80-(34-35')	34	35	11/9/2022	PhaseIII	1.5 U	0.050 U	20 U	3.0 U	--	25 U	50 U	--	--	**3.3**	--	**39**	**3.2**	**0.027**	--	--
C-29/Former East Fuel Farm	RISB-80	RISB-80-(39-40')	39	40	11/9/2022	PhaseIII	1.5 U	0.050 U	20 U	3.0 U	--	25 U	50 U	--	--	**2.9**	--	**35**	**2.4**	**0.022**	--	--
C-29/Former East Fuel Farm	TC-2	TC-2-SO-8.5-19961220	8.5	8.5	12/20/1996	Historical	**972**	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
C-29/Former East Fuel Farm	TC-2	TC-2-SO-11.5-19961220	11.5	11.5	12/20/1996	Historical	**705**	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
C-29/Former East Fuel Farm	TC-2	TC-2-SO-13.5-19961220	13.5	13.5	12/20/1996	Historical	**3,360**	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
C-29/Former East Fuel Farm	TC-2	TC-2-SO-16.5-19961220	16.5	16.5	12/20/1996	Historical	**1,940**	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
C-29/Former East Fuel Farm	TC-2	TC-2-SO-18.5-19961220	18.5	18.5	12/20/1996	Historical	**1,430**	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
C-29/Former East Fuel Farm	TC-2	TC-2-SO-23.5-19961220	23.5	23.5	12/20/1996	Historical	**173**	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
C-29/Former East Fuel Farm	TC-3	TC-3-SO-8.5-19961220	8.5	8.5	12/20/1996	Historical	**1,430**	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
C-29/Former East Fuel Farm	TC-3	TC-3-SO-18.5-19961220	18.5	18.5	12/20/1996	Historical	50 U	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
C-29/Former East Fuel Farm	TC-3	TC-3-SO-23.5-19961220	23.5	23.5	12/20/1996	Historical	50 U	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
C-29/Former East Fuel Farm	TC-3	TC-3-SO-28.5-19961220	28.5	28.5	12/20/1996	Historical	50 U	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--

Notes:

Bold text indicates detected analyte**.**

Blue shading indicates detected analyte exceeds applicable cleanup level.

U = The analyte was analyzed for, but was not detected above the level of the reported sample quantitation limit.

UJ = The analyte was analyzed for but was not detected. The reported quantitation limit is approximate and may be inaccurate or imprecise.

J = The result is an estimated quantity. The associated numerical value is the approximate concentration of the analyte in the sample.

Abbreviations and Acronyms:

-- = not analyzed
ID = identification
DRO = diesel-range organics
µg/kg = micrograms per kilogram
mg/kg = milligrams per kilogram
ND = not detected
ORO = oil-range organics
TPH = total petroleum hydrocarbons
VOC = volatile organic compound

Table 11
C-29 / Former East Fuel Farm Historical Data – Detected Constituents in Groundwater
Agreed Order Remedial Investigation Work Plan
TECT Aerospace Cleanup Site
Paine Field – Everett, Washington

Analyte Group:						VOCs											
Analyte:						Tetrachloroethene	Trichloroethene	cis-1,2-Dichloroethene	Vinyl Chloride	1,1,1,2-Tetrachloroethane	1,1,1-Trichloroethane	1,1,2,2-Tetrachloroethane	1,1,2-Trichloro-1,2,2-Trifluoroethane	1,1,2-Trichloroethane	1,1-Dichloroethane	1,1-Dichloroethene	1,2,4-Trimethylbenzene	1,2-Dibromoethane (EDB)
CAS RN:						127-18-4	79-01-6	156-59-2	75-01-4	630-20-6	71-55-6	79-34-5	76-13-1	79-00-5	75-34-3	75-35-4	95-63-6	106-93-4
Screening Level:						5	0.54	16	0.029	1.7	200	0.5	--	0.77	7.7	7	80	0.022
Exceedance						Y	Y	Y	Y		Y			Y	Y	Y		
Units:						µg/L	µg/L	µg/L	µg/L	µg/L	µg/L	µg/L	µg/L	µg/L	µg/L	µg/L	µg/L	µg/L
Area	**Location**	**Field Sample ID**	**Sampling Date**	**Sample Type**	**Task**													
C-29/Former East Fuel Farm	RISB-30	RISB-30-GW	3/22/2019	N	ShallowInvest-PhaseI	2.0 U	0.50 U	**2.7**	**0.19**	0.50 U	2.0 U	0.50 U	--	0.50 U	2.0 U	2.0 U	2.0 U	0.010 U
C-29/Former East Fuel Farm	RISB-31	RISB-31-GW	4/9/2019	N	ShallowInvest-PhaseI	2.0 U	0.50 U	2.0 U	**0.089**	0.50 U	2.0 U	0.50 U	--	0.50 U	2.0 U	2.0 U	2.0 U	0.010 U
C-29/Former East Fuel Farm	RISB-52	RISB-52-GW	3/22/2019	N	ShallowInvest-PhaseI	2.0 U	**85**	**81**	**4.4**	0.50 U	2.0 U	0.50 U	--	0.50 U	2.0 U	2.0 U	2.0 U	0.010 U
C-29/Former East Fuel Farm	RISB-76	DUP-GW-221122	11/22/2022	N	PhaseIII	**7.0**	**1,700 J**	**290**	**19**	0.50 U	2.0 U	0.50 U	--	0.50 U	2.0 U	**19**	2.0 U	0.010 U
C-29/Former East Fuel Farm	RISB-78	RISB-78-GW-221129	11/29/2022	N	PhaseIII	2.0 U	0.50 U	2.0 U	0.020 U	0.50 U	2.0 U	0.50 U	--	0.50 U	2.0 U	2.0 U	2.0 U	0.010 U
C-29/Former East Fuel Farm	AF-1	AF-1-WG-19960105	1/5/1996	N	Historical	--	**31**	**13**	**4.8**	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	**2.6**	--
C-29/Former East Fuel Farm	C29-MW1	C29-MW1-WG-19960507	5/7/1996	N	Historical	--	**74,700**	**21,000**	800 U	--	--	--	--	--	--	5 U	--	--
C-29/Former East Fuel Farm	C29-MW1	C29-MW1-WG-19990224	2/24/1999	N	Historical	4 U	**18,000**	**26,000**	**80**	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
C-29/Former East Fuel Farm	C29-MW1	C29-MW1-181108	11/8/2018	N	Baseline	2.0 U	**12,000**	**8,300**	**1,300**	0.50 U	2.0 U	0.50 U	--	0.50 U	2.0 U	**71**	2.0 U	0.010 U
C-29/Former East Fuel Farm	C29-MW1	C29-MW1-20190829	8/29/2019	N	Investigation-PhaseII	2.0 U	**15,000**	**11,000**	**940**	0.50 U	2.0 U	0.50 U	--	0.50 U	2.0 U	**95**	2.0 U	0.010 U
C-29/Former East Fuel Farm	C29-MW2	C29-MW2-WG-19990507	5/7/1999	N	Historical	--	**10,400**	**956**	80 U	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
C-29/Former East Fuel Farm	C29-MW2	C29-MW2-181108	11/8/2018	N	Baseline	2.0 U	**85**	**99**	**0.24**	0.50 U	2.0 U	0.50 U	--	0.50 U	2.0 U	2.0 U	2.0 U	0.010 U
C-29/Former East Fuel Farm	C29-MW2	C29-MW2-20190905	9/5/2019	N	Investigation-PhaseII	2.0 U	**250**	**230**	**0.27**	0.50 U	2.0 U	0.50 U	--	0.50 U	2.0 U	2.0 U	2.0 U	0.010 U
C-29/Former East Fuel Farm	HMB1	HMB1-WG-19990224	2/24/1999	N	Historical	4 U	5 U	5 U	5 U	--	--	--	--	--	--	5 U	--	--
C-29/Former East Fuel Farm	HMB1	HMB-1-181108	11/8/2018	N	Baseline	2.0 U	0.50 U	2.0 U	0.020 U	0.50 U	2.0 U	0.50 U	--	0.50 U	2.0 U	2.0 U	2.0 U	0.010 U
C-29/Former East Fuel Farm	HMB1	HMB1-20190829	8/29/2019	N	Investigation-PhaseII	2.0 U	**0.72**	2.0 U	0.020 U	0.50 U	2.0 U	0.50 U	--	0.50 U	2.0 U	2.0 U	2.0 U	0.010 U
C-29/Former East Fuel Farm	MW1	MW1-WG-19940427	4/27/1994	N	Historical	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
C-29/Former East Fuel Farm	MW1	MW1-WG-19960507	5/7/1996	N	Historical	--	**1,490**	**3,730**	80 U	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
C-29/Former East Fuel Farm	MW1	MW1-WG-19980224	2/24/1998	N	Historical	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
C-29/Former East Fuel Farm	MW1	MW1-WG-19990224	2/24/1999	N	Historical	4 U	**4,400**	**6,700**	**85**	--	--	--	--	--	--	**34**	--	--
C-29/Former East Fuel Farm	MW1	MW1-WG-20011024	10/24/2001	N	Historical	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
C-29/Former East Fuel Farm	MW1	MW-1-181105	11/5/2018	N	Baseline	2.0 U	**3,000**	**5,500**	**160**	0.50 U	2.0 U	0.50 U	--	0.50 U	2.0 U	**24**	2.0 U	0.010 U
C-29/Former East Fuel Farm	MW1	MW-1-20190830	8/30/2019	N	Investigation-PhaseII	2.0 U	**3,900**	**5,300**	**120**	0.50 U	2.0 U	0.50 U	--	0.50 U	2.0 U	**24**	2.0 U	0.010 U
C-29/Former East Fuel Farm	MW2	MW2-WG-19940427	4/27/1994	N	Historical	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
C-29/Former East Fuel Farm	MW2	MW2-WG-19960507	5/7/1996	N	Historical	--	**33.9**	**301**	**131**	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
C-29/Former East Fuel Farm	MW2	MW2-WG-19980224	2/24/1998	N	Historical	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
C-29/Former East Fuel Farm	MW2	MW2-WG-19990224	2/24/1999	N	Historical	4 U	**79**	**2,600**	**920**	--	--	--	--	--	--	**9**	--	--
C-29/Former East Fuel Farm	MW2	MW2-WG-20011024	10/24/2001	N	Historical	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
C-29/Former East Fuel Farm	MW2	MW-2-181105	11/5/2018	N	Baseline	2.0 U	**36**	**330**	**66**	0.50 U	2.0 U	0.50 U	--	0.50 U	2.0 U	**2.0**	2.0 U	0.010 U
C-29/Former East Fuel Farm	MW2	MW-2-20190830	8/30/2019	N	Investigation-PhaseII	2.0 U	**22**	**230**	**53**	0.50 U	2.0 U	0.50 U	--	0.50 U	2.0 U	2.0 U	2.0 U	0.010 U

Table 11
C-29 / Former East Fuel Farm Historical Data – Detected Constituents in Groundwater
Agreed Order Remedial Investigation Work Plan
TECT Aerospace Cleanup Site
Paine Field – Everett, Washington

					Analyte Group:	VOCs												
					Analyte:	Tetrachloroethene	Trichloroethene	cis-1,2-Dichloroethene	Vinyl Chloride	1,1,1,2-Tetrachloroethane	1,1,1-Trichloroethane	1,1,2,2-Tetrachloroethane	1,1,2-Trichloro-1,2,2-Trifluoroethane	1,1,2-Trichloroethane	1,1-Dichloroethane	1,1-Dichloroethene	1,2,4-Trimethylbenzene	1,2-Dibromoethane (EDB)
					CAS RN:	127-18-4	79-01-6	156-59-2	75-01-4	630-20-6	71-55-6	79-34-5	76-13-1	79-00-5	75-34-3	75-35-4	95-63-6	106-93-4
					Screening Level:	5	0.54	16	0.029	1.7	200	0.5	--	0.77	7.7	7	80	0.022
					Exceedance	Y	Y	Y	Y		Y			Y	Y	Y		
					Units:	µg/L	µg/L	µg/L	µg/L	µg/L	µg/L	µg/L	µg/L	µg/L	µg/L	µg/L	µg/L	µg/L
Area	**Location**	**Field Sample ID**	**Sampling Date**	**Sample Type**	**Task**													
C-29/Former East Fuel Farm	MW3	MW3-WG-19940427	4/27/1994	N	Historical	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
C-29/Former East Fuel Farm	MW3	MW3-WG-19960507	5/7/1996	N	Historical	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
C-29/Former East Fuel Farm	MW3	MW3-WG-19980224	2/24/1998	N	Historical	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
C-29/Former East Fuel Farm	MW3	MW3-WG-19990224	2/24/1999	N	Historical	4 U	**7,900**	**9,400**	**440**	--	--	--	--	--	--	**120**	--	--
C-29/Former East Fuel Farm	MW3	MW3-WG-20011024	10/24/2001	N	Historical	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
C-29/Former East Fuel Farm	MW3	MW-3-181105	11/5/2018	N	Baseline	2.0 U	**150**	**1,300**	**1,400**	0.50 U	2.0 U	0.50 U	--	0.50 U	2.0 U	**11 J**	**13 J**	0.010 U
C-29/Former East Fuel Farm	MW3	MW-3-20190830	8/30/2019	N	Investigation-PhaseII	2.0 U	**890**	**2,300**	**1,500**	0.50 U	2.0 U	0.50 U	--	0.50 U	2.0 U	**19 J**	**6.1 J**	0.010 U
C-29/Former East Fuel Farm	MW4	MW4-WG-19940427	4/27/1994	N	Historical	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
C-29/Former East Fuel Farm	MW4	MW4-WG-19960507	5/7/1996	N	Historical	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
C-29/Former East Fuel Farm	MW4	MW4-WG-19980224	2/24/1998	N	Historical	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
C-29/Former East Fuel Farm	MW4	MW4-WG-19990224	2/24/1999	N	Historical	4 U	**19**	**83**	**1,100**	--	--	--	--	--	--	5 U	--	--
C-29/Former East Fuel Farm	MW4	MW4-WG-20011024	10/24/2001	N	Historical	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
C-29/Former East Fuel Farm	MW4	MW-4-181107	11/7/2018	N	Baseline	2.0 U	0.50 U	2.0 U	0.020 U	0.50 U	2.0 U	0.50 U	--	0.50 U	2.0 U	2.0 U	2.0 U	0.010 U
C-29/Former East Fuel Farm	MW4	DUP-GW-190830	8/30/2019	FD	Investigation-PhaseII	2.0 U	**3.7 J**	2.0 U	**0.54 J**	0.50 U	2.0 U	0.50 U	--	0.50 U	2.0 U	2.0 U	2.0 U	0.010 U
C-29/Former East Fuel Farm	MW4	MW-4-20190830	8/30/2019	N	Investigation-PhaseII	2.0 U	**2.6 J**	2.0 U	**0.50 J**	0.50 U	2.0 U	0.50 U	--	0.50 U	2.0 U	2.0 U	2.0 U	0.010 U
C-29/Former East Fuel Farm	RIGW-2	RIGW-2-230926	9/26/2023	N	PhaseIII	2.0 U	**1.2**	2.0 U	**30**	0.50 U	2.0 U	0.50 U	--	0.50 U	2.0 U	2.0 U	2.0 U	0.010 U
C-29/Former East Fuel Farm	RIGW-3	RIGW-3-230926	9/26/2023	N	PhaseIII	2.0 U	**1,700**	**1,900**	**260**	0.50 U	2.0 U	0.50 U	--	0.50 U	2.0 U	**28**	2.0 U	0.010 U
C-29/Former East Fuel Farm	RISB-41	RISB-41-GW	4/4/2019	N	ShallowInvest-PhaseI	2.0 U	0.50 U	2.0 U	**0.11**	0.50 U	2.0 U	0.50 U	--	0.50 U	2.0 U	2.0 U	2.0 U	0.010 U
C-29/Former East Fuel Farm	RISB-42	RISB-42-GW	4/3/2019	N	ShallowInvest-PhaseI	2.0 U	**19**	**1,100**	**590**	0.50 U	2.0 U	0.50 U	--	0.50 U	2.0 U	**3.5**	2.0 U	0.010 U
C-29/Former East Fuel Farm	RISB-43	RISB-43-GW	4/4/2019	N	ShallowInvest-PhaseI	2.0 U	0.50 U	2.0 U	0.020 U	0.50 U	2.0 U	0.50 U	--	0.50 U	2.0 U	2.0 U	2.0 U	0.010 U
C-29/Former East Fuel Farm	RISB-44	RISB-44-GW	4/5/2019	N	ShallowInvest-PhaseI	2.0 U	**1,100**	**1,700**	**73**	0.50 U	2.0 U	0.50 U	--	0.50 U	2.0 U	**6.2**	2.0 U	0.010 U
C-29/Former East Fuel Farm	RISB-45	RISB-45-GW	4/4/2019	N	ShallowInvest-PhaseI	**9,700**	**340,000**	**2,600**	**110**	0.50 U	**28**	0.50 U	--	0.50 U	**71**	**190**	**2.2**	0.010 U
C-29/Former East Fuel Farm	RISB-45	DUP-GW-190404	4/4/2019	FD	ShallowInvest-PhaseI	**9,400**	**340,000**	**2,800**	**110**	0.50 U	**30**	0.50 U	--	0.50 U	**72**	**200**	**2.2**	0.010 U
C-29/Former East Fuel Farm	RISB-46	RISB-46-GW	4/3/2019	N	ShallowInvest-PhaseI	**250**	**17,000**	**5,100**	**85**	0.50 U	**15**	0.50 U	--	0.50 U	**11**	**30**	2.0 U	0.010 U
C-29/Former East Fuel Farm	RISB-64	RISB-64-GW	8/30/2019	N	Investigation-PhaseII	2.0 U	**18**	2.0 U	**0.058**	0.50 U	2.0 U	0.50 U	--	0.50 U	2.0 U	2.0 U	2.0 U	0.010 U
C-29/Former East Fuel Farm	RISB-65	RISB-65-GW	8/29/2019	N	Investigation-PhaseII	2.0 U	**160**	**26**	**1.8**	0.50 U	2.0 U	0.50 U	--	0.50 U	2.0 U	2.0 U	2.0 U	0.010 U
C-29/Former East Fuel Farm	RISB-66	RISB-66-GW	8/29/2019	N	Investigation-PhaseII	**210**	**71,000**	**13,000**	**270**	5.0 U	**150**	5.0 U	--	5.0 U	**200**	**190**	20 U	0.10 U
C-29/Former East Fuel Farm	RISB-67	RISB-67-GW	8/30/2019	N	Investigation-PhaseII	**36**	**49,000**	**4,300**	**200**	0.50 U	**3.7**	0.50 U	--	0.50 U	**190**	**97**	2.0 U	0.010 U
C-29/Former East Fuel Farm	RISB-76	RISB-76-GW-221122	11/22/2022	N	PhaseIII	**7.1**	**1,200 J**	**280**	**19**	0.50 U	2.0 U	0.50 U	--	0.50 U	2.0 U	**19**	2.0 U	0.010 U
C-29/Former East Fuel Farm	RISB-77	RISB-77-GW-221123	11/23/2022	N	PhaseIII	2.0 U	**20**	**72**	**10**	0.50 U	2.0 U	0.50 U	--	0.50 U	2.0 U	2.0 U	2.0 U	0.010 U

Table 11
C-29 / Former East Fuel Farm Historical Data – Detected Constituents in Groundwater
Agreed Order Remedial Investigation Work Plan
TECT Aerospace Cleanup Site
Paine Field – Everett, Washington

					Analyte Group:	VOCs												
					Analyte:	Tetrachloroethene	Trichloroethene	cis-1,2-Dichloroethene	Vinyl Chloride	1,1,1,2-Tetrachloroethane	1,1,1-Trichloroethane	1,1,2,2-Tetrachloroethane	1,1,2-Trichloro-1,2,2-Trifluoroethane	1,1,2-Trichloroethane	1,1-Dichloroethane	1,1-Dichloroethene	1,2,4-Trimethylbenzene	1,2-Dibromoethane (EDB)
					CAS RN:	127-18-4	79-01-6	156-59-2	75-01-4	630-20-6	71-55-6	79-34-5	76-13-1	79-00-5	75-34-3	75-35-4	95-63-6	106-93-4
					Screening Level:	5	0.54	16	0.029	1.7	200	0.5	--	0.77	7.7	7	80	0.022
					Exceedance	Y	Y	Y	Y		Y			Y	Y	Y		
					Units:	µg/L	µg/L	µg/L	µg/L	µg/L	µg/L	µg/L	µg/L	µg/L	µg/L	µg/L	µg/L	µg/L
Area	**Location**	**Field Sample ID**	**Sampling Date**	**Sample Type**	**Task**													
C-29/Former East Fuel Farm	RISB-79	RISB-79-GW-221129	11/29/2022	N	PhaseIII	2.0 U	**9.0**	**4.6**	**0.16**	0.50 U	2.0 U	0.50 U	--	0.50 U	2.0 U	2.0 U	2.0 U	0.010 U
C-29/Former East Fuel Farm	RISB-80	RISB-80-GW-221108	11/8/2022	N	PhaseIII	2.0 U	**1,200 J**	**650 J**	**9.8**	0.50 U	2.0 U	0.50 U	--	0.50 U	2.0 U	**3.9**	2.0 U	0.010 U
C-29/Former East Fuel Farm	SCPWD-1	SCPWD-1-WG-19990224	2/24/1999	N	Historical	4 U	**17,000**	**7,400**	**880**	--	--	--	--	--	--	**45**	--	--
C-29/Former East Fuel Farm	SCPWD-1	SCPWD-1-181108 [a]	11/8/2018	N	Baseline	2.0 U	**6,600**	**7,300**	**1,500**	0.50 U	2.0 U	0.50 U	--	0.50 U	2.0 U	**58**	2.0 U	0.010 U
C-29/Former East Fuel Farm	SCPWD-1	SCPWD-1-20190829	8/29/2019	N	Investigation-PhaseII	2.0 U	**10,000**	**9,600**	**1,600**	0.50 U	2.0 U	0.50 U	--	0.50 U	2.0 U	**66**	2.0 U	0.010 U
C-29/Former East Fuel Farm	DW2	DW2-WG-19991228	12/28/1999	N	Historical	--	5 U	5 U	--	--	**49**	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
C-29/Former East Fuel Farm	DW2	DW2-WG-20000308	3/8/2000	N	Historical	--	5 U	5 U	--	--	**45**	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
C-29/Former East Fuel Farm	DW2	DUP-181107	11/7/2018	FD	Baseline	2.0 U	**2.4**	**3.1**	0.020 U	0.50 U	2.0 U	0.50 U	--	**15**	2.0 U	2.0 U	2.0 U	0.010 U
C-29/Former East Fuel Farm	DW2	DW-2-181107	11/7/2018	N	Baseline	2.0 U	**2.4**	**3.0**	0.020 U	0.50 U	2.0 U	0.50 U	--	**15**	2.0 U	**2.0**	2.0 U	0.010 U
C-29/Former East Fuel Farm	DW2	DUP-190910	9/10/2019	FD	Investigation-PhaseII	2.0 U	**100**	**66 J**	**0.41 J**	0.50 U	2.0 U	0.50 U	--	**3.7 J**	2.0 U	2.0 U	2.0 U	0.010 U
C-29/Former East Fuel Farm	DW2	DW2-190910	9/10/2019	N	Investigation-PhaseII	2.0 U	**120**	**190 J**	**0.92 J**	0.50 U	2.0 U	0.50 U	--	**6.8 J**	2.0 U	2.0 U	2.0 U	0.010 U
C-29/Former East Fuel Farm	RISB-47	RISB-47-GW	4/5/2019	N	ShallowInvest-PhaseI	**5.5**	**24,000**	**2,200**	**52**	0.50 U	2.0 U	0.50 U	--	0.50 U	2.0 U	**67**	2.0 U	0.010 U
C-29/Former East Fuel Farm	RISB-48	RISB-48-GW	4/5/2019	N	ShallowInvest-PhaseI	2.0 U	**2,300**	**3,600**	**480**	0.50 U	2.0 U	0.50 U	--	0.50 U	2.0 U	**23**	2.0 U	0.010 U

Table 11
C-29 / Former East Fuel Farm Historical Data – Detected Constituents in Groundwater
Agreed Order Remedial Investigation Work Plan
TECT Aerospace Cleanup Site
Paine Field – Everett, Washington

Analyte Group:						VOCs												
Analyte:						1,2-Dichloroethane	1,2-Dichloropropane	1,3,5-Trimethylbenzene	2-Chloroethyl vinyl ether	2-Hexanone	4-isopropyltoluene	4-Methyl-2-pentanone	Acetone	Benzene	Bromodichloromethane	Bromoform	Bromomethane	Carbon Disulfide
CAS RN:						107-06-2	78-87-5	108-67-8	110-75-8	591-78-6	25155-15-1	108-10-1	67-64-1	71-43-2	75-27-4	75-25-2	74-83-9	75-15-0
Screening Level:						0.48	1.2	80	--	40	--	640	7,200	0.8	--	--	--	800
Exceedance						Y	Y							Y				
Units:						µg/L	µg/L	µg/L	µg/L	µg/L	µg/L	µg/L	µg/L	µg/L	µg/L	µg/L	µg/L	µg/L
Area	**Location**	**Field Sample ID**	**Sampling Date**	**Sample Type**	**Task**													
C-29/Former East Fuel Farm	RISB-30	RISB-30-GW	3/22/2019	N	ShallowInvest-PhaseI	0.020 U	0.50 U	2.0 U	--	10 U	2.0 U	10 U	25 U	0.50 U	--	--	--	2.0 U
C-29/Former East Fuel Farm	RISB-31	RISB-31-GW	4/9/2019	N	ShallowInvest-PhaseI	0.020 U	0.50 U	2.0 U	--	10 U	2.0 U	10 U	25 U	0.50 U	--	--	--	2.0 U
C-29/Former East Fuel Farm	RISB-52	RISB-52-GW	3/22/2019	N	ShallowInvest-PhaseI	0.020 U	0.50 U	2.0 U	--	10 U	2.0 U	10 U	25 U	**0.66**	--	--	--	2.0 U
C-29/Former East Fuel Farm	RISB-76	DUP-GW-221122	11/22/2022	N	PhaseIII	**28**	0.50 U	2.0 U	--	10 U	2.0 U	10 U	25 U	**2.1**	--	--	--	2.0 U
C-29/Former East Fuel Farm	RISB-78	RISB-78-GW-221129	11/29/2022	N	PhaseIII	0.020 U	0.50 U	2.0 U	--	10 U	2.0 U	10 U	25 U	0.50 U	--	--	--	2.0 U
C-29/Former East Fuel Farm	AF-1	AF-1-WG-19960105	1/5/1996	N	Historical	--	--	**2.5**	--	--	**2.0**	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
C-29/Former East Fuel Farm	C29-MW1	C29-MW1-WG-19960507	5/7/1996	N	Historical	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
C-29/Former East Fuel Farm	C29-MW1	C29-MW1-WG-19990224	2/24/1999	N	Historical	**13**	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
C-29/Former East Fuel Farm	C29-MW1	C29-MW1-181108	11/8/2018	N	Baseline	**1.5**	0.50 U	2.0 U	--	10 U	2.0 U	10 U	25 U	**3.4**	--	--	--	2.0 U
C-29/Former East Fuel Farm	C29-MW1	C29-MW1-20190829	8/29/2019	N	Investigation-PhaseII	**2.3**	0.50 U	2.0 U	--	10 U	2.0 U	10 U	25 U	**9.1**	--	--	--	2.0 U
C-29/Former East Fuel Farm	C29-MW2	C29-MW2-WG-19990507	5/7/1999	N	Historical	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
C-29/Former East Fuel Farm	C29-MW2	C29-MW2-181108	11/8/2018	N	Baseline	0.020 U	0.50 U	2.0 U	--	10 U	2.0 U	10 U	25 U	0.50 U	--	--	--	2.0 U
C-29/Former East Fuel Farm	C29-MW2	C29-MW2-20190905	9/5/2019	N	Investigation-PhaseII	0.020 U	0.50 U	2.0 U	--	10 U	2.0 U	10 U	25 U	0.50 U	--	--	--	2.0 U
C-29/Former East Fuel Farm	HMB1	HMB1-WG-19990224	2/24/1999	N	Historical	5 U	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
C-29/Former East Fuel Farm	HMB1	HMB-1-181108	11/8/2018	N	Baseline	0.020 U	0.50 U	2.0 U	--	10 U	2.0 U	10 U	25 U	0.50 U	--	--	--	2.0 U
C-29/Former East Fuel Farm	HMB1	HMB1-20190829	8/29/2019	N	Investigation-PhaseII	0.020 U	0.50 U	2.0 U	--	10 U	2.0 U	10 U	25 U	0.50 U	--	--	--	2.0 U
C-29/Former East Fuel Farm	MW1	MW1-WG-19940427	4/27/1994	N	Historical	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	**7.8**	--	--	--	--
C-29/Former East Fuel Farm	MW1	MW1-WG-19960507	5/7/1996	N	Historical	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
C-29/Former East Fuel Farm	MW1	MW1-WG-19980224	2/24/1998	N	Historical	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
C-29/Former East Fuel Farm	MW1	MW1-WG-19990224	2/24/1999	N	Historical	5 U	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
C-29/Former East Fuel Farm	MW1	MW1-WG-20011024	10/24/2001	N	Historical	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	**33**	--	--	--	--
C-29/Former East Fuel Farm	MW1	MW-1-181105	11/5/2018	N	Baseline	**8.4**	0.50 U	2.0 U	--	10 U	2.0 U	10 U	25 U	**42**	--	--	--	2.0 U
C-29/Former East Fuel Farm	MW1	MW-1-20190830	8/30/2019	N	Investigation-PhaseII	**6.8**	0.50 U	2.0 U	--	10 U	2.0 U	10 U	25 U	**36**	--	--	--	2.0 U
C-29/Former East Fuel Farm	MW2	MW2-WG-19940427	4/27/1994	N	Historical	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	**13**	--	--	--	--
C-29/Former East Fuel Farm	MW2	MW2-WG-19960507	5/7/1996	N	Historical	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
C-29/Former East Fuel Farm	MW2	MW2-WG-19980224	2/24/1998	N	Historical	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
C-29/Former East Fuel Farm	MW2	MW2-WG-19990224	2/24/1999	N	Historical	**8**	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
C-29/Former East Fuel Farm	MW2	MW2-WG-20011024	10/24/2001	N	Historical	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	**12**	--	--	--	--
C-29/Former East Fuel Farm	MW2	MW-2-181105	11/5/2018	N	Baseline	**2.1**	0.50 U	2.0 U	--	10 U	2.0 U	10 U	25 U	**2.8**	--	--	--	2.0 U
C-29/Former East Fuel Farm	MW2	MW-2-20190830	8/30/2019	N	Investigation-PhaseII	**1.1**	0.50 U	2.0 U	--	10 U	2.0 U	10 U	25 U	**3.2**	--	--	--	2.0 U

Table 11
C-29 / Former East Fuel Farm Historical Data – Detected Constituents in Groundwater
Agreed Order Remedial Investigation Work Plan
TECT Aerospace Cleanup Site
Paine Field – Everett, Washington

					Analyte Group:	VOCs												
					Analyte:	1,2-Dichloroethane	1,2-Dichloropropane	1,3,5-Trimethylbenzene	2-Chloroethyl vinyl ether	2-Hexanone	4-isopropyltoluene	4-Methyl-2-pentanone	Acetone	Benzene	Bromodichloromethane	Bromoform	Bromomethane	Carbon Disulfide
					CAS RN:	107-06-2	78-87-5	108-67-8	110-75-8	591-78-6	25155-15-1	108-10-1	67-64-1	71-43-2	75-27-4	75-25-2	74-83-9	75-15-0
					Screening Level:	0.48	1.2	80	--	40	--	640	7,200	0.8	--	--	--	800
					Exceedance	Y	Y							Y				
					Units:	µg/L	µg/L	µg/L	µg/L	µg/L	µg/L	µg/L	µg/L	µg/L	µg/L	µg/L	µg/L	µg/L
Area	**Location**	**Field Sample ID**	**Sampling Date**	**Sample Type**	**Task**													
C-29/Former East Fuel Farm	MW3	MW3-WG-19940427	4/27/1994	N	Historical	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	**65**	--	--	--	--
C-29/Former East Fuel Farm	MW3	MW3-WG-19960507	5/7/1996	N	Historical	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
C-29/Former East Fuel Farm	MW3	MW3-WG-19980224	2/24/1998	N	Historical	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
C-29/Former East Fuel Farm	MW3	MW3-WG-19990224	2/24/1999	N	Historical	**180**	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
C-29/Former East Fuel Farm	MW3	MW3-WG-20011024	10/24/2001	N	Historical	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	**42**	--	--	--	--
C-29/Former East Fuel Farm	MW3	MW-3-181105	11/5/2018	N	Baseline	**7.8 J**	0.50 U	2.0 U	--	10 U	2.0 U	10 U	25 U	**21 J**	--	--	--	2.0 U
C-29/Former East Fuel Farm	MW3	MW-3-20190830	8/30/2019	N	Investigation-PhaseII	**7.7 J**	0.50 U	2.0 U	--	10 U	2.0 U	10 U	25 U	**16 J**	--	--	--	2.0 U
C-29/Former East Fuel Farm	MW4	MW4-WG-19940427	4/27/1994	N	Historical	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	**130**	--	--	--	--
C-29/Former East Fuel Farm	MW4	MW4-WG-19960507	5/7/1996	N	Historical	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
C-29/Former East Fuel Farm	MW4	MW4-WG-19980224	2/24/1998	N	Historical	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
C-29/Former East Fuel Farm	MW4	MW4-WG-19990224	2/24/1999	N	Historical	5 U	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
C-29/Former East Fuel Farm	MW4	MW4-WG-20011024	10/24/2001	N	Historical	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	**160**	--	--	--	--
C-29/Former East Fuel Farm	MW4	MW-4-181107	11/7/2018	N	Baseline	0.020 U	0.50 U	2.0 U	--	10 U	2.0 U	10 U	25 U	**3.3 J**	--	--	--	2.0 U
C-29/Former East Fuel Farm	MW4	DUP-GW-190830	8/30/2019	FD	Investigation-PhaseII	**0.26 J**	0.50 U	2.0 U	--	10 U	2.0 U	10 U	25 U	**8.5 J**	--	--	--	2.0 U
C-29/Former East Fuel Farm	MW4	MW-4-20190830	8/30/2019	N	Investigation-PhaseII	**0.26 J**	0.50 U	2.0 U	--	10 U	2.0 U	10 U	25 U	**8.5 J**	--	--	--	2.0 U
C-29/Former East Fuel Farm	RIGW-2	RIGW-2-230926	9/26/2023	N	PhaseIII	**0.12**	0.50 U	2.0 U	--	10 U	2.0 U	10 U	25 U	**0.76**	--	--	--	2.0 U
C-29/Former East Fuel Farm	RIGW-3	RIGW-3-230926	9/26/2023	N	PhaseIII	**160**	**1.5**	2.0 U	--	10 U	2.0 U	10 U	25 U	0.50 U	--	--	--	2.0 U
C-29/Former East Fuel Farm	RISB-41	RISB-41-GW	4/4/2019	N	ShallowInvest-PhaseI	0.020 U	0.50 U	2.0 U	--	10 U	2.0 U	10 U	25 U	0.50 U	--	--	--	2.0 U
C-29/Former East Fuel Farm	RISB-42	RISB-42-GW	4/3/2019	N	ShallowInvest-PhaseI	**5.2**	0.50 U	2.0 U	--	10 U	2.0 U	10 U	25 U	**15**	--	--	--	2.0 U
C-29/Former East Fuel Farm	RISB-43	RISB-43-GW	4/4/2019	N	ShallowInvest-PhaseI	0.020 U	0.50 U	2.0 U	--	10 U	2.0 U	10 U	25 U	0.50 U	--	--	--	2.0 U
C-29/Former East Fuel Farm	RISB-44	RISB-44-GW	4/5/2019	N	ShallowInvest-PhaseI	**40**	**0.53**	2.0 U	--	10 U	2.0 U	10 U	25 U	0.50 U	--	--	--	2.0 U
C-29/Former East Fuel Farm	RISB-45	RISB-45-GW	4/4/2019	N	ShallowInvest-PhaseI	**290**	0.50 U	2.0 U	--	10 U	2.0 U	10 U	25 U	**1.1**	--	--	--	2.0 U
C-29/Former East Fuel Farm	RISB-45	DUP-GW-190404	4/4/2019	FD	ShallowInvest-PhaseI	**290**	0.50 U	2.0 U	--	10 U	2.0 U	10 U	25 U	0.50 U	--	--	--	2.0 U
C-29/Former East Fuel Farm	RISB-46	RISB-46-GW	4/3/2019	N	ShallowInvest-PhaseI	**14**	**0.78**	2.0 U	--	10 U	2.0 U	10 U	25 U	**0.51**	--	--	--	2.0 U
C-29/Former East Fuel Farm	RISB-64	RISB-64-GW	8/30/2019	N	Investigation-PhaseII	0.020 U	0.50 U	2.0 U	--	10 U	2.0 U	10 U	25 U	0.50 U	--	--	--	2.0 U
C-29/Former East Fuel Farm	RISB-65	RISB-65-GW	8/29/2019	N	Investigation-PhaseII	**8.3**	0.50 U	2.0 U	--	10 U	2.0 U	10 U	25 U	0.50 U	--	--	--	2.0 U
C-29/Former East Fuel Farm	RISB-66	RISB-66-GW	8/29/2019	N	Investigation-PhaseII	**1.7**	5.0 U	20 U	--	100 U	20 U	100 U	250 U	5.0 U	--	--	--	20 U
C-29/Former East Fuel Farm	RISB-67	RISB-67-GW	8/30/2019	N	Investigation-PhaseII	**0.69**	0.50 U	2.0 U	--	10 U	2.0 U	10 U	25 U	**0.65**	--	--	--	2.0 U
C-29/Former East Fuel Farm	RISB-76	RISB-76-GW-221122	11/22/2022	N	PhaseIII	**28**	0.50 U	2.0 U	--	10 U	2.0 U	10 U	25 U	**2.1**	--	--	--	2.0 U
C-29/Former East Fuel Farm	RISB-77	RISB-77-GW-221123	11/23/2022	N	PhaseIII	**0.076**	0.50 U	2.0 U	--	10 U	2.0 U	10 U	25 U	0.50 U	--	--	--	2.0 U

Table 11
C-29 / Former East Fuel Farm Historical Data – Detected Constituents in Groundwater
Agreed Order Remedial Investigation Work Plan
TECT Aerospace Cleanup Site
Paine Field – Everett, Washington

					Analyte Group:	VOCs												
					Analyte:	1,2-Dichloroethane	1,2-Dichloropropane	1,3,5-Trimethylbenzene	2-Chloroethyl vinyl ether	2-Hexanone	4-isopropyltoluene	4-Methyl-2-pentanone	Acetone	Benzene	Bromodichloromethane	Bromoform	Bromomethane	Carbon Disulfide
					CAS RN:	107-06-2	78-87-5	108-67-8	110-75-8	591-78-6	25155-15-1	108-10-1	67-64-1	71-43-2	75-27-4	75-25-2	74-83-9	75-15-0
					Screening Level:	0.48	1.2	80	--	40	--	640	7,200	0.8	--	--	--	800
					Exceedance	Y	Y							Y				
					Units:	µg/L	µg/L	µg/L	µg/L	µg/L	µg/L	µg/L	µg/L	µg/L	µg/L	µg/L	µg/L	µg/L
Area	**Location**	**Field Sample ID**	**Sampling Date**	**Sample Type**	**Task**													
C-29/Former East Fuel Farm	RISB-79	RISB-79-GW-221129	11/29/2022	N	PhaseIII	0.020 U	0.50 U	2.0 U	--	10 U	2.0 U	10 U	25 U	0.50 U	--	--	--	2.0 U
C-29/Former East Fuel Farm	RISB-80	RISB-80-GW-221108	11/8/2022	N	PhaseIII	**270 J**	**1.0**	2.0 U	--	10 U	2.0 U	10 U	25 U	0.50 U	--	--	--	2.0 U
C-29/Former East Fuel Farm	SCPWD-1	SCPWD-1-WG-19990224	2/24/1999	N	Historical	5 U	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
C-29/Former East Fuel Farm	SCPWD-1	SCPWD-1-181108 [a]	11/8/2018	N	Baseline	0.020 U	0.50 U	2.0 U	--	10 U	2.0 U	10 U	25 U	**3.7**	--	--	--	2.0 U
C-29/Former East Fuel Farm	SCPWD-1	SCPWD-1-20190829	8/29/2019	N	Investigation-PhaseII	**0.17**	0.50 U	2.0 U	--	10 U	2.0 U	10 U	25 U	**4.7**	--	--	--	2.0 U
C-29/Former East Fuel Farm	DW2	DW2-WG-19991228	12/28/1999	N	Historical	**26**	**10**	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
C-29/Former East Fuel Farm	DW2	DW2-WG-20000308	3/8/2000	N	Historical	**15**	**13**	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
C-29/Former East Fuel Farm	DW2	DUP-181107	11/7/2018	FD	Baseline	**6.0**	**4.5**	2.0 U	--	10 U	2.0 U	10 U	25 U	0.50 U	--	--	--	2.0 U
C-29/Former East Fuel Farm	DW2	DW-2-181107	11/7/2018	N	Baseline	**6.1**	**4.6**	2.0 U	--	10 U	2.0 U	10 U	25 U	0.50 U	--	--	--	2.0 U
C-29/Former East Fuel Farm	DW2	DUP-190910	9/10/2019	FD	Investigation-PhaseII	**2.1 J**	**1.6 J**	2.0 U	--	10 U	2.0 U	10 U	25 U	0.50 U	--	--	--	2.0 U
C-29/Former East Fuel Farm	DW2	DW2-190910	9/10/2019	N	Investigation-PhaseII	**4.2 J**	**3.0 J**	2.0 U	--	10 U	2.0 U	10 U	25 U	0.50 U	--	--	--	2.0 U
C-29/Former East Fuel Farm	RISB-47	RISB-47-GW	4/5/2019	N	ShallowInvest-PhaseI	0.020 U	0.50 U	2.0 U	--	10 U	2.0 U	10 U	25 U	**2.0**	--	--	--	2.0 U
C-29/Former East Fuel Farm	RISB-48	RISB-48-GW	4/5/2019	N	ShallowInvest-PhaseI	**130**	0.50 U	2.0 U	--	10 U	2.0 U	10 U	25 U	**4.0**	--	--	--	2.0 U

Table 11
C-29 / Former East Fuel Farm Historical Data – Detected Constituents in Groundwater
Agreed Order Remedial Investigation Work Plan
TECT Aerospace Cleanup Site
Paine Field – Everett, Washington

Analyte Group:						VOCs												
Analyte:						Carbon Tetrachloride	Chlorobenzene	Chloroethane	Chloroform	Chloromethane	cis-1,3-Dichloropropene	Dibromochloromethane	Ethylbenzene	Isopropylbenzene	m-&p-Xylenes	Methyl Ethyl Ketone	Methylene Chloride
CAS RN:						56-23-5	108-90-7	75-00-3	67-66-3	74-87-3	10061-01-5	124-48-1	100-41-4	98-82-8	179601-23-1	78-93-3	75-09-2
Screening Level:						0.63	--	--	1.4	--	--	--	700	800	--	4,800	5
Exceedance									Y								
Units:						µg/L	µg/L	µg/L	µg/L	µg/L	µg/L	µg/L	µg/L	µg/L	µg/L	µg/L	µg/L
Area	**Location**	**Field Sample ID**	**Sampling Date**	**Sample Type**	**Task**												
C-29/Former East Fuel Farm	RISB-30	RISB-30-GW	3/22/2019	N	ShallowInvest-PhaseI	0.50 U	--	2.0 U	0.50 U	--	--	--	2.0 U	2.0 U	--	10 U	5.0 U
C-29/Former East Fuel Farm	RISB-31	RISB-31-GW	4/9/2019	N	ShallowInvest-PhaseI	0.50 U	--	2.0 U	0.50 U	--	--	--	2.0 U	2.0 U	--	10 U	5.0 U
C-29/Former East Fuel Farm	RISB-52	RISB-52-GW	3/22/2019	N	ShallowInvest-PhaseI	0.50 U	--	2.0 U	0.50 U	--	--	--	2.0 U	2.0 U	--	10 U	5.0 U
C-29/Former East Fuel Farm	RISB-76	DUP-GW-221122	11/22/2022	N	PhaseIII	0.50 U	--	2.0 U	0.50 U	--	--	--	2.0 U	2.0 U	--	10 U	5.0 U
C-29/Former East Fuel Farm	RISB-78	RISB-78-GW-221129	11/29/2022	N	PhaseIII	0.50 U	--	2.0 U	0.50 U	--	--	--	2.0 U	2.0 U	--	10 U	5.0 U
C-29/Former East Fuel Farm	AF-1	AF-1-WG-19960105	1/5/1996	N	Historical	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	**1.1**	--	--
C-29/Former East Fuel Farm	C29-MW1	C29-MW1-WG-19960507	5/7/1996	N	Historical	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
C-29/Former East Fuel Farm	C29-MW1	C29-MW1-WG-19990224	2/24/1999	N	Historical	--	--	**27**	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
C-29/Former East Fuel Farm	C29-MW1	C29-MW1-181108	11/8/2018	N	Baseline	0.50 U	--	2.0 U	0.50 U	--	--	--	2.0 U	2.0 U	--	10 U	5.0 U
C-29/Former East Fuel Farm	C29-MW1	C29-MW1-20190829	8/29/2019	N	Investigation-PhaseII	0.50 U	--	2.0 U	0.50 U	--	--	--	2.0 U	2.0 U	--	10 UJ	5.0 U
C-29/Former East Fuel Farm	C29-MW2	C29-MW2-WG-19990507	5/7/1999	N	Historical	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
C-29/Former East Fuel Farm	C29-MW2	C29-MW2-181108	11/8/2018	N	Baseline	0.50 U	--	2.0 U	0.50 U	--	--	--	2.0 U	2.0 U	--	10 U	5.0 U
C-29/Former East Fuel Farm	C29-MW2	C29-MW2-20190905	9/5/2019	N	Investigation-PhaseII	0.50 U	--	2.0 U	0.50 U	--	--	--	2.0 U	2.0 U	--	10 U	5.0 U
C-29/Former East Fuel Farm	HMB1	HMB1-WG-19990224	2/24/1999	N	Historical	--	--	5 U	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
C-29/Former East Fuel Farm	HMB1	HMB-1-181108	11/8/2018	N	Baseline	0.50 U	--	2.0 U	0.50 U	--	--	--	2.0 U	2.0 U	--	10 U	5.0 U
C-29/Former East Fuel Farm	HMB1	HMB1-20190829	8/29/2019	N	Investigation-PhaseII	0.50 U	--	2.0 U	0.50 U	--	--	--	2.0 U	2.0 U	--	10 U	5.0 U
C-29/Former East Fuel Farm	MW1	MW1-WG-19940427	4/27/1994	N	Historical	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	**2**	--	--	--	--
C-29/Former East Fuel Farm	MW1	MW1-WG-19960507	5/7/1996	N	Historical	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
C-29/Former East Fuel Farm	MW1	MW1-WG-19980224	2/24/1998	N	Historical	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
C-29/Former East Fuel Farm	MW1	MW1-WG-19990224	2/24/1999	N	Historical	--	--	5 U	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
C-29/Former East Fuel Farm	MW1	MW1-WG-20011024	10/24/2001	N	Historical	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	10 U	--	--	--	--
C-29/Former East Fuel Farm	MW1	MW-1-181105	11/5/2018	N	Baseline	0.50 U	--	2.0 U	0.50 U	--	--	--	2.0 U	2.0 U	--	10 U	5.0 U
C-29/Former East Fuel Farm	MW1	MW-1-20190830	8/30/2019	N	Investigation-PhaseII	0.50 U	--	2.0 U	0.50 U	--	--	--	2.0 U	2.0 U	--	10 U	5.0 U
C-29/Former East Fuel Farm	MW2	MW2-WG-19940427	4/27/1994	N	Historical	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	**88**	--	--	--	--
C-29/Former East Fuel Farm	MW2	MW2-WG-19960507	5/7/1996	N	Historical	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
C-29/Former East Fuel Farm	MW2	MW2-WG-19980224	2/24/1998	N	Historical	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
C-29/Former East Fuel Farm	MW2	MW2-WG-19990224	2/24/1999	N	Historical	--	--	5 U	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
C-29/Former East Fuel Farm	MW2	MW2-WG-20011024	10/24/2001	N	Historical	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	**5**	--	--	--	--
C-29/Former East Fuel Farm	MW2	MW-2-181105	11/5/2018	N	Baseline	0.50 U	--	2.0 U	0.50 U	--	--	--	**4.7**	2.0 U	--	10 U	5.0 U
C-29/Former East Fuel Farm	MW2	MW-2-20190830	8/30/2019	N	Investigation-PhaseII	0.50 U	--	2.0 U	0.50 U	--	--	--	**3.9**	2.0 U	--	10 U	5.0 U

Table 11
C-29 / Former East Fuel Farm Historical Data – Detected Constituents in Groundwater
Agreed Order Remedial Investigation Work Plan
TECT Aerospace Cleanup Site
Paine Field – Everett, Washington

					Analyte Group:	VOCs											
					Analyte:	Carbon Tetrachloride	Chlorobenzene	Chloroethane	Chloroform	Chloromethane	cis-1,3-Dichloropropene	Dibromochloromethane	Ethylbenzene	Isopropylbenzene	m-&p-Xylenes	Methyl Ethyl Ketone	Methylene Chloride
					CAS RN:	56-23-5	108-90-7	75-00-3	67-66-3	74-87-3	10061-01-5	124-48-1	100-41-4	98-82-8	179601-23-1	78-93-3	75-09-2
					Screening Level:	0.63	--	--	1.4	--	--	--	700	800	--	4,800	5
					Exceedance				Y								
					Units:	µg/L	µg/L	µg/L	µg/L	µg/L	µg/L	µg/L	µg/L	µg/L	µg/L	µg/L	µg/L
Area	**Location**	**Field Sample ID**	**Sampling Date**	**Sample Type**	**Task**												
C-29/Former East Fuel Farm	MW3	MW3-WG-19940427	4/27/1994	N	Historical	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	**0.6**	--	--	--	--
C-29/Former East Fuel Farm	MW3	MW3-WG-19960507	5/7/1996	N	Historical	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
C-29/Former East Fuel Farm	MW3	MW3-WG-19980224	2/24/1998	N	Historical	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
C-29/Former East Fuel Farm	MW3	MW3-WG-19990224	2/24/1999	N	Historical	--	--	5 U	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
C-29/Former East Fuel Farm	MW3	MW3-WG-20011024	10/24/2001	N	Historical	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	10 U	--	--	--	--
C-29/Former East Fuel Farm	MW3	MW-3-181105	11/5/2018	N	Baseline	0.50 U	--	2.0 U	0.50 U	--	--	--	**110**	**25 J**	--	10 U	5.0 U
C-29/Former East Fuel Farm	MW3	MW-3-20190830	8/30/2019	N	Investigation-PhaseII	0.50 U	--	2.0 U	0.50 U	--	--	--	**100**	**28 J**	--	10 U	5.0 U
C-29/Former East Fuel Farm	MW4	MW4-WG-19940427	4/27/1994	N	Historical	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	**75**	--	--	--	--
C-29/Former East Fuel Farm	MW4	MW4-WG-19960507	5/7/1996	N	Historical	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
C-29/Former East Fuel Farm	MW4	MW4-WG-19980224	2/24/1998	N	Historical	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
C-29/Former East Fuel Farm	MW4	MW4-WG-19990224	2/24/1999	N	Historical	--	--	5 U	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
C-29/Former East Fuel Farm	MW4	MW4-WG-20011024	10/24/2001	N	Historical	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	**96**	--	--	--	--
C-29/Former East Fuel Farm	MW4	MW-4-181107	11/7/2018	N	Baseline	0.50 U	--	2.0 U	0.50 U	--	--	--	**11 J**	**13 J**	--	10 U	5.0 U
C-29/Former East Fuel Farm	MW4	DUP-GW-190830	8/30/2019	FD	Investigation-PhaseII	0.50 U	--	2.0 U	0.50 U	--	--	--	**27 J**	**24 J**	--	10 U	5.0 U
C-29/Former East Fuel Farm	MW4	MW-4-20190830	8/30/2019	N	Investigation-PhaseII	0.50 U	--	2.0 U	0.50 U	--	--	--	**39 J**	**23 J**	--	10 U	5.0 U
C-29/Former East Fuel Farm	RIGW-2	RIGW-2-230926	9/26/2023	N	PhaseIII	0.50 U	--	2.0 U	0.50 U	--	--	--	2.0 U	2.0 U	--	10 U	5.0 U
C-29/Former East Fuel Farm	RIGW-3	RIGW-3-230926	9/26/2023	N	PhaseIII	0.50 U	--	2.0 U	0.50 U	--	--	--	2.0 U	2.0 U	--	10 U	5.0 U
C-29/Former East Fuel Farm	RISB-41	RISB-41-GW	4/4/2019	N	ShallowInvest-PhaseI	0.50 U	--	2.0 U	0.50 U	--	--	--	2.0 U	2.0 U	--	10 U	5.0 U
C-29/Former East Fuel Farm	RISB-42	RISB-42-GW	4/3/2019	N	ShallowInvest-PhaseI	0.50 U	--	2.0 U	0.50 U	--	--	--	**18**	**3.2**	--	10 U	5.0 U
C-29/Former East Fuel Farm	RISB-43	RISB-43-GW	4/4/2019	N	ShallowInvest-PhaseI	0.50 U	--	2.0 U	0.50 U	--	--	--	2.0 U	2.0 U	--	10 U	5.0 U
C-29/Former East Fuel Farm	RISB-44	RISB-44-GW	4/5/2019	N	ShallowInvest-PhaseI	0.50 U	--	2.0 U	0.50 U	--	--	--	2.0 U	2.0 U	--	10 U	5.0 U
C-29/Former East Fuel Farm	RISB-45	RISB-45-GW	4/4/2019	N	ShallowInvest-PhaseI	0.50 U	--	2.0 U	0.50 U	--	--	--	**4.9**	2.0 U	--	10 U	5.0 U
C-29/Former East Fuel Farm	RISB-45	DUP-GW-190404	4/4/2019	FD	ShallowInvest-PhaseI	0.50 U	--	2.0 U	0.50 U	--	--	--	**5.1**	2.0 U	--	10 U	5.0 U
C-29/Former East Fuel Farm	RISB-46	RISB-46-GW	4/3/2019	N	ShallowInvest-PhaseI	0.50 U	--	2.0 U	0.50 U	--	--	--	2.0 U	2.0 U	--	10 U	5.0 U
C-29/Former East Fuel Farm	RISB-64	RISB-64-GW	8/30/2019	N	Investigation-PhaseII	0.50 U	--	2.0 U	0.50 U	--	--	--	2.0 U	2.0 U	--	10 U	5.0 U
C-29/Former East Fuel Farm	RISB-65	RISB-65-GW	8/29/2019	N	Investigation-PhaseII	0.50 U	--	2.0 U	0.50 U	--	--	--	2.0 U	2.0 U	--	10 U	5.0 U
C-29/Former East Fuel Farm	RISB-66	RISB-66-GW	8/29/2019	N	Investigation-PhaseII	5.0 U	--	20 U	5.0 U	--	--	--	20 U	20 U	--	100 U	50 U
C-29/Former East Fuel Farm	RISB-67	RISB-67-GW	8/30/2019	N	Investigation-PhaseII	0.50 U	--	**3.7**	0.50 U	--	--	--	2.0 U	2.0 U	--	10 U	5.0 U
C-29/Former East Fuel Farm	RISB-76	RISB-76-GW-221122	11/22/2022	N	PhaseIII	0.50 U	--	2.0 U	0.50 U	--	--	--	2.0 U	2.0 U	--	10 U	5.0 U
C-29/Former East Fuel Farm	RISB-77	RISB-77-GW-221123	11/23/2022	N	PhaseIII	0.50 U	--	2.0 U	0.50 U	--	--	--	2.0 U	2.0 U	--	10 U	5.0 U

Table 11
C-29 / Former East Fuel Farm Historical Data – Detected Constituents in Groundwater
Agreed Order Remedial Investigation Work Plan
TECT Aerospace Cleanup Site
Paine Field – Everett, Washington

					Analyte Group:	VOCs												
					Analyte:	Carbon Tetrachloride	Chlorobenzene	Chloroethane	Chloroform	Chloromethane	cis-1,3-Dichloropropene	Dibromochloromethane	Ethylbenzene	Isopropylbenzene	m-&p-Xylenes	Methyl Ethyl Ketone	Methylene Chloride
					CAS RN:	56-23-5	108-90-7	75-00-3	67-66-3	74-87-3	10061-01-5	124-48-1	100-41-4	98-82-8	179601-23-1	78-93-3	75-09-2
					Screening Level:	0.63	--	--	1.4	--	--	--	700	800	--	4,800	5
					Exceedance				Y								
					Units:	µg/L	µg/L	µg/L	µg/L	µg/L	µg/L	µg/L	µg/L	µg/L	µg/L	µg/L	µg/L
Area	**Location**	**Field Sample ID**	**Sampling Date**	**Sample Type**	**Task**												
C-29/Former East Fuel Farm	RISB-79	RISB-79-GW-221129	11/29/2022	N	PhaseIII	0.50 U	--	2.0 U	0.50 U	--	--	--	2.0 U	2.0 U	--	10 U	5.0 U
C-29/Former East Fuel Farm	RISB-80	RISB-80-GW-221108	11/8/2022	N	PhaseIII	0.50 U	--	2.0 U	0.50 U	--	--	--	2.0 U	2.0 U	--	10 U	5.0 U
C-29/Former East Fuel Farm	SCPWD-1	SCPWD-1-WG-19990224	2/24/1999	N	Historical	--	--	5 U	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
C-29/Former East Fuel Farm	SCPWD-1	SCPWD-1-181108 [a]	11/8/2018	N	Baseline	0.50 U	--	2.0 U	0.50 U	--	--	--	2.0 U	2.0 U	--	10 U	5.0 U
C-29/Former East Fuel Farm	SCPWD-1	SCPWD-1-20190829	8/29/2019	N	Investigation-PhaseII	0.50 U	--	2.0 U	0.50 U	--	--	--	2.0 U	2.0 U	--	10 U	5.0 U
C-29/Former East Fuel Farm	DW2	DW2-WG-19991228	12/28/1999	N	Historical	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
C-29/Former East Fuel Farm	DW2	DW2-WG-20000308	3/8/2000	N	Historical	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
C-29/Former East Fuel Farm	DW2	DUP-181107	11/7/2018	FD	Baseline	0.50 U	--	2.0 U	**0.65**	--	--	--	2.0 U	2.0 U	--	10 U	5.0 U
C-29/Former East Fuel Farm	DW2	DW-2-181107	11/7/2018	N	Baseline	0.50 U	--	2.0 U	**0.67**	--	--	--	2.0 U	2.0 U	--	10 U	5.0 U
C-29/Former East Fuel Farm	DW2	DUP-190910	9/10/2019	FD	Investigation-PhaseII	0.50 U	--	2.0 U	0.50 U	--	--	--	2.0 U	2.0 U	--	10 U	5.0 UJ
C-29/Former East Fuel Farm	DW2	DW2-190910	9/10/2019	N	Investigation-PhaseII	0.50 U	--	2.0 U	0.50 U	--	--	--	2.0 U	2.0 U	--	10 U	5.0 UJ
C-29/Former East Fuel Farm	RISB-47	RISB-47-GW	4/5/2019	N	ShallowInvest-PhaseI	0.50 U	--	2.0 U	0.50 U	--	--	--	2.0 U	2.0 U	--	10 U	5.0 U
C-29/Former East Fuel Farm	RISB-48	RISB-48-GW	4/5/2019	N	ShallowInvest-PhaseI	0.50 U	--	2.0 U	0.50 U	--	--	--	2.0 U	2.0 U	--	10 U	5.0 U

Table 11
C-29 / Former East Fuel Farm Historical Data – Detected Constituents in Groundwater
Agreed Order Remedial Investigation Work Plan
TECT Aerospace Cleanup Site
Paine Field – Everett, Washington

Analyte Group:						VOCs											
Analyte:						Methyl-tert-butyl ether	Naphthalene	n-Propylbenzene	o-Xylene	sec-Butylbenzene	Styrene	Toluene	trans-1,2-Dichloroethene	trans-1,3-Dichloropropene	Trichlorofluoromethane	Vinyl Acetate	Xylenes, Total
CAS RN:						1634-04-4	91-20-3	103-65-1	95-47-6	135-98-8	100-42-5	108-88-3	156-60-5	10061-02-6	75-69-4	108-05-4	1330-20-7
Screening Level:						24	160	800	--	800	--	640	100	--	--	--	1,600
Exceedance													Y				
Units:						µg/L	µg/L	µg/L	µg/L	µg/L	µg/L	µg/L	µg/L	µg/L	µg/L	µg/L	µg/L
Area	**Location**	**Field Sample ID**	**Sampling Date**	**Sample Type**	**Task**												
C-29/Former East Fuel Farm	RISB-30	RISB-30-GW	3/22/2019	N	ShallowInvest-PhaseI	2.0 U	2.0 U	2.0 U	--	2.0 U	--	2.0 U	2.0 U	--	--	--	2.0 U
C-29/Former East Fuel Farm	RISB-31	RISB-31-GW	4/9/2019	N	ShallowInvest-PhaseI	2.0 U	2.0 U	2.0 U	--	2.0 U	--	2.0 U	2.0 U	--	--	--	2.0 U
C-29/Former East Fuel Farm	RISB-52	RISB-52-GW	3/22/2019	N	ShallowInvest-PhaseI	2.0 U	2.0 U	2.0 U	--	2.0 U	--	2.0 U	**28**	--	--	--	2.0 U
C-29/Former East Fuel Farm	RISB-76	DUP-GW-221122	11/22/2022	N	PhaseIII	2.0 U	2.0 U	2.0 U	--	2.0 U	--	**2.8**	**12**	--	--	--	2.0 U
C-29/Former East Fuel Farm	RISB-78	RISB-78-GW-221129	11/29/2022	N	PhaseIII	2.0 U	2.0 U	2.0 U	--	2.0 U	--	2.0 U	2.0 U	--	--	--	2.0 U
C-29/Former East Fuel Farm	AF-1	AF-1-WG-19960105	1/5/1996	N	Historical	--	**2.4**	--	**1.1**	--	--	**4.8**	--	--	--	--	--
C-29/Former East Fuel Farm	C29-MW1	C29-MW1-WG-19960507	5/7/1996	N	Historical	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	800 U	--	--	--	--
C-29/Former East Fuel Farm	C29-MW1	C29-MW1-WG-19990224	2/24/1999	N	Historical	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	**490**	--	--	--	--
C-29/Former East Fuel Farm	C29-MW1	C29-MW1-181108	11/8/2018	N	Baseline	2.0 U	2.0 U	2.0 U	--	2.0 U	--	**3.9**	**220**	--	--	--	**2.8**
C-29/Former East Fuel Farm	C29-MW1	C29-MW1-20190829	8/29/2019	N	Investigation-PhaseII	2.0 U	2.0 U	2.0 U	--	2.0 U	--	**5.8**	**350**	--	--	--	2.0 U
C-29/Former East Fuel Farm	C29-MW2	C29-MW2-WG-19990507	5/7/1999	N	Historical	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	80 U	--	--	--	--
C-29/Former East Fuel Farm	C29-MW2	C29-MW2-181108	11/8/2018	N	Baseline	2.0 U	2.0 U	2.0 U	--	2.0 U	--	2.0 U	**4.9**	--	--	--	2.0 U
C-29/Former East Fuel Farm	C29-MW2	C29-MW2-20190905	9/5/2019	N	Investigation-PhaseII	2.0 U	2.0 U	2.0 U	--	2.0 U	--	2.0 U	**3.3**	--	--	--	2.0 U
C-29/Former East Fuel Farm	HMB1	HMB1-WG-19990224	2/24/1999	N	Historical	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	5 U	--	--	--	--
C-29/Former East Fuel Farm	HMB1	HMB-1-181108	11/8/2018	N	Baseline	2.0 U	2.0 U	2.0 U	--	2.0 U	--	2.0 U	2.0 U	--	--	--	2.0 U
C-29/Former East Fuel Farm	HMB1	HMB1-20190829	8/29/2019	N	Investigation-PhaseII	2.0 U	2.0 U	2.0 U	--	2.0 U	--	2.0 U	2.0 U	--	--	--	2.0 U
C-29/Former East Fuel Farm	MW1	MW1-WG-19940427	4/27/1994	N	Historical	--	--	--	--	--	--	**3.7**	--	--	--	--	**1.8**
C-29/Former East Fuel Farm	MW1	MW1-WG-19960507	5/7/1996	N	Historical	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	**189**	--	--	--	--
C-29/Former East Fuel Farm	MW1	MW1-WG-19980224	2/24/1998	N	Historical	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
C-29/Former East Fuel Farm	MW1	MW1-WG-19990224	2/24/1999	N	Historical	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	**460**	--	--	--	--
C-29/Former East Fuel Farm	MW1	MW1-WG-20011024	10/24/2001	N	Historical	--	--	--	--	--	--	10 U	--	--	--	--	30 U
C-29/Former East Fuel Farm	MW1	MW-1-181105	11/5/2018	N	Baseline	2.0 U	2.0 U	2.0 U	--	2.0 U	--	**2.8**	**520**	--	--	--	2.0 U
C-29/Former East Fuel Farm	MW1	MW-1-20190830	8/30/2019	N	Investigation-PhaseII	2.0 U	2.0 U	2.0 U	--	2.0 U	--	**2.8**	**430**	--	--	--	2.0 U
C-29/Former East Fuel Farm	MW2	MW2-WG-19940427	4/27/1994	N	Historical	--	--	--	--	--	--	**47**	--	--	--	--	**470**
C-29/Former East Fuel Farm	MW2	MW2-WG-19960507	5/7/1996	N	Historical	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	8 U	--	--	--	--
C-29/Former East Fuel Farm	MW2	MW2-WG-19980224	2/24/1998	N	Historical	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
C-29/Former East Fuel Farm	MW2	MW2-WG-19990224	2/24/1999	N	Historical	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	**50**	--	--	--	--
C-29/Former East Fuel Farm	MW2	MW2-WG-20011024	10/24/2001	N	Historical	--	--	--	--	--	--	**2**	--	--	--	--	**4**
C-29/Former East Fuel Farm	MW2	MW-2-181105	11/5/2018	N	Baseline	2.0 U	2.0 U	2.0 U	--	2.0 U	--	2.0 U	**68**	--	--	--	**2.3**
C-29/Former East Fuel Farm	MW2	MW-2-20190830	8/30/2019	N	Investigation-PhaseII	2.0 U	2.0 U	2.0 U	--	2.0 U	--	2.0 U	**24**	--	--	--	2.0 U

Table 11
C-29 / Former East Fuel Farm Historical Data – Detected Constituents in Groundwater
Agreed Order Remedial Investigation Work Plan
TECT Aerospace Cleanup Site
Paine Field – Everett, Washington

Analyte Group:						VOCs											
Analyte:						Methyl-tert-butyl ether	Naphthalene	n-Propylbenzene	o-Xylene	sec-Butylbenzene	Styrene	Toluene	trans-1,2-Dichloroethene	trans-1,3-Dichloropropene	Trichlorofluoromethane	Vinyl Acetate	Xylenes, Total
CAS RN:						1634-04-4	91-20-3	103-65-1	95-47-6	135-98-8	100-42-5	108-88-3	156-60-5	10061-02-6	75-69-4	108-05-4	1330-20-7
Screening Level:						24	160	800	--	800	--	640	100	--	--	--	1,600
Exceedance													Y				
Units:						µg/L	µg/L	µg/L	µg/L	µg/L	µg/L	µg/L	µg/L	µg/L	µg/L	µg/L	µg/L
Area	**Location**	**Field Sample ID**	**Sampling Date**	**Sample Type**	**Task**												
C-29/Former East Fuel Farm	MW3	MW3-WG-19940427	4/27/1994	N	Historical	--	--	--	--	--	--	**3.2**	--	--	--	--	**1.8**
C-29/Former East Fuel Farm	MW3	MW3-WG-19960507	5/7/1996	N	Historical	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
C-29/Former East Fuel Farm	MW3	MW3-WG-19980224	2/24/1998	N	Historical	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
C-29/Former East Fuel Farm	MW3	MW3-WG-19990224	2/24/1999	N	Historical	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	**530**	--	--	--	--
C-29/Former East Fuel Farm	MW3	MW3-WG-20011024	10/24/2001	N	Historical	--	--	--	--	--	--	10 U	--	--	--	--	30 U
C-29/Former East Fuel Farm	MW3	MW-3-181105	11/5/2018	N	Baseline	2.0 U	2.0 U	**5.0 J**	--	2.0 U	--	**24 J**	**220**	--	--	--	**11 J**
C-29/Former East Fuel Farm	MW3	MW-3-20190830	8/30/2019	N	Investigation-PhaseII	2.0 U	2.0 U	**8.0 J**	--	2.0 U	--	**19 J**	**230**	--	--	--	**8.4 J**
C-29/Former East Fuel Farm	MW4	MW4-WG-19940427	4/27/1994	N	Historical	--	--	--	--	--	--	**8.7**	--	--	--	--	**80**
C-29/Former East Fuel Farm	MW4	MW4-WG-19960507	5/7/1996	N	Historical	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
C-29/Former East Fuel Farm	MW4	MW4-WG-19980224	2/24/1998	N	Historical	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
C-29/Former East Fuel Farm	MW4	MW4-WG-19990224	2/24/1999	N	Historical	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	**58**	--	--	--	--
C-29/Former East Fuel Farm	MW4	MW4-WG-20011024	10/24/2001	N	Historical	--	--	--	--	--	--	10 U	--	--	--	--	130 U
C-29/Former East Fuel Farm	MW4	MW-4-181107	11/7/2018	N	Baseline	2.0 U	**2.8 J**	**3.8 J**	--	2.0 U	--	2.0 U	2.0 U	--	--	--	2.0 U
C-29/Former East Fuel Farm	MW4	DUP-GW-190830	8/30/2019	FD	Investigation-PhaseII	2.0 U	**3.1 J**	**8.4 J**	--	2.0 U	--	2.0 U	2.0 U	--	--	--	**3.3 J**
C-29/Former East Fuel Farm	MW4	MW-4-20190830	8/30/2019	N	Investigation-PhaseII	2.0 U	**2.9 J**	**8.1 J**	--	2.0 U	--	2.0 U	2.0 U	--	--	--	**3.1 J**
C-29/Former East Fuel Farm	RIGW-2	RIGW-2-230926	9/26/2023	N	PhaseIII	2.0 U	2.0 U	2.0 U	--	2.0 U	--	2.0 U	2.0 U	--	--	--	2.0 U
C-29/Former East Fuel Farm	RIGW-3	RIGW-3-230926	9/26/2023	N	PhaseIII	2.0 U	2.0 U	2.0 U	--	2.0 U	--	2.0 U	**470**	--	--	--	2.0 U
C-29/Former East Fuel Farm	RISB-41	RISB-41-GW	4/4/2019	N	ShallowInvest-PhaseI	2.0 U	2.0 U	2.0 U	--	2.0 U	--	2.0 U	2.0 U	--	--	--	2.0 U
C-29/Former East Fuel Farm	RISB-42	RISB-42-GW	4/3/2019	N	ShallowInvest-PhaseI	2.0 U	2.0 U	2.0 U	--	2.0 U	--	**12**	**110**	--	--	--	**3.1**
C-29/Former East Fuel Farm	RISB-43	RISB-43-GW	4/4/2019	N	ShallowInvest-PhaseI	2.0 U	2.0 U	2.0 U	--	2.0 U	--	2.0 U	2.0 U	--	--	--	2.0 U
C-29/Former East Fuel Farm	RISB-44	RISB-44-GW	4/5/2019	N	ShallowInvest-PhaseI	2.0 U	2.0 U	2.0 U	--	2.0 U	--	2.0 U	**120**	--	--	--	2.0 U
C-29/Former East Fuel Farm	RISB-45	RISB-45-GW	4/4/2019	N	ShallowInvest-PhaseI	2.0 U	**2.3**	2.0 U	--	2.0 U	--	**38**	**82**	--	--	--	**29**
C-29/Former East Fuel Farm	RISB-45	DUP-GW-190404	4/4/2019	FD	ShallowInvest-PhaseI	2.0 U	**2.3**	2.0 U	--	2.0 U	--	**40**	**72**	--	--	--	**30**
C-29/Former East Fuel Farm	RISB-46	RISB-46-GW	4/3/2019	N	ShallowInvest-PhaseI	2.0 U	2.0 U	2.0 U	--	2.0 U	--	2.0 U	**46**	--	--	--	2.0 U
C-29/Former East Fuel Farm	RISB-64	RISB-64-GW	8/30/2019	N	Investigation-PhaseII	2.0 U	2.0 U	2.0 U	--	2.0 U	--	2.0 U	2.0 U	--	--	--	2.0 U
C-29/Former East Fuel Farm	RISB-65	RISB-65-GW	8/29/2019	N	Investigation-PhaseII	2.0 U	2.0 U	2.0 U	--	2.0 U	--	2.0 U	2.0 U	--	--	--	2.0 U
C-29/Former East Fuel Farm	RISB-66	RISB-66-GW	8/29/2019	N	Investigation-PhaseII	20 U	20 U	20 U	--	20 U	--	20 U	**78**	--	--	--	20 U
C-29/Former East Fuel Farm	RISB-67	RISB-67-GW	8/30/2019	N	Investigation-PhaseII	2.0 U	2.0 U	2.0 U	--	2.0 U	--	**2.3**	**41**	--	--	--	2.0 U
C-29/Former East Fuel Farm	RISB-76	RISB-76-GW-221122	11/22/2022	N	PhaseIII	2.0 U	2.0 U	2.0 U	--	2.0 U	--	**2.9**	**11**	--	--	--	2.0 U
C-29/Former East Fuel Farm	RISB-77	RISB-77-GW-221123	11/23/2022	N	PhaseIII	2.0 U	2.0 U	2.0 U	--	2.0 U	--	2.0 U	2.0 U	--	--	--	2.0 U

Table 11
C-29 / Former East Fuel Farm Historical Data – Detected Constituents in Groundwater
Agreed Order Remedial Investigation Work Plan
TECT Aerospace Cleanup Site
Paine Field – Everett, Washington

Analyte Group:						VOCs											
Analyte:						Methyl-tert-butyl ether	Naphthalene	n-Propylbenzene	o-Xylene	sec-Butylbenzene	Styrene	Toluene	trans-1,2-Dichloroethene	trans-1,3-Dichloropropene	Trichlorofluoromethane	Vinyl Acetate	Xylenes, Total
CAS RN:						1634-04-4	91-20-3	103-65-1	95-47-6	135-98-8	100-42-5	108-88-3	156-60-5	10061-02-6	75-69-4	108-05-4	1330-20-7
Screening Level:						24	160	800	--	800	--	640	100	--	--	--	1,600
Exceedance													Y				
Units:						µg/L	µg/L	µg/L	µg/L	µg/L	µg/L	µg/L	µg/L	µg/L	µg/L	µg/L	µg/L
Area	**Location**	**Field Sample ID**	**Sampling Date**	**Sample Type**	**Task**												
C-29/Former East Fuel Farm	RISB-79	RISB-79-GW-221129	11/29/2022	N	PhaseIII	2.0 U	2.0 U	2.0 U	--	2.0 U	--	2.0 U	2.0 U	--	--	--	2.0 U
C-29/Former East Fuel Farm	RISB-80	RISB-80-GW-221108	11/8/2022	N	PhaseIII	2.0 U	2.0 U	2.0 U	--	2.0 U	--	2.0 U	**37**	--	--	--	2.0 U
C-29/Former East Fuel Farm	SCPWD-1	SCPWD-1-WG-19990224	2/24/1999	N	Historical	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	**79**	--	--	--	--
C-29/Former East Fuel Farm	SCPWD-1	SCPWD-1-181108 [a]	11/8/2018	N	Baseline	2.0 U	2.0 U	2.0 U	--	2.0 U	--	2.0 U	**180**	--	--	--	2.0 U
C-29/Former East Fuel Farm	SCPWD-1	SCPWD-1-20190829	8/29/2019	N	Investigation-PhaseII	2.0 U	2.0 U	2.0 U	--	2.0 U	--	2.0 U	**180**	--	--	--	2.0 U
C-29/Former East Fuel Farm	DW2	DW2-WG-19991228	12/28/1999	N	Historical	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
C-29/Former East Fuel Farm	DW2	DW2-WG-20000308	3/8/2000	N	Historical	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
C-29/Former East Fuel Farm	DW2	DUP-181107	11/7/2018	FD	Baseline	**2.8**	2.0 U	2.0 U	--	2.0 U	--	2.0 U	2.0 U	--	--	--	2.0 U
C-29/Former East Fuel Farm	DW2	DW-2-181107	11/7/2018	N	Baseline	**2.9**	2.0 U	2.0 U	--	2.0 U	--	2.0 U	2.0 U	--	--	--	2.0 U
C-29/Former East Fuel Farm	DW2	DUP-190910	9/10/2019	FD	Investigation-PhaseII	**15**	2.0 U	2.0 U	--	2.0 U	--	2.0 U	**5.3 J**	--	--	--	2.0 U
C-29/Former East Fuel Farm	DW2	DW2-190910	9/10/2019	N	Investigation-PhaseII	**16**	2.0 U	2.0 U	--	2.0 U	--	2.0 U	**16 J**	--	--	--	2.0 U
C-29/Former East Fuel Farm	RISB-47	RISB-47-GW	4/5/2019	N	ShallowInvest-PhaseI	2.0 U	2.0 U	2.0 U	--	2.0 U	--	**12**	**320**	--	--	--	2.0 U
C-29/Former East Fuel Farm	RISB-48	RISB-48-GW	4/5/2019	N	ShallowInvest-PhaseI	2.0 U	2.0 U	2.0 U	--	2.0 U	--	2.0 U	**560**	--	--	--	2.0 U

Table 11
C-29 / Former East Fuel Farm Historical Data – Detected Constituents in Groundwater
Agreed Order Remedial Investigation Work Plan
TECT Aerospace Cleanup Site
Paine Field – Everett, Washington

					Analyte Group:	TPH				SVOCs					
					Analyte:	Petroleum Hydrocarbons as GRO	Petroleum Hydrocarbons as Jet-A	Petroleum Hydrocarbons as DRO	Petroleum Hydrocarbons as ORO	1,4-Dioxane	4-Nitrophenol	Benzo(a)anthracene	Benzo(a)pyrene	Benzo(b)fluoranthene	Benzo(k)fluoranthene
					CAS RN:	PHC_C5-C12	PHC_JETA	PHC_C12-C24	PHC_C24-C40	123-91-1	100-02-7	56-55-3	50-32-8	205-99-2	207-08-9
					Screening Level:	800	500	500	500	0.44	--	--	--	--	--
					Exceedance	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y					
					Units:	µg/L	µg/L	µg/L	µg/L	µg/L	µg/L	µg/L	µg/L	µg/L	µg/L
Area	**Location**	**Field Sample ID**	**Sampling Date**	**Sample Type**	**Task**										
C-29/Former East Fuel Farm	RISB-30	RISB-30-GW	3/22/2019	N	ShallowInvest-PhaseI	--	--	**270**	250 U	--	--	--	--	--	--
C-29/Former East Fuel Farm	RISB-31	RISB-31-GW	4/9/2019	N	ShallowInvest-PhaseI	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
C-29/Former East Fuel Farm	RISB-52	RISB-52-GW	3/22/2019	N	ShallowInvest-PhaseI	--	--	**220**	**350**	--	--	--	--	--	--
C-29/Former East Fuel Farm	RISB-76	DUP-GW-221122	11/22/2022	N	PhaseIII	50 UJ	--	**280 J**	**390**	**1.6**	--	**0.020 R**	**0.020 R**	**0.025 J-**	**0.020 R**
C-29/Former East Fuel Farm	RISB-78	RISB-78-GW-221129	11/29/2022	N	PhaseIII	--	--	--	--	0.40 U	--	--	--	--	--
C-29/Former East Fuel Farm	AF-1	AF-1-WG-19960105	1/5/1996	N	Historical	--	--	--	--	--	**16**	--	--	--	--
C-29/Former East Fuel Farm	C29-MW1	C29-MW1-WG-19960507	5/7/1996	N	Historical	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
C-29/Former East Fuel Farm	C29-MW1	C29-MW1-WG-19990224	2/24/1999	N	Historical	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
C-29/Former East Fuel Farm	C29-MW1	C29-MW1-181108	11/8/2018	N	Baseline	**160**	--	**1,400**	**450 J**	--	--	--	--	--	--
C-29/Former East Fuel Farm	C29-MW1	C29-MW1-20190829	8/29/2019	N	Investigation-PhaseII	**170 J**	--	**720**	**600**	--	--	--	--	--	--
C-29/Former East Fuel Farm	C29-MW2	C29-MW2-WG-19990507	5/7/1999	N	Historical	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
C-29/Former East Fuel Farm	C29-MW2	C29-MW2-181108	11/8/2018	N	Baseline	50 U	--	**160**	250 U	--	--	--	--	--	--
C-29/Former East Fuel Farm	C29-MW2	C29-MW2-20190905	9/5/2019	N	Investigation-PhaseII	50 U	--	130 U	250 U	--	--	--	--	--	--
C-29/Former East Fuel Farm	HMB1	HMB1-WG-19990224	2/24/1999	N	Historical	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
C-29/Former East Fuel Farm	HMB1	HMB-1-181108	11/8/2018	N	Baseline	50 U	--	**230**	250 U	--	--	--	--	--	--
C-29/Former East Fuel Farm	HMB1	HMB1-20190829	8/29/2019	N	Investigation-PhaseII	50 U	--	**150**	**390**	--	--	--	--	--	--
C-29/Former East Fuel Farm	MW1	MW1-WG-19940427	4/27/1994	N	Historical	**1,000**	1,000 U	1,000 U	20,000 U	--	--	--	--	--	--
C-29/Former East Fuel Farm	MW1	MW1-WG-19960507	5/7/1996	N	Historical	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
C-29/Former East Fuel Farm	MW1	MW1-WG-19980224	2/24/1998	N	Historical	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
C-29/Former East Fuel Farm	MW1	MW1-WG-19990224	2/24/1999	N	Historical	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
C-29/Former East Fuel Farm	MW1	MW1-WG-20011024	10/24/2001	N	Historical	**50**	--	**320**	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
C-29/Former East Fuel Farm	MW1	MW-1-181105	11/5/2018	N	Baseline	50 U	--	**270**	250 U	--	--	--	--	--	--
C-29/Former East Fuel Farm	MW1	MW-1-20190830	8/30/2019	N	Investigation-PhaseII	50 U	--	130 U	**360**	**190**	--	--	--	--	--
C-29/Former East Fuel Farm	MW2	MW2-WG-19940427	4/27/1994	N	Historical	**2,000**	**1,000**	1,000 U	20,000 U	--	--	--	--	--	--
C-29/Former East Fuel Farm	MW2	MW2-WG-19960507	5/7/1996	N	Historical	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
C-29/Former East Fuel Farm	MW2	MW2-WG-19980224	2/24/1998	N	Historical	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
C-29/Former East Fuel Farm	MW2	MW2-WG-19990224	2/24/1999	N	Historical	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
C-29/Former East Fuel Farm	MW2	MW2-WG-20011024	10/24/2001	N	Historical	**55**	--	**150**	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
C-29/Former East Fuel Farm	MW2	MW-2-181105	11/5/2018	N	Baseline	50 U	--	130 U	250 U	--	--	--	--	--	--
C-29/Former East Fuel Farm	MW2	MW-2-20190830	8/30/2019	N	Investigation-PhaseII	50 U	--	130 U	250 U	--	--	--	--	--	--

Table 11
C-29 / Former East Fuel Farm Historical Data – Detected Constituents in Groundwater
Agreed Order Remedial Investigation Work Plan
TECT Aerospace Cleanup Site
Paine Field – Everett, Washington

					Analyte Group:	TPH				SVOCs					
					Analyte:	Petroleum Hydrocarbons as GRO	Petroleum Hydrocarbons as Jet-A	Petroleum Hydrocarbons as DRO	Petroleum Hydrocarbons as ORO	1,4-Dioxane	4-Nitrophenol	Benzo(a)anthracene	Benzo(a)pyrene	Benzo(b)fluoranthene	Benzo(k)fluoranthene
					CAS RN:	PHC_C5-C12	PHC_JETA	PHC_C12-C24	PHC_C24-C40	123-91-1	100-02-7	56-55-3	50-32-8	205-99-2	207-08-9
					Screening Level:	800	500	500	500	0.44	--	--	--	--	--
					Exceedance	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y					
					Units:	µg/L	µg/L	µg/L	µg/L	µg/L	µg/L	µg/L	µg/L	µg/L	µg/L
Area	**Location**	**Field Sample ID**	**Sampling Date**	**Sample Type**	**Task**										
C-29/Former East Fuel Farm	MW3	MW3-WG-19940427	4/27/1994	N	Historical	1,000 U	**1,300**	1,000 U	20,000 U	--	--	--	--	--	--
C-29/Former East Fuel Farm	MW3	MW3-WG-19960507	5/7/1996	N	Historical	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
C-29/Former East Fuel Farm	MW3	MW3-WG-19980224	2/24/1998	N	Historical	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
C-29/Former East Fuel Farm	MW3	MW3-WG-19990224	2/24/1999	N	Historical	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
C-29/Former East Fuel Farm	MW3	MW3-WG-20011024	10/24/2001	N	Historical	50 U	--	**380**	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
C-29/Former East Fuel Farm	MW3	MW-3-181105	11/5/2018	N	Baseline	**820**	--	**270**	250 U	--	--	--	--	--	--
C-29/Former East Fuel Farm	MW3	MW-3-20190830	8/30/2019	N	Investigation-PhaseII	**950**	--	**140**	**300**	--	--	--	--	--	--
C-29/Former East Fuel Farm	MW4	MW4-WG-19940427	4/27/1994	N	Historical	**2,000**	**1,100**	1,000 U	20,000 U	--	--	--	--	--	--
C-29/Former East Fuel Farm	MW4	MW4-WG-19960507	5/7/1996	N	Historical	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
C-29/Former East Fuel Farm	MW4	MW4-WG-19980224	2/24/1998	N	Historical	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
C-29/Former East Fuel Farm	MW4	MW4-WG-19990224	2/24/1999	N	Historical	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
C-29/Former East Fuel Farm	MW4	MW4-WG-20011024	10/24/2001	N	Historical	**1,100**	--	**990**	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
C-29/Former East Fuel Farm	MW4	MW-4-181107	11/7/2018	N	Baseline	**270**	--	**490**	250 U	--	--	--	--	--	--
C-29/Former East Fuel Farm	MW4	DUP-GW-190830	8/30/2019	FD	Investigation-PhaseII	**700**	--	**860**	**610 J**	--	--	--	--	--	--
C-29/Former East Fuel Farm	MW4	MW-4-20190830	8/30/2019	N	Investigation-PhaseII	**690**	--	**800**	**350 J**	--	--	--	--	--	--
C-29/Former East Fuel Farm	RIGW-2	RIGW-2-230926	9/26/2023	N	PhaseIII	50 U	--	**300**	250 U	--	--	--	--	--	--
C-29/Former East Fuel Farm	RIGW-3	RIGW-3-230926	9/26/2023	N	PhaseIII	50 U	--	130 U	250 U	**6.3**	--	0.020 U	0.020 U	0.020 U	0.020 U
C-29/Former East Fuel Farm	RISB-41	RISB-41-GW	4/4/2019	N	ShallowInvest-PhaseI	50 U	--	**150**	250 U	--	--	--	--	--	--
C-29/Former East Fuel Farm	RISB-42	RISB-42-GW	4/3/2019	N	ShallowInvest-PhaseI	**110**	--	260 U	**1900**	--	--	--	--	--	--
C-29/Former East Fuel Farm	RISB-43	RISB-43-GW	4/4/2019	N	ShallowInvest-PhaseI	50 U	--	130 U	250 U	--	--	--	--	--	--
C-29/Former East Fuel Farm	RISB-44	RISB-44-GW	4/5/2019	N	ShallowInvest-PhaseI	50 U	--	**260**	250 U	--	--	--	--	--	--
C-29/Former East Fuel Farm	RISB-45	RISB-45-GW	4/4/2019	N	ShallowInvest-PhaseI	**6,800**	--	**2,200**	**5,000**	--	--	--	--	--	--
C-29/Former East Fuel Farm	RISB-45	DUP-GW-190404	4/4/2019	FD	ShallowInvest-PhaseI	**6,600**	--	**1,700**	**4,100**	--	--	--	--	--	--
C-29/Former East Fuel Farm	RISB-46	RISB-46-GW	4/3/2019	N	ShallowInvest-PhaseI	**140**	--	**690**	**1,500**	--	--	--	--	--	--
C-29/Former East Fuel Farm	RISB-64	RISB-64-GW	8/30/2019	N	Investigation-PhaseII	50 U	--	**240**	250 U	--	--	--	--	--	--
C-29/Former East Fuel Farm	RISB-65	RISB-65-GW	8/29/2019	N	Investigation-PhaseII	50 U	--	**140**	250 U	--	--	--	--	--	--
C-29/Former East Fuel Farm	RISB-66	RISB-66-GW	8/29/2019	N	Investigation-PhaseII	**500 J**	--	**600**	**530**	--	--	--	--	--	--
C-29/Former East Fuel Farm	RISB-67	RISB-67-GW	8/30/2019	N	Investigation-PhaseII	**96 J**	--	**250**	250 U	--	--	--	--	--	--
C-29/Former East Fuel Farm	RISB-76	RISB-76-GW-221122	11/22/2022	N	PhaseIII	**55 J-**	--	**230 J**	**300**	**1.6**	--	**0.020 R**	**0.020 R**	**0.031 J-**	**0.020 R**
C-29/Former East Fuel Farm	RISB-77	RISB-77-GW-221123	11/23/2022	N	PhaseIII	--	--	--	--	**0.71**	--	--	--	--	--

Table 11
C-29 / Former East Fuel Farm Historical Data – Detected Constituents in Groundwater
Agreed Order Remedial Investigation Work Plan
TECT Aerospace Cleanup Site
Paine Field – Everett, Washington

					Analyte Group:	TPH				SVOCs					
					Analyte:	Petroleum Hydrocarbons as GRO	Petroleum Hydrocarbons as Jet-A	Petroleum Hydrocarbons as DRO	Petroleum Hydrocarbons as ORO	1,4-Dioxane	4-Nitrophenol	Benzo(a)anthracene	Benzo(a)pyrene	Benzo(b)fluoranthene	Benzo(k)fluoranthene
					CAS RN:	PHC_C5-C12	PHC_JETA	PHC_C12-C24	PHC_C24-C40	123-91-1	100-02-7	56-55-3	50-32-8	205-99-2	207-08-9
					Screening Level:	800	500	500	500	0.44	--	--	--	--	--
					Exceedance	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y					
					Units:	µg/L	µg/L	µg/L	µg/L	µg/L	µg/L	µg/L	µg/L	µg/L	µg/L
Area	**Location**	**Field Sample ID**	**Sampling Date**	**Sample Type**	**Task**										
C-29/Former East Fuel Farm	RISB-79	RISB-79-GW-221129	11/29/2022	N	PhaseIII	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
C-29/Former East Fuel Farm	RISB-80	RISB-80-GW-221108	11/8/2022	N	PhaseIII	50 U	--	**350**	250 U	**9.7 J-**	--	**0.026 J-**	**0.020 R**	**0.041 J-**	**0.020 R**
C-29/Former East Fuel Farm	SCPWD-1	SCPWD-1-WG-19990224	2/24/1999	N	Historical	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
C-29/Former East Fuel Farm	SCPWD-1	SCPWD-1-181108 [a]	11/8/2018	N	Baseline	50 U	--	**390 J**	**510**	--	--	--	--	--	--
C-29/Former East Fuel Farm	SCPWD-1	SCPWD-1-20190829	8/29/2019	N	Investigation-PhaseII	50 U	--	**260**	250 U	--	--	--	--	--	--
C-29/Former East Fuel Farm	DW2	DW2-WG-19991228	12/28/1999	N	Historical	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
C-29/Former East Fuel Farm	DW2	DW2-WG-20000308	3/8/2000	N	Historical	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
C-29/Former East Fuel Farm	DW2	DUP-181107	11/7/2018	FD	Baseline	--	--	--	--	**1.6**	--	--	--	--	--
C-29/Former East Fuel Farm	DW2	DW-2-181107	11/7/2018	N	Baseline	--	--	--	--	**1.8**	--	--	--	--	--
C-29/Former East Fuel Farm	DW2	DUP-190910	9/10/2019	FD	Investigation-PhaseII	--	--	--	--	0.40 U	--	--	--	--	--
C-29/Former East Fuel Farm	DW2	DW2-190910	9/10/2019	N	Investigation-PhaseII	--	--	--	--	0.40 U	--	--	--	--	--
C-29/Former East Fuel Farm	RISB-47	RISB-47-GW	4/5/2019	N	ShallowInvest-PhaseI	**69**	--	**460**	**380**	--	--	--	--	--	--
C-29/Former East Fuel Farm	RISB-48	RISB-48-GW	4/5/2019	N	ShallowInvest-PhaseI	50 U	--	**3,400**	**6,500**	--	--	--	--	--	--

Table 11
C-29 / Former East Fuel Farm Historical Data – Detected Constituents in Groundwater
Agreed Order Remedial Investigation Work Plan
TECT Aerospace Cleanup Site
Paine Field – Everett, Washington

					Analyte Group:	SVOCs				Conventionals						
					Analyte:	Chrysene	Dibenzo(a,h)anthracene	Indeno(1,2,3-cd)pyrene	Phenol	Ethane	Ethene	Methane	Nitrogen, Nitrate (as N)	Nitrogen, Nitrate (As NO3)	Sulfate	Total Organic Carbon
					CAS RN:	218-01-9	53-70-3	193-39-5	108-95-2	74-84-0	74-85-1	74-82-8	14797-55-8	NO3	14808-79-8	TOC
					Screening Level:	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	10,000	--	--	--
					Exceedance											
					Units:	µg/L	µg/L	µg/L	µg/L	µg/L	µg/L	µg/L	µg/L	µg/L	µg/L	µg/L
Area	**Location**	**Field Sample ID**	**Sampling Date**	**Sample Type**	**Task**											
C-29/Former East Fuel Farm	RISB-30	RISB-30-GW	3/22/2019	N	ShallowInvest-PhaseI	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
C-29/Former East Fuel Farm	RISB-31	RISB-31-GW	4/9/2019	N	ShallowInvest-PhaseI	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
C-29/Former East Fuel Farm	RISB-52	RISB-52-GW	3/22/2019	N	ShallowInvest-PhaseI	--	--	--	--	10 U	10 U	**20**	**300**	--	**21,000**	**3,200**
C-29/Former East Fuel Farm	RISB-76	DUP-GW-221122	11/22/2022	N	PhaseIII	**0.020 R**	**0.020 R**	**0.020 R**	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
C-29/Former East Fuel Farm	RISB-78	RISB-78-GW-221129	11/29/2022	N	PhaseIII	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
C-29/Former East Fuel Farm	AF-1	AF-1-WG-19960105	1/5/1996	N	Historical	--	--	--	**56**	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
C-29/Former East Fuel Farm	C29-MW1	C29-MW1-WG-19960507	5/7/1996	N	Historical	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
C-29/Former East Fuel Farm	C29-MW1	C29-MW1-WG-19990224	2/24/1999	N	Historical	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
C-29/Former East Fuel Farm	C29-MW1	C29-MW1-181108	11/8/2018	N	Baseline	--	--	--	--	10 U	**50**	**110**	--	150 U	**33,000**	**7,700**
C-29/Former East Fuel Farm	C29-MW1	C29-MW1-20190829	8/29/2019	N	Investigation-PhaseII	--	--	--	--	10 U	**30**	**140**	150 UJ	--	**38,000**	**6,900**
C-29/Former East Fuel Farm	C29-MW2	C29-MW2-WG-19990507	5/7/1999	N	Historical	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
C-29/Former East Fuel Farm	C29-MW2	C29-MW2-181108	11/8/2018	N	Baseline	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
C-29/Former East Fuel Farm	C29-MW2	C29-MW2-20190905	9/5/2019	N	Investigation-PhaseII	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
C-29/Former East Fuel Farm	HMB1	HMB1-WG-19990224	2/24/1999	N	Historical	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
C-29/Former East Fuel Farm	HMB1	HMB-1-181108	11/8/2018	N	Baseline	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
C-29/Former East Fuel Farm	HMB1	HMB1-20190829	8/29/2019	N	Investigation-PhaseII	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
C-29/Former East Fuel Farm	MW1	MW1-WG-19940427	4/27/1994	N	Historical	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
C-29/Former East Fuel Farm	MW1	MW1-WG-19960507	5/7/1996	N	Historical	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
C-29/Former East Fuel Farm	MW1	MW1-WG-19980224	2/24/1998	N	Historical	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
C-29/Former East Fuel Farm	MW1	MW1-WG-19990224	2/24/1999	N	Historical	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
C-29/Former East Fuel Farm	MW1	MW1-WG-20011024	10/24/2001	N	Historical	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
C-29/Former East Fuel Farm	MW1	MW-1-181105	11/5/2018	N	Baseline	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
C-29/Former East Fuel Farm	MW1	MW-1-20190830	8/30/2019	N	Investigation-PhaseII	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
C-29/Former East Fuel Farm	MW2	MW2-WG-19940427	4/27/1994	N	Historical	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
C-29/Former East Fuel Farm	MW2	MW2-WG-19960507	5/7/1996	N	Historical	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
C-29/Former East Fuel Farm	MW2	MW2-WG-19980224	2/24/1998	N	Historical	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
C-29/Former East Fuel Farm	MW2	MW2-WG-19990224	2/24/1999	N	Historical	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
C-29/Former East Fuel Farm	MW2	MW2-WG-20011024	10/24/2001	N	Historical	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
C-29/Former East Fuel Farm	MW2	MW-2-181105	11/5/2018	N	Baseline	--	--	--	--	10 U	**50**	**200**	--	150 U	**27,000**	**2,000**
C-29/Former East Fuel Farm	MW2	MW-2-20190830	8/30/2019	N	Investigation-PhaseII	--	--	--	--	10 U	10 U	**230**	150 UJ	--	**30,000**	**1,700**

Table 11
C-29 / Former East Fuel Farm Historical Data – Detected Constituents in Groundwater
Agreed Order Remedial Investigation Work Plan
TECT Aerospace Cleanup Site
Paine Field – Everett, Washington

					Analyte Group:	SVOCs				Conventionals						
					Analyte:	Chrysene	Dibenzo(a,h)anthracene	Indeno(1,2,3-cd)pyrene	Phenol	Ethane	Ethene	Methane	Nitrogen, Nitrate (as N)	Nitrogen, Nitrate (As NO3)	Sulfate	Total Organic Carbon
					CAS RN:	218-01-9	53-70-3	193-39-5	108-95-2	74-84-0	74-85-1	74-82-8	14797-55-8	NO3	14808-79-8	TOC
					Screening Level:	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	10,000	--	--	--
					Exceedance											
					Units:	µg/L	µg/L	µg/L	µg/L	µg/L	µg/L	µg/L	µg/L	µg/L	µg/L	µg/L
Area	**Location**	**Field Sample ID**	**Sampling Date**	**Sample Type**	**Task**											
C-29/Former East Fuel Farm	MW3	MW3-WG-19940427	4/27/1994	N	Historical	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
C-29/Former East Fuel Farm	MW3	MW3-WG-19960507	5/7/1996	N	Historical	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
C-29/Former East Fuel Farm	MW3	MW3-WG-19980224	2/24/1998	N	Historical	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
C-29/Former East Fuel Farm	MW3	MW3-WG-19990224	2/24/1999	N	Historical	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
C-29/Former East Fuel Farm	MW3	MW3-WG-20011024	10/24/2001	N	Historical	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
C-29/Former East Fuel Farm	MW3	MW-3-181105	11/5/2018	N	Baseline	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
C-29/Former East Fuel Farm	MW3	MW-3-20190830	8/30/2019	N	Investigation-PhaseII	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
C-29/Former East Fuel Farm	MW4	MW4-WG-19940427	4/27/1994	N	Historical	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
C-29/Former East Fuel Farm	MW4	MW4-WG-19960507	5/7/1996	N	Historical	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
C-29/Former East Fuel Farm	MW4	MW4-WG-19980224	2/24/1998	N	Historical	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
C-29/Former East Fuel Farm	MW4	MW4-WG-19990224	2/24/1999	N	Historical	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
C-29/Former East Fuel Farm	MW4	MW4-WG-20011024	10/24/2001	N	Historical	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
C-29/Former East Fuel Farm	MW4	MW-4-181107	11/7/2018	N	Baseline	--	--	--	--	10 U	10 U	**540**	--	150 U	**40,000**	**4,200**
C-29/Former East Fuel Farm	MW4	DUP-GW-190830	8/30/2019	FD	Investigation-PhaseII	--	--	--	--	10 U	10 U	**1,400**	150 UJ	--	**5,100**	**5,700**
C-29/Former East Fuel Farm	MW4	MW-4-20190830	8/30/2019	N	Investigation-PhaseII	--	--	--	--	10 U	**20**	**1,500**	150 UJ	--	**4,800**	**5,700**
C-29/Former East Fuel Farm	RIGW-2	RIGW-2-230926	9/26/2023	N	PhaseIII	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
C-29/Former East Fuel Farm	RIGW-3	RIGW-3-230926	9/26/2023	N	PhaseIII	0.020 U	0.020 U	0.020 U	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
C-29/Former East Fuel Farm	RISB-41	RISB-41-GW	4/4/2019	N	ShallowInvest-PhaseI	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
C-29/Former East Fuel Farm	RISB-42	RISB-42-GW	4/3/2019	N	ShallowInvest-PhaseI	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
C-29/Former East Fuel Farm	RISB-43	RISB-43-GW	4/4/2019	N	ShallowInvest-PhaseI	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
C-29/Former East Fuel Farm	RISB-44	RISB-44-GW	4/5/2019	N	ShallowInvest-PhaseI	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
C-29/Former East Fuel Farm	RISB-45	RISB-45-GW	4/4/2019	N	ShallowInvest-PhaseI	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
C-29/Former East Fuel Farm	RISB-45	DUP-GW-190404	4/4/2019	FD	ShallowInvest-PhaseI	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
C-29/Former East Fuel Farm	RISB-46	RISB-46-GW	4/3/2019	N	ShallowInvest-PhaseI	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
C-29/Former East Fuel Farm	RISB-64	RISB-64-GW	8/30/2019	N	Investigation-PhaseII	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
C-29/Former East Fuel Farm	RISB-65	RISB-65-GW	8/29/2019	N	Investigation-PhaseII	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
C-29/Former East Fuel Farm	RISB-66	RISB-66-GW	8/29/2019	N	Investigation-PhaseII	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
C-29/Former East Fuel Farm	RISB-67	RISB-67-GW	8/30/2019	N	Investigation-PhaseII	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
C-29/Former East Fuel Farm	RISB-76	RISB-76-GW-221122	11/22/2022	N	PhaseIII	**0.020 R**	**0.020 R**	**0.020 R**	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
C-29/Former East Fuel Farm	RISB-77	RISB-77-GW-221123	11/23/2022	N	PhaseIII	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--

Table 11
C-29 / Former East Fuel Farm Historical Data – Detected Constituents in Groundwater
Agreed Order Remedial Investigation Work Plan
TECT Aerospace Cleanup Site
Paine Field – Everett, Washington

						SVOCs				Conventionals						
					Analyte:	Chrysene	Dibenzo(a,h)anthracene	Indeno(1,2,3-cd)pyrene	Phenol	Ethane	Ethene	Methane	Nitrogen, Nitrate (as N)	Nitrogen, Nitrate (As NO3)	Sulfate	Total Organic Carbon
					CAS RN:	218-01-9	53-70-3	193-39-5	108-95-2	74-84-0	74-85-1	74-82-8	14797-55-8	NO3	14808-79-8	TOC
					Screening Level:	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	10,000	--	--	--
					Exceedance											
					Units:	µg/L	µg/L	µg/L	µg/L	µg/L	µg/L	µg/L	µg/L	µg/L	µg/L	µg/L
Area	**Location**	**Field Sample ID**	**Sampling Date**	**Sample Type**	**Task**											
C-29/Former East Fuel Farm	RISB-79	RISB-79-GW-221129	11/29/2022	N	PhaseIII	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
C-29/Former East Fuel Farm	RISB-80	RISB-80-GW-221108	11/8/2022	N	PhaseIII	**0.032 J-**	**0.020 R**	**0.020 R**	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
C-29/Former East Fuel Farm	SCPWD-1	SCPWD-1-WG-19990224	2/24/1999	N	Historical	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
C-29/Former East Fuel Farm	SCPWD-1	SCPWD-1-181108 [a]	11/8/2018	N	Baseline	--	--	--	--	10 U	**50**	**290**	--	150 U	**8,600**	**4,900**
C-29/Former East Fuel Farm	SCPWD-1	SCPWD-1-20190829	8/29/2019	N	Investigation-PhaseII	--	--	--	--	10 U	**23**	**70**	150 UJ	--	**8,800**	500 U
C-29/Former East Fuel Farm	DW2	DW2-WG-19991228	12/28/1999	N	Historical	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
C-29/Former East Fuel Farm	DW2	DW2-WG-20000308	3/8/2000	N	Historical	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
C-29/Former East Fuel Farm	DW2	DUP-181107	11/7/2018	FD	Baseline	--	--	--	--	10 U	10 U	10 U	--	**1,500**	**14,000**	**1,500**
C-29/Former East Fuel Farm	DW2	DW-2-181107	11/7/2018	N	Baseline	--	--	--	--	10 U	10 U	10 U	--	**1,400**	**12,000**	**1,400**
C-29/Former East Fuel Farm	DW2	DUP-190910	9/10/2019	FD	Investigation-PhaseII	--	--	--	--	10 U	10 U	10 U	**1,400**	--	**19,000**	1,000 U
C-29/Former East Fuel Farm	DW2	DW2-190910	9/10/2019	N	Investigation-PhaseII	--	--	--	--	10 U	10 U	10 U	**1,400**	--	**18,000**	1,000 U
C-29/Former East Fuel Farm	RISB-47	RISB-47-GW	4/5/2019	N	ShallowInvest-PhaseI	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
C-29/Former East Fuel Farm	RISB-48	RISB-48-GW	4/5/2019	N	ShallowInvest-PhaseI	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--

Table 11
C-29 / Former East Fuel Farm Historical Data – Detected Constituents in Groundwater
Agreed Order Remedial Investigation Work Plan
TECT Aerospace Cleanup Site
Paine Field – Everett, Washington

					Analyte Group:	Dissolved Metals									
					Analyte:	Arsenic	Barium	Cadmium	Chromium, Hexavalent	Chromium, Total	Chromium, Trivalent	Lead	Mercury	Nickel	Selenium
					CAS RN:	7440-38-2	7440-39-3	7440-43-9	18540-29-9	7440-47-3	16065-83-1	7439-92-1	7439-97-6	7440-02-0	7782-49-2
					Screening Level:	13.6	--	5	10	100	100	15	2	--	--
					Exceedance	Y									
					Units:	µg/L	µg/L	µg/L	µg/L	µg/L	µg/L	µg/L	µg/L	µg/L	µg/L
Area	**Location**	**Field Sample ID**	**Sampling Date**	**Sample Type**	**Task**										
C-29/Former East Fuel Farm	RISB-30	RISB-30-GW	3/22/2019	N	ShallowInvest-PhaseI	**5.8**	--	1.0 U	--	2.0 U	--	1.0 U	0.20 U	--	--
C-29/Former East Fuel Farm	RISB-31	RISB-31-GW	4/9/2019	N	ShallowInvest-PhaseI	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
C-29/Former East Fuel Farm	RISB-52	RISB-52-GW	3/22/2019	N	ShallowInvest-PhaseI	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
C-29/Former East Fuel Farm	RISB-76	DUP-GW-221122	11/22/2022	N	PhaseIII	**4.4**	--	1.0 U	--	2.0 U	--	1.0 U	0.20 U	--	--
C-29/Former East Fuel Farm	RISB-78	RISB-78-GW-221129	11/29/2022	N	PhaseIII	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
C-29/Former East Fuel Farm	AF-1	AF-1-WG-19960105	1/5/1996	N	Historical	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
C-29/Former East Fuel Farm	C29-MW1	C29-MW1-WG-19960507	5/7/1996	N	Historical	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
C-29/Former East Fuel Farm	C29-MW1	C29-MW1-WG-19990224	2/24/1999	N	Historical	--	--	--	--	10 U	--	--	--	--	--
C-29/Former East Fuel Farm	C29-MW1	C29-MW1-181108	11/8/2018	N	Baseline	**4.2**	--	1.0 U	--	**2.1**	--	1.0 U	0.20 U	--	--
C-29/Former East Fuel Farm	C29-MW1	C29-MW1-20190829	8/29/2019	N	Investigation-PhaseII	**9.4**	--	1.0 U	10 UJ	2.0 U	--	1.0 U	0.20 U	--	--
C-29/Former East Fuel Farm	C29-MW2	C29-MW2-WG-19990507	5/7/1999	N	Historical	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
C-29/Former East Fuel Farm	C29-MW2	C29-MW2-181108	11/8/2018	N	Baseline	**2.9**	--	1.0 U	10 U	2.0 U	2.0 U	1.0 U	0.20 U	--	--
C-29/Former East Fuel Farm	C29-MW2	C29-MW2-20190905	9/5/2019	N	Investigation-PhaseII	**2.9**	--	1.0 U	10 U	2.0 U	--	1.0 U	0.20 U	--	--
C-29/Former East Fuel Farm	HMB1	HMB1-WG-19990224	2/24/1999	N	Historical	--	--	--	--	10 U	--	--	--	--	--
C-29/Former East Fuel Farm	HMB1	HMB-1-181108	11/8/2018	N	Baseline	**25**	--	1.0 U	--	2.0 U	--	1.0 U	0.20 U	--	--
C-29/Former East Fuel Farm	HMB1	HMB1-20190829	8/29/2019	N	Investigation-PhaseII	**17**	--	1.0 U	--	2.0 U	--	1.0 U	0.20 U	--	--
C-29/Former East Fuel Farm	MW1	MW1-WG-19940427	4/27/1994	N	Historical	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
C-29/Former East Fuel Farm	MW1	MW1-WG-19960507	5/7/1996	N	Historical	--	--	--	--	10.0 U	--	--	--	--	--
C-29/Former East Fuel Farm	MW1	MW1-WG-19980224	2/24/1998	N	Historical	--	--	--	--	10 U	--	--	--	--	--
C-29/Former East Fuel Farm	MW1	MW1-WG-19990224	2/24/1999	N	Historical	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
C-29/Former East Fuel Farm	MW1	MW1-WG-20011024	10/24/2001	N	Historical	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
C-29/Former East Fuel Farm	MW1	MW-1-181105	11/5/2018	N	Baseline	**14**	--	1.0 U	10 U	2.0 U	2.0 U	1.0 U	0.20 U	--	--
C-29/Former East Fuel Farm	MW1	MW-1-20190830	8/30/2019	N	Investigation-PhaseII	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
C-29/Former East Fuel Farm	MW2	MW2-WG-19940427	4/27/1994	N	Historical	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
C-29/Former East Fuel Farm	MW2	MW2-WG-19960507	5/7/1996	N	Historical	--	--	--	--	10.0 U	--	--	--	--	--
C-29/Former East Fuel Farm	MW2	MW2-WG-19980224	2/24/1998	N	Historical	--	--	--	--	10 U	--	--	--	--	--
C-29/Former East Fuel Farm	MW2	MW2-WG-19990224	2/24/1999	N	Historical	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
C-29/Former East Fuel Farm	MW2	MW2-WG-20011024	10/24/2001	N	Historical	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
C-29/Former East Fuel Farm	MW2	MW-2-181105	11/5/2018	N	Baseline	**12**	--	1.0 U	10 U	2.0 U	2.0 U	1.0 U	0.20 U	--	--
C-29/Former East Fuel Farm	MW2	MW-2-20190830	8/30/2019	N	Investigation-PhaseII	**7.5**	--	1.0 U	10 U	2.0 U	--	1.0 U	0.20 U	--	--

Table 11
C-29 / Former East Fuel Farm Historical Data – Detected Constituents in Groundwater
Agreed Order Remedial Investigation Work Plan
TECT Aerospace Cleanup Site
Paine Field – Everett, Washington

					Analyte Group:	Dissolved Metals									
					Analyte:	Arsenic	Barium	Cadmium	Chromium, Hexavalent	Chromium, Total	Chromium, Trivalent	Lead	Mercury	Nickel	Selenium
					CAS RN:	7440-38-2	7440-39-3	7440-43-9	18540-29-9	7440-47-3	16065-83-1	7439-92-1	7439-97-6	7440-02-0	7782-49-2
					Screening Level:	13.6	--	5	10	100	100	15	2	--	--
					Exceedance	Y									
					Units:	µg/L	µg/L	µg/L	µg/L	µg/L	µg/L	µg/L	µg/L	µg/L	µg/L
Area	**Location**	**Field Sample ID**	**Sampling Date**	**Sample Type**	**Task**										
C-29/Former East Fuel Farm	MW3	MW3-WG-19940427	4/27/1994	N	Historical	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
C-29/Former East Fuel Farm	MW3	MW3-WG-19960507	5/7/1996	N	Historical	--	--	--	--	10.0 U	--	--	--	--	--
C-29/Former East Fuel Farm	MW3	MW3-WG-19980224	2/24/1998	N	Historical	--	--	--	--	10 U	--	--	--	--	--
C-29/Former East Fuel Farm	MW3	MW3-WG-19990224	2/24/1999	N	Historical	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
C-29/Former East Fuel Farm	MW3	MW3-WG-20011024	10/24/2001	N	Historical	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
C-29/Former East Fuel Farm	MW3	MW-3-181105	11/5/2018	N	Baseline	**2.7**	--	1.0 U	--	2.0 U	--	1.0 U	0.20 U	--	--
C-29/Former East Fuel Farm	MW3	MW-3-20190830	8/30/2019	N	Investigation-PhaseII	**2.5**	--	1.0 U	--	2.0 U	--	1.0 U	0.20 U	--	--
C-29/Former East Fuel Farm	MW4	MW4-WG-19940427	4/27/1994	N	Historical	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
C-29/Former East Fuel Farm	MW4	MW4-WG-19960507	5/7/1996	N	Historical	--	--	--	--	10.0 U	--	--	--	--	--
C-29/Former East Fuel Farm	MW4	MW4-WG-19980224	2/24/1998	N	Historical	--	--	--	--	10 U	--	--	--	--	--
C-29/Former East Fuel Farm	MW4	MW4-WG-19990224	2/24/1999	N	Historical	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
C-29/Former East Fuel Farm	MW4	MW4-WG-20011024	10/24/2001	N	Historical	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
C-29/Former East Fuel Farm	MW4	MW-4-181107	11/7/2018	N	Baseline	**6.9**	--	1.0 U	--	2.0 U	--	1.0 U	0.20 U	--	--
C-29/Former East Fuel Farm	MW4	DUP-GW-190830	8/30/2019	FD	Investigation-PhaseII	**2.8**	--	1.0 U	--	2.0 U	--	1.0 U	0.20 U	--	--
C-29/Former East Fuel Farm	MW4	MW-4-20190830	8/30/2019	N	Investigation-PhaseII	**2.8**	--	1.0 U	--	2.0 U	--	1.0 U	0.20 U	--	--
C-29/Former East Fuel Farm	RIGW-2	RIGW-2-230926	9/26/2023	N	PhaseIII	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
C-29/Former East Fuel Farm	RIGW-3	RIGW-3-230926	9/26/2023	N	PhaseIII	**10**	--	1.0 U	--	2.0 U	--	1.0 U	0.20 U	--	--
C-29/Former East Fuel Farm	RISB-41	RISB-41-GW	4/4/2019	N	ShallowInvest-PhaseI	**6.0**	--	1.0 U	--	2.0 U	--	1.0 U	0.20 U	--	--
C-29/Former East Fuel Farm	RISB-42	RISB-42-GW	4/3/2019	N	ShallowInvest-PhaseI	**1.3**	--	1.0 U	--	2.0 U	--	1.0 U	0.20 U	--	--
C-29/Former East Fuel Farm	RISB-43	RISB-43-GW	4/4/2019	N	ShallowInvest-PhaseI	**7.8**	--	1.0 U	--	2.0 U	--	1.0 U	0.20 U	--	--
C-29/Former East Fuel Farm	RISB-44	RISB-44-GW	4/5/2019	N	ShallowInvest-PhaseI	**5.7**	--	1.0 U	--	2.0 U	--	1.0 U	0.20 U	--	--
C-29/Former East Fuel Farm	RISB-45	RISB-45-GW	4/4/2019	N	ShallowInvest-PhaseI	**2.9**	--	1.0 U	--	2.0 U	--	1.0 U	0.20 U	--	--
C-29/Former East Fuel Farm	RISB-45	DUP-GW-190404	4/4/2019	FD	ShallowInvest-PhaseI	**2.9**	--	1.0 U	--	2.0 U	--	1.0 U	0.20 U	--	--
C-29/Former East Fuel Farm	RISB-46	RISB-46-GW	4/3/2019	N	ShallowInvest-PhaseI	1.0 U	--	1.0 U	--	2.0 U	--	1.0 U	0.20 U	--	--
C-29/Former East Fuel Farm	RISB-64	RISB-64-GW	8/30/2019	N	Investigation-PhaseII	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
C-29/Former East Fuel Farm	RISB-65	RISB-65-GW	8/29/2019	N	Investigation-PhaseII	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
C-29/Former East Fuel Farm	RISB-66	RISB-66-GW	8/29/2019	N	Investigation-PhaseII	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
C-29/Former East Fuel Farm	RISB-67	RISB-67-GW	8/30/2019	N	Investigation-PhaseII	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
C-29/Former East Fuel Farm	RISB-76	RISB-76-GW-221122	11/22/2022	N	PhaseIII	**4.7**	--	1.0 U	--	2.0 U	--	1.0 U	0.20 U	--	--
C-29/Former East Fuel Farm	RISB-77	RISB-77-GW-221123	11/23/2022	N	PhaseIII	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--

Table 11
C-29 / Former East Fuel Farm Historical Data – Detected Constituents in Groundwater
Agreed Order Remedial Investigation Work Plan
TECT Aerospace Cleanup Site
Paine Field – Everett, Washington

					Analyte Group:	Dissolved Metals									
					Analyte:	Arsenic	Barium	Cadmium	Chromium, Hexavalent	Chromium, Total	Chromium, Trivalent	Lead	Mercury	Nickel	Selenium
					CAS RN:	7440-38-2	7440-39-3	7440-43-9	18540-29-9	7440-47-3	16065-83-1	7439-92-1	7439-97-6	7440-02-0	7782-49-2
					Screening Level:	13.6	--	5	10	100	100	15	2	--	--
					Exceedance	Y									
					Units:	µg/L	µg/L	µg/L	µg/L	µg/L	µg/L	µg/L	µg/L	µg/L	µg/L
Area	**Location**	**Field Sample ID**	**Sampling Date**	**Sample Type**	**Task**										
C-29/Former East Fuel Farm	RISB-79	RISB-79-GW-221129	11/29/2022	N	PhaseIII	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
C-29/Former East Fuel Farm	RISB-80	RISB-80-GW-221108	11/8/2022	N	PhaseIII	**12**	**51**	1.0 U	--	2.0 U	--	1.0 U	0.20 U	**40**	4.0 U
C-29/Former East Fuel Farm	SCPWD-1	SCPWD-1-WG-19990224	2/24/1999	N	Historical	--	--	--	--	10 U	--	--	--	--	--
C-29/Former East Fuel Farm	SCPWD-1	SCPWD-1-181108 [a]	11/8/2018	N	Baseline	**7.7**	--	**1.7**	--	2.0 U	--	1.0 U	0.20 U	--	--
C-29/Former East Fuel Farm	SCPWD-1	SCPWD-1-20190829	8/29/2019	N	Investigation-PhaseII	**7.6**	--	1.0 U	--	2.0 U	--	1.0 U	0.20 U	--	--
C-29/Former East Fuel Farm	DW2	DW2-WG-19991228	12/28/1999	N	Historical	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
C-29/Former East Fuel Farm	DW2	DW2-WG-20000308	3/8/2000	N	Historical	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
C-29/Former East Fuel Farm	DW2	DUP-181107	11/7/2018	FD	Baseline	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
C-29/Former East Fuel Farm	DW2	DW-2-181107	11/7/2018	N	Baseline	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
C-29/Former East Fuel Farm	DW2	DUP-190910	9/10/2019	FD	Investigation-PhaseII	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
C-29/Former East Fuel Farm	DW2	DW2-190910	9/10/2019	N	Investigation-PhaseII	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
C-29/Former East Fuel Farm	RISB-47	RISB-47-GW	4/5/2019	N	ShallowInvest-PhaseI	**2.9**	--	1.0 U	10 U	2.0 U	2.0 U	1.0 U	0.20 U	--	--
C-29/Former East Fuel Farm	RISB-48	RISB-48-GW	4/5/2019	N	ShallowInvest-PhaseI	**1.9**	--	1.0 U	10 U	**2.6**	**2.6**	1.0 U	0.20 U	--	--

Table 11
C-29 / Former East Fuel Farm Historical Data – Detected Constituents in Groundwater
Agreed Order Remedial Investigation Work Plan
TECT Aerospace Cleanup Site
Paine Field – Everett, Washington

					Analyte Group:	Dissolved Metals		Total Metals							
					Analyte:	Silver	Zinc	Arsenic	Barium	Cadmium	Chromium, Hexavalent	Chromium, Total	Copper	Lead	Mercury
					CAS RN:	7440-22-4	7440-66-6	7440-38-2	7440-39-3	7440-43-9	18540-29-9	7440-47-3	7440-50-8	7439-92-1	7439-97-6
					Screening Level:	--	--	13.6	--	5	10	100	--	15	2
					Exceedance			Y				Y		Y	
					Units:	µg/L	µg/L	µg/L	µg/L	µg/L	µg/L	µg/L	µg/L	µg/L	µg/L
Area	**Location**	**Field Sample ID**	**Sampling Date**	**Sample Type**	**Task**										
C-29/Former East Fuel Farm	RISB-30	RISB-30-GW	3/22/2019	N	ShallowInvest-PhaseI	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
C-29/Former East Fuel Farm	RISB-31	RISB-31-GW	4/9/2019	N	ShallowInvest-PhaseI	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
C-29/Former East Fuel Farm	RISB-52	RISB-52-GW	3/22/2019	N	ShallowInvest-PhaseI	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
C-29/Former East Fuel Farm	RISB-76	DUP-GW-221122	11/22/2022	N	PhaseIII	--	--	**73**	--	**1.8**	--	**450**	--	**64**	**0.65**
C-29/Former East Fuel Farm	RISB-78	RISB-78-GW-221129	11/29/2022	N	PhaseIII	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
C-29/Former East Fuel Farm	AF-1	AF-1-WG-19960105	1/5/1996	N	Historical	--	--	--	--	--	--	**55,000**	**34**	--	--
C-29/Former East Fuel Farm	C29-MW1	C29-MW1-WG-19960507	5/7/1996	N	Historical	--	--	--	--	--	--	10 U	--	--	--
C-29/Former East Fuel Farm	C29-MW1	C29-MW1-WG-19990224	2/24/1999	N	Historical	--	--	--	--	--	--	10 U	--	--	--
C-29/Former East Fuel Farm	C29-MW1	C29-MW1-181108	11/8/2018	N	Baseline	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
C-29/Former East Fuel Farm	C29-MW1	C29-MW1-20190829	8/29/2019	N	Investigation-PhaseII	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
C-29/Former East Fuel Farm	C29-MW2	C29-MW2-WG-19990507	5/7/1999	N	Historical	--	--	--	--	--	--	10 U	--	--	--
C-29/Former East Fuel Farm	C29-MW2	C29-MW2-181108	11/8/2018	N	Baseline	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
C-29/Former East Fuel Farm	C29-MW2	C29-MW2-20190905	9/5/2019	N	Investigation-PhaseII	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
C-29/Former East Fuel Farm	HMB1	HMB1-WG-19990224	2/24/1999	N	Historical	--	--	--	--	--	--	10 U	--	--	--
C-29/Former East Fuel Farm	HMB1	HMB-1-181108	11/8/2018	N	Baseline	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
C-29/Former East Fuel Farm	HMB1	HMB1-20190829	8/29/2019	N	Investigation-PhaseII	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
C-29/Former East Fuel Farm	MW1	MW1-WG-19940427	4/27/1994	N	Historical	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
C-29/Former East Fuel Farm	MW1	MW1-WG-19960507	5/7/1996	N	Historical	--	--	--	--	--	--	10.0 U	--	--	--
C-29/Former East Fuel Farm	MW1	MW1-WG-19980224	2/24/1998	N	Historical	--	--	--	--	--	--	10 U	--	--	--
C-29/Former East Fuel Farm	MW1	MW1-WG-19990224	2/24/1999	N	Historical	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
C-29/Former East Fuel Farm	MW1	MW1-WG-20011024	10/24/2001	N	Historical	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
C-29/Former East Fuel Farm	MW1	MW-1-181105	11/5/2018	N	Baseline	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
C-29/Former East Fuel Farm	MW1	MW-1-20190830	8/30/2019	N	Investigation-PhaseII	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
C-29/Former East Fuel Farm	MW2	MW2-WG-19940427	4/27/1994	N	Historical	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
C-29/Former East Fuel Farm	MW2	MW2-WG-19960507	5/7/1996	N	Historical	--	--	--	--	--	--	10.0 U	--	--	--
C-29/Former East Fuel Farm	MW2	MW2-WG-19980224	2/24/1998	N	Historical	--	--	--	--	--	--	10 U	--	--	--
C-29/Former East Fuel Farm	MW2	MW2-WG-19990224	2/24/1999	N	Historical	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
C-29/Former East Fuel Farm	MW2	MW2-WG-20011024	10/24/2001	N	Historical	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
C-29/Former East Fuel Farm	MW2	MW-2-181105	11/5/2018	N	Baseline	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
C-29/Former East Fuel Farm	MW2	MW-2-20190830	8/30/2019	N	Investigation-PhaseII	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--

Table 11
C-29 / Former East Fuel Farm Historical Data – Detected Constituents in Groundwater
Agreed Order Remedial Investigation Work Plan
TECT Aerospace Cleanup Site
Paine Field – Everett, Washington

						Analyte Group:	Dissolved Metals		Total Metals							
						Analyte:	Silver	Zinc	Arsenic	Barium	Cadmium	Chromium, Hexavalent	Chromium, Total	Copper	Lead	Mercury
						CAS RN:	7440-22-4	7440-66-6	7440-38-2	7440-39-3	7440-43-9	18540-29-9	7440-47-3	7440-50-8	7439-92-1	7439-97-6
						Screening Level:	--	--	13.6	--	5	10	100	--	15	2
						Exceedance			Y				Y		Y	
						Units:	µg/L	µg/L	µg/L	µg/L	µg/L	µg/L	µg/L	µg/L	µg/L	µg/L
Area	**Location**	**Field Sample ID**	**Sampling Date**	**Sample Type**	**Task**											
C-29/Former East Fuel Farm	MW3	MW3-WG-19940427	4/27/1994	N	Historical		--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
C-29/Former East Fuel Farm	MW3	MW3-WG-19960507	5/7/1996	N	Historical		--	--	--	--	--	--	10.0 U	--	--	--
C-29/Former East Fuel Farm	MW3	MW3-WG-19980224	2/24/1998	N	Historical		--	--	--	--	--	--	10 U	--	--	--
C-29/Former East Fuel Farm	MW3	MW3-WG-19990224	2/24/1999	N	Historical		--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
C-29/Former East Fuel Farm	MW3	MW3-WG-20011024	10/24/2001	N	Historical		--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
C-29/Former East Fuel Farm	MW3	MW-3-181105	11/5/2018	N	Baseline		--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
C-29/Former East Fuel Farm	MW3	MW-3-20190830	8/30/2019	N	Investigation-PhaseII		--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
C-29/Former East Fuel Farm	MW4	MW4-WG-19940427	4/27/1994	N	Historical		--	--	--	--	--	10 U	**330**	**320**	--	--
C-29/Former East Fuel Farm	MW4	MW4-WG-19960507	5/7/1996	N	Historical		--	--	--	--	--	--	10.0 U	--	--	--
C-29/Former East Fuel Farm	MW4	MW4-WG-19980224	2/24/1998	N	Historical		--	--	--	--	--	--	10 U	--	--	--
C-29/Former East Fuel Farm	MW4	MW4-WG-19990224	2/24/1999	N	Historical		--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
C-29/Former East Fuel Farm	MW4	MW4-WG-20011024	10/24/2001	N	Historical		--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
C-29/Former East Fuel Farm	MW4	MW-4-181107	11/7/2018	N	Baseline		--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
C-29/Former East Fuel Farm	MW4	DUP-GW-190830	8/30/2019	FD	Investigation-PhaseII		--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
C-29/Former East Fuel Farm	MW4	MW-4-20190830	8/30/2019	N	Investigation-PhaseII		--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
C-29/Former East Fuel Farm	RIGW-2	RIGW-2-230926	9/26/2023	N	PhaseIII		--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
C-29/Former East Fuel Farm	RIGW-3	RIGW-3-230926	9/26/2023	N	PhaseIII		--	--	**9.7**	--	1.0 U	--	2.0 U	--	1.0 U	0.20 U
C-29/Former East Fuel Farm	RISB-41	RISB-41-GW	4/4/2019	N	ShallowInvest-PhaseI		--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
C-29/Former East Fuel Farm	RISB-42	RISB-42-GW	4/3/2019	N	ShallowInvest-PhaseI		--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
C-29/Former East Fuel Farm	RISB-43	RISB-43-GW	4/4/2019	N	ShallowInvest-PhaseI		--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
C-29/Former East Fuel Farm	RISB-44	RISB-44-GW	4/5/2019	N	ShallowInvest-PhaseI		--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
C-29/Former East Fuel Farm	RISB-45	RISB-45-GW	4/4/2019	N	ShallowInvest-PhaseI		--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
C-29/Former East Fuel Farm	RISB-45	DUP-GW-190404	4/4/2019	FD	ShallowInvest-PhaseI		--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
C-29/Former East Fuel Farm	RISB-46	RISB-46-GW	4/3/2019	N	ShallowInvest-PhaseI		--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
C-29/Former East Fuel Farm	RISB-64	RISB-64-GW	8/30/2019	N	Investigation-PhaseII		--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
C-29/Former East Fuel Farm	RISB-65	RISB-65-GW	8/29/2019	N	Investigation-PhaseII		--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
C-29/Former East Fuel Farm	RISB-66	RISB-66-GW	8/29/2019	N	Investigation-PhaseII		--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
C-29/Former East Fuel Farm	RISB-67	RISB-67-GW	8/30/2019	N	Investigation-PhaseII		--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
C-29/Former East Fuel Farm	RISB-76	RISB-76-GW-221122	11/22/2022	N	PhaseIII		--	--	**73**	--	**1.9**	--	**470**	--	**66**	**0.58**
C-29/Former East Fuel Farm	RISB-77	RISB-77-GW-221123	11/23/2022	N	PhaseIII		--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--

Table 11
C-29 / Former East Fuel Farm Historical Data – Detected Constituents in Groundwater
Agreed Order Remedial Investigation Work Plan
TECT Aerospace Cleanup Site
Paine Field – Everett, Washington

					Analyte Group:	Dissolved Metals		Total Metals							
					Analyte:	Silver	Zinc	Arsenic	Barium	Cadmium	Chromium, Hexavalent	Chromium, Total	Copper	Lead	Mercury
					CAS RN:	7440-22-4	7440-66-6	7440-38-2	7440-39-3	7440-43-9	18540-29-9	7440-47-3	7440-50-8	7439-92-1	7439-97-6
					Screening Level:	--	--	13.6	--	5	10	100	--	15	2
					Exceedance			Y				Y		Y	
					Units:	µg/L	µg/L	µg/L	µg/L	µg/L	µg/L	µg/L	µg/L	µg/L	µg/L
Area	**Location**	**Field Sample ID**	**Sampling Date**	**Sample Type**	**Task**										
C-29/Former East Fuel Farm	RISB-79	RISB-79-GW-221129	11/29/2022	N	PhaseIII	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
C-29/Former East Fuel Farm	RISB-80	RISB-80-GW-221108	11/8/2022	N	PhaseIII	1.0 U	2.5 U	**14**	**150**	1.0 U	--	**35**	--	**3.1**	0.20 U
C-29/Former East Fuel Farm	SCPWD-1	SCPWD-1-WG-19990224	2/24/1999	N	Historical	--	--	--	--	--	--	10 U	--	--	--
C-29/Former East Fuel Farm	SCPWD-1	SCPWD-1-181108 [a]	11/8/2018	N	Baseline	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
C-29/Former East Fuel Farm	SCPWD-1	SCPWD-1-20190829	8/29/2019	N	Investigation-PhaseII	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
C-29/Former East Fuel Farm	DW2	DW2-WG-19991228	12/28/1999	N	Historical	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
C-29/Former East Fuel Farm	DW2	DW2-WG-20000308	3/8/2000	N	Historical	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
C-29/Former East Fuel Farm	DW2	DUP-181107	11/7/2018	FD	Baseline	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
C-29/Former East Fuel Farm	DW2	DW-2-181107	11/7/2018	N	Baseline	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
C-29/Former East Fuel Farm	DW2	DUP-190910	9/10/2019	FD	Investigation-PhaseII	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
C-29/Former East Fuel Farm	DW2	DW2-190910	9/10/2019	N	Investigation-PhaseII	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
C-29/Former East Fuel Farm	RISB-47	RISB-47-GW	4/5/2019	N	ShallowInvest-PhaseI	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
C-29/Former East Fuel Farm	RISB-48	RISB-48-GW	4/5/2019	N	ShallowInvest-PhaseI	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--

Table 11
C-29 / Former East Fuel Farm Historical Data – Detected Constituents in Groundwater
Agreed Order Remedial Investigation Work Plan
TECT Aerospace Cleanup Site
Paine Field – Everett, Washington

					Analyte Group:	Total Metals			
					Analyte:	Nickel	Selenium	Silver	Zinc
					CAS RN:	7440-02-0	7782-49-2	7440-22-4	7440-66-6
					Screening Level:	--	--	--	--
					Exceedance				
					Units:	µg/L	µg/L	µg/L	µg/L
Area	**Location**	**Field Sample ID**	**Sampling Date**	**Sample Type**	**Task**				
C-29/Former East Fuel Farm	RISB-30	RISB-30-GW	3/22/2019	N	ShallowInvest-PhaseI	--	--	--	--
C-29/Former East Fuel Farm	RISB-31	RISB-31-GW	4/9/2019	N	ShallowInvest-PhaseI	--	--	--	--
C-29/Former East Fuel Farm	RISB-52	RISB-52-GW	3/22/2019	N	ShallowInvest-PhaseI	--	--	--	--
C-29/Former East Fuel Farm	RISB-76	DUP-GW-221122	11/22/2022	N	PhaseIII	--	--	--	--
C-29/Former East Fuel Farm	RISB-78	RISB-78-GW-221129	11/29/2022	N	PhaseIII	--	--	--	--
C-29/Former East Fuel Farm	AF-1	AF-1-WG-19960105	1/5/1996	N	Historical	--	--	--	**58**
C-29/Former East Fuel Farm	C29-MW1	C29-MW1-WG-19960507	5/7/1996	N	Historical	--	--	--	--
C-29/Former East Fuel Farm	C29-MW1	C29-MW1-WG-19990224	2/24/1999	N	Historical	--	--	--	--
C-29/Former East Fuel Farm	C29-MW1	C29-MW1-181108	11/8/2018	N	Baseline	--	--	--	--
C-29/Former East Fuel Farm	C29-MW1	C29-MW1-20190829	8/29/2019	N	Investigation-PhaseII	--	--	--	--
C-29/Former East Fuel Farm	C29-MW2	C29-MW2-WG-19990507	5/7/1999	N	Historical	--	--	--	--
C-29/Former East Fuel Farm	C29-MW2	C29-MW2-181108	11/8/2018	N	Baseline	--	--	--	--
C-29/Former East Fuel Farm	C29-MW2	C29-MW2-20190905	9/5/2019	N	Investigation-PhaseII	--	--	--	--
C-29/Former East Fuel Farm	HMB1	HMB1-WG-19990224	2/24/1999	N	Historical	--	--	--	--
C-29/Former East Fuel Farm	HMB1	HMB-1-181108	11/8/2018	N	Baseline	--	--	--	--
C-29/Former East Fuel Farm	HMB1	HMB1-20190829	8/29/2019	N	Investigation-PhaseII	--	--	--	--
C-29/Former East Fuel Farm	MW1	MW1-WG-19940427	4/27/1994	N	Historical	--	--	--	--
C-29/Former East Fuel Farm	MW1	MW1-WG-19960507	5/7/1996	N	Historical	--	--	--	--
C-29/Former East Fuel Farm	MW1	MW1-WG-19980224	2/24/1998	N	Historical	--	--	--	--
C-29/Former East Fuel Farm	MW1	MW1-WG-19990224	2/24/1999	N	Historical	--	--	--	--
C-29/Former East Fuel Farm	MW1	MW1-WG-20011024	10/24/2001	N	Historical	--	--	--	--
C-29/Former East Fuel Farm	MW1	MW-1-181105	11/5/2018	N	Baseline	--	--	--	--
C-29/Former East Fuel Farm	MW1	MW-1-20190830	8/30/2019	N	Investigation-PhaseII	--	--	--	--
C-29/Former East Fuel Farm	MW2	MW2-WG-19940427	4/27/1994	N	Historical	--	--	--	--
C-29/Former East Fuel Farm	MW2	MW2-WG-19960507	5/7/1996	N	Historical	--	--	--	--
C-29/Former East Fuel Farm	MW2	MW2-WG-19980224	2/24/1998	N	Historical	--	--	--	--
C-29/Former East Fuel Farm	MW2	MW2-WG-19990224	2/24/1999	N	Historical	--	--	--	--
C-29/Former East Fuel Farm	MW2	MW2-WG-20011024	10/24/2001	N	Historical	--	--	--	--
C-29/Former East Fuel Farm	MW2	MW-2-181105	11/5/2018	N	Baseline	--	--	--	--
C-29/Former East Fuel Farm	MW2	MW-2-20190830	8/30/2019	N	Investigation-PhaseII	--	--	--	--

Table 11
C-29 / Former East Fuel Farm Historical Data – Detected Constituents in Groundwater
Agreed Order Remedial Investigation Work Plan
TECT Aerospace Cleanup Site
Paine Field – Everett, Washington

					Analyte Group:	Total Metals			
					Analyte:	Nickel	Selenium	Silver	Zinc
					CAS RN:	7440-02-0	7782-49-2	7440-22-4	7440-66-6
					Screening Level:	--	--	--	--
					Exceedance				
					Units:	µg/L	µg/L	µg/L	µg/L
Area	**Location**	**Field Sample ID**	**Sampling Date**	**Sample Type**	**Task**				
C-29/Former East Fuel Farm	MW3	MW3-WG-19940427	4/27/1994	N	Historical	--	--	--	--
C-29/Former East Fuel Farm	MW3	MW3-WG-19960507	5/7/1996	N	Historical	--	--	--	--
C-29/Former East Fuel Farm	MW3	MW3-WG-19980224	2/24/1998	N	Historical	--	--	--	--
C-29/Former East Fuel Farm	MW3	MW3-WG-19990224	2/24/1999	N	Historical	--	--	--	--
C-29/Former East Fuel Farm	MW3	MW3-WG-20011024	10/24/2001	N	Historical	--	--	--	--
C-29/Former East Fuel Farm	MW3	MW-3-181105	11/5/2018	N	Baseline	--	--	--	--
C-29/Former East Fuel Farm	MW3	MW-3-20190830	8/30/2019	N	Investigation-PhaseII	--	--	--	--
C-29/Former East Fuel Farm	MW4	MW4-WG-19940427	4/27/1994	N	Historical	--	--	--	--
C-29/Former East Fuel Farm	MW4	MW4-WG-19960507	5/7/1996	N	Historical	--	--	--	--
C-29/Former East Fuel Farm	MW4	MW4-WG-19980224	2/24/1998	N	Historical	--	--	--	--
C-29/Former East Fuel Farm	MW4	MW4-WG-19990224	2/24/1999	N	Historical	--	--	--	--
C-29/Former East Fuel Farm	MW4	MW4-WG-20011024	10/24/2001	N	Historical	--	--	--	--
C-29/Former East Fuel Farm	MW4	MW-4-181107	11/7/2018	N	Baseline	--	--	--	--
C-29/Former East Fuel Farm	MW4	DUP-GW-190830	8/30/2019	FD	Investigation-PhaseII	--	--	--	--
C-29/Former East Fuel Farm	MW4	MW-4-20190830	8/30/2019	N	Investigation-PhaseII	--	--	--	--
C-29/Former East Fuel Farm	RIGW-2	RIGW-2-230926	9/26/2023	N	PhaseIII	--	--	--	--
C-29/Former East Fuel Farm	RIGW-3	RIGW-3-230926	9/26/2023	N	PhaseIII	--	--	--	--
C-29/Former East Fuel Farm	RISB-41	RISB-41-GW	4/4/2019	N	ShallowInvest-PhaseI	--	--	--	--
C-29/Former East Fuel Farm	RISB-42	RISB-42-GW	4/3/2019	N	ShallowInvest-PhaseI	--	--	--	--
C-29/Former East Fuel Farm	RISB-43	RISB-43-GW	4/4/2019	N	ShallowInvest-PhaseI	--	--	--	--
C-29/Former East Fuel Farm	RISB-44	RISB-44-GW	4/5/2019	N	ShallowInvest-PhaseI	--	--	--	--
C-29/Former East Fuel Farm	RISB-45	RISB-45-GW	4/4/2019	N	ShallowInvest-PhaseI	--	--	--	--
C-29/Former East Fuel Farm	RISB-45	DUP-GW-190404	4/4/2019	FD	ShallowInvest-PhaseI	--	--	--	--
C-29/Former East Fuel Farm	RISB-46	RISB-46-GW	4/3/2019	N	ShallowInvest-PhaseI	--	--	--	--
C-29/Former East Fuel Farm	RISB-64	RISB-64-GW	8/30/2019	N	Investigation-PhaseII	--	--	--	--
C-29/Former East Fuel Farm	RISB-65	RISB-65-GW	8/29/2019	N	Investigation-PhaseII	--	--	--	--
C-29/Former East Fuel Farm	RISB-66	RISB-66-GW	8/29/2019	N	Investigation-PhaseII	--	--	--	--
C-29/Former East Fuel Farm	RISB-67	RISB-67-GW	8/30/2019	N	Investigation-PhaseII	--	--	--	--
C-29/Former East Fuel Farm	RISB-76	RISB-76-GW-221122	11/22/2022	N	PhaseIII	--	--	--	--
C-29/Former East Fuel Farm	RISB-77	RISB-77-GW-221123	11/23/2022	N	PhaseIII	--	--	--	--

Table 11
C-29 / Former East Fuel Farm Historical Data – Detected Constituents in Groundwater
Agreed Order Remedial Investigation Work Plan
TECT Aerospace Cleanup Site
Paine Field – Everett, Washington

					Analyte Group:	Total Metals			
					Analyte:	Nickel	Selenium	Silver	Zinc
					CAS RN:	7440-02-0	7782-49-2	7440-22-4	7440-66-6
					Screening Level:	--	--	--	--
					Exceedance				
					Units:	µg/L	µg/L	µg/L	µg/L
Area	**Location**	**Field Sample ID**	**Sampling Date**	**Sample Type**	**Task**				
C-29/Former East Fuel Farm	RISB-79	RISB-79-GW-221129	11/29/2022	N	PhaseIII	--	--	--	--
C-29/Former East Fuel Farm	RISB-80	RISB-80-GW-221108	11/8/2022	N	PhaseIII	**78**	4.0 U	1.0 U	**44**
C-29/Former East Fuel Farm	SCPWD-1	SCPWD-1-WG-19990224	2/24/1999	N	Historical	--	--	--	--
C-29/Former East Fuel Farm	SCPWD-1	SCPWD-1-181108 [a]	11/8/2018	N	Baseline	--	--	--	--
C-29/Former East Fuel Farm	SCPWD-1	SCPWD-1-20190829	8/29/2019	N	Investigation-PhaseII	--	--	--	--
C-29/Former East Fuel Farm	DW2	DW2-WG-19991228	12/28/1999	N	Historical	--	--	--	--
C-29/Former East Fuel Farm	DW2	DW2-WG-20000308	3/8/2000	N	Historical	--	--	--	--
C-29/Former East Fuel Farm	DW2	DUP-181107	11/7/2018	FD	Baseline	--	--	--	--
C-29/Former East Fuel Farm	DW2	DW-2-181107	11/7/2018	N	Baseline	--	--	--	--
C-29/Former East Fuel Farm	DW2	DUP-190910	9/10/2019	FD	Investigation-PhaseII	--	--	--	--
C-29/Former East Fuel Farm	DW2	DW2-190910	9/10/2019	N	Investigation-PhaseII	--	--	--	--
C-29/Former East Fuel Farm	RISB-47	RISB-47-GW	4/5/2019	N	ShallowInvest-PhaseI	--	--	--	--
C-29/Former East Fuel Farm	RISB-48	RISB-48-GW	4/5/2019	N	ShallowInvest-PhaseI	--	--	--	--

Abbreviations and Acronyms:

-- = not analyzed
CAS RN = Chemical Abstracts Service Registry No.
ID = identification
DRO = diesel-range organics
FD = field duplicate
GRO = gasoline-range organics
µg/L = micrograms per liter
N = primary sample
NWTPH-Dx = Northwest TPH extended-range diesel analytical method
ORO = oil-range organics
SVOC = semivolatile organic compound
TPH = total petroleum hydrocarbons
VOC = volatile organic compound

Notes:

Bold text indicates detected analyte.
Blue shading indicates detected analyte exceeds applicable cleanup level.
a) Additional sample volume was collected and analyzed by NWTPH-Dx using silica-gel cleanup due to the presence of organic material that was observed at the time of sampling. DRO was not detected above the laboratory reporting limit (130 µg/L) and ORO was detected at 380 µg/L.
U = The analyte was analyzed for, but was not detected above the level of the reported sample quantitation limit.
UJ = The analyte was analyzed for but was not detected. The reported quantitation limit is approximate and may be inaccurate or imprecise.
J = The result is an estimated quantity. The associated numerical value is the approximate concentration of the analyte in the sample.
J- = The result is an estimated quantity and the result may be biased low.
R = The data are unusable. The sample results are rejected due to serious deficiencies in meeting quality control criteria. The analyte may or may not be present in the sample.

Table 12
C-29 / Former East Fuel Farm Historical Data – Detected Constituents in Soil Gas
Agreed Order Remedial Investigation Work Plan
TECT Aerospace Cleanup Site
Paine Field – Everett, Washington

			Analyte:	1,1,1-Trichloroethane	1,1-Dichloroethane	1,2-Dichloroethane	1,4-Dioxane	Benzene	cis-1,2-Dichloroethene	Tetrachloroethene	Trichloroethene	Vinyl Chloride
			CAS RN:	71-55-6	75-34-3	107-06-2	123-91-1	71-43-2	156-59-2	127-18-4	79-01-6	75-01-4
			Soil Gas Screening Level:	76,000	52			11		321	11	9.5
			Indoor Air Screening Level:								0.334	0.284
			Units:	µg/m^3	µg/m^3	µg/m^3	µg/m^3	µg/m^3	µg/m^3	µg/m^3	µg/m^3	µg/m^3
Area	**Location**	**Field Sample ID**	**Sampling Date**									
C-29/Former East Fuel Farm	RISG-42	RISG-42-190404	4/4/2019	80 U	77 U	--	--	77 U	--	79 U	79 U	**2,000**
C-29/Former East Fuel Farm	RISG-100	RISG-100-191210	12/10/2019	1.8 U	1.9 U	--	--	**3.2**	--	1.8 U	**9.1**	1.8 U
C-29/Former East Fuel Farm	RISG-101	RISG-101-191210	12/10/2019	2.4 U	2.5 U	--	--	2.4 U	--	2.4 U	2.4 U	2.4 U
C-29/Former East Fuel Farm	RISG-102	RISG-102-191210	12/10/2019	3.3 U	3.3 U	--	--	**5.7**	--	3.1 U	**10**	**210**

Notes:

Bold text indicates detected analyte**.**

Blue shading indicates detected analyte exceeds applicable cleanup level.

U = The analyte was analyzed for, but was not detected above the level of the reported sample quantitation limit.

Abbreviations and Acronyms:

-- = not analyzed

CAS RN = Chemical Abstracts Service Registry No.

ID = identification

µg/m^3 = micrograms per cubic meter

Table 13
Deep Aquifer Historical Data – Detected Constituents in Soil
Agreed Order Remedial Investigation Work Plan
TECT Aerospace Cleanup Site
Paine Field – Everett, Washington

						Analyte Group:	VOCs			Conventionals
						Analyte:	cis-1,2-Dichloroethene	trans-1,2-Dichloroethene	Trichloroethene	Total Organic Carbon
						Screening Level:	5.2	32	1.5	--
						Exceedance:	Y	N	Y	--
						Units:	µg/kg	µg/kg	µg/kg	%
Area	Location	Field Sample ID	Start Depth	End Depth	Sampling Date	Task				
Deep Aquifer	DW1	DW1-SO-57.5-20001212	57.5	57.5	12/12/2000	Historical	10 U	10 U	**10**	--
Deep Aquifer	DW1	DW1-SO-77-20001212	77	77	12/12/2000	Historical	10 U	10 U	10 U	--
Deep Aquifer	DW1	DW1-SO-97.5-20001212	97.5	97.5	12/12/2000	Historical	10 U	10 U	10 U	--
Deep Aquifer	DW1	DW1-SO-117-20001212	117	117	12/12/2000	Historical	10 U	10 U	10 U	--
Deep Aquifer	DW1	DW1-SO-137-20001212	137	137	12/12/2000	Historical	10 U	10 U	10 U	--
Deep Aquifer	DW2	DW2-SO-7-20001212	7	7	12/12/2000	Historical	**46**	**12**	**380**	--
Deep Aquifer	DW2	DW2-SO-17-20001212	17	17	12/12/2000	Historical	**87**	10 U	120 U	--
Deep Aquifer	DW2	DW2-SO-27-20001212	27	27	12/12/2000	Historical	**200**	10 U	**480**	--
Deep Aquifer	DW2	DW2-SO-37-20001212	37	37	12/12/2000	Historical	10 U	10 U	10 U	--
Deep Aquifer	DW2	DW2-SO-47-20001212	47	47	12/12/2000	Historical	10 U	10 U	10 U	--
Deep Aquifer	DW2	DW2-SO-57-20001212	57	57	12/12/2000	Historical	10 U	10 U	10 U	--
Deep Aquifer	DW2	DW2-SO-98.5-20001212	98.5	98.5	12/12/2000	Historical	10 U	10 U	10 U	--
Deep Aquifer	DW2	DW2-SO-117-20001212	117	117	12/12/2000	Historical	10 U	10 U	10 U	--
Deep Aquifer	DW3	DW3-SO-7-20001212	7	7	12/12/2000	Historical	10 U	10 U	10 U	--
Deep Aquifer	DW3	DW3-SO-76-20001212	76	76	12/12/2000	Historical	10 U	10 U	10 U	--
Deep Aquifer	DW3	DW3-SO-36-20001212	36	36	12/12/2000	Historical	10 U	10 U	10 U	--
Deep Aquifer	DW3	DW3-SO-66-20001212	66	66	12/12/2000	Historical	10 U	10 U	10 U	--
Deep Aquifer	DW3	DW3-SO-136-20001212	136	136	12/12/2000	Historical	10 U	10 U	10 U	--
Deep Aquifer	DW3	DW3-SO-151-20001212	151	151	12/12/2000	Historical	10 U	10 U	10 U	--
Deep Aquifer	RIDW-1	RIDW-1-(105-107.5')	105	107.5	12/5/2018	DeepWellInstall	1.5 U	10 U	1.5 U	--
Deep Aquifer	RIDW-1	RIDW-1-(135-137.5')	135	137.5	12/6/2018	DeepWellInstall	1.5 U	10 U	1.5 U	--

Table 13
Deep Aquifer Historical Data – Detected Constituents in Soil
Agreed Order Remedial Investigation Work Plan
TECT Aerospace Cleanup Site
Paine Field – Everett, Washington

						Analyte Group:	VOCs			Conventionals
						Analyte:	cis-1,2-Dichloroethene	trans-1,2-Dichloroethene	Trichloroethene	Total Organic Carbon
						Screening Level:	5.2	32	1.5	--
						Exceedance:	Y	N	Y	--
						Units:	µg/kg	µg/kg	µg/kg	%
Area	**Location**	**Field Sample ID**	**Start Depth**	**End Depth**	**Sampling Date**	**Task**				
Deep Aquifer	RIDW-1	RIDW-1-(142.5-145')	142.5	145	12/6/2018	DeepWellInstall	--	--	--	**0.059**
Deep Aquifer	RIDW-1	RIDW-1-(23-25')	23	25	12/3/2018	DeepWellInstall	1.5 UJ	10 UJ	1.5 UJ	--
Deep Aquifer	RIDW-1	RIDW-1-(49-50')	49	50	12/3/2018	DeepWellInstall	1.5 UJ	10 UJ	1.5 UJ	**0.11**
Deep Aquifer	RIDW-1	RIDW-1-(57.5-60')	57.5	60	12/5/2018	DeepWellInstall	1.5 UJ	10 UJ	1.5 UJ	--
Deep Aquifer	RIDW-1	RIDW-1-(81.5-82.5')	81.5	82.5	12/5/2018	DeepWellInstall	1.5 U	10 U	1.5 U	--
Deep Aquifer	RIDW-1	SOIL DUP-1	49	50	12/3/2018	DeepWellInstall	1.5 UJ	10 UJ	1.5 UJ	**0.11**
Deep Aquifer	RIDW-2	RIDW-2-(105-107.5')	105	107.5	12/8/2018	DeepWellInstall	1.5 U	10 U	1.5 U	--
Deep Aquifer	RIDW-2	RIDW-2-(125-127.5')	125	127.5	12/10/2018	DeepWellInstall	1.5 U	10 U	1.5 U	--
Deep Aquifer	RIDW-2	RIDW-2-(145-147.5')	145	147.5	12/10/2018	DeepWellInstall	--	--	--	0.050 U
Deep Aquifer	RIDW-2	RIDW-2-(20-22.5')	20	22.5	12/7/2018	DeepWellInstall	1.5 U	10 U	1.5 U	--
Deep Aquifer	RIDW-2	RIDW-2-(37.5-40')	37.5	40	12/7/2018	DeepWellInstall	1.5 U	10 U	1.5 U	--
Deep Aquifer	RIDW-2	RIDW-2-(50-52')	50	52	12/7/2018	DeepWellInstall	1.5 U	10 U	1.5 U	**0.12**
Deep Aquifer	RIDW-2	RIDW-2-(90-92')	90	92	12/8/2018	DeepWellInstall	1.5 U	10 U	1.5 U	--
Deep Aquifer	RIDW-3	RIDW-3-(12.5-15')	12.5	15	12/11/2018	DeepWellInstall	1.5 U	10 U	1.5 U	--
Deep Aquifer	RIDW-3	RIDW-3-(45-47.5')	45	47.5	12/11/2018	DeepWellInstall	1.5 U	10 U	1.5 U	**0.087**
Deep Aquifer	RIDW-3	RIDW-3-(70-72.5')	70	72.5	12/12/2018	DeepWellInstall	1.5 U	10 U	1.5 U	--
Deep Aquifer	RIDW-3	RIDW-3-(95-97.5')	95	97.5	12/12/2018	DeepWellInstall	1.5 U	10 U	1.5 U	--
Deep Aquifer	RIDW-3	RIDW-3-(110-112.5')	110	112.5	12/12/2018	DeepWellInstall	1.5 U	10 U	1.5 U	--
Deep Aquifer	RIDW-3	RIDW-3-(130-132.5')	130	132.5	12/13/2018	DeepWellInstall	1.5 U	10 U	1.5 U	--
Deep Aquifer	RIDW-3	RIDW-3-(132.5-135')	132.5	135	12/13/2018	DeepWellInstall	--	--	--	0.050 U

Table 13
Deep Aquifer Historical Data – Detected Constituents in Soil
Agreed Order Remedial Investigation Work Plan
TECT Aerospace Cleanup Site
Paine Field – Everett, Washington

						Analyte Group:	VOCs			Conventionals
						Analyte:	cis-1,2-Dichloroethene	trans-1,2-Dichloroethene	Trichloroethene	Total Organic Carbon
						Screening Level:	5.2	32	1.5	--
						Exceedance:	Y	N	Y	--
						Units:	µg/kg	µg/kg	µg/kg	%
Area	**Location**	**Field Sample ID**	**Start Depth**	**End Depth**	**Sampling Date**	**Task**				
Deep Aquifer	RIDW-4	RIDW-4-(24-25')	24	25	9/4/2019	Investigation-PhaseII	1.5 U	10 U	1.5 U	--
Deep Aquifer	RIDW-4	RIDW-4-(66-67')	66	67	9/5/2019	Investigation-PhaseII	1.5 U	10 U	1.5 U	--
Deep Aquifer	RIDW-4	RIDW-4-(126-127')	126	127	9/5/2019	Investigation-PhaseII	1.5 U	10 U	1.5 U	--
Deep Aquifer	RIDW-5	RIDW-5-(36.5-37.5')	36.5	37.5	11/10/2022	PhaseIII	1.5 U	10 U	1.5 U	**0.13**
Deep Aquifer	RIDW-5	RIDW-5-(95.5-96.5')	95.5	96.5	11/11/2022	PhaseIII	1.5 U	10 U	1.5 U	**0.055**
Deep Aquifer	RIDW-5	RIDW-5-(136-137')	136	137	11/11/2022	PhaseIII	1.5 U	10 U	1.5 U	--
Deep Aquifer	RIDW-5	RIDW-5-(147-148')	147	148	11/14/2022	PhaseIII	--	--	--	**0.054**
Deep Aquifer	RIDW-6	RIDW-6-(25-26')	25	26	11/15/2022	PhaseIII	1.5 U	10 U	1.5 U	**0.11**
Deep Aquifer	RIDW-6	RIDW-6-(56-57')	56	57	11/15/2022	PhaseIII	1.5 U	10 U	1.5 U	**0.052**
Deep Aquifer	RIDW-6	DUP-SOIL-221116	133.5	134.5	11/16/2022	PhaseIII	1.5 U	10 U	1.5 U	**0.051**
Deep Aquifer	RIDW-6	RIDW-6-(133.5-134.5')	133.5	134.5	11/16/2022	PhaseIII	1.5 U	10 U	1.5 U	0.050 U

Notes:

Bold text indicates detected analyte**.**

Blue shading indicates detected analyte exceeds applicable cleanup level.

U = The analyte was analyzed for, but was not detected above the level of the reported sample quantitation limit.

UJ = The analyte was analyzed for but was not detected. The reported quantitation limit is approximate and may be inaccurate or imprecise.

Abbreviations and Acronyms:

-- = not analyzed
µg/kg = micrograms per kilogram
ID = identification
VOC = volatile organic compound

Table 14
Deep Aquifer Historical Data – Detected Constituents in Groundwater
Agreed Order Remedial Investigation Work Plan
TECT Aerospace Cleanup Site
Paine Field – Everett, Washington

					Analyte Group:	**VOCs**																
					Analyte:	**Tetrachloroethene**	**Trichloroethene**	**cis-1,2-Dichloroethene**	**Vinyl Chloride**	**1,1,1,2-Tetrachloroethane**	**1,1,1-Trichloroethane**	**1,1,2,2-Tetrachloroethane**	**1,1,2-Trichloroethane**	**1,1-Dichloroethane**	**1,1-Dichloroethene**	**1,2,4-Trimethylbenzene**	**1,2-Dibromoethane (EDB)**	**1,2-Dichloroethane**	**1,2-Dichloropropane**	**1,3,5-Trimethylbenzene**	**2-Hexanone**	**4-Isopropyltoluene**	**4-Methyl-2-pentanone**
					CAS RN:	**127-18-4**	**79-01-6**	**156-59-2**	**75-01-4**	**630-20-6**	**71-55-6**	**79-34-5**	**79-00-5**	**75-34-3**	**75-35-4**	**95-63-6**	**106-93-4**	**107-06-2**	**78-87-5**	**108-67-8**	**591-78-6**	**99-87-6**	**108-10-1**
					Screening Level:	**5**	**0.54**	**16**	**0.029**	**1.7**	**200**	**0.5**	**0.77**	**7.7**	**7**	**80**	**0.022**	**0.48**	**1.2**	**80**	**40**	**--**	**640**
					Exceedance	**Y**	**Y**	**Y**	**Y**		**Y**		**Y**	**Y**	**Y**			**Y**	**Y**				
					Units:	**µg/L**	**µg/L**	**µg/L**	**µg/L**	**µg/L**	**µg/L**	**µg/L**	**µg/L**	**µg/L**	**µg/L**	**µg/L**	**µg/L**	**µg/L**	**µg/L**	**µg/L**	**µg/L**	**µg/L**	**µg/L**
Area	**Location**	**Field Sample ID**	**Sampling Date**	**Sample Type**	**Task**																	
Deep Aquifer	DW1	DW1-WG-19991228	12/28/1999	N	Historical	--	**8**	5 U	--	--	5 U	--	--	--	--	--	--	5 U	5 U	--	--	--	--
Deep Aquifer	DW1	DW1-WG-20000308	3/8/2000	N	Historical	--	**62**	**5**	--	--	5 U	--	--	--	--	--	--	5 U	5 U	--	--	--	--
Deep Aquifer	DW1	DW1-WG-20011024	10/24/2001	N	Historical	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
Deep Aquifer	DW1	DW1-WG-20031017	10/17/2003	N	ChlorSolv-Aq	--	**81**	5 U	--	--	5 U	--	--	--	--	--	--	5 U	5 U	--	--	--	--
Deep Aquifer	DW1	DW-1-181107	11/7/2018	N	Baseline	2.0 U	**25**	2.0 U	0.020 U	0.50 U	2.0 U	0.50 U	0.50 U	2.0 U	2.0 U	2.0 U	0.010 U	0.020 U	0.50 U	2.0 U	10 U	2.0 U	10 U
Deep Aquifer	DW1	DW1-190912	9/12/2019	N	Investigation-PhaseII	2.0 U	**300**	**16**	0.020 U	0.50 U	2.0 U	0.50 U	0.50 U	2.0 U	2.0 U	2.0 U	0.010 U	0.020 U	0.50 U	2.0 U	10 U	2.0 U	10 U
Deep Aquifer	DW2	DW2-WG-19991228	12/28/1999	N	Historical	--	5 U	5 U	--	--	**49**	--	--	--	--	--	--	**26**	**10**	--	--	--	--
Deep Aquifer	DW2	DW2-WG-20000308	3/8/2000	N	Historical	--	5 U	5 U	--	--	**45**	--	--	--	--	--	--	**15**	**13**	--	--	--	--
Deep Aquifer	DW2	DW-2-181107	11/7/2018	N	Baseline	2.0 U	**2.4**	**3.0**	0.020 U	0.50 U	2.0 U	0.50 U	**15**	2.0 U	**2.0**	2.0 U	0.010 U	**6.1**	**4.6**	2.0 U	10 U	2.0 U	10 U
Deep Aquifer	DW2	DUP-181107	11/7/2018	FD	Baseline	2.0 U	**2.4**	**3.1**	0.020 U	0.50 U	2.0 U	0.50 U	**15**	2.0 U	2.0 U	2.0 U	0.010 U	**6.0**	**4.5**	2.0 U	10 U	2.0 U	10 U
Deep Aquifer	DW2	DW2-190910	9/10/2019	N	Investigation-PhaseII	2.0 U	**120**	**190 J**	**0.92 J**	0.50 U	2.0 U	0.50 U	**6.8 J**	2.0 U	2.0 U	2.0 U	0.010 U	**4.2 J**	**3.0 J**	2.0 U	10 U	2.0 U	10 U
Deep Aquifer	DW2	DUP-190910	9/10/2019	FD	Investigation-PhaseII	2.0 U	**100**	**66 J**	**0.41 J**	0.50 U	2.0 U	0.50 U	**3.7 J**	2.0 U	2.0 U	2.0 U	0.010 U	**2.1 J**	**1.6 J**	2.0 U	10 U	2.0 U	10 U
Deep Aquifer	DW3	DW3-WG-20000519	5/19/2000	N	Historical	--	5 U	5 U	--	--	5 U	--	--	--	--	--	--	5 U	5 U	--	--	--	--
Deep Aquifer	DW3	DW-3-181107	11/7/2018	N	Baseline	2.0 U	0.50 U	2.0 U	0.020 U	0.50 U	2.0 U	0.50 U	0.50 U	2.0 U	2.0 U	2.0 U	0.010 U	0.020 U	0.50 U	2.0 U	10 U	2.0 U	10 U
Deep Aquifer	DW3	DW3-190912	9/12/2019	N	Investigation-PhaseII	2.0 U	0.50 U	2.0 U	0.020 U	0.50 U	2.0 U	0.50 U	0.50 U	2.0 U	2.0 U	2.0 U	0.010 U	0.020 U	0.50 U	2.0 U	10 U	2.0 U	10 U
Deep Aquifer	RIDW-1	RIDW-1-190128	1/28/2019	N	DeepWellInstall	2.0 U	0.50 U	2.0 U	0.020 U	0.50 U	2.0 U	0.50 U	0.50 U	2.0 U	2.0 U	2.0 U	0.010 U	0.020 U	0.50 U	2.0 U	10 U	2.0 U	10 U
Deep Aquifer	RIDW-1	GWDUP-1-190128	1/28/2019	FD	DeepWellInstall	2.0 U	0.50 U	2.0 U	0.020 U	0.50 U	2.0 U	0.50 U	0.50 U	2.0 U	2.0 U	2.0 U	0.010 U	0.020 U	0.50 U	2.0 U	10 U	2.0 U	10 U
Deep Aquifer	RIDW-1	RIDW-1-190912	9/12/2019	N	Investigation-PhaseII	2.0 U	0.50 U	2.0 U	0.020 U	0.50 U	2.0 U	0.50 U	0.50 U	2.0 U	2.0 U	2.0 U	0.010 U	0.020 U	0.50 U	2.0 U	10 U	2.0 U	10 U
Deep Aquifer	RIDW-2	RIDW-2-190128	1/28/2019	N	DeepWellInstall	2.0 U	0.50 U	2.0 U	0.020 U	0.50 U	2.0 U	0.50 U	0.50 U	2.0 U	2.0 U	2.0 U	0.010 U	0.020 U	0.50 U	2.0 U	10 U	2.0 U	10 U
Deep Aquifer	RIDW-2	RIDW-2-190911	9/11/2019	N	Investigation-PhaseII	2.0 U	0.50 U	2.0 U	0.020 U	0.50 U	2.0 U	0.50 U	0.50 U	2.0 U	2.0 U	2.0 U	0.010 U	0.020 U	0.50 U	2.0 U	10 U	2.0 U	10 U
Deep Aquifer	RIDW-3	RIDW-3-190128	1/28/2019	N	DeepWellInstall	2.0 U	0.50 U	2.0 U	0.020 U	0.50 U	2.0 U	0.50 U	0.50 U	2.0 U	2.0 U	2.0 U	0.010 U	0.020 U	0.50 U	2.0 U	10 U	2.0 U	10 U
Deep Aquifer	RIDW-3	RIDW-3-190911	9/11/2019	N	Investigation-PhaseII	2.0 U	0.50 U	2.0 U	0.020 U	0.50 U	2.0 U	0.50 U	0.50 U	2.0 U	2.0 U	2.0 U	0.010 U	0.020 U	0.50 U	2.0 U	10 U	2.0 U	10 U
Deep Aquifer	RIDW-4	RIDW-4-190919	9/19/2019	N	Investigation-PhaseII	2.0 U	**1.2**	**8.5**	**0.18**	0.50 U	2.0 U	0.50 U	**1.1**	2.0 U	2.0 U	2.0 U	0.010 U	**5.8**	**4.0**	2.0 U	10 U	2.0 U	10 U
Deep Aquifer	RIDW-5	RIDW-5-230925	9/25/2023	N	PhaseIII	2.0 U	0.50 U	2.0 U	0.020 U	0.50 U	2.0 U	0.50 U	0.50 U	2.0 U	2.0 U	2.0 U	0.010 U	**0.68**	0.50 U	2.0 U	10 U	2.0 U	10 U
Deep Aquifer	RIDW-6	RIDW-6-230925	9/25/2023	N	PhaseIII	2.0 U	0.50 U	2.0 U	0.020 U	0.50 U	2.0 U	0.50 U	0.50 U	2.0 U	2.0 U	2.0 U	0.010 U	**0.56**	0.50 U	2.0 U	10 U	2.0 U	10 U

Table 14
Deep Aquifer Historical Data – Detected Constituents in Groundwater
Agreed Order Remedial Investigation Work Plan
TECT Aerospace Cleanup Site
Paine Field – Everett, Washington

					Analyte Group:	VOCs																
					Analyte:	Acetone	Benzene	Carbon Disulfide	Carbon Tetrachloride	Chloroethane	Chloroform	Ethylbenzene	Isopropylbenzene	Methyl Ethyl Ketone	Methylene Chloride	Methyl-tert-butyl ether	Naphthalene	n-Propylbenzene	sec-Butylbenzene	Toluene	trans-1,2-Dichloroethene	Xylenes, Total
					CAS RN:	67-64-1	71-43-2	75-15-0	56-23-5	75-00-3	67-66-3	100-41-4	98-82-8	78-93-3	75-09-2	1634-04-4	91-20-3	103-65-1	135-98-8	108-88-3	156-60-5	1330-20-7
					Screening Level:	7,200	0.8	800	0.63	--	1.4	700	800	4,800	5	24	160	800	800	640	100	1,600
					Exceedance		Y				Y										Y	
					Units:	µg/L	µg/L	µg/L	µg/L	µg/L	µg/L	µg/L	µg/L	µg/L	µg/L	µg/L	µg/L	µg/L	µg/L	µg/L	µg/L	µg/L
Area	Location	Field Sample ID	Sampling Date	Sample Type	Task																	
Deep Aquifer	DW1	DW1-WG-19991228	12/28/1999	N	Historical	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
Deep Aquifer	DW1	DW1-WG-20000308	3/8/2000	N	Historical	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
Deep Aquifer	DW1	DW1-WG-20011024	10/24/2001	N	Historical	--	1 U	--	--	--	--	1 U	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	1 U	--	3 U
Deep Aquifer	DW1	DW1-WG-20031017	10/17/2003	N	ChlorSolv-Aq	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
Deep Aquifer	DW1	DW-1-181107	11/7/2018	N	Baseline	25 U	0.50 U	2.0 U	0.50 U	2.0 U	0.50 U	2.0 U	2.0 U	**40**	5.0 U	2.0 U	2.0 U	2.0 U	2.0 U	2.0 U	2.0 U	2.0 U
Deep Aquifer	DW1	DW1-190912	9/12/2019	N	Investigation-PhaseII	25 U	0.50 U	2.0 U	0.50 U	2.0 U	0.50 U	2.0 U	2.0 U	10 U	5.0 U	2.0 U	2.0 U	2.0 U	2.0 U	2.0 U	**2.3**	2.0 U
Deep Aquifer	DW2	DW2-WG-19991228	12/28/1999	N	Historical	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
Deep Aquifer	DW2	DW2-WG-20000308	3/8/2000	N	Historical	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
Deep Aquifer	DW2	DW-2-181107	11/7/2018	N	Baseline	25 U	0.50 U	2.0 U	0.50 U	2.0 U	**0.67**	2.0 U	2.0 U	10 U	5.0 U	**2.9**	2.0 U	2.0 U	2.0 U	2.0 U	2.0 U	2.0 U
Deep Aquifer	DW2	DUP-181107	11/7/2018	FD	Baseline	25 U	0.50 U	2.0 U	0.50 U	2.0 U	**0.65**	2.0 U	2.0 U	10 U	5.0 U	**2.8**	2.0 U	2.0 U	2.0 U	2.0 U	2.0 U	2.0 U
Deep Aquifer	DW2	DW2-190910	9/10/2019	N	Investigation-PhaseII	25 U	0.50 U	2.0 U	0.50 U	2.0 U	0.50 U	2.0 U	2.0 U	10 U	5.0 UJ	**16**	2.0 U	2.0 U	2.0 U	2.0 U	**16 J**	2.0 U
Deep Aquifer	DW2	DUP-190910	9/10/2019	FD	Investigation-PhaseII	25 U	0.50 U	2.0 U	0.50 U	2.0 U	0.50 U	2.0 U	2.0 U	10 U	5.0 UJ	**15**	2.0 U	2.0 U	2.0 U	2.0 U	**5.3 J**	2.0 U
Deep Aquifer	DW3	DW3-WG-20000519	5/19/2000	N	Historical	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
Deep Aquifer	DW3	DW-3-181107	11/7/2018	N	Baseline	25 U	0.50 U	2.0 U	0.50 U	2.0 U	0.50 U	2.0 U	2.0 U	10 U	5.0 U	2.0 U	2.0 U	2.0 U	2.0 U	2.0 U	2.0 U	2.0 U
Deep Aquifer	DW3	DW3-190912	9/12/2019	N	Investigation-PhaseII	25 U	0.50 U	2.0 U	0.50 U	2.0 U	0.50 U	2.0 U	2.0 U	10 U	5.0 U	2.0 U	2.0 U	2.0 U	2.0 U	2.0 U	2.0 U	2.0 U
Deep Aquifer	RIDW-1	RIDW-1-190128	1/28/2019	N	DeepWellInstall	25 U	0.50 U	2.0 U	0.50 U	2.0 U	0.50 U	2.0 U	2.0 U	10 U	5.0 U	2.0 U	2.0 U	2.0 U	2.0 U	2.0 U	2.0 U	2.0 U
Deep Aquifer	RIDW-1	GWDUP-1-190128	1/28/2019	FD	DeepWellInstall	25 U	0.50 U	2.0 U	0.50 U	2.0 U	0.50 U	2.0 U	2.0 U	10 U	5.0 U	2.0 U	2.0 U	2.0 U	2.0 U	2.0 U	2.0 U	2.0 U
Deep Aquifer	RIDW-1	RIDW-1-190912	9/12/2019	N	Investigation-PhaseII	25 U	0.50 U	2.0 U	0.50 U	2.0 U	0.50 U	2.0 U	2.0 U	10 U	5.0 U	2.0 U	2.0 U	2.0 U	2.0 U	2.0 U	2.0 U	2.0 U
Deep Aquifer	RIDW-2	RIDW-2-190128	1/28/2019	N	DeepWellInstall	25 U	0.50 U	2.0 U	0.50 U	2.0 U	0.50 U	2.0 U	2.0 U	10 U	5.0 U	2.0 U	2.0 U	2.0 U	2.0 U	2.0 U	2.0 U	2.0 U
Deep Aquifer	RIDW-2	RIDW-2-190911	9/11/2019	N	Investigation-PhaseII	25 U	0.50 U	**3.9**	0.50 U	2.0 U	0.50 U	2.0 U	2.0 U	10 U	5.0 U	2.0 U	2.0 U	2.0 U	2.0 U	2.0 U	2.0 U	2.0 U
Deep Aquifer	RIDW-3	RIDW-3-190128	1/28/2019	N	DeepWellInstall	25 U	0.50 U	2.0 U	0.50 U	2.0 U	0.50 U	2.0 U	2.0 U	10 U	5.0 U	2.0 U	2.0 U	2.0 U	2.0 U	2.0 U	2.0 U	2.0 U
Deep Aquifer	RIDW-3	RIDW-3-190911	9/11/2019	N	Investigation-PhaseII	25 U	0.50 U	2.0 U	0.50 U	2.0 U	0.50 U	2.0 U	2.0 U	10 U	5.0 U	2.0 U	2.0 U	2.0 U	2.0 U	2.0 U	2.0 U	2.0 U
Deep Aquifer	RIDW-4	RIDW-4-190919	9/19/2019	N	Investigation-PhaseII	25 U	0.50 U	2.0 U	0.50 U	2.0 U	**3.5**	2.0 U	2.0 U	10 U	5.0 U	2.0 U	2.0 U	2.0 U	2.0 U	2.0 U	2.0 U	2.0 U
Deep Aquifer	RIDW-5	RIDW-5-230925	9/25/2023	N	PhaseIII	25 U	0.50 U	2.0 U	0.50 U	2.0 U	0.50 U	2.0 U	2.0 U	10 U	5.0 U	2.0 U	2.0 U	2.0 U	2.0 U	2.0 U	2.0 U	2.0 U
Deep Aquifer	RIDW-6	RIDW-6-230925	9/25/2023	N	PhaseIII	25 U	0.50 U	2.0 U	0.50 U	2.0 U	0.50 U	2.0 U	2.0 U	10 U	5.0 U	2.0 U	2.0 U	2.0 U	2.0 U	2.0 U	2.0 U	2.0 U

Table 14
Deep Aquifer Historical Data – Detected Constituents in Groundwater
Agreed Order Remedial Investigation Work Plan
TECT Aerospace Cleanup Site
Paine Field – Everett, Washington

						TPH			SVOCs								Conventionals						
					Analyte Group:																		
					Analyte:	Petroleum Hydrocarbons as GRO	Petroleum Hydrocarbons as DRO	Petroleum Hydrocarbons as ORO	1,4-Dioxane	Benzo(a)anthracene	Benzo(a)pyrene	Benzo(b)fluoranthene	Benzo(k)fluoranthene	Chrysene	Dibenzo(a,h)anthracene	Indeno(1,2,3-cd)pyrene	Ethane	Ethene	Methane	Nitrogen, Nitrate (as N)	Nitrogen, Nitrate (As NO3)	Sulfate	Total Organic Carbon
					CAS RN:	PHC_C5-C12	PHC_C12-C24	PHC_C24-C40	123-91-1	56-55-3	50-32-8	205-99-2	207-08-9	218-01-9	53-70-3	193-39-5	74-84-0	74-85-1	74-82-8	14797-55-8	NO3	14808-79-8	TOC
					Screening Level:	1,000	500	500	0.44	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	10,000	--	--	--
					Exceedance	Y	Y	Y	Y														
					Units:	µg/L	µg/L	µg/L	µg/L	µg/L	µg/L	µg/L	µg/L	µg/L	µg/L	µg/L	µg/L	µg/L	µg/L	µg/L	µg/L	µg/L	µg/L
Area	Location	Field Sample ID	Sampling Date	Sample Type	Task																		
Deep Aquifer	DW1	DW1-WG-19991228	12/28/1999	N	Historical	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
Deep Aquifer	DW1	DW1-WG-20000308	3/8/2000	N	Historical	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
Deep Aquifer	DW1	DW1-WG-20011024	10/24/2001	N	Historical	50 U	130 U	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
Deep Aquifer	DW1	DW1-WG-20031017	10/17/2003	N	ChlorSolv-Aq	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
Deep Aquifer	DW1	DW-1-181107	11/7/2018	N	Baseline	--	--	--	0.40 U	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	10 U	10 U	10 U	--	**1,300**	**11,000**	1,000 U
Deep Aquifer	DW1	DW1-190912	9/12/2019	N	Investigation-PhaseII	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	10 U	10 U	10 U	**1,200**	--	**11,000**	1,000 U
Deep Aquifer	DW2	DW2-WG-19991228	12/28/1999	N	Historical	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
Deep Aquifer	DW2	DW2-WG-20000308	3/8/2000	N	Historical	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
Deep Aquifer	DW2	DW-2-181107	11/7/2018	N	Baseline	--	--	--	**1.8**	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	10 U	10 U	10 U	--	**1,400**	**12,000**	**1,400**
Deep Aquifer	DW2	DUP-181107	11/7/2018	FD	Baseline	--	--	--	**1.6**	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	10 U	10 U	10 U	--	**1,500**	**14,000**	**1,500**
Deep Aquifer	DW2	DW2-190910	9/10/2019	N	Investigation-PhaseII	--	--	--	0.40 U	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	10 U	10 U	10 U	**1,400**	--	**18,000**	1,000 U
Deep Aquifer	DW2	DUP-190910	9/10/2019	FD	Investigation-PhaseII	--	--	--	0.40 U	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	10 U	10 U	10 U	**1,400**	--	**19,000**	1,000 U
Deep Aquifer	DW3	DW3-WG-20000519	5/19/2000	N	Historical	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
Deep Aquifer	DW3	DW-3-181107	11/7/2018	N	Baseline	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	10 U	10 U	10 U	--	**3,100**	**10,000**	1,000 U
Deep Aquifer	DW3	DW3-190912	9/12/2019	N	Investigation-PhaseII	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	10 U	10 U	10 U	**4,800**	--	**13,000**	1,000 U
Deep Aquifer	RIDW-1	RIDW-1-190128	1/28/2019	N	DeepWellInstall	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	10 U	10 U	10 U	--	150 U	**13,000**	**4,300**
Deep Aquifer	RIDW-1	GWDUP-1-190128	1/28/2019	FD	DeepWellInstall	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	10 U	10 U	10 U	--	150 U	**11,000**	**4,100**
Deep Aquifer	RIDW-1	RIDW-1-190912	9/12/2019	N	Investigation-PhaseII	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	10 U	10 U	10 U	150 U	--	**7,400**	1,000 U
Deep Aquifer	RIDW-2	RIDW-2-190128	1/28/2019	N	DeepWellInstall	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	10 U	10 U	10 U	--	**210**	**72,000**	**2,700**
Deep Aquifer	RIDW-2	RIDW-2-190911	9/11/2019	N	Investigation-PhaseII	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	10 U	10 U	**20**	**210**	--	**16,000**	**1,600**
Deep Aquifer	RIDW-3	RIDW-3-190128	1/28/2019	N	DeepWellInstall	--	--	--	0.40 U	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	10 U	10 U	10 U	--	150 U	**21,000**	**7,400**
Deep Aquifer	RIDW-3	RIDW-3-190911	9/11/2019	N	Investigation-PhaseII	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	10 U	10 U	10 U	150 U	--	**4,900**	**1,700**
Deep Aquifer	RIDW-4	RIDW-4-190919	9/19/2019	N	Investigation-PhaseII	--	--	--	**4.8**	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	10 U	10 U	10 U	150 U	--	**26,000**	**8,200**
Deep Aquifer	RIDW-5	RIDW-5-230925	9/25/2023	N	PhaseIII	50 U	**170**	**380**	**1.6**	0.020 U	0.020 U	0.020 U	0.020 U	0.020 U	0.020 U	0.020 U	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
Deep Aquifer	RIDW-6	RIDW-6-230925	9/25/2023	N	PhaseIII	50 U	130 U	250 U	**1.3**	0.020 U	0.020 U	0.020 U	0.020 U	0.020 U	0.020 U	0.020 U	--	--	--	--	--	--	--

Table 14
Deep Aquifer Historical Data – Detected Constituents in Groundwater
Agreed Order Remedial Investigation Work Plan
TECT Aerospace Cleanup Site
Paine Field – Everett, Washington

					Analyte Group:	Dissolved Metals					Total Metals				
					Analyte:	Arsenic	Cadmium	Chromium, Total	Lead	Mercury	Arsenic	Cadmium	Chromium, Total	Lead	Mercury
					CAS RN:	7440-38-2	7440-43-9	7440-47-3	7439-92-1	7439-97-6	7440-38-2	7440-43-9	7440-47-3	7439-92-1	7439-97-6
					Screening Level:	13.6	5	100	15	2	13.6	5	100	15	2
					Exceedance	Y					Y		Y	Y	
					Units:	µg/L	µg/L	µg/L	µg/L	µg/L	µg/L	µg/L	µg/L	µg/L	µg/L
Area	**Location**	**Field Sample ID**	**Sampling Date**	**Sample Type**	**Task**										
Deep Aquifer	DW1	DW1-WG-19991228	12/28/1999	N	Historical	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
Deep Aquifer	DW1	DW1-WG-20000308	3/8/2000	N	Historical	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
Deep Aquifer	DW1	DW1-WG-20011024	10/24/2001	N	Historical	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
Deep Aquifer	DW1	DW1-WG-20031017	10/17/2003	N	ChlorSolv-Aq	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
Deep Aquifer	DW1	DW-1-181107	11/7/2018	N	Baseline	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
Deep Aquifer	DW1	DW1-190912	9/12/2019	N	Investigation-PhaseII	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
Deep Aquifer	DW2	DW2-WG-19991228	12/28/1999	N	Historical	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
Deep Aquifer	DW2	DW2-WG-20000308	3/8/2000	N	Historical	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
Deep Aquifer	DW2	DW-2-181107	11/7/2018	N	Baseline	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
Deep Aquifer	DW2	DUP-181107	11/7/2018	FD	Baseline	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
Deep Aquifer	DW2	DW2-190910	9/10/2019	N	Investigation-PhaseII	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
Deep Aquifer	DW2	DUP-190910	9/10/2019	FD	Investigation-PhaseII	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
Deep Aquifer	DW3	DW3-WG-20000519	5/19/2000	N	Historical	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
Deep Aquifer	DW3	DW-3-181107	11/7/2018	N	Baseline	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
Deep Aquifer	DW3	DW3-190912	9/12/2019	N	Investigation-PhaseII	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
Deep Aquifer	RIDW-1	RIDW-1-190128	1/28/2019	N	DeepWellInstall	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
Deep Aquifer	RIDW-1	GWDUP-1-190128	1/28/2019	FD	DeepWellInstall	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
Deep Aquifer	RIDW-1	RIDW-1-190912	9/12/2019	N	Investigation-PhaseII	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
Deep Aquifer	RIDW-2	RIDW-2-190128	1/28/2019	N	DeepWellInstall	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
Deep Aquifer	RIDW-2	RIDW-2-190911	9/11/2019	N	Investigation-PhaseII	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
Deep Aquifer	RIDW-3	RIDW-3-190128	1/28/2019	N	DeepWellInstall	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
Deep Aquifer	RIDW-3	RIDW-3-190911	9/11/2019	N	Investigation-PhaseII	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
Deep Aquifer	RIDW-4	RIDW-4-190919	9/19/2019	N	Investigation-PhaseII	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
Deep Aquifer	RIDW-5	RIDW-5-230925	9/25/2023	N	PhaseIII	**3.0**	1.0 U	**2.8**	1.0 U	0.20 U	**3.5**	1.0 U	**8.3**	1.0 U	0.20 U
Deep Aquifer	RIDW-6	RIDW-6-230925	9/25/2023	N	PhaseIII	**3.3**	1.0 U	**5.9**	1.0 U	0.20 U	**6.2**	1.0 U	**43**	**3.0**	0.20 U

Abbreviations and Acronyms:

-- = not analyzed
CAS RN = Chemical Abstracts Service Registry No.
ID = identification
DRO = diesel-range organics
FD = field duplicate
GRO = gasoline-range organics
µg/L = micrograms per liter
N = primary sample
ORO = oil-range organics
SVOC = semivolatile organic compound
TPH = total petroleum hydrocarbons
VOC = volatile organic compound

Notes:

Bold text indicates detected analyte**.**
Blue shading indicates detected analyte exceeds applicable cleanup level.
U = The analyte was analyzed for, but was not detected above the level of the reported sample quantitation limit.
UJ = The analyte was analyzed for but was not detected. The reported quantitation limit is approximate and may be inaccurate or imprecise.
J = The result is an estimated quantity. The associated numerical value is the approximate concentration of the analyte in the sample.

Table 15
Screening Levels for Soil
Agreed Order Remedial Investigation Work Plan
TECT Aerospace Cleanup Site
Paine Field – Everett, Washington

Analyte Group	CAS	Analyte	Units of Measurement	Protection of Groundwater Vadose @ 13 degrees Celsius	Protection of Groundwater Saturated @ 13 degrees Celsius	MTCA Method A (Lead, Mercury, TPH Only)	Direct Contact Pathway (Ingestion Only) MTCA Method B Unrestricted Land Use Method B Formula Values		Screening Levels (Before adjustment for Background)	Background Soil Metals Conc. Puget Sound Region 90th Percentile Value	Adjusted Screening Levels
							Non-carcinogen	Carcinogen			
Conventionals	877-24-7	Total Organic Carbon	mg/kg								
Metals	7440-38-2	Arsenic	mg/kg	2.90	0.150		24	0.667	0.150	7	7
Metals	7440-43-9	Cadmium	mg/kg	0.69	0.035		80		0.035	1	1
Metals	7440-47-3	Chromium (total)	mg/kg						42	42	42
Metals	16065-83-1	Chromium (III)	mg/kg	480,000	24,000		120,000		24,000		24,000
Metals	18540-29-9	Chromium (VI)	mg/kg	0.02	0.00089		240	0.038	0.00089		0.00089
Metals	7439-92-1	Lead	mg/kg	3,000	150	250			150	17	150
Metals	7439-97-6	Mercury	mg/kg	2.10	0.10	2.0			0.10	0.07	0.10
PCBs	12674-11-2	Aroclor 1016	mg/kg		*						
PCBs	11104-28-2	Aroclor 1221	mg/kg								
PCBs	11141-16-5	Aroclor 1232	mg/kg								
PCBs	53469-21-9	Aroclor 1242	mg/kg								
PCBs	12672-29-6	Aroclor 1248	mg/kg								
PCBs	11097-69-1	Aroclor 1254	mg/kg		*						
PCBs	11096-82-5	Aroclor 1260	mg/kg		*						
PCBs	11100-14-4	Aroclor 1268	mg/kg								
PCBs	1336-36-3	Total PCBs	mg/kg	0.34	0.017			0.5	0.017		0.017
TPH	DRO	TPH, diesel-range organics	mg/kg			2,000			2,000		2,000
TPH	ORO	TPH, heavy oils	mg/kg			2,000			2,000		2,000
TPH	GRO	TPH: gasoline-range organics, benzene present*	mg/kg			30			30		30
TPH	GRO	TPH: gasoline-range organics, no detectable benzene*	mg/kg			100			100		100
cPAHs	50-32-8	Benzo(a)pyrene	mg/kg	3.9	0.19		24.00	0.19	0.19		0.19
VOCs	630-20-6	1,1,1,2-Tetrachloroethane	µg/kg	9.8	0.63		2,400,000	38,000	0.63		0.63
VOCs	79-34-5	1,1,2,2-Tetrachloroethane	µg/kg	1.2	0.080		1,600,000	5,000	0.080		0.080
VOCs	79-00-5	1,1,2-Trichloroethane	µg/kg	17	1.1		320,000	18,000	1.1		1.1
VOCs	107-06-2	1,2-Dichloroethane	µg/kg	23	1.60		480,000	11,000	1.60		1.60
VOCs	78-87-5	1,2-Dichloropropane	µg/kg	25	1.70		3,200,000	27,000	1.70		1.70
VOCs	591-78-6	2-Hexanone	µg/kg	170	12		400,000		12		12
VOCs	99-87-6	4-Isopropyltoluene	µg/kg								
VOCs	108-10-1	4-Methyl-2-Pentanone	µg/kg	2,700	190		6,400,000		190		190
VOCs	67-64-1	Acetone	µg/kg	29,000	2,100		72,000,000		2,100		2,100
VOCs	71-43-2	Benzene	µg/kg	27	1.7		320,000	18,200	1.7		1.7
VOCs	75-15-0	Carbon disulfide	µg/kg	4,100	250		8,000,000		250		250
VOCs	56-23-5	Carbon Tetrachloride	µg/kg	41	2.2		320,000	14,000	2.2		2.2
VOCs	75-00-3	Chloroethane	µg/kg		*						
VOCs	67-66-3	Chloroform	µg/kg	74	4.8		800,000	32,000	4.8		4.8
VOCs	98-82-8	Cumene (common name for isopropylbenzene)	µg/kg	15,000	790		8,000,000		790		790
VOCs	75-34-3	Dichloroethane; 1,1-	µg/kg	41	2.60		16,000,000	180,000	2.60		2.60

Table 15
Screening Levels for Soil
Agreed Order Remedial Investigation Work Plan
TECT Aerospace Cleanup Site
Paine Field – Everett, Washington

Analyte Group	CAS	Analyte	Units of Measurement	Protection of Groundwater Vadose @ 13 degrees Celsius	Protection of Groundwater Saturated @ 13 degrees Celsius	MTCA Method A (Lead, Mercury, TPH Only)	Direct Contact Pathway (Ingestion Only) MTCA Method B Unrestricted Land Use Method B Formula Values		Screening Levels (Before adjustment for Background)	Background Soil Metals Conc. Puget Sound Region 90th Percentile Value	Adjusted Screening Levels
							Non-carcinogen	Carcinogen			
VOCs	75-35-4	Dichloroethene; 1,1-	µg/kg	46	2.50		4,000,000		2.50		2.50
VOCs	156-59-2	Dichloroethene; 1,2-,cis	µg/kg	79	5.2		160,000		5.2		5.2
VOCs	156-60-5	Dichloroethene; 1,2-, trans	µg/kg	520	32		1,600,000		32		32
VOCs	100-41-4	Ethylbenzene	µg/kg	5,900	340		8,000,000		340		340
VOCs	106-93-4	Ethylene dibromide (1,2-dibromoethane)	µg/kg	0.27	0.018		720,000	500	0.018		0.018
VOCs	78-93-3	Methyl ethyl ketone	µg/kg	20,000	1,400		48,000,000		1,400		1,400
VOCs	1634-04-4	Methyl T-Butyl Ether	µg/kg	100	7.2			560,000	7.2		7.2
VOCs	75-09-2	Methylene chloride	µg/kg	22	1.50		480,000	94,000	1.50		1.50
VOCs	91-20-3	Naphthalene	µg/kg	4,500	240		1,600,000		240		240
VOCs	103-65-1	Propylbenzene; n-	µg/kg	16,000	880		8,000,000		880		880
VOCs	135-98-8	sec-Butylbenzene	µg/kg	25,000	1,300		8,000,000		1,300		1,300
VOCs	127-18-4	Tetrachloroethene (PCE)	µg/kg	50	2.80		480,000	480,000	2.80		2.80
VOCs	108-88-3	Toluene	µg/kg	4,500	270		6,400,000		270		270
VOCs	1330-20-7	Total xylenes	µg/kg	14,000	830		16,000,000		830		830
VOCs	71-55-6	Trichloroethane; 1,1,1-	µg/kg	1,500	84		160,000,000		84		84
VOCs	79-01-6	Trichloroethene (TCE)	µg/kg	25	1.5		40,000	12,000	1.5		1.5
VOCs	95-63-6	Trimethylbenzene; 1,2,4-	µg/kg	1,300	72		800,000		72		72
VOCs	108-67-8	Trimethylbenzene; 1,3,5-	µg/kg	1,300	71		800,000		71		71
VOCs	75-01-4	Vinyl chloride	µg/kg	1.7	0.090		240,000	670	0.090		0.090

Notes:

Soil screening levels have not been adjusted for PQL because the achievable laboratory reporting limits are based on dry weight. PQL adjustments will be presented in the RI.

*No partitioning information provided in CLARC for protection of groundwater calculation

Abbreviations and Acronyms:

CAS = Chemical Abstracts Service
CLARC = Ecology's Cleanup Levels and Risk Calculations database
cPAH = carcinogenic polycyclic aromatic hydrocarbon
DRO = diesel-range organics
GRO = gasoline-range organics
µg/kg = micrograms per kilogram
mg/kg =milligrams per kilogram
MTCA = Model Toxics Control Act
ORO = oil-range organics
PCB = polychlorinated biphenyl
PQL = practical quantitation limit
RI = remedial investigation
TPH = total petroleum hydrocarbons
VOC = volatile organic compound

Table 16
Screening Levels for Groundwater
Agreed Order Remedial Investigation Work Plan
TECT Aerospace Cleanup Site
Paine Field – Everett, Washington

Analyte Group	CAS	Analyte	Unit of Measurement	Federal MCL	Washington State MCL	MTCA Method A (Lead, Mercury, and TPH Only)	Method B Standard Formula Values		Washington State Action Levels	Groundwater Protective of Vapor Intrusion (a)	Screening Levels (Before Adjustment for PQL and Background)	Laboratory PQL	Groundwater Background Concentration	Adjusted Screening Level
							Non-carcinogen	Carcinogen						
Conventionals	NA	Ferrous Iron	µg/L								NA	--		
Conventionals	14797-55-8	Nitrate	µg/L	10,000	10,000		26,000				10,000	153		10,000
Conventionals	14808-79-8	Sulfate	µg/L								NA	260		
Conventionals	877-24-7	Total Organic Carbon	µg/L								NA	500		
Dissolved Gases	74-84-0	Ethane	µg/L								NA	10		
Dissolved Gases	74-85-1	Ethene	µg/L								NA	10		
Dissolved Gases	74-82-8	Methane	µg/L								NA	10		
Metals	7440-38-2	Arsenic	µg/L	10	10		4.8	0.058			0.058	1	13.6	13.6
Metals	7440-43-9	Cadmium	µg/L	5	5		8				5	1		5
Metals	7440-47-3	Chromium (total)	µg/L	100	100						100	2		100
Metals	16065-83-1	Chromium (III)	µg/L		100		24,000				100	10		100
Metals	18540-29-9	Chromium (VI)	µg/L				48	0.046			0.046	10		10
Metals	7439-92-1	Lead	µg/L	15	15	15					15	1		15
Metals	7439-97-6	Mercury	µg/L	2	2	2					2	0.2		2
TPH	DRO	TPH, diesel-range organics	µg/L			500					500	130		500
TPH	ORO	TPH, heavy oils	µg/L			500					500	250		500
TPH	GRO	TPH: gasoline-range organics, benzene present	µg/L			800					800	50		800
TPH	GRO	TPH: gasoline-range organics, no detectable benzene	µg/L			1,000					1,000	50		1,000
VOCs	630-20-6	1,1,1,2-Tetrachloroethane	µg/L				240	1.70			1.70	0.5		1.70
VOCs	79-34-5	1,1,2,2-Tetrachloroethane	µg/L				160	0.220			0.220	0.5		0.50
VOCs	79-00-5	1,1,2-Trichloroethane	µg/L	5	5		32	0.77			0.77	0.5		0.77
VOCs	123-91-1	1,4-Dioxane	µg/L				240	0.44			0.44	0.40		0.44
VOCs	591-78-6	2-Hexanone	µg/L				40				40	10		40.00
VOCs	99-87-6	4-Isopropyltoluene	µg/L								NA	2		
VOCs	108-10-1	4-Methyl-2-Pentanone	µg/L				640				640	10		640
VOCs	67-64-1	Acetone	µg/L				7,200				7,200	25		7,200
VOCs	71-43-2	Benzene	µg/L	5	5		32	0.800		2.40	0.800	0.5		0.800
VOCs	75-15-0	Carbon disulfide	µg/L				800				800	2		800
VOCs	56-23-5	Carbon tetrachloride	µg/L	5	5		32	0.630			0.630	0.5		0.630
VOCs	75-00-3	Chloroethane	µg/L								NA	2		
VOCs	67-66-3	Chloroform	µg/L	80	80		80	1.40			1.40	0.5		1.40
VOCs	98-82-8	Cumene (common name for isopropylbenzene)	µg/L				800				800	2		800
VOCs	75-34-3	Dichloroethane; 1,1-	µg/L				1,600	7.7		11	7.7	2		7.7
VOCs	107-06-2	Dichloroethane; 1,2-	µg/L	5	5		48	0.48			0.48	0.02		0.48
VOCs	75-35-4	Dichloroethene; 1,1-	µg/L	7	7		400				7	2		7
VOCs	156-59-2	Dichloroethene; 1,2-, cis	µg/L	70	70		16				16	2		16
VOCs	156-60-5	Dichloroethene; 1,2-, trans	µg/L	100	100		160				100	2		100
VOCs	78-87-5	Dichloropropane; 1,2-	µg/L	5	5		320	1.20			1.20	0.5		1.20
VOCs	100-41-4	Ethylbenzene	µg/L	700	700		800				700	2		700
VOCs	106-93-4	Ethylene dibromide (1,2-dibromoethane)	µg/L	0.05	0.05		72	0.022			0.022	0.01		0.022
VOCs	78-93-3	Methyl ethyl ketone	µg/L				4,800				4,800	10		4,800
VOCs	1634-04-4	Methyl T-Butyl Ether	µg/L					24.0			24	2		24

Table 16
Screening Levels for Groundwater
Agreed Order Remedial Investigation Work Plan
TECT Aerospace Cleanup Site
Paine Field – Everett, Washington

Analyte Group	CAS	Analyte	Unit of Measurement	Federal MCL	Washington State MCL	MTCA Method A (Lead, Mercury, and TPH Only)	Method B Standard Formula Values		Washington State Action Levels	Groundwater Protective of Vapor Intrusion (a)	Screening Levels (Before Adjustment for PQL and Background)	Laboratory PQL	Groundwater Background Concentration	Adjusted Screening Level
							Non-carcinogen	Carcinogen						
VOCs	75-09-2	Methylene chloride	µg/L	5	5		48	5.8			5	5		5
VOCs	91-20-3	Naphthalene	µg/L				160				160	2		160
VOCs	103-65-1	n-Propylbenzene	µg/L				800				800	2		800
VOCs	135-98-8	sec-Butylbenzene	µg/L				800				800	2		800
VOCs	127-18-4	Tetrachloroethene (PCE)	µg/L	5	5		48	21		25.0	5	2		5
VOCs	108-88-3	Toluene	µg/L	1,000	1,000		640				640	2		640
VOCs	1330-20-7	Total xylenes	µg/L	10,000	10,000		1,600				1,600	4		1,600
VOCs	71-55-6	Trichloroethane; 1,1,1-	µg/L	200	200		16,000			5,400	200	2		200
VOCs	79-01-6	Trichloroethene (TCE)	µg/L	5	5		4	0.54		1.40	0.54	0.5		0.54
VOCs	95-63-6	Trimethylbenzene; 1,2,4-	µg/L				80				80	2		80.00
VOCs	108-67-8	Trimethylbenzene; 1,3,5-	µg/L				80				80	2		80
VOCs	75-01-4	Vinyl chloride	µg/L	2	2		24	0.029		0.33	0.029	0.029		0.029
cPAHs	56-55-3	Benzo(a)pyrene	µg/L				4.8	0.023				0.04		0.04
PFAS	13252-13-6	Hexafluoropropylene oxide dimer acid (HFPO-Da; Genx)	µg/L				0.024				0.024	0.00668		0.024
PFAS	375-73-5	Perfluorobutanesulfonic acid (PFBS)	µg/L				4.8		0.345		4.8	0.00142		0.345
PFAS	375-22-4	Perfluorobutanoic acid (PFBA)	µg/L				8				8	0.0064		8
PFAS	355-46-4	Perfluorohexanesulfonic acid (PFHxS)	µg/L				0.16		0.065		0.16	0.00146		0.065
PFAS	307-24-4	Perfluorohexanoic acid (PFHxA)	µg/L				8				8	0.0016		8
PFAS	375-95-1	Perfluorononanoic acid (PFNA)	µg/L				0.04		0.009		0.04	0.0016		0.009
PFAS	1763-23-1	Perfluorooctanesulfonic acid (PFOS)	µg/L				0.048		0.015		0.048	0.00149		0.015
PFAS	335-67-1	Perfluorooctanoic acid (PFOA)	µg/L				0.048		0.010		0.048	0.0016		0.010

Notes:

(a) Values provided only for constituents on the air analyte list.

Abbreviations/Acronyms:

CAS = Chemical Abstracts Service
cPAH = carcinogenic polycyclic aromatic hydrocarbon
DRO = diesel-range organics
GRO = gasoline-range organics
µg/L = micrograms per liter
MCL = maximum contaminant level
MTCA = Model Toxics Control Act
NA = not available
ORO = oil-range organics
PFAS = per- and polyfluorinated substances
PQL = practical quantitation limit
TPH = total petroleum hydrocarbons
VOC = volatile organic compound

Table 17
Screening Levels for Soil Gas
Agreed Order Remedial Investigation Work Plan
TECT Aerospace Cleanup Site
Paine Field – Everett, Washington

CAS	Analyte	Indoor Air Screening Levels (µg/m^3)			Soil Gas Screening Levels (µg/m^3)			Groundwater Screening Levels (µg/L)		
		Carcinogenic	Non-carcinogenic	Screening Levels	Carcinogenic	Non-carcinogenic	Screening Levels	Carcinogenic	Non-carcinogenic	Screening Levels
71-43-2	Benzene	0.321	13.7	0.321	11	460	11	2.4	100	2.4
75-34-3	Dichloroethane; 1,1-	1.56		1.56	52		52	11.0		11
127-18-4	Tetrachloroethene	9.62	18.3	9.62	320	610	321	25.0	48.0	25
71-55-6	Trichloroethane; 1,1,1-		2,290	2,290		76,000	76,000		5,400	5,400
79-01-6	Trichloroethene	0.334	0.914	0.334	11	30	11	1.40	3.90	1.4
75-01-4	Vinyl chloride	0.284	45.7	0.284	9.5	1,500	9.5	0.33	54	0.33

Notes:

Analyte list was determined based on results from TO-15 analysis of soil gas conducted during the 2017 and 2018 Phase II investigation by Landau Associates.

Abbreviations/Acronyms:

CAS = Chemical Abstracts Service

µg/L = microgram per liter

µg/m^3 = microgram per cubic meter

Table 18
Agreed Order Remedial Investigation Exploration Summary
Agreed Order Remedial Investigation Work Plan
TECT Aerospace Cleanup Site
Paine Field – Everett, Washington

Investigation Area/Exploration Location	Exploration Type	Media Sampled			Exploration Purpose
		Soil	Groundwater	Soil Gas	
Building C-19					
RIDW-7	Monitoring Well	✓			Further delineate the vertical extent of chlorinated solvents in soil near the former vapor degreaser
RISB-100	Soil Boring	✓	✓		Further delineate the extent of the chlorinated solvent plume to the east of the former vapor degreaser
RISB-101 through RISB-103	Soil Boring	✓	✓		Further delineate the extent of chlorinated solvents in groundwater around existing boring RISB-58 located east of the northern half of Building C-19
Building C-20, C-21, C-22 Complex					
RISG-203 through RISG-205	Soil Gas Probe	✓		✓	Further delineate the extent of soil gas exceeding screening levels to the south of Building C-20 in the vicinity of LAI-26 and petroleum hydrocarbon exceedances in soil at RISB-22
RISB-105 and RISB-106	Soil Boring	✓	✓		Further delineate the extent of total chromium in soil and diesel- and oil-range hydrocarbons in groundwater to the west and south of Building C-22
RISB-113 and RISB-114	Soil Boring	✓	✓		Further delineate the extent of diesel- and oil-range hydrocarbons in groundwater in the Building C-20, -21, and -C-22 Complex
RIGW-103 and RIGW-104	Monitoring Well	✓	✓		Establish a groundwater monitoring network in the Building C-20, C-21, C-22 complex and evaluate extent of hydrocarbon contamination in the area
Trench Drain Survey	Sonde Survey				Determine discharge point of trench drain; compare discharge point location with existing site data for potential follow-up soil and groundwater sampling
RIGW-100 and RIGW-101	Monitoring Well	✓	✓		Establish a groundwater monitoring network in the Building C-20, C-21, C-22 complex. Conduct chromium speciation in soil and groundwater near RISB-13
Building C-23/C-23 Annex					
RISB-107 and RISB-108	Soil Boring	✓	✓		Delineate the extent of chlorinated VOCs and oil-range hydrocarbons beneath the northern portion of Building C-23 Annex
RISB-115	Soil Boring	✓	✓		Delineate extent of chlorinated VOC contamination east of Building C-23 Annex, near RISB-61
RISG-206 through RISG-208	Soil Gas Probe			✓	Delineate the extent of chlorinated VOCs beneath the northern portion of Building C-23 Annex
RISB-104	Soil Boring	✓	✓		Evaluate groundwater and/or soil conditions near the former oil shed and de-burr area east of Building C-23
UST Survey	GPR Survey				Determine if one or more USTs are present near the SW corner of Building C-23
RISB-109 and RISB-110	Soil Boring	✓	✓		Evaluate soil and groundwater conditions in the area of suspected UST near SW corner of Building C-23
RIGW-102	Monitoring Well	✓	✓		Establish a groundwater monitoring well in the Building C-23/C-23 Annex complex
Former Building C-29/Former East Fuel Farm					
RISB-111, RISB-116, and RISB-117	Soil Boring	✓	✓		Further delineate the extent of VOC contamination in groundwater and/or soil southwest of former Building C-27
RISG-209 through RISG-218	Soil Gas Probe			✓	Characterize the nature and extent of VOCs in soil gas within the VOC plume centered around former Building C-27
RISB-112	Soil Boring	✓			Delineate the northerly extent of chromium contamination in soil at the north end of former Building C-29

Table 18
Agreed Order Remedial Investigation Exploration Summary
Agreed Order Remedial Investigation Work Plan
TECT Aerospace Cleanup Site
Paine Field – Everett, Washington

Investigation Area/Exploration Location	Exploration Type	Media Sampled			Exploration Purpose
		Soil	Groundwater	Soil Gas	
Deep Aquifer					
RIDW-7	Monitoring Well		✓		Re-characterize deep aquifer groundwater conditions in the immediate vicinity of DMW1 in the Buildng C-19 area
RIDW-8	Monitoring Well		✓		Re-characterize deep aquifer groundwater conditions in the immediate vicinity of DMW2 in the former C-29/ Former East Fuel Farm area

Abbreviations and Acronyms:
UST = underground storage tank
VOCs = volatile organic compounds

Table 19
Investigation Summary – Soil Borings
Agreed Order Remedial Investigation Work Plan
TECT Aerospace Cleanup Site
Paine Field – Everett, Washington

				ACTIVITY		SOIL								GROUNDWATER								
Location ID	Area	Type	Status	Soil Sampling	Water Sampling	Sample ID Prefix[1]	VOCs (EPA Method 8260D)	TPH-G (NWTPH-Gx)	TPH-D and TPH-O (NWTPH-Dx)	cPAHs (EPA Method 8270 SIM)	Naphthalene (EPA 8270 E)	Trivalent, Hexavalent, and Total Chromium (6020A)[2]	Total Metals (6020A and 7471A)[3]	Sample ID Prefix[1]	Sampling Frequency	VOCs (EPA Method 8260D)	1,4-Dioxane (EPA Method 8270 SIM)	TPH-G (NWTPH-Gx)	TPH-D and TPH-O (NWTPH-Dx)	cPAHs (EPA 8270E SIM) + Naphthalene	Naphthalene (EPA 8270 E)	Total Metals (6020A and 7471A)[3]
RISB-100	C-19	Sonic	Planned	X	X	RISB-100	X							RISB-100-GW	One-time	X	X					
RISB-101	C-19	Sonic	Planned	X	X	RISB-101	X							RISB-101-GW	One-time	X	X					
RISB-102	C-19	Sonic	Planned	X	X	RISB-102	X							RISB-102-GW	One-time	X	X					
RISB-103	C-19	Sonic	Planned	X	X	RISB-103	X							RISB-103-GW	One-time	X	X					
RISB-105	C-20,-21,-22	Sonic	Planned	X	X	RISB-105				X	X	X		RISB-105-GW	One-time				X	X	X	
RISB-106	C-20,-21,-22	Sonic	Planned	X	X	RISB-106				X	X	X		RISB-106-GW	One-time				X	X	X	
RISB-113	C-20,-21,-22	Sonic	Planned	X	X	RISB-113		X	X					RISB-113-GW	One-time			X	X	X	X	
RISB-114	C-20,-21,-22	Sonic	Planned	X	X	RISB-114	X	X	X					RISB-114-GW	One-time	X			X	X		
RISB-104	C-23/Annex	Sonic	Planned	X	X	RISB-104	X		X	X				RISB-104-GW	One-time	X	X		X	X		
RISB-107	C-23/Annex	Sonic	Planned	X	X	RISB-107	X							RISB-107-GW	One-time	X	X		X	X		
RISB-108	C-23/Annex	Sonic	Planned	X	X	RISB-108	X							RISB-108-GW	One-time	X	X		X	X		
RISB-109	C-23/Annex	Sonic	Planned	X	X	RISB-109	X	X	X	X			X	RISB-109-GW	One-time	X	X	X	X	X		X
RISB-110	C-23/Annex	Sonic	Planned	X	X	RISB-110	X	X	X	X			X	RISB-110-GW	One-time	X	X	X	X	X		X
RISB-115	C-23/Annex	Sonic	Planned	X	X	RISB-115	X							RISB-115-GW	One-time	X						
RISB-111	C-29/Former Fuel Farm	Sonic	Planned	X	X	RISB-111	X							RISB-111-GW	One-time	X	X					
RISB-112	C-29/Former Fuel Farm	Sonic	Planned	X		RISB-112						X										
RISB-116	C-29/Former Fuel Farm	Sonic	Planned	X	X	RISB-116	X							RISB-116-GW	One-time	X	X					
RISB-117	C-29/Former Fuel Farm	Sonic	Planned	X	X	RISB-117	X							RISB-117-GW	One-time	X	X					
			TOTAL	**18**	**17**	**---**	**14**	**4**	**5**	**5**	**2**	**3**	**2**	**---**	**---**	**14**	**12**	**3**	**9**	**9**	**3**	**2**

Notes:

(1) Sample IDs for soil and groundwater will contain a depth interval or a date following the prefix shown on the table. For example, the sample ID for a soil sample collected at location RISB-100 from 20 to 21 feet bgs would be "RISB-100-S-20-21" and a groundwater sample collected at location RISB-100 on April 15, 2024 would have a sample ID of "RISB-100-GW-20240415."

(2) Total chromium by EPA Method 6020A UCT; hexavalent chromium by SM 3500; mercury by EPA Method 7470A; and trivalent chromium will be quantified through calculation.

(3) Metals to include arsenic, cadmium, total chromium, lead, and zinc by EPA Method 6020A UCT; hexavalent chromium by SM 3500; mercury by EPA Method 7470A; and trivalent chromium will be quantified through calculation.

Table 19
Investigation Summary – Soil Borings
Agreed Order Remedial Investigation Work Plan
TECT Aerospace Cleanup Site
Paine Field – Everett, Washington

Abbreviations and Acronyms:

bgs = below ground surface
cPAHs = carcinogenic polycyclic aromatic hydrocarbons
EPA = US Environmental Protection Agency
ID = identification
NWTPH-Dx = Northwest total petroleum hydrocarbon extended-range diesel analytical method
NWTPH-Gx = Northwest total petroleum hydrocarbon extended-range gasoline analytical method
SIM = selected ion monitoring
VOC = volatile organic compound
TPH-D = diesel-range total petroleum hydrocarbons
TPH-G = gasoline-range total petroleum hydrocarbons
TPH-O = oil-range total petroleum hydrocarbons

Table 20
Investigation Summary – Groundwater Monitoring Wells
Agreed Order Remedial Investigation Work Plan
TECT Aerospace Cleanup Site
Paine Field – Everett, Washington

				ACTIVITY						SOIL					GROUNDWATER										
Location ID	Area	Type	Status	Soil Sampling	Install/Develop	Quarterly Water Levels	Decommission	Groundwater Sampling	Top of Casing Elevation Survey	Sample ID Prefix[1]	Sample Interval (ft, bgs)	VOCs (EPA Method 8260D)	TPH-G (NWTPH-Gx)	TPH-D and TPH-O (NWTPH-Dx)	Sample ID Prefix[1]	Screen Interval (ft)	Sampling Frequency	VOCs (EPA Method 8260D)	1,4-Dioxane (EPA Method 8270 SIM)	TPH-G (NWTPH-Gx)	TPH-D and TPH-O (NWTPH-Dx)	cPAHs (EPA 8270E SIM)	Total and Dissolved Metals[3]	Hexavalent and Trivalent Chromium[4]	PFAS (EPA Method 1633)
RIGW-55	C-19	Monitoring Well	Existing			X		X		None	None				RIGW-55	4 - 9	Semiannual	X	X	X	X	X			
SCPWD-2	C-19	Monitoring Well	Existing			X		X		None	None				SCPWD-2	20 - 30	Semiannual	X	X						
SCPWD-3	C-19	Monitoring Well	Existing			X		X		None	None				SCPWD-3	20 - 30	Semiannual	X	X						
SCPWD-4	C-19	Monitoring Well	Existing			X		X		None	None				SCPWD-4	20 - 30	Semiannual	X	X						
RIGW-100	C-20,-21,-22	Monitoring Well	Planned		X	X		X	X	None	None				RIGW-100	to be determined at time of installation	Semiannual	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	
RIGW-101	C-20,-21,-22	Monitoring Well	Planned		X	X		X	X	None	None				RIGW-101	to be determined at time of installation	Semiannual	X	X	X	X	X			
RIGW-103	C-20,-21,-22	Monitoring Well	Planned	X	X	X		X	X	RIGW-103-S	None	X	X	X	RIGW-103	to be determined at time of installation	Semiannual	X		X	X	X			
RIGW-104	C-20,-21,-22	Monitoring Well	Planned	X	X	X		X	X	RIGW-104-S	None	X		X	RIGW-104	to be determined at time of installation	Semiannual	X			X	X			
RIGW-102	C-23/Annex	Monitoring Well	Planned		X	X		X	X	None	None				RIGW-102	to be determined at time of installation	Semiannual	X	X	X			X	X	
C29-MW1	C-29/Former Fuel Farm	Monitoring Well	Existing			X		X		None	None				C29-MW1	15 - 20	Semiannual	X	X	X	X	X			
C29-MW2	C-29/Former Fuel Farm	Monitoring Well	Existing			X		X		None	None				C29-MW2	unknown[5]	Semiannual	X	X	X	X	X			
HMB1	C-29/Former Fuel Farm	Monitoring Well	Existing			X		X		None	None				HMB1	8 - 18	Semiannual	X	X	X	X	X			X
MW-1	C-29/Former Fuel Farm	Monitoring Well	Existing			X		X		None	None				MW1	14.5 - 24.5	Semiannual	X	X	X	X	X			
MW-2	C-29/Former Fuel Farm	Monitoring Well	Existing			X		X		None	None				MW2	12 - 17	Semiannual	X	X	X	X	X			
MW-3	C-29/Former Fuel Farm	Monitoring Well	Existing			X		X		None	None				MW3	12.5 - 17.5	Semiannual	X	X	X	X	X			
MW-4	C-29/Former Fuel Farm	Monitoring Well	Existing			X		X		None	None				MW4	7 - 17	Semiannual	X	X	X	X	X			
RIGW-1	C-29/Former Fuel Farm	Monitoring Well	Existing			X		X		None	None				RIGW-1	10 - 20	Semiannual	X	X	X	X	X			
RIGW-2	C-29/Former Fuel Farm	Monitoring Well	Existing			X		X		None	None				RIGW-2	3 - 13	Semiannual	X	X	X	X	X			
RIGW-3	C-29/Former Fuel Farm	Monitoring Well	Existing			X		X		None	None				RIGW-3	15 - 20	Semiannual	X	X	X	X	X			
DW1	Deep Aquifer	Monitoring Well	Existing			X	X	X		None	None				DW1	137 - 147	One time	X	X						
DW2	Deep Aquifer	Monitoring Well	Existing			X	X	X		None	None				DW2	137 - 147	One time	X	X						
DW3	Deep Aquifer	Monitoring Well	Existing			X		X		None	None				DW3	134 - 144	Semiannual	X	X						
RIDW-1	Deep Aquifer	Monitoring Well	Existing			X		X		None	None				RIDW-1	139.5 - 149.5	Semiannual	X	X						
RIDW-2	Deep Aquifer	Monitoring Well	Existing			X		X		None	None				RIDW-2	142 - 152	Semiannual	X	X						
RIDW-3	Deep Aquifer	Monitoring Well	Existing			X		X		None	None				RIDW-3	140.5 - 150.5	Semiannual	X	X						
RIDW-4	Deep Aquifer	Monitoring Well	Existing			X		X	X	None	None				RIDW-4	135 - 145	Semiannual	X	X						
RIDW-5	Deep Aquifer	Monitoring Well	Existing			X		X		None	None				RIDW-5	140 - 150	Semiannual	X	X						
RIDW-6	Deep Aquifer	Monitoring Well	Existing			X		X		None	None				RIDW-6	134 - 144	Semiannual	X	X						
RIDW-7	Deep Aquifer	Monitoring Well	Planned	X	X	X		X	X	RIDW-7-S	5-55[2]	X			RIDW-7	to be determined at time of installation	Semiannual	X	X						
RIDW-8	Deep Aquifer	Monitoring Well	Planned		X	X		X	X	RIDW-8-S	None				RIDW-8	to be determined at time of installation	Semiannual	X	X						

Table 20
Investigation Summary – Groundwater Monitoring Wells
Agreed Order Remedial Investigation Work Plan
TECT Aerospace Cleanup Site
Paine Field – Everett, Washington

				ACTIVITY						SOIL					GROUNDWATER											
Location ID	Area	Type	Status	Soil Sampling	Install/Develop	Quarterly Water Levels	Decommission	Groundwater Sampling	Top of Casing Elevation Survey	Sample ID Prefix[1]	Sample Interval (ft, bgs)	VOCs (EPA Method 8260D)	TPH-G (NWTPH-Gx)	TPH-D and TPH-O (NWTPH-Dx)	Sample ID Prefix[1]	Screen Interval (ft)	Sampling Frequency	VOCs (EPA Method 8260D)	1,4-Dioxane (EPA Method 8270 SIM)	TPH-G (NWTPH-Gx)	TPH-D and TPH-O (NWTPH-Dx)	cPAHs (EPA 8270E SIM)	Total and Dissolved Metals[3]	Hexavalent and Trivalent Chromium[4]	PFAS (EPA Method 1633)
MW1	Offsite Boeing	Monitoring Well	Existing			X				None	None				None										
MW2	Offsite Boeing	Monitoring Well	Existing			X				None	None				None										
MW3	Offsite Boeing	Monitoring Well	Existing			X				None	None				None										
MW4	Offsite Boeing	Monitoring Well	Existing			X				None	None				None										
MW6	Offsite Boeing	Monitoring Well	Existing			X				None	None				None										
MW7	Offsite Boeing	Monitoring Well	Existing			X				None	None				None										
			TOTAL	3	7	36	2	30	8	---	---	3	1	2	---	---	---	30	28	15	15	15	2	2	1

Notes:

(1) Sample IDs for soil and groundwater will contain a depth interval or a date following the prefix shown on the table. For example, the sample ID for a soil sample collected from 10-11 ft bgs at location RIGW-101 on June 30, 2024 would be "RIGW-101-S-10-11" and a groundwater sample collected at location RIGW-101 on September 15, 2024 would have a sample ID of "RIGW-101-20240915."

(2) See Section 6.1.2 of work plan for soil sampling during drilling of RIDW-7.

(3) Metals to include arsenic, cadmium, total chromium, copper, and lead by EPA Method 6020A UCT; and mercury by EPA Method 7470A.

(4) Hexavalent chromium by SM 3500; trivalent chromium will be quantified through calculation.

(5) Screened interval for C29-MW2 is unknown but Landau redeveloped the well in October 2018 and measured the final well depth to be 14.4 ft.

Abbreviations and Acronyms:

bgs = below ground surface
cPAHs = carcinogenic polycyclic aromatic hydrocarbons
EPA = US Environmental Protection Agency
ft = feet
ID = identification
NWTPH-Dx = Northwest total petroleum hydrocarbon extended-range diesel analytical method
NWTPH-Gx = Northwest total petroleum hydrocarbon extended-range gasoline analytical method
PFAS = per- and polyfluoroalkyl substances
SIM = selected ion monitoring
SM = standard methods
TPH-D = diesel-range total petroleum hydrocarbons
TPH-G = gasoline-range total petroleum hydrocarbons
TPH-O = oil-range total petroleum hydrocarbons
VOCs = volatile organic compounds

Table 21
Investigation Summary – Soil Gas
Agreed Order Remedial Investigation Work Plan
TECT Aerospace Cleanup Site
Paine Field – Everett, Washington

				ACTIVITY		SOIL				SOIL GAS SAMPLING ANALYSIS			
Location ID	Subarea	Type	Status	Soil Sampling	Soil Gas Sampling	Sample ID Prefix[1]	Sample Interval	TPH-Gx (NWTPH-Gx)	TPH-Dx (NWTPH-Dx)	Sample ID Prefix[2]	Sample Interval	Sampling Frequency	VOCs (EPA Method TO-15)[3]
RISG-203	C-20,C-21,C-22	Soil Gas	Planned		X	None				RISG-203	TBD[4]	One-time	X
RISG-204	C-20,C-21,C-22	Soil Gas	Planned	X	X	RISG-204-S	1 to 5 ft bgs	X	X	RISG-204	TBD[4]	One-time	X
RISG-205	C-20,C-21,C-22	Soil Gas	Planned	X	X	RISG-205-S	1 to 5 ft bgs	X	X	RISG-205	TBD[4]	One-time	X
RISG-206	C-23/C-23 Annex	Soil Gas	Planned		X	None				RISG-206	TBD[4]	One-time	X
RISG-207	C-23/C-23 Annex	Soil Gas	Planned		X	None				RISG-207	TBD[4]	One-time	X
RISG-208	C-23/C-23 Annex	Soil Gas	Planned		X	None				RISG-208	TBD[4]	One-time	X
RISG-209	C-29/Former Fuel Farm	Soil Gas	Planned		X	None				RISG-209	TBD[4]	One-time	X
RISG-210	C-29/Former Fuel Farm	Soil Gas	Planned		X	None				RISG-210	TBD[4]	One-time	X
RISG-211	C-29/Former Fuel Farm	Soil Gas	Planned		X	None				RISG-211	TBD[4]	One-time	X
RISG-212	C-29/Former Fuel Farm	Soil Gas	Planned		X	None				RISG-212	TBD[4]	One-time	X
RISG-213	C-29/Former Fuel Farm	Soil Gas	Planned		X	None				RISG-213	TBD[4]	One-time	X
RISG-214	C-29/Former Fuel Farm	Soil Gas	Planned		X	None				RISG-214	TBD[4]	One-time	X
RISG-215	C-29/Former Fuel Farm	Soil Gas	Planned		X	None				RISG-215	TBD[4]	One-time	X
RISG-216	C-29/Former Fuel Farm	Soil Gas	Planned		X	None				RISG-216	TBD[4]	One-time	X
RISG-217	C-29/Former Fuel Farm	Soil Gas	Planned		X	None				RISG-217	TBD[4]	One-time	X
RISG-218	C-29/Former Fuel Farm	Soil Gas	Planned		X	None				RISG-218	TBD[4]	One-time	X
Ambient Air	Site-Wide	Ambient Air	Planned			None				AA-	Above ground[5]	One-time	X
			TOTAL	**2**	**17**	---	---	**2**	**2**	---	---	--	**17**

Notes:

(1) Sample IDs for soil will contain a depth interval following the prefix shown on the table. For example, the sample ID for a soil sample collected at location RISG-204 from 2.5 to 3.5 feet bgs would be "RISG-204-S-2.5-3.5."

(2) Sample IDs for soil gas will contain a date following the prefix shown on the table. For example, the sample ID for a soil gas sample collected at location RISG-204 on July 1, 2024 would be "RISG-204-20240701." Sample IDs for ambient air will include a prefix and a date. For example, an ambient air sample collected on September 22, 2024 would be "AA-20240922."

(3) Compounds to report on the TO-15 analysis include benzene, 1,1-dichloroethane, 1,1,1-trichloroethane, tetrachloroethene, trichloroethene, and vinyl chloride.

(4) To a depth of 5 ft bgs or at the till-fill interface, whichever is shallower. Vapor implants will not be set shallower than 2.5 ft bgs. If groundwater is encountered, the implant will be set at least 1 ft above the groundwater table.

(5) Ambient air sample will be collected over an 8-hour time period on a day when the majority of soil gas samples are collected. Sample canister will be placed in a location that is upwind from the Site at the time of soil gas sampling.

Abbreviations and Acronyms:

bgs = below ground surface
EPA = US Environmental Protection Agency
ft = foot/feet
ID = identification
TBD = to be determined
VOCs = volatile organic compounds

APPENDIX A

Sampling and Analysis Plan

LANDAU ASSOCIATES

SAMPLING AND ANALYSIS PLAN

Agreed Order Remedial Investigation and Feasibility Study Work Plan
Paine Field TECT Aerospace Leasehold
Everett, Washington

May 3, 2024

Prepared for

Snohomish County
Everett, Washington

SEATTLE
155 NE 100th St, Ste 302, Seattle, WA 98125 T 206.631.8680

landauinc.com

TABLE OF CONTENTS

Page

List of Abbreviations and Acronyms iii
1.0 Introduction 1-1
2.0 Drilling and Sampling 2-1
2.1 Shallow Temporary Soil Boring Procedure 2-2
2.2 Field Screening 2-3
2.3 Soil Sampling 2-4
2.4 Groundwater Grab Sampling 2-5
2.5 Soil Gas Sampling 2-6
2.5.1 Temporary Soil Gas Well Installation 2-6
2.5.1.1 Outside of a Building Footprint 2-6
2.5.1.2 Sub-Slab 2-7
2.5.2 Soil Gas Sample Collection 2-7
2.5.2.1 Shut-In Test 2-8
2.5.2.2 Helium Leak Test 2-8
2.5.2.3 Purge 2-9
2.5.2.4 Sample Collection 2-9
2.5.3 Soil Gas Sample Handling and Analysis 2-9
2.6 Decommissioning Borings 2-10
3.0 Monitoring Well Installation and Groundwater Sampling 3-1
3.1 Installation and Construction of Monitoring Wells 3-1
3.2 Well Development 3-2
3.3 Groundwater Sample Collection 3-2
3.4 Additional Procedures for Sample Collection for PFAS Analysis 3-4
4.0 Laboratory Analysis For Soil, Groundwater, and Soil Gas 4-1
5.0 Groundwater Elevation Monitoring 5-1
6.0 Quality Assurance and Quality Control 6-1
7.0 Equipment Decontamination 7-1
7.1 Water-Level Indicator 7-1
7.2 Sampling Equipment 7-1
7.3 Heavy Equipment 7-1
8.0 Residual Waste Management 8-1
9.0 Use of this Sampling and Analysis Plan 9-1
10.0 References 10-1

FIGURES

Figure	Title
A-1	Shallow Monitoring Well Construction Detail
A-2	Deep Monitoring Well Construction Detail

TABLES

Table	Title
A-1	Sample Containers, Preservatives, and Holding Times
A-2	Field Quality Control Sampling Summary

ATTACHMENT

Attachment	Title
A-1	PFAS Daily Checklist

LIST OF ABBREVIATIONS AND ACRONYMS

bgs ..... below ground surface
cPAH ..... carcinogenic polycyclic aromatic hydrocarbon
DI ..... de-ionized
Ecology ..... Washington State Department of Ecology
EPA ..... US Environmental Protection Agency
ft ..... foot/feet
GPS ..... Global Positioning System
IDW ..... investigation-derived waste
Landau ..... Landau Associates, Inc.
mL ..... milliliter
NTU ..... nephelometric turbidity unit
PFAS ..... per- and polyfluorinated substances
PID ..... photoionization detector
ppm ..... parts per million
PVC ..... polyvinyl chloride
QAPP ..... quality assurance project plan
QA/QC ..... quality assurance/quality control
RI ..... remedial investigation
SAP ..... sampling and analysis plan
SGC ..... silica-gel cleanup
Site ..... TECT property
TECT ..... TECT Aerospace
TPH ..... total petroleum hydrocarbons
Vapor Pin ..... Cox-Colvin Vapor Pin™
VOC ..... volatile organic compound
USCS ..... Unified Soil Classification System
WAC ..... Washington Administrative Code
work plan ..... Remedial Investigation and Feasibility Study Work Plan

This page intentionally left blank.

1.0 INTRODUCTION

Landau Associates, Inc. (Landau) prepared this sampling and analysis plan (SAP), which describes the procedures for conducting field activities during the remedial investigation (RI) at the TECT Aerospace (TECT) property (Site), located in Everett, Washington (Figure 1 of the RI work plan). This SAP is an appendix to the TECT Aerospace Remedial Investigation and Feasibility Study Work Plan (work plan). The primary objective of this SAP is to provide sampling and analysis procedures and methodologies consistent with accepted procedures such that the data collected will be adequate for use in characterizing environmental conditions at the Site. This SAP was prepared in accordance with the requirements of Washington Administrative Code (WAC) 173-340-820.

This SAP addresses RI field work, during which samples of soil, groundwater, and soil gas will be collected at the Site. The anticipated number of samples and analyses for each of these three media are summarized in Table 19, Table 20, and Table 21 of the RI work plan, respectively. The tables describe the anticipated sampling activities for each of the following investigation areas:

- Building C-19
- Building C-20, C-21, C-22 Complex
- Building C-23 and C-23 Annex
- Former Building C-29 / Former East Fuel Farm
- Deep Aquifer.

The following sections describe the field procedures to be employed for the planned sampling activities.

2.0 DRILLING AND SAMPLING

Soil and groundwater grab samples will be collected from borings drilled using either a direct-push drill, rotosonic drill, or hollow-stem auger drill rig. Shallow borings will be extended to the maximum depth of field-observed contamination or, if field-observed contamination is not present, to 30 feet (ft) below ground surface (bgs). Borings associated with the deep aquifer investigation will extend to approximately 150 ft bgs.

The borings will be completed by a driller licensed in the State of Washington and will be monitored by a Landau environmental professional. Soil will be described and classified in accordance with the Unified Soil Classification System (USCS). Prior to initiation of drilling or any other intrusive subsurface activity, the locations of each proposed exploration will be checked in the field by reviewing information from Snohomish County to locate aboveground and/or underground utilities or physical obstructions that would prevent drilling at the proposed location. Snohomish County will be responsible for providing maps and location information for non-conductible utilities. In addition, a public utility locate service will be contacted to locate underground utilities at the perimeter of the Site and a private utility locate service will be retained to survey the planned exploration locations and mark conductible underground utilities. The final location for each borehole will be selected based on the findings of the field check and the utility locating and marking. Depending on the proximity of utilities to the sampling location, use of a low-impact utility clearance process may be warranted. This may include the use of a hand auger and/or vacuum truck air-knife to a depth of 5 ft bgs to avoid damaging any subsurface utilities or other structures.

Before and between drilling of each boring and at the completion of the project, downhole drilling equipment will be cleaned using a high-pressure hot water or steam washer, as described in Section 7.3. During rotosonic or direct-push drilling, continuous soil samples will be collected at each soil boring location to classify soil lithology in accordance with the USCS. Soil cores collected using a hollow-stem auger will be cored using semicontinuous drilling techniques. Due to the presence of dense to very dense glacial till at the Site, rotosonic drilling methods will be the primary drilling method to advance soil borings and collect samples. A hollow-stem auger rig may be used for installing shallow soil gas probes. For soil borings advanced using a hollow-stem auger rig, the soil samples will be obtained using a 3-inch-diameter, 1.5-ft-long, split-spoon sampler. For soil borings advanced using a direct-push drill rig, soil samples will be collected using a closed-piston sampling device with a 48-inch-long, 1.5-inch-diameter core sampler. For soil borings advanced with a rotosonic drill rig, soil samples will be collected in 5-to 20-ft core barrels; core barrel diameters range from 3 to 8 inches depending on the soil clast size and drill rig limitations.

A record of the soil and groundwater conditions observed during drilling will be recorded on a Log of Exploration form. The boring log will also show soil types, evidence of contamination based on field screening, depths of analytical samples, and other pertinent information.

2.1 Shallow Temporary Soil Boring Procedure

This section describes procedures for drilling and sampling shallow temporary soil borings, which are identified in this work plan with the "RISB" prefix. Unless noted otherwise, each of these borings will be drilled to a minimum of 30 ft bgs. One soil sample will be collected for laboratory analysis from each of the first two 10-ft sampling intervals (i.e., 0 to 10 ft, 10 to 20 ft). The samples will be collected from the portion of the sampling interval yielding the greatest potential for contamination based on field screening results. Additional soil samples will be collected from 20 to 30 ft, 30 to 40 ft, and so on if field screening continues to indicate the presence of contamination within these sampling intervals or if needed to delineate the vertical extent of contamination detected in the 10- to 20-ft sample interval. In addition, a groundwater sample will be collected from the boring if sufficient perched groundwater is encountered during drilling to allow sample collection. Detailed procedures to be followed during drilling and sampling of shallow soil borings are provided below.

- After any necessary utility locating/clearance excavations, starting at the ground surface, collect a 10-ft soil core by advancing the rotosonic core barrel to 10 ft bgs. Examine the soil core, log the soil as described in Section 2.0, and conduct field screening of the core as detailed in Section 2.2. Collect a soil sample over an approximate 1-ft length of the core at the point along the core that exhibits the highest contamination level based on field screening. If contamination is not observed, collect the sample over the bottom 1 ft of the core.
- Examine the soil core for the presence of perched groundwater by noting any interval containing wet or saturated conditions.
- Advance the rotosonic outer casing to 10 ft bgs and clean out the borehole by removing soil cuttings from inside the casing down to 10 ft bgs.
- Collect a second 10-ft soil core by advancing the rotosonic core barrel to 20 ft bgs. Conduct the same steps as described above for logging, field screening, and soil sampling.
- If perched groundwater is observed in the 0- to 20-ft bgs interval, install a 5-ft-long temporary well (as described below) and collect a groundwater sample from the saturated interval yielding the highest level of contamination. If groundwater sampling is not required at a specific boring location, then skip the following four sub-bullets and proceed to the next solid bullet.
  - If groundwater samples will be analyzed for petroleum hydrocarbons, the temporary well screen should be placed across the groundwater table by positioning the top of the well screen up to 1 ft above the top of the perched groundwater depth.
  - If samples will not be analyzed for petroleum hydrocarbons, collect one groundwater grab sample from 1 ft to 6 ft below the top of the groundwater table.
  - Groundwater samples will be collected by first advancing the outer casing to the bottom of the targeted sampling interval and removing soil cuttings from inside the casing. A 5-ft-long screened section of polyvinyl chloride (PVC) pipe (i.e., temporary well) will then be lowered to the bottom of the borehole and a 12/20 Colorado or 2/12 Cemex Lapis Luster sand pack (or equivalent) will be placed around the screen section and up to approximately 1 ft above the screened interval. The outer casing will then be raised to expose the entire length of sand pack to the formation. Groundwater samples will then be collected from the temporary well using methods described in Section 2.4.1.

  - If field screening indicates the presence of contamination in the 0- to 20-ft interval, proceed to the casing stepdown procedure (below). If contamination is not present, proceed to the next bullet.

- If no contamination is present in the 0- to 20-ft bgs interval, decommission the boring.
- If perched groundwater is not observed in the 0- to 20-ft bgs interval and field screening indicates the presence of contamination in the 0- to 20-ft interval, then proceed with the 20- to 30-ft core barrel (without conducting stepdown procedures) and follow the same procedures for sampling water if it is present in the 20- to 30-ft interval.
- After perched groundwater sampling is complete, a casing stepdown is required to prevent downward vertical migration of the perched aquifer. To construct a stepdown:
  - Advance a larger-diameter rotosonic outer casing to a depth 0.5 to 1.0 ft below the saturated interval and into low-permeability till. Remove the PVC well casing, cuttings, and sand pack from inside the outer casing. Add approximately 2 ft of bentonite chips and allow at least 30 minutes for the chips to hydrate to form a seal that will prevent carrydown of perched groundwater to lower depths.
  - Lower a smaller-diameter inner casing to the bottom of the bentonite plug and remove bentonite from inside the smaller-diameter casing.
- After completing the stepdown, advance the next 10-ft soil core barrel through the center of the smaller-diameter inner casing to 30 ft bgs (or 40 ft bgs if groundwater was present in the 20- to 30-ft interval) and repeat the steps described above for field screening, logging, and soil sampling.
  - If field screening does not indicate the presence of contamination, collect a soil sample from the bottom 1 ft of the core barrel and decommission the boring as detailed in Section 2.6.
  - If contamination is observed, collect a soil sample as described above (i.e., from the interval yielding the highest level of contamination based on field screening) and advance a fourth 10-ft soil core and repeat the steps described above for field screening, logging, and soil sampling.
  - Continue advancing 10-ft soil core barrels to 40 ft, 50 ft, and so on, until contamination is no longer observed.

2.2 Field Screening

Soil, groundwater, and soil gas will be field-screened for evidence of environmental impact. Field-screening techniques may include visually inspecting the soil or groundwater for staining, discoloration, and other evidence of environmental impact; monitoring soil cores for the presence of volatile organic compounds (VOCs) using a portable photoionization detector (PID); observation of odors; and sheen testing. Field screening will be conducted at all exploration locations on all media.

Initial soil core temperatures will be measured using an external laser thermometer prior to conducting VOC monitoring. VOC monitoring for soil will be conducted using headspace analysis and will be performed by first measuring VOC levels along the length of freshly exposed soil in recovered soil cores using the PID. If VOC readings above background levels are observed, a small amount of soil from that portion of the soil core yielding the VOCs will be placed in a Ziploc® bag. The bag will then be sealed, the

contents broken up, and the bag allowed to equilibrate for 2 to 5 minutes. The tubing from a PID will then be inserted into the Ziploc bag, the bag will be resealed around the tube, and the highest value measured by the PID will be recorded. A PID will also be used to screen soil gas for VOCs during purging prior to sample collection. Sheen testing will be conducted by agitating a small volume of soil in a black pan or plastic cup with clean tap water to see if a sheen is generated. Groundwater samples will be observed for evidence of sheen, odor, and discoloration.

All field-screening results will be recorded and entered in the comments section of the soil boring logs. Additionally, any PID readings greater than 5 parts per million (ppm) will be noted on the chain-of-custody form to communicate the potential for contamination to the laboratory.

2.3 Soil Sampling

This section discusses soil sampling methodology. See Section 6.0 of the work plan for a discussion of soil sampling locations and analytical methods. Sample containers, labeling, and handling methods are discussed below.

Soil cores must be allowed to cool to 20 degrees Celsius or less before samples are collected. Soil samples collected for analysis for volatile parameters (e.g., gasoline-range total petroleum hydrocarbons [TPH] and any VOCs including benzene, toluene, ethylbenzene, and xylenes [BTEX]) must be collected before non-volatile samples and in accordance with US Environmental Protection Agency (EPA) Method 5035A. The EPA 5035A soil sampling method is intended to reduce volatilization and biodegradation of samples. The EPA 5035A procedure for soil sample collection is as follows:

- Collect soil from an undisturbed section of the soil cores using a laboratory-provided coring device (i.e., EnCore® sampler, EasyDraw Syringe®, or a Terra Core™ sampling device) in accordance with laboratory-specified procedures. Each core will typically consist of approximately 5 grams of soil. Collect three discrete cores from each sampling location. One EasyDraw Syringe or Terra Core device will be used to collect the three discrete cores; however, if the EnCore samplers are used, then three sampling devices are required.
- Remove excess soil from the coring device. If an EasyDraw Syringe or Terra Core sampling device is used for sample collection, then place each soil “core” directly into a preserved 40 milliliter (mL) vial with a stirbar. Vials will contain preservative as indicated in Table A-1. If the EnCore sampler is used, then close the sampler for transport to the laboratory.
- Collect 2 ounces of soil and place in a laboratory-supplied jar for moisture content analysis and laboratory screening purposes. Fill the jar to minimize headspace.

Soil samples to be tested for non-volatile parameters (i.e., metals and diesel- and oil-range TPH) will be collected from the identified soil sampling intervals using the following methods:

- Scrape the outside of the soil core to expose a fresh sampling surface using a clean, decontaminated stainless-steel spoon.
- Collect an appropriate volume of soil from the exposed sampling surface with a second decontaminated stainless-steel spoon and place it into a decontaminated stainless-steel bowl.
- Homogenize the soil in the bowl using the stainless-steel spoon.

- Transfer the homogenized soil into the appropriate laboratory-supplied sample container.

Note that collection of soil samples for analysis for TPH at some locations is not planned unless field-screening results indicate the potential presence of petroleum hydrocarbons.

Soil samples collected from temporary borings for laboratory analysis will be labeled using the following format:

"RISB-location-depth interval"

For example, a soil sample collected between 4 and 5 ft bgs at RISB-100 would be RISB-100-4-5.

Identification of soil samples collected during installation of new groundwater monitoring wells should use the following format:

"RIGW-location-soil-depth interval"

For example, a soil sample collected between 10 and 11 ft bgs at RIGW-101 would be RIGW-101-S-10-11.

The soil and groundwater sampling location identification and analyses for each of the proposed temporary borings are summarized in Table 19 of the work plan. The soil sampling identification and analyses to be collected during the installation of monitoring wells are summarized in Table 20 of the work plan. Proposed borings and monitoring well locations are shown on Figures 3i, 4i, 5i, 6i, 12 and 13 of the work plan.

2.4 Groundwater Grab Sampling

This section discusses groundwater grab sampling methodology. See Section 6.0 of the work plan for a discussion of groundwater grab sampling locations and analytical methods. Sample containers, labeling, and handling methods are discussed below.

Groundwater grab samples will be collected for laboratory analysis from borings as described in Table 19 of the work plan. If direct-push drilling is used, the groundwater samples will be collected using a groundwater sampler consisting of a 4-ft-long, wire-wrapped, stainless-steel screen (0.010-inch slot size) with a retractable protective steel sheath or a Schedule 40 PVC pre-packed screen. The groundwater sampler will be advanced to the sample depth and the protective sheath will be retracted to expose the stainless-steel screen to the formation. If rotosonic or hollow-stem auger drilling is used, temporary monitoring wells with PVC screens, or Schedule 40 PVC pre-packed screens will be constructed in the boreholes and used for groundwater sample collection.

Low-flow purging will be conducted using a peristaltic pump for 10 minutes or until the purge water is clear (less than 50 nephelometric turbidity units [NTUs]), whichever is sooner. During purging, pH, conductivity, and temperature will be measured using a flow-through cell and recorded on a field sample collection form. Groundwater samples will be collected directly into the appropriate sample containers using disposable polyethylene tubing and a peristaltic pump. Samples will be chilled to 6°C immediately after collecting the sample. Groundwater samples for dissolved metals analyses will be collected last and field-filtered through a 0.45-micron, in-line disposable filter. A note will be made on

the sample label, sample collection form, and chain-of-custody form to indicate that the sample has been field-filtered.

For groundwater samples that are to be analyzed for carcinogenic polycyclic aromatic hydrocarbons (cPAHs), the samples will be observed to assess the degree of turbidity in the sample to determine if an additional step is needed to yield analytical results that are representative of actual groundwater cPAH conditions and that are not impacted by turbidity due to well construction. If the sample appears to be turbid (i.e., greater than approximately 50 NTUs), the impact of suspended material on the analytical results will be minimized by allowing the sample to settle for at least an hour. The clear supernatant portion of the sample will be extracted from the sample container and transferred to a second container, which will then be submitted to the laboratory. A notation will be made on the sample collection form stating that this settling step was taken for the sample.

Groundwater samples scheduled for analysis by the Northwest TPH extended-range diesel analytical method (NWTPH-Dx) will be analyzed with and without silica-gel cleanup to assess the impact of biogenic material in the sample on analytical results in accordance with the Washington State Department of Ecology (Ecology's) recent guidance for use of silica-gel cleanup (Ecology 2023).

The groundwater grab samples collected from the soil borings will be labeled using the following format:

"RISB-location-GW"

For example, a groundwater grab sample collected at RISB-100 would be RISB-100-GW.

2.5 Soil Gas Sampling

Procedures for soil gas sampling follow the recommendations in the Washington State Department of Ecology (Ecology) guidance document on vapor intrusion evaluation (Ecology 2022) and are detailed below.

2.5.1 Temporary Soil Gas Well Installation

2.5.1.1 Outside of a Building Footprint

Temporary soil gas wells located outside of tenant-occupied buildings will be installed by a licensed drilling contractor using direct-push, sonic, or auger drilling techniques. These soil gas wells will consist of 0.25-inch-diameter Teflon® or Nylaflow® tubing with a 6-inch-long, stainless-steel vapor implant. Vapor implants will be installed to a depth of 5 ft bgs or at the till-fill interface, whichever is shallower; however, they will not be installed shallower than 2.5 ft unless the location is surrounded by a competent concrete or asphalt slab within a 10-ft radius. If groundwater is encountered, the implant will be set at least 1 ft above the groundwater table. Water levels will be confirmed at the time of field installation (in nearby wells and in groundwater grab sample borings) so that soil gas wells are constructed to the appropriate depth.

Silica sand will be placed around the screened interval to depths of at least 6 inches above and below the implant. Approximately 6 inches of dry granular bentonite will be installed above the filter pack. Borings will be sealed from the top of the dry granular bentonite to the ground surface with hydrated

cement/bentonite grout. Soil gas wells will be equipped with dedicated valves. All dedicated materials (tubing, probe screen, valve) will be delivered from the manufacturer pre-cleaned and sealed in plastic.

2.5.1.2 Sub-Slab

Temporary sub-slab vapor sampling points (within a building slab) will be constructed by drilling a hole through the concrete floor slab, inserting a sample collection device, and sealing the hole around the sample collection device so that ambient air cannot enter the subsurface. A sample point will be constructed by inserting a Cox-Colvin Vapor Pin™ (Vapor Pin) of approximately 3 to 12 inches in length into the hole. The installation process for the Vapor Pin is described below followed by a description of the sampling protocol.

Sub-slab soil gas samples will be collected from just beneath or within a slab from a ⅝-inch- or 1-inch-diameter hole. The hole will be drilled with a handheld rotary hammer style drill.[1]

Each location will be cored with an outer 1.5-inch-diameter (to 1.5 inches bgs) and inner ⅝-inch-diameter core (through the full thickness of the slab) to install a Vapor Pin. If wet methods are required for coring the concrete, water application will be discontinued before penetrating the slab to prevent water from entering the subsurface environment. Immediately following coring, field staff will insert a PID into the drilled hole to quickly check for the presence of VOCs, and will proceed with installing the sample point to minimize the introduction of soil gas into indoor air as described below:

- **Cox-Colvin Vapor Pin**: Vapor Pins are composed of a barbed, stainless-steel sample point fitted with an inert, compressible, silicon sleeve. Each Vapor Pin will be installed using a hammer and specialized installation tool to drive the Vapor Pin into a ⅝-inch-diameter vertical hole within the slab. Driving the Vapor Pin into the hole compresses the sleeve, creating a seal between the sample point and slab surface. Typically, slabs are thicker than 3 inches, so most of the Vapor Pin will rest within the slab and extensions will be added to the pin until the bottom of the pin rests below the slab and above the underlying soil. After the Vapor Pin is installed, the end with a hose barb is exposed at the ground surface. A fitted cap will be attached to the barb to allow the sub-slab soil gas to equilibrate without exposure to ambient air. A flush-mounted plug will be placed over the fitted cap to protect the sample point from damage.

2.5.2 Soil Gas Sample Collection

Sample collection activities at soil gas wells will occur after an equilibration period (at least 2 hours after installation of sample points) to allow for soil gas conditions to return to steady state prior to sample collection. Soil gas sampling will not be conducted during or immediately following a heavy rain event. Sampling will not be conducted within 48 hours following a rain event with more than 0.5 inches of rain in 24 hours.

[1] Some coring debris will remain at the bottom of the boring; therefore, drilling should extend beneath the bottom of the slab by approximately 4 to 6 inches to expose the soil before installing the Vapor Pin or implant. Sub-slab conditions (such as Site-specific construction features) may require shallower drilling beneath the sub-slab, which will be evaluated at each sampling location and/or in each building prior to installation of the sample collection device. A broom and dustpan or shop vacuum will be used to collect coring debris deposits on the ground surface; a shop vacuum will be used only to clear the hole prior to breakthrough of the floor slab or after installation of the sample collection device.

Following the equilibration period, a shut-in test, helium leak test, and purge will be completed prior to sample collection, as detailed below.

2.5.2.1 Shut-In Test

The purpose of a shut-in test is to check the air-tightness of all connections in the sample train prior to conducting the helium leak test. The shut-in test will be completed using the following steps:

1. After the equilibration period is complete, connect the entire sample train to the soil gas implant tubing. The sample train will consist of the Summa canister, flow regulator (if necessary), vacuum gauge assembly, valves, tubing, and syringe. Double-check the tightness of all connections.
2. Use the syringe to pull a vacuum on the sample train. When both the in-line and canister vacuum gauges indicate a vacuum of at least 15 inches of mercury, record the shut-in test starting vacuum pressure and time. Continue to watch for vacuum drops for 1 minute. Record the shut-in test ending vacuum and time. If the vacuum holds steady with no observable drop for 1 minute, this indicates that there are no leaks in the sample train between the sample tubing and the Summa canister.
3. If the vacuum pressure drops during the shut-in test period, a leak is present. Double-check the tightness of fittings, examine tubing and other equipment for defects or other possible leaks, and repeat the test. If the pressure continues to drop, replace the sample train pieces in the following order: tubing, valves, canister.

2.5.2.2 Helium Leak Test

The helium leak test is optional and may be excluded if potential subsurface interferences are present such as significant amounts of methane. The helium leak test procedure described below requires one Dielectric Helium Leak Detector MGD 2002 (or equivalent) hand-held meter. Select the appropriate height shroud to fully encapsulate the aboveground portion of the sample port. Place the shroud over the sample port and extend the sample tubing through the outlet at the top of the shroud. Hydrated bentonite or bentonite clay can be used around the base of the shroud if an uneven ground surface is present. Follow the steps described below.

1. Connect the helium tank to the shroud through an inlet port and ensure that all connections are tight.
2. Turn on the helium detector and zero-out the instrument in ambient air to read a helium concentration of 0 ppm. Insert the meter probe inside the shroud.
3. Release helium into the shroud until the helium detector indicates that the air inside the shroud is approximately 50 percent helium. Record the highest concentration of helium in ppm.
4. The same syringe used in the shut-in test can also be used for the helium test. Using the syringe, purge the sample train of at least one volume of air and discharge to ambient air. Then draw approximately 400 mL of soil gas into the Tedlar® bag. Close the Tedlar bag and remove it from the sample train.
5. Remove the helium detector from the sample shroud. Zero-out the instrument to read a helium concentration of 0 ppm.

6. Insert the helium detector into the shrouded sample train to measure the helium concentration in the extracted soil gas. The concentration of helium in the sample train should be zero.
7. If concentrations of helium are detected in the Tedlar bag sample, a leak may be present in the surface seal, allowing ambient air to enter the well. Double-check the surface seal, tightness of fittings, and other possibilities for leaks and repeat the test. If helium continues to be detected in the Tedlar bag, there is the potential that a gas is present in the subsurface formation that is causing interference with the helium detection meter. To check for an interfering gas, remove the helium shroud, disconnect the sampling train from the sampling tubing coming out of the ground, purge the in-ground tubing and sand pack, and check for helium directly from the sample tubing. If helium is detected, there is likely an interfering gas present. Reconnect the sample train, reinstall the helium shroud, rerun the shut-in and helium leak tests, collect the sample, and add analysis for helium to the chain-of-custody form for this sampling location. If helium is not detected in the formation gas, there may be a problem with the surface seal that allowed helium to get into the formation during the helium leak test. Assess the surface, look for damage or areas that could be sealed with hydrated bentonite, seal as appropriate, and rerun the helium leak test.

Following completion of the shut-in-test and helium leak test, the entire sample train has been tested for leaks.

2.5.2.3 Purge

1. Use the syringe to purge 3 volumes from the sample train (approximately 6 mL per ft of ¼-inch sample tubing). Repeat the process if the required purge volume is greater than the capacity of the syringe.
2. Record the purge volume.

2.5.2.4 Sample Collection

1. Open the Summa canister valve to begin collecting the sample. Record the time the canister was opened and the initial volume of the canister. The sample collection rate should be 200 mL per minute or less.
2. Once the vacuum gauge on the Summa canister reaches 5 inches of mercury, close the valve on the Summa canister. Ensure the Summa canister valve is closed prior to disconnecting it from the well to prevent accidental entrance of remnant low-level helium from the shroud into the Summa canister.

2.5.3 Soil Gas Sample Handling and Analysis

Samples will be delivered to the laboratory for analysis for the compounds listed in Table 21 of the work plan by EPA Method TO-15. If a helium leak test cannot be completed as described above, the sample will be analyzed for helium by ASTM International Method D-1946. Soil gas samples will be collected in 1-liter Summa canisters, provided by the analytical laboratory. Each Summa canister used for sample collection will be certified to contain less than the reporting limit for each of the target compounds.

Prior to sampling, each soil gas sample will be assigned a unique alphanumeric identifier as follows:

Soil Gas

"RISG-location-YYYYMMDD"

For example, a soil gas sample collected at RISG-100 on October 5, 2024 would be RISG-100-20241005.

Analytical methods, sample containers, holding times, and preservation requirements are provided in Table A-1.

2.6 Decommissioning Borings

Once completed, soil borings will be decommissioned and filled using bentonite chips. Water will be poured in to hydrate the chips and the top of the boring will be patched to match the original ground surface. The thickness of this cap will match or be thicker than the original surface layer. A protective cone will be placed on or nearby to initially protect the surface patch.

3.0 MONITORING WELL INSTALLATION AND GROUNDWATER SAMPLING

Procedures for installing and developing permanent monitoring wells and collecting groundwater samples from the monitoring wells are described below. Well construction details are provided on Figures A-1 (shallow wells) and A-2 (deep wells).

3.1 Installation and Construction of Monitoring Wells

Boreholes for the groundwater monitoring wells will be drilled using rotosonic drilling equipment. Shallow monitoring wells will be drilled to the depth that intersects the perched water conditions at the time of drilling such that the top of the screen will be placed, where feasible, approximately 1 ft below the suspected depth of the water table. If TPH is a suspected contaminant at a particular well location, then the top of the well screen will be placed 2 ft above the groundwater table. Deep monitoring wells will be drilled to approximately 150 ft bgs. Monitoring wells will be constructed by a licensed drilling contractor in the State of Washington, in accordance with the Minimum Standards for Construction and Maintenance of Wells (Chapter 173-160 WAC). Observation of drilling and well installation activities will be conducted by a Landau environmental professional familiar with environmental sampling and construction of resource protection wells.

The monitoring wells will be constructed with 2-inch-diameter, flush-threaded, Schedule 40 PVC or fiberglass pipe. Each shallow well will be constructed with a 5-ft screen. Deep aquifer wells will have a 10-ft screen set to cover the portion of the aquifer between 5 and 15 ft below the top of the deep aquifer water table. Stepdown installation techniques will be required for wells that will be installed within an area with known contamination.

- Stepdown procedures will include use of a conductor casing that has a larger diameter than the inner casing used to advance the borehole for well installation.
- Field-screening techniques will be used to determine the maximum depth of the conductor casing but contaminated soil and perched groundwater are not anticipated to extend beyond 40 ft bgs. Continuous soil cores will be screened using a PID and the use of conductor casing will be terminated at a depth where PID readings indicate no VOCs are present in the soil cores.
- At least 2 ft of bentonite grout seal will be placed at the bottom of the borehole and allowed to cure for at least 30 minutes before advancing the inner casing beyond the contaminated zone.

The screen at each well will be constructed with a 0.020-inch machine-slotted PVC or fiberglass casing. A filter pack material consisting of pre-washed, pre-sized number 10/20 silica sand or 2/12 Monterey Beach sand (or equivalent) will be placed from the bottom of the well to between 1 and 2 ft above the top of the screen. Filter pack material will be placed slowly and carefully to avoid bridging of material.

A bentonite seal will be placed above the filter sand pack material to within about 3 ft of the ground surface. In shallow wells, the seal can be 100 percent bentonite chips, while in the deep aquifer wells the seal will consist of 5 percent bentonite grout placed over approximately 5 ft of bentonite chips to prevent the grout from infiltrating into the filter pack. Concrete will be used to backfill the boring to the

subgrade for placement of the protective cover. The wells will be completed with flush-mounted protective casings. Airport-grade well covers will be used in locations with airplane traffic.

The well names and the identification numbers assigned by Ecology will be marked on the well identification tags supplied by Ecology. The tags will be attached to each well casing (inside the well monument) following well installation.

3.2 Well Development

The monitoring wells will be developed after construction to remove formation material from the well borehole and the filter pack prior to groundwater-level measurement and sampling. Development will occur no sooner than 24 hours after well installation and will be achieved by repeatedly surging the well with a surge block and purging the well until the water runs clear, and at least five well casing volumes have been removed. During development, the purged groundwater will be monitored for turbidity.

Ideally, the wells will be developed until the turbidity of the purged groundwater decreases to 5 NTUs. However, it is expected that the silty lithology will contribute to elevated turbidity during well development. If the goal of 5 NTU cannot be achieved, 10 well casing volumes will be removed and well development will be considered complete. If the well dewaters during the initial surging and purging effort, one final well casing volume will be removed after the well has fully recharged, if practicable. Well development activities will be recorded on a well development form.

3.3 Groundwater Sample Collection

Groundwater samples will be collected at least 72 hours after well development. Water levels will be measured prior to sample collection as described in Section 5.0. Groundwater samples will be collected at each monitoring well using low-flow sampling techniques and the following procedures:

- Immediately following removal of each well monument cover, the well head will be observed for damage, leakage, and staining. Additionally, immediately following removal of the well head cap, any odors will be documented, and the condition of the well opening will be observed. Any damage, leakage, or staining to the well head or well opening will be documented.
- The depth to groundwater will be measured from the top of the casing prior to extraction of water from the well, using the procedures described in Section 5.0.
- Prior to sampling, each well will be purged using a peristaltic pump (for shallow wells) or a decontaminated, non-dedicated bladder pump (for deep wells) that is attached to dedicated purge and sample collection tubing. Purging will begin with a low pumping rate. The pumping rate will be maintained at less than 1 liter per minute and, if possible, with drawdown of less than 1 ft during purging. Purging will continue until specific conductance, pH, dissolved oxygen, temperature, and turbidity have stabilized, as described below, or for a maximum of 20 minutes.
- Field parameters, including pH, temperature, specific conductance, dissolved oxygen, oxidation reduction potential, and turbidity, will be continuously monitored during purging using a flow cell. Purging of the well will be considered complete when all field parameters become stable for three successive readings. The successive readings should be within +/– 0.1 pH units for pH, +/– 3 percent for conductivity, and +/– 10 percent for both dissolved oxygen and turbidity.

- If a well is overdrawn or goes dry during purging, the well will be pumped down fully and allowed to equilibrate (i.e., recover) before sampling. If volume remains in the casing after all sample containers are filled, then parameters will be recorded and the issue will be noted on the sample collection form.
- Purge data will be recorded on a groundwater sample collection form including purge volume; time of commencement and termination of purging; any observations regarding color, turbidity, or other factors that may have been important in evaluating sample quality; and field measurements of pH, specific conductance, temperature, dissolved oxygen, and turbidity.
- Following the stabilization of field parameters, the flow cell will be disconnected and groundwater samples will be collected. Sample data will be recorded on a groundwater sample collection form, including sample number and time collected, and the observed physical characteristics of the sample (e.g., color, turbidity, odor, and sheen).
- Any problems or significant observations will be noted in the "comments" section of the groundwater sample collection form.
- Groundwater samples will be collected directly into the appropriate sample containers using the same pump used for purging. To prevent degassing during sampling for VOCs, a pumping rate will be maintained below about 100 m/L per minute. The VOC containers will be filled completely so that no head space remains. Samples will be chilled to 6°C immediately after collection. Clean gloves will be worn when collecting each sample.
- Groundwater samples for total and dissolved metals analysis will be preserved, as specified in Table A-1. Groundwater for dissolved metals analyses will be collected last and field-filtered through a 0.45-micron, in-line disposable filter. A note will be made on the sample label, sample collection form, and chain-of-custody form to indicate the sample has been field-filtered.

Groundwater samples collected from shallow monitoring wells for laboratory analysis will be labeled using the following format:

Shallow Groundwater Wells

"RIGW-location-YYYYMMDD"

For example, a groundwater sample collected at RIGW-1 on October 5, 2024 would be RIGW-1-20241005.

Deep Groundwater Wells

"RIDW-location-YYYYMMDD"

For example, a groundwater sample collected at RIDW-3 on October 5, 2024 would be RIDW-3-20241005.

The analyses, IDs and target depths of both planned and existing monitoring wells are provided in Table 20 of the work plan. The locations of the planned borings and monitoring wells, and existing monitoring wells are shown on Figures 3i, 4i, 5i, 6i, 12, and 13 of the work plan.

3.4 Additional Procedures for Sample Collection for PFAS Analysis

Due to the widespread use of per- and polyfluorinated substances (PFAS) in personal care products, the food service industry, and field equipment, and the potential for microscopic amounts of such products to contaminate samples, additional operating procedures for collecting soil and/or groundwater samples for PFAS analysis will be needed to avoid false positive detections of PFAS compounds. A daily PFAS sampling checklist is included as Attachment A-1. When field personnel are collecting samples for PFAS analysis, the PFAS checklist will be followed and signed before sampling each day to document that no PFAS-containing products were used by field staff.

In addition to the operational procedures described above, quality control sample collection will be implemented during each sampling event for PFAS analysis. One equipment rinse blank sample will be collected following decontamination of non-dedicated (i.e., water-level probe) sampling equipment. After the water-level probe is decontaminated according to the procedures outlined in Section 7.1, samplers shall rinse the probe with certified PFAS-free, de-ionized (DI) water and collect the rinse water directly into unused sample containers. Additionally, one field blank sample will be collected to test the purity of certified PFAS-free DI water, which will be provided by the analytical laboratory.

4.0 LABORATORY ANALYSIS FOR SOIL, GROUNDWATER, AND SOIL GAS

Specific analyses by sampling location are listed in Tables 19, 20, and 21 of the work plan. The analytical methods for the below-named compounds are summarized in Table 3 of the quality assurance project plan (QAPP; Appendix B of the work plan).

- Soil samples from soil borings and monitoring well installation will be selectively analyzed for one or more of the following: VOCs; diesel-, oil-, and gasoline-range TPH; BTEX; polycyclic aromatic hydrocarbons; cPAHs; and metals. Diesel- and oil-range TPH analyses will include the use of silica-gel cleanup (SGC) methods. Metals that will be analyzed for include arsenic, cadmium, total chromium, lead, zinc, mercury, and hexavalent chromium. Trivalent chromium will be quantified through calculation.
- Groundwater samples from soil borings and permanent monitoring wells will be selectively analyzed for VOCs; 1,4-dioxane; diesel-, oil-, and gasoline-range TPH; BTEX; and cPAHs. Diesel- and oil-range TPH analyses will completed both with and without SGC. Groundwater samples collected from permanent wells may also be analyzed for total and dissolved metals, including arsenic, cadmium, total chromium, copper, lead, mercury, and hexavalent chromium. Trivalent chromium will be quantified through calculation.
- Groundwater samples planned for PFAS analysis will be analyzed using EPA Method 1633. The target laboratory analysis reporting limits for each PFAS compound is provided in Table B-2 of the QAPP.
- Soil gas samples will all be analyzed for VOCs only.

Groundwater samples scheduled for analysis by Method NWTPH-Dx will be analyzed with and without silica-gel cleanup to assess the impact of biogenic material in the sample on analytical results in accordance with Ecology's recent guidance for use of silica-gel cleanup (Ecology 2023). All soil samples scheduled for analysis by Method NWTPH-Dx will be analyzed with silica-gel cleanup.

5.0 GROUNDWATER ELEVATION MONITORING

To evaluate groundwater elevations and flow direction, depth to groundwater will be measured at all monitoring wells during each sampling event and at least once during the wet season and once during the dry season. This section describes the monitoring well survey and water-level measurement procedures needed to evaluate groundwater flow direction.

The location of each new monitoring well will be surveyed using Global Positioning System (GPS) equipment to facilitate accurate placement of these features on project figures and drawings. GPS surveying will be conducted after the wells have been installed.

Monitoring well reference elevations will be surveyed by a professional licensed surveyor to the nearest 0.01 ft for use in evaluating groundwater and lithologic unit elevations. Elevations will be surveyed on the north side of the casing and the survey point will be marked with a small notch. Both the top of the monitoring well PVC casing elevation and ground surface elevation adjacent to the monitoring well will be measured. Top of casing elevations will be used to develop deep aquifer groundwater elevation contour maps.

Water-level measurements will be collected at each of the monitoring wells before the sampling event commences. All water levels will be collected following Landau's standard operating procedure for elevation monitoring, which generally includes taking measurements using an electronic water-level indicator from the top of the north side of the well casing and recording depth to water to the nearest 0.01 ft. Following this, field staff will wait 2 to 5 minutes before taking another reading and will continue to take readings every 2 to 5 minutes until there is no change in the water level between readings, indicating stabilization is complete.

If the well was installed in an area of floating petroleum product on the water table and the well screen was placed across the water table, an oil/water interface probe will be used to measure the depth to the top of the product layer and to the top of the water layer. The apparent thickness of the floating product layer will then be calculated by subtraction of the two measurements.

6.0 QUALITY ASSURANCE AND QUALITY CONTROL

Samples collected during the RI for laboratory analysis will follow quality assurance/quality control (QA/QC) procedures and standards outlined in the QAPP (Appendix B of the work plan). Field QA/QC includes the collection of QC samples consisting of blind field duplicate samples, matrix spike and matrix spike duplicate samples, trip blanks, rinse blanks, and perfluorooctane sulfonate/perfluorooctonoic acid-free DI blanks. The procedures for collection of the QC samples are detailed in the QAPP (Appendix B of the work plan). Sample containers, preservatives, and holding times for each chemical analysis are listed in Table A-1.

7.0 EQUIPMENT DECONTAMINATION

The decontamination procedures described below are to be used by field personnel to clean drilling, sampling, and related field equipment. Deviation from these procedures must be documented in field records.

7.1 Water-Level Indicator

The tape from the water-level indicator will be rinsed and wiped with Alconox® or Liquinox® soap and distilled water between each well measurement.

7.2 Sampling Equipment

All sampling equipment used (e.g., stainless-steel bowls, stainless-steel spoons, soil split-spoon samplers, etc.) will be cleaned using a three-step process, as follows:

1. Scrub surfaces of equipment that would be in contact with the sample with brushes using a Alconox or Liquinox and water solution.
2. Rinse and scrub equipment with clean tap water.
3. Rinse equipment a final time with DI water to remove tap water impurities.

Decontamination of reusable sampling devices (i.e., non-dedicated bladder pumps, etc.) will occur between each sample collection and will follow the above steps. At least 5 gallons of each decontamination liquid will be pumped through non-dedicated pump systems that cannot be fully disassembled.

7.3 Heavy Equipment

Heavy equipment (i.e., drilling equipment that is used downhole, or that contacts material and equipment going downhole) will be cleaned by a hot water, high-pressure wash before each use and at completion of the project. Potable tap water will be used as the cleaning agent.

8.0 RESIDUAL WASTE MANAGEMENT

Investigation-derived waste (IDW), including soil cuttings and water generated during drilling and sampling, and waste/wastewater generated during decontamination of sampling equipment or devices, will be collected and managed in containers/drums provided by the driller. All waste will be characterized in accordance with applicable regulations based on the laboratory analytical results and historical knowledge. All IDW will be disposed of at facilities approved by Snohomish County and in accordance with applicable regulations. Field crews will keep a detailed inventory of the contents (i.e., source) of each container/drum to facilitate waste profiling and ultimate disposal of the IDW. An effort will be made to combine cuttings or water from known or suspected drilling/sampling locations containing high levels of contamination into designated containers/drums so as to minimize the number of containers/drums requiring special handling and disposal of IDW.

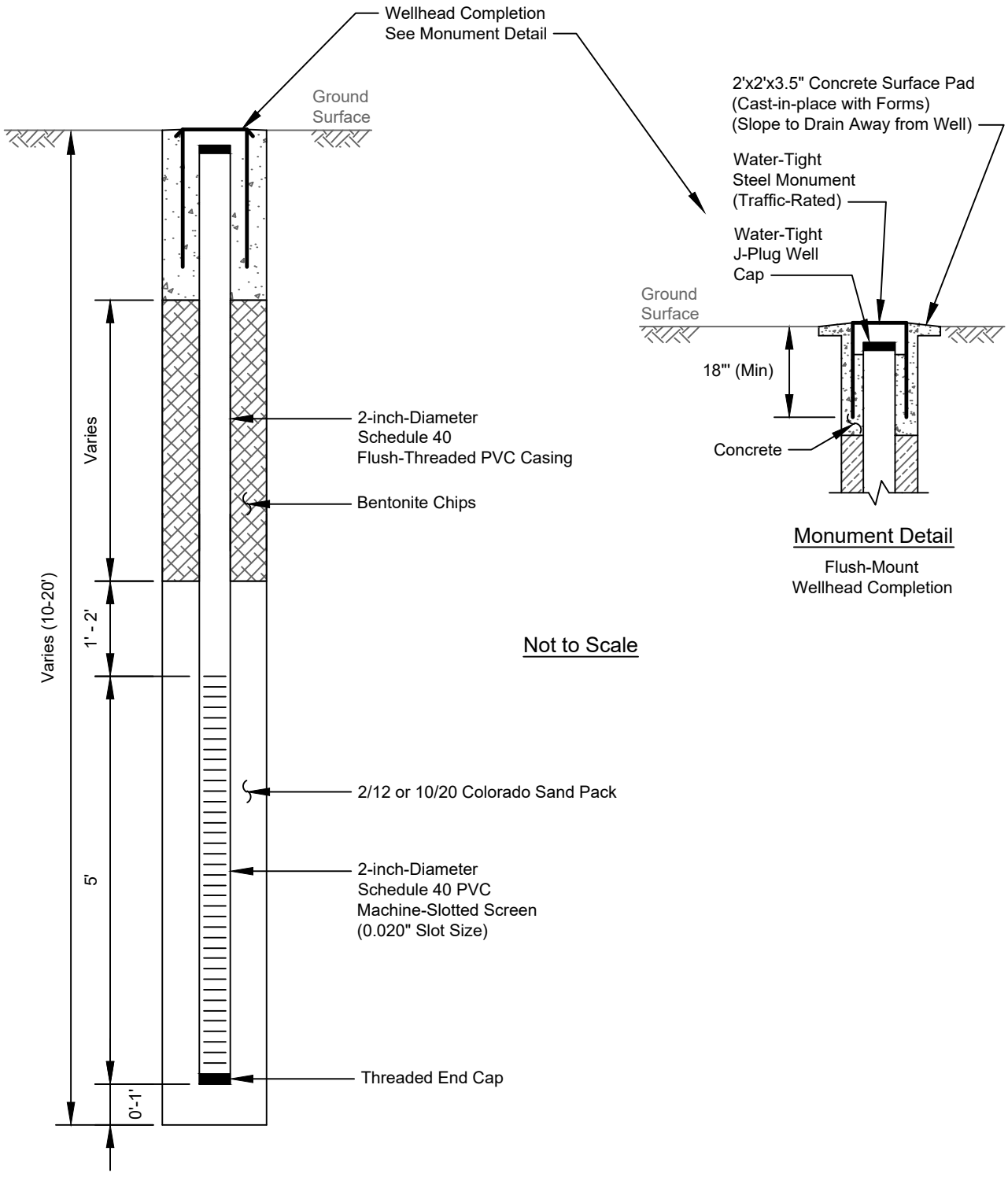
9.0 USE OF THIS SAMPLING AND ANALYSIS PLAN

This Sampling and Analysis Plan has been prepared for the exclusive use of Snohomish County Public Works and applicable regulatory agencies for specific application to the former Paine Field TECT Aerospace Leasehold. No other party is entitled to rely on the information, conclusions, and recommendations included in this document without the express written consent of Landau. Further, the reuse of information, conclusions, and recommendations provided herein for extensions of the project or for any other project, without review and authorization by Landau, shall be at the user's sole risk. Landau warrants that within the limitations of scope, schedule, and budget, our services have been provided in a manner consistent with that level of care and skill ordinarily exercised by members of the profession currently practicing in the same locality under similar conditions as this project. Landau makes no other warranty, either express or implied.

10.0 REFERENCES

Ecology. 2022. *Guidance for Evaluating Vapor Intrusion in Washington State: Investigation and Remedial Action*. Publication No. 09-09-047. Toxics Cleanup Program, Washington State Department of Ecology. March. https://apps.ecology.wa.gov/publications/documents/0909047.pdf.

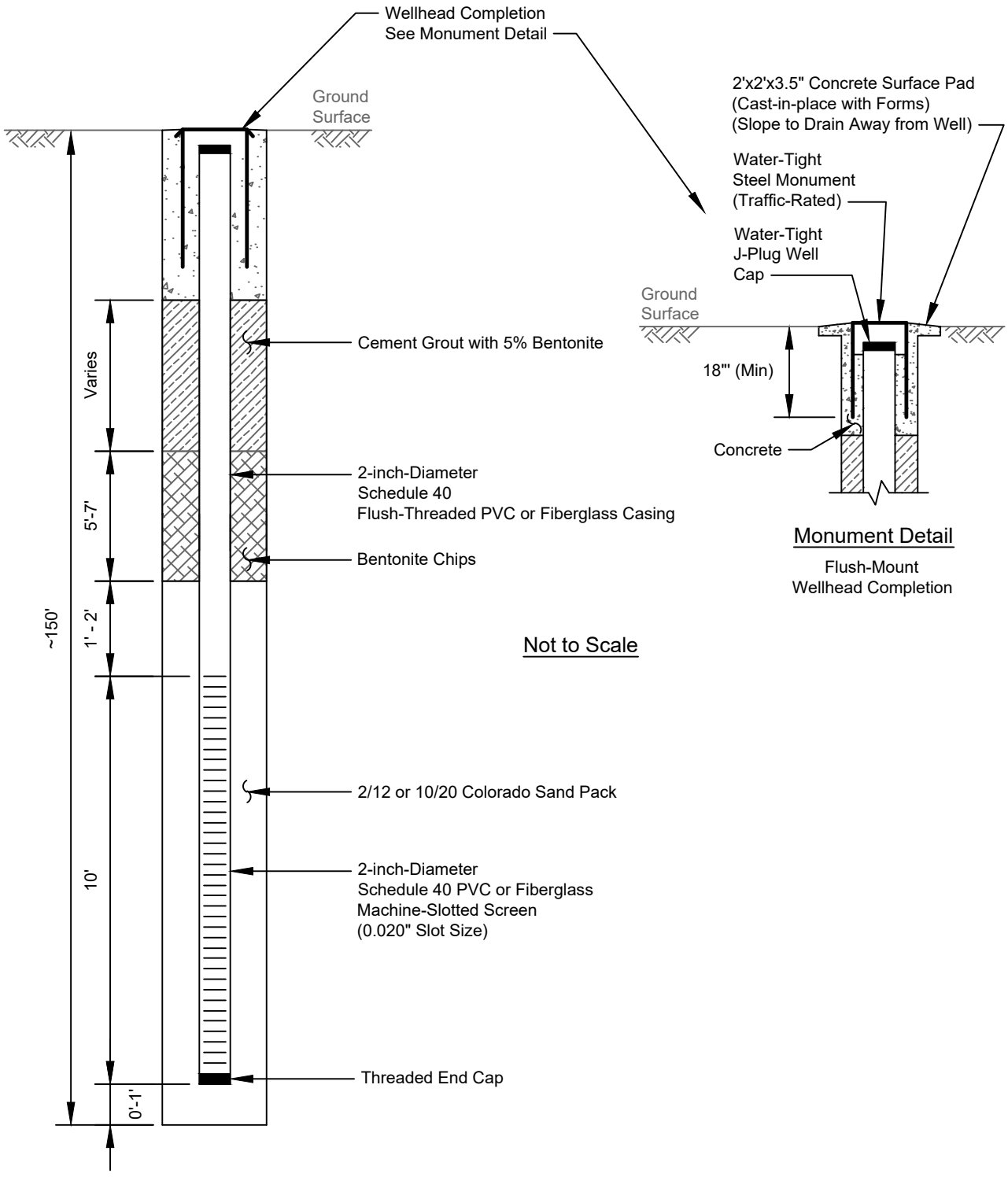
Ecology. 2023. *Guidance for Silica Gel Cleanup in Washington State*. Publication No. 22-09-059. Toxics Cleanup Program, Washington State Department of Ecology. September. https://apps.ecology.wa.gov/publications/documents/2209059.pdf.



Landau Associates | G:\Projects\222\057\010\013\RI Work Plan\F0A-1ShallowMWDetail.dwg | 12/1/2023 3:35 PM | ezick

LANDAU ASSOCIATES

TECT Aerospace Everett, Washington	**Shallow Monitoring Well Construction Detail**	Figure A-1



Landau Associates | G:\Projects\222\057\010\013\RI Work Plan\F0A-2DeepMWDetail.dwg | 12/4/2023 12:35 PM | ezick

LANDAU ASSOCIATES

TECT Aerospace Everett, Washington	**Deep Monitoring Well Construction Detail**	Figure A-2

Table A-1
Sample Containers, Preservatives, and Holding Times
Sampling and Analysis Plan
TECT Aerospace Cleanup Site
Paine Field – Everett, Washington

Matrix	Method	Container	Preservative	Holding Time (a)	Laboratory Performing Analyses
Soil	Gasoline-range Petroleum Hydrocarbons by NWTPH-Gx	4 oz + 5035 methanol vial	<6°C	14	ALS Global Everett
Soil	Diesel- and Oil-range Petroleum Hydrocarbons by NWTPH-Dx	4 oz	<6°C	14 days/40 days	ALS Global Everett
Soil	Total Metals by EPA Method 6020A (7471A for mercury)	4 oz amber glass	<6°C (mercury only)	180 (mercury 28 days)	ALS Global Everett
Soil	Hexavalent Chromium by EPA Method 7196	4 oz polyethylene or glass	<6°C	30 days to extraction then 24 hours for analysis	ALS Global Everett
Soil	VOCs by EPA Method 8260	4 oz, + 5035 methanol vila and two stirbar vials	HCl to pH<2; <6°C	14 days freeze stirbar vials within 48 hours	ALS Global Everett
Soil	cPAHs by EPA Method 8270 SIM	4 oz	<6°C	14 days/40 days	ALS Global Everett
Groundwater	Gasoline-range Petroleum Hydrocarbons by NWTPH-Gx	2 x 40-mL glass	Add HCl to pH<2; <6°C	14	ALS Global Everett
Groundwater	Diesel- and Oil-range Petroleum Hydrocarbons by NWTPH-Dx	500-mL amber glass	<6°C	7 days/40 days	ALS Global Everett
Groundwater	Dissolved Metals by EPA Method 200.8	500 mL plastic	If field filtered, HNO_3 to pH <2; <6°C	180	ALS Global Everett
Groundwater	Total Metals by EPA Method 200.8 (245.1 for mercury)	500 mL plastic	HNO_3 to pH <2; <6°C	180 (mercury 28 days)	ALS Global Everett
Groundwater	Hexavalent Chromium by EPA Method 7196	500 mL polyethylene or glass	<6°C	24 hours	ALS Global Everett

Table A-1
Sample Containers, Preservatives, and Holding Times
Sampling and Analysis Plan
TECT Aerospace Cleanup Site
Paine Field – Everett, Washington

Matrix	Method	Container	Preservative	Holding Time (a)	Laboratory Performing Analyses
Groundwater	VOCs by EPA Method 8260D	3 x 40-mL glass	HCl to pH<2; <6°C	14 days (7 days pH >2)	ALS Global Everett
Groundwater	cPAHs by EPA Method 8270 SIM	2 x 1-L amber glass	<6°C	7 days/40 days	ALS Global Everett
Groundwater	1,4-Dioxane by EPA Method 8270 SIM	2 x 1-L amber glass	<6°C	7 days/40 days	ALS Global Kelso
Groundwater	PFAS by EPA Method 1633	2 x 1-L amber glass	<6°C	7 days/40 days	Enthalpy
Soil Gas	TO-15	Summa canister	N/A		ALS-S

Note:
(a) Time from sample collection to extraction/time from sample extraction to analysis.

Acronyms/Abbreviations:
°C = degrees Celsius
cPAH = carcinogenic polycyclic aromatic hydrocarbon
EPA = US Environmental Protection Agency
H_3PO_4 = Phosphoric acid
HCl = hydrochloric acid
HNO_3 = nitric acid
L = liter
mL = milliliter
N/A = not applicable
NWTPH-Dx = Northwest total petroleum hydrocarbon extended-range diesel analytical method
NWTPH-Gx = Northwest total petroleum hydrocarbon extended-range gasoline analytical method
oz = ounces
PFAS = perfluoroalkyl and polyfluoroalkyl substances
SIM = selected ion monitoring
TO = toxic organics
VOC = volatile organic compound

Table A-2
Field Quality Control Sampling Summary
Sampling and Analysis Plan
TECT Aerospace Cleanup Site
Paine Field – Everett, Washington

Matrix	Collection Frequency			
	Field Duplicates	Matrix Spike/Matrix Spike Duplicates	Trip Blanks	Ambient Air
Soil	N/A	1 per 20 samples	1 per cooler containing samples scheduled for volatile analyses	N/A
Groundwater	1 per 20 samples	1 per 20 samples	1 per cooler containing samples scheduled for volatile analyses	N/A
Soil Gas	N/A	N/A	N/A	One 8-hour sample per sampling event

Acronym/Abbreviation:
N/A = not applicable

ATTACHMENT A-1

PFAS Daily Checklist

Daily PFAS Sampling Protocol Checklist

Date _____ Project Name _____ Project No. _____

Agreed

Personal Care Routine: On the day of sampling do not use shampoo, conditioner, body gel, cosmetic cream, hand cream, or sunscreen unless they are made with only natural ingredients. Do not use insect repellent unless it is made with only natural ingredients or DEET. ☐

Proper Clothing: Clothing should be made from natural fibers (preferable 100% cotton). Field clothing should be washed with minimal detergent (no fabric softener or scented products), and an additional rinse-only cycle prior to drying (no dryer sheets). Replace high-visible safety vests with washed orange-colored safety cotton shirt. Use only rain gear made of polyethylene, vinyl or PVC. ☐

Vehicle Cleaned of PFAS-Containing Materials (see prohibited materials list below). Lunch materials, plastic water bottles, field equipment cases, solutions, sharpies, spray paints, and plastic items, along with all non-needed field gear will be removed from vehicle and not allowed within 35 feet of well or sample containers. Vehicle has 100% cotton sheet covering the driver's seat. ☐

Daily Decontamination Completed (All tools, field equipment, and rain gear) ☐

Nitrile Glove Use: A new pair of Nitrile gloves must be worn prior to each of the following activities at each sampling location. ☐

- Contact with sample containers
- Decontamination of sampling equipment
- Insertion of anything into the well
- Insertion of silicon tubing into the peri pump
- Completion of monitoring well purging
- Sample collection
- Handling QA/QC samples
- Handling any non-dedicated sampling equip.

Read and Followed PFAS SOP ☐

Agreement to the following prohibited materials: ☐

-Items or materials that contain fluorpolymers (PTFE, PVDF, PCTFE, ETFE, FEP)
-LDPE materials, PTFE or Teflon
-Waterproof field books or paper
-Plastic clipboards, binders, or spiral hard cover
-Gel pens, regular or thick-sized markers (i.e., sharpies)
-PFAS-treated paper towels (no blue towels)
-Adhesive notes, tape, string, cords
-Aluminum foil, wax paper, coated textiles (lunch boxes)
-Chemical/reusable ice/gel packs
-Fast food, paper packaging, prewrapped foods
-Fire extinguishers
-Tyvek, Gore-Tex or waterproof synthetics
- Sunscreen, insect repellent, personal care products (unless made with natural materials)

Describe any deviations from above list and rationale for deviation:

_____

_____

_____

PFAS Samplers:

_____	_____
_____	_____
_____	_____
Name	Signature

APPENDIX B

Quality Assurance Project Plan

LANDAU ASSOCIATES

QUALITY ASSURANCE PROJECT PLAN

Agreed Order Remedial Investigation and Feasibility Study Work Plan
Paine Field TECT Aerospace Leasehold
Everett, Washington

May 3, 2024

Prepared for

Snohomish County
Everett, Washington

SEATTLE
155 NE 100th St, Ste 302, Seattle, WA 98125 T 206.631.8680

landauinc.com

TABLE OF CONTENTS

Page

List of Abbreviations and Acronyms iii
1.0 Introduction 1-1
2.0 Project Organization and Responsibilities 2-1
3.0 Project Background/Description 3-1
3.1 Project Goals and Objectives 3-1
4.0 Quality Assurance Objectives 4-1
4.1 Data Quality Objectives 4-1
4.2 Data Quality Indicators 4-2
4.2.1 Precision 4-2
4.2.2 Accuracy 4-2
4.2.3 Representativeness 4-3
4.2.4 Comparability 4-3
4.2.5 Completeness 4-3
4.2.6 Sensitivity 4-3
5.0 Special Training/Certification 5-1
6.0 Documents and Records 6-1
6.1 Document Distribution 6-1
6.2 Field Documentation 6-1
6.3 Analytical Data Records 6-2
6.4 Storage 6-2
7.0 Data Generation and Acquisition 7-1
7.1 Sampling Process Design 7-1
7.2 Sampling Methods and Containers 7-1
7.3 Sample Handling and Custody 7-1
7.4 Analytical Methods 7-2
7.5 Quality Control 7-3
7.5.1 Field Quality Control 7-3
7.5.1.1 Testing, Inspection, and Maintenance 7-3
7.5.1.2 Calibration and Frequency 7-4
7.5.1.3 Inspection/Acceptance of Supplies and Consumables 7-4
7.5.2 Laboratory Quality Control 7-4
7.5.2.1 Laboratory Quality Control Samples 7-5
7.6 Data Management 7-7
7.7 Data Reduction 7-8
8.0 Assessment and Oversight 8-1
8.1 Assessment and Response Actions 8-1
8.2 Corrective Action 8-1
9.0 Data Validation and Usability 9-1

9.1 Verification 9-1
9.2 Validation 9-1
10.0 Projects Using Existing Data 10-1
11.0 Use of this Quality Assurance Project Plan 11-1
12.0 References 12-1

FIGURES

Figure	Title
B-1	Vicinity Map
B-2	Site Plan

TABLES

Table	Title
B-1	Measurement Quality Objectives
B-2	Soil and Groundwater Target Reporting Limits
B-3	Soil Gas Target Reporting Limits
B-4	Sample Containers, Preservatives, and Holding Times
B-5	Data Validation Elements

ATTACHMENTS

Attachment	Title
B-1	Laboratory Standard Operating Procedures
B-2	Example Field Forms

LIST OF ABBREVIATIONS AND ACRONYMS

Airport ..... Snohomish County Airport/Paine Field
ALS ..... Analytical Laboratory Services
ATS ..... Aviation Technical Services
CFR ..... Code of Federal Regulations
CLP ..... Contract Laboratory Program
COC ..... chain of custody
County ..... Snohomish County
DQI ..... data quality indicator
DQO ..... data quality objective
Ecology ..... Washington State Department of Ecology
EDD ..... electronic data deliverable
Enthalpy ..... Enthalpy Analytical
EPA ..... US Environmental Protection Agency
EQuIS ..... Environmental Quality Information Systems
eV ..... electron volt
FS ..... feasibility study
GC/MS ..... gas chromatography/mass spectrometry
HASP ..... health and safety plan
HAZWOPER ..... Hazardous Waste Operations and Emergency Response
Landau ..... Landau Associates, Inc.
LCS ..... laboratory control sample
LCSD ..... laboratory control sample duplicate
MDL ..... method detection limit
MQO ..... measurement quality objective
MS ..... matrix spike
MSD ..... matrix spike duplicate
NWTPH-Dx ..... Northwest TPH extended-range diesel analytical method
Order ..... Agreed Order No. No. DE21781
PFAS ..... perfluorinated and polyfluorinated substances
PID ..... photoionization detector
PM ..... project manager
QA ..... quality assurance
QAPP ..... quality assurance project plan
QC ..... quality control
RI ..... remedial investigation
RL ..... reporting limit
RPD ..... relative percent difference
SAP ..... sampling and analysis plan

LIST OF ABBREVIATIONS AND ACRONYMS (CONTINUED)

Site ..... TECT Aerospace Leasehold
SL ..... screening level
SOPs ..... standard operating procedure
TECT ..... TECT Aerospace
TPH ..... total petroleum hydrocarbons
VOC ..... volatile organic compound
WAC ..... Washington Administrative Code
work plan ..... TECT Aerospace RI/FS Work Plan

1.0 INTRODUCTION

This Quality Assurance Project Plan (QAPP) establishes the quality assurance (QA) objectives and quality control (QC) procedures for the remedial investigation (RI) being conducted on Snohomish County Airport (Airport) property formerly leased to TECT Aerospace (TECT) and on the former East Fuel Farm property. These areas, collectively referred to as the Site, are located in the southeastern portion of Sector 5 of the Airport in Everett, Washington (Figure 1), and include existing and former buildings (Figure 2).

This QAPP was prepared by Landau Associates, Inc. (Landau) on behalf of Snohomish County (County) in accordance with requirements in Agreed Order No. DE21781 (Order) between the County and the Washington State Department of Ecology (Ecology). The Order became effective on August 30, 2023 and requires the County to conduct a Remedial Investigation (RI) and Feasibility Study (FS) and to prepare a preliminary Cleanup Action Plan to address known subsurface contamination at the Site. This QAPP is an appendix to the TECT Aerospace RI/FS Work Plan (work plan).

2.0 PROJECT ORGANIZATION AND RESPONSIBILITIES

The specific roles, activities, and responsibilities of project participants are described in this section. Snohomish County Public Works has the primary responsibility for managing the work completed at the Site. Landau is the primary consultant for the management and execution of the sampling and reporting activities associated with the RI. Individuals listed below shall receive an electronic copy of the approved QAPP, as well as any subsequent revised versions of the documentation.

Title/Role	Name	Organization	Responsibilities
County Project Manager (PM)	Andrew Rardin	County	Manages the project for the County.
Washington State Department of Ecology (Ecology) PM	David Unruh	Ecology	Oversees the project on behalf of Ecology.
Consultant PM	Stephanie Renando	Landau	Supervises and coordinates all work for the project. These responsibilities include project planning and execution, scheduling, staffing, data evaluation, report preparation, subcontracts, and managing deliverables. Communicates directly with Ecology PM.
Quality Assurance (QA) Manager	Danille Jorgensen	Landau	Oversees and directs quality assurance reviews for the project, including laboratory procedures and actions. Coordinates and reviews data validation. Has oversight responsibility for management and integrity of the data.
Data Validator	Kristi Schultz	Landau	Reviews laboratory analytical data and provides data validation.
Field Lead	Devan Brandt	Landau	Leads and coordinates field activities, including documentation, sampling, and sample handling. Reports directly to the Consultant PM.
Health and Safety Manager	Christine Kimmel	Landau	Responsible for review and implementation of the project health and safety plan.
Field Equipment Manager	Ken Reid	Landau	Ensures equipment is properly maintained and in good condition for project use.
Environmental Laboratory PM(s)	Rob Greer, Kurt Clarkson, Sue Anderson	Analytical Laboratory Services (ALS)	Manages laboratory analysis and reporting, including supervising in-house chain of custody and scheduling sample analyses within required holding times; oversees data review and preparation of laboratory reports and electronic data deliverables (EDDs).
	Avalon D'Anna	Enthalpy Analytical (Enthalpy)	

ALS, located in Everett, Washington (ALS-E) and in Kelso, Washington (ALS-K), along with Enthalpy located in El Dorado, California, will conduct the laboratory chemical analyses of soil and groundwater. ALS located in Simi Valley, California (ALS-S) will conduct the laboratory chemical analyses of air and soil gas. Environmental laboratories conducting work under this QAPP will maintain current accreditation through Ecology for applicable methods and analytes. Contact information for the primary consultant and laboratories is provided below.

Contact	Responsibility
Landau 155 NE 100th Street, Suite 302 Seattle, WA 98125 Telephone: (206) 631-8680	Coordinate laboratory analyses Data validation Reporting
ALS-E 8620 Holly Drive Everett, WA 98208 Telephone: (425) 356-2600	Chemical analyses of soil and groundwater
ALS-K 1317 13th Avenue South Kelso, WA 98626 Telephone: (360) 577-7222	Chemical analyses of soil and groundwater (1,4-dioxane)
Enthalpy 1104 Windfield Way El Dorado Hills, CA 95762 Telephone: (916) 673-1520	Chemical analyses of soil and groundwater (per- and polyfluoroalkyl substances [PFAS])
ALS-S 2655 Park Center Drive, Suite A Simi Valley, CA 93065 Telephone: (805) 577-2086	Chemical analyses of air and soil gas

3.0 PROJECT BACKGROUND/DESCRIPTION

The Site is approximately 39 acres in size and is located in the southeastern portion of the Snohomish County Airport. The Site is generally bounded by Runway 34-16 and associated taxiways on the east, a paved surface parking lot followed by Paine Field Road to the south, 109th Street and 30th Avenue South to the west, and the Aviation Technical Services (ATS) Hangar 1 lease area to the north. The former East Fuel Farm is located within the boundary of the ATS lease area.

The Site is currently zoned for light industrial use (Snohomish County; accessed November 6, 2023). Currently, the Site land is leased by Snohomish County to tenants for aerospace manufacturing and other light industrial operations.

Various environmental investigations and remedial actions have been conducted at the Site to characterize and evaluate the chemical quality and physical condition of soil, groundwater, and soil gas, or to address documented releases. Descriptions of previous activities are provided in the text of the work plan.

3.1 Project Goals and Objectives

This QAPP has been prepared to cover work related to the RI. The specifics of the investigation are provided in the work plan published concurrently with this QAPP.

The purpose of this QAPP is to provide the project QA objectives and QC procedures that will be used to support the evaluation and interpretation of data determined to be of acceptable quality and completeness. This QAPP has been prepared based on the requirements outlined in the US Environmental Protection Agency's (EPA's) Guidance for Quality Assurance Project Plans (EPA 2002), EPA's Requirements for Quality Assurance Project Plans (EPA 2001), and Ecology's Guidelines for Preparing Quality Assurance Project Plans for Environmental Studies (Ecology 2016).

To the extent possible, the procedures included in this QAPP have been standardized to support effective evaluation of data resulting from sampling of the various media that has the potential to be evaluated at the Site. In the event that additional investigation activities are conducted following the publication of this QAPP (i.e., additional activities not addressed in the RI work plan), work plan addenda will be prepared to document data quality objectives and sampling, and will include any revisions to screening levels (SLs), reporting limits (RLs), sampling procedures, and laboratories, as needed.

Analytical testing will be in accordance with the methodologies established by the Standard Methods for the Examination of Water and Wastewater, 24th edition (APHA 2022) and the EPA compendium of test methods (SW-846; EPA; accessed November 13, 2023). Laboratory standard operating procedures (SOPs) are provided in Attachment B-1.

4.0 QUALITY ASSURANCE OBJECTIVES

This section describes the QA and QC objectives and processes including data quality objectives (DQOs), data quality indicators (DQIs), measurement quality objectives (MQOs), and QC procedures for field and laboratory work.

4.1 Data Quality Objectives

DQOs specify the environmental decisions that the data will support and the corresponding level of data quality required to ensure that decisions are based on sound scientific data. The DQOs for this project are determined by the area of investigation:

- Building C-19
  - Obtain data that are representative of Site conditions
  - Characterize concentrations of contaminants of concern in soil and groundwater, which include volatile organic compounds (VOCs) and 1,4-dioxane
  - Obtain data that are comparable to applicable screening criteria
- Former Building C-29 and East Fuel Farm
  - Obtain data that are representative of Site conditions
  - Characterize concentrations of contaminants of concern in soil, groundwater, and soil gas, which include VOCs, 1,4-dioxane, metals (including hexavalent chromium), and/or diesel-, oil-, and gasoline-range total petroleum hydrocarbons (TPH)
  - Analyses will also include perfluorinated and polyfluorinated substances (PFAS) in groundwater to determine if they are present
  - Obtain data that are comparable to applicable screening criteria
- Building C-23
  - Obtain data that are representative of Site conditions
  - Characterize concentrations of contaminants of concern in soil, groundwater, and soil gas, which include VOCs, metals, and/or diesel- and oil-range TPH
  - Obtain data that are comparable to applicable screening criteria
- Building Complex C-20, C-21, and C-22
  - Obtain data that are representative of Site conditions
  - Characterize concentrations of contaminants of concern in soil, groundwater, and soil gas, which include VOCs, metals, carcinogenic polycyclic aromatic hydrocarbons, and/or gasoline-, diesel- and oil-range TPH
  - Obtain data that are comparable to applicable screening criteria
- Deep Aquifer Investigation
  - Obtain data that are representative of Site conditions

- Characterize concentrations of contaminants of concern in deep soil and groundwater, which include VOCs and 1,4-dioxane
- Obtain data that are comparable to applicable screening criteria.

4.2 Data Quality Indicators

DQIs are used to establish DQOs and are discussed in detail below. A summary of DQIs and their associated MQOs are presented by sample matrix in Table B-1.

4.2.1 Precision

Precision is a measure of variability in the results of replicate measurements due to random error (Ecology 2016). Precision is best expressed in terms of the standard deviation or relative percent difference (RPD). QC sample types that can be used to evaluate precision include field and laboratory duplicates, matrix spike duplicates (MSDs), and laboratory control sample duplicates (LCSDs). The precision of duplicate measurements will be expressed as an RPD, which is calculated by dividing the absolute value of the difference of the two measurements by the average of the two measurements, and expressing it as a percentage. The formula for RPD calculation is shown below:

$$\mathrm{RPD} = \left[\frac{|\mathrm{D1} - \mathrm{D2}|}{[(\mathrm{D1} + \mathrm{D2}) \div 2]}\right] \times 100\%$$

Where:

D1 = first measurement value
D2 = second measurement value (duplicate).

4.2.2 Accuracy

Accuracy is a combination of precision and bias, in that it represents the degree to which a measured value represents the known value (Ecology 2016). Accuracy is expressed as the percent recovery of spiked samples (matrix spike [MS], laboratory control sample [LCS], and surrogate spike). The general formula used to calculate percent recovery is shown below (for MS/MSD percent recovery, the result from the unspiked sample is taken into account in the formula):

$$\%\mathrm{R} = \left[\frac{\mathrm{SSR}}{\mathrm{C_s}}\right] \times 100\%$$

Where:

%R = percent recovery
SSR = spiked sample result
C_s = concentration of the spike added.

Bias is the systematic or persistent distortion of a measurement process that causes errors in one direction. Bias of the laboratory results will be evaluated based on analysis of reference materials, method blanks, and MS samples.

4.2.3 Representativeness

Representativeness is an indicator of how accurately a result reflects the desired characteristic(s) of a defined population, accounting for both temporal and spatial variability (Ecology 2016). Representativeness qualitatively describes how well the analytical data characterize an area of concern. Representativeness is largely determined by the sampling design; analytical parameters for use in its evaluation include method-specified holding times and preservation requirements, and matrix heterogeneity. The sampling design for this project is discussed in the RI work plan.

4.2.4 Comparability

Comparability is the "degree of confidence with which one data set can be compared to another" (Ecology 2016). QC procedures and MQOs, as stated in this QAPP, will provide for measurements that are consistent and representative of the media and conditions measured.

4.2.5 Completeness

Completeness is a measure of "the amount of valid data obtained from a measurement system compared to the amount that could be expected to be obtained under normal conditions" (EPA 2009). Field completeness is calculated as the number of actual samples collected divided by the number of planned samples. Analytical completeness is calculated as the number of valid data points divided by the total number of data points requested. Data points are considered invalid if they are rejected during data validation. The data validation approach for this project is provided in Section 7.0. The requirements for field sampling and analytical completeness are 90 percent each.

4.2.6 Sensitivity

Sensitivity is the capability of a method or an instrument to discern the difference between very small amounts of a substance. For the purposes of this project, sensitivity is the lowest concentration that can be accurately detected by the analytical method. The analytical method will be considered sufficiently sensitive if the RLs are below the specific SLs for the area under investigation. In some instances, RLs are greater than SLs due to limitations of commonly used analytical technology. Proposed method and target RLs are provided in Tables B-2 and B-3. As necessary to meet project-specified SLs, sample results will be reported to the method detection limit (MDL). Results that are detected at concentrations between the MDL and the RL will be J-qualified as estimated.

5.0 SPECIAL TRAINING/CERTIFICATION

Personnel conducting onsite investigation tasks will have completed formal 40-hour Hazardous Waste Operations and Emergency Response (HAZWOPER) health and safety training, in compliance with 29 Code of Federal Regulations (CFR) 1910.120 and Chapter 296 of the Washington Administrative Code (WAC). Certificates of successful completion of training, which will be maintained in personnel health and safety files, will verify on-the-job training for those tasks staff are assigned to complete. At least one member of each field team and the designated Site safety officer will be trained in cardiopulmonary resuscitation and first aid.

Borings will be completed and monitoring wells will be constructed by a licensed drilling contractor in the State of Washington, following Washington State well standards. Oversight of drilling and well installation activities will be conducted by an environmental professional familiar with environmental sampling and construction of resource protection wells.

Laboratories conducting work under this QAPP shall maintain current applicable state certification for analytical methods and target analytes. Laboratories used for this project have a documented Qualified Stormwater Manager™ (QSM™) program.

Excavation, trenching, and shoring (Chapter 296-155 WAC, Part N) activities or work in confined spaces (Chapter 296-62 WAC, Part M) are not anticipated in this scope of work; therefore, this QAPP does not address training in physical worker safety issues that may be associated with excavation or confined spaces.

6.0 DOCUMENTS AND RECORDS

This section describes the management requirements for production, distribution, and storage of documents and records associated with planned activities at the Site.

6.1 Document Distribution

Prior to beginning field activities, field staff will receive and have an opportunity to review project-related documents pertinent to the field activities, including work plans, sampling and analysis plans (SAPs), and health and safety plans (HASPs), as appropriate to the planned activities. Project managers/coordinators will meet with field staff prior to field activities to review the relevant plans accordingly. The HASP will be reviewed in the field on the first day of activities, with each field person documenting their attendance to the HASP review on a sign-in sheet. The HASP will be reviewed again every few days or when a new field person begins working on field activities. The SAP, HASP, and work plans for each phase of the project will be finalized prior to commencement of field activities, and only the finalized versions will be distributed to field staff. Changes to procedures and plans after finalization will be documented as addenda and distributed along with the original finalized versions.

6.2 Field Documentation

Field equipment will have reference and related manuals stored in with the equipment. In addition, equipment that requires calibration will be accompanied by a calibration logbook. Field staff will record the calibration process in the logbook every time a calibration is completed.

A complete record of field activities will be maintained for the duration of the field phase of the work. Documentation will include the following:

- Daily recordkeeping by field personnel of field activities
- Recordkeeping of samples collected for analysis (field sampling forms)
- Use of sample labels and tracking forms for samples collected for analysis.

The field logs will provide a description of sampling activities completed, sampling personnel, daily weather conditions, and a record of modifications to the procedures and plans identified in the work plan or related documentation. The field logs are intended to provide sufficient data and observations to enable project staff to reconstruct events that occurred during the sampling period.

Field logs will be supplemented by sample collection forms, boring logs, and groundwater well logs completed by field staff, as applicable. The information that will be recorded in these forms is specified in the RI SAP.

Additional records associated with drilling will include driller's daily reports and well-related documentation when a well is installed.

Sample possession and handling will also be documented with chain-of-custody (COC) forms so that samples are traceable from the time of sample processing in the field, to delivery to the laboratory, and to the ultimate data analysis. Sample handling and COC procedures are described in Section 7.3.

The following example field forms are provided in Attachment B-2:

- Chain-of-Custody
- Field Report
- Groundwater Elevation Record
- Groundwater Low-Flow Sample Collection Form
- Log of Exploration
- Log of Test Pit
- Soil/Sediment Sample Collection Form
- Survey Field Notes Form
- As-Built Well Completion Form
- Well Development Record Form.

6.3 Analytical Data Records

Laboratory analytical data reports will be provided in electronic format by the laboratory. These reports will be included as appendices in documents where data are reported, and will be kept along with all other documents in the project files. Data will be provided in a Stage 2 laboratory report format. Data package elements are listed in Section 7.7.

6.4 Storage

Documents and records associated with the project (i.e., final documents, billing and invoice records) and the documents described in Sections 6.2 and 6.3 will be stored in electronic form in project files on Landau's servers for the duration of the project.

7.0 DATA GENERATION AND ACQUISITION

This section provides an overview of the data collecting and handling processes that will ensure data quality that meets project standards. More details about these processes are included in the RI SAP.

7.1 Sampling Process Design

A sampling design that achieves the DQOs described in Section 3.0 has been prepared and is detailed in the RI SAP.

7.2 Sampling Methods and Containers

Samples will be collected using methods that are standard in environmental remediation. A detailed description of the sampling methods for each medium is provided in the RI SAP. Methods for sampling, decontamination, and well installation are provided as SOPs in the RI work plan, published concurrently with this QAPP.

Sample containers will be provided by the laboratory. Extra containers will be requested to ensure that clean containers are available to replace any broken or misused containers during sampling events. The laboratory will provide kits (e.g., plunger for EPA Method 5035 soil sampling) to collect samples for analyses that require special methods to fill the sample container.

7.3 Sample Handling and Custody

Soil and water samples submitted to the analytical laboratories will be collected in the appropriate sample containers and preserved as specified in Table B-4. The storage temperatures and maximum holding times for physical/chemical analyses are also provided in Table B-4.

The transport and handling of samples will be accomplished in a manner that not only protects the integrity of the sample, but also prevents any detrimental effects due to release of samples. Samples will be logged on a COC form (Attachment B-2) and will be kept in coolers on ice until delivery to the analytical laboratory. The COC will accompany each shipment of samples to the laboratory. A sample is in custody if at least one of the following is true:

- It is in someone's physical possession
- It is in someone's view
- It is secured in a locked container or otherwise sealed so that tampering will be evident
- It is kept in a secured area, restricted to authorized personnel only.

Sample control and COC protocols in the field and during transport to the laboratory will be conducted in general conformance with the procedures described below.

- As few persons as possible will handle samples.
- Sample bottles will be obtained new or pre-cleaned from the laboratory performing the analyses.

- The sample collector will be personally responsible for the completion of the COC record and the care and custody of samples collected until they are transferred to another person or dispatched properly under COC rules.
- The onsite team leader will oversee implementation of the field custody procedures during the field work and, in the event of non-compliance, will determine if corrective action is required.
- The coolers in which the samples are shipped will be accompanied by the COC record identifying their contents. The original record and laboratory copy will accompany the shipment (sealed inside the shipping container). The other copy will be distributed as appropriate to Landau's QA officer or designee. The QA officer for this project is Danille Jorgensen.
- Shipping containers will be sealed with custody seals for shipment to the laboratory. The method of shipment, name of courier, and other pertinent information will be entered in the "remarks" section of the COC record.
- If sent by mail, the package will be registered with return receipt requested. If sent by common carrier, a bill of lading will be used. Freight bills, postal services receipts, and bills of lading will be retained as part of the permanent documentation.

When samples are transferred, the individuals relinquishing and receiving the samples will sign the COC form and record the date and time of transfer. The sample collector will sign the form in the first signature space. The only exception to this is the shipment of samples via commercial carriers. Because sample containers are sealed with the COC record inside prior to delivery to the carrier, the custody signature will be that of the individual taking possession of the samples from the carrier at its final destination. Each person taking custody will observe whether the shipping container is correctly sealed and in the same condition as noted by the previous custodian; deviations will be noted on the appropriate section of the COC record.

A designated sample custodian at the laboratory will accept custody of the shipped samples, verify the integrity of the custody seals, and certify that the sample identification numbers match those on the COC record. The custodian will then enter sample identification number data into a bound logbook, which is arranged by a project code and station number. If containers arrive with broken custody seals, the laboratory will note this on the COC record and immediately notify the sampler who will, in turn, notify the QA manager and the Landau project manager/project coordinator.

7.4 Analytical Methods

Laboratory methods and target RLs for all potential analyses of soil, water, and soil gas are summarized in Tables B-2 and B-3. Samples collected and analyzed as part of the RI will be reported to the MDL as necessary to meet project-specified SLs. The contracted chemical laboratory will implement project-required SOPs for sample preparation, cleanup, and analysis based on Method SW-846 (EPA; accessed November 13, 2023). Documentation of these SOPs will be kept on file at the contracted laboratory and are also provided as Attachment B-1 of this QAPP.

Documentation of appropriate method performance for the project target compounds will be available from the selected laboratory and will include the criteria for acceptance, rejection, or qualification of

data. The laboratory is also required to periodically update method performance data such as control limits and MDLs.

For the dissolved metals analyses, the samples will be filtered in the field to remove suspended material.

Groundwater samples scheduled for analysis by the Northwest TPH extended-range diesel analytical method (NWTPH-Dx) may be analyzed with and without silica-gel cleanup to assess the impact of biogenic material in the sample on analytical results in accordance with Ecology's recent guidance for use of silica-gel cleanup (Ecology 2023). All soil samples scheduled for analysis by Method NWTPH-Dx will be analyzed with silica-gel cleanup.

Sample containers, preservation, and holding times are provided in Table B-4.

7.5 Quality Control

This section details the measurement checks required to meet the DQIs for this program. The QC samples and the frequency at which they will be collected and/or analyzed by matrix and analysis are summarized in Table B-1. The evaluation of these QC samples is discussed further in Section 8.

7.5.1 Field Quality Control

Field and analytical QC samples will be used to evaluate data precision, accuracy, representativeness, comparability, completeness, and sensitivity of the analytical results for this investigation.

The QC procedures for measuring field parameters such as pH, redox potential, conductance, dissolved oxygen, turbidity, and temperature in groundwater samples are discussed in the SAP and will include calibrating the instruments, measuring duplicate samples, and checking the reproducibility of the measurements by taking multiple readings on a single sample or reference standard. To ensure that field measurement is accomplished accurately, field equipment will undergo routine maintenance and calibration as described below.

7.5.1.1 Testing, Inspection, and Maintenance

Landau conducts routine inspections and preventive maintenance (parts replacement and cleaning) for all pieces of field equipment in our supply and equipment room. Maintenance activities are conducted by Landau field technicians, who are specifically trained in the use, operation, and maintenance of the equipment. All field equipment used during this project, which may include water-level indicators, photoionization detectors (PIDs), and water field parameter meters (e.g., pH), will be cleaned and decontaminated prior to use. Each piece of equipment will be inspected and tested to ensure proper working function and facilitate replacement or repair of broken or non-operational components. Extra batteries will be included in the equipment cases or in field vehicles for replacing dead batteries during field work. Extra disposables will be packed for equipment requiring disposables for use, such as ferrous iron kits.

Field equipment is maintained by the field equipment manager. Field staff continually notify the field equipment manager when equipment maintenance is needed. This system ensures that the equipment is maintained and working for the next field project. Equipment will be repaired or replaced, as needed.

Meters used to make field measurements will be further inspected and tested during calibration, as described in the next section.

7.5.1.2 Calibration and Frequency

All field equipment are calibrated according to the manufacturers' guidelines and recommendations. If a PID is used during this project, it will be calibrated on a daily basis according to the manufacturer's specifications. The PID preferred by Landau field personnel uses a 10.2-eV (electron volt) probe and is calibrated using a manufacturer-supplied standard gas (isobutylene, equivalent to 34 parts per million benzene). Similarly, water field parameter meters will be calibrated at the start of each sampling day with laboratory-prepared calibration standards within the range of the anticipated measurement. An instrument will also be recalibrated at any time an anomalous reading suggests instrument imprecision or inaccuracy.

7.5.1.3 Inspection/Acceptance of Supplies and Consumables

Supplies are ordered and maintained by the field equipment manager. Disposables and consumables include nitrile gloves, Ziploc® bags for sample ice, field test kits, and polyethylene tubing.

7.5.2 Laboratory Quality Control

Analytical procedures will be documented in writing as laboratory SOPs, with each SOP including a QA section that addresses the minimum QC requirements for the procedure. Certain QC requirements are matrix- or method-specific, but in general, the QA program must include the following:

- Instrument calibration
- Preparation and analysis of reagent/preparation blanks
- Analysis of instrument and/or method blanks
- Preparation and analysis of MSs and MSDs
- Preparation and analysis of surrogate spikes
- Analysis of laboratory duplicates for inorganics
- Preparation and analysis of LCSs and standards
- Identification of internal standard areas and control limits, for gas chromatography/mass spectrometry (GC/MS) analysis
- System performance checks for both organic and total metals analyses.

7.5.2.1 Laboratory Quality Control Samples

An analytical batch is defined as 20 samples or less of the same type of matrix, prepared and analyzed as a group. The following analytical QC samples will be associated with each batch if the control procedure is applicable to the analysis.

Method Blank

A reagent or media blank will be analyzed as a check on laboratory contamination (glassware, reagents, analytical hardware) that might affect analytical results. A sample consisting of laboratory reagent-grade water (distilled and de-ionized water) or a solid matrix will be analyzed to monitor the analytical instrument for contamination. The method blank will be processed through the entire analytical procedure, including sample preparation. The results will be used in conjunction with other control data to validate overall system performance and identify bias that may impact data quality. Method blanks must be analyzed per EPA Method SW-846 for applicable analyses, at least once with each analytical batch, with a 1 in 20 sample minimum.

Laboratory Control Samples

Independently prepared LCSs will be processed through the entire analytical procedure. The purpose of these samples is to monitor and assure the accuracy of the procedure in the absence of matrix interference. Results of the LCSs will be charted and must meet acceptance criteria. LCSs must be analyzed per EPA Method SW-846 for applicable analyses, at least once with each analytical batch, with a 1 in 20 sample minimum.

Laboratory Control Sample Duplicates

Independently prepared LCSDs will be processed through the entire analytical procedure. The purpose of the LCSD is to assure the precision of the procedure in the absence of matrix interference. Precision results in RPD will be tabulated and charted. The RPD equation is given below under Duplicate Samples or MSDs. LCSDs must be analyzed per EPA Method SW-846 for applicable analyses, at least once with each analytical batch, with a 1 in 20 sample minimum.

Surrogates

Sample aliquots and laboratory QC samples scheduled for organic analysis will be spiked with surrogates. The surrogates to be added will be in compliance with the SW-846 analytical method referenced, and will be detailed in the laboratory method SOP. The purpose of the surrogates is to monitor and assure the accuracy of the analytical performance on individual samples and to indicate the presence of system bias, extraction inefficiencies, and/or matrix interferences. The recoveries of the surrogates will be charted and must meet acceptance criteria.

Internal Standards

Sample aliquots and laboratory QC samples scheduled for GC/MS analysis will be spiked with internal standards prior to extraction or analysis as applicable. The internal standards to be added will be in compliance with the SW-846 analytical method referenced, and will be detailed in the laboratory

method SOP. The purpose of the internal standards is to ensure GC/MS instrument sensitivity and stability, and to provide for accurate target analyte quantitation. The internal standard area counts and retention times will be charted and must meet acceptance criteria.

Matrix Spike

An aliquot of a sample will be spiked with a known amount of the selected analyte(s). Percent recoveries of the selected spiked analytes will be tabulated by subtracting the non-spiked concentration from the spiked sample results. Results are used to assess accuracy in specific matrices. Matrix spikes must be analyzed per EPA Method SW-846 for applicable analyses, at least once with each matrix-specific analytical batch, with a 1 in 20 sample minimum.

Percent recovery is calculated as follows:

$$\%R = \frac{(C_1 - C_0)}{C_2} \times 100$$

Where:

$\%R$	=	Percent recovery
C_1	=	Measured concentration in spiked sample aliquot
C_0	=	Measured concentration in unspiked sample aliquot
C_2	=	Actual concentration of spike added.

Duplicate Samples or Matrix Spike Duplicates

MSDs will be analyzed to monitor the method precision. Results in RPD will be tabulated and charted. The RPD calculation (for two samples, C_1 and C_2) is shown below. For analytical methods in which spiking is not applicable, sample duplicates will be used to assess precision. Duplicates or MSDs must be analyzed per EPA Method SW-846 for applicable analyses, at least once with each matrix-specific analytical batch, and with a 1 in 20 sample minimum.

$$RPD = \frac{C_1 - C_2}{\left(\frac{C_1 + C_2}{2}\right)} \times 100$$

Where:

RPD	=	Relative percent difference
C_1	=	Larger of the two observed values
C_2	=	Smaller of the two observed values.

The laboratory's QA program will be reviewed by the Quality Assurance Officer with specific emphasis on the acceptance criteria for QC samples, and on related corrective action should the QC criteria not be met. Acceptance criteria and corrective action consistent with Method SW-846 Update III method criteria will be deemed acceptable.

Data obtained will be properly recorded. The required QC summary package for organic and inorganic data and the EDD format is detailed in this QAPP. The laboratory will reanalyze samples not handled or

analyzed in conformance with the QC criteria, if sufficient sample volume is available. It is expected that sufficient volumes/weights of samples will be collected to allow for reanalysis when necessary.

Completed data reports from the laboratory will include a narrative outlining any problems, corrections, anomalies, and conclusions, as well as COC documentation and results for all analyses and laboratory QC.

7.6 Data Management

Field data (groundwater field parameter data and water-level measurements) will be entered into cumulative Excel spreadsheets and/or the Environmental Quality Information Systems (EQuIS) database. Data will be verified to determine all entered data are correct and without omissions and errors. Field notes, including field reports, sampling forms, survey forms, test pit logs, boring logs, and well construction diagrams, will be maintained in the project files. Survey notes will be reduced to provide coordinates and elevations that will be uploaded to the database.

Laboratory analytical results, including QC data, will be submitted electronically. Electronic formats will include a PDF file of the laboratory report, and electronic data deliverable (EDD) files that will be uploaded directly to the EQuIS database. EQuIS EDDs will be provided by the laboratory in the EFWEDD format (also known as EQuIS 4-File), using Landau-valid values. After validation of the data, any applicable qualifiers will be added to the database.

Stage 2 laboratory reports will include the following:

- Case narrative, including adherence to prescribed protocols, non-conformity events, corrective measures, and/or data deficiencies (including initial and continuing instrument calibrations, and explanations for any missed target RLs)
- EPA Contract Laboratory Program (CLP)-equivalent forms
- COC documentation
- Sample receipt and condition documentation
- Sample summary or equivalent
- Method summary or equivalent
- Sample results (with date, units, and RLs)
- Laboratory data qualifier definitions
- Method/laboratory blank results
- Sample surrogate results
- Field QC results
- Laboratory control sample results
- Matrix spike results
- Duplicate and/or matrix spike duplicate results

- Post-digestion spike sample results
- Inductively coupled plasma serial dilution results.

7.7 Data Reduction

This section summarizes the procedures for ensuring the accuracy of the data reduction process. Both field and laboratory data reduction procedures are summarized. Responsibilities for the data reduction process are delegated as follows:

- Technical personnel will document and review their own work and are responsible for the accuracy of the work.
- Calculations will receive a method and calculation check by a secondary reviewer prior to reporting (peer review).
- The Laboratory PM will be responsible for ensuring that data reduction is completed according to protocols discussed in this QAPP.

The laboratories will follow the data reduction and calculation procedures set forth in EPA-approved methods and 40 CFR Part 136. Data reports and EDDs generated by the laboratory will undergo internal data approval in accordance with the laboratory's Quality Services Manual before being reported.

Automated data calculation and reduction, using instrument data system software or electronic spreadsheet software, will be used by the laboratory to the greatest extent practicable. Analyses will be programmed to allow for raw data entry and editing at the keyboard, with integrated software performing calculations and permanent database generation. Data-entry errors will be checked by comparing the raw data printouts to the chemist's original work, minimizing the common sources of error in data reduction.

The Laboratory PM must ensure that the EDD matches the laboratory hard copy data report. This data review must be completed before deliverables are reported by the laboratory. Raw and final data will be stored electronically, with regularly scheduled backups performed and maintained at the laboratory.

Logbooks will be maintained for each instrument. Computer record file identification will readily allow retrieval by the client name. Worksheets and spreadsheets will be prepared using an electronic spreadsheet or related software package.

Raw data from the chemists' notebooks or bench sheets will include all analytical variables compiled for samples, replicates, blanks, standards, and matrix spikes. The Laboratory PM will approve submittal of the final data report and EDD after internal review.

8.0 ASSESSMENT AND OVERSIGHT

This section describes assessment and oversight.

8.1 Assessment and Response Actions

Assessments during implementation of the project will include daily communication and updates during field work and data quality review by the Landau project manager/project coordinator and field staff. Response actions to assessed issues will be coordinated between the Landau PM, field staff, the PM for Snohomish County Public Works, and involved subcontractors, as appropriate.

If any project non-conformance is considered significant or requires special expertise, corrective action(s) may include the following:

- Reanalyzing the samples, if holding times can be met
- Resampling and analyzing
- Evaluating and amending sampling and analytical procedures
- Accepting data and acknowledging the level of uncertainty or inaccuracy by flagging the data.

8.2 Corrective Action

The corrective action process may be initiated by any project team member. The process consists of identifying a problem, acting to eliminate the problem, documenting the corrective action, monitoring the effectiveness of the corrective action, and verifying that the problem has been sufficiently addressed. The Landau field lead will be responsible for correcting and resolving situations in the field that may result in non-compliance with the QAPP. Corrective measures identified by the field lead will be immediately documented in the field notes. Examples of corrective actions for field measurements may include: repetition of a measurement to check the error, check for proper adjustments for ambient conditions, check of batteries, recalibration, replacement of instruments, revisions to COC forms, and (if necessary) stop work. Laboratory PMs are responsible for ensuring that corrective action processes as identified in their quality systems manuals, SOPs, and this QAPP are followed. The laboratory PM is responsible for notifying the Landau QA manager of any non-conformance. If a corrective action is initiated at the laboratory, it shall be narrated in the laboratory data package. Technical staff will be responsible for reporting any QA non-conformance or suspected deficiencies they identify to the Landau PM, who will in turn notify the Landau QA manager. The Landau QA manager is responsible for assessing the suspected deficiency or non-conformance and its potential to impact data quality.

If corrective actions are required, a copy of the documented corrective action taken will be maintained in the electronic project files. At the completion of the sampling event, the Landau QA officer and the Landau PM will ensure that all appropriate corrective actions have been taken and that the corrective action reports have been included in the electronic project files; if corrective actions have not been taken, the PM will ensure action is taken.

9.0 DATA VALIDATION AND USABILITY

The processes that will be used to verify and validate data are described in the subsections below.

9.1 Verification

Sample collection forms, field notes, and water-level measurements will be reviewed by Landau and placed in the electronic project files. Field data (groundwater field parameter data and water-level measurements) will be entered into an Excel spreadsheet and verified to determine that all entered data are correct and without omissions and errors.

Technical verification requires comparison of QC and instrument performance standard results to required control limits. Technical verification is conducted throughout the analytical process, first by analysts, and finally by the Laboratory PM or designee. Laboratory data packages will be verified internally by the laboratory performing the work for completeness and technical accuracy prior to submittal.

9.2 Validation

Data generated as part of the RI will undergo EPA Stage 2A validation to determine that the results are acceptable and meet the quality objectives described in this QAPP.

Validation of the data will be completed by a Landau data validator with guidance from applicable portions of the National Functional Guidelines for Organic Superfund Methods Data Review (EPA 2020b) and the National Functional Guidelines for Inorganic Superfund Methods Data Review (EPA 2020a), analytical methods, and Landau SOPs.

EPA Stage 2A-equivalent verification and validation elements are provided in Table B-5 and will include the following:

- Verification that the laboratory data package contains all necessary documentation (including COC records; identification of samples received by the laboratory; date and time of receipt of the samples at the laboratory; sample conditions upon receipt at the laboratory; date and time of sample analysis; and, if applicable, date of extraction, definition of laboratory data qualifiers, all sample-related QC data, and QC acceptance criteria)
- Verification that all requested analyses, special cleanups, and special handling methods were conducted
- Verification that QC samples were analyzed per the method and frequency specified in the QAPP
- Evaluation of sample holding times
- Evaluation of QC data compared to acceptance criteria, including field QC samples (field duplicates, trip blanks, and/or equipment blanks) and laboratory QC samples (method blanks, surrogate recoveries, laboratory duplicate and/or replicate results, and LCS results)
- Verification that RLs for target analytes are at or below the target RLs specified in the QAPP.

Analytical data may be qualified based on the data validation review. Qualifiers will be consistent with applicable EPA national functional guidelines and will be used to provide data users with an estimate of the level of uncertainty associated with the qualified result. Data validation results will be evaluated with respect to assigned qualifiers to determine any data usability issues.

The following qualifiers may be assigned during the data validation process:

J	The analyte was positively identified; the associated numerical value is the approximate concentration of the analyte in the sample.
J+	The result is an estimated quantity, but the result may be biased high.
J–	The result is an estimated quantity, but the result may be biased low.
NJ	The analyte has been "tentatively identified" or "presumptively identified" as present and the associated numerical value is the estimated concentration in the sample.
R	The data are unusable. The sample results are rejected due to serious deficiencies in meeting QC criteria. The analyte may or may not be present in the sample.
U	The analyte was analyzed for, but was not detected above the reported sample quantitation limit.
UJ	The analyte was analyzed for, but was not detected. The reported quantitation limit is approximate and may be inaccurate or imprecise.

The objectives, evaluations, and actions employed during the data validation process will be guided by EPA national functional guidelines. Laboratories will be permitted to provide CLP-like forms in lieu of true CLP forms. The data validation criteria will not strictly adhere to national functional guidelines, but will also take into consideration method criteria for preservation and holding times; laboratory-specified criteria for surrogate, LCSs, laboratory duplicates, and MSs; and the data validator's professional judgment.

10.0 PROJECTS USING EXISTING DATA

Since the TECT Aerospace RI is an ongoing program, secondary data may be used to evaluate performance and concentration trends. Historical data will be considered usable for the decisions being made on this project, especially in light of the effort to identify and resolve data gaps.

11.0 USE OF THIS QUALITY ASSURANCE PROJECT PLAN

This Quality Assurance Project Plan has been prepared for the exclusive use of Snohomish County Public Works and applicable regulatory agencies for specific application to the former Paine Field TECT Aerospace Leasehold. No other party is entitled to rely on the information, conclusions, and recommendations included in this document without the express written consent of Landau. Further, the reuse of information, conclusions, and recommendations provided herein for extensions of the project or for any other project, without review and authorization by Landau, shall be at the user's sole risk. Landau warrants that within the limitations of scope, schedule, and budget, our services have been provided in a manner consistent with that level of care and skill ordinarily exercised by members of the profession currently practicing in the same locality under similar conditions as this project. Landau makes no other warranty, either express or implied.

12.0 REFERENCES

APHA, AWWA, and WEF. 2022. *Standard Methods for the Examination of Water and Wastewater*. American Public Health Association, American Water Works Association, and Water Environment Federation. December 1. https://engage.awwa.org/PersonifyEbusiness/Bookstore/Product-Details/productId/162167531.

Ecology. 2016. *Guidelines for Preparing Quality Assurance Project Plans for Environmental Studies*. Publication No. 04-03-030. Washington State Department of Ecology. Revised December. https://apps.ecology.wa.gov/publications/documents/0403030.pdf.

Ecology. 2023. *Guidance for Silica Gel Cleanup in Washington State*. Publication No. 22-09-059. Toxics Cleanup Program, Washington State Department of Ecology. September. https://apps.ecology.wa.gov/publications/documents/2209059.pdf.

EPA. "The SW-846 Compendium." US Environmental Protection Agency. https://www.epa.gov/hw-sw846/sw-846-compendium.

EPA. 2001. EPA Requirements for Quality Assurance Project Plans, EPA QA/R-5. EPA/240/B-01/003. US Environmental Protection Agency. March. https://www.epa.gov/sites/production/files/2016-06/documents/r5-final_0.pdf.

EPA. 2002. *Guidance for Quality Assurance Project Plans, EPA QA/G-5*. EPA/240/R-02/009. US Environmental Protection Agency. December. https://www.epa.gov/sites/production/files/2015-06/documents/g5-final.pdf.

EPA. 2009. *Guidance for Labeling Externally Validated Laboratory Analytical Data for Superfund Use*. OSWER No. 9200.1-85; EPA 540-R-08-005. US Environmental Protection Agency. January 13.

EPA. 2020a. *National Functional Guidelines for Inorganic Superfund Methods Data Review*. OLEM 9240.1-66; EPA-542-R-20-006. US Environmental Protection Agency. November. https://www.epa.gov/sites/default/files/2021-03/documents/nfg_for_inorganic_superfund_methods_data_review_november_2020.pdf.

EPA. 2020b. *National Functional Guidelines for Organic Superfund Methods Data Review*. OLEM 9240.0-51; EPA-540-R-20-005. US Environmental Protection Agency. November. https://www.epa.gov/sites/default/files/2021-03/documents/nfg_for_organic_superfund_methods_data_review_november_2020.pdf.

Snohomish County. "Permitting and Land Use Maps." https://snohomishcountywa.gov/2467/Permitting-and-Land-Use-Maps.



N

0 0.5 1

Miles



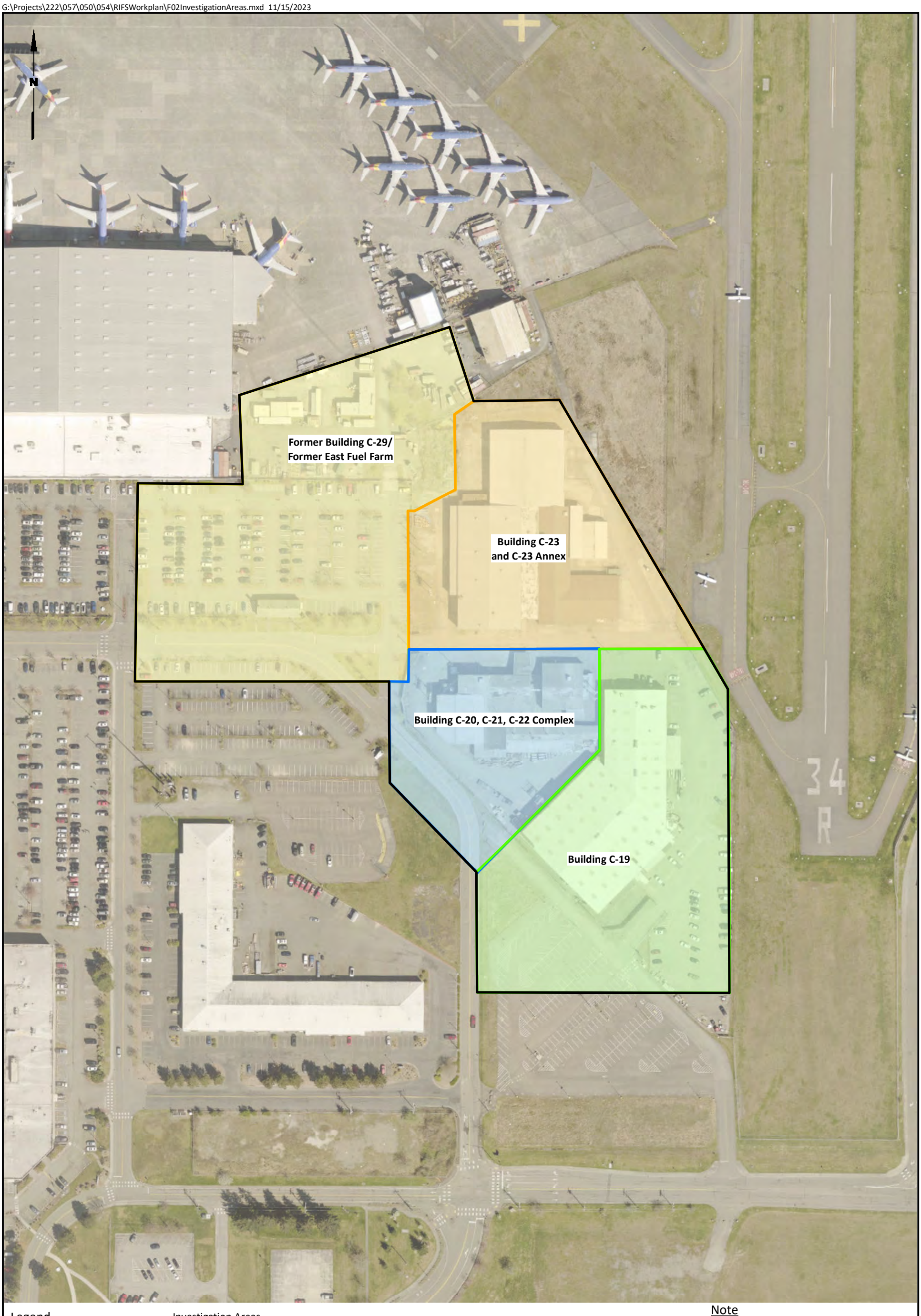
Data Sources: Snohomish County GIS; Esri.

G:\Projects\222\057\050\054\RIFSWorkplan\F01VicMap.mxd 11/3/2023

LANDAU ASSOCIATES

TECT Aerospace Everett, Washington	**Vicinity Map**	Figure B-1

G:\Projects\222\057\050\054\RIFSWorkplan\F02InvestigationAreas.mxd 11/15/2023



Legend

Approximate Site Boundary

Investigation Areas

- Building C-19
- Building C-20, C-21, C-22 Complex
- Building C-23 and C-23 Annex
- Former Building C-29/ Former East Fuel Farm

0 150 300

Scale in Feet

Note

1. Black and white reproduction of this color original may reduce its effectiveness and lead to incorrect interpretation.

Data Sources: AGI 1999; Landau Associates 2006; King County GIS.

LANDAU ASSOCIATES

TECT Aerospace Everett, Washington	**Site Plan**	Figure B-2

Table B-1
Data Quality Objectives
Quality Assurance Project Plan
TECT Aerospace Cleanup Site
Paine Field – Everett, Washington

DQI	QC Sample or Activity Used to Assess MQO	MQO	Frequency	Sampling or Analytical DQI
Soil Samples Analyzed for Gasoline-Range Petroleum Hydrocarbons by Method NWTPH-Gx				
Representativeness	Cooler Temperature	<6°C	All project samples	S
Bias	Surrogates	Recoveries within laboratory-specified control limits	All project and QA samples	A
Accuracy	LCS/LCSD	Recoveries within laboratory-specified control limits	1 per 20 samples or one per analytical batch	A
Precision	LCS/LCSD and MS/MSD	RPDs within laboratory-specified control limits	1 per 20 samples or one per analytical batch	A
Method performance for matrix, bias	MS/MSD	Recoveries within laboratory-specified control limits	1 per 20 samples or one per analytical batch	S&A
Bias/Contamination	Method Blank, Trip Blank	Target analytes not detected at concentrations >1/2 the RL	1 method blank per 20 samples, 1 every 12 hours, or 1 per analytical batch	S&A
Analytical Completeness	Number of usable (not rejected) results out of total number of results	90%	NA	S&A
Field Completeness	Number of samples collected out of planned samples	95%	NA	S
Soil Samples Analyzed for Diesel- and Motor Oil-Range Petroleum Hydrocarbons, and Jet Fuel by Method NWTPH-Dx with SGC				
Representativeness	Cooler Temperature	<6°C	All project samples	S
Bias	Surrogates	Recoveries within laboratory-specified control limits	All project and QA samples	A
Accuracy	LCS/LCSD	Recoveries within laboratory-specified control limits	1 per 20 samples or one per analytical batch	A
Precision	LCS/LCSD and MS/MSD	RPDs within laboratory-specified control limits	1 per 20 samples or one per analytical batch	A
Method performance for matrix, bias	MS/MSD	Recoveries within laboratory-specified control limits	1 per 20 samples or one per analytical batch	S&A
Bias/Contamination	Method Blank	Target analytes not detected at concentrations >1/2 the RL	1 method blank per 20 samples, 1 every 12 hours, or 1 per analytical batch	S&A
Analytical Completeness	Number of usable (not rejected) results out of total number of results	90%	NA	S&A
Field Completeness	Number of samples collected out of planned samples	95%	NA	S
Soil Samples Analyzed for Total Metals by EPA Method 6020B				
Representativeness	Cooler Temperature	No requirement.	All project samples	S
Accuracy	ICAL	Minimum of a calibration blank plus a standard per manufacturing recommended procedures; RL standard may be included in multi-point calibration curve; linear curve fit with correlation coefficient >0.998.	Daily prior to sample analysis	A
Accuracy	Initial Calibration Verification	Separate-source from calibration standards; must contain all target analytes ICV: 90-110% recovery	Daily after calibration	A
Accuracy	CCV	Same source as calibration standards; concentration near mid-point of calibration curve; must contain all target analytes CCV: 90-110% recovery	1 every 10 samples and at end of run	A
Accuracy	LCS	Recoveries within laboratory-specified control limits	1 per 20 samples or one per analytical batch	A
Precision	LCS and MS/MSD	RPDs within laboratory-specified control limits	1 per 20 samples or one per analytical batch	A

Table B-1
Data Quality Objectives
Quality Assurance Project Plan
TECT Aerospace Cleanup Site
Paine Field – Everett, Washington

DQI	QC Sample or Activity Used to Assess MQO	MQO	Frequency	Sampling or Analytical DQI
Method performance for matrix, bias	MS/Laboratory Duplicate	Recoveries within laboratory-specified control limits	1 per 20 samples or one per analytical batch	S&A
Bias/Contamination	Method Blank	Target analytes not detected at concentrations >1/2 the RL	1 method blank per 20 samples, 1 every 12 hours, or 1 per analytical batch	S&A
Analytical Completeness	Number of usable (not rejected) results out of total number of results	90%	NA	S&A
Field Completeness	Number of samples collected out of planned samples	95%	NA	S
Soil Samples Analyzed for Total Metals by EPA Method 7196A				
Representativeness	Cooler Temperature	<6°C	All project samples	S
Accuracy	ICAL	Minimum of a calibration blank plus a standard per manufacturing recommended procedures; RL standard may be included in multi-point calibration curve; linear curve fit with correlation coefficient >0.998.	Daily prior to sample analysis	A
Accuracy	Initial Calibration Verification	Separate-source from calibration standards; must contain all target analytes ICV: 90-110% recovery	Daily after calibration	A
Accuracy	CCV	Same source as calibration standards; concentration near mid-point of calibration curve; must contain all target analytes CCV: 90-110% recovery	1 every 10 samples and at end of run	A
Accuracy	LCS	Recoveries within laboratory-specified control limits	1 per 20 samples or one per analytical batch	A
Precision	LCS and MS/MSD	RPDs within laboratory-specified control limits	1 per 20 samples or one per analytical batch	A
Method performance for matrix, bias	MS/Laboratory Duplicate	Recoveries within laboratory-specified control limits	1 per 20 samples or one per analytical batch	S&A
Bias/Contamination	Method Blank	Target analytes not detected at concentrations >1/2 the RL	1 method blank per 20 samples, 1 every 12 hours, or 1 per analytical batch	S&A
Analytical Completeness	Number of usable (not rejected) results out of total number of results	90%	NA	S&A
Field Completeness	Number of samples collected out of planned samples	95%	NA	S
Soil Samples Analyzed for Volatile Organic Compounds by EPA Method 8260D				
Representativeness	Cooler Temperature	<6°C	All project samples	S
Accuracy	BFB Tune	Method tune criteria based on criteria in Table 3 of EPA's SW-846 Method 8260D	Every 12 hours	A
Accuracy	ICAL	Minimum five standards; must contain all targets and lowest standard ≤ RL; Full Scan: %RSD ≤20% for all compounds and minimum RF found in Table 4 or "r" ≥0.99; SIM: %RSD ≤20% and minimum RF found in Table 4 or "r" ≥0.99 for all compounds.	Initially and when CCV fails	A
Accuracy	CCV	Concentration level near mid-point of ICAL curve containing all target compounds; Full Scan and SIM: minimum RRF criteria met; %D or % Drift ≤20% for all compounds	1 every 12 hour prior to analysis of samples	

Table B-1
Data Quality Objectives
Quality Assurance Project Plan
TECT Aerospace Cleanup Site
Paine Field – Everett, Washington

DQI	QC Sample or Activity Used to Assess MQO	MQO	Frequency	Sampling or Analytical DQI
Bias	Surrogates	Recoveries within laboratory-specified control limits	All project and QA samples	A
Accuracy	LCS/LCSD	Recoveries within laboratory-specified control limits	1 per 20 samples or one per analytical batch	A
Precision	LCS/LCSD and MS/MSD	RPDs within laboratory-specified control limits	1 per 20 samples or one per analytical batch	A
Method performance for matrix, bias	MS/MSD	Recoveries within laboratory-specified control limits	1 per 20 samples or one per analytical batch	S&A
Bias/Contamination	Method Blank, Trip Blank	Target analytes not detected at concentrations >1/2 the RL	1 method blank per 20 samples, 1 every 12 hours, or 1 per analytical batch	S&A
Analytical Completeness	Number of usable (not rejected) results out of total number of results	90%	NA	S&A
Field Completeness	Number of samples collected out of planned samples	95%	NA	S
Water Samples Analyzed for Gasoline-Range Petroleum Hydrocarbons by Method NWTPH-Gx				
Representativeness	Cooler Temperature	<6°C	All project samples	S
Bias	Surrogates	Recoveries within laboratory-specified control limits	All project and QA samples	A
Accuracy	LCS/LCSD	Recoveries within laboratory-specified control limits	1 per 20 samples or one per analytical batch	A
Precision	LCS/LCSD and MS/MSD	RPDs within laboratory-specified control limits	1 per 20 samples or one per analytical batch	A
Method performance for matrix, bias	MS/MSD	Recoveries within laboratory-specified control limits	1 per 20 samples or one per analytical batch	S&A
Precision	Field Duplicates	RPD <20%	1 per 20 samples or one per analytical group	S&A
Bias/Contamination	Method Blank, Trip Blank	Target analytes not detected at concentrations >1/2 the RL	1 method blank per 20 samples, 1 every 12 hours, or 1 per analytical batch	S&A
Analytical Completeness	Number of usable (not rejected) results out of total number of results	90%	NA	S&A
Field Completeness	Number of samples collected out of planned samples	95%	NA	S
Water Samples Analyzed for Diesel- and Motor Oil-Range Petroleum Hydrocarbons, and Jet Fuel by Method NWTPH-Dx with and without SGC				
Representativeness	Cooler Temperature	<6°C	All project samples	S
Bias	Surrogates	Recoveries within laboratory-specified control limits	All project and QA samples	A
Accuracy	LCS/LCSD	Recoveries within laboratory-specified control limits	1 per 20 samples or one per analytical batch	A
Precision	LCS/LCSD and MS/MSD	RPDs within laboratory-specified control limits	1 per 20 samples or one per analytical batch	A
Method performance for matrix, bias	MS/MSD	Recoveries within laboratory-specified control limits	1 per 20 samples or one per analytical batch	S&A
Precision	Field Duplicates	RPD <20%	1 per 20 samples or one per analytical group	S&A
Bias/Contamination	Method Blank	Target analytes not detected at concentrations >1/2 the RL	1 method blank per 20 samples, 1 every 12 hours, or 1 per analytical batch	S&A
Analytical Completeness	Number of usable (not rejected) results out of total number of results	90%	NA	S&A
Field Completeness	Number of samples collected out of planned samples	95%	NA	S

Table B-1
Data Quality Objectives
Quality Assurance Project Plan
TECT Aerospace Cleanup Site
Paine Field – Everett, Washington

DQI	QC Sample or Activity Used to Assess MQO	MQO	Frequency	Sampling or Analytical DQI
Water Samples Analyzed for Total or Dissolved Metals by EPA Methods 6020B and 7471A/7196				
Representativeness	Cooler Temperature	<6°C	All project samples	S
Accuracy	LCS	Recoveries within laboratory-specified control limits	1 per 20 samples or one per analytical batch	A
Precision	LCS and MS/MSD	RPDs within laboratory-specified control limits	1 per 20 samples or one per analytical batch	A
Method performance for matrix, bias	MS/Laboratory Duplicate	Recoveries within laboratory-specified control limits	1 per 20 samples or one per analytical batch	S&A
Precision	Field Duplicates	RPD <20%	1 per 20 samples or one per analytical group	S&A
Bias/Contamination	Method Blank	Target analytes not detected at concentrations >1/2 the RL	1 method blank per 20 samples, 1 every 12 hours, or 1 per analytical batch	S&A
Analytical Completeness	Number of usable (not rejected) results out of total number of results	90%	NA	S&A
Field Completeness	Number of samples collected out of planned samples	95%	NA	S
Water Samples Analyzed for Volatile Organic Compounds by EPA Method 8260D				
Representativeness	Cooler Temperature	<6°C	All project samples	S
Bias	Surrogates	Recoveries within laboratory-specified control limits	All project and QA samples	A
Accuracy	LCS/LCSD	Recoveries within laboratory-specified control limits	1 per 20 samples or one per analytical batch	A
Precision	LCS/LCSD and MS/MSD	RPDs within laboratory-specified control limits	1 per 20 samples or one per analytical batch	A
Method performance for matrix, bias	MS/MSD	Recoveries within laboratory-specified control limits	1 per 20 samples or one per analytical batch	S&A
Bias/Contamination	Method Blank, Trip Blank	Target analytes not detected at concentrations >1/2 the RL	1 method blank per 20 samples, 1 every 12 hours, or 1 per analytical batch	S&A
Analytical Completeness	Number of usable (not rejected) results out of total number of results	90%	NA	S&A
Field Completeness	Number of samples collected out of planned samples	95%	NA	S
Water Samples Analyzed for cPAHs and 1,4-dioxane by EPA Method 8270E SIM				
Representativeness	Cooler Temperature	<6°C	All project samples	S
Bias	Surrogates	Recoveries within laboratory-specified control limits	All project and QA samples	A
Accuracy	LCS/LCSD	Recoveries within laboratory-specified control limits	1 per 20 samples or one per analytical batch	A
Precision	LCS/LCSD and MS/MSD	RPDs within laboratory-specified control limits	1 per 20 samples or one per analytical batch	A
Method performance for matrix, bias	MS/MSD	Recoveries within laboratory-specified control limits	1 per 20 samples or one per analytical batch	S&A
Precision	Field Duplicates	RPD <20%	1 per 20 samples or one per analytical group	S&A
Bias/Contamination	Method Blank	Target analytes not detected at concentrations >1/2 the RL	1 method blank per 20 samples, 1 every 12 hours, or 1 per analytical batch	S&A
Analytical Completeness	Number of usable (not rejected) results out of total number of results	90%	NA	S&A
Field Completeness	Number of samples collected out of planned samples	95%	NA	S
Water Samples Analyzed for PFAS by EPA Method 1668				
Representativeness	Cooler Temperature	<6°C	All project samples	S
Bias	Surrogates	Recoveries within laboratory-specified control limits	All project and QA samples	A

Table B-1
Data Quality Objectives
Quality Assurance Project Plan
TECT Aerospace Cleanup Site
Paine Field – Everett, Washington

DQI	QC Sample or Activity Used to Assess MQO	MQO	Frequency	Sampling or Analytical DQI
Accuracy	LCS/LCSD	Recoveries within laboratory-specified control limits	1 per 20 samples or one per analytical batch	A
Precision	LCS/LCSD and MS/MSD	RPDs within laboratory-specified control limits	1 per 20 samples or one per analytical batch	A
Method performance for matrix, bias	MS/MSD	Recoveries within laboratory-specified control limits	1 per 20 samples or one per analytical batch	S&A
Precision	Field Duplicates	RPD <20%	1 per 20 samples or one per analytical group	S&A
Bias/Contamination	Method Blank	Target analytes not detected at concentrations >1/2 the RL	1 method blank per 20 samples, 1 every 12 hours, or 1 per analytical batch	S&A
Analytical Completeness	Number of usable (not rejected) results out of total number of results	90%	NA	S&A
Field Completeness	Number of samples collected out of planned samples	95%	NA	S
Soil Gas and Air Samples Analyzed for Volatile Organic Compounds by EPA Method TO-15				
Accuracy	BFB Tune	Method tune criteria based on criteria in Table 3 of EPA's SW-846 Method 8260C	Every 12 hours	A
Accuracy	ICAL	Minimum five standards; must contain all targets and lowest standard ≤ RL; Full Scan: %RSD ≤20% for all compounds and minimum RF found in Table 4 or "r" ≥0.99; SIM: %RSD ≤20% and minimum RF found in Table 4 or "r" ≥0.99 for all compounds.	Initially and when CCV fails	A
Accuracy	CCV	Concentration level near mid-point of ICAL curve containing all target compounds; Full Scan and SIM: minimum RRF criteria met; %D or % Drift ≤20% for all compounds	1 every 12 hour prior to analysis of samples	
Bias	Surrogates	Recoveries within laboratory-specified control limits	All project and QA samples	A
Accuracy	LCS/LCSD	Recoveries within laboratory-specified control limits	1 per 20 samples or one per analytical batch	A
Precision	LCS/LCSD	RPDs within laboratory-specified control limits	1 per 20 samples or one per analytical batch	A
Bias/Contamination	Method Blank	Target analytes not detected at concentrations >1/2 the RL	1 method blank per 20 samples, 1 every 12 hours, or 1 per analytical batch	S&A
Analytical Completeness	Number of usable (not rejected) results out of total number of results	90%	NA	S&A
Field Completeness	Number of samples collected out of planned samples	95%	NA	S

Abbreviations and Acronyms:
A = analytical
% = percent
°C = degrees Celsius
CCV = continuing calibration verification
DQI = data quality indicator
EPA = US Environmental Protection Agency
ICAL = initial calibration
LCS = laboratory control spike
LCSD = laboratory control spike duplicate
MQO = measurement quality objective
MS = matrix spike
MSD = matrix spike duplicate
NA = not applicable
NWTPH-Dx = Northwest total petroleum hydrocarbon extended-range diesel analytical method
NWTPH-Gx = Northwest total petroleum hydrocarbon extended-range gasoline analytical method
QA = quality assurance
QC = quality control
RL = reporting limit
RPD = relative percent difference
RSD = relative standard deviation
S = sampling
SIM = selected ion monitoring
SGC = silica-gel cleanup

Table B-2
Soil and Groundwater Targeted Reporting Limits
Quality Assurance Project Plan
TECT Aerospace Cleanup Site
Paine Field – Everett, Washington

Analyte	Soil (a)			Groundwater		
	Screening Level	RLs	Units	Screening Level	RLs	Units
Total Petroleum Hydrocarbons	Method ECY 97-602 NWTPH-Gx			Method ECY 97-602 NWTPH-Gx		
Gasoline Range	30	3	mg/kg	800/1,000	50	µg/L
	Method ECY 97-602 NWTPH-Dx			Method ECY 97-602 NWTPH-Dx w/ and w/o SGC		
Diesel Range	2,000	25	mg/kg	500	130	µg/L
Motor Oil Range	2,000	50	mg/kg	500	250	µg/L
Total Metals	Method 6020B/7471A/7196					
Arsenic	7	0.5	mg/kg	--	--	--
Barium		0.5	mg/kg	--	--	--
Cadmium	1	0.5	mg/kg	--	--	--
Chromium, Total	42	0.5	mg/kg	--	--	--
Chromium III (calculated)	100	--	mg/kg	--	--	--
Chromium, Hexavalent	0.926	5	mg/kg	--	--	--
Lead	150	0.5	mg/kg	--	--	--
Mercury	0.105	0.02	mg/kg	--	--	--
Dissolved Metals				Method 6020B/7196A		
Arsenic	--	--	--	5	1	µg/L
Barium	--	--	--		5	µg/L
Cadmium	--	--	--	5	1	µg/L
Chromium, Total	--	--	--	100	2	µg/L
Chromium III (calculated)	--	--	--	100	--	µg/L
Chromium, Hexavalent	--	--	--	48	10	µg/L
Copper	--	--	--	640		µg/L
Lead	--	--	--	15	1	µg/L
Mercury	--	--	--	2	0.2	µg/L
Volatile Organic Compounds	Method EPA 8260D			Method EPA 8260D (b)		
1,1,1,2-Tetrachloroethane	38,000	10	µg/kg	1.68	2.0	µg/L
1,1,1-Trichloroethane	84.3	10	µg/kg	200	2.0	µg/L
1,1,2,2-Tetrachloroethane	0.080	1.5	µg/kg	0.5	2.0	µg/L
1,1,2-Trichloroethane	0.278	1.5	µg/kg	0.768	2.0	µg/L
1,1-Dichloroethane	2.61	1.5	µg/kg	7.68	2.0	µg/L
1,1-Dichloroethene	2.46	1.5	µg/kg	7	2.0	µg/L
1,2,4-Trimethylbenzene	--	10	µg/kg	--	2.0	µg/L

Table B-2
Soil and Groundwater Targeted Reporting Limits
Quality Assurance Project Plan
TECT Aerospace Cleanup Site
Paine Field – Everett, Washington

Analyte	Soil (a)			Groundwater		
	Screening Level	RLs	Units	Screening Level	RLs	Units
1,2-Dichloroethane	1.5	1.5	µg/kg	0.481	2.0	µg/L
1,2-Dichloropropane	1.67	1.5	µg/kg	1.22	2.0	µg/L
1,3,5-Trimethylbenzene	800,000	10	µg/kg	80	2.0	µg/L
2-Butanone	48,000,000	50	µg/kg	4,800	10	µg/L
2-Hexanone	--	50	µg/kg	--	10	µg/L
4-Isopropyltoluene	--	10	µg/kg	--	2.0	µg/L
4-Methyl-2-Pentanone (MIBK)	6,400,000	50	µg/kg	640	10	µg/L
Acetone	2,070	50	µg/kg	7,200	25	µg/L
Benzene	0.277	1.5	µg/kg	0.795	2.0	µg/L
Carbon Disulfide	266	10	µg/kg	800	2.0	µg/L
Carbon Tetrachloride	0.274	1.5	µg/kg	0.625	2.0	µg/L
Chloroethane	--	10	µg/kg	--	2.0	µg/L
Chloroform	0.479	1.5	µg/kg	1.41	2.0	µg/L
cis-1,2-Dichloroethene	5.15	1.5	µg/kg	16	2.0	µg/L
Ethylbenzene	343	10	µg/kg	700	2.0	µg/L
Ethylene Dibromide (1,2-Dibromoethane)	500	5	µg/kg	0.02	0.01	µg/L
Isopropylbenzene	8,000,000	10	µg/kg	800	2.0	µg/L
Methyl T-Butyl Ether	7.23	1.5	µg/kg	24.3	2.0	µg/L
Methylene Chloride	1.48	1.5	µg/kg	5	5.0	µg/L
Naphthalene	236	10	µg/kg	160	2.0	µg/L
n-Propylbenzene	8,000,000	10	µg/kg	800	2.0	µg/L
sec-Butylbenzene	8,000,000	10	µg/kg	800	2.0	µg/L
Tetrachloroethene	2.76	1.5	µg/kg	5	2.0	µg/L
Toluene	273	10	µg/kg	640	2.0	µg/L
trans-1,2-Dichloroethene	32.5	10	µg/kg	100	2.0	µg/L
Trichloroethene	0.206	1.5	µg/kg	0.54	2.0	µg/L
Vinyl Chloride	0.009	0.05	µg/kg	0.029	0.2	µg/L
Total Xylenes	831	20	µg/kg	1,600	6.0	µg/L
Semivolatile Organic Compounds	Method EPA 8270 SIM			Method EPA 8270 SIM		
1,4-Dioxane	--	--	--	0.44	0.04	µg/L
Benzo(a)pyrene	0.19	0.02	mg/kg	0.04	0.02	µg/L
Benzo(a)anthracene	--	0.02	mg/kg	--	0.02	µg/L
Benzo(b)fluoranthene	--	0.02	mg/kg	--	0.02	µg/L

Table B-2
Soil and Groundwater Targeted Reporting Limits
Quality Assurance Project Plan
TECT Aerospace Cleanup Site
Paine Field – Everett, Washington

Analyte	Soil (a)			Groundwater		
	Screening Level	RLs	Units	Screening Level	RLs	Units
Benzo(k)fluoranthene	--	0.02	mg/kg	--	0.02	µg/L
Chrysene	--	0.02	mg/kg	--	0.02	µg/L
Dibenz(a,h)anthracene	--	0.02	mg/kg	--	0.02	µg/L
Indeno(1,2,3-cd)pyrene	--	0.02	mg/kg	--	0.02	µg/L
Naphthalene	0.236	0.02	mg/kg	160	0.02	µg/L
PFAS		Method EPA 1633			Method EPA 1633	
11Cl-PF3OUdS	--	--	--	--	6	ng/L
3:3FTCA	--	--	--	--	8	ng/L
4:2FTS	--	--	--	--	6	ng/L
5:3FTCA	--	--	--	--	40	ng/L
6:2FTS	--	--	--	--	6.07	ng/L
7:3FTCA	--	--	--	--	40	ng/L
8:2FTS	--	--	--	--	6.14	ng/L
9Cl-PF3ONS	--	--	--	--	6.24	ng/L
ADONA	--	--	--	--	6.32	ng/L
EtFOSA	--	--	--	--	1.6	ng/L
EtFOSAA	--	--	--	--	1.6	ng/L
EtFOSE	--	--	--	--	16	ng/L
HFPO-DA	--	--	--	24	6.68	ng/L
MeFOSA	--	--	--	--	1.6	ng/L
MeFOSAA	--	--	--	--	1.6	ng/L
MeFOSE	--	--	--	--	16	ng/L
NFDHA	--	--	--	--	3.2	ng/L
PFBA	--	--	--	--	6.4	ng/L
PFBS	--	--	--	345	1.42	ng/L
PFDA	--	--	--	--	1.6	ng/L
PFDoA	--	--	--	--	1.6	ng/L
PFDoS	--	--	--	--	1.55	ng/L
PFDS	--	--	--	--	1.54	ng/L
PFEESA	--	--	--	--	2.85	ng/L
PFHpA	--	--	--	--	1.6	ng/L
PFHpS	--	--	--	--	1.52	ng/L
PFHxA	--	--	--	--	1.6	ng/L

Table B-2
Soil and Groundwater Targeted Reporting Limits
Quality Assurance Project Plan
TECT Aerospace Cleanup Site
Paine Field – Everett, Washington

Analyte	Soil (a)			Groundwater		
	Screening Level	RLs	Units	Screening Level	RLs	Units
PFHxS	--	--	--	65	1.46	ng/L
PFMBA	--	--	--	--	3.2	ng/L
PFMPA	--	--	--	--	3.2	ng/L
PFNA	--	--	--	9	1.6	ng/L
PFNS	--	--	--	--	1.54	ng/L
PFOA	--	--	--	10	1.6	ng/L
PFOS	--	--	--	15	1.49	ng/L
PFOSA	--	--	--	--	1.6	ng/L
PFPeA	--	--	--	--	3.2	ng/L
PFPeS	--	--	--	--	1.5	ng/L
PFTeDA	--	--	--	--	1.6	ng/L
PFTrDA	--	--	--	--	1.6	ng/L
PFUnA	--	--	--	--	1.6	ng/L

Notes:

(a) Soil results and associated laboratory reporting limits will be reported on a dry weight basis.

(b) To achieve project screening limits, goundwater samples analyzed for VOCs by EPA 8260D will be reported to the MDL.

Abbreviations and Acronyms:

EPA = US Environmental Protection Agency
µg/kg = micrograms per kilogram
µg/L = micrograms per liter
MDL = method detection limit
mg/kg =milligrams per kilogram
mg/L = milligrams per liter
ng/L = nanograms per liter
w/ = with
w/o = without

Table B-3
Soil Gas Targeted Reporting Limits
Quality Assurance Project Plan
TECT Aerospace Cleanup Site
Paine Field – Everett, Washington

Analyte	CAS No.	Indoor Air Screening Level	Shallow Soil Gas Screening Level	RLs	Units
Volatile Organic Compounds				EPA TO-15	
1,1,1-Trichloroethane	71-55-6	2,290	76,200	1.4	$\mu g/m^3$
1,1-Dichloroethane	75-34-3	1.56	52.1	1.3	$\mu g/m^3$
Benzene	71-43-2	0.321	10.7	1.3	$\mu g/m^3$
Tetrachloroethene	127-18-4	9.62	321	1.3	$\mu g/m^3$
Trichloroethene	79-01-6	0.37	12.3	1.3	$\mu g/m^3$
Vinyl chloride	75-01-4	0.28	9.33	1.3	$\mu g/m^3$

Abbreviations and Acronyms:

CAS = Chemical Abstracts Services
EPA = US Environmental Protection Agency
$\mu g/m^3$ = micrograms per cubic meter
RL = reporting limit

Table B-4
Sample Containers, Preservatives, and Holding Times
Quality Assurance Project Plan
TECT Aerospace Cleanup Site
Paine Field – Everett, Washington

Matrix	Method	Container	Preservative	Holding Time (a)	Laboratory Performing Analyses
Soil	Gasoline-range Petroleum Hydrocarbons by NWTPH-Gx	4 oz + 5035 methanol vial	<6°C	14	ALS Global Everett
Soil	Diesel- and Oil-range Petroleum Hydrocarbons by NWTPH-Dx	4 oz	<6°C	14 days/40 days	ALS Global Everett
Soil	Total Metals by EPA 6020A (7471A for mercury)	4 oz amber glass	<6°C (mercury only)	180 (mercury 28 days)	ALS Global Everett
Soil	Hexavalent Chromium by EPA 7196	4 oz polyethylene or glass	<6°C	30 days to extraction then 24 hours for analysis	ALS Global Everett
Soil	VOCs by EPA Method 8260/	4 oz, + 5035 methanol vila and two stirbar vials	HCl to pH<2; <6°C	14 days freeze stirbar vials within 48 hours	ALS Global Everett
Soil	cPAHs by EPA Method 8270 SIM	4 oz	<6°C	14 days/40 days	ALS Global Everett
Groundwater	Gasoline-range Petroleum Hydrocarbons by NWTPH-Gx	2 x 40-mL glass	Add HCl to pH<2; <6°C	14	ALS Global Everett
Groundwater	Diesel- and Oil-range Petroleum Hydrocarbons by NWTPH-Dx	500-mL amber glass	<6°C	7 days/40 days	ALS Global Everett
Groundwater	Dissolved Metals by EPA Method 200.8	500 mL plastic	If field filtered, HNO_3 to pH <2; <6°C	180	ALS Global Everett
Groundwater	Total Metals by EPA Method 200.8 (245.1 for mercury)	500 mL plastic	HNO_3 to pH <2; <6°C	180 (mercury 28 days)	ALS Global Everett
Groundwater	Hexavalent Chromium by EPA 7196	500 mL polyethylene or glass	<6°C	24 hours	ALS Global Everett
Groundwater	VOCs by EPA Method 8260D	3 x 40-mL glass	HCl to pH<2; <6°C	14 days (7 days pH >2)	ALS Global Everett

Table B-4
Sample Containers, Preservatives, and Holding Times
Quality Assurance Project Plan
TECT Aerospace Cleanup Site
Paine Field – Everett, Washington

Matrix	Method	Container	Preservative	Holding Time (a)	Laboratory Performing Analyses
Groundwater	cPAHs by EPA Method 8270 SIM	2 x 1-L amber glass	<6°C	7 days/40 days	ALS Global Everett
Groundwater	1,4-Dioxane by EPA Method 8270 SIM	2 x 1-L amber glass	<6°C	7 days/40 days	ALS Global Kelso
Groundwater	PFAS by EPA Method 1633	2 x 1-L amber glass	<6°C	7 days/40 days	Enthalpy
Soil Gas	TO-15	Summa Canister	NA		ALS-S

Notes:

(a) Time from sample collection to extraction/time from sample extraction to analysis.

Acronyms and Abbreviations:

°C = degrees Celsius
EPA = US Environmental Protection Agency
g = gram
H_3PO_4 = Phosphoric acid
HCL = Hydrochloric acid
HNO_3 = nitric acid
L = liter
mL = milliliter
oz = ounces
cPAH = carcinogenic polycyclic aromatic hydrocarbon
PFAS = perfluoroalkyl and polyfluoroalkyl substances
SIM = selected ion monitoring
VOC = volatile organic compound
TO = toxic organics

Table B-5
Data Validation Elements
Quality Assurance Project Plan
TECT Aerospace Cleanup Site
Paine Field – Everett, Washington

QC Element	Evaluation Criteria	Qualification	Comments
Case Narrative	A case narrative shall be included with all laboratory packages.	Depending on issues presented in case narrative, additional qualification to the data may be warranted.	
Chain of Custody	A COC shall be included with all laboratory packages.	If discrepancies are noted on the COC, then the laboratory report may be revised to correct any issues.	
Preservation	Preservation conditions as noted in laboratory report are compared to method-specified requirements.	Depending on the preservation issue, data may be qualified as estimated (J/UJ) or rejected.	
Headspace	VOA vials should be free of headspace and air bubbles.	If sample was analyzed from a vial that contained headspace or bubbles, data may be qualified as estimated (J/UJ) or rejected (R).	Applicable only to VOAs.
Sample Filtration	Samples that are field-filtered shall be identified as such on the COC. Filtered metals will be reported as dissolved fraction.	If discrepancies are identified or problems with filtration are noted, then a revised lab report may be issued.	Applicable only to dissolved metals.
Holding Times	Holding times are compared to method-specified hold times.	If hold times are exceeded, then all detected results for the method are qualified as estimated (J) and all non detected results are rejected (R).	
Method Blanks	Detections of target analytes should be < RL for the analyte or < level of acceptable blank contamination specified in the QAPP.	If sample result is <5x contaminant concentration (10x for common laboratory contaminants) and between MDL and RL, raise result to RL and flag “U.” If sample result is <5x contaminant concentration (10x for common laboratory contaminants) and RL, flag “U.” Apply method blank results to all samples in the same analytical batch.	

Table B-5
Data Validation Elements
Quality Assurance Project Plan
TECT Aerospace Cleanup Site
Paine Field – Everett, Washington

QC Element	Evaluation Criteria	Qualification	Comments
Field/Equipment Blanks	Detections of target analytes should be < RL for the analyte or < level of acceptable blank contamination specified in the QAPP.	If sample result is <5x contaminant concentration (10x for common laboratory contaminants) and between MDL and RL, raise result to RL and flag "U." If sample result is <5x contaminant concentration (10x for common laboratory contaminants) and RL, flag "U." Apply field blank results to samples with same collection date; apply equipment blank results to samples associated with equipment.	
Trip Blanks	Detections of target analytes should be < RL for the analyte or < level of acceptable blank contamination specified in the QAPP.	If sample result is <5x contaminant concentration (10x for common laboratory contaminants) and between MDL and RL, raise result to RL and flag "U." If sample result is <5x contaminant concentration (10x for common laboratory contaminants) and RL, flag "U." Apply trip blank results to samples shipped in the same cooler.	
LCS	Recoveries are compared to laboratory-specified QC limits.	If % is <10%, qualify detected results as estimated (J) and reject nondetected results. If %R is < laboratory-specified QC limits, qualify results as estimated (J/UJ). If %R is > laboratory-specified QC limits, qualify detected results as estimated (J).	
Surrogates	Recoveries are compared to laboratory-specified QC limits.	If % is <10%, qualify detected results as estimated (J) and reject nondetected results. If %R is < laboratory-specified QC limits, qualify results as estimated (J/UJ). If %R is > laboratory-specified QC limits, qualify detected results as estimated (J).	Not applicable for inorganics

Table B-5
Data Validation Elements
Quality Assurance Project Plan
TECT Aerospace Cleanup Site
Paine Field – Everett, Washington

QC Element	Evaluation Criteria	Qualification	Comments
MS	Recoveries are compared to laboratory-specified QC limits.	If % is <10%, qualify detected results as estimated (J) and reject nondetected results. If %R is < laboratory-specified QC limits, qualify results as estimated (J/UJ). If %R is > laboratory-specified QC limits, qualify detected results as estimated (J).	
Laboratory Duplicate or MSD or LCSD	RPDs are compared to laboratory-specified QC limits.	If RPDs exceed laboratory-specified QC limits, then results for the sample that was analyzed in duplicate will be qualified as estimated (J/UJ).	
Dilutions	Results shall be reported within the calibration range of the instrument.	Results reported by the laboratory that are outside the calibration range of the instrument (E-qualified) will be marked as not reportable during data validation. The detected result that is within the calibration range is the reportable result. Nondetected results will be reported from the lowest dilution run.	
Field duplicates	RPDs should be <20% for aqueous samples. For detected results <5 times their RLs, results should be within +- the RL.	RPD >20% waters, flag detected results "J." Differences in concentrations > the RL, flag detected results "J."	Field duplicates will only be collected for groundwater samples.

Notes:

J = The result is an estimated quantity. The associated numerical value is the approximate concentration of the analyte in the sample

U = The analyte was analyzed for but was not detected above the level of the reported sample quantitation limit.

UJ = The analyte was analyzed for but was not detected. The reported quantitation limit is approximate and may be inaccurate or imprecise.

J+ and J- qualifiers may also be used to indicate high bias (+) or low bias (-).

Abbreviations and Acronyms:

% = percent	LCSD = laboratory control sample duplicate	MSD = matrix spike duplicate	RL = reporting limit
COC = chain of custody	MDL = maximum detection limit	QAPP = Quality Assurance Project Plan	RPD = relative percent difference
LCS = laboratory control sample	MS = matrix spike	QC = quality control	VOA = volatile organic analysis

ATTACHMENT B-1

Laboratory Standard Operating Procedures

930.0 Volatile Organics by GC/MS

ALS Environmental
Everett Facility
8620 Holly Drive, Suite 100
Everett, WA 98208
425-356-2600 (T)
425-356-2626 (F)
www.alsglobal.com

930.0 VOLATILE ORGANICS BY GC/MS

SOPID:	930.0 Volatile Organics by GC/MS	Rev. Number:	03.0	Effective Date:	3/1/2018

Approved By: _____Glen Perry_____ Date: _____8/13/2018_
QA Manager – Glen Perry

Approved By: _____Rick Bagan_____ Date: _____8/13/2018_
Laboratory Director – Rick Bagan

Archival Date:	_____	Doc Control ID#:	_____	Editor:	_____

Volatile Organics by GC/MS

1.0 Purpose

1.1 To define the procedure used to analyze for content of volatile organic compounds in environmental solid, liquid, or gas samples.

2.0 References

2.1 ALS Quality Assurance Manual (QAM).

2.2 Test Methods for Evaluating Solid Waste, USEPA-EMSL, SW-846, Method 8260C.

2.3 Hewlett Packard ChemStation and EnviroQuant users manuals.

3.0 Definitions

3.1 Method Blank – 5ml of analyte free water spiked with internal standards and surrogates at 20ng/mL. It is used to assess whether reagents used in the analysis are contaminated with any of the analytes of interest.

3.2 Blank Spike – A Method Blank spiked with internal standards, surrogates, and spike compounds at 10ng/ml (20ng/g for solids). Used to assess the effectiveness of the analytical technique in recovering the compounds of interest from a clean matrix. These are done in duplicate to provide a measure of laboratory precision.

3.3 Matrix Spike – An analytical sample spiked with internal standards, surrogates, and spike compounds at 10ng/ml (20ng/g for solids). Used to assess the effectiveness of the analytical technique in recovering the compounds of interest from an actual sample matrix. These are done in duplicate to provide a measure of laboratory precision and to assess the homogeneity of the matrix.

3.4 Trip Blank – A 40ml VOA vial filled with analyte free water at the laboratory and sent out with a set of containers to be used for sample collection. It is not opened in the field, but is returned to the laboratory with the samples. It is analyzed to assess the possibility of contamination of the samples by infiltration through the seals on the containers.

3.5 Standard Addition – The Archon autosampler is capable of adding a mixture of internal standards/surrogates to each sample before it is purged.

3.6 Extracted Ion Current Profile (EICP) – A plot of the intensity of a single mass versus time. The most common usage is to integrate a chromatographic peak by the characteristic mass of the compound involved.

3.7 Response Factor (RF) – The ratio of the area generated by integrating the EICP of the characteristic mass of a target analyte to the area generated by integrating the EICP of the characteristic mass of the relevant internal standard.

3.8 High Level 5035A – A soil sample prepared using the 5035A guidelines for analysis of volatile organic compounds in a solid matrix. High level samples are preserved by methanol in the field.

3.9 Low Level 5035A – A soil sample prepared using the 5035A guidelines for analysis of volatile organic compounds in a solid matrix. Low level samples are stored at -7C and must be frozen within 48 hours of sampling.

4.0 Apparatus and Materials

4.1 Purge and trap GC/MS analytical system consisting of the following:

4.1.1 Vial-based autosampler (Archon-type, Teledine Tekmar Atomix)

4.1.2 Purge and trap concentrator with Purge Trap K (Tekmar 2000/3000 series).

4.1.3 HP Gas Chromatograph (7890A or 7890B) with EPC and J&W 0.25mm DB-624 column (or equivalent).

4.1.4 HP Mass Selective detector (5975 or 5977).

4.1.5 IBM compatible PC running HP MS chemstation and Enviroquant software.

4.2 40ml VOA vials with caps and septa.

4.3 100mL volumetric flask.

4.4 10uL, 25uL, 50uL, 100uL, 1.0mL, 5.0mL and 10 mL gas tight syringes.

5.0 Reagents

5.1 Internal standard/surrogate solution – solutions containing the internal standards (pentafluoro-benzene, 1,4-difluorobenzene, chlorobenzene-d5 and 1,4-dichlorobenzene-d4) and the surrogates (1,2-dichloroethane-d4, toluene-d8, p-bromofluoro-benzene) are prepared from commercially available stocks at 100ug/ml for each compound. Prepared in purge and trap grade methanol.

5.2 Calibration standard solution – solutions containing all compounds of interest are prepared from commercially available stocks at 100ug/ml for each compound. A second identical solution prepared at 100ug/ml from stocks obtained from a different source is used to verify calibration. Prepared in purge and trap grade methanol. Standard should be made at least every six months.

5.3 Spike solution - solutions containing the spike compounds (1,1-dichloroethene, benzene, trichloroethene, toluene, chlorobenzene) are prepared from commercially available stocks at 100ug/ml for each compound. Prepared in purge and trap grade methanol.

5.4 Volatile organic free deionized (DI) water: Drawn from Barnstead Nonopure water system.

5.5 Purge and trap grade methanol – high purity methanol, certified to be free of volatile analytes. Obtained commercially.

6.0 Sample Handling and Preservation

6.1 Water samples are collected in 40ml VOA vials with no headspace and preserved with HCl at pH<2.

6.2 Soil/solid samples are collected in 4oz. jars, packed tight to minimize headspace or collected by 5035A.

6.3 Air samples are collected in Tedlar bags.

6.4 Water samples and soil samples collected in jars are stored at 2 to 6C and must be analyzed within 14 days of collection; low level 5035A (direct sparge) samples are stored at -7 to -20C and must be analyzed

within 14 days of collection; high level 5035A (methanol preserved) samples are stored at 2 to 6C and must be analyzed within 14 days of collection. Air samples are stored at room temperature and must be analyzed within 72 hours of collection.

7.0 Procedure – Normal daily operations consist of verifying MS tune, verifying continuing calibration, verifying instrument cleanliness, and analysis of samples. An initial calibration is performed only when necessary (see 8.2). Due to the complexity of the data system it is assumed that the operator has read and is familiar with the MS ChemStation and EnviroQuant manuals.

7.1 Instrument Operation - Systems will vary depending on manufacturer and model. The operator is assumed to be familiar with the automated sampling system and data acquisition software. The operator will set up the purge and trap system to automatically sample the appropriate amount of the matrix, add the appropriate amount and type of surrogate/internal standard, and follow the method-specified purge and trap procedure.

7.1.1 The automated sampling system will add 1uL of 100ug/mL Internal Standard/Surrogate Standard mixture to the water or soil sample before initiating purge.

7.1.2 The purge and trap system will Purge the sample for 11 minutes with the trap set at 40C. This may be followed by a Dry Purge step. The system will then preheat to 250C and Desorb for 1.5 minutes. The system will then Bake at 260C for 8 minutes.

7.1.3 When the purge and trap Desorbs the sample onto the GC/MS the instrument will automatically start. A delay before data acquisition (determined by the analyst) will avoid scanning the solvent peak and possibly damaging the filaments. The GC will ramp to a column-appropriate maximum temperate at a rate that will allow sufficient separation of target analytes to allow accurate quantization. The analyst will determine the appropriate split ratio and flow rate to optimize GC/MS response. The analyst will determine the appropriate threshold, sampling rate, and scan parameters to optimize GC/MS response.

7.2 Mass Spectrometer Tune.

7.2.1 The tune of the mass spectrometer must be verified before any standards or samples can be analyzed. The acquisition of a successful tune verification starts a 12 hour period during which all standards and samples must be analyzed. If an analysis cannot be done within this 12 hour window, then the tune must again be verified (thus starting a new 12 hour window).

7.2.2 50ng of p-bromofluorobenzene is introduced into the analytical system by running 5ml of a 10ng/ml solution of internal standard/surrogate. Once the data for p-BFB is acquired (retention time is ~16 minutes) the analyst evaluates the BFB using the Chemstation software and prints a hard copy for the instrument records.

7.3 Initial Calibration

7.3.1 Water analysis.

7.3.1.1 A 100ml volumetric flask is filled with analyte free water.

7.3.1.2 An appropriate amount of the 100ug/mL calibration standard is added to the 100mL volumetric flask to bring the concentration of the target compounds to the required level (1uL of standard would be added to create a 1ng/mL calibration standard, for example).

7.3.1.3 The analyst transfers the standard to a 40mL VOA vial (being careful to not leave any headspace) and discards the excess standard.

7.3.1.4 A minimum of 5 standards must be created for calibration by 8260 and it is strongly recommended that at least 7 standard levels be made. A typical calibration curve would have standards at the following levels: 1ng/mL, 2ng/mL, 5ng/mL, 10ng/mL, 15ng/mL, 20ng/mL and 30ng/mL.

7.3.1.5 The standards (VOA vials) are loaded into the autosampler and the autosampler is programmed to run the standards as water samples.

7.3.2 Soil analysis.

7.3.2.1 A 100ml volumetric flask is filled with analyte free water.

7.3.2.2 10uL of the 100ug/mL calibration standard is added to the 100mL volumetric flask to bring the concentration of the target compounds in the 100mL volumetric flask to 10ng/mL.

7.3.2.3 10mL of analyte free water is added to a 40mL VOA vial containing 5g of clean sand matrix (analyst may omit the 5g of clean sand if it can be demonstrated that the use of the blank matrix does not impact the quality of the calibration).

7.3.2.4 An appropriate amount of water is removed from the VOA vial and an appropriate amount of the 10ng/mL standard is added (1mL of water would be removed and 1mL of 10ng/mL standard would be added to create a 10ng/5g (2ng/g) calibration standard, for example).

7.3.2.5 For calibration standard levels above 20ng/g, 50uL of the 100ug/mL calibration standard is added to the 100mL volumetric flask to bring the concentration of the target compounds in the 100mL volumetric flask to 50ng/mL. All other steps remain the same.

7.3.2.6 A minimum of 5 standards must be created for calibration by 8260 and it is strongly recommended that at least 7 standard levels be made. A typical calibration curve would have standards at the following levels: 2ng/g, 4ng/g, 10ng/g, 20ng/g, 30ng/g, 40ng/g and 60ng/g.

7.3.3 Calibration table.

7.3.3.1 Once all of the standards have been analyzed, the quantitation report for each standard must be checked for errors. Some manual integration will be necessary since the automatic quantitation routines will miss some of the compounds in the low concentration standards and incorrectly integrate some compounds in the high concentration standards.

7.3.3.2 The analyst then loads the calibration curve into the Chemstation software and verifies that it meets the calibration requirements as specified in 8260C:

i. At least 5 calibration levels exist for each target analyte. Calibration levels may be removed at the high end or low end of the calibration for a target analyte provided at least 5 levels remain and no levels are removed between the high and low end of the calibration range (no 'holes' in the calibration, if you will). If the analyte is to be evaluated using a quadratic curve at least 6 calibration levels must exist.
ii. 90% of target analytes must have a %RSD equal to or less than 20 if the average

of response factors is to be used as the curve fit.

iii. All target analytes must have a coefficient of determination (r^2) equal to or greater than 0.99 if a linear regression is to be used as the curve fit.

iv. All target analytes must have a coefficient of determination (r^2) equal to or greater than 0.99 if a quadratic regression is to be used as the curve fit. In addition the target analyte must have at least 6 calibration levels instead of a minimum of 5.

v. The 8260C Table 4 compounds must have the minimum response factors required by the method (see attached Table).

7.3.4 Once the calibration table is complete a midpoint (10ng/ml or 20ng/g) standard is prepared from stocks obtained from a different source. This standard is run and quantitated against the new initial calibration to verify the accuracy of the calibration. The calculated concentration of target analytes in the second source must match that of the initial calibration +/- 30%.

7.4 Continuing Calibration.

7.4.1 Once an acceptable tune has been obtained (see 7.2) a midpoint standard (10ng/ml or 20ng/g) is prepared (see 7.3.1 and 7.3.2), run and quantitated against the initial calibration.

7.4.2 80% of the target compounds must be within 20% difference of the initial calibration for the continuing calibration verification.

7.4.3 The 8260C Table 4 compounds must have the minimum response factors required by the method (see attached Table).

7.4.4 The response of the internal standards in the calibration verification must be within 50-200% of those of the midpoint of the calibration curve.

7.4.5 Target analyte retention times must be within 0.5 minutes of the retention times found in the midpoint of the calibration curve.

7.5 Method Blank.

7.5.1 Once an acceptable continuing calibration is obtained a method blank is run to verify cleanliness of the analytical system and reagents.

7.6 Quality Control Samples.

7.6.1 A Blank Spike and Blank Spike Duplicate must be run every day for Water/Air or Soil samples. A Matrix Spike and Matrix Spike Duplicate must be run for every batch of 20 Water/Air or Soil samples. The Laboratory Control Samples must contain all target compounds.

7.7 Analytical Samples.

7.7.1 Water samples are loaded directly into the autosampler.

7.7.2 Soil samples are prepared by weighing roughly 10 grams of sample into a VOA vial with a stir bar in it, adding 10mL of analyte free water, and capping the vial. These vials are then loaded into the autosampler.

7.7.3 Low level 5035A soil vials are weighed, the sample weight is calculated, and the vials are loaded directly into the autosampler.

7.7.4 For air samples a 50cc aliquot is removed from the Tedlar bag with a gas-tight syringe. The instrument is set up to run blank water samples and as the blank purges the air sample is injected into the concentrator at a rate of 100cc/minute.

7.7.4.1 Air samples may also be run in soil mode on the Archon by injecting a maximum of 25cc of sample into a VOA in which 10mL of analyte free water has already been added.

7.7.5 For high level 5035A samples and for samples which are inappropriate for direct purge and trap analysis, e.g. samples with very high concentrations of target analytes, oils and oily soils, etc., a methanol extraction step is included before analysis.

7.7.5.1 High level 5035A soil vials are weighed and the sample weight is calculated. Other samples are prepared as follows:
10g of the sample is weighed into a 40ml VOA vial and 10ml of purge and trap grade methanol is added. The sample/extract is agitated by placing it in a sonic bath for 5 minutes and the extract is then centrifuged to separate the methanol from the soil.

7.7.5.2 800ul of the methanol extract is transferred to a VOA vial filled with 40mL analyte free water.

7.7.5.3 The vial thus prepared with the extract is then run just like a water sample. QC acceptance criteria for soils are used to evaluate the results since the original matrix was a soil/solid.

7.7.5.4 After analysis the solvent volume must be adjusted based on the dry weight of the soil sample. For example a 5g soil sample extracted into 5mL of methanol found to be 80% solids would calculate final results based on a 4g sample size and 6mL of methanol/water extract.

8.0 Quality Control

8.1 Performance Criteria.

8.1.1 The acceptable p-bromofluorobenzene ion abundances are listed below:

mass 50 = 10-40% of mass 95
mass 75 = 30-60% of mass 95
mass 95 = 100% relative abundance (base peak)
mass 96 = 5-9% of mass 95
mass 173 = <2% of mass174
mass 174 = 50-100% of mass 95
mass 175 = 5-9% of mass 174
mass 176 = 95-101% of mass 174
mass 177 = 5-9% of mass 176

8.1.2 The limits for recovery of surrogates and matrix spikes as well as the limits for RPD in MS/MSD are published in “ALS Environmental Laboratories - Everett QC Sample Control Limits”.

8.2 Corrective Action.

8.2.1 If in any initial or continuing calibration one or more compounds listed in 8260C Table 4 fail to meet minimum response criteria the analytical system is in need of maintenance. Most problems with poor response are the fault of the purge and trap system. Only very rarely will the chromatographic system be at fault.

8.2.1.1 The Purge Trap K can be damaged by high concentrations of late gas range and early diesel range hydrocarbons. A trap which has been damaged in this fashion will lose efficiency trapping bromomethane, bromoform, and 1,2-dibromo 3-chloropropane. The only solution is to replace the trap.

8.2.1.2 Activity can occur in the gas lines of the concentrator which will cause dehydrohalogenation. If 1,1,2,2-tetrachloroethane response is low (especially if trichloroethene response is high at the same time) then this activity is present. Flush the entire sample transport path with a VERY weak (pH4-5) solution of HCl followed by organic free water.

8.2.1.3 A very common cause of poor response for the permanent gases is using standards which are too old. The first compound to be lost is dichlorodifluoromethane followed by chloromethane. Replace the standards with freshly made solutions.

8.2.2 If in a continuing calibration the response of more than 20% of the target analytes are different from that of the initial calibration by more than 20%, the calibration of the chromatographic system is suspect and the cause must be determined. Note that the 20% allowance of 8260C is a very generous and typically an ALS analyst should be expected to take corrective action if any analytes of concern recover outside of 20%.

8.2.2.1 If the standard solution used to make the continuing calibration is old, make up a fresh solution and try another continuing calibration.

8.2.2.2 If the tune of the mass spectrometer has changed significantly since the initial calibration was done the relative response of many compounds can be affected. The analyst should try to retune the mass spectrometer so that the ion abundances are the same (or nearly the same) as when the initial calibration was done and run another continuing calibration.

8.2.2.3 If the cause of the difference is not immediately apparent and there is no other reason to believe that the instrument is in need of maintenance, simply run a new initial calibration.

8.2.3 If the mass spectrometer becomes difficult or impossible to tune the ion source may be dirty. The instrument must be taken offline, the mass spectrometer must be vented, disassembled, and the ion source cleaned. If the instrument cannot be tuned with a clean source the ion optics are misaligned and professional maintenance is required.

8.2.4 If two or more surrogate recoveries in a sample analysis are outside recovery limits the sample must be reanalyzed. If the same surrogate(s) are still outside recovery limits it is considered to be due to the impact of the sample matrix and no further reanalysis is required. Note that an MS/MSD can fulfill this requirement.

8.2.5 If a sample has a result for one or more target compounds in excess of linear range the sample is diluted sufficiently to bring the result(s) into linear range and the diluted sample is reanalyzed.

9.0 Records Management

9.1 All tune, initial calibration and continuing calibration results are filed in storage boxes on site in the company store room for archival purposes.

9.2 All blank and sample results are submitted in the appropriate project folders along with a summary of the relevant quality control data.

9.3 A run log is maintained at the instrument to provide a record of which samples were run in each sequence and the internal standard areas for each run.

10.0 SAFETY

This task may include CHEMICAL, BIOLOGICAL, OPERATIONAL and/or EQUIPMENT hazards. Staff must review and understand the following hazards and their preventive measures prior to proceeding with this activity.

HAZARD ASSESSMENT		
Job Task #1:	**Hazards**	**Preventative Measures**
Handling standard prep	Hazardous standards	Gloves and glasses required
Job Task #2:	**Hazards**	**Preventative Measures**
Loading samples	**Teledyne Tekmar Atomix autosampler might break a vial**	Glasses required
Job Task #3:	**Hazards**	**Preventative Measures**
GC maintenance	Electrocution	Unplug electrical outlets.

Hazard information related to this activity which is not included or referenced in this document, should be immediately brought to the attention of the Department Supervisor.

TABLE 4
RECOMMENDED MINIMUM RELATIVE RESPONSE FACTOR CRITERIA FOR INITIAL AND CONTINUING CALIBRATION VERIFICATION

Volatile Compounds	Minimum Response Factor $(RF)_a$	Typical Response Factor $(RF)_b$
Dichlorodifluoromethane	0.100	0.327
Chloromethane	0.100	0.537
Vinyl chloride	0.100	0.451
Bromomethane	0.100	0.255
Chloroethane	0.100	0.254
Trichlorofluoromethane	0.100	0.426
1,1-Dichloroethene	0.100	0.313
1,1,2-Trichloro-1,2,2-trifluoroethane	0.100	0.302
Acetone	0.100	0.151
Carbon disulfide	0.100	1.163
Methyl Acetate	0.100	0.302
Methylene chloride	0.100	0.380
trans-1,2-Dichloroethene	0.100	0.351
cis-1,2-Dichloroethene	0.100	0.376
Methyl tert-Butyl Ether	0.100	0.847
1,1-Dichloroethane	0.200	0.655
2-Butanone	0.100	0.216
Chloroform	0.200	0.557
1,1,1-Trichloroethane	0.100	0.442
Cyclohexane	0.100	0.579
Carbon tetrachloride	0.100	0.353
Benzene	0.500	1.368
1,2-Dichloroethane	0.100	0.443
Trichloroethene	0.200	0.338
Methylcyclohexane	0.100	0.501
1,2-Dichloropropane	0.100	0.382
Bromodichloromethane	0.200	0.424
cis-1,3-Dichloropropene	0.200	0.537
trans-1,3-Dichloropropene	0.100	0.515
4-Methyl-2-pentanone	0.100	0.363
Toluene	0.400	1.577
1,1,2-Trichloroethane	0.100	0.518
Tetrachloroethene	0.200	0.606
2-Hexanone	0.100	0.536
Dibromochloromethane	0.100	0.652
1,2-Dibromoethane	0.100	0.634
Chlorobenzene	0.500	1.733
Ethylbenzene	0.100	2.827
meta-/para-Xylene	0.100	1.080
ortho-Xylene	0.300	1.073
Styrene	0.300	1.916
Bromoform	0.100	0.413
Isopropylbenzene	0.100	2.271

TABLE 4
RECOMMENDED MINIMUM RELATIVE RESPONSE FACTOR CRITERIA FOR INITIAL AND CONTINUING CALIBRATION VERIFICATION

Volatile Compounds	Minimum Response Factor $(RF)_a$	Typical Response Factor $(RF)_b$
1,1,2,2-Tetrachloroethane	0.300	0.782
1,3-Dichlorobenzene	0.600	1.408
1,4-Dichlorobenzene	0.500	1.427
1,2-Dichlorobenzene	0.400	1.332
1,2-Dibromo-3-chloropropane	0.050	0.129
1,2,4-Trichlorobenzene	0.200	0.806



920.0 NW-TPH Gas/ EPA-8021 BTEX
Soil, Water, and Air

ALS Environmental
Everett Facility
8620 Holly Drive, Suite 100
Everett, WA 98208
425-356-2600 (T)
425-356-2626 (F)
www.alsglobal.com

920.0 NW TPH GAS/ EPA-8021 BTEX

SOIL, WATER, AND AIR

SOPID:	920.0 Gas/BTEX Soil	Rev. Number:	04.0	Effective Date:	08/29/2012

Approved By: _____Glen Perry_____ Date: _____8/13/2018___
QA Manager – Glen Perry

Approved By: _____Rick Bagan_____ Date: _____8/13/2018__
Laboratory Director – Rick Bagan

Archival Date:	_____	Doc Control ID#:	_____	Editor:	_____

Analysis of MTBE, BTEX and Volatile Range Products by GC

1.0 Purpose

1.1 To define the procedure used to analyze for presence of volatile petroleum products, MTBE, and BTEX in environmental water, soil and air samples.

2.0 References

2.1 ALSEV Quality Assurance Manual (QAM).

2.2 EPA SW-846, Method 8021B.

2.3 "NWTPH-Gx - Volatile Petroleum Products Method for Soil and Water Analyses", Analytical Methods for Petroleum Hydrocarbons, Washington State Department of Ecology.

2.4 Hewlett Packard ChemStation and EnviroQuant users manuals.

2.5 ALSEV NWTPH-Gx Reference Chromatogram Library.

3.0 Definitions

3.1 Analytical Batch - The basic unit for analytical quality control. An analytical batch represents samples that are analyzed together with the same method, the same reagent lots and the same steps, within the same time period or within one week. The maximum batch size is 20 samples.

3.2 Method Blank - 40mL of analyte free water spiked with a surrogate at 10ppb. This quality control sample undergoes the same preparation and analytical procedure as the rest of the analytical batch. It is used to assess whether reagents used in the analysis are contaminated with any of the analytes of interest.

3.3 Blank Spike - A method blank spiked with surrogate at 10ppb and spike compounds of target analytes at 20ppb for BTEX and 500ppb for gasoline. A

blank spike is used to assess the effectiveness of the analytical technique in recovering the compounds of interest from a clean matrix. Blank spikes are done in duplicate to provide a measure of laboratory precision.

3.4 Matrix Spike/Matrix Spike Duplicate – A sample spiked as the blank spike is (see 3.3). These are only done if sufficient sample is provided.

3.5 High Level 5035A - A soil sample prepared using the 5035A guidelines for analysis of volatile organic compounds in a solid matrix. High level samples are preserved by methanol in the field.

3.6 Method Detection Limit (MDL) - A number (with units of concentration) generated according to the procedure described in 40 CFR, Part 136, Appendix B. Theoretically, the MDL is the minimum concentration that can be measured and reported with 99% confidence that the analyte concentration is greater than zero.

3.7 Reporting Limit - The smallest amount of analyte that can be detected and reliably quantified. The reporting limit is normally the LLQC.

3.8 Lower Limit of Quantitation (LLQC) – The lowest concentration analytes may be measured and reported, which also must be ≥ the lowest point on the calibration curve.

3.8.1 The LLQC must be verified annually on every instrument where analysis takes place or whenever a significant change to the instrument is made. Recovery limits must be within the specified range of LCS ± 20% of the known concentration.

4.0 Apparatus and Materials

4.1 Purge and trap GC FID/PID analytical system consisting of the following:

4.1.1 Aquatec70 Vial Autosampler.

4.1.2 Vial-based autosampler (Archon-type).

4.1.3 Teledyne Tekmar Velocity with Tekmar Purge Trap A, and Stratum XPT Purge and Trap Sample Concentrators with Tenax Trap #1A (OI 4560

series).

4.1.4 Hewlett-Packard 5890 Series II Gas Chromatograph (GC) with J&W 0.53mm DB-5 column (or equivalent).

4.1.5 Agilent 7890B Gas Chromatograph (GC) with Zebron 0.53mm I.D. 60m column with 1.50 um film thickness ZB-5 column (or equivalent).

4.1.6 OI Analytical 4410 Flame Ionization Detector.

4.1.7 OI Analytical 4430 Photoionization Detector.

4.1.8 IBM compatible PC running HP MS ChemStation and EnviroQuant software.

4.1.9 AtomX Autosampler/Concentrator purge and trap system for 7890B GC.

4.2 40mL VOA vials with caps and septa.

4.3 5-mL Luerlock glass syringe

4.4 Micro-syringes, gas-tight, various volumes from 5uL to 1000uL.

4.5 Analytical balance – 0.01g

5.0 Reagents and Standards

5.1 Purge and trap grade methanol – High purity methanol, certified to be free of volatile analytes (obtained commercially).

5.2 Surrogate solution – Solution containing the surrogate Triflourotoluene (TFT) at 100ppb prepared from commercially available stocks. Prepared in purge and trap grade methanol. Example preparation: 500uL of a 2000ng/mL stock solution added to 10mL methanol and brought to a final volume of 10mL.

5.3 BTEX/MtBE calibration solution – Solution containing Benzene, Toluene, Ethyl Benzene, Methyl tert-Butyl Ether, and m,p,o-Xylenes prepared from commercially available stocks. Prepared in purge and trap grade methanol. Example preparation and concentration: 100uL of a 2000ppb MtBE stock solution and 500uL of a

200ppb BTEX stock solution added to methanol and brought to a final volume of 10mL and a final concentration of 20ppb for MtBE and 10ppb for BTEX compounds.

5.4 Gasoline calibration solution – Solution containing a mixture of unleaded, leaded, and premium commercial gasoline at 100ppb prepared from commercially available stocks. Prepared in purge and trap grade methanol. Example preparation: 400uL of a 2500ng/mL stock solution added to methanol and brought to a final volume of 10mL. (see 7.2)

5.4.1 Similarly, other products may be analyzed and calibrated using the FID. These may include Napthalene, Kerosene, Mineral Spirits, Jet Fuel A, and Aviation Gas (see 6.3 and 7.7 for more information on air samples). These other products are prepared like gasoline. Instead of containing a mixture of gasoline products, the solution will have the product of choice inside. Here we also use purge and trap grade methanol.

5.5 BTEX/MtBE spike solution – Solution containing Benzene, Toluene, Ethyl Benzene, Methyl tert-Butyl Ether, and m,p,o-Xylenes prepared from commercially available stocks other than that used to prepare the BTEX/MtBE calibration solution. Prepared in purge and trap grade methanol. Example preparation and concentration: 100uL of a 2000ppb MtBE stock solution and 500uL of a 200ppb BtEX stock solution added to methanol and brought to a final volume of 10mL and a final concentration of 20ppb for MtBE and 10ppb for BTEX compounds.

6.0 Sample Collection, Preservation, and Storage

6.1 Water samples are collected in 40mL VOA vials with no headspace and preserved with HCl at pH<2.

6.2 Soil/solid samples are collected in 4oz. jars, packed tight to minimize headspace or collected by 5035A.

6.3 Air samples are collected in Tedlar bags.

6.4 Water samples and soil samples collected in jars are stored at 2 to 6C and must be

analyzed within 14 days of collection. High level 5035A (methanol preserved) samples are stored at 2 to 6C and must be analyzed within 14 days of collection. Air samples are stored at room temperature and must be analyzed within 72 hours of collection.

7.0 **Procedure** – Normal daily operations consist of verifying continuing calibration, verifying instrument cleanliness, and analysis of samples. An initial calibration is performed only when necessary (see 8.2). Due to the complexity of the data system it is assumed that the operator has read and is familiar with the MS ChemStation and EnviroQuant manuals.

7.1 **Instrument Operation** – Systems will vary depending on manufacturer and model. The operator is assumed to be familiar with the automated sampling system and data acquisition software. The operator will load the required samples, set up the purge and trap system to automatically run, and then ensure that the instrument follows the method-specified purge and trap procedure.

7.1.1 The operator will spike the sample with 40uL of the 10ppb surrogate standard (see 5.2).

7.1.2 The spiked sample will then be loaded onto the Archon, Aquatek 70, and/or Atomx autosampler(s) and the operator will set up the purge and trap system to run (see Appendix I for purge and trap operating parameters).

7.1.3 When the purge and trap desorbs the sample onto the GC FID/PID the instrument will automatically start. The GC will ramp to a column-appropriate maximum temperature at a rate that will allow sufficient separation of target analytes to allow accurate quantitation as determined by the analyst.

7.2 **Initial Calibration**

7.2.1 For Archon and Teledyne Aquatek 70 the operator fills 40ml VOA vial with H2O.

7.2.2 An appropriate amount of the calibration solution is added into the 40ml VOA vial to bring the concentration of the target compounds to the

required level (40uL of the BTEX/MtBE calibration solution solution would be added to create a 10ppb calibration level, for example).

7.2.3 The spiked VOA vial containing the calibration level is then loaded onto the Autosampler(s).

7.2.4 A typical calibration curve for BTEX/MTBE will have calibration levels of 1, 5, 10, 50, 100, and 200ug/L for Benzene, Toluene, Ethyl Benzene and o-Xylene (MtBE and m,p-Xylene levels would be 2, 10, 20, 100, 200, and 400ug/L, respectively).

7.2.5 A typical calibration curve for gasoline ranges will have calibration levels of 50, 100, 200, 500, 1000, and 2000ug/L. See Appendix II for a guide to integrating the various gasoline ranges.

7.2.6 Only two types of calibration curve may be used. Level 1, which is an average curve, or level 2, which is a linear curve. Both of these only need five-points and are therefore the only ones that may be used.

7.2.7 Calibration Update

7.2.7.1 Once all of the standards have been analyzed the quantitation report for each calibration level must be checked for errors. Some manual integration will be necessary as the automatic quantitation routines will miss some of the compounds in the low concentrations and incorrectly integrate some compounds in the high concentration standards.

7.2.7.2 The analyst then loads the calibration curve into the Chemstation software and verifies that it meets the calibration requirements as specified in 8021B:

7.2.7.2.1 At least 5 calibration levels exist for each target analyte. Calibration levels may be removed at the high end or the low end of the calibration for a target analyte provided that at least 5 levels remain and no levels are removed between the high and low end of the calibration range (no ‘holes’ in the calibration, if you

will). The lowest calibration level should represent the equivalent of the reporting limit or be near (yet above) the MDL.

7.2.7.2.2 All target analytes must have a relative standard deviation (RSD) equal to or less than 20 if the average of the response factors is to be used as the curve fit.

7.2.7.2.3 All target analytes must have a coefficient of determination (r^2) equal to or greater than 0.995 if a linear regression is to be used as the curve fit.

7.2.8 Once the calibration update is complete a midpoint standard is prepared from stocks obtained from a source different from that used for the calibration. This standard is run and quantitated against the new initial calibration to verify the accuracy of the calibration. The calculated concentration of target analytes in the second source must match that of the initial calibration +/- 20%.

7.3 Retention Time Window

7.3.1 Retention time windows should be established by making three injections of a calibration standard within a 72-hour period. The standard deviation of the retention times found in these three injections is then calculated and the retention time window for each component is established as +/-3 standard deviations from the mean. It is important that the instrument is running within optimum operating conditions when retention time windows are established.

7.4 Continuing Calibration

7.4.1 Before samples can be analyzed the calibration must be verified by the analysis of a midpoint standard. This standard is injected at the beginning and the end of each analytical sequence and also after every 10 sample injections within the analytical sequence.

7.4.2 For sample data to be acceptable the continuing calibration standards bracketing an analytical sample must recover the target compounds within

+/-20% of the spiked value for BTEX compounds and +/-20% for Gasoline.

7.4.3 If the values obtained from a continuing calibration standard exceed +/-20% of the known value corrective action must be taken (see 8.2).

7.5 Method Blank

7.5.1 Once an acceptable continuing calibration is obtained a method blank is run to verify the cleanliness of the analytical system and reagents. Analysis of samples cannot begin until a method blank is run that recovers all target analytes below their respective reporting limits.

7.6 Quality Control Samples

7.6.1 A Blank Spike and Blank Spike Duplicate must be run for every analytical batch or every 7 days, whichever is more frequent.

7.6.1.1 Calculate the percent recovery in the BS and BSD then compare to the current criteria for this procedure. If the recovery meets the acceptance criteria, sample processing may proceed. If the recovery fails to meet criteria diagnose the problem and discuss it with the laboratory director or QC officer to determine what corrective action should be taken.

$$\% \text{ Recovery} = \frac{S_o}{A_c} \times 100$$

S_o - Observed Spiked Sample Concentration
A_c - Actual Spike Concentration

7.6.1.2 Calculate the relative percent difference (RPD) for duplicate analyses and compare to the current criteria for this procedure. If the RPD meets the acceptance criteria, sample processing may proceed. If the RPD fails to meet criteria, diagnose the problem, and discuss with the laboratory director or QC officer to determine what corrective action should be taken. Use the following equation

where D_1 and D_2 represent results from duplicate analyses:

$$RPD = \frac{|D_1 - D_2|}{\frac{D_1 + D_2}{2}} \times 100$$

7.7 **Analytical Samples**

7.7.1 Water samples are run on the Archon or Aquatek70 autosamplers. VOA vial is spiked with 40ul of the 10ppb water surrogate, and placed in the autosampler tray.

7.7.2 Air samples may also be run using a soil method through the Archon autosampler. A 40mL VOA vial is then filled with 10mL of analyte free water spiked with 10uL of the 10ppb water surrogate standard and capped. Using an air tight 10mL gas syringe, 10mL of the air sample is then directly injected through the septum and into the vial and placed onto the Archon autosampler.

7.7.3 For high level 5035A samples and other soil samples a methanol extraction step is included before analysis.

7.7.3.1 High level 5035A sample vials are weighed and the sample weight is calculated. Other soil samples are prepared as follows: 5g of the sample is weighed into a 40mL VOA vial and 5mL of purge and trap grade methanol is added, and 25uL of the 100ppm surrogate standard. The sample/extract is agitated by placing it in a sonic bath for 3 minutes and centrifuged for 2 minutes.

7.7.3.2 Soil extracts are run on Archon or Aquatek 70 autosamplers, 800ul of the methanol extract is transferred to a VOA vial filled with 40ml analyte free water and placed onto the autosamplers.

7.7.3.3 The sample is then run just like a water sample. QC acceptance criteria for soils are used to evaluate the results.

7.7.3.4 After analysis the solvent volume must be adjusted based on the

dry weight of the soil sample. Using the percent solids and the sample weight (as taken from the VOA vial), we can calculate the dry sample weight (g) and the volume (mL).

%solids*sample weight=**dry sample weight**

dry sample weigth-(sample weight +5)=**volume**
(we add 5 to the sample weight to account for the methanol that was added before analysis)

8.0 Quality Control

8.1 Performance Criteria

8.1.1 The limits for recovery of surrogates and spikes as well as the limits for RPD in duplicate samples are published in the "ALS Lims System"

8.2 Corrective Action

8.2.1 If in a continuing calibration the response of one or more target compounds is different from that of the initial calibration by more than 15% or 20% (depending on the compound in question) the calibration of the chromatographic system is suspect and the cause must be determined.

8.2.1.1 Check the autosampler purge position.

8.2.1.2 Troubleshoot between the detectors. If the PID response is decreasing the lamp may be failing. Increase the intensity on the PID controller and be prepared to replace the lamp. If the FID response is decreasing it is possible that the jet may be plugged or clogged (note that this is rather unlikely and other corrective action should be considered before the tricky maneuver of changing the jet is undertaken).

8.2.1.3 Shifting retention time windows and erratic response may be due to a rusting concentrator solenoid releasing improperly or the

concentrator 6-port valve actuating improperly. Clean and check the concentrator.

8.2.1.4 Low response may also indicate a degraded or contaminated trap. Condition or replace the trap.

8.2.1.5 It is possible, although highly unlikely that the cause of the failing continuing calibration is any of the following:

8.2.1.5.1 Failing column (most GC columns will last upwards of 8 years with constant use).

8.2.1.5.2 Contaminated concentrator transfer line.

8.2.1.5.3 Contaminated purge lines in autosampler.

8.2.1.5.4 Active sites on water manager (if present) or other locations.

8.2.1.6 If the cause of the continuing calibration failure is not immediately apparent and there is no other reason to believe that the instrument is in need of maintenance simply run a new initial calibration.

8.2.2 If the surrogate recoveries in a sample analysis are outside of recovery limits the sample must be reanalyzed. If the surrogate(s) are still outside recovery limits it is considered to be due to the impact of the sample matrix and no further reanalysis is required.

8.2.3 If a sample has a result for one or more target compounds outside of the calibration range the sample must be diluted sufficiently and reanalyzed to bring the result(s) into linear range. .

9.0 Records Management

9.1 The calibration results are documented and filed in calibration files.

9.2 The preparation of standards is documented and filed in a bound notebook.

9.3 All blank and sample results are submitted in the appropriate project folder along with a summary of the relevant quality control data.

9.4 Continuing calibration standards, run sequences and other instrument data are

filed in daily instrument files and stored on site in the company store room.

9.5 Analytical data is backed up on a monthly basis by the database administrator and stored on site.

10.0 Health and Safety Warnings

10.1 Each sample should be treated as a potential health hazard. Appropriate PPE must be worn, and safety procedures as prescribed in the Chemical Hygiene Plan must be observed.

11.0 SAFETY

This task may include CHEMICAL, BIOLOGICAL, OPERATIONAL and/or EQUIPMENT hazards. Staff must review and understand the following hazards and their preventive measures prior to proceeding with this activity.

HAZARD ASSESSMENT		
Job Task #1:	**Hazards**	**Preventative Measures**
Handling samples and Gx/BTEX standards.	Chemical hazards; Methanol solvent, gasoline and BTEX standards, and samples themselves.	Familiarize oneself with the MSDS of all known chemicals being used as well as ones that the operator may come in contact with; wear proper PPE. (for particularly hazardous samples work under a hood)
Job Task #2:	**Hazards**	**Preventative Measures**
Working with glassware and syringes.	Physical damage will be sustained if a syringe needle or broken glassware cuts or punctures the skin.	Review the glassware and equipment safety sheet and take great care to avoid any sharp pieces of equipment broken or not; Know where the first aid kit is located.
Job Task #3:	**Hazards**	**Preventative Measures**
GC Maintenance	Electrocution hazard	Turn off targeted GC equipment before running maintenance; avoid loose wiring.

Hazard information related to this activity which is not included or referenced in this document, should be immediately brought to the attention of the Department Supervisor.

Appendix I

Purge-and-Trap Operating Parameters

	Time (min)	Temperature (degrees C)
Purge	10	40
Desorb	2	180
Bake Out	10	180

Oven Settings

Carrier gas flow rate (He)	8mL/min
Temperature program	
Initial temperature:	40 C
Initial time:	6 min
Program:	8 C/min to 180 C
Final temperuature:	20 C/min to 220 C hold for 0.5 min
Injector temperature:	200 C
Detector temperature:	235 C

Appendix II

Gas Range Integration Parameters

- For gasoline or unidentified volatile range hydrocarbons, the area of the components from the start of toluene (C6) through dodecane (C12) is integrated to the baseline as a group. This includes resolved peaks and the underlying unresolved envelope that is typically seen in petroleum products.

- For mineral spirits, the area of the components from octane (C8) to dodecane (C12) is integrated to the baseline as a group. This includes resolved peaks and the underlying unresolved envelope that is typically seen in petroleum products.

- For JP4, the area of components from pentane (C5) to octane (C8) is integrated to the baseline as a group. This includes resolved peaks and the underlying unresolved envelope that is typically seen in petroleum products.

- For aviation gasoline, the area of components from propane (C3) to decane (C10) is integrated to the baseline as a group. This includes resolved peaks and the underlying unresolved envelope that is typically seen in petroleum products.

941.1 NWTPH DX WATER

ALS Environmental
Everett Facility
8620 Holly Drive, Suite 100
Everett, WA 98208
425-356-2600 (T)
425-356-2626 (F)
www.alsglobal.com

941.1 NWTPH DX WATER

SOPID:	941.1 NWTPH DX Water	Rev. Number:	06.0	Effective Date:	02/13/18

Approved By: _____Glen Perry_____ Date: ___8/13/2018_____
QA Manager – Glen Perry

Approved By: _____Rick Bagan_____ Date: _____8/13/2018_
Laboratory Director – Rick Bagan

Archival Date:	_____	Doc Control ID#:	_____	Editor:	_____

Analysis of Semi-Volatile Petroleum Products in Water (NWTPH-Dx)

1.0 Purpose

1.1 To outline the procedure for the analysis of semivolatile petroleum products in water using gas chromatography. The base method is taken from Washington State Department of Ecology (see 2.2 below).

2.0 References

2.1 ALSEV Quality Assurance Manual (QAM).

2.2 Analytical Methods for Petroleum Hydrocarbons, NWTPH-Dx: Semivolatile Petroleum Products Method for Soil and Water, Washington State Department of Ecology.

2.3 ALSEV SOP# ALSEV 940, Analysis of Semivolatile Petroleum Products in Soil (NWTPH-Dx).

2.4 ALSEV NWTPH-Dx Reference Chromatogram Library.

3.0 Definitions

3.1 Semi-Volatile Petroleum Products - Hydrocarbons extracted with methylene chloride that have the majority of their components eluting outside of the gasoline range (>C12), i.e. jet fuels through heavy fuel oils.

3.2 Analytical Batch - The basic unit for analytical quality control. An analytical batch represents samples that are analyzed together with the same method, same lots of reagents, and same steps in common to each sample within the same time period or within one week. The maximum batch size is 20 samples.

3.3 Method Blank - An artificial sample designed to monitor the introduction of artifacts into the analytical scheme. The method blank is taken through each step of the analysis.

3.4 Continuing Calibration Standard (CCS) - A mid-range working standard used to verify that the instrument is functioning correctly and that the calibration is still

valid. The value obtained for this analysis must not vary from the true value by more than ±15%. If the value falls outside of this range then a second mid-range standard should be analyzed. If the analysis of the second check standard fails to meet acceptance criteria, then corrective action must be taken prior to any sample analyses.

3.5 Surrogate - A surrogate is an organic compound that is similar to the analytes of interest in chemical composition, extraction and chromatographic properties, but which is not normally found in environmental samples. Surrogate compounds are spiked into all blanks, standards and samples before analysis. Percent recoveries are calculated for each surrogate. Suggested surrogates for this method include 2-fluorobiphenyl, o- or p-terphenyl or pentacosane.

3.6 Blank Spike (BS) - A quality control sample, which has been spiked with a second source spiking solution at a known concentration and prepared independently from the standard used for calibration. The BS is carried through the analysis. Results of the blank spike are used to monitor method performance and accuracy on an on-going basis, and must fall within acceptable limits in order for the accompanying sample in the analytical batch to be valid.

3.7 Blank Spike Duplicate (BSD) – A quality control sample which has been spiked with the same second source spiking solution and concentration that was used in preparing the BS sample. The BSD is carried through the analysis. Results of the BSD are used to monitor method accuracy and precision on an on-going basis, and must fall within acceptable limits in order for the accompanying samples in the analytical batch to be valid.

3.8 Method Detection Limit (MDL) - A number, with units of concentration, generated according to the procedure described in 40 CFR, Part 136, Appendix B. The MDL is the minimum concentration that can be measured and reported with 99% confidence that the analyte concentration is greater than zero.

3.9 Diesel calibration standard (DCS) - Equivalent hydrocarbon mixture in which greater than 95% of the hydrocarbon mass elutes within the diesel range diluted to the appropriate concentrations in methylene chloride.

3.10 Motor Oil Calibration Standard - Equivalent hydrocarbon mixture in which greater than 95% of the hydrocarbon mass elutes within the motor oil range (>C24) diluted to the appropriate concentrations in methylene chloride.

3.11 Reporting Limit - The smallest amount of analyte that can be detected and reliably quantified and is based on the lowest standard. For this method the reporting limit is 130 ug/L for petroleum products in the elution range of jet fuels through #2 diesel and 250 ug/L for petroleum products eluting after #2 diesel, e.g. motor oils, hydraulic fluids and heavy oils.

3.12 Second Source Calibration Standard – A calibration standard purchased or prepared from a source independent from the primary calibration standard. It is used in preparing the blank spike, blank spike duplicate and matrix spike samples to assist in verifying the accuracy of the initial calibration curve.

4.0 Apparatus and Materials

4.1 Analytical Instruments

4.1.1 Hewlett-Packard 6890/7890B series gas chromatograph (GC) flame ionization detector (FID) with temperature programmable oven, capillary inlet system and autosampler.

4.1.2 Hewlett-Packard Chemstation data system compatible with GC that is capable of integrating and summing total area responses.

4.1.3 Suggested GC column: 30 meter x 0.32 mm ID, DB-5 with 0.25 µm film thickness.

4.1.4 GC accessories including, but not limited to column supplies, syringes, vials and closures, compressed gases and filters, and septa.

4.2 Sample Preparation Equipment

4.2.1 Balances

4.2.1.1 Analytical balance, capable of weighing to 0.1 mg.

4.2.1.2 Top loading balance, capable of weighing to 0.01g.

4.2.2 Syringes (various volumes, from 10 to 1000 mL).

4.2.3 Separatory funnels, 1000-mL with Teflon stopcocks.

4.2.4 Kuderna-Danish (KD) 250-mL evaporating apparatus with 10-mL concentrator tube, 3-ball macro Snyder column and 2-ball micro Snyder column.

4.2.5 Boiling chips.

4.2.6 Filter paper (rinsed with methylene chloride)

4.2.7 Oven, standard laboratory-type.

4.2.8 Miscellaneous glassware typically used in an analytical laboratory such as funnels, pipettes, vials and closures, beakers, volumetric flasks, pH indicator strips, magnetic stirrers, stir bars and ultrasonic baths.

5.0 Reagents

5.1 Methylene Chloride, gas chromatographic grade or equivalent.

5.2 Sodium Sulfate, anhydrous, granular, methylene chloride rinsed and/or baked in a muffle furnace.

5.3 1:1 HCL (for adjusting pH); Concentrated Sulfuric Acid and Silica Gel (for sample cleanup)

5.4 Standards

5.4.1 Diesel Calibration Standard - The stock diesel standard is purchased from vendors. Store at 4° (±2°) C. The stock standard is replaced after one year or sooner, if comparison to check standard indicates >15% difference.

5.4.2 Motor Oil Calibration Standard - The stock motor oil standard is purchased from any retail store selling national brand non-synthetic SAE 30 weight motor oil. Store the neat solution at room temperature and any working standards at 4° (±2°) C. The stock standard is to be replaced after one year or sooner, if comparison to check standard indicates >15% difference.

5.4.2.1 Additional calibration standards, e.g. Jet-A, Bunker-C, automatic transmission fluid (ATF) and transformer oil may be obtained from retail stores or from companies who use the petroleum products in their pure form.

5.4.3 Stock Surrogate Standard - The surrogate used in this analysis is n-pentacosane (C-25). The neat material is purchased from a vendor and a stock standard is prepared at 2500 mg/L in methylene chloride (as per WA DOE Analytical Methods). Store at 4° (±2°) C. The stock standard is to be replaced after one year or sooner, if comparison to check standard indicates >15% difference.

5.4.4 Calibration standards - The calibration standards are prepared by diluting the stock standard and stock surrogate standard in methylene chloride. The calibration standards are prepared from 50 to 5000 mg/L for diesel, 100 to 2500 mg/L for motor oil and 2 to 100mg/L for surrogate. The stock standard is to be replaced after one year or sooner, if comparison to check standard indicates >15% difference.

6.0 Sample Collection, Preservation and Handling

6.1 Samples are normally collected in 0.5-L amber glass containers with Teflon lines closures.

6.2 Samples are shipped in coolers with coolant and appropriate packaging to prevent cross-contamination and breakage.

6.3 Samples are to be extracted within 7 days of collection time if not preserved in 1:1 HCl and 14 days from collection if preserved in 1:1 HCl.

6.4 If the samples were collected in a larger container thoroughly shake samples in order to collect a representative subsample prior to extraction.

7.0 Procedure

7.1 Calibration

7.1.1 Prepare calibration standards at a minimum of five levels to define the working range of the FID. The lowest standard should represent the equivalent to the reporting limit or be near, yet above the MDL. Calibration curves shall be constructed for diesel, motor oil, Jet A, transformer oil, ATF and bunker C.

7.1.2 For #2 diesel, the area of the components after dodecane (C-12) through tetracosane (C-24) is integrated to the baseline as a group. This includes

resolved peaks and the underlying unresolved area (hump) that is typically seen in petroleum products.

7.1.3 For motor oil, the area of the components after tetracosane (C-24) to the end of C36 is integrated.

7.1.4 Use the data system to determine the response and linearity of the calibration standards. If the correlation coefficient is >0.995, the calibration curve is assumed linear.

7.1.5 The initial calibration curve is further validated by analyzing a mid level second source diesel standard. The result should be within 15% of the standard concentration

7.2 Sample Extraction

7.2.1 Mark the meniscus of the sample bottle for later use in volume determination. Pour out the entire sample into a 1-L separatory funnel.

7.2.1.1 For samples with soil sediment in the bottle measure the meniscus of the sample bottle as well as the level of the sediment and carefully pour out the water sample into a 1-L separatory funnel so as not to disturb the sediment.

7.2.2 Adjust the pH of water sample to approximately 2 with the addition of 1:1 HCL and note the pH in the Extraction Log Book.

7.2.3 Add 16 µL of the surrogate working standard to the MB, BS, BSD and the field samples. Add 25 µL of the spike solution to the QC samples (BS,BSD).

7.2.3.1 The analytical batch consists of 20 samples. The following quality assurance samples must be analyzed with each batch or each day whichever is sooner:

1 **method blank**

1 **blank spike**

1 **blank spike duplicate**

7.2.3.2 Use 400 mL of DI water for each QC sample to be analyzed.

7.2.4 Add 30 ml of methylene chloride to the sample bottle and rotate the bottle at a sufficient angle to wash the walls. Pour the solvent into the separatory funnel containing the water sample.

7.2.4.1 For samples with sediment washing the sample bottle with the solvent is not done. Add 30 mL of methylene chloride directly into the separatory funnel.
7.4.2.1.2 To maintain the original solvent/sample ratio increase the quantity of the solvent for larger sample volume.

7.2.5 Place the Teflon cap on the separatory funnel and invert the funnel, making sure to open the stopcock with the stopcock end raised (venting). Shake vigorously several times while venting frequently.

7.2.6 Once the excess pressure has been vented, shake the separatory funnel vigorously for 1 minute.

7.2.7 Allow the two phases to separate, and then drain the solvent layer into a dry 250-mL Erlenmeyer flask.

7.2.8 Add 30 mL of methylene chloride and repeat steps 7.2.5 through 7.2.7.

7.2.9 Repeat 7.2.8 to complete a total of three one-minute shakes per sample.

7.2.10 Transfer the solvent extract through a glass funnel lined with filter paper and filled with sodium sulfate into a 250-mL KD flask attached to a 10-mL concentrator tube, rinsing out the Erlenmeyer flask with methylene chloride.

7.2.11 Rinse the sodium sulfate and the filter paper with 30 mL of methylene chloride and allow to drain.

7.2.12 Add a boiling stone to the liquid and attach a 3 ball macro Snyder column. Concentrate extract to approximately 5 mL. Allow to cool.

7.2.13 Remove 3-ball macro Snyder column and KD flask from the concentrator tube. Add a new boiling stone into the concentrator tube and place a 2-ball

micro Snyder column on the tube.

7.2.14 Concentrate extract to less than 1.0 mL on the steam bath then remove and allow to cool.

7.2.15 Bring extract to 1 mL final volume with methylene chloride using a 1-mL syringe.

7.2.16 Prepare 2 of the 2-mL autosampler vials for GC analysis, placing 500µL into each vial. Label the vial with the laboratory sample ID and extraction procedure. Store in a refrigerator at 4° (± 2°) C until analysis.

7.3 Sample Extraction for Low Level Reporting/Analysis

Follow the extraction procedure as described in 7.2 except for the following:

7.3.1 For the QC samples (MB, BS, BSD) use 1000 mL DI water.

7.3.2 Use 50 mL methylene chloride for extracting.

7.3.3 Shake the samples for 2 minutes on the first, 2 minutes on the second and 1 minute on the third shake.

7.4 Sample Extraction for Decane and Octadecane Analysis

Follow the extraction procedure as described in 7.2. except for the following:

7.4.1 Use 32 µL of Pentacosane surrogate and spike QC samples (BS, BSD) with 25 µL of Diesel Range Organics Mix.

7.4.2 Bring the extract to a final volume of 10 mL with methylene chloride.

7.5 Sample Cleanup

If a sample contains a significant amount of naturally occurring non-petroleum organics which may contribute to biogenic interference or if the client has requested sample cleanup then the following procedure is performed.

7.5.1 Bring the extract to 1 mL final volume with methylene chloride using a 1-mL syringe and transfer it to a 2-mL autosampler vial.

7.5.2 Using a disposable pipet, add a small drop of concentrated sulfuric acid.

7.4.3 Cap the vial and shake for about 30 seconds. Centrifuge to separate 2 phases.

7.5.4 Using a disposable pipet, carefully transfer the methylene chloride (top) phase into another autosampler vial and add a small amount (about a pinch) of silica gel to the extract.

7.5.5 Cap the vial and shake for about 30 seconds. Centriguge to separate 2 phases.

7.5.6 Using a disposable pipet, carefully transfer the methylene chloride (top) phase into a 2-mL autosampler vial for GC analysis. Label the vial with Lab ID and extraction/cleanup procedure. Store in a refrigerator at 4° (± 2°) C until analysis.

7.6 Sample Analysis

7.6.1 Gas Chromatograph Analysis

7.6.1.1 Samples are analyzed by GC/FID. Optimum injection volume of 1 µL is recommended.

7.6.1.2 If initial calibration has been performed, verify the calibration by the analysis of a midpoint CCS for diesel and motor oil. The standard is injected at the beginning and at the end of the analytical analytical sequence, as well as after 10 sample injections within the analytical analysis.

7.6.1.2.1 Diesel #2 and motor oil shall be used as the default petroleum products for reporting purposes when no petroleum products were identified in any initial screening or when the types of petroleum products are unknown prior to analysis.

7.6.1.2.2 CCS are analyzed for diesel and motor oil only. If the CCS is acceptable for diesel and motor oil, it is

then assumed that the initial calibration curves for the other petroleum hydrocarbons are within the acceptable limits as well.

7.6.1.2.3 Periodically the validity of the initial calibration curves for the other products should be verified by the analysis of mid range standard.

7.6.1.3 Compare the result of the analyzed CCS with the true value. If the result has a percent difference greater than 15%, corrective action must be taken.

7.6.1.4 A solvent blank (methylene chloride) must be analyzed each day to determine the area generated from normal baseline noise under conditions prevailing in the 24 hour period.

7.6.1.4.1 Blanks should also be run after samples suspected of being highly concentrated to prevent carryover. If the blank analysis shows contamination above the reporting limits, subsequent blanks are analyzed until the system is shown to retain contaminate at concentrations less than the limits.

7.6.1.5 If the petroleum product concentration exceeds the linear range of the method (as defined by the range of the calibration curve) in the final extract, dilution or other corrective action must be taken. When analyzing a dilution it is best if the response of the major peaks is kept in the upper half of the linear range of the calibration curve.

7.6.1.6 Once the sample chromatograms have been generated, the observed petroleum product shall be determined by pattern matching with standard chromatograms referenced in section 2.4 or with current fingerprints that have been run by the laboratory.

7.6.1.6.1 If the chromatogram matches a reference chromatogram for a specific product the sample contaminant is identified as such.

7.6.1.6.2 If specific product identification cannot be made, quantitate the sample with the calibration curve for

the petroleum product that most closely resembles that of the sample. In such cases, the sample product is identified as "product which is similar to . . .".

7.6.1.6.3 The term "unidentified diesel range product" is used when specific identification is not possible for the petroleum products present that have an unresolved envelope that ends before tetracosane (C-24).

7.6.1.6.4 The term "unidentified lube oil product" is used when specific identification is not possible for unresolved chromatographic envelopes originating at, or extending beyond tetracosane.

7.6.1.6.5 For samples containing both diesel and motor oil products, integration points are adjusted in order to incorporate the majority of the components of the petroleum products identified as present in the sample.

7.6.1.6.6 If there is an overlap within the volatile and diesel ranges or within late diesel and early motor oil ranges, indicate on the report that the corresponding ranges are biased high due to product overlap.

7.6.1.6.7 For Decane (C10) and Dodecane (C18) analysis overlay comparison of the C10 and C18 peaks between the sample and the DRO standard (CCV) is performed.

7.6.2 Calculations

7.6.2.1 The data system calculates and prints the solution concentration for the sample extract. The analyst uses the solution concentration to calculate the sample result. The example calculation is:

Sample Results(ug/L) = (A x B) / C x 1000

Where: A = Solution concentration (ug/L)
B = Final extract volume (mL)
C = Amount of water extracted (mL)

8.0 Quality Control

8.1 On-going quality control

8.1.1 Quality Control acceptance criteria are given in the ALSEV Control Limits Table.

8.1.2 Extract a method blank per section 7.2.3.1

8.1.2.1 The method blank must show a non-detect for petroleum products and is recorded as diesel #2 < 130 ug/L and motor oil <250 ug/L. If the method blank meets these acceptance criteria, then the integration may proceed.

8.1.3 Analyze the method blank sample for the analytical batch prior to the duplicates and field samples.

8.1.4 Extract a blank spike and a blank duplicate per section 7.2.3.1.

8.1.5 Calculate surrogate recovery for each QC sample and field sample and compare to the current acceptance criteria for this procedure. If the recovery meets the acceptance criteria, then sample results are acceptable. If the recovery fails to meet criteria, diagnose the problem and if necessary, repeat the sample extraction. The percent recovery is calculated as:

Surrogate % recovery = (Observed conc. / True conc.) x 100

8.1.6 Calculate the relative percent difference (RPD) for duplicate analyses using the following equation, where Dl and D2 represent the results from duplicate analyses:

RPD=D1-D2/(D1+D2)/2 x 100

Compare the RPD with the current acceptance criteria for this procedure. If the RPD meets the acceptance criteria and other batch QC samples are acceptable, all samples in the analytical batch are acceptable. If the RPD fails to meet criteria, diagnose the problem and discuss with the laboratory director or QC Officer to determine if the analytical batch is to be reported.

8.1.7 Extract a matrix spike if sufficient sample is provided by the client.

8.1.8 Calculate the percent recovery of the spike. Compare the percent recovery with the current acceptance criteria for this procedure. If the percent recovery meets the acceptance criteria, all samples in the analytical batch are acceptable. If the percent recovery fails to meet criteria, diagnose the problem and discuss with the laboratory director or QA officer to determine if the analytical batch is to be reported.

8.1.9 Method Detection Limit Determination

8.1.9.1 A method detection limit determination is performed using the procedure described in 40 CFR, Part 36, Appendix B.

8.1.9.2 The method detection limit determination is performed at least once to demonstrate confidence levels. Project specific plans may require additional determinations at specified frequencies.

8.2 Nonconformance and Corrective Action

8.2.1 Any discrepancy affecting the quality of the data for any sample is documented on a nonconformance memo (NCM) or within the project file.

9.0 Records Management

9.1 The analysis printout for the sample data is filed in the client project file. The analysis printout for the continuing calibration standards are filed in the instrument sequence files. Copies of the QC summary sheet and analysis printout for QC samples are filed with sample data in the project file. The analysis printout for initial calibration standards is filed in the calibration files.

9.2 The sample preparation information is entered into a bound notebook. The information is not routinely copied to the client file.

9.3 The preparation of standards is documented and filed in the standards file

10.0 Health and Safety Warnings

10.1 Each sample should be treated as a potential health hazard. Appropriate PPE must be worn and safety procedures in the Chemical Hygiene Plan must be observed.

SAFETY

This task may include CHEMICAL, BIOLOGICAL, OPERATIONAL and/or EQUIPMENT hazards. Staff must review and understand the following hazards and their preventive measures prior to proceeding with this activity.

HAZARD ASSESSMENT		
Job Task #1:	**Hazards**	**Preventative Measures**
Using solvent (Methylene chloride) and adding surrogate (Pentacosane) during extraction	Accidental spills and splashes	Use PPE (gloves, protective clothing, eye protection). Perform task under fumehood.
Job Task #2:	**Hazards**	**Preventative Measures**
Venting when shaking water samples	Inhalation of fumes	Perform task under fumehood.
Job Task #3:	**Hazards**	**Preventative Measures**
Using hot water bath to boil down extract	Inhalation of fumes	Perform task under fumehood. Place sash window down to the maximum protection level.
Job Task #4:	**Hazards**	**Preventative Measures**
Washing and handling glasswares	Skin cuts	Use PPE. Avoid using chipped/slightly broken glasswares.
Job Task #5:	**Hazards**	**Preventative Measures**
Disposal of excess or refuse water samples	Inhalation of fumes. Skin contact (from acids used as preservatives)	Use Sodium carbonate to neutralize water samples under fumehood, then pour out in sink. Use cold water to flash.
Job Task #6:	**Hazards**	**Preventative Measures**
Using Hydrocholric acid and silica gel to clean up extract	Skin contact	Use PPE.
Job Task #7:	**Hazards**	**Preventative Measures**

Hazard information related to this activity which is not included or referenced in this document, should be immediately brought to the attention of the Department Supervisor.

Method NWTPH-Dx, Appendix 1
Acceptance Criteria for Quality Control

	% Recovery	Relative % Difference
Continuing Calibration	85-115	
Surrogate Recovery	60-126	
Spike Duplicates	67-125.2	10.8

Uncontrolled Document

ALS Standard Operating Procedure

DOCUMENT TITLE:	*DETERMINATION OF VOLATILE ORGANIC COMPOUNDS BY GAS CHROMATOGRAPHY/MASS SPECTROMETRY*
REFERENCED METHOD:	*SW8260C AND EPA 624*
SOP ID:	*525*
REV. NUMBER:	*18*
EFFECTIVE DATE:	*AUGUST 10, 2018*



ALS
STANDARD OPERATING PROCEDURE 525 REVISION 18

TITLE: DETERMINATION OF VOLATILE ORGANIC COMPOUNDS BY GAS CHROMATOGRAPHY/MASS SPECTROMETRY -- METHODS SW8260C, or EPA 624

FORMS: NONE (instrument printout used as run log)

APPROVED BY:

PRIMARY AUTHOR_____ DATE _____

QUALITY ASSURANCE MANAGER _____ DATE _____

LABORATORY MANAGER _____ DATE _____

1. SCOPE AND APPLICATION

This standard operating procedure (SOP) and the methods it references -- SW-846 methods 5030C, 5035A and 8260C; also EPA 624 -- are used to determine volatile organic compounds in a variety of matrices. This SOP is applicable to nearly all types of samples, regardless of water content, including: groundwater, aqueous sludges, caustic or acid liquors, waste solvents, oily wastes, mousses, tars, fibrous wastes, polymeric emulsions, filter cakes, spent carbons or catalysts, soils, and sediments. The following compounds are presently being analyzed using this SOP. Other compounds can be analyzed after successful demonstration of capability (DOC) and method detection limits study (MDL). Analytes in the Table below are listed in typical elution order. Analytes that are part of ALS's standard reporting list are depicted in bold.

Parameter	CAS No[b]	Purge & Trap
dichlorodifluoromethane	75-71-8	A
chloromethane	74-87-3	A
vinyl chloride	75-01-4	A
bromomethane	74-83-9	A
chloroethane	75-00-3	A
trichlorofluoromethane	75-69-4	A
acrolein	107-02-8	A
1,1-dichloroethene	75-35-4	A
1,1,2-trichloro-1,2,2-trifluoroethane	76-13-1	A
acetone	67-64-1	PP
iodomethane	74-88-4	A
carbon disulfide	75-15-0	PP

methylene chloride	75-09-2	A
trans-1,2-dichloroethene	156-60-5	A
methyl tertiary butyl ether	1634-04-4	A
acrylonitrile	107-13-1	A
1,1-dichloroethane	75-34-3	A
vinyl acetate	108-05-4	A
cis-1,2-dichloroethene	156-59-2	A
2-butanone	78-93-3	PP
bromochloromethane	74-97-5	A
chloroform	67-66-3	A
1,1,1-trichloroethane	71-55-6	A
2,2-dichloropropane	594-20-7	A
carbon tetrachloride	56-23-5	A
1,1-dichloropropene	563-58-6	A
1,2-dichloroethane	107-06-2	A
benzene	71-43-2	A
trichloroethene	79-01-6	A
1,2-dichloropropane	78-87-5	A
dibromomethane	74-95-3	A
bromodichloromethane	75-27-4	A
2-chloroethyl vinyl ether	110-75-8	A
cis-1,3-dichloropropene	10061-01-5	A
4-methyl-2-pentanone	108-10-1	PP
toluene	108-88-3	A
trans-1,3-dichloropropene	10061-02-6	A
1,1,2-trichloroethane	79-00-5	A
2-hexanone	591-78-6	PP
tetrachloroethene	127-18-4	A
1,3-dichloropropane	142-28-9	A
dibromochloromethane	124-48-1	A
1,2-dibromoethane	106-93-4	A
1-chlorohexane	544-10-5	A
chlorobenzene	108-90-7	A
1,1,1,2-tetrachloroethane	630-20-6	A
ethylbenzene	100-41-4	A
m- and p-xylene	108-38-3/106-42-3	A
o-xylene	95-47-6	A
styrene	100-42-5	A
bromoform	75-25-2	A

	isopropylbenzene	98-82-8	A
	1,2,3-trichloropropane	96-18-4	A
	1,1,2,2-tetrachloroethane	79-34-5	A
	bromobenzene	108-86-1	A
	n-propylbenzene	103-65-1	A
	2-chlorotoluene	95-49-8	A
	1,3,5-trimethylbenzene	108-67-8	A
	4-chlorotoluene	106-43-4	A
	tert-butylbenzene	98-06-6	A
	1,2,4-trimethylbenzene	95-63-6	A
	sec-butylbenzene	135-98-8	A
	1,3-dichlorobenzene	541-73-1	A
	p-isopropyltoluene	99-87-6	A
	1,4-dichlorobenzene	106-46-7	A
	n-butylbenzene	104-51-8	A
	1,2-dichlorobenzene	95-50-1	A
	1,2-dibromo-3-chloropropane	96-12-8	PP
	1,2,4-trichlorobenzene	120-82-1	A
	hexachlorobutadiene	87-68-3	A
	naphthalene	91-20-3	A
	1,2,3-trichlorobenzene	87-61-6	A
	trans-1,4-dichloro-2-butene	110-57-6	PP
	acetonitrile	75-05-8	PP
	allyl chloride	107-05-1	A
	chloroprene	126-99-8	A
	1,4-dioxane	123-91-1	PP
	ethanol	64-17-5	PP
	ethyl methacrylate	97-63-2	A
	ethyl-tert-butyl ether	637-92-3	n/a
	hexachloroethane	67-72-1	PP
	isobutyl alcohol	78-83-1	PP
	isopropyl ether	108-20-3	n/a
	methacrylonitrile	126-98-7	PP
	methyl methacrylate	80-62-6	A
	propionitrile	107-12-0	PP
	tert-amyl methyl ether	994-05-8	n/a
	tert-butanol	75-65-0	n/a

A Adequate response by this technique.
b Chemical Abstract Services Registry Number.
PP Poor purging efficiency resulting in high EQLs.
n/a Not applicable; not designated in method.

This SOP describes purge & trap GC/MS procedures that can be used to identify and quantify most organic compounds that have boiling points below 200°C, and that are insoluble or slightly soluble in water. However, for the more soluble compounds, quantification limits are approximately five to ten times higher because of poor purging efficiency. Ketones, alcohols and aldehydes are typical of classes of compounds that may have elevated reporting limits due to their high degree of water solubility.

Note that the body of this SOP specifies the procedures to be used for Methods SW8260 C. Any additional or contradictory requirements for EPA Method 624 are addressed in Section 10, and are compliant with the requirements of 40 CFR Part 136.6 as stated in the 2012 Method Update Rule (MUR).

When requested, samples may be analyzed for Gasoline Range Organics (GRO). The carbon range integrated for GRO extends from C6 to C10, which is identified by analyzing a gasoline component standard. A gasoline composite standard is used for initial calibration and the quantification of sample results. The concentration of GRO is calculated using the external standard technique, and the sum of all peak responses within the 2-methyl pentane to 1,2,4-trimethyl benzene retention time range.

2. SUMMARY

Volatile compounds are introduced into the gas chromatograph (GC) by purge & trap. Purged sample components are trapped in a tube containing suitable sorbents in accord with Methods SW5030C or SW5035A. When purging is complete, the sorbent tube is heated rapidly and back-flushed with helium to desorb trapped sample components. The analytes are desorbed directly onto a narrow-bore capillary column for analysis. The column is temperature programmed to separate the analytes, which are then detected with a mass spectrometer (MS) interfaced to the gas chromatograph.

As analytes elute from the capillary column, they are introduced into the mass spectrometer via a direct connection. Identification of target analytes is accomplished by comparing their mass spectra with the electron impact spectra of authentic standards. Quantitation is accomplished by comparing the response of a major (quantification) ion relative to an internal standard with the response factor or calibration equation generated from a multi-point calibration curve using average response factors or regression equations.

3. RESPONSIBILITIES

3.1 It is the responsibility of the Analyst to perform the analyses according to this SOP and to complete all documentation required for review.

3.2 Analysts must demonstrate the capability to generate and interpret results acceptably to utilize this method. Demonstration of performance may include

Supervisory/training review, results of precision and accuracy tests performed, or the successful completion of an unknown proficiency test sample.

3.3 ALS's LIMS program specification system and associated project analyte nicknames are the means by which client-specific requirements for sample preparation, analysis, data evaluation and reporting are communicated to the laboratory. This system includes automated electronic controls where possible. The criteria defined in the program specification supercede ALS standard criteria. It is the responsibility of all personnel who work with samples or data involving this method, to consult the applicable LIMS program specification for client-specific requirements prior to initiating handling of samples or data.

3.4 The ALS Project Manager is responsible for directing a chlorine residual check to be performed upon sample receipt as applicable.

3.5 The Department Supervisor or designee performs final review and sign-off of the data. Initialing and dating the file documentation indicates that this review for precision, accuracy, completeness, and reasonableness is complete and satisfactory. Any errors that are found require corrective action, which includes notifying the technician/analyst who performed the work of the errors and documentation of the measures taken to correct those errors.

3.6 It is the responsibility of all personnel who work with samples involving this method to note any anomalies or out-of-control events associated with the analysis of the samples. Any discrepancies must be noted and corrective action taken and documented.

3.7 If the words “QSM Criteria” appear on the WIP and Tracking Sheets for a specific work order, that work order requires the criteria as specified in Appendix B and C of SOP 996, or as defined in the appropriate Program Specification.

4. INTERFERENCES

4.1 **Major contaminant sources are volatile materials in the laboratory and impurities in the inert purging gas and in the sorbent trap. The use of non-polytetrafluoroethylene (PTFE) thread sealants, plastic tubing, or flow controllers with rubber components should be avoided since such materials out-gas organic compounds which will be concentrated in the trap during the purge operation. Analyses of reagent blanks provide information about the presence of contaminants. When potential interfering peaks are noted in blanks and the above sources are suspected, the analyst should change the purge gas source and regenerate the molecular sieve purge gas filter and/or sorbent trap. Many trace impurities in the purge (carrier) gas are removed**

by passing the He through a heated catalyst bed that is capable of removing hydrocarbons and oxygen.

4.2 Interfering contamination may occur when a sample containing low concentrations of volatile organic compounds is analyzed immediately after a sample containing high concentrations of volatile organic compounds. The preventive technique is rinsing the purge needle or apparatus and sample syringes with three portions of organic-free reagent water between samples. Sample tubes are only reused if washed and baked before the next use. After analysis of a sample containing high concentrations of volatile organic compounds, one or more reagent blanks should be analyzed to check for cross-contamination. For samples containing large amounts of water-soluble materials, suspended solids, high boiling compounds or high concentrations of compounds being determined, it may be necessary to wash the purge needle or apparatus with methanol and then rinse it thoroughly with organic-free reagent water. In extreme situations, the entire sample pathway of the purge & trap may require dismantling and cleaning or replacement. The relatively low purging efficiency of many analytes from a large volume sample (e.g., 10mL, 25mL) often results in significant concentrations remaining in the sample purge tube after analysis. Archon autosamplers (or equivalent) use the same purge vessel repetitively for water analysis, but rinse the purge vessel with He and water between samples. If carryover contamination is suspected, (this is likely when a sample containing high concentration levels of volatile compounds is followed by a sample containing low levels of the same volatile compounds), all samples that may have been affected must be re-analyzed. Sample analysis may continue if a cleanup blank or sample following the high concentration sample is free (below the reporting limit) from compounds present over the calibration range in the high level sample. Analyst experience should be used to determine which compounds tend to carryover and at what levels.

4.2.1 Annotations made to instrument run logs should indicate if a sample contains possible carryover contamination. If the subsequent rerun of the sample confirms the presence and level of the volatile compounds, either analysis may be used. If, however, the rerun shows that the presence of the compounds was carryover contamination, only the rerun should be used. The original analysis should be considered non-usable data for the analytes that may have carried over.

4.3 Special precautions must be taken to analyze for methylene chloride. The GCMS Volatiles laboratory is located on the opposite side of the building from the Organic Extractions lab, in order to minimize the level of methylene chloride contamination. Because methylene chloride will permeate through PTFE tubing, all gas chromatography carrier gas lines and purge gas plumbing should be constructed from stainless steel or copper tubing. Laboratory clothing worn by

the analyst should be clean because clothing previously exposed to methylene chloride fumes during liquid/liquid extraction procedures can contribute to sample contamination.

4.4 Samples can be contaminated by diffusion of volatile organics (particularly methylene chloride and fluorocarbons) through the septum seal into the sample during shipment and storage. A trip blank prepared from organic-free reagent water and carried through the sampling and handling protocol serves as a check on such contamination. To check for cross-contamination during sample storage, the laboratory periodically analyzes sample storage refrigerator blanks (SOP 512).

5. EQUIPMENT AND SUPPLIES

5.1 PURGE & TRAP AUTOSAMPLER DEVICE

- Autosampler - OI 4552/Archon, Varian Archon, or equivalent
- Sample concentrator - OI 4560 Liquid Sample Concentrator equipped with OI #10 adsorbent trap, or equivalent.
- Autosampler/concentrator – Teledyne Tekmar Atomx Purge and Trap System with K trap or equivalent.

5.2 GAS CHROMATOGRAPH (GC), DETECTOR AND MASS SPECTRAL LIBRARY

Hewlett Packard (HP) Model 5890A or 6890 GC (or equivalent) capable of splitless or split/splitless injection or direct interface to a purge & trap apparatus. Equipped with variable constant differential flow controllers (so that the column flow rate will remain constant throughout desorption) and a temperature-programmable oven. Also equipped with a HP5971, 5972 or 5973 mass spectrometer detector (or equivalent), capable of scanning from 35 to 270amu every 1sec or less, using 70 volts (nominal) electron energy in the electron impact ionization mode. The mass spectrometer must be capable of producing a mass spectrum for p-bromofluoro-benzene (BFB) which meets all of the criteria in Table 1 (shown subsequently) when 50ng or less of the GC/MS tune standard is introduced through the GC. To ensure sufficient precision of mass spectral data, the desirable MS scan rate allows acquisition of at least five spectra while a sample component elutes from the GC. The NBS/EPA/NIST mass spectral library (library may vary with instrument) is also used to identify non-target compounds generally known as tentatively identified compounds (TICs).

GC/MS interface to the mass spectrometer: Direct coupling by inserting the column into the mass spectrometer is generally used for 0.18 to 0.32mm-ID columns. Any enrichment device or transfer line can be used if all of the performance specifications described in this SOP (including tuning) can be achieved.

5.3 DATA ACQUISITION AND PROCESSING SYSTEM

A computer system that facilitates continuous acquisition and storage on machine-readable media of all mass spectra obtained throughout the duration of the chromatographic program. The computer must have software that allows searching any GC/MS data file for ions of a specified mass, and plotting such ion abundances versus time or scan number. This type of plot is defined as an extracted ion current profile (EICP). Software must also be available that allows integrating the abundances in any EICP between specified time or scan-number limits.

5.4 COLUMNS - Equivalent columns/guard columns may also be used

---

Column 1 - 60m x 0.25mm ID capillary column with RTX-624 stationary phase (Restek), 1.4µm film thickness

Column 2 - 60m x 0.25mm ID capillary column with RTX-VMS (Restek), 1.4µm film thickness

---

5.5 GASES- **only high purity or higher grade gases may be used!**

- Helium: purge & trap and carrier gas

5.6 MEASURING DEVICES

- Microsyringes - 5, 10, 25, 50, 100, 250, 500, and 1,000µL
- Syringes - 5, 10, or 30mL, glass
- Syringe valve, two-way with Luer ends (three each), if applicable to the purging device
- Laboratory balance, 0.01g sensitivity (used for weighing solid samples); operated per SOP 305 requirements.

5.7 CONSUMABLE SUPPLIES

- Compact Vespel/Graphite Ferrule, Restek #20264 or equivalent
- Graphite Ferrules, various sizes
- Glass scintillation vials, 20mL and 40mL, with TeflonTM/-lined/low-level siloxane screw-caps, or, glass culture tubes with TeflonTM-lined screw-caps
- Vials, 2mL, with TeflonTM-lined screw-caps
- Pasteur pipettes, 5 ¾” and 5mL, disposable
- Volumetric pipettes, 10mL, Class A, disposable
- Volumetric flasks, Class A - 5mL, 50mL, and 100mL, with ground-glass stoppers

- Spatula, stainless steel
- pH paper, acidic narrow range and wide range
- PTFE-coated magnetic stir bars, for use in soils purged with the Archon autosamplers (SW5035, SW5035A)
- MininertTM or CERTANTM vials or equivalent

6. REAGENTS AND STANDARDS

6.1 **Organic-free reagent water (SOP 511)**

6.2 Methanol (CH3OH), purge & trap quality or equivalent, demonstrated to be free of analytes. Store apart from other solvents. J.T. Baker #907702 or equivalent

6.3 Pre-conditioned Ottawa sand (for use as clean matrix for method blank (MB) and laboratory control sample (LCS) analyses associated with solid matrix sample analyses). Pre-condition by drying in an oven set at 105°C or greater overnight; EMD #SX0075-3 or equivalent

6.4 STANDARDS

NOTE: Great care must be taken to maintain the integrity of all standard solutions. It is recommended that all standards in methanol be stored at –10°C to –20°C in MininertTM or CERTANTM vials with TeflonTM-lined screw-caps. Stock standards that are not accessed as part of routine operations may be stored in 2mL glass vials with TeflonTM-lined caps (i.e., MininertTM vials are not required for rarely utilized stock standards).

6.4.1 All standards are maintained per SOP 300. Two independent sources of commercial target analyte stock standards, in methanol, are required. The stock standards are purchased as certified solutions from suitable vendors. Typically, concentrations of stock solutions vary from 1,000-10,000µg/mL.

6.4.2 Unopened stock standards are valid until the manufacturer's expiration date and may be stored at room temperature in flame-sealed ampoules, if recommended by the manufacturer. Standards for this procedure must be equilibrated to —<0°C (stored in freezer) before opening and protected from light. After opening/initial use, transfer remaining stock standard to a suitable vial (CERTANTM vial with a TeflonTM-lined screw-cap) with minimal headspace, and store in a freezer (-—<0°C).

6.4.3 Standards for the permanent gases should be monitored frequently by comparison to the initial calibration curve. Fresh standards should be prepared if this check exceeds 20% drift. Standards for gases may need to be replaced after one week unless the acceptability of the standard can be documented.

Standards for the non-gases should also be monitored closely by comparison to the initial calibration. Fresh standards should be prepared if this check exceeds a 20% drift. Standards for non-gases may need to be replaced after one month for working standards and three months for opened stocks, unless the acceptability of the standard can be documented. Standards of reactive compounds such as 2-chloroethyl vinyl ether or styrene may need to be prepared more frequently

NOTE: For initial calibrations, either the first or second source should be less than one month old for non-gas working standards (and 3 months for stocks) and one week for permanent gases.

6.4.4 First source materials are used to create calibration and continuing calibration verification (CCV) standards. Second source materials are used to create the initial calibration verification (ICV) solution. Laboratory control and matrix spike standards may be from either source.

Non-target analyte internal standard (IS) and surrogate (SS) stock standards are also purchased. The IS is used to quantitate analytes detected in samples. The SS is used to monitor system performance and method effectiveness with each sample matrix. The internal standards (IS) currently utilized for this method are: Fluorobenzene, Chlorobenzene-d5, and 1,4-Dichlorobenzene-d4. The surrogates currently utilized are: Dibromofluoromethane, 1,2-Dichloroethane-d4, Toluene-d8, 4-Bromofluorobenzene. Other compounds may be used as internal standards as long as they have retention times similar to the compounds being detected by GC/MS. Other compounds may be used as surrogates, depending upon the analysis and client requirements. It is recommended that internal standards and surrogates be combined (intermediate solution) and prepared at a concentration of 50ug/mL (5uL injected) for the Atomx autosampler and 250ug/mL (1uL injected) for the Archon style autosampler. Each standard, sample or QC sample must me spiked with internal standards and surrogates prior to analysis.

NOTE: The surrogates may be spiked in the initial calibration standards at the same concentration as they are spiked in the samples themselves. Response factors for the surrogates are then averaged to produce a one-point calibration with the sole purpose of measuring the surrogate recovery using the same concentration for each sample analysis. Alternatively, the surrogates can be calibrated in the same manner as the targets themselves (i.e. varying concentrations). If this latter option is used, an equipment validation study must be performed to determine the actual volume of standard delivered. The concentration of standard may

be adjusted accordingly for the actual volume delivered at the 1µL setting. For example: (1.135µL actual delivery)(441µg/mL IS/SS spiking solution)/5mL = 100µg/L.

Prepare intermediate QC spike standards, in methanol, from volatile organic compounds that will be representative of the compounds being investigated. At a minimum, the matrix spike will include 1,1-dichloroethene, trichloroethene, chlorobenzene, toluene, and benzene. Consult applicable LIMS program specifications for appropriate compound list. See Section 9 of this SOP for further details regarding QC (i.e., LCS/LCSD, MS/MSD) samples.

6.4.5 4-bromofluorobenzene (BFB) tune standard: A standard solution containing 50ng/µL of BFB in methanol is prepared.

6.4.6 An appropriate volume of target analyte stock standard is diluted, with methanol, to a specific volume to create intermediate standards. The intermediate standard may contain the compounds of interest singly or mixed together. Intermediate standards must be stored with minimal headspace and should be checked frequently for signs of degradation, especially just prior to preparing working calibration standards from them. Store standards in an appropriate vial with minimal headspace. The standards may be retained as prescribed in SOP 300. All dilutions should be performed using syringes, and purge & trap grade MeOH.

6.4.7 Target analyte calibration (working) standards at a minimum of five concentrations should be prepared from the intermediate standards. Prepare these solutions in organic-free reagent water. One of the concentrations should be at a concentration less than or equal to the reporting limit. The remaining concentrations should correspond to the expected range of concentrations found in real samples but should not exceed the working range of the GC/MS system. The laboratory shall not report a quantitative result for a target analyte that was not included in the calibration standard(s). Aqueous calibration (working) standards must be prepared on the day of loading on the autosampler.

To prepare a target analyte calibration standard for purge & trap, add an appropriate volume of an intermediate standard solution to an aliquot of organic-free reagent water in a volumetric flask. Use a micro syringe and rapidly inject the standard into the expanded area of the filled volumetric flask. Remove the needle as quickly as possible after injection. Mix by inverting the capped flask three times only. Transfer the working standard to a 40mL VOC vial without headspace for low-level water analysis or 5mL into a 40mL VOC vial for soil analysis. It is also acceptable to add

the appropriate amount of intermediate standard directly to a gas tight syringe containing the desired purge volume of organic-free water for a 5mL working standard. Archon autosamplers (or equivalent) add the internal standards and surrogates to the working calibration solution prior to analysis. Perform purge and trap procedures as outlined in Methods SW5030C or SE5035A.

6.4.8 All stock and intermediate standards are documented in ALS's Standards and Solutions database. The information recorded in the database facilitates reordering, provides documentation of purity or concentration of purchased materials and of each intermediate dilution (as well as the analyst who prepared the dilution), and ensures traceability to the manufacturer. Additionally, Certificates of Analysis are maintained by the applicable laboratory department.

7. SAMPLE COLLECTION, PRESERVATION AND HANDLING

7.1 **Samples should be collected according to an approved sampling plan.**

7.2 Samples from chlorinated water sources should be dechlorinated with sodium thiosulfate (Na2S2O3) in the field at the time of collection. These samples should then be acidified with hydrochloric acid (HCl) following dechlorination. Based upon project knowledge provided by the client, where applicable, ALS's Project Manager may instruct the volatiles analysts to test for chlorine residual just prior to preparation for analysis. A chlorine residual test kit, obtainable from the Sample Receiving Department, is used to check for chlorine residual. Notify the Project Manager immediately if residual chlorine is present.

7.3 Volatile organic analysis of water and soil samples extracted by Methods SW5030C or SW5035A must be performed within 14 days of collection unless otherwise specified by the client. Water samples are usually preserved by adding approximately four (4) drops of concentrated hydrochloric acid (HCl) to each 40mL VOA vial. The purpose of the hydrochloric acid is to prevent microbial degradation of target compounds. If the water sample is unpreserved, the holding time may be shortened to seven (7) days from the date of collection. Volatile organic analysis of soil samples received in EnCore™ (or equivalent) samplers to be extracted by Method SW5035A shall be frozen upon receipt and analyzed within 14 days of collection. Other types of collection and preservation techniques may be required by Method SW5035A and should be evaluated according to the specific needs of the client. Other means of preservation for samples to be prepared for analysis by Method SW5035A include freezing soil in a 40mL vial after addition of water and a stir bar, as well as addition of sodium bisulfate solution ($NaHSO_4$) and a stir bar. Method SW5035A also allows preservation with methanol for solid samples with expected higher concentrations

of target analytes. Preservation of samples for subsequent analysis via Methods SW5035A/8260C may be required within 48hrs after time of collection. Consult applicable LIMS program specification.

7.4 Following sample analysis, measure the pH of each sample. Record the result next to the sample's identity on the previously prepared daily sequence log. If the pH of a preserved sample is >2, immediately notify the appropriate Project Manager and discuss the pH excursion in the data package case narrative. Aqueous samples that are intentionally not preserved at the time of collection do not require Project Management notification.

7.5 Samples to be prepared by Method SW5030C must be collected in glass containers with minimal headspace and stored at 4±2°C. Samples to be prepared by Method SW5035A should be collected in EnCore™ (or equivalent) sampling devices and stored at <-7°C, but no less than -20°C. Other types of collection and preservation techniques may be required by Method SW5035A and should be evaluated according to the specific needs of the client. Consult applicable LIMS program specification.

7.6 To prevent loss of volatile organic compounds, samples must not be opened until the time of analysis.

8. PROCEDURE

Three alternate methods are provided for sample introduction. All internal standards, surrogates, and matrix spikes (when applicable) must be added to samples before purging commences:

- Purge & trap per Method SW5030C (aqueous samples)
- Purge & trap per Method SW5030C (for dilution of solid or waste liquid samples via methanol extraction described in SW5035A)
- Purge & trap per Method SW5035A for solid samples collected in a manner consistent with the method or modification thereof (for samples submitted as samples that must be transferred by laboratory personnel to a purge vessel from containers submitted by the client)

8.1 TYPICAL PURGE & TRAP DEVICE SETTINGS

Instrument conditions may be varied as needed, however, the instrument conditions employed during initial calibration (ICAL) must be used for all subsequent sample analyses that are quantitated using the initial calibration. If operating conditions are altered, a new calibration must be prepared.

<u>Purge & trap settings forArchon/ OI 4560A purge & trap device:</u>
Purge time = 7-11 minutes

Desorb temperature = 190°C
Desorb time = at least 0.5 minute
Trap bake = at least 4 minutes at 210°C. (or according to manufacturer's recommendation for all parameters above)

Purge & trap settings for Teledyne Tekmar Atomx purge & trap device:
Purge time = 7-11 minutes
Desorb temperature = 250°C
Desorb time = at least 0.5 minute
Trap bake = at least 4 minutes at 260°C (or according to manufacturer's recommendation for all parameters above)

8.2 TYPICAL GAS CHROMATOGRAPH SETTINGS

Initial temperature = 50°C
Initial time = 0.1 minute
Temperature ramp A = 10°C/minute
Temperature ramp B = 25°C/minute
Final temperature A = 105°C
Final temperature B = 220°C
Final hold time A = 0 minutes
Final hold time B = until all compounds elute
P&T transfer line temperature = 120°C
GC/MS transfer line temperature = 280°C
Injection temperature = 150°C
Electron energy = 70eV (nominal)
Mass range = 35-270amu
Scan time = 0.6-1 second per scan

8.3 AUTOSAMPLER CLEANING

After use, each purge tube is removed from the autosampler, washed and regenerated per glassware cleaning SOP 334. Additionally, each purge needle is flushed with organic-free DI water (note that the purge tube is rinsed in place, as part of the system program, if using the OI Archon or Atomx autosampler).

8.4 CHROMATOGRAPHIC MAINTENANCE

8.4.1 Bake out the trap and column. Extra blanks may be necessary to achieve an adequate baseline if carryover is observed. Replace trap if performance problems are demonstrated and cannot be alleviated by routine maintenance.

8.4.2 If other chromatographic problems are observed (peak tailing, loss of analytes, poor response, etc.) injection port maintenance (replacement

of inlet seal, liner, ferrules, clipping column), MSD source cleaning, etc. may be necessary.

8.4.3 Columns will be damaged permanently and irreversibly by contact with oxygen at elevated temperatures. Oxygen may enter the column during a septum change, when oxygen traps are exhausted, through neoprene diaphragms of regulators, and through leaks in the gas manifold. Oxidized columns will exhibit baselines that rise rapidly during temperature programming. If a column is oxidized, replacement may be necessary.

8.5 INITIAL CALIBRATION (ICAL)
Instrument conditions may be varied as needed; however, the instrument conditions employed dUring initial calibration must be used for all subsequent sample analyses that are quantitated using that initial calibration. If operating conditions are altered, a new calibration must be prepared.

8.5.1 Each GC/MS system must be hardware-tuned to meet Method criteria (see Table 1 below) for a 5-to-50ng injection or purging of 4-bromofluorobenzene (BFB). A BFB tune is performed prior to analysis to demonstrate the ability of the system to separate ions and assign proper ratios to fragments. Analyses must not begin until these criteria are met. Typically, 1µL of a 50ng/µL BFB tune solution is analyzed by direct injection.

TABLE 1
BFB MASS INTENSITY SPECIFICATIONS (4-BROMOFLUOROBENZENE)

MASS	INTENSITY REQUIRED (relative abundance)
50	15 to 40% of mass 95
75	30 to 60% of mass 95
95	base peak, 100% relative abundance
96	5 to 9% of mass 95
173	less than 2% of mass 174
174	greater than 50% of mass 95
175	5 to 9% of mass 174
176	greater than 95% but less than 101% of mass 174
177	5 to 9% of mass 176

8.5.2 Set up the purge & trap system as outlined in Method SW5030C, or Method SW5035A if closed system purge & trap analysis is to be utilized. A set of at least five calibration standards containing all of the target analytes and surrogates is needed. The calibration must contain a

standard at or below the reporting limit for each compound, the other calibration standards should contain analytes at concentrations that define the range of the method, but do not exceed the linear range of the instrument. Due to the varying reporting limit requirements of the laboratory's clientele and the varying instrument response of the target compounds, eight levels are typically analyzed. Below is a list of typical calibration levels used during ICAL. Project requirements and instrument performance may require modifications to the levels listed (consult applicable LIMS program specifications).

Internal Standard (mg/L of 5 mL purges	Final Concentration (µg/L of 5mL and 5g purges)	Internal Standard (µg/L of 10mL purges)	Final Concentration (µg/L of 10mL purges)
50	160	25	60
50	120	25	40
50	80	25	20
50	60	25	10
50	40	25	4
50	20	25	2
50	10	25	1
50	4	25	0.5
50	2	25	0.25
50	40 CCV level	25	10 CCV level
50	80ICV level	25	20 ICV level

8.5.3 Calibration must be accomplished using the sample introduction technique that will be used for sample analysis. The purging efficiency for 5mL of water is greater than that for 10mL or 25mL. Therefore, develop the standard curve using the volume of sample to be analyzed. Prepare working calibration standards as described in Section 6.

8.5.4 Tabulate the area response of the characteristic ions (see Table 2 at end of SOP) against concentration for each compound and each internal standard. Calculate response factors (RF) for each compound relative to one of the internal standards. The internal standard selected for the calculation of the RF for a compound should be the internal standard that has a retention time closest to the compound being measured. The RF is calculated as follows:

$$RF = (A_x C_{IS})/(A_{IS}C_x)$$

where:

A_x = Area of the characteristic ion for the compound being measured.

A_{IS} = Area of the characteristic ion for the specific internal standard.

C_{IS} = Concentration of the specific internal standard.

C_x = Concentration of the compound being measured.

The average RF must be calculated and recorded for each compound using at least five RF values calculated for each compound from the initial calibration curve.

8.5.5 Using the RFs from the initial calibration, calculate and record the percent relative standard deviation (%RSD) for all compounds. The percent RSD is calculated as follows:

$$\%RSD = \frac{SD}{\overline{RF_X}} x100\%$$

where:

RSD = Relative standard deviation

RF_x = Mean of the initial RFs for a compound

SD = Standard deviation of the initial RFs for a compound

$$SD = \sqrt{\sum_{i=1}^{n} \frac{(RF_i - \overline{RF})^2}{n-1}}$$

where:

RF_i = RF for each of the calibration levels

n = number of RF values (i.e., 7)

8.5.6 LINEARITY

If the %RSD of any compound is <20%, then the compound's response is assumed to be constant over the calibration range, and the average relative response factor may be used for quantification.

If the %RSD of any compound is >20%, a calibration curve of area ratio (A/A_{is}) versus concentration ratio (C/C_{is}), using first or second order regression fit of the five or more calibration points, may be constructed.

The use of calibration curves is a recommended alternative to average response factor calibration and is a useful diagnostic of standard preparation accuracy and absorption activity in the chromatographic system. The coefficient of determination (COD, r^2 value) of the linear

or higher order regression used to define the calibration curve, is an expression of "goodness of fit", and must be ≥0.99.

The mathematics used in least squares regression have a tendency to favor numbers of larger value over numbers of smaller value. The regression curves that are generated will therefore tend to fit points that are at the upper calibration levels better than those points at the lower calibration levels. To compensate for this, a "weighting" factor which reduces this tendency can be used. The analyst may weigh the curve to either the inverse of the concentration (or, more accurately, the concentration *ratio*) or to the inverse of the square of the concentration.

Quadratic regressions may be used with a minimum of 6 calibration points following the guidelines in SW-846 Method 8000C, and must yield a COD (r^2 value) of ≥0.99. A quadratic regression should not be used to compensate for detector saturation.

The type of curve fit applied should be chosen to best represent the data.

NOTE: If an initial calibration point is not used for any reason, the analyst must clearly notate why the data point was not used for instrument calibration. "Picking and choosing" among calibration points in order to meet criteria is NOT acceptable. Generally, calibration points are only discarded due to easily demonstratable causes.

8.5.7 Due to the large number of compounds that may be analyzed by this method, some compounds may fail to meet these criteria. For these occasions, it is acknowledged that the failing compounds may not be critical to the specific project and therefore they may be used as qualified data or estimated values for screening purposes. Client calibration requirements may also be prescribed in the LIMS program specification.

If more than 10% of the compounds included with the initial calibration exceed the 20% RSD limit and do not meet the minimum correlation coefficient (0.99 for r^2 value) for the alternative curve fits, then the chromatographic system is considered too imprecise for analysis (11.3.4.2 – 8260C).

8.5.8 It is recommended that a minimum response factor for the most common target analytes as noted in Table 3, be demonstrated for each individual calibration level as a means to ensure that these compounds

are behaving as expected. In addition, meeting the minimum response factor criteria for the lowest calibration standard is critical in establishing and demonstrating the desired sensitivity. ALS demonstrates this sensitivity at the reporting limits in each batch with a reporting limit verification sample (RVS). See section 9.7.

8.6 INITIAL CALIBRATION VERIFICATION (ICV)
A second source ICV standard is analyzed after the ICAL to independently verify the accuracy of the calibration. The concentration of the ICV should be different from that of the CCV and varied over time.

8.6.1 The percent difference for each analyte considered to have an adequate response by preparation technique 5030/5035 (i.e. not a poor purger, high temperature requirement, etc.) for method 8260 (revision 3, August 2006) must be within 30%, allowing for up to two analytes to exceed the 30% criteria. Target analytes which exceed the 30% criteria are considered estimates. Documentation in the associated case narrative, and inclusion of the response factor calibration report (EPA Form 7) shall be considered sufficient client notification.

The second source check can also serve as the laboratory control sample (LCS) for samples analyzed in the same 12 hour shift as the ICAL. The LCS criteria may be different than the ICV criteria described above.

8.7 CONTINUING CALIBRATION VERIFICATION (CCV)
The ICAL curve for each compound of interest must be checked and verified once every 12 hours during analysis with the introduction technique used for samples. This is accomplished by analyzing a calibration standard (CCV) that is at or near the midpoint concentration for the working range of the GC/MS at the beginning of each 12-hour sequence when initial calibration is not performed.

8.7.1 Prior to the analysis of samples, inject or purge 50mg of the 4-bromofluorobenzene standard following Method SW5030C or Method SW5035A. The resultant mass spectra for the BFB must meet all of the criteria given in Table 1 (shown previously) before sample analysis begins. These criteria must be met at the start of each 12-hour shift.

For the CCV analysis, the %D for all target compounds are evaluated against the initial calibration.

If the percent difference or percent drift for a compound is less than or equal to 20%, then the initial calibration for that compound is assumed to be valid. Due to the large numbers of compounds that may be analyzed by this method, some compounds may fail to meet the criteria. If the criterion is not met (i.e., greater than 20% difference or drift) for

more than 20% of the compounds included in the initial calibration, then corrective action must be taken prior to the analysis of samples (11.4.5.4 – 8260C). In cases where compounds fail, they may be reported as non-detects if it can be demonstrated that there was adequate sensitivity to detect the compound at the applicable quantitation limit. For situations when the failed compound is present, the concentrations must be reported as estimated values, or the associated samples re-analyzed. No compounds may exceed the 20% D criteria for EPA Method 624

Data associated with an unacceptable calibration verification may be fully useable under the following special conditions:

- When the acceptance criteria for the continuing calibration verification are exceeded high (i.e., high bias) and there are associated samples that are non-detects, then those non-detects may be reported. Otherwise the samples affected by the unacceptable calibration verification shall be re-analyzed after a new calibration curve has been established, evaluated and accepted, or:

- When the acceptance criteria for the continuing calibration verification are exceeded low (i.e., low bias), those sample results may be reported if they exceed a maximum regulatory limit/decision level, if acceptable to client/project. Otherwise the samples affected by the unacceptable verification shall be re-analyzed after a new calibration curve has been established, evaluated and accepted.

8.7.2 RETENTION TIME REPRODUCIBILITY

The internal standard responses and retention times in the check calibration standard must be evaluated immediately after or during data acquisition. If the retention time for any internal standard changes by more than 30 seconds from that in the midpoint standard level of the most recent initial calibration, the chromatographic system must be inspected for malfunctions and corrections must be made as required. If the EICP area for any of the internal standards changes by a factor of two (-50% to +100%) from that in the midpoint standard level of the most recent initial calibration, the mass spectrometer must be inspected for malfunctions and corrections must be made, as appropriate. Samples should not be analyzed and reported if the criteria described above are not met.

8.8 SAMPLE ANALYSIS

BFB tuning criteria and calibration verification criteria (discussed above) must be met before analyzing samples. All samples and working standard solutions must

be allowed to warm to ambient temperature before analysis. Set up the purge & trap system as outlined in Method SW5030C, or Method SW5035A if closed system purge & trap introduction will be used.

8.8.1 PURGE TEMPERATURE

8.8.1.1 For soil analysis, the ICAL, all CCVs, and all field and QC samples shall be heated to 40°C during the purge.

8.8.1.2 For aqueous analysis, a heated purge is not required. The same purge conditions used for soil analysis may be used for aqueous analysis, however, if the ICAL, all CCVs, and all field and QC samples are heated to 40°C during the purge.

It is recommended that purge volumes of 10 to 25mL should not use a heated purge due to the amount of water vapor that may be introduced into the purge & trap system. The ICAL, all CCVs, and all field and QC samples should be left at ambient temperature during the purge.

8.8.2 AQUEOUS ANALYSIS

8.8.2.1 Allow all aqueous samples to come to ambient temperature prior to analysis. All working standards and some sample dilutions are prepared in 50mL volumetric flasks, spiked accordingly, then transferred to a 40mL VOA vial (without headspace). The 40mL sample vials are then placed in the autosampler carrousel. The autosampler is programmed to remove the appropriate sample volume (usually 10mL), add internal standards and surrogates, and proceed with the purge and trap procedure.

8.8.2.2 The process of taking an aliquot destroys the validity of aqueous samples for future analysis; therefore, if there is only one VOA vial, the analyst should prepare a second aliquot for analysis concurrently to protect against possible loss of sample integrity, or transfer the remaining sample to a 20mL VOA vial (without headspace) and refrigerate. This second sample is maintained only until such time when the analyst has determined that the first sample has been analyzed properly.

.

8.8.2.3 When a sample is analyzed that has saturated ions from a high concentration compound, this analysis must be followed by an organic-free reagent water blank analysis. If the blank analysis is not free of interferences, the system must be decontaminated. Sample analysis may not resume until the blank analysis is

demonstrated to be free of interferences (refer to Section 4 for further details).

8.8.2.4 The following procedure is appropriate for diluting aqueous purgeable samples. Sample dilution is based on analyte concentration, non-target compound concentration, or the presence of surfactants (foaming samples). All steps must be performed without delay until the diluted sample is in a gas-tight syringe. If usable data has not been generated for a less diluted analysis, the dilution should keep the response of the major constituents (previously saturated peaks) in the upper portion of the linear range to generate the lowest reporting limits possible.

Dilutions may be made in volumetric flasks (10 to 100mL) or gas-tight syringes (5mL or 30mL). Select the volumetric flask or syringe that will allow for the necessary dilution. Intermediate dilutions may be necessary for extremely large dilutions

Calculate the approximate volume of organic-free reagent water to be added to the volumetric flask selected and add slightly less than this quantity of organic-free reagent water to the flask.

Inject the proper aliquot of sample from the syringe into the flask. Dilute the sample to the mark with organic-free reagent water. Cap the flask and invert three times. The sample is now ready for analysis.

8.8.2.5 The following procedure can be used to composite aqueous samples prior to GC/MS analysis:

The sample must be at 0 to 6°C during this step to minimize volatilization losses. Combine equal portions of the samples to a chilled volumetric flask. Invert the flask 3 times and transfer to an appropriate container for storage or analysis

8.8.3 SOIL SAMPLE ANALYSIS BY METHOD SW5035A

8.8.3.1 Homogenize the sample well, taking care to minimize the loss of volatile constituents.

8.8.3.2 Weigh 5g of soil into an appropriate purge vessel; place the sample on the autosampler. For method blanks and LCSs, 5g of Ottawa sand should be added to the purge vessel.

8.8.3.3 Add 5mL of organic-free water to the sample. In the case of LCS or MS samples, the associated spike is added with this aliquot.

8.8.3.4 The Archon autosampler (or equivalent) adds a total of 5mL of reagent containing internal standards and surrogates to each sample. The sample is now taken through the purge and trap procedure.

8.8.3.5 The following procedure is appropriate for diluting soil purgeable samples. Soil sample dilution is based on analyte concentration or unknown compound concentration. If usable data has not been generated for a less diluted analysis, the dilution should keep the response of the major constituents (previously saturated peaks) in the upper portion of the linear range to generate the lowest reporting limits.

Soil dilutions are made by weighing an aliquot of less than 5g of sample into the purge tube. To ensure a representative sample aliquot, no less than 0.5g of soil should be purged. For reporting purposes, a nominal amount of 5g will be considered the purge amount, and amounts less than this will be treated as dilutions.

8.8.4 MEDIUM LEVEL SOIL SAMPLES (METHANOL-EXTRACTION)

Methanolic extraction /analysis is used for high concentration solid samples requiring dilutions greater than that which can be soundly achieved using smaller sample volume, or for samples that are difficult to homogenize.

8.8.4.1 Homogenize the sample as well as possible, taking care to minimize the loss of volatile constituents.

8.8.4.2 Weigh approximately 5g (record actual weight to 0.01g) of sample into a labeled, tared 20mL VOA vial. Clean the outer lip of the vial with a Kimwipes™ before obtaining the final weight. In some instances, such as low density soils or odd matrices, an aliquot of less than 5g may be necessary.

8.8.4.3 Add 5mL of methanol, cap and shake vigorously for 2 minutes. Allow solid and methanol to separate for at least 10 minutes. Note that alternate soil weights and methanol volumes may be used depending upon the level of sample dilution required. Enough methanol must be added to the vial to completely cover the soil aliquot.

8.8.4.4 Calculate the volume of the methanol extract that when brought to a final volume of 5mL in water, will bring the dilution concentration into the upper portion of the instrument calibration (factor in any dilution that may have been made by the initial extraction of the sample with methanol). To protect the system from trap or column overload, a maximum of 100µL of extract may be used. Proceed with the analysis as discussed for aqueous samples above (Section 8.8.2).

8.8.4.5 A medium level blank should be prepared in the same manner using 5.0g of Ottawa sand and 5mL of methanol. 100µL of this methanol extract injected into 5mL of water is to be analyzed before the sample extract, to ensure no methanol contamination.

8.8.5 SOIL SAMPLE ANALYSIS BY METHOD 5035A

8.8.5.1 Transfer the contents of an EnCore™ (or equivalent) soil sampler to a 40mL VOA vial containing a magnetic stir bar.

8.8.5.2 Use 5g of Ottawa sand in a 40mL VOA vial as the matrix basis for method blanks (MBs)and laboratory control samples (LCSs).

8.8.5.3 Add 5mL of organic-free water to the vial.

8.8.5.4 For matrix spikes, add 2µL (or appropriate amount) of intermediate spiking solution.

8.8.5.5 Samples may be submitted by clients in 40mL vials which already contain water, preservative ($NaHSO_4$) and stir bar or water and stir bar only. Samples submitted in vials are analyzed in the vials without opening the vial.

8.8.5.6 Place vial on the autosampler.

8.8.5.7 The Archon (or equivalent) is used to add internal standards and surrogates solution and 5mL of organic-free water to the purge vessel bringing the final liquid purge volume to 10mL.

8.8.5.8 Place the VOA vial in the Archon autosampler which will automatically inject 1µL of surrogates and internal standards (if appropriate) prior to purging. Note: The 1µL volume is approximated; as instructed by the instrument manufacturer, the internal loop used to deliver the standard is calibrated for each autosampler to determine the absolute volume being delivered. The autosampler will stir and heat the contents of the VOA vial during the purge process.

8.8.5.9 Soil dilutions are made by weighing an aliquot of less than 5g from the Encore™ (or equivalent) into the VOA vial, if acceptable per client or project. To ensure a representative sample aliquot, no less than 0.5g of soil should be purged. For reporting purposes, a nominal amount of 5g will be considered the purge amount, and amounts less than this will be treated as dilutions. If a dilution greater than can be obtained by 0.5g of soil is required, a medium level extraction must be performed by extracting the contents of the EnCore™ as described in Section 8.8.4 above.

8.9 DATA INTERPRETATION

8.9.1 QUALITATIVE ANALYSIS

8.9.1.1 The qualitative identification of compounds determined by this method is based on retention time, and on comparison of the sample mass spectrum, after background correction, with characteristic ions in a reference mass spectrum. The reference mass spectrum must be generated by the laboratory using the conditions of the method. The characteristic ions from the reference mass spectrum are defined to be the three ions of greatest relative intensity, or any ions over 30% relative intensity, if less than three such ions occur in the reference spectrum. Compounds should be identified as present when the criteria below are met:

The intensities of the characteristic ions of a compound maximize in the same scan or within one scan of each other. Selection of a peak by a data system target compound search routine where the search is based on the presence of a target chromatographic peak containing ions specific for the target compound at a compound-specific retention time will be accepted as meeting this criterion.

The relative retention time (RRT) of the sample component is within ±0.06 RRT units of the RRT of the standard component. (RRT = RT of the analyte/ RT of the internal standard).

The relative intensities of the characteristic ions agree within 30% of the relative intensities of these ions in the reference spectrum. Example: For an ion with an abundance of 50% in the reference spectrum, the corresponding abundance in a sample spectrum can range between 20% and 80%.

Structural isomers that produce very similar mass spectra should be identified as individual isomers if they have sufficiently different GC retention times. Sufficient GC resolution is achieved if the height of the valley between two isomer peaks is less than

25% of the sum of the two peak heights. Otherwise, structural isomers are identified as isomeric pairs.

Identification is hampered when sample components are not resolved chromatographically and produce mass spectra containing ions contributed by more than one analyte. When gas chromatographic peaks obviously represent more than one sample component (i.e., a broadened peak with shoulders or a valley between two or more maxima), appropriate selection of analyte spectra and background spectra is important.

Examination of extracted ion current profiles of appropriate ions can aid in the selection of spectra and in qualitative identification of compounds. When analytes co-elute (i.e., only one total ion current chromatographic peak is apparent), the identification criteria can be met, but each analyte spectrum will contain extraneous ions contributed by the co-eluting compound. Analyst experience and judgment is important when evaluating co-eluting compounds.

8.9.1.2 For samples containing components not associated with the calibration standards, a library search may be made for the purpose of **tentative identification**. The necessity to perform this type of tentatively identified compound (TIC) determination will be determined by the type of analyses being conducted. Guidelines for making tentative identification are:

Relative intensities of major ions in the reference spectrum (ions >10% of the most abundant ion) should be present in the sample spectrum.

The relative intensities of the major ions should agree within ±20%. Example: For an ion with an abundance of 50% in the standard spectrum, the corresponding sample ion abundance must be between 30 and 70%.

Molecular ions present in the reference spectrum should be present in the sample spectrum.

Ions present in the sample spectrum but not in the reference spectrum should be reviewed for possible background contamination or presence of co-eluting compounds.

Ions present in the reference spectrum but not in the sample spectrum should be reviewed for possible subtraction from the

sample spectrum because of background contamination or co-eluting peaks. Data system library reduction programs can sometimes create these discrepancies.

Computer generated library search routines should not use normalization routines that would misrepresent the library or unknown spectra when compared to each other. Only after visual comparison of sample with the nearest library searches will the analyst assign a tentative identification.

8.9.2 QUANTITATIVE ANALYSIS

8.9.2.1 When a compound has been identified, the quantification of that compound will be based on the integrated abundance from the EICP of the primary characteristic ion. Quantification will take place using the internal standard technique. The IS used shall be the one nearest the retention time of that of a given analyte.

8.9.2.2 When the detector response is linear and passes through the origin, calculate the concentration of each identified analyte in the sample as follows:

WATER:

$$Concentration(\mu g / L) = \frac{(A_x)(I_s)}{(A_{IS})(\overline{RF})(V_o)}$$

where:

A_x = Area of characteristic ion for compound being measured

I_s = Amount of internal standard injected (ng)

A_{IS} = Area of characteristic ion for the internal standard

$\overline{RF}$ = Mean relative response factor for compound being measured

V_o = Volume of water purged (mL), taking into consideration any dilutions made

SEDIMENT/SOIL SLUDGE (on a dry-weight basis) & WASTE (normally on a wet-weight basis):

$$Concentration(\mu g / kg) = \frac{(A_x)(I_s)V_t)}{(A_{is})(\overline{RF})(V_i)(W_s)(D)}$$

where:

A_x, I_s, A_{is}, $\overline{RF}$ = Same as for water.

V_t = Volume of total extract (µL) (Use 10,000µL or a factor of this when dilutions are made)

Vi = Volume of extract added (µL) for purging
WS = Weight of sample extracted or purged (g)
D = % dry weight of sample/100, or 1 for a wet-weight basis

8.9.2.3 Where requested by the client, an estimate of concentration for non-calibrated components in the sample may be made. The formulae given above should be used with the following modifications: The areas A_x and A_{IS} should be from the total ion chromatograms, and the RF for the compound should be assumed to be 1. The concentration obtained should be reported indicating (1) that the value is an estimate and (2) which internal standard was used to determine concentration. The chromatographic data system calculates the concentration and reports which IS was used in the calculation. Use the nearest IS free of interferences. Upon request, ALS will report the top 10 non-calibrated components (Tentatively Identified Compounds, TICs) with total ion areas > 10% of the total ion area of the nearest internal standard. Identification of TICs with less than 10% relative abundance is difficult at best, and generally should not be attempted. Some clients may request the reporting of more compounds or compounds with lower areas relative to the closest IS. Consult LIMS program specification for further direction.

8.9.2.4 Alternatively, the regression line fitted to the initial calibration may be used for determination of analyte concentration.

9. QUALITY CONTROL

9.1 DEFINITION OF BATCH

For this method, an analysis batch is defined as a group of 20 or fewer field samples that is associated with one unique set of batch QC samples. Batch QC samples are defined as the method blank (MB), laboratory control sample (LCS), matrix spike (MS), and duplicate (field sample, LCS or MS). All quality control samples must be carried through all stages of the sample preparation and measurement steps. In addition, batch QC samples should be analyzed on the same instrument as the samples in the batch. Consult LIMS program specification for additional or alternative requirements.

9.2 BLANK ANALYSIS

A method (reagent) blank (MB) must be analyzed for each 12-hour BFB tune and per batch of 20 or fewer field samples of similar matrix. Target compounds may not be detected above one-half the reporting limit (RL); or as otherwise stipulated in the applicable LIMS program specification. Common laboratory contaminants (e.g., acetone, 2-butanone, methylene chloride) are allowed at levels as high as the RL; or as otherwise stipulated in the applicable LIMS program specification.

Occurrence of these common laboratory contaminants should be considered a warning and must be reported in the data package case narrative. See QC Table for further details.

9.3 SURROGATES

Surrogate recovery is monitored to assess method performance of the particular matrix. Surrogates are added to all standards, blanks, samples and QC samples prior to analysis. See QC Table for acceptance limits and corrective actions.

9.4 INTERNAL STANDARDS

Internal standards are added to all standards, field and quality control samples analyzed. Retention times and responses are evaluated for internal standards. See QC Table for acceptance limits and corrective actions.

9.5 LABORATORY CONTROL SAMPLES

A matrix-specific laboratory control sample (LCS) is analyzed per batch of 20 field samples. It is ALS's practice to also analyze a laboratory control sample duplicate (LCSD) per batch of 20 field samples. LCS (LCSD) samples are analyzed to evaluate the efficiency of the method performed. See QC Table for acceptance limits and corrective actions.

9.6 MATRIX SPIKE(S)

A matrix spike (MS) and matrix spike duplicate (MSD) sample are analyzed to evaluate the effect of the matrix. Additional sample volume of client samples is needed to perform these analyses. The frequency of the MS/MSD shall be one pair per batch of 20 field samples, assuming adequate volume has been provided. See QC Table for acceptance limits and corrective actions.

9.7 DETECTION LIMITS MDL/DL limits determinations are completed annually and as defined by the reference method. A MDL/DL study must also be performed as a component of method validation or whenever the basic chemistry of a procedure changes. See ALS SOP 329 for guidance on detection limits. ALS uses RVS samples run with each batch to assess the method sensitivity on an ongoing basis and to calculate detection limits as needed.

10. DEVIATIONS FROM METHOD

This SOP meets the requirements of Method SW8260C. Alternate quantitation ions may be used to limit or eliminate common interferences caused by co-elution of standards or matrix contributions.

EPA METHOD 624 REQUIREMENTS

10.1 Suggested surrogates and internal standards are listed in EPA 624, Table 3. ALS uses the same surrogates and internal standards for both Methods SW8260C and EPA 624 as follows: ISs - fluorobenzene, chlorobenzene-d5, 1,4-dichlorobenzene-d4; SSs - toluene-d8, 4-bromofluorobenzene, 1,2-dichloroethane-d4 and dibromofluoromethane. Two of each of the SSs and ISs listed above are included in EPA 624, Table 3.

10.2 Method EPA 624 states that the concentration of the surrogate spike used should be 30µg/L; ALS typically uses a 50µg/L concentration surrogate spike.

10.3 EPA 624 states specific adsorbent trap and purge & trap conditions, and chromatographic columns and conditions, as well as mass spectrometer conditions to be used in the execution of the method (i.e., specific purge time, use of a packed column, and scanning conditions tailored for packed column use). Some of these materials, apparatus, and conditions have been eclipsed by technology as described in this SOP. Note that Section 8.1.2 of Method EPA 624 provides for the use of technological advances so long as the precision and accuracy requirements put forth by the Method can be achieved.

10.4 Method EPA 624 requires at least three points in the ICAL; ALS quantitates from a 5-to-7-point curve to meet compliance requirements for Methods SW8260C. This approach also meets compliance requirements for EPA 624, as more than three points are used to calibrate.

10.5 Method EPA 624 states that if the %RSD of the average response factor is less than 35%, then an average response factor may be used. Otherwise, construct a linear curve with a correlation coefficient greater than 0.995. ALS follows the calibration criteria discussed previously in the SOP.

10.6 EPA 624 specifies that the BFB tune period is 24 hours. ALS follows the procedure as discussed in SW8260 C, which specifies that BFB criteria must be passed every 12 hours.

10.7 Method 624 states that a continuing calibration verification (CCV) must be performed every working day (i.e., every 24 hours). ALS observes a criterion that a CCV must be performed every 12 hours. Method 624 also requires that the results of the CCV must meet the requirements set forth in Table 5 of the Method, and that any compounds without limits in this Table must have their recovery reported, but corrective actions are not required.

10.8 EPA 624 states that a matrix spike (MS) and laboratory control spike (LCS) must be performed per every 20 samples. The native sample only needs to be spiked once; a matrix spike duplicate (MSD) sample is not required. EPA 624 also states that the matrix spikes and laboratory control (blank) spikes must meet the

acceptance criteria listed in Table 5 of the Method (note that not all compounds have acceptance limits in this Table; for these compounds, the recovery must be reported, however, corrective actions based on those results are not required). Furthermore, EPA 624 discusses matching each compound's spike amount with the amount of the compound in the samples chosen for spiking, and also matching the spike amount to the appropriate regulatory level for each compound. Because samples from several sites are usually batched together, it is ALS's practice to use only one spiking level is for each compound.

10.9 Method EPA 624 states that a set of 4 QC Check samples must be analyzed by an analyst before any samples are processed to demonstrate the ability to perform the method. The concentrations of each compound must be 20µg/L, and the results must fall within the acceptance criteria specified in Table 5 of the method. ALS does observe Demonstration of Capability (DOC) requirements, but at the spike levels presented in the SOP and requiring that the results must meet the laboratory's LCS criteria established for the procedure (based on SW-846 guidance).

10.10 All 8260C initial and continuing calibration criteria meets or exceeds EPA 624 criteria. There are no allowances for compounds exceeding calibration criteria for EPA 624

11. SAFETY, HAZARDS AND WASTE DISPOSAL

11.1 SAFETY AND HAZARDS

All Safety and Hazards are managed in accordance with the current facility plans:

- Chemical Hygiene Plan (CHP)
- Radiation Protection Plan (RPP).
- Emergency and Contingency Plan (ECP)
- Respiratory Protection Plan (RESPP)

11.2 WASTE DISPOSAL

All Wastes are disposed of in accordance with the Waste Management Plan (WMP)

12. REFERENCES

12.1 Methods for the Determination of Organic Compounds in Finished Drinking Water and Raw Source Water, Method 524.2, USEPA, Office of Research Development, Environmental Monitoring and Support Laboratory, Cincinnati, OH, 1986.

12.2 40 CFR, Part 136, Appendix A, 7-1-86 Edition, Method 624.

12.3 US EPA SW-846, Test Methods for Evaluating Solid Waste - Physical/Chemical Methods, Final Update IV, “Method 8260C”, Revision 3, August 2006.

12.4 Test Methods for Evaluating Solid Waste Physical/Chemical Methods, SW-846, Third Edition, Method 5030C, “Purge And Trap For Aqueous Samples”, Revision 3, May 2003.

12.5 Test Methods for Evaluating Solid Waste Physical/Chemical Methods, SW-846, Third Edition, Method 5035A, “Closed System Purge And Trap And Extraction For Volatile Organics in Soil And Waste Samples”, Revision 1, July 2002.

12.6 Test Methods for Evaluating Solid Waste Physical/Chemical Methods, SW-846, Third Edition, Method 8000C, “Determinative Chromatographic Separations”, Revision 3, March 2003.

TABLE 2

CHARACTERISTIC MASSES (M/Z) FOR PURGEABLE ORGANIC COMPOUNDS

TARGET ANALYTE	PRIMARY CHARACTERISTIC ION(S)	SECONDARY CHARACTERISTIC ION(S)
dichlorodifluoromethane	85	87
chloromethane	50	52
vinyl chloride	62	64
bromomethane	96	94
chloroethane	64	66
trichlorofluoromethane	101	151, 153
acrolein	56	55, 58
1,1-dichloroethene	96	53, 61
1,1,2-trichloro-1,2,2-trifluoroethane	101	103, 151, 153
acetone	58	43
iodomethane	142	127, 141
carbon disulfide	76	78
methylene chloride	84	86, 49
trans-1,2-dichloroethene	96	61, 98
methyl tertiary butyl ether	73	57
acrylonitrile	53	52, 51
1,1-dichloroethane	63	65, 83
vinyl acetate	43	86
cis-1,2-dichloroethene	96	61, 98
2-butanone	43	72
bromochloromethane	128	49, 130
chloroform	83	85
1,1,1-trichloroethane	97	99, 61
2,2-dichloropropane	77	97
carbon tetrachloride	117	119
1,1-dichloropropene	75	110, 77
1,2-dichloroethane	62	98
benzene	78	52, 77
trichloroethene	95	97, 130, 132
1,2-dichloropropane	63	112
dibromomethane	93	95, 174
bromodichloromethane	83	85, 127
2-chloroethyl vinyl ether	63	65, 106
cis-1,3-dichloropropene	75	77, 39
4-methyl-2-pentanone	43	58, 85, 100

TABLE 2

CHARACTERISTIC MASSES (M/Z) FOR PURGEABLE ORGANIC COMPOUNDS

TARGET ANALYTE	PRIMARY CHARACTERISTIC ION(S)	SECONDARY CHARACTERISTIC ION(S)
toluene	91	92
trans-1,3-dichloropropene	75	77, 39
1,1,2-trichloroethane	83	85, 97
2-hexanone	43	58, 57, 100
tetrachloroethene	164	129, 131, 166
1,3-dichloropropane	76	78
dibromochloromethane	129	127
1,2-dibromoethane	107	109, 188
1-chlorohexane	91	55, 93
chlorobenzene	112	77, 114
1,1,1,2-tetrachloroethane	131	133, 119
ethylbenzene	91	106
m- + p-xylene	106	91
o-xylene	106	91
styrene	104	78
bromoform	173	175, 254
isopropylbenzene	105	120
1,2,3-trichloropropane	110	75, 77
1,1,2,2-tetrachloroethane	83	131, 85
bromobenzene	156	77, 158
n-propylbenzene	91	120
2-chlorotoluene	91	126
1,3,5-trimethylbenzene	105	120
4-chlorotoluene	91	126
tert-butylbenzene	119	91, 134
1,2,4-trimethylbenzene	105	120
sec-butylbenzene	105	134
1,3-dichlorobenzene	146	111, 148
p-isopropyltoluene	119	134, 91
1,4-dichlorobenzene	146	111, 148
n-butylbenzene	91	92, 134
1,2-dichlorobenzene	146	111, 148
1,2-dibromo-3-chloropropane	75	155, 157
1,2,4-trichlorobenzene	180	182, 145
hexachlorobutadiene	225	223, 227
naphthalene	128	

TABLE 2

CHARACTERISTIC MASSES (M/Z) FOR PURGEABLE ORGANIC COMPOUNDS

TARGET ANALYTE	PRIMARY CHARACTERISTIC ION(S)	SECONDARY CHARACTERISTIC ION(S)
1,2,3-trichlorobenzene	180	182, 145
trans-1,4-Dichloro-2-butene	53	88, 75
1,1,1,2-tetrachlorobenzene	131	133, 119
1,4-dioxane	88	58, 43, 57
acetonitrile	41	40, 39
allyl chloride	76	41, 39, 78
chloroprene	53	88, 90, 50
cis-1,4-dichloro-2-butene	75	53, 77, 124
ethanol	45	46, 43
ethyl methacrylate	69	41, 99, 86
ethyl-tert-butyl ether	59	87, 57, 41
hexachloroethane	201	166, 199, 203
isobutyl alcohol	43	41, 42, 74
isopropyl ether	45	43, 87, 59
methacrylonitrile	41	67, 39, 52
methyl methacrylate	69	41, 100, 39
pentachloroethane	167	130, 132, 165
propionitrile	54	52, 55, 40
tert-amyl methyl ether	73	87, 55, 71
tert-butanol	59	41, 57, 43
1,2-dichloroethane-d_4 (SUR)	65	
toluene-d8 (SUR)	98	
4-bromofluorobenzene (SUR)	95	174, 176
dibromofluorobenzene (SUR)	113	
chlorobenzene-d_5 (IS)	82	117
1,4-dichlorobenzene-d_4 (IS)	152	115,150
1,4-difluorobenzene (IS)	114	
fluorobenzene (IS)	96	70

Volatile Compounds	Minimum Response Factor (RF)[a]	Typical Response Factor (RF)[b]
Dichlorodifluoromethane	0.100	0.327
Chloromethane	0.100	0.537
Vinyl chloride	0.100	0.451
Bromomethane	0.100	0.255
Chloroethane	0.100	0.254
Trichloroflouromethane	0.100	0.426
1,1-Dichloroethene	0.100	0.313
1,1,2-Trichloro-1,2,2-triflouroethane	0.100	0.302
Acetone	0.100	0.151
Carbon disulfate	0.100	1.163
Methyl Acetate	0.100	0.302
Methylene chloride	0.100	0.380
trans-1,2-Dichloroethane	0.200	0.655
cis-1,2-Dichloroethane	0.100	0.376
Methyl tert-Butyl Ether	0.100	0.847
1,1-Dichloroethane	0.200	0.655
2-Butanone	0.100	0.216
Chloroform	0.200	0.557
1,1,1-Trichloroethane	0.100	0.442
Cyclohexane	0.100	0.579
Carbon Tetrachloride	0.100	0.353
Benzene	0.500	1.368
1,2-Dichloroethane	0.100	0.443
Trichloroethene	0.200	0.338
Methylcyclohexane	0.100	0.501
1,2-Dichloropropane	0.100	0.382
Bromodichloromethane	0.200	0.424
cis-1,3-Dichloropropene	0.200	0.537
trans-1,3-Dichloropropene	0.100	0.515
4-Methyl-2-pentanone	0.100	0.363
Toluene	0.400	1.577
1,1,2-Trichloroethane	0.100	0.518
Tetrachloroethene	0.200	0.606
2-Hexanone	0.100	0.536
Dibromochloromethane	0.100	0.652
1,2-Dibromoethane	0.100	0.652
Chlorobenzene	0.500	1.733
Ethylbenzene	0.100	2.827
meta-/para-Xylene	0.100	1.080
ortho-Xylene	0.300	1.916

Volatile Compounds	Minimum Response Factor (RF)[a]	Typical Response Factor (RF)[b]
Styrene	0.300	1.916
Bromoform	0.100	0.413
Isopropylbenzene	0.100	2.271
1,1,2,2-Tetrachloroethane	0.300	0.782
1,3-Dichlorobenzene	0.600	1.408
1,4-Dichlorobenzene	0.500	1.427
1,2-Dibromo-3-chloropropane	0.050	0.129
1,2,4-Trichlorobenzene	0.200	0.806

a. The project-specific response factors obtained may be affected by the quantitation ion selected and when using possible alternate ions the actual response factors may be lower than those listed. In addition, lower than the recommended minimum response factors may be acceptable for those compounds that are not considered critical target analytes and the associated data may be used for screening purposes.
b. Data provided by EPA region III Laboratory.

Analytical Method: SW8260B or C, EPA 624	**Parameter:** Volatile Organic Compounds		**Summary of Internal Quality Control (QC) Procedures and Corrective Actions**
QC Check	Frequency	Acceptance Criteria	Corrective Action
Tuning Criteria	Every 12 hour period	BFB abundance criteria (Table 1) must be met	Re-tune. Do not proceed with analysis until tune meets criteria.
Initial Calibration (ICAL)	Prior to sample analysis.	Ave RF may be used if: analytes are ≤20% RSD r^2 for regression (or quadratic) curve fit must be ≥0.99; a quadratic curve may be used if 6 or more data points are used	When client or method criteria are not met, reanalyze ICAL. Evaluate/correct instrument malfunction if required
Initial Calibration Verification (ICV): different source than that of ICAL standards	Following every ICAL	Measured concentrations of all analytes should be within 30% of expected concentrations. Sporadic failures allowed for up to two analytes IS retention times <30 seconds drift from mid-point in most recent ICAL IS areas –50 to +100% of corresponding internal standard area in the mid-point of the most recent ICAL	Re-analyze ICV. If still out, evaluate/correct instrument malfunction as needed; perform a new ICAL
Continuing Calibration Verification (CCV); at or near mid-point	Every 12-hour period following tune, if ICAL not performed. Required for quantitating all samples analyzed during the 12 hour sequence	Analytes should be within 20% of expected concentrations. • See section 8.7.2 IS retention times <30 seconds drift from mid-point in most recent ICAL IS areas –50 to +100% of corresponding internal standard areas in the mid-point of the most recent ICAL	Re-analyze the daily standard. If failure repeats, evaluate/correct instrument malfunction; perform a new ICAL NOTE: Recoveries that are high and outside of the stated acceptance criteria may be acceptable in some programs if the analyte that is high was not detected in the associated samples.
Method Blank (MB)	Every 12-hour period; after each calibration/check and 1 per batch of 20 samples of like matrix	< ½ RL for all target compounds, except common laboratory contaminants (e.g., acetone, 2-butanone, methylene chloride), which are allowable to the RL; or as otherwise stipulated in the applicable LIMS program specification.	Re-analyze to determine if instrument contamination was the cause. If MB is still non-compliant, correct the problem and obtain a successful MB analysis before resuming analysis of samples. NOTE: Reporting of samples associated with MBs that yield contaminants may be permitted by some program specifications or at the client's discretion. Example: Toluene in MB at RL but not detected in any sample above the MDL. In this case, document occurrence and resolution using a Nonconformance Report (NCR), SOP 928.

Analytical Method: SW8260B or C, EPA 624	**Parameter:** Volatile Organic Compounds		**Summary of Internal Quality Control (QC) Procedures and Corrective Actions**
QC Check	Frequency	Acceptance Criteria	Corrective Action
Surrogates (SS)	Every standard, client sample and QC sample	See laboratory or other applicable limits; recoveries should be within these limits	If non-compliant, check calculations and spike preparation for errors; correct as needed. If no errors are found, sample may be reanalyzed once (note that reanalysis may be fulfilled by existing multiple analyses - e.g., duplicate, spike duplicate, dilution). If still non-compliant, report results and narrate. If out-of-limit areas are explained by the sample matrix (e.g., high hydrocarbon content contributes to SS areas), reanalysis is not required. Narrate NOTE: Per program specifications, surrogate recovery that is high and outside of acceptance criteria, with no associated target compounds detected, may not require reanalysis.
Internal Standard (IS)	Every standard, client sample and QC sample	Average area within -50% to +100% window of corresponding daily calibration verification standard area RT shift <30 seconds compared to daily standard ; relative retention time (RRT) of sample must be ± 0.06 RRT units of standard	Inspect instrument for malfunction, correct. Sample may be reanalyzed (note that reanalysis may be fulfilled by existing multiple analyses - e.g., duplicate, spike duplicate, dilution). If out-of-limit areas are explained by the sample matrix (e.g., high hydrocarbon content contributes to IS areas), reanalysis is not required. Narrate.
Matrix Spike (MS)	1 per batch of 20 samples of like matrix	See laboratory or other applicable limits; recoveries for the spiked compounds should be within these advisory limits	If non-compliant, check calculations and spike preparation for errors; correct as needed. If no errors are found, and the associated LCS is within control limits, then sample matrix effects are the most likely cause. Narrate.
Matrix Spike Duplicate (MSD) or Duplicate	1 per batch of 20 samples of like matrix	See laboratory or other applicable limits; recoveries for the spiked compounds should be within these advisory limits RPDs for the spiked compounds should also be within advisory limits	If non-compliant, check calculations for errors. If significant differences exist between the duplicate results, consult with Department Manager (reanalysis of the sample and spikes may be necessary, or sample inhomogeniety may be the likely cause).

Analytical Method: SW8260B or C, EPA 624	**Parameter:** Volatile Organic Compounds		**Summary of Internal Quality Control (QC) Procedures and Corrective Actions**
QC Check	Frequency	Acceptance Criteria	Corrective Action
Laboratory Control Sample (LCS) or Duplicate	1 per batch of 20 samples of like matrix; typically the LCSD is analyzed when matrix spikes are not performed	See laboratory or other applicable limits; recoveries for the spiked compounds should be within these limits NOTE: When the full list of compounds is spiked, the laboratory will accept a small number of sporadic marginal exceedances, based on the probability that a certain number of compounds will exceed their control limits. Exceedances must be sporadic and marginal, systematic or gross failures shall not be accepted.	If non-compliant, check calculations and spike preparation for documentable errors; correct as needed. If no errors are found, then re-analyze to determine if instrumental conditions was the cause. Notify the Supervisor and initiate corrective action (NCR)if needed. Re-analyze associated samples, if appropriate. Note that recoveries that are high and outside of acceptance criteria may be acceptable, when the same target compound is not detected in any sample in the batch. Narrate.
RVS	Per Batch	Value should be greater than ½ RL	Not used for batch evaluation unless specified by client requirements.

ALS Standard Operating Procedure

DOCUMENT TITLE:	1,2-DIBROMOETHANE (EDB) AND 1,2-DIBROMO-3-CHLORO-PROPANE (DBCP) IN AQUEOUS SAMPLES BY MICROEXTRACTION AND GAS CHROMATOGRAPHY
REFERENCED METHOD:	EPA 8011
SOP ID:	SOC-8011
REVISION NUMBER:	1
EFFECTIVE DATE:	2/26/16

ALS Environmental

ALS-Kelso SOP Annual Review Statement

SOP Code: SOC-8011
Revision: 1

An annual review of the SOP listed was completed on (date): **7/8/17**

☒ The SOP reflects current practices and requires no procedural changes.

Supervisor: LEP Date: 7/8/17

☐ Revision of the SOP is needed to reflect current practices. Draft revisions are listed below.

SOP Section Number	**Description of Revision Needed**	**Date Procedure Change Implemented**	**Supervisor Initials** Indicating Approval of Revision

1,2-DIBROMOETHANE (EDB) AND 1,2-DIBROMO-3-CHLORO-PROPANE (DBCP) IN AQUEOUS SAMPLES BY MICROEXTRACTION AND GAS CHROMATOGRAPHY

ALS-KELSO

SOP ID:	SOC-8011	Rev. Number:	1	Effective Date:	2/26/2016

Approved By: _____ Date: 2/4/16
Department Supervisor/Technical Director – Loren Portwood

Approved By: _____ Date: 2/5/16
QA Manager – Carl Degner

Approved By: _____ Date: 2/8/16
Laboratory Director – Jeff Grindstaff

Issue Date: _____ Doc Control ID#: _____ Issued To: _____

ANNUAL REVIEW

SIGNATURES BELOW INDICATE NO PROCEDURAL CHANGES HAVE BEEN MADE TO THE SOP SINCE THE APPROVAL DATE ABOVE. THIS SOP IS VALID FOR TWELVE ADDITIONAL MONTHS FROM DATE OF THE LAST SIGNATURE UNLESS INACTIVATED OR REPLACED BY SUBSEQUENT REVISIONS.

Signature	Title	Date
Signature	Title	Date
Signature	Title	Date
Signature	Title	Date

TABLE OF CONTENTS

1.SCOPE AND APPLICATION 3
2.METHOD SUMMARY 3
3.DEFINITIONS 3
4.INTERFERENCES 4
5.SAFETY 4
6.SAMPLE COLLECTION, CONTAINERS, PRESERVATION AND STORAGE 5
7.STANDARDS, REAGENTS, AND CONSUMABLE MATERIALS 5
8.APPARATUS AND EQUIPMENT 6
9.PREVENTIVE MAINTENANCE 7
10.RESPONSIBILITIES 8
11.PROCEDURE 8
12.QA/QC REQUIREMENTS 10
13.DATA REDUCTION AND REPORTING 13
14.CONTINGENCIES FOR HANDLING OUT-OF-CONTROL OR UNACCEPTABLE DATA 14
15.METHOD PERFORMANCE 14
16.POLLUTION PREVENTION AND WASTE MANAGEMENT 14
17.TRAINING 15
18.METHOD MODIFICATIONS 15
19.REFERENCES 15
20.CHANGES SINCE THE LAST REVISION 15

1,2-DIBROMOETHANE (EDB) AND 1,2-DIBROMO-3-CHLORO-PROPANE (DBCP) IN AQUEOUS SAMPLES BY MICROEXTRACTION AND GAS CHROMATOGRAPHY

1. SCOPE AND APPLICATION

1.1. This Standard Operating Procedure (SOP) describes the procedure used for the analysis of 1,2-Dibromoethane (EDB) and 1,2-Dibromo-Chloropropane (DBCP) by micro-extraction and gas chromatography using Method 8011. This procedure describes both the preparation and analysis procedures used to determine the target analytes and reporting limits listed.

1.2. This procedure is used to determine the analytes of interest in aqueous (water) samples, excluding drinking water. The Method Reporting Limits (MRLs) and Method Detection Limits (MDLs) for target analytes are presented in Table 1.

1.3. In cases where there is a project-specific quality assurance plan (QAPP), the project manager identifies and communicates the QAPP-specific requirements to the laboratory. In general, project specific QAPP's supersede method specified requirements. An example of this are projects falling under DOD ELAP. QC requirements defined in the SOP Department of Defense Projects – Laboratory Practices and Project Management (ADM-DOD) may supersede the requirements defined in this SOP.

2. METHOD SUMMARY

2.1. A 35mL sample aliquot is extracted with 2mL of hexane. An aliquot (5 uL) of extract is injected onto a GC equipped with an electron capture detector (ECD). Identification is based on retention time. Quantitation is performed using an external standard calibration technique using aqueous standards prepared in the identical manner as the sample.

3. DEFINITIONS

3.1. Analysis Sequence - Samples are analyzed in a set referred to as an analysis sequence. The sequence begins with instrument calibration (initial or continuing verification) followed by sample extracts interspersed with calibration standards (CCBs, CCVs, etc...) The sequence ends when the set of samples has been injected or when qualitative and/or quantitative QC criteria indicate an out-of-control situation.

3.2. Independent Calibration Verification (ICV) - Initial calibration verification standards, which are analyzed after initial calibration but prior to sample analysis, in order to verify the validity of the standards used in calibration. The ICV standards are prepared from materials obtained from a source different from that used to prepare calibration standards.

3.3. Matrix Spike/Duplicate Matrix Spike (MS/DMS) Analysis - In the matrix spike analysis, predetermined quantities of target analytes are added to a sample matrix prior to sample preparation and analysis. The purpose of the matrix spike is to evaluate the effects of the sample matrix on the method used for the analysis. Samples are split into duplicates, spiked, and analyzed as a MS/DMS pair. Percent recoveries are calculated for each of the analytes detected. The relative percent difference (RPD) between the duplicate spikes (or samples) is calculated and used to assess analytical precision.

3.4. Standard Curve - A standard curve is a calibration curve, which plots concentrations of a known analyte standard versus the instrument response to the analyte. The appropriate criteria for assessing the validity of the calibration curve must be followed prior to quantitation of target analytes in actual sample analyses.

3.5. Method Blank (MB) - The method blank is an artificial sample composed of analyte-free matrix and is designed to monitor the introduction of artifacts into the analytical process. The method blank is carried through the entire analytical procedure.

3.6. Continuing Calibration Verification Standard (CCV) - A mid-level standard analyzed at specified intervals. Used to verify that the initial calibration curve is still valid for quantitative purposes.

3.7. Instrument Blank (CCB) - The instrument blank (also called continuing calibration blank) is a volume of clean solvent analyzed on each column and instrument used for sample analysis. The purpose of the instrument blank is to determine the levels of contamination associated with the instrumental analysis itself, particularly with regard to the carry-over of analytes from standards or highly contaminated samples into subsequent sample analyses.

3.8. Laboratory Control Sample (LCS) - The laboratory control sample is an artificial sample composed of analyte free solid matrix which is spiked with a known concentration of analytes of interest. For this method, the laboratory fortified blank (LFB) may fulfill the LCS requirement.

4. INTERFERENCES

4.1. Impurities contained in the extracting solvent may account for problems with interferences. Solvent blanks should be analyzed on each new lot of solvent before use. Monitoring the method blanks also checks the extracting solvent. Whenever interferences are noted in the method blank, the analyst should retest the extracting solvent. It may be necessary to obtain a new source of solvent. Alternatively, low-level interferences generally can be removed by distillation or column chromatography. Protect interference-free solvents by storing in an area free of organochlorine solvents.

4.2. This liquid/liquid extraction technique efficiently extracts a wide boiling range of non-polar organic compounds and, in addition, extracts polar organic components of the sample with varying efficiencies. These co-extracted materials may interfere with the chromatographic determination. Low concentrations of EDB may be masked by very high levels of dibromochloromethane (DBCM), a common disinfection byproduct of chlorinated drinking waters. A DBCM standard should be analyzed periodically to establish resolution between EDB and DBCM.

5. SAFETY

5.1. All appropriate safety precautions for handling solvents, reagents and samples must be taken when performing this procedure. This includes the use of personal protective equipment, such as, safety glasses, lab coat and the correct gloves.

5.2. Chemicals, reagents and standards must be handled as described in the ALS safety policies, approved methods and in MSDSs where available. Refer to the ALS Environmental, Health and Safety Manual and the appropriate MSDS prior to beginning this method.

5.3. EDB and DBCP have been tentatively classified as known or suspected human or mammalian carcinogens. Pure standard materials and stock standard solutions of these compounds should be handled in a hood.

6. SAMPLE COLLECTION, CONTAINERS, PRESERVATION AND STORAGE

6.1. Sample Collection

6.1.1. Collect all samples in 40mL VOA vials into which 3mg of sodium thiosulfate crystals have been added just prior to shipping to the sampling site. Alternately, 75 µL of freshly prepared sodium thiosulfate solution (40 mg/mL) may be added to empty 40mL bottles just prior to sample collection.

6.1.2. Field blanks should be handled along with each sample set, which is composed of the samples collected from the same general sampling site at approximately the same time. At the laboratory, fill a minimum of two sample bottles with reagent water, seal, and ship to the sampling site along with sample bottles. Wherever a set of samples is shipped and stored, it must be accompanied by field blanks.

6.2. Sample Preservation and Storage

6.2.1. A dechlorinating agent (sodium thiosulfate) must be added to each sample to avoid the possibility of reactions that may occur between residual chlorine and indeterminate contaminants present in some solvents, yielding compounds that may subsequently interfere with the analysis. The presence of sodium thiosulfate will arrest the formation of DBCM.

6.2.2. Samples must be iced or refrigerated at 4 ± 2ºC from time of collection until extraction. The sample storage area must be free of organic solvent vapors.

6.2.3. Samples must be extracted within 14 days of collection. Samples not extracted within this period must be discarded and replaced. Because of the potential for solvent evaporation, it is preferred that extracts be analyzed immediately following preparation. When necessary, extracts may be stored in tightly capped vials at 4 ± 2ºC or less for up to 24 hours.

7. STANDARDS, REAGENTS, AND CONSUMABLE MATERIALS

7.1. Reagents

7.1.1. Reagent grade chemicals shall be used in all tests. Other grades may be used, provided it is first ascertained that the reagent is of sufficiently high purity to permit its use without lowering the accuracy of the determination. The preparation for all laboratory prepared reagents and solutions must be documented in a laboratory logbook. Refer to ADM-RTL, *Reagent/Standards Login and Tracking* for the complete procedure and documentation requirements.

7.1.2. Sodium Chloride, NaCl, ACS reagent grade. This should be pulverized and heated in a muffle furnace at 400˚ for 30 minutes prior to use.

7.1.3. Sodium thiosulfate, $Na_2S_2O_3$ -- ACS reagent grade, for preparation of solution (40 mg/mL), dissolve 1 g of $Na_2S_2O_3$ in reagent water and bring to 25 mL volume in a volumetric flask.

7.1.4. Methanol, pesticide grade.

7.1.5. Hexane, pesticide grade.

7.2. Standards

7.2.1. Stock standard solutions may be purchased from a number of vendors. All standards purchased from vendors must be traceable to NIST or A2LA certified reference materials. The vendor-assigned expiration date is used. Stock solutions are purchased from Ultra Scientific, Accustandard, or equivalent.

7.2.2. A working (intermediate) standard is prepared from the stock standards and containing each analyte in methanol. The intermediate standard should be prepared at a concentration that can be easily used to prepare the calibration standards.

7.2.3. The calibration standards are extracted using the procedure in section 11.0. The analyst prepares a minimum 5-point calibration curve containing each target analyte using the working standard. The nominal concentrations of the standards are 0.075, 0.125, 0.25, 0.625, 1.25, 3.75, 5.0, and 10 ug/L. The CCV is prepared with each extraction batch to demonstrate that the initial calibration is acceptable.

7.2.4. The ICV standards are prepared from materials obtained from a source different from that used to prepare calibration standards, and extracted using the procedure in section 11.0. The ICV is extracted in the same batch as the calibration standards and analyzed following the calibration and before any sample analysis.

7.2.5. A matrix spike solution is prepared from the stock solution in methanol. This solution is stored in the refrigerator for up to one month. Solutions may be stored for up to one month as long as the stability of the solution is demonstrated.

7.2.6. Store all standards in a manner that prevents loss of analytes or degradation (e.g. with minimal headspace) and following ALS guidelines for expiration periods. Calibration standards should be prepared fresh, prior to use.

8. APPARATUS AND EQUIPMENT

8.1. Sample Containers -- 40mL screw cap VOA vials with Teflon™-lined caps. Individual vials shown to contain at least 40.0mL can be calibrated at the 35.0mL mark so that volumetric, rather than gravimetric, measurements of sample volumes can be performed. Pre-cleaned vials may be purchased. Alternatively, wash vials and septa with detergent and rinse with tap and distilled water. Allow the vials and septa to air dry at room temperature, place in a 105˚C oven for one hour, then remove and allow to cool in an area free of organic solvent vapors.

8.2. GC Instrumentation

8.2.1. Gas Chromatograph, equipped with cool-on-column or split/splitless injection port that is temperature programmable with an ECD, Agilent 6890 or 7890.

8.2.2. Autosampler, capable of reproducible 5.0 µL injections, Agilent 7683

8.2.3. Columns, J&W Scientific or equivalent columns are used;
Column 1: Rtx-CLPesticides 30m x 0.32mm ID, 0.50 um df
Column 2: Rtx-CLPesticides II 30m x 0.32mm ID, 0.25 um df

8.2.4. Data system, compatible with detectors and capable of measuring peak areas and retention times, Agilent Enviroquant.

8.3. Vials -- auto sampler, crimp top or screw cap with Teflon™ faced septa, 1.8mL.

8.4. Micro Syringes – Various sizes.

8.5. Disposable Pipettes -- 2.0mL and 5.0mL transfer.

8.6. Standard Solution Storage Containers -- bottles with Teflon™ lined screw caps.

9. PREVENTIVE MAINTENANCE

9.1. All maintenance activities are recorded in a maintenance logbook kept for each instrument. Pertinent information (serial numbers, instrument I.D., etc.) must be in the logbook. Maintenance entries should include date, symptom of problem, corrective actions, description of maintenance, date, and name. The log should contain a reference to return to analytical control.

9.2. Inline purifiers or scrubbers should be in place for all sources of carrier gas or detector gas. These are selected to remove water, oxygen, and hydrocarbons. Purifiers should be changed as recommended by the supplier.

9.3. Gas Chromatograph

9.3.1. Whenever GC maintenance is performed, care should be taken to minimize the introduction of air or oxygen into the column. Injection port maintenance includes changing the injection port liner, seal, washer, O-ring, septum, column ferrule, and autosampler syringe as needed. Liners and seals should be changed when recent sample analyses predict a problem with chromatographic performance. In some cases liners and seals may be cleaned and re-used.

9.3.2. Clipping off a small portion of the head of the guard column or analytical column often improves chromatographic performance. When cutting off any portion of the column, make sure the cut is straight and “clean” (uniform, without fragmentation) by using the proper column-cutting tool.

9.3.3. The autosampler should be cleaned periodically. This includes turret cleaning and cleaning or replacing the syringe. Refer to manufacturer’s instructions for autosampler restarting.

9.3.4. The detector should be leak-checked and serviced as specified by the manufacturer.

10. RESPONSIBILITIES

10.1. It is the responsibility of the analyst to perform the analysis according to this SOP and to complete all documentation required for data review. Analysis and interpretation of the results are performed by personnel in the laboratory who have demonstrated the ability to generate acceptable results utilizing this SOP. This demonstration is in accordance with the training program of the laboratory. Final review and sign-off of the data is performed by the department supervisor/manager or designee.

10.2. It is the responsibility of the department supervisor/manager to document analyst training and method proficiency, as described in ADM-TRAIN, *ALS-Kelso Training Procedure*. Documenting method proficiency, as described in this SOP, is also the responsibility of the department supervisor/manager.

11. PROCEDURE

11.1. Sample Preparation

11.1.1. For samples and field blanks contained in 40 mL VOA vials, remove the container cap. Discard a 5mL volume using a 5mL transfer pipette or 10 mL graduated cylinder. Weigh the container with contents to the nearest 0.1 g and record this weight on the benchsheet for subsequent sample volume determination. Deionized water (35mL) is used for method blanks, lab control samples and standards.

11.1.2. Add matrix spike to appropriate vessels as listed in 11.1.3. Add approximately 7 grams of muffled NaCl to the samples. Add 2ml of hexane to each extraction vessel. After replacing the cap, the sample is shaken vigorously for 2 minutes. The sample is allowed to settle for approximately 5 minutes. The hexane layer is placed in a 2 ml autosampler vial for GC analysis. The water is emptied and the sample vial is weighed to determine the sample volume extracted.

11.1.3. Aqueous standards (if needed), LCS, MS and CCVs are prepared such that the final concentrations of the final extract are as follows:

	Final Concentration	Amt. of 50 ug/L spike Solution added.
Cal level 1	0.075 ug/L	3 ul
Cal level 2	0.125 ug/L	5 ul
Cal level 3	0.250 ug/L	10 ul
Cal level 4	0.625 ug/L	25 ul
Cal level 5	1.25 ug/L	50 ul
Cal level 6	3.75 ug/L	150 ul
Cal level 7	5.00 ug/L	200 ul
Cal level 8	10.0 ug/L	400 ul
ICV	1.25 ug/L	50 ul
LCS	4.375 ug/L	175 ul
MS	4.375 ug/L	175 ul

CCV	1.25 ug/L	50 ul

11.1.4. All calibration standards, LCS, MS, CCVs and MDL checks are prepared by extracting in the same manner as samples.

11.2. Analysis

11.2.1. Establish the operating parameters on the instrument as follows:

Inlet: Splitless
Inlet temperature: 100ºC for 0.25 min., 250ºC/min. to 250ºC for 10min
Injection volume - 5 uL
Flow rate - constant flow mode at 2.3 mL/min.
Temperature program - Initial 40ºC and hold 3.0 min.
- program at 3ºC/min. to 60ºC with no hold
- program at 25ºC /min. to 85ºC with no hold
- program @30ºC/min to 300ºC with 4.0 min hold

Approximate run time – 22 minutes
Detector temperature: 330^0C

11.2.2. Calibration

NOTE: Refer to SOC-CAL, Calibration of Instruments for Organics Chromatographic Analysis for general calibration procedure, policies, and calculations for various calibration models. Specific calibration procedures are given below:

11.2.2.1. A calibration curve using a minimum of five points is generated using the standards prepared during extraction. The standard level should bracket the expected range of concentrations expected in samples. See section 11.1.3.

11.2.2.2. Calibrate the system prior to conducting any analyses. Starting with the standard of lowest concentration, analyze each calibration standard and tabulate response (peak area) versus the concentration in the standard. The ratio of the response to the amount injected, defined as the calibration factor (CF), is calculated for each analyte at each standard concentration. If the percent relative standard deviation (%RSD) of the calibration factor is less than 10% over the working range, linearity through the origin can be assumed, and the average calibration factor may be used in place of a calibration curve.

11.2.2.3. If %RSD exceeds 10%, the analyst may plot a linear or quadratic regression curve. Refer to the SOP SOC-CAL for procedures for evaluating alternative curve fits.

11.2.2.4. The calibration is verified by an independent source with each new stock solution. This is done by preparing an independent calibration verification standard (ICV), a dilution of a stock solution purchased from a different vendor, or from a stock solution which is different from the stock used to prepare calibration standards, every time a new stock solution is used. The ICV must meet the same criteria as for CCVs (following section). This is also known as the quality control (QC) reference sample.

11.2.3. Continuing Calibration Verification

11.2.3.1. A continuing calibration standard is analyzed at the beginning of each analytical sequence, and also at the end of each period of continuous instrument operation, or 12 hours, whichever is less. The CCV concentration (in the final extract solution) is 1.25 ug/L. Calculate the % difference (%D) or % drift for the analytes in the CCV using either the calculated concentration or calibration factor. The %D must be within ± 20%.

11.2.3.2. If the CCV fails the ± 20% criteria, evaluate whether the prior samples can be reported: The samples are considered reportable only if the CCV has exceeded the criteria high (>120%) and there are no hits in the sample. Re-analyze any other samples under valid calibration conditions.

11.2.3.3. If a problem related to the GC system has been determined to be the cause of the failed CCV, perform whatever maintenance is necessary before injecting a CCV or recalibrating and proceeding with sample analysis.

11.2.4. Sample Analysis

11.2.4.1. Analyze the samples using the conditions established prior to calibration. Samples are analyzed in a set referred to as an analysis sequence.

11.2.4.2. Identify the method analytes in the sample chromatogram by comparing the retention time of the suspect peaks to retention times of the calibration standards and the laboratory control standards analyzed using identical conditions. Analytes are tentatively identified in samples when peaks are observed in the RT window; however, the experience of the analyst weighs heavily in the interpretation of all chromatograms.

11.2.4.3. Confirmation of all tentative hits must be made. Injecting the sample extract on two columns with dissimilar phases simultaneously provides confirmation. If the retention time matches on both columns, then the hit for the analyte is considered a confirmed hit.

12. QA/QC REQUIREMENTS

12.1. Initial Precision and Recovery Validation

12.1.1. The accuracy and precision of the procedure must be validated before analyses of samples begin, or whenever significant changes to the procedures have been made. To do this, four matrix deionized water samples are spiked with the LCS spike solution, then prepared and analyzed.

12.1.2. For each analyte calculate the mean concentration found in ug/L, and the standard deviation of the four replicates. The mean recovery of each analyte must be between 70-130% of the true value. The RSD must be ≤ 20%. If the results for all analytes meet these criteria, the system performance is acceptable. If any analyte fails to meet the criteria, correct the source of the problem and repeat the test.

12.2. Method Detection Limits and Method Reporting Limits

12.2.1. A method detection limit (MDL) study must be undertaken before analysis of samples can begin. To establish detection limits that are precise and accurate, the analyst must perform the following procedure. Spike a minimum of seven blank matrix samples with a MDL spiking solution. Follow the analysis procedures in Section 11 to analyze the samples.

12.2.2. Calculate the average concentration found (x) in µg/mL, and the standard deviation of the concentrations (s) in µg/mL for each analyte. Recovery of each analyte in the MDL replicates must be 60-140%. Calculate the MDL for each analyte. Refer to SOP *CE-QA011, Performing Method Detection Limit Studies and Establishing Limits of Detection and Quantification*.

12.2.3. The Method Reporting Limits (MRLs) used at ALS are the routinely reported lower limits of quantitation, which take into account day-to-day fluctuations in instrument sensitivity as well as other factors. These MRLs are the levels to which ALS routinely reports results in order to minimize false positive or false negative results. The MRL is normally two to ten times the MDL.

12.3. Limits of Detection and Quantification (LOD/LOQ)

12.3.1. The laboratory establishes an LOD for each analyte for each analyte based on the MDL. The MDL and LOD and equivalent unless otherwise specified by project or program requirements (e.g. DOD QSM – see applicable DOD QSM and SOPs).

12.3.2. An LOQ is the lowest reliable laboratory reporting concentration or in most cases the lowest point in the calibration curve which is less than or equal to the desired regulatory action levels, based on the stated project requirements.

12.3.3. LOD and LOQ verification is performed annually or quarterly depending on accreditation requirements. Refer to the CE-QA011 SOP for details on setting LOD, LOQ, and performing verifications.

12.4. Ongoing QC Samples required are described in the ALS-Kelso Quality Assurance Manual and in the SOP for Sample Batches (ADM-Batch). In general, these include:

12.4.1. Method Blank

12.4.1.1. A method blank is extracted and analyzed each day to demonstrate that there are no method interferences. If the method blank shows any hits above the reporting limit, corrective action must be taken. Corrective action includes recalculation, reanalysis, system cleaning, or re-extraction and reanalysis.

12.4.2. Lab Control Sample (LCS)

12.4.2.1. The laboratory control sample is composed of analyte-free water into which is spiked a number of appropriate target analytes. The LCS is designed to monitor the accuracy of the procedure. Extract the LCS as in Section 11.

12.4.2.2.A lab control sample (LCS) must be prepared and analyzed with every batch of 10 (or fewer) samples. Calculate the LCS recovery as follows:.

$$\%R = X/TV \times 100$$

Where X = Concentration of the analyte recovered
TV = True value of amount spiked

12.4.3. The acceptance criteria are 60-140%. If the LCS fails acceptance criteria, corrective action must be taken. Corrective action includes recalculation, reanalysis, or re-extraction and reanalysis.

12.4.4. Matrix Spike

12.4.4.1.A matrix spike (MS) must be prepared and analyzed with every batch of 20 (or fewer) samples. Prepare the MS such that the final concentration of the extract will be 4.375 ug/L. Calculate percent recovery (%R) as:

$$\%R = \frac{X - X1}{TV} \, x\, 100$$

Where X = Concentration of the analyte recovered
X1 = Concentration of unspiked analyte
TV = True value of amount spiked

12.4.4.2.Calculate Relative Percent Difference (RPD) as:

$$\%RPD = \frac{|R1 - R2|}{(R1 + R2)/2} \, x\, 100$$

Where R1= Higher Result
R2= Lower Result

12.4.4.3.The acceptance limits for the MS are 60-140%. If the MS recovery is out of acceptance limits for reasons other than matrix effects, corrective action must be taken. Corrective action includes recalculation, reanalysis, or re-extraction and reanalysis.

Note: For DOD projects, each batch of samples must contain an associated MS and MSD. If adequate sample for the MS is not available, it must be noted in the case narrative.

12.4.5. Prior to preparation of samples, blanks should be analyzed to determine possible interferences from sample handling steps, reagents, or glassware. If the blanks show contamination, the source of the contamination should be isolated and minimized.

12.4.6. Control charts should be maintained for QC results. The charts should be reviewed periodically for trends in results. Control limits for QC analyses may be determined using the control charts or similar mechanism on an annual basis.

13. DATA REDUCTION AND REPORTING

13.1. The concentration of the analyte(s) in the sample extract (Cex) is calculated using a calibration factor or calibration curve. The concentration of analytes in the original samples is computed using the following equations:

$$Concentration\,(\mu g/L) = \frac{(Cex)(Vf)(D)}{(Vs)}$$

Where Cex = Concentration in extract in µg/L
Vf = Final volume of extract in L
D = Dilution factor
Vs = Volume of sample extracted, L

13.1.1. Sample concentrations are reported when all QC criteria for the analysis has been met. Reported results not meeting QC criteria must be qualified with a standard ALS footnote.

13.2. Reporting

13.2.1. Refer to ADM-RG, Data Reporting and Report Generation for reporting guidelines.

13.2.2. Reports are generated using the STEALTH Data Reporting System which compiles the SMO login information and Enviroquant data. This compilation is then transferred to a file, which STEALTH uses to generate a report. The forms generated may be ALS standard reports, DOD, or client-specific reports. The compiled data from LIMS is also used to create EDDs.

13.2.3. As an alternative, reports are generated using Excel© templates on the R: drive. The analyst should choose the appropriate form and QC pages to correspond to required tier level and deliverables requirements. The results are then transferred, by hand or electronically, to the templates.

13.3. Data Review and Assessment

13.3.1. Following primary data interpretation and calculations, a secondary analyst reviews all data. Following generation of the report, the report is also reviewed. Refer to ADM-DREV, Laboratory Data Review Process for details. The person responsible for final review of the data report and/or data package should assess the overall validity and quality of the results and provide any appropriate comments and information to the Project Chemist to inclusion in the report narrative.

14. CONTINGENCIES FOR HANDLING OUT-OF-CONTROL OR UNACCEPTABLE DATA

14.1. Refer to the SOP for *Nonconformity and Corrective Action* (CE-QA008) for corrective action procedures. Personnel at all levels and positions in the laboratory are to be alert to identifying problems and nonconformities when errors, deficiencies, or out-of-control situations are detected.

14.2. Handling out-of-control or unacceptable data

14.2.1. On-the-spot corrective actions that are routinely made by analysts and result in acceptable analyses should be documented as normal operating procedures, and no specific documentation need be made other than notations in laboratory maintenance logbooks, runlogs, for example. Table 4 lists typical actions taken.

14.2.2. Some examples when documentation of a nonconformity is required using a Nonconformity and Corrective Action Report (NCAR):

- Quality control results outside acceptance limits for accuracy and precision
- Method blanks or continuing calibration blanks (CCBs) with target analytes above acceptable levels
- Sample holding time missed due to laboratory error or operations
- Deviations from SOPs or project requirements
- Laboratory analysis errors impacting sample or QC results
- Miscellaneous laboratory errors (spilled sample, incorrect spiking, etc)
- Sample preservation or handling discrepancies due to laboratory or operations error

15. METHOD PERFORMANCE

15.1. This method was validated through single laboratory studies of accuracy and precision. Refer to the reference method for additional method performance data available. In addition, this procedure was validated through single laboratory studies of accuracy and precision. as specified in Section 12.1.

15.2. The method detection limit (MDL) is established using the procedure described in the SOP CE-QA011, *Performing Method Detection Limit Studies and Establishing Limits of Detection and Quantification.* Method Reporting Limits are established for this method based on MDL studies and as specified in the ALS Quality Assurance Manual.

16. POLLUTION PREVENTION AND WASTE MANAGEMENT

16.1. The laboratory will comply with all Federal, State and local regulations governing waste management, particularly the hazardous waste identification rules and land disposal restrictions as specified in the ALS EH&S Manual.

16.2. It is the laboratory's practice to minimize the amount of solvents and reagents used to perform this method wherever technically sound, feasibly possible, and within method requirements. Standards are prepared in volumes consistent with laboratory use in order to minimize the volume of expired standards to be disposed of. The threat to the environment from solvents and/or reagents used in this method may be minimized when recycled or disposed of properly.

16.3. This method uses non-halogenated solvents and any waste generated from this solvent must be placed in the collection cans in the lab. The solvent will then be added to the hazardous waste storage area and disposed of in accordance with Federal and State regulations.

17. TRAINING

17.1. Training outline – Training Plan

17.1.1. Review literature (see references section). Read and understand the SOP. Also review the applicable MSDS for all reagents and standards used. Following these reviews, observe the procedure as performed by an experienced analyst at least three times.

17.1.2. The next training step is to assist in the procedure under the guidance of an experienced analyst for a period of time. During this period, the analyst is expected to transition from a role of assisting, to performing the procedure with minimal oversight from an experienced analyst.

17.1.3. Perform initial precision and recovery (IPR) study as described above. Summaries of the IPR are reviewed and signed by the supervisor. Copies may be forwarded to the employee's training file. For applicable tests, IPR studies should be performed in order to be equivalent to NELAC's Initial Demonstration of Capability.

17.2. Training is documented following the SOP *for Documentation of Training*.

17.2.1. When the analyst training is documented by the supervisor on internal training documentation forms, the supervisor is acknowledging that the analyst has read and understands this SOP and that adequate training has been given to the analyst to competently perform the analysis independently.

18. METHOD MODIFICATIONS

18.1. There are no known modifications in this laboratory standard operating procedure from the reference method.

19. REFERENCES

19.1. *1,2-Dibromoethane (EDB) and 1,2-Dibromo-3-chloropropane (DBCP) by Microextraction and Gas Chromatography,* EPA Method 8011, Revision 0, 1992, U.S. Environmental Protection Agency. Environmental Monitoring Systems Laboratory, Cincinnati, Ohio 45268..

19.2. Determinative Chromatographic Separations, EPA SW-846, 8000C March 2003.

20. CHANGES SINCE THE LAST REVISION

20.1. Section 3.5: Removed the word "solid".
20.2. Section 11.1.2: Removed "and working solution" from the first sentence.
20.3. Section 11.1.3: Fixed the header location in the table.
20.4. Section 12.1.1: Changed matrix sand to deionized water.
20.5. Section 12.1.2: Changed ug/Kg to ug/L.
20.6. Updated QA Manager – signature page.

TABLE 1

TARGET COMPOUNDS, MRLs, and MDLs

Analyte	Method Detection Limit (ug/L)	Method Reporting Limit (ug/L)
1,2-Dibromoethane	0.0030	0.01
1,2-Dibromo-3-chloropropane	0.0036	0.01

TABLE 2

Summary of Corrective Actions

Method Reference	Control	Specification and Frequency	Acceptance Criteria	Corrective Action
EPA 8011	ICAL	Prior to sample analysis	% RSD ≤ 10 R2 ≥ 0.995 COD ≥ 0.990	Correct problem then repeat ICAL
EPA 8011	ICV	After ICAL	± 20% Diff	Correct problem and verify second source standard; rerun second source verification. If fails, correct problem and repeat initial calibration.
EPA 8011	CCV	Prior to sample analysis and end of sequence or 12 hours	± 20% Diff	Correct problem then repeat CCV or repeat ICAL
EPA 8011	Method Blank	Include with each analysis batch (up to 20 samples)	<MRL	If target exceeds MRL, reanalyze to determine if instrument was cause. If still noncompliant then: Re-extract or reanalyze samples containing contaminate, unless samples contain > 20x amount in blank.
EPA 8011	Laboratory Control Sample	Include with each analysis batch (up to 20 samples)	60-140%	If exceeds limits, re-extract and re-analyze
EPA 8011	Matrix Spike	Include with each analysis batch (up to 20 samples)	60-140%	Evaluate data to determine if the there is a matrix effect or analytical error
EPA 8011	Matrix Spike Duplicates (DOD)	Include with each analysis batch (up to 20 samples)	RPD ≤ 30	Re-homogenize and re-analyze if result is > 5 X the MRL

980.0 Pesticide PCB

ALS Environmental
Everett Facility
8620 Holly Drive, Suite 100
Everett, WA 98208
425-356-2600 (T)
425-356-2626 (F)
www.alsglobal.com

980.0 PESTICIDE PCB

SOPID:	980.0 Pest	Rev. Number:	09.0	Effective Date:	03/28/2018

Approved By: _____Glen Perry_____ Date: _____8/13/2018_
QA Manager – Glen Perry

Approved By: _____Rick Bagan_____ Date: _____8/13/2018__
Laboratory Director – Rick Bagan

Archival Date:	_____	Doc Control ID#:	_____	Editor:	_____

Organochlorine Pesticides and Polychlorinated Biphenyls by GC/ECD

1.0 Purpose

1.1 To outline the procedure used to extract and analyze for organochlorine pesticides (OCP) and polychlorinated biphenyls (PCB) in environmental samples of solid or liquid matrix.

2.0 References

2.1 Test Methods for Evaluating Solid Waste, USEPA-EMSL, SW-846

2.1.1 Method 8081B: Organochlorine Pesticides by GC

2.1.2 Method 8082: Polychlorinated Biphenyls by GC

2.1.3 Method 3510C: Separatory Funnel Liquid-Liquid Extraction

2.1.4 Method 3550C: Ultrasonic Extraction

2.2 HP ChemStation user manual.

3.0 Definitions & Associated SOPs

3.1 ALSEV Quality Assurance Manual, Revision 9, June 6, 2017.

3.2 ALSEV SOP No. ALSEV 610.0 - Control Charting of Data

3.3 Extraction batch - A group of up to 20 samples extracted within one work day. A Method Blank (MB) and a Blank Spike/Blank Spike Duplicate pair (BS/BSD) is included for each day on which sample(s) are extracted.

3.4 If there is sufficient sample available, a sample MS/MSD will also be extracted.

4.0 Apparatus and Materials

4.1 GC/ECD analytical system

- Hewlett-Packard (HP) 7890 gas chromatograph with dual columns and dual injectors
- HP 7693 Autosampler
- HP G2397A Electron Capture Detectors
- HP Chemstation data system
- Suggested GC columns:

  Restek CLP-1 30m x 0.53mm x 0.5µm

  Restek CLP-2 30m x 0.53mm x 0.42µm

4.2 Sample preparation equipment

- Deionized water system - Barnstead Nanopure Model D4744
- Analytical balances -
  1) Mettler College 2440 Delta Range. (accurate to 0.01 g)
  2) A&D ER-180A. (accurate to 0.0001 g)
- Gas-tight syringes (10, 25, 50, 100, 250, 500, and 1000 µL)
- Graduated cylinder (1000 mL)
- Separatory funnels (2000 mL)
- Erlenmeyer flasks (250 mL)
- Glass beakers (150, 250, and 400 mL)
- Glass filter funnels (100 mm top O.D.)

- K-D concentrators w/10 mL graduated tubes (250 mL)

5.0 Reagents

5.1 Deionized (DI) water: Drawn from Barnstead Nanopure water system.

5.2 Solvents:

- Dichloromethane - high purity grade
- Acetone - high purity grade
- Hexane - high purity grade

5.3 Sodium sulfate - anhydrous

5.4 Silica gel - anhydrous

5.5 Concentrated Sulfuric acid (H_2SO_4)

5.6 18N Sulfuric acid (H_2SO_4) - prepared by diluting concentrated sulfuric acid 1:1 with DI water.

5.7 10M Sodium hydroxide (NaOH) - prepared by dissolving 200g of NaOH into 500 mL of DI water.

5.8 Stock Standards:

5.8.1 Degradation Check solution (DDT/Endrin mix @ 1,2 µg/mL each in isooctane)

5.8.2 Surrogate solution (2,4,5,6-Tetrachloro-m-xylene and Decachlorobiphenyl @ 200ug/mL each in Acetone)

5.8.3 Matrix spike solutions

- Organochlorine Pesticides (2000ug/mL in 1:1 hexane/toluene)
- PCBs (Aroclor 1016/1260 Mix @ 1000 µg/mL in Hexane)

- Chlordane (technical) (2000 µg/mL in Methanol)

5.8.4 Calibration standard solutions:

- Organochlorine Pesticides (200 µg/mL in hexane/toluene 1:1)
- Aroclor 1016/1260 Mix (1000 µg/mL in Isooctane)
- Individual Aroclors: 1016, 1221, 1232, 1242, 1248, 1254, 1260, 1262, and 1268 (100 µg/mL each in Hexane)
- Chlordane (technical) (100 µg/mL in Methanol)
- Toxaphene (100 µg/mL in Hexane)

5.9 Working Standards

5.9.1 Surrogates:

- Soil (200 µg/mL) - use undiluted stock standard.
- Water (20 µg/mL) - dilute 180µL stock in 1.8 mL Hexane.

5.9.2 Degradation Check (0.5 µg/mL) - dilute 250 µL stock plus 1 µL Surrogate stock in 1 mL Hexane.

5.9.3 Calibration Check Standards:

- Organochlorine Pesticides (0.1 µg/mL) - dilute 5 µL stock plus 25 µL Surrogate stock in 10 mL Hexane.
- Organochlorine Pesticides (0.5 µg/mL) - dilute 25 µL stock plus 25 µL Surrogate stock in 10 mL Hexane.
- PCBs (0.5 µg/mL) - dilute 5 µL stock plus 25 µL Surrogate stock in 10 mL Hexane.

- Individual Aroclors (concentration to be determined) - dilute the volume of stock needed for the desired concentration in 1 mL Hexane along with 25 µL of the Water surrogate.

- Chlordane (technical) (0.2 µg/mL) - dilute 20 µL stock plus 25 µL Surrogate stock in 10 mL Hexane.

- Toxaphene (1 µg/mL) - dilute 100 µL stock plus 25 µL Surrogate stock in 10 mL Hexane.

5.9.4 Matrix spike solutions:

- Pesticide Soil Spike (20 – 50 µg/mL) - use undiluted stock standard.

- Pesticide Water Spike (2.0 – 5.0 µg/mL) - dilute 180µL stock in 1.8 mL Hexane.

- PCB Soil Spike (200 µg/mL) - dilute 360 µL stock in 1.8 mL Hexane.

- PCB Water Spike (20 µg/mL) - dilute 36 µL stock in 1.8 mL Hexane.

6.0 Sample Handling and Preservation

6.1 Collection

- Water samples are collected in 1L amber bottles.

- Soil/solid samples are collected in 4oz. jars.

- Oil samples are normally collected in 20 mL Scintillation vials.

- Wipes are taken with Hexane-saturated gauze pads placed in 40 mL VOA vials.

6.2 Samples are stored at 2-6C and should be extracted within 14 days of collection (7 days for waters)

6.3 Sample extracts should be analyzed within 28 days of extraction.

7.0 Procedure

7.1 Extraction.

7.1.1 Water samples:

- For the Method Blank, measure 1000 mL of DI water in a graduated cylinder, and transfer to a 2 L separatory funnel. Repeat twice for the BS/BSD, if required.

- Measure the contents of the sample bottle and transfer to a separatory funnel. Record the actual sample volume in the sample prep log. Check the sample pH. If necessary, use the NaOH and H_2SO_4 solutions to adjust the pH to 6.5-7. (Note: pH adjustment is unnecessary for PCB-only analysis.)

- Add 10 µL of the water surrogate solution (20 µg/mL) to each sample and blank. Add 25 µL of the appropriate spiking solution to BS/BSD.

- Add 50 mL of Dichloromethane to each separatory funnel and shake vigorously for 2 minutes. Allow the solvent to separate from the water and drain into a 250 mL Erlenmeyer flask (one flask for each sample). Repeat twice for 2 minutes and 1 minute respectively.

- While swirling the Erlenmeyer flask, add enough sodium sulfate to take up any residual water in the extract. Pour the contents of the flask into a 250 mL K-D set-up through a filter funnel containing about 30 g of Sodium sulfate. Once fully drained, rinse the funnel with adequate DCM and allow to drain again. Proceed to the concentration step (sec. 7.2).

7.1.2 Soil samples:

- For the Method Blank add about 30 g of Sodium sulfate to a 250 mL beaker. Repeat twice for the BS/BSD, if required.

- Weigh about 25 g of sample into a tared 250 mL beaker. Add about 30 g of Sodium sulfate and mix well.

- Add 25 µL of the soil surrogate solution (200 µg/mL) to each sample and blank immediately before adding 50 mL of 1:1 Acetone/Dichloromethane. For BS/BSD/MS/MSD samples, add 25 µL of the appropriate spiking solution after adding the solvent.

- Sonicate for 3 minutes. Decant the solvent into a 250 mL K-D set-up through a filter funnel containing about 30 g of Sodium sulfate. Use a DCM squirt bottle to rinse the filter after decanting. Repeat twice and allow the filter to drain completely. Once fully drained, rinse the funnel with adequate DCM and allow to drain again. Proceed to the concentration step (sec. 7.2).

7.1.3 Oil samples (for PCBs):

- For the Method Blank add 10 mL of Hexane to a 20 mL scintillation vial. Repeat for the BS/BSD.

- Weigh 1.00 g of the oil sample into a tared scintillation vial. Add 10 mL of Hexane to the vial.

- Add 25 µL of the soil surrogate solution (200 µg/mL) to each sample and blank. For BS/BSD add 25 µL of the PCB soil spike solution (200 µg/mL).

- Sonicate the vials for 5 minutes. Proceed to the cleanup step (sec. 7.3).

7.1.4 Wipes (for PCBs):

- For the Method Blank place a clean gauze pad in a 40 mL VOA vial and add 20 mL of Hexane. Repeat for the BS/BSD.
- Add 20 mL of Hexane to each sample VOA vial.
- Add 20 µL of the soil surrogate solution (200 µg/mL) to each sample and blank/BS/BSD. For BS/BSD, add 50 µL of the PCB soil spike solution (200 µg/mL).
- Sonicate the vials for 5 minutes. Proceed to the cleanup step (sec. 7.3).

7.2 Concentration/Hexane Exchange

- Drop a boiling stone into the K-D set-up containing the sample extract. Attach a Snyder column and place the set-up on the hot water bath.
- When the apparent solvent volume is below visible level of the K-D flask add 10 mL of Hexane through the top of the Snyder column. Continue boiling until the apparent solvent volume is reduced to below 10 mL for soil samples. For water samples, reduce to below 5 mL.
- Allow the K-D set-up to cool to room temperature. Remove the Snyder column and K-D flask. For soil extracts bring the volume to 10 mL with hexane and proceed to the cleanup step (sec. 7.3). For water extracts, bring the final volume to 5 mL with hexane and proceed to the cleanup step (sec. 7.3).

7.3 Silica Gel Cleanup

7.3.1 Silica Gel-Acid (for PCBs only) - to be used for extracts containing high levels of interfering hydrocarbons

10 mL extracts: Add about 0.5 mL concentrated sulfuric acid to a scintillation vial. Pour the extract into the scintillation vial and shake. Then add a heaping teaspoon of silica gel. Shake the capped vial vigorously and centrifuge for about a minute. Repeat this process until solution is clear. Draw off the solvent using a Pasteur pipette, being **very careful not to disturb the acid layer**. Transfer the extract to two autosampler vials.
Note: The process may be repeated, if necessary, by decanting the solvent into a fresh scintillation vial. Use proportionally less acid and silica gel as the extract volume is reduced.

5 mL extracts: Same procedure as the 10 mL extracts but use about half as much sulfuric acid and silica gel.

7.3.2 Copper - to be used for samples containing elemental sulfur.

Add a pinch of granulated copper to the autosampler vial containing the extract. Shake the capped vial vigorously for several minutes and allow any precipitate to settle out.

7.4 Analysis

7.4.1 Calibration

- Prepare initial calibration standards at a minimum of 5 levels covering the linear range of the detector. (Include the surrogates 0.05 µg/mL to 1.0 µg/mL in the standards)
    - Pesticides: 0.01 µg/mL to 0.5 µg/mL
    - PCBs: 0.1 µg/mL to 5.0 µg/mL
    - Chlordane (technical): 0.02 µg/mL to 2.0 µg/mL
    - Toxaphene: 0.1 µg/mL to 10.0 µg/mL

- For pesticides a degradation check must be performed before proceeding with the calibration. The breakdown of DDT and Endrin from the 0.5 µg/mL standard must be no greater than 15% for each compound.

- For PCBs, Chlordane (technical), and Toxaphene 5 peaks are chosen to represent the entire mixture (in the case of PCBs: 5 each for 1016 and 1260). Ideally, choose 5 peaks that encompass the full retention time spectrum of the mixture.

- The calibration curves must have a correlation coefficient of 0.99 or greater.

7.4.2 Sample analysis

- Begin the analytical sequence with a primer (~ 20 µg/mL Pesticide standard) followed by a solvent blank. If analyzing for pesticides, verify acceptable breakdown with a degradation check before running calibration check (CCV) standards.

- The CCV results must be within 20% of the standard concentration. For PCBs, calculate the average of all calibrated peaks in the CCV. If the criterion is met, continue the sequence with the method blanks, spikes, and samples.

- CCVs should be run after every 10 samples and at the end of the sequence. (For pesticides alternate between the 0.01 µg/mL and 0.5 µg/mL standards.)

7.4.3 Quantitation

- Use the data available from both columns to make positive identifications of compounds and/or mixtures. Overlay and mirror-image comparison to standards is particularly useful for identifying Aroclors.

- If a sample contains an Aroclor, estimate the concentration based on the CCV and prepare a calibration standard containing approximately that concentration of the Aroclor and 0.5 µg/mL of the surrogates. (If the sample concentration appears to be above the linear range of the detector, run a dilution of the extract along with a standard near the resulting concentration.) The standard must be injected within 72 hours of the sample in order to serve as a single-point calibration for the sample. As with the 1016/1260 calibration, choose 5 peaks to represent the mixture. (If the identified Aroclor is 1016 or 1260, the multi-point curves may be used, provided that the concentration is within the calibration range.)

- Calculate the sample concentration as follows:

  - Water: $\mu g/L_{sample} = \mu g/mL_{extract} \times \frac{mL_{extract}}{L_{sample}}$

  - Soil or oil: $mg/kg_{sample} = \mu g/mL_{extract} \times \frac{mL_{extract}}{g_{sample}}$

  - Wipe: $\mu g/wipe_{sample} = \mu g/mL_{extract} \times \frac{mL_{extract}}{wipe_{sample}}$

8.0 Quality Control

8.1 Instrument QC

8.1.1 Control Charts - Surrogate and Spike Control limits should be determined for soils and waters for Pesticides and PCBs. Refer to SOP No. ALSEV 610.0.

8.1.2 Method detection limits - Detection limits should be determined for soils and waters for Pesticides and PCBs. For general guidance, refer to Chapter 1, Section 5.0 of SW-846, Revision 7, June 2014. Practical Quantitation Limits (PQLs) are set as 3 times the MDLs.

8.1.3 Degradation check & Calibration verification - A Degradation check is performed at the beginning of any sequence containing samples for pesticide analysis. CCV standards for each analyte of interest are included to bracket each group of up to 10 samples in a sequence. See sec. 7.3 for acceptance criteria.

8.2 Batch QC

8.2.1 Method Blank - A blank sample, carried through the same steps as the actual sample(s) should be included with each extraction batch on each day for which sample(s) are extracted. It should be free of target analytes at the PQLs specified in the method.

8.2.2 Blank Spike/Blank Spike Duplicate - A BS/BSD pair, carried through the same steps as the actual sample(s) should also be included in each extraction batch on each day for which sample(s) are extracted. The percent recoveries and RPD should fall within the control limits established for the analysis.

8.2.3 Matrix Spike/Matrix Spike Duplicate - An MS/MSD (when sufficient sample is provided), carried through the same steps as the actual sample(s) should be included with each extraction batch for which sample(s) are extracted. The percent recoveries should fall within the control limits established for the analysis.

8.3 Surrogate recoveries - Surrogates are added to all samples, blanks, blank spikes, and matrix spikes. Percent recoveries should fall within the control limits established for the analysis.

8.4 Interferences

8.4.1 Background contamination - Method Blanks are used to monitor background contamination. Target analytes detected in the Method Blank may result from cross-contamination during the extraction process, or from carryover in the GC system. When target compounds are detected in a Method Blank, the source of contamination should be determined, and if warranted, associated samples should be reextracted and/or reanalyzed.

8.4.2 Matrix interference - Non-target compounds in the sample extract may interfere with the analysis in various ways. Compounds which coelute with target analytes may make accurate quantitation impossible. In this case the best recourse is to raise the reporting limit for the analyte. Other matrix elements may adversely affect the analysis by adsorption of target analytes in the extraction process, or through interactions within the GC system resulting in poor chromatography, retention time shifts, or diminished response for certain analytes. Careful monitoring of surrogate recoveries and retention times should reveal when this occurs.

8.5 Non-Conformance - When QC objectives fail to be met, and there is no way to correct the deficiency (e.g. reextraction, reanalysis), submit a Non-Conformance Report with the sample data, and place a copy in the lab-wide Non-Conformance database. Refer to the Quality Assurance Manual for further guidance.

8.6 Instrument maintenance

8.6.1 Routine maintenance - The injection port end of the GC system requires relatively frequent attention in order to maintain acceptable performance. When check standards indicate excessive peak tailing, or when the standards fail to meet the acceptance criteria outlined in sec. 7.4, the following corrective measures may be tried:

- Replace the inlet liner with a clean, deactivated one. (Also check for residue on the underside of the inlet weldment, and clean with a cotton swab and solvent if necessary.)
- Remove anywhere from an inch to several loops of column.
- Replace the septum.
- Inspect the gold-plated inlet seal. Clean or replace depending on condition.
- Replace the column.

8.6.2 Detector - Over time the electron capture detector may become contaminated resulting in a high and/or erratic baseline. The following measures may be taken to improve this condition:

- Disconnect the column from the detector and cap the base of the makeup gas adapter. Set the detector to 350C for 1 hour. If the signal decreases, extend the bake period until the signal stabilizes.
- If bakeout does not improve the baseline, and other potential problem sources (e.g. gas impurities, leaks, column bleed) have been eliminated, the detector will likely need to be reconditioned by a certified repair facility.

9.0 Records Management

- Initial calibration records are filed in the initial calibration filing area.
- All sample specific records are submitted in the appropriate project folders along with a summary of the relevant quality control data.
- All instrument specific daily records (e.g. continuing calibrations and degradation checks) are filed in the analytical sequence section of the filing area.
- Sequence logs are printed to provide a record of which samples were run in each sequence.

10.0 SAFETY

This task may include CHEMICAL, BIOLOGICAL, OPERATIONAL and/or EQUIPMENT hazards. Staff must review and understand the following hazards and their preventive measures prior to proceeding with this activity.

HAZARD ASSESSMENT		
Job Task #1:	**Hazards**	**Preventative Measures**
Using solvents (Methylene chloride, Acetone and Hexane) and adding surrogate (TCMX and DCB) during extraction.	Accidental spills and splashes.	Use PPE (gloves, protective clothing, eye protection). Perform task under fumehood.
Job Task #2:	**Hazards**	**Preventative Measures**
Using hot water bath to boil down extract.	Inhalation of fumes.	Perform task under fumehood. Place sash window down to the maximum protection level.
Job Task #3:	**Hazards**	**Preventative Measures**
Washing and handling glassware.	Skin cuts.	Use PPE. Avoid using chipped/slightly broken glassware.
Job Task #4:	**Hazards**	**Preventative Measures**
Disposal of excess or refuse extract and soil waste.	Inhalation of fumes and Skin contact.	Place under fumehood to dry/evaporate before disposing refuse in an approved labeled container.
Job Task #5:	**Hazards**	**Preventative Measures**
Using Hydrocholric acid and silica gel to clean up extract.	Skin contact.	Use PPE.

Hazard information related to this activity which is not included or referenced in this document, should be immediately brought to the attention of the Department Supervisor.

Colorimetric Determination of Hexavalent Chromium (Cr^{+6}) in Soils and Waters

1.0 Purpose

1.1 To outline the procedure for the determination of the concentration of hexavalent chromium (Cr^{+6}) in soil and water samples.

2.0 References

2.1 ALSEV Quality Assurance Manual (QAM).

2.2 Test Methods for Evaluating Solid Waste, Physical / Chemical Methods, SW-846, "Method 7196A: Chromium, Hexavalent (Colorimetric)", Environmental Protection Agency, Revision 1, July 1992.

2.3 ALSEV SOP # 706.0, pH of Water and Soil, 8/9/1999.

2.4 Thermo Scientific Genesys 20 spectrophotometer, Operator's Instructions.

3.0 Definitions

3.1 Analytical Batch – The basic unit for quality control. An analytical batch represents samples, which are analyzed together with the same method, same lots of reagents and same steps in common to each sample, with the same time period. The maximum batch size is 20 samples.

3.2 Initial Calibration Curve (ICal) – A minimum of 5 different Cr^{+6} concentrations, ranging from 10 ug/L to 1000 ug/L, made from a stock solution.

3.3 Initial Calibration Verification (ICV) – The first mid-range working standard used to verify that the instrument is functioning correctly and that the initial calibration is still valid. The value obtained for this analysis must not vary from the true value by more than 10%.

3.4 Continuing Calibration Verification (CCV) – Any subsequent mid-range working standard diluted from the stock standard used to verify that the analytical system is operating in a manner comparable to that at the time

of initial calibration. The value obtained for this analysis must not vary from the true value by more than 10%.

3.5 Initial Calibration Blank (ICB) – A blank used to verify the calibration curve, that is run immediately before the ICV and must have a value that is less than the detection limit. If the ICB fails, the instrument must be recalibrated. Other corrective actions may also be taken, which may include cleaning the instrument, etc.

3.6 Continuing Calibration Blank (CCB) – A calibration check standard used to verify the calibration curve that is run after every 10 samples and at the end of every sample run. The CCB must have a value that is less than the detection limit. If the CCB fails, all samples up to a preceding acceptable ICB or CCB must be rerun.

3.7 Second Source Standard Solution – A calibration check standard prepared from a source independent of the primary calibration standard. It is used to verify the accuracy of the initial calibration curve.

3.8 Method Blank (MB) – An artificial sample designed to monitor the introduction of artifacts into the analytical scheme. The method blank is taken through each step of the analysis.

3.9 Blank Spike (BS) – A quality control sample prepared by adding a second source standard solution to a blank matrix and carried through the entire analysis process. Results of the blank spike are used to monitor method performance and must fall with 10% of the true value for the analytical batch to be valid.

3.10 Matrix Spike (MS) – A quality control sample prepared by adding a second source standard solution to a sample matrix and carried through the entire analysis process. Results of the matrix spike are used to monitor method performance on actual samples. Recoveries deviating more than 50% from the expected value should be qualified appropriately.

3.11 Sample Duplicate (DUP) – A replicate of a sample used to determine the precision of the analytical method for the sample matrix. Relative percent difference (RPD) exceeding 50% should be qualified appropriately.

3.12 Reporting Limit – The smallest amount of analyte that can be detected and reliably quantified and is based on the lowest standard. For this method,

the reporting limit is 5.0 mg/kg Cr^{+6} for soil samples and 10 µg/L Cr^{+6} in water samples.

3.13 Method Detection Limit (MDL) – A number, with units of concentration, generated according to the procedure described in 40 CFR, Part 136, Appendix B. The MDL is the minimum concentration that can be measured and reported with 99% confidence that the analyte concentration is greater than zero.

4.0 Apparatus and Materials

4.1 Analytical Instruments

4.1.1 Ultraviolet / Visible (UV/Vis) Spectrophotometer: Thermo Scientific Genesys 20 with 1 cm quartz cell.

4.1.2 Orion pH probe and processor with automatic temperature compensation.

4.2 Sample Preparation Equipment

4.2.1 Balances

4.2.1.1 Analytical Balance, capable of weighing to 0.1 mg

4.2.1.2 Top loading balance, capable of weighing to 0.01 g

4.2.2 Weighing paper

4.2.3 Weighing pans

4.2.4 100mL volumetric flasks with caps

4.2.5 250 mL volumetric flasks with caps

4.2.6 Variable volume pipettor with range of 0.5mL – 5.0mL

4.2.7 5 mL pipet tips

4.2.8 Variable volume pipettor with range of 10uL – 1.0mL

4.2.9 1 mL pipet tips

4.2.10 47mm diameter filter funnel, capacity 300 mL

4.2.11 47mm diameter membrane filters, pore size 0.45 µm

4.2.12 50mL polypropylene digestion cups

4.2.13 Oven, standard laboratory-type

4.2.14 Miscellaneous glassware typically used in an analytical laboratory such as funnels, spatulas, weighing pans, beakers, volumetric flasks, desiccators, magnetic stirrers, and stir bars

5.0 Reagents

5.1 Deionized water (DI) – Drawn from ELGA PURELAB water system.

5.2 Sulfuric Acid – Concentrated, reagent grade acid that is suitable for trace element analysis and is purchased from vendors.

5.2.1 Sulfuric Acid, 10% (v/v) – 10 mL reagent grade sulfuric acid diluted to 100 ml with DI water.

5.3 Potassium Dichromate – The neat source of Cr^{+6} (from $K_2Cr_2O_7$) standard and second source standard purchased from separate vendors with independent lot numbers, stored at room temperature. Each neat standard must be dried at 103°F for 1-2 hours and then dessicated for 1-2 hours prior to use. The $K_2Cr_2O_7$ should be an analytical reagent grade chemical.

5.3.1 Potassium Dichromate Stock Solution – The Cr^{+6} stock solution is prepared by dissolving 0.3535g $K_2Cr_2O_7$ in 250mL of DI water to give a concentration of 500 mg/L of Cr^{+6}. The stock solution is prepared fresh after one year or sooner if comparison to check standards indicates >15% difference.

5.3.2 Potassium Dichromate Working Standard – The working standard is prepared by diluting 10mL of the Stock Solution into 100mL of DI water to give a concentration of 50 mg/L of Cr^{+6}. The working solution is prepared fresh after one year or sooner if comparison to check standards indicates >15% difference.

5.4 Diphenylcarbazide Solution – A solution of 1,5-diphenylcarbazide dissolved in acetone to give a 0.5% solution. Add 0.250g to a 50 mL volumetric flask and bring to final volume with acetone.

6.0 Sample Collection, Preservation and Handling

6.1 Soil Samples are normally collected in 4 oz wide mouth glass containers with Teflon lines closures. Water samples are collected in 16 oz HDPE bottles.

6.2 Samples are shipped in coolers with coolant and appropriate packaging to prevent cross contamination and breakage.

6.3 Soil samples are to be extracted within 28 days of sampling. Water samples and soil extractions must be analyzed within 24 hours of sampling or extraction.

6.4 All samples and the extracts should be stored at 4° C until analyzed.

7.0 Procedure

7.1 Soil Sample Extraction

7.1.1 Thoroughly mix samples and discard any foreign objects (rocks, twigs, etc). Weigh 1.0 to 12.5 grams of sample into a 250mL HPDE bottle. Weigh an identical amount of one sample in the batch for both a duplicate and a matrix spike. Determine the % solids of each sample, and record the dry weights to the nearest .01g in the Cr^{+6} analysis logbook.

7.1.2 Add 100mL of DI water to each sample, method blank, and blank spike/blank spike duplicate. Add 200 uL Cr^{+6} spiking solution to each of the spikes. Vortex each bottle to mix, and allow at least 1 hour for sediment to settle before centrifuging.

7.1.3 Filter the liquid with a 0.45um filter funnel to obtain at least 60 mL of sample extract.

7.1.4 Sample must be analyzed within 24 hours of this extraction.

7.2 Calibration Standards Preparation

7.2.1 Prepare calibration standards at 10, 50, 100, 500, and 1000ug/L in 50mL digestion cups. Add a volume of $K_2Cr_2O_7$ working standard to DI water and bring to 50 mL total volume. The microliter amount of working standard will be equal to the concentration of the calibration standard.

7.2.2 The calibration curve is verified using a mid-level continuing calibration standard. This standard is analyzed at the beginning and at the end of the analytical sequence and after every 10 samples within the analytical sequence.

7.2.3 Calibration standards and all QC samples are to receive the same color development procedure as samples once the standards have been made to the appropriate concentration at 50mL final volume.

7.3 Sample, Extract and Standard Preparation

7.3.1 The analytical batch consists of 20 samples. The following QC samples must be analyzed with each batch (see sec. 3.0):

1 MB per batch

1 BS/BSD per sample batch

1 DUP per batch

1 MS sample per batch

7.3.2 Pour 50 mL of the sample or extract into digestion cup.

7.3.3 Color Development

7.3.3.1 Add 0.5 mL 10% sulfuric acid to each sample (including standards, blanks, and spikes). After mixing, check each sample to ensure the pH is 2.0 ±0.5.

7.3.3.2 Add 2.0 mL diphenylcarbazide solution and mix.

7.3.3.3 Allow samples to develop for 10 minutes.

7.3.3.4 Samples and standards should be read within 15 minutes once color development is completed.

7.3.4 Reading the Samples and Extracts on the Spectrophotometer

7.3.4.1 For operation, calibration or general use and care of the spectrophotometer, reference Genesys 20 Operator's Manual.

7.3.4.2 Turn on the spectrophotometer, and allow the instrument to warm up for at least 30 minutes prior to usage. Set the wavelength to 540 nm. Press A/T/C until ug/L units appear on the screen

7.3.4.3 Rinse the cell with sample once before each reading. Be careful not to touch the front and rear sides of the cell, and wipe away any water from the outer surface.

7.3.4.3 Zero the meter with prepared blank, and press the Print button twice to print out the zero value. For each calibration standard, use the up/down buttons to step to the correct concentration. When a standard value is set, press Print.

7.3.4.2 After the highest calibration level has been set, read the calibration blank followed by a mid-level (100ug/L) calibration standard. The blank should read below the reporting limit, and the calibration verification should be within 10% of the actual value. Print result of each reading.

7.3.4.3 Read the samples and associated batch QC. Include a blank and calibration standard after every 10 samples and at the end of the analytical sequence. Print result of each reading.

7.3.4.5 Transcribe the spectrophotometer readings to the logbook, and tape the printout to the page.

7.4 Calculations

7.4.1 Moisture / Dry Soil Determination

Record the weight of a pan and tare the balance. Weigh 10 - 20 grams of the sample into the tared pan. Determine percent moisture by drying at least 1 hour at approximately 100°C. The percent dry weight is calculated as:

$$\% \text{ dry soil} = (C-B) / A \times 100$$

Where:
A = wet sample weight
B = weight of pan
C = weight of pan + dry sample

7.4.2 Cr^{+6} Determination

7.4.2.1 Use the spectrophotometer readings to calculate the sample results. The example calculations are:

Soil Sample Results: (mg/kg) = [(A x B) / C] x D
or
Water sample Results: (ug/L) = A x D

Where:
A = Solution concentration (ug/L)
B = Total extract volume (L)
C = Dry weight of sample (g)
D = Dilution factor

7.4.2.2 Soil Sample Results < 5 mg/kg shall be reported as ND(<5 mg/kg).

7.4.2.3 Water Sample Results <10 ug/L shall be reported as ND(<10 ug/L).

8.0 Quality Control

8.1 On-going quality control

8.1.1 Quality control acceptance criteria are given in Appendix 1.

8.1.2 Extract a method blank per section 7.3.1.

8.1.2.1 The method blank must show a non-detect for Cr^{+6} and is recorded as Cr^{+6} < 5.0 mg/Kg for soils or <0.5mg/L for

waters. If the method blank fails to meet acceptance criteria, then diagnose the problem and take corrective action.

8.1.2.2 Analyze the method blank sample for the analytical batch prior to the duplicates and field samples.

8.1.3 Extract a duplicate per section 7.3.1.

8.1.4 Calculate the relative percent difference (RPD) for duplicate analyses using the following equation, where D_1 and D_2 represent the results from duplicate analyses:

$$RPD = D_1\text{-}D_2 / (D_1+D_2) / 2 \text{ X } 100$$

Compare the RPD with the current acceptance criteria for this procedure. If the RPD meets the acceptance criteria, all the samples in the analytical batch are acceptable. If the RPD fails to meet criteria, diagnose the problem and discuss with laboratory director or QC Officer to determine in the analytical batch is to be reported.

8.1.5 Method Detection Limit Determination

8.1.5.1 A method detection limit determination is performed using the procedure described in 40 CFR, Part 36m Appendix B.

8.1.5.2 The method detection limit determination is to be performed at least once to demonstrate confidence levels. Project specific plans may require additional determinations at specified frequencies.

8.2 Nonconformance and Corrective Action

8.2.1 Any discrepancy affecting the quality of the data for any sample is documented on a nonconformance memo (NCM) ncar or within the project file.

9.0 Records Management

9.1 Sample results and the QC results are maintained in bound notebook.

9.2 After an independent data review has been completed, a copy of the pertinent sample data from the bound notebook is filed in the appropriate client project files.

Color blank readings

Colorimetric Determination of Cr^{+6} in Soils, Appendix 1
Acceptance Criteria for Quality Control

	% Recovery	Relative % Difference
Calibration Verification	90-110	
Blank Spike and Duplicate	85-115	25
Sample Duplicate		25
Matrix Spikes	85-115	

820.0 ICPMS Metals

ALS Environmental
Everett Facility
8620 Holly Drive, Suite 100
Everett, WA 98208
425-356-2600 (T)
425-356-2626 (F)
www.alsglobal.com

820.0 ICPMS METALS

SOPID:	820.0 ICPMS	Rev. Number:	03.0	Effective Date:	7/25/2018

Approved By: _____Glen Perry_____ Date: _____8/13/2028_____

QA Manager – Glen Perry

Approved By: _____Rick Bagan_____ Date: _____8/13/2018____

Laboratory Director – Rick Bagan

Archival Date:	_____	Doc Control ID#:	_____	Editor:	_____

Analysis of Metals by ICP-MS

1.0 Purpose

1.1 To outline the procedure for the determination of trace elements in aqueous and solid samples by ICP-MS.

2.0 References

2.1 EPA Method 200.8 – Determination of Trace Elements in Water and Wastes by Inductively Coupled Plasma-Mass Spectrometry, revision 5.4, 1994

2.2 EPA SW-846 Method 6020B– Inductively Coupled Plasma-Mass Spectrometry, revision 2, July 2014

2.3 EPA SW-846 Method 3010A – Acid Digestion of Aqueous Samples, revision 1, July 1992

2.4 EPA SW-846 Method 3050B – Acid Digestion of Sediments, Sludges and Soils, revision 2, December 1996

2.5 ALS Everett SOP 801.0 – ICPMS Water Digestion

2.6 ALS Everett SOP 802.0 – ICPMS Soil Digestion

2.7 ALS Everett Quality Assurance Manual (ALSEV QAM)

2.8 Agilent 7800 ICP-MS Hardware and MassHunter User Manuals

3.0 Definitions

3.1 Analytical Batch - A group of up to 20 samples digested on the same day. The batch includes a Method Blank, Blank Spike/Blank Spike Duplicate pair, and a Matrix Spike/Matrix Spike Duplicate pair.

3.2 Method Detection Limit (MDL) – Theoretical low concentration limit determined according to 40 CFR, Part 136 Appendix B. The MDL should be determined

annually at a minimum.

3.3 Practical Quantitation Limit (PQL) – The smallest amount of analyte that can be reliably quantified. For this method the PQL is 3 times the MDL.

3.4 Determination of Linear Range (LDR) – The highest concentration level for which an element is recovered to within 10% of the expected value. A series of standards should be run at least quarterly to make this determination for all elements.

4.0 Apparatus and Materials

4.1 Agilent 7800 ICP-MS with Octopole Reaction System (Helium mode)

4.2 ISIS 3 sample introduction system

4.3 Agilent SPS 4 autosampler

4.4 Autopipettors (0.01mL – 0.1mL, 0.1mL – 1mL, 0.5mL – 5mL, 1mL – 10mL) with disposable tips.

4.5 50 mL volumetric flasks (class A)

4.6 50 mL polypropylene self-standing conical bottom centrifuge tubes

4.7 50 mL polypropylene digestion cups with screw caps, Environmental Express

4.8 FilterMate filtration assemblies, Environmental Express

4.7 17 x 100 mm polypropylene culture tubes

5.0 Reagents and Standards

5.1 Deionized water, ELGA Purelab Flex water (resistance ≥ 17 MΩ).

5.2 Concentrated Nitric Acid, Baker instra-analyzed or equivalent.

5.3 Concentrated Hydrochloric Acid, Baker instra-analyzed or equivalent.

5.4 Stock standards - purchased as certified solutions. (See Table 1)

5.4.1 Tuning solution – 10 ug/mL, SPEX

5.4.2 Internal Standard solution – 10 ug/mL, VHG Labs

5.4.3 Germanium (ISTD) – 1000 ug/mL, SPEX

5.4.4 ALS Custom Calibration Mix – 10 or 1000 ug/mL, Inorganic Ventures

5.4.5 Aluminum – 1000 ug/mL, Inorganic Ventures

5.4.6 Strontium – 1000 ug/mL, Inorganic Ventures

5.4.7 Tin – 1000 ug/mL, Inorganic Ventures

5.4.8 Calibration Mix 1 (2nd source) – 10 ug/mL, SPEX

5.4.9 Calibration Mix 3 (2nd source) – 1000 ug/mL, SPEX

5.4.10 Calibration Mix 5 (2nd source) – 10 ug/mL, SPEX

5.4.11 Aluminum (2nd source) – 1000 ug/mL, SPEX

5.5 Working standards (see Table 2)

5.5.1 ICPMS Calibration Standards – Prepared at levels of 0.2 to 200 ppb (20 to 20,000 ppb for Al, Ca, Fe, K, Mg, Na)

5.5.2 ICV – Initial Calibration Verification standard at the midpoint of the calibration. It is prepared fresh daily from a source other than that used to prepare the calibration standards.

5.5.3 CCV – Continuing Calibration Verification standard. It is prepared at the same time and from the same source as the calibration standards.

5.5.4 LLCCVs – Low-level Calibration Verification standards at the 3 lowest levels of the calibration. These are prepared at the same time and from the same source as the calibration standards.

5.5.5 ICSA – Interference Check Solution A. Primarily, this is used to assess the potential for false positives due to matrix interferences. It is prepared at the same time as the calibration standards.

5.5.6 ICSAB – Interference Check Solution AB. (ICSA and CCV combined)

Primarily, this is used to assess matrix effect on viability of the calibration. It is prepared at the same time as the calibration standards.

5.5.7 Tuning Solution – used to tune the instrument and to assess instrument performance.

5.5.8 ISTD solution – used to normalize data and to monitor instrument performance and matrix effects for each run.

5.5.9 Spiking solution – A standard solution added to samples prior to digestion.

5.6 Liquid Argon, high purity

5.7 Helium, ultra-high purity

6.0 Sample Handling and Preservation

6.1 Aqueous samples for metals analysis are collected in 500 mL HDPE bottles. Soil samples are collected in 4 or 8 ounce glass jars.

6.2 Aqueous samples for total metals must be preserved with nitric acid at the time of collection. Aqueous samples for dissolved metals analysis should be filtered at the time of collection or as soon as possible prior to preservation.

6.4 All samples should be analyzed within 6 months of collection and stored 4°C.

7.0 Procedure

7.1 Sample preparation

7.1.1 Digestion – refer to SOPs 801.0 and 802.0. Digests are contained in 50 mL digestion cups and are transferred as dilutions to 17 x 100 mm culture tubes for analysis.

7.1.2 Water digests are diluted 2.5-fold prior to analysis, resulting in a net 1.25x dilution. If the diluted digest contains significant suspended solids, it should be filtered with a FilterMate assembly. Samples suspected of containing very high levels of minerals or other elements of interest should be diluted further before introduction to ICPMS.

7.1.3 Soil digests containing significant suspended solids should be filtered with a FilterMate assembly. All digests are diluted 10-fold prior to analysis. Samples suspected of containing very high levels of elements of interest should be diluted further before introduction to ICPMS.

7.1.4 Post-digestion spikes are performed after filtration and dilution. Add ICPMS spiking solution to an aliquot of the digest of the sample that was used for MS/MSD. The amount added should make the expected concentration the same as that of the Matrix Spikes.

7.1.5 Make an additional 1:5 dilution digest of the sample that was used for MS/MSD to serve as a Dilution Test.

7.2 Instrument Startup and Batch Configuration

7.2.1 ICPMS Acquisition Parameters – See Table 3

7.2.2 Empty waste containers if necessary. Turn on water chiller. Clamp tubes in place on the peristaltic pump. Remove caps from calibration tubes and rinse bottles. (Refill if necessary)

7.2.2 Ignite the plasma, initiating instrument startup routine. This consists of warmup, autotune, and performance check. (The entire process takes about 30 minutes.)

7.2.3 As startup routine proceeds, select New Batch Folder from the File drop-down menu. Ordinarily, create a new batch from the most recent batch. The typical sequence flow consists of a Calibration block followed by QC

Check block followed by a Sample block. A Periodic block consisting of CCV and CCB will be spliced in automatically every 10 runs following the ICV.

7.2.4 Edit the Sample block to contain the new digestion batch information. When finished click Validate Method. If no errors are found, the Batch may be added to the Queue.

7.2.5 Once the Batch is added to the Queue, click Pause at End. This will facilitate adding new samples or reruns to the sequence, and make it possible to export a copy of the Batch Log to an Excel file without having to requeue the batch.

7.3 Performance Report and Tune Evaluation

7.3.1 Check the Performance Report for the following:

- Oxide ratio (m/z 156/140) < 5%.
- Doubly-charged ratio (m/z 69/138) < 5%
- Change in sensitivity compared to recent performance

7.3.2 Check the Tune Report to ensure the following criteria are met for m/z 7, 89, 205 in five replicate analyses of the Tuning solution:

- RSD less than 5%
- mass axis within ± 0.1 amu of nominal
- peak width at 10% of peak height within 0.65-0.8 amu

7.3.2 Failure to meet the above criteria usually calls for some degree of instrument maintenance. Routine maintenance (in order of complexity) is as follows:

- Replace peristaltic pump tubing
- Clean or replace Sampler and Skimmer cones
- Clean Torch, Bonnet, Spray chamber, and MicroMist Nebulizer
- Clean or replace Lens stack

7.3.4 Record all maintenance performed in the instrument maintenance log. Use the format of: Date, Analyst Initials, Brief narrative describing problem, action taken, and result.

7.4 Calibration and initial QC checks

7.4.1 Interference Equations – See Table 4

7.4.2 The instrument is calibrated at the beginning of an analytical batch and as

necessary thereafter should calibration or internal standard checks fail to meet method criteria. The calibration consists of a Blank followed by seven levels (0.2, 0.5, 2, 5, 10, 100, and 200 ppb*.) See Table 2 for preparation instructions.
* Levels are 100 times higher for Al, Ca, Fe, K, Mg, and Na

7.4.3 Once the calibration is complete, check the curves to ensure the minimum correlation coefficient of 0.995 is met for all elements. High points may be dropped in order to achieve required linearity. (This will limit the quantitation range however)

7.4.4 The ICV is run after the calibration. All elements of interest must be within ± 10% of the expected value.

7.4.5 The ICB is run after the ICV. All elements of interest must be less than ½ of the reporting limit.

7.4.6 LLCCVs at 0.2/20, 0.5/50, and 2/200 ppb are run following the ICB. If an element is to be reported down to these levels, it must be within ± 20% of the expected value.

7.4.7 The ICSA is run after the LLCCVs. All elements of interest not in the standard must be less than ½ of the reporting limit. All elements of interest contained in the standard must be within ± 20% of the expected value.

7.4.8 The ICSAB is run after the ICSA. All elements of interest must be within ± 20% of the expected value.

7.5 Sample analysis and batch QC

7.5.4 A CCV and CCB are run at the beginning of the Sample block and every 10 runs thereafter. For the CCV all elements of interest must be within ± 10% of the expected value. For the CCB all elements of interest must be less than ½ of the reporting limit.

7.5.5 Internal Standard counts must be within 70 – 125% of the reference (ICAL Blank) for batch samples. For instrument QC checks the acceptance range is 80 – 120%.

7.5.6 The Method Blank should not have elements of interest higher than 10% of the level reported for a sample, or higher than 2.2 x MDL (whichever is greater.)

7.5.7 The BS and BSD recoveries should be 85 – 115%, and the RPD should be no more than 20%.

7.5.8 The MS and MSD recoveries should be 75 – 125%, and the RPD should be no more than 20%.

7.5.9 The Post-digestion Spike recovery should be 80 – 120%

7.5.10 The 1:5 Dilution Test should agree with the original determination to within 10% for any element with concentration within the linear range and at least 25 times the reporting limit.

7.5.11 Samples with concentrations of elements of interest that exceed the upper limit determined by the LDR (sec. 3.4) should be diluted and reanalyzed. (The upper limit becomes the highest calibration point if any levels are dropped.)

7.5.12 Silver solubility issues make it a special case. Any water sample with an apparent final digest concentration above 100 µg/L must be diluted prior to digestion. Redigest samples if necessary.

7.6 QC failures and corrective action (see Table 5)

7.6.1 Instrument QC – Failures include calibration checks outside of allowable range, detection of elements about the allowable limit for calibration blanks, and internal standard counts out of allowable range, but not due to matrix interference. Corrective actions generally involve maintenance and/or recalibration.

7.6.2 Batch QC - Failures include spike recoveries outside of allowable range, detection of elements about the allowable limit for method blanks, and internal standard counts out of allowable range due to matrix interference. Corrective actions range from simply reanalyzing a sample at a dilution to redigesting an entire batch.

8.0 Data analysis and reporting

8.1 Calculations

8.1.1 Final concentration is calculated as follows:

Soil: IC x (V/W) x Dm x Da = mg/kg Hg

Water: IC x Dm x Da = ug/L Hg

where IC = instrument concentration (ug/L),

V = nominal digest final volume (0.05 L),

W = amount of soil (dry wt.) in grams,

Dm = method dilution (1.25 for water, 10 for soil)

Da = additional dilution

8.1.2 Percent recovery and Relative percent difference are calculated as follows:

Blank Spike: % Recovery = (Spike result/Expected spike result) x 100

Matrix Spike: % Recovery = $\frac{\text{(Spike result – Sample result) x 100}}{\text{Expected spike result}}$

RPD = $\frac{\text{(Spike Recovery – Spike Duplicate Recovery) x 100}}{\text{(Spike Recovery + Spike Duplicate Recovery)/2}}$

8.2 Print Hardcopy reports for all samples and batch QC. Use a highlighter to indicate the elements and particular isotopes to be reported for a given sample.

8.3 Select sample(s) in the Data Analysis batch table, click the Report drop-down menu, and choose LIMS > Export selected samples. This will create a csv file from which the data may be parsed for upload to the LIMS. (Note: before exporting, the current limsexport.csv file should be deleted from the destination folder)

8.4 Open the parser, make any desired changes to the isotope selection table, select the limsexport.csv file, and click the Parse Data button. Click Review Data to verify the correct data files have been parsed. For soils, print a copy of the report for each sample so that the data reviewer has a hardcopy of results converted to soil units. Finally, click Export Parsed Data to create the csv file for LIMS upload.

8.5 Enter the raw data results for the batch QC samples in an Excel template to create a coversheet for the batch. The coversheet will include the results of the MB, BSD/BSD, MS/MSD, Post-digestion spike, and Dilution test for all elements of interest in the batch. Print a copy to be included with the raw data for each work order in the batch.

9.0 Records Management

9.1 ICPMS data is stored electronically by batch. Each batch includes the instrument tuning parameters along with the raw data.

9.2 Hardcopy reports of raw data for all analytical batch QC (calibration and interference checks) along with a copy of the batch sequence log are saved in a batch file folder for archiving.

9.3 Hardcopy reports of raw sample data are submitted along with associated QC summaries for peer review.

10.0 Safety

10.1 Concentrated acids – Observe the following precautions when working with concentrated acids:

- Always wear appropriate PPE including lab coat, nitrile gloves, safety glasses and/or face shield.
- Never work with acids outside of a fume hood.
- Always add acid to water when preparing solutions.
- Identify all secondary containers appropriately with hazard labels.
- Neutralize acidic waste in a fume hood prior to disposal.

10.2 Reagents – Review the Material Safety Data Sheets (MSDS) for all reagents used in this procedure.

10.3 Digestion by-products – Mercury compounds are extremely hazardous and the acidification of samples containing reactive materials may result in the release of toxic gases. Always perform digestions in a fume hood.

11.0 Tables

Table 1- Stock Standards (all concentration in µg/mL)

Name				Vendor				Catalog Number	
ALS Custom Calibration Mix				Inorganic Ventures				ALSCHEMEX-CAL-13	
Element	**Conc.**		**Element**	**Conc.**		**Element**	**Conc.**	**Element**	**Conc.**
Aluminum	10		Calcium	1000		Magnesium	1000	Silver	10
Antimony	10		Chromium	10		Manganese	10	Sodium	1000
Arsenic	10		Cobalt	10		Molybdenum	10	Thallium	10
Barium	10		Copper	10		Nickel	10	Titanium	10
Beryllium	10		Iron	1000		Potassium	1000	Vanadium	10
Cadmium	1000		Lead	10		Selenium	10	Zinc	10
Aluminum				Inorganic Ventures				CGAL1	
Element	**Conc.**		**Element**						
Aluminum	10								
Strontium				Inorganic Ventures				CGSR1	
Element	**Conc.**		**Element**						
Strontium	1000								
Tin				Inorganic Ventures				CGSN1	
Element	**Conc.**		**Element**						
Tin	1000								
Instrument Check Standard 1 (2nd source)				SPEX				CL-ICS-1	
Element	**Conc.**		**Element**	**Conc.**		**Element**	**Conc.**	**Element**	**Conc.**
Aluminum	10		Cadmium	1000		Manganese	10	Vanadium	10
Antimony	10		Chromium	10		Nickel	10	Zinc	10
Arsenic	10		Cobalt	10		Selenium	10		
Barium	1000		Copper	10		Silver	10		
Beryllium	10		Lead	10		Thallium	10		
Calibration Standard 3 (2nd source)				SPEX				CL-CAL-3	
Element	**Conc.**		**Element**	**Conc.**		**Element**	**Conc.**		
Calcium	1000		Magnesium	1000		Sodium 1000			
Iron	1000		Potassium	1000					
Instrument Check Standard 5 (2nd source)				SPEX				CL-ICS-5	
Element	**Conc.**		**Element**	**Conc.**		**Element**	**Conc.**	**Element**	**Conc.**
Molybdenum	10		Strontium	10		Tin	10	Titanium	10
Aluminum (2nd source)				SPEX				CLAL2-2M	
Element	**Conc.**								
Aluminum	10								

Table 1- Stock Standards (cont.)

Name	Vendor	Catalog Number
Interference Check Solution	Inorganic Ventures	6020ICS-0A

Element	Conc.		Element	Conc.		Element	Conc.		Element	Conc.
Aluminum	1000		Chloride	10K		Molybdenum	20		Sodium	1000
Calcium	1000		Iron	1000		Phosphorus	1000		Sulfur	1000
Carbon	1000		Magnesium	1000		Potassium	1000		Titanium	20
Tuning Solution				SPEX					CL-TUNE-1	
Element	**Conc.**		**Element**	**Conc.**		**Element**	**Conc.**		**Element**	**Conc.**
Barium	10		Cobalt	10		Lithium 7	10		Thallium	10
Beryllium	10		Indium	10		Magnesium	10		Uranium	10
Cerium	10		Lead	10		Rhodium	10		Yttrium	10
Internal Standard Solution				VHG Labs					VHGLIS6020-500	
Element	**Conc.**		**Element**	**Conc.**		**Element**	**Conc.**		**Element**	**Conc.**
Bismuth	10		Indium	10		Scandium	10		Yttrium	10
Holmium	10		Lithium 6	10		Terbium	10			
Germanium (ISTD)				SPEX					PLGE9-2X	
Element	**Conc.**									
Germanium	1000									

Table 2 – Working Standards				
Name	**Stock Components**	Amount added (µL)	Final Volume (mL)	Final Conc. (µg/L)
200/20,000 ppb Calibration Standard	ALS Custom Calibration Mix	1000	50	200/20K
	Aluminum	900		
	Strontium	1000		
	Tin	1000		
100/10,000 ppb Calibration Standard	ALS Custom Calibration Mix	500	50	100/10K
	Aluminum	450		
	Strontium	500		
	Tin	500		
10/1000 ppb Calibration Standard	ALS Custom Calibration Mix	50	50	10/1000
	Aluminum	45		
	Strontium	50		
	Tin	50		
5/500 ppb Calibration Standard	ALS Custom Calibration Mix	25	50	5/500
	Aluminum	22.5		
	Strontium	25		
	Tin	25		
2/200 ppb Calibration Standard	ALS Custom Calibration Mix	10	50	2/200
	Aluminum	9		
	Strontium	10		
	Tin	10		
0.5/50 ppb Calibration Standard	100 ppb Calibration Standard	250	50	0.5/50
0.2/20 ppb Calibration Standard	100 ppb Calibration Standard	100	50	0.2/20
Initial Calibration Verification (ICV)	Instrument Check Standard 1 (2nd source)	500	50	100/10K
	Calibration Standard 3 (2nd source)	500		
	Instrument Check Standard 5 (2nd source)	500		50
	Aluminum (2nd source)	450		
Continuing Calibration Verification (CCV)	ALS Custom Calibration Mix	500	50	100/10K
	Aluminum	450		
	Strontium	500		
	Tin	500		

Table 2 – Working Standards (cont.)				
Name	**Stock Components**	Amount added (µL)	Final Volume (mL)	Final Conc. (µg/L)
0.2/20 ppb Low-Level CCV (LLCCV1)	100 ppb Calibration Standard	100	50	0.2/20
0.5/50 ppb Low-Level CCV (LLCCV2)	100 ppb Calibration Standard	250	50	0.5/50
2/200 ppb Low-Level CCV (LLCCV3)	100 ppb Calibration Standard	1000	50	2/200
Interference Check Solution A (ICSA)	Interference Check Solution	5000	50	2K/100K
Interference Check Solution AB (ICSAB)	Interference Check Solution	5000	50	100-110K
	ALS Custom Calibration Mix	500		
	Aluminum	450		
	Strontium	500		
	Tin	500		
Tune Check Standard	Tuning Solution	50	50	10
ISTD solution	Internal Standard Solution	5000	50	10
	Germanium (ISTD)	500		100
	Strontium	10		
ICPMS Spiking Solution	ALS Custom Calibration Mix	undiluted		

All standards are prepared in 1% HNO_3/0.5% HCl in class A volumetric flasks.

Table 3 - Instrument Acquisition Parameters			
Acquisition Mode	Spectrum		
Peak Pattern	1 point		
Replicates	3		
Sweeps/Replicate	50		
Mass	**Element Name**	**Tune Mode**	**Integration Time (sec)**
6	Li (ISTD)	No Gas	0.1000
9	Be	No Gas	0.1000
23	Na	He	0.1000
24	Mg	He	0.1000
27	Al	He	0.1000
39	K	He	0.1000
44	Ca	He	0.1000
47	Ti	He	0.1000
51	V	He	0.3000
52	Cr	He	0.3000
53	[V]	He	0.1000
55	Mn	He	0.3000
56	Fe	He	0.1000
57	Fe	He	0.1000
59	Co	He	0.3000
60	Ni	He	0.3000
62	Ni	He	0.3000
63	Cu	He	0.3000
65	Cu	He	0.3000
66	Zn	He	0.3000
68	Zn	He	0.3000
72	Ge (ISTD)	He	0.1000
75	As	He	1.0000
77	[As]	He	1.0000
78	Se	He	3.0000
88	Sr	He	0.3000
95	Mo	He	0.3000
97	Mo	He	0.3000
107	Ag	He	0.3000
108	[Cd]	He	0.1000
109	Ag	He	0.3000
111	Cd	He	1.0000
114	Cd	He	1.0000
115	In (ISTD)	He	0.1000
118	Sn	He	0.3000
119	Sn	He	0.3000
121	Sb	He	0.3000
123	Sb	He	0.3000
135	Ba	He	0.3000
137	Ba	He	0.3000
203	Tl	He	0.3000
205	Tl	He	0.3000

206	Pb	He	0.3000
27	Pb	He	0.3000
208	Pb	He	0.3000
209	Bi (ISTD)	He	0.3000

Table 4 – Interference Equations	
Mass	**Equation**
6	(6)*1 – (7)*0.0813
51	(51)*1 + (52)*0.3524 – (53)*3.1081
75	(75)*1 – (77)*3.1278 + (78)*2.0177
78	(78)*1 – (76)*0.1869
114	(114)*1 – (108)*1.6285 + (118)*0.0149
115	(115)*1 – (118)*0.0149
208	(208)*1 + (206)*1 + (207)*1

Table 5 – QC Summary

QC Check	Minimum Frequency	Acceptance Criteria	Corrective Action
MS tuning sample.	Prior to initial calibration	see section 7.3 of this SOP	Maintenance and/or retune instrument then reanalyze tuning solution
Initial Calibration (minimum 3 standards and a blank).	Daily initial calibration prior to sample analysis	r ≥ 0.995	Drop high point(s). Prepare new standards and/or recalibrate
Initial Calibration Verification (ICV)	After initial calibration and subsequent calibrations.	All analytes of interest within ±10% of expected value	Prepare new standards and/or recalibrate
Calibration Blank (ICB or CCB)	Beginning and end of sample run, after every 10 samples	All analytes of interest < ½ the reporting limit	Determine the cause and reanalyze samples with potential false positives
Interference Check Solutions (ICS-A and ICS-AB)	At the beginning of each daily analytical run and every 12 hours thereafter	ICS-A: All non-spiked trace analytes < ½ RL and others ±20% of true value ICS-AB: trace analytes within ±20% of true value	Reanalyze ICS; If still failing, determine cause, correct problem, recalibrate and reanalyze affected samples
Continuing Calibration Verification (CCV)	Beginning and end of sample run, after every 10 samples	All analytes of interest within ±10% of expected value	Correct problem then recalibrate and reanalyze all affected samples
Method Blank (MB)	One per preparation batch	All analytes of interest less than the greater of 2.2 x MDL or 10% of any reportable sample result	Determine the cause. Redigest and reanalyze samples with potential false positives
Blank Spike/Blank Spike Duplicate (BS/BSD)	One pair per preparation batch	Recoveries of 85% to 115%. RPD ≤ 20%	Determine the cause. Redigest and reanalyze samples with potential high or low bias
Matrix Spike/Matrix Spike Duplicate (MS/MSD)	One pair per 10 water samples One pair per 20 soil samples	Recoveries of 75% to 125%. RPD ≤ 20%	Determine the cause. Check results of Post-digestion spike and Dilution test. Redigest and/or reanalyze if appropriate
Post-digestion spike (PDS)	One per MS/MSD	Recoveries of 80% to 120%.	Determine the cause. Redigest and/or reanalyze if appropriate
Dilution test	One per MS/MSD	5x dilution should agree within ±10% of the original for analytes present at a concentration 25 times RL	Redilute and reanalyze both the dilution and the original sample.
Internal Standards (ISTD)	Every run	Samples, batch QC: IS counts 70-125% of reference value. CCBs and CCVs: IS counts 80-120% of reference value	Determine the cause. If due to matrix, dilute as necessary If not, recalibrate and reanalyze affected samples

Table 5 – QC Summary			
QC Check	**Minimum Frequency**	**Acceptance Criteria**	**Corrective Action**
Method Detection Limit (MDL) study	Annually	PQLs (= 3 x MDLs) that meet work order requirements	Instrument maintenance and/or retuning if PQLs are inadequate
Linear Range Determination (LDR)	Quarterly or whenever instrument response changes significantly	Upper Quantitation Limit (UQL) is determined from the highest standard for which the result is within 10% of the nominal value	Dilute the sample if any analyte of interest is above the UQL determined by the most recent LDR

840.2 Hg in Soil & Water

ALS Environmental
Everett Facility
8620 Holly Drive, Suite 100
Everett, WA 98208
425-356-2600 (T)
425-356-2626 (F)
www.alsglobal.com

840.2 HG IN SOIL & WATER

SOPID:	840.2 Hg	Rev. Number:	03.0	Effective Date:	7/21/2018

Approved By: _____Glen Perry_____ Date: _____8/13/2028_____

QA Manager – Glen Perry

Approved By: _____Rick Bagan_____ Date: __8/13/2018_____

Laboratory Director – Rick Bagan

Archival Date:	_____	Doc Control ID#:	_____	Editor:	_____

Analysis of Mercury in Soil and Water

1.0 Purpose

1.1 To outline the procedure used for determination of Mercury by Cold Vapor Atomic Absorption spectrometry.

2.0 References

2.1 ALSEV Quality Assurance Manual (QAM).

2.2 EPA Method 7470A (SW-846): Mercury in Liquid Wastes (Manual Cold Vapor Technique), revision 1, September 1994.

2.3 EPA Method 7471B (SW-846): Mercury in Solid or Semisolid Wastes (Manual Cold Vapor Technique), revision 2, January 1998.

2.4 EPA Method 245.1: Determination of Mercury in Water by Cold Vapor Atomic Absorption spectrometry, revision 3, 1994.

2.5 Standard Methods for the Examination of Water and Wastewater, 20th Edition, 1998.

3.0 Definitions

3.1 Prep Batch – The basic unit for quality control. A prep batch consists of a group of up to 20 samples of the same matrix which are all digested on the same day. Each batch includes a Method Blank, Blank Spike, and Blank Spike Duplicate. In addition, a Matrix Spike and Matrix Spike Duplicate sample are included at a frequency of every 10 water samples and every 20 soil samples. The calibration levels are prepared along with the samples, using the same reagents. They do not undergo heating, however. A single calibration curve may be used for all batches of either matrix digested on the same day.

3.2 Method Blank – A quality control sample prepared by using DI water in place of the sample and taking it through entire digestion and analysis process. It is used to monitor contamination in the prep batch.

3.3 Blank Spike & Blank Spike Duplicate – Method Blanks with added Mercury. They are used to assess to accuracy and precision of the method.

3.4 Matrix Spike & Matrix Spike Duplicate – A Sample and Duplicate with added Mercury. It is used to monitor method accuracy and the effect of the sample matrix on Mercury recovery.

3.5 Method Detection Limit – A number (with units of concentration) generated according to the procedure described in 40 CFR, Part 136, Appendix B. The MDL is laboratory specific and must be determined annually. Theoretically, the MDL is the minimum concentration that can be measured and reported with 99% confidence that the analyte concentration is greater than zero.

3.6 Reporting Limit – The smallest amount of analyte that can be reliably quantified. For this method the reporting limit is the MDL times 3.

4.0 Apparatus and Materials

4.1 Teledyne CETAC Quick Trace M-7600 Mercury Analyzer with ASX-560 autosampler

4.2 Teledyne CETAC consumables kit for M-7600

4.2 17 x 100 mm polypropylene culture tubes

4.3 50 mL polypropylene digestion cups, Environmental Express

4.4 FilterMate filtration assemblies, Environmental Express

4.4 300 ml BOD bottles with stoppers

4.5 Volumetric flasks for standard and reagent preparation

4.6 Variable volume pipettors with ranges of 10 to 100uL, 100 to 1000uL, 1 to 5 mL, and 1 to 10 mL

4.7 Analytical balance accurate to 0.01 g, calibrated annually against ASTM Type 1 reference weights

4.8 Electric water bath capable of holding a temperature of 95 C

4.9 NIST traceable thermometer accurately displaying temperature up to 100 C

4.10 UHP Argon carrier gas.

5.0 Reagents and Standards

5.1 Stock Reagents and Standards

5.1.1 ASTM Type II water (ASTM D1193) drawn from ELGA Purelab Flex water system

5.1.2 Concentrated nitric acid, JT Baker instra-analyzed

5.1.3 Concentrated hydrochloric acid, JT Baker instra-analyzed

5.1.4 Concentrated sulfuric acid, JT Baker instra-analyzed

5.1.5 Stannous Chloride, JT Baker analyzed ACS

5.1.6 Potassium Persulfate, JT Baker analyzed ACS

5.1.7 Potassium Permanganate, JT Baker analyzed ACS

5.1.8 Hydroxylamine hydrochloride, JT Baker analyzed ACS

5.1.9 Sodium Chloride, BDH

5.1.9 Mercury standard, 1000 ug/mL, Inorganic Ventures

5.1.10 Mercury standard (2nd source), 1000 ug/mL, Ultra Scientific

5.2 Working Reagents and Standards

5.2.1 Sulfuric acid (0.5 N) – Slowly add 35 mL concentrated H_2SO_4 to about 2 L DI water in an acid dispenser bottle and bring to a final volume of 2.5 L. Mix well.

5.2.2 Stannous Chloride solution – Add 70 mL HCl to DI water in a one-liter volumetric flask. Add 100.0 g $SnCl_2$ and bring to volume. Add stir bar and place on stir plate until fully dissolved.

5.2.3 Potassium Persulfate solution – Add about 700 mL hot DI water to 45 g $K_2S_2O_8$ in a 1 L amber dispenser bottle, shake briefly and bring to a final volume of 900 mL. Place on stir plate until fully dissolved.

5.2.4 Potassium Permanganate solution – Add about 2.5 L DI water to 150 g KMnO4 in a 4 L amber dispenser bottle, shake briefly and bring to a final volume of 3 L. Shake vigorously to dissolve.

5.2.5 Sodium Chloride/Hydroxylamine solution – Add about 700 mL DI water to 102 g NaCl and 102 g $NH_2OH{\cdot}HCl$ in a 1 L amber dispenser bottle, shake briefly and bring to a final volume of 850 mL. Place on stir plate until fully dissolved.

5.2.6 Mercury calibration standard – Add 50 uL Mercury stock standard to DI water in a 50 mL volumetric flask. Bring to volume.

5.2.7 Mercury check standard – Add 50 uL Mercury stock standard to DI water in a 50 mL volumetric flask. Bring to volume.

6.0 Sample Collection and Preservation

6.1 Soil samples for metals analysis are collected in clean 4 ounce or larger jars.

6.2 Water samples for metals analysis are collected in clean 500 mL HDPE bottles and immediately preserved with HNO3.

6.3 Water samples for dissolved metals analysis are filtered as soon as possible upon collection using 0.45 um filters. Filtered samples are then preserved with HNO_3 in 500 mL HDPE bottles.

6.4 Samples are maintained @ 4 C, and should be analyzed within 28 days of collection.

7.0 Procedure

7.1 Sample Handling

7.1.1 Soil: Thoroughly mix sample in order to collect a representative sub sample. Pour off any supernatant liquid before mixing and discard any foreign objects (rocks, leaves, twigs).To determine dry sample weight, record weight of an empty pan, tare the pan and weigh 10 - 20 grams of the sample. Record the weight, and place pan in drying oven for at least 1 hour at approximately 100C. Weigh the pan with dry sample, and determine the percent dry weight as follows:

$$\% \text{ dry sample} = (C-B)/ A \times 100$$

where: A=wet sample
B=weight of pan
C=weight of pan + dry sample

7.1.2 Water: Shake sample well and pour out an appropriate amount into a clean BOD bottle. Use pH strips to verify that the sample has been properly preserved, and note as such in digestion logbook.

7.2 Calibration Standard/Sample Preparation

7.2.1 Calibration standards – Add 10, 25, 50, 100, 250, 500 and 1000 uL of the 1.0 ppm mercury calibration standard to a series of BOD bottles (include one unspiked bottle to serve as a calibration blank.) Dilute the standards to 100 mL with DI water. Add 5 mL 0.5N H_2SO_4 solution and 1.25 mL conc. HNO_3 to each bottle, followed by 15 mL $KMnO_4$ solution and 8 mL $K_2S_2O_8$ solution. (Do not heat in water bath)

7.2.2 Water samples – Measure 100 mL sample in a graduated cylinder and pour into a BOD bottle. Add the reagents as with the calibration standards, but wait 15 minutes after adding the $KMnO_4$ solution to see that purple color persists. If the color disappears, add 15 mL aliquots $KMnO_4$ solution until the color does persist for 15 minutes. (**Note**: If an additional 45 mL does not suffice, re-prepare the sample using a smaller sample amount. Also prepare an additional method blank (sec. 7.2.4.5) using the same amount of $KMnO_4$.) Stopper bottles and place in water bath to heat for 2 hours at 95C. Record the bath temperature and the start/stop times in the digestion logbook.

7.2.3 Soil samples – Weigh approximately 1 g (dry wt.) sample into a tared BOD bottle. Add 8 mL DI water plus 5 mL conc. HCl and 1.25 mL conc. HNO_3 solution to each bottle. Stopper and place bottles in 95C water bath for 2 minutes. Cool to room temperature before adding 50 mL DI water and 15 mL $KMnO_4$ solution. As with water samples, add enough $KMnO_4$ so that the color persists for 15 minutes. (See Note from sec. 7.2.2) Stopper bottles and place in water bath to heat for at least 30 minutes at 95C. Record the bath temperature and the start/stop times in the digestion logbook. Allow samples to cool to room temperature before adding another 50 mL DI water.

7.2.4 Quality control samples – For each preparation batch include the following QC samples (Note:

7.2.4.1 Quality Control Sample (QCS) – prepare along with the calibration standards using 250 uL of the 2nd source 1.0 ppm mercury check standard. (Do not heat in water bath)

7.2.4.2 Low Limit of Quantitation Check (LLQC) – prepare along with the calibration standards using 10 uL of the 1.0 ppm mercury calibration standard. (Do not heat in water bath)

7.2.4.3 Initial and Continuing Calibration Verification (ICV,CCV) – prepare along with the calibration standards using 250 uL of the 1.0 ppm mercury calibration standard. (Do not heat in water bath)

7.2.4.4 Initial and Continuing Calibration Blank (ICB,CCB) – prepare in the same manner as the ICV, but do not add mercury standard. (Do not heat in water bath)

7.2.4.5 Method Blank (MB) – For each matrix prepare a blank that is carried through all the steps specific to the matrix (soil or water).

7.2.4.6 Blank Spike/Blank Spike Duplicate (BS/BSD) – For each matrix prepare a pair of spiked blanks using 250 uL of the 1.0 ppm mercury check standard, to be carried through all the steps specific to that matrix (soil or water).

7.2.4.7 Matrix Spike/Matrix Spike Duplicate (MS/MSD) – For each

matrix (at frequency noted in sec. 3.1) prepare a pair of spiked samples using 250 uL of the 1.0 ppm mercury check standard and sample amounts equal to the original sample, to be carried through all the steps specific to that matrix (soil or water).

7.2.4.8 Post Digestion Spike (PDS) – For each matrix, spike an aliquot of the digestate from the sample used for the MS/MSD with an amount of the mercury check standard that will result in the equivalent spike concentration as the MS/MSD.

7.2.4.9 Dilution Test (DT) – For each matrix, run a 1:5 dilution of the sample used for the MS/MSD.

7.2.5 When all the samples have cooled to room temperature, add 6 mL NaCl/ $NH_2OH{\cdot}HCl$ solution to each bottle (including the calibration and verification standards.)

7.2.6 Pour sample digests into polypropylene culture tubes for analysis, making dilutions as needed. Samples with significant suspended solids should be filtered first. Pour the sample into a 50 mL digestion cup and push a FilterMate assembly to the bottom of the tube.

7.3 Instrument Operation & Data Collection

7.3.1 Open an instrument session by double clicking the QuickTrace icon. This will automatically turn on lamp and begin a warmup period of about 30 minutes. If necessary, empty the waste container and refill the 2 L rinse container with 1% HNO3 / 1% HCl.

7.3.2 Begin argon flow by opening the valve on the gas regulator panel. Secure the peristaltic pump tubing in place and clamp down the pressure shoes. Check to see that the Hg vapor tube is disconnected from the gas-liquid separator (GLS).

7.3.3 Click on the Instrument Control button. Select the Autosampler tab to turn on the pump. Select the Analyzer tab to set the gas flow to 100 mL/min and turn on the pump. Place the reagent capillary tube in a flask containing 2% HNO_3 / 2% HCl rinse solution. Move the autosampler probe to a beaker containing the same solution.

7.3.4 While the instrument is warming up, select New From in the File drop-down to create a new worksheet using a previous worksheet as a template. The template should include the calibration followed by QCS, LLQC, and ICV/ICB. Edit the sequence table to include the current batch samples with required QC (including post-digestion spike and dilution test), and a CCV/CCB pair for every 10 runs and at the end of the sequence. Include all standard IDs.

7.3.5 When the warmup period is complete, the GLS button will become available. Click on the icon in order to ramp up gas flow & pump speed to facilitate wetting the GLS post. Temporarily release a pressure shoe on the drain tubing in order to allow bubbles to rise in the GLS, thereby wetting the post.

7.3.6 Reclamp drain tubing pressure shoe to clear excess liquid from the GLS. Attach the Hg vapor tube to the GLS and place the reagent tube in the bottle containing $SnCl_2$ solution.

7.3.7 Open the Method Editor and select the Analyze a Sample button to check the peak profile of a midpoint calibration standard. If the peak looks normal and integration times appear to be correct, close the editor and click GO to begin the sequence. Once the calibration is complete inspect the curve to be sure it meets the minimum acceptable correlation coefficient of 0.997 before proceeding. The highest calibration level (10 ppb) may be dropped if necessary. (Right-click on the calibration curve to inspect the data and reject the 10 ppb level.)

7.3.8 Upon completion of the sequence, click on Window drop-down menu and select View Results to scan through the peak profiles of all the samples. Rerun any samples with severely distorted peak shapes, along with dilutions for any samples above the calibration range. When all data is satisfactory, save the worksheet and print a copy of the data.

7.3.9 Return the reagent tube to the rinse solution flask and move the autosampler probe to the rinse solution beaker. Rinse for about 5 minutes then remove the reagent tube from solution and move the probe to the Park/Up position. When all solution has cleared from the system, close the instrument session, release the pump tubing & Hg vapor tube, and close the Argon valve.

8.0 Data Analysis & QC Criteria

8.1 Calculations

8.1.1 Final mercury concentration is calculated as follows:

Soil: IC x (V/W) x DF = mg/kg Hg

Water: IC x DF = ug/L Hg

where IC = instrument concentration (ug/L),

V = nominal digest volume (0.1 L),

W = amount of soil (dry wt.) in grams,

DF = dilution factor

8.1.2 Percent recovery and Relative percent difference are calculated as follows:

Blank Spike: % Recovery = (Spike result/Expected spike result) x 100

Matrix Spike: % Recovery = $\frac{\text{(Spike result – Sample result) x 100}}{\text{Expected spike result}}$

RPD = $\frac{\text{(Spike Recovery – Spike Duplicate Recovery) x 100}}{\text{(Spike Recovery + Spike Duplicate Recovery)/2}}$

8.2 Batch QC Acceptance Criteria

8.2.1 The QCS should fall in the range of 90 to 110% of the expected value.

8.2.2 The LLQC should fall in the range of 70 to 130% of the expected value.

8.2.2 The ICV should fall in the range of 95 to 105% of the expected value and subsequent CCVs should fall in the range of 90 to 110%. The ICB and subsequent CCBs should be less than the MDL.

8.2.3 Any samples with mercury levels above the highest point of the calibration

should be rerun at a dilution that will give a result in the upper half of the calibration range.

8.2.4 Method Blanks should be less than 2.2 times the MDL or less than 1/10th of the concentration of any sample in the batch.

8.2.5 Blank Spikes should fall in the range of 85 to 115% and RPDs should be 15% or less.

8.2.6 Matrix Spikes should fall in the range of 75 to 125% and RPDs should be 20% or less.

8.2.7 If the Matrix Spike recovery is outside of the acceptance range, check the results of the post-digestion spike and dilution test to confirm matrix effects. The post-digestion spike should be recovered to within 80 to 120% of the known value, and the 1:5 dilution should agree within 10% of the original determination.

8.3 Method Detection Limits should be determined on an annual basis at a minimum. Follow the procedure outlined in section 9.4.2 of EPA method 245.1

8.4 Performance Evaluation Samples are analyzed on an annual basis for each matrix.

9.0 Records Management

9.1 Standards Log – Stock standards are assigned a T-code ID and logged into the lab-wide Standard Solutions Log. A copy of the manufacturer certificate of analysis is placed in the lab COA binder. Standard containers are labelled with the ID and dates of receipt and opening.

9.2 Metals Standards Log – Working standards are assigned an S-code ID and logged into the Metals Standards Preparation Log. Standard containers are labelled with the ID and expiration date.

9.3 Metals Reagent Log – Stock reagents and reagent solutions prepared from stock are assigned an R-code ID and logged into the Metals Reagent Log. Stock reagent containers are labelled with the ID and dates of receipt and opening. Reagent solutions are labelled with the ID and expiration date.

9.4 Digestion Log – Information pertaining to each digestion batch is recorded in a bound notebook. It should include a list of the samples included in the batch along with standard and reagent codes, water bath temperature, digestion start/stop times, and analyst initials & date.

9.5 Data – Instrument raw data is saved on the instrument computer and a hardcopy is used to create Excel cover sheets summarizing sample final concentrations, spike recoveries, etc. The data is reviewed by the analyst and copies of the cover sheets are initialed, dated and placed in project folders for secondary review. The data is then uploaded to the LIMS. The hardcopy data and copies of the cover sheets are placed in a file folder and kept in the instrument data archive.

10.0 Safety

10.1 Concentrated acids – Observe the following precautions when working with concentrated acids:

- Always wear appropriate PPE including lab coat, nitrile gloves, safety glasses and/or face shield.
- Never work with acids outside of a fume hood.
- Always add acid to water when preparing solutions.
- Identify all secondary containers appropriately with hazard labels.
- Neutralize acidic waste in a fume hood prior to disposal.

10.2 Reagents – Review the Material Safety Data Sheets (MSDS) for all reagents used in this procedure.

10.3 Digestion by-products – Mercury compounds are extremely hazardous and the acidification of samples containing reactive materials may result in the release of toxic gases. Always perform digestions in a fume hood.

720.0 Inorganic Ions in Water by IC

ALS Environmental
Everett Facility
8620 Holly Drive, Suite 100
Everett, WA 98208
425-356-2600 (T)
425-356-2626 (F)
www.alsglobal.com

720.0 INORGANIC IONS IN WATER BY IC

SOPID:	720.0 Inorganic Ions in Water by IC	Rev. Number:	03.0	Effective Date:	11/1/17

Approved By: _____Glen Perry_____ Date: _____8/13/2018____

QA Manager – Glen Perry

Approved By: _____Rick Bagan_____ Date: ____8/13/2018___

Laboratory Director – Rick Bagan

Archival Date:	_____	Doc Control ID#:	_____	Editor:	_____

Determination of Inorganic Ions in Water by Ion Chromatography

1.0 Purpose

1.1 To outline the procedure for the determination of the concentration of the following inorganic anions by ion chromatography: Bromide, Chloride, Fluoride, Nitrate, Nitrite, ortho-Phosphate, Sulfate.

2.0 References

2.1 ALSEV Quality Assurance Manual (QAM).

2.2 US.EPA Method 300.0 A Revision 1.0 US-EPA Environmental Monitoring Systems, Cincinnati, OH. 45268

2.3 Standard Methods for the Examination of Water and Wastewater, Method 4110B, "Anions by Ion Chromatography", 20th Edition of Standard Methods (1998)

2.4 40 CFR, Part 136, Appendix B

3.0 Definitions

3.1 Analytical Batch – The basic unit for quality control. An analytical batch represents samples, which are analyzed together with the same method, same lots of reagents and same steps in common to each sample, with the same time period or within one week. The maximum batch size is 20 samples.

3.2 Initial Calibration Curve (ICal) – A minimum of 3 different standard concentrations, and a blank which bracket the anticipated concentration range, made from a stock solution. The curve must have a correlation coefficient of 0.995 or higher

.

3.3 Initial Calibration Verification (ICV) – The first mid-range working standard used to verify that the instrument is functioning correctly and that the initial calibration is still valid.

3.4 Continuing Calibration Verification (CCV) – Any subsequent mid-range working standards diluted from the stock standard used to verify that the analytical system is operating in a manner comparable to that at the time of initial calibration.

3.5 Initial Calibration Blank (ICB)– A blank used to verify the calibration curve, that is run immediately before the ICV and must have a value that is less than the detection limit. If the ICB fails, then it should be re-analyzed. If the re-analysis fails, the instrument must be recalibrated.

3.6 Continuing Calibration Blank (CCB) – A calibration check blank used to verify the calibration curve that is run after every 10 samples and at the end of every sample run. The CCB must have a value that is less than the detection limit. If the CCB fails, all samples up to a preceding acceptable ICB or CCB must be rerun.

3.7 Second Source Standard Solution – A calibration check standard prepared from a source independent of the primary calibration standard. It is used to verify the accuracy of the initial calibration curve.

3.8 Method Blank (MB)– An artificial sample designed to monitor the introduction of artifacts into the analytical scheme. The method blank is taken through each step of the analysis.

3.9 Blank Spike (BS) – A quality control sample prepared by adding a second source standard solution to a blank matrix and carried through the entire analysis process

3.10 Matrix Spike (MS) – A quality control sample prepared by adding a second source standard solution to a sample matrix and carried through the entire analysis process.

3.11 Sample Duplicate (DUP) – A replicate of a sample used to determine the precision of the analytical method for the sample matrix.

3.12 Reporting Limit – The smallest amount of analyte that can be detected and reliably quantified and is based on the MDL.

3.13 Method Detection Limit (MDL) – A number, with units of concentration, generated according to the procedure described in 40 CFR, Part 136, Appendix B. The MDL is the minimum concentration that can be

measured and reported with 99% confidence that the analyte concentration is greater than zero.

4.0 Apparatus and Materials

4.1 Analytical Instruments

4.1.1 Ion Chromatograph- Dionex Series Dx-100. Complete analytical system including Anion analytical column(Dionex AS9-SC), guard column, suppressor device, conductivity detector, and Dionex PeakNet 5.2 Data Chromatography Software.

4.2 Sample Preparation Equipment

4.2.1 Balances

4.2.1.1 Analytical Balance, capable of weighing to 0.1 mg.

4.2.1.2 Top loading balance, capable of weighing to 0.01 g.

4.2.2 100mL Volumetric flasks, with caps.

4.2.3 50 mL digestion tubes

4.2.4 5mL Plastic sample vials with filter caps.

4.2.5 VWR Variable Volume Pipettors with ranges of 0.01mL – 10.0mL.

4.2.6 VWR Macro tips for variable volume pipettors, free of trace metals.

4.2.7 1000 mL Volumetric flask, with cap.

4.2.8 Membrane filter paper pore size 0.45 µm.

4.2.9 Flip filters

4.2.10 FilterMate filtration devices

4.2.11 Miscellaneous glassware typically used in an analytical laboratory such as funnels, spatulas, weighing pans, beakers, volumetric flasks, desiccators, magnetic stirrers, and stir bars.

5.0 Reagents

5.1 Deionized water (DI) – Drawn from PureLab Flex water system.

5.2 Eluent solution- Purchased as a concentrate from vendors, and diluted approximately 10mL into 1L prior to adding to eluent container.

5.3 Stock standard solutions- Stock standard solutions purchased as certified solutions.

5.4 10M NaOH solution for adjusting pH: Weigh 100g NaOH into beaker. Transfer to a 500mL bottle and add 250mL DI water and mix.

6.0 Sample Collection, Preservation and Handling

6.1 Samples are normally collected in glass or plastic containers with Teflon lines closures.

6.2 Samples are shipped in coolers with coolant and appropriate packaging to prevent cross contamination and breakage.

6.3 Sample preservation and holding times are presented in Table 1. In a given sample, the anion that requires the most preservation treatment and the shortest holding time will determine the preservation treatment.

6.4 Samples and the extracts must be stored at 4° C until analyzed.

7.0 Procedure

7.1 Calibration

7.1.1 For operation, calibration or general use and care of the ion chromatograph, reference Dionex Dx-100 Operator's Manual. Standard operating conditions are indicated in Table 2.

7.1.2 Prepare at least 3 calibration standards in plastic containers. The lowest standard should be equivalent to the reporting limit or be

near, yet above the MDL. The standards must bracket the anticipated sample concentration range. The analyte concentrations for general use are prepared from the multi-element concentrate as follows.

Standard 1	0.2 mg/L
Standard 2	0.5 mg/L
Standard 3	1 mg/L
Standard 4	2 mg/L
Standard 5	5 mg/L
Standard 6	10 mg/L
Standard 7	15 mg/L
Standard 8	20 mg/L

7.1.3 If the correlation coefficient is >0.995, the calibration is assumed to be linear.

7.1.4 The calibration curve is verified using a mid-level continuing calibration standard. This standard is analyzed at the beginning and at the end of the analytical sequence and also after every 10 samples within the analytical sequence. If initial calibration check standards are within +/- 10% of the expected values, sample analysis can proceed.

7.1.5 Calibration standards and all QC samples are to receive the same preparation as samples once the standards have been made to the appropriate concentration.

7.2 Sample and Standard Preparation

7.2.1 The analytical batch consists of 20 samples. The following quality assurance samples must be analyzed with each batch:

1 **method blank** per day at the rate of 1 per batch or with each extraction event, whichever is more frequent.

1 **blank spike** per sample batch.

1 **blank spike duplicate** per sample batch.

1 **duplicate** sample per batch.

1 **matrix spike** sample per batch.

7.3 Analysis

7.3.1 Table 2 summarizes the recommended operating conditions for the ion chromatograph

7.3.2 Load and inject a fixed amount (5 mL) of well mixed standard or sample. Flush injection loop thoroughly, using each new sample. Use the same size loop for standards and samples. Samples that are out of range of the calibration must be diluted to within the calibration range and the dilution factor used to calculate the final concentration.

7.3.3 Using an instrument blank that received the same treatment as the samples, establish baseline stability.

7.3.4 Read all calibration standards, check standards and samples as described above, making sure they meet all QC acceptance criteria, as described previously and found in Appendix 1.

7.4 Calculations

7.4.1 Prepare a calibration curve for each analyte by plotting instrument response, as peak area, against standard concentration. If a sample has been diluted, multiply the response by the appropriate dilution factor.

7.4.2 Report only those values that fall below the highest calibration standards.

7.4.3 Report values to 2 significant figures, but not more accurate than the least accurate unit of the low calibration standard.

8.0 Quality Control

8.1 On-going quality control

8.1.1 Quality control acceptance criteria is given in Appendix 1.

8.1.2 The method blank must show a non-detect for the analytes of interest. If the method blank fails to meet acceptance criteria, then diagnose the problem and take corrective action. Analyze the method blank sample for the analytical batch prior to the duplicates and field samples

8.1.3 Analyze a duplicate sample.

8.1.4 Calculate the relative percent difference (RPD) for duplicate analyses using the following equation, where D_1 and D_2 represent the results from duplicate analyses:

$$RPD = |D_1-D_2 |/ (D_1+D_2) / 2 \text{ X } 100$$

8.1.5 Compare the RPD with the current acceptance criteria for this procedure. If the RPD meets the acceptance criteria of 25%, all the samples in the analytical batch are acceptable. If the RPD fails to meet criteria, diagnose the problem and discuss with laboratory director or QC Officer to determine if the analytical batch is to be reported.

8.1.5 Analyze a blank and sample each spiked with a known amount of analyte then calculate the percent recovery of the spike. Recoveries should be +/- 10% of the expected value. If an analyte falls outside of the expected range, the source of the problem should be identified and resolved before continuing the analysis.

8.2 A method detection limit determination is performed using the procedure described in 40 CFR, Part 36 Appendix B.

8.2.1 The method detection limit determination is to be performed at least annually to demonstrate confidence levels. Project specific plans may require additional determinations at specified frequencies.

8.3 Nonconformance and Corrective Action

8.3.1 Any discrepancy affecting the quality of the data for any sample is documented on a nonconformance corrective action report (NCAR) or within the project file.

9.0 Records Management

9.1 Initial calibration curve data are maintained in the instrument ICAL files

9.2 Sample results and the QC results for each analytical batch are maintained in the instrument run files.

9.3 After an independent data review has been completed, a copy of the pertinent sample data is filed in the appropriate client project files.

10.0 SAFETY

This task may include CHEMICAL, BIOLOGICAL, OPERATIONAL and/or EQUIPMENT hazards. Staff must review and understand the following hazards and their preventive measures prior to proceeding with this activity.

HAZARD ASSESSMENT		
Job Task #1:	**Hazards**	**Preventative Measures**
Handling samples and reagents	Preserved samples may be acidic	Read appropriate Safety Data Sheets. Wear proper protective equipment including gloves, lab glasses, and lab coat.
Job Task #2:	**Hazards**	**Preventative Measures**
Handling glassware	Breakage possible	Handle with care. Replace broken or chipped glassware.
Job Task #3:	**Hazards**	**Preventative Measures**
Using gas cylinders and pressurized containers	Highly pressurized	Follow safety guidelines for handling gas cylinders. Secure properly. Move with a hand truck.

Hazard information related to this activity which is not included or referenced in this document, should be immediately brought to the attention of the Department Supervisor.

TABLE 1 Sample Preservation and Holding Times

Analyte	Preservation	Holding Time
Bromide	None	28 days
Chloride	None	28 days
Fluoride	None	28 days
Nitrate	Cool to 4C	48 hours
Nitrite	Cool to 4C	48 hours
Ortho-Phosphate	Cool to 4C	48 hours
Sulfate	Cool to 4C	28 days

TABLE 2 Standard Operating Conditions

STANDARD CONDITIONS

Column: Dionex AS9-SC

Detector: Conductivity Cell Pump Rate: 1 ml/min

Eluent: As specified in sec. 5.2 Sample Loop: 50 uL

APPENDIX 1

Ion Chromatographic analysis of Inorganic Anions
Acceptance Criteria for Quality Control

	% Recovery	Relative % Difference
Calibration Verification	90-110	
Blank Spike and Duplicate	90-110	25
Sample Duplicate		25
Matrix Spikes	80-120	

ALS Standard Operating Procedure

DOCUMENT TITLE:	TOTAL ORGANIC CARBON IN WATER
REFERENCED METHOD:	EPA 9060A; SM 5310C
SOP ID:	GEN-TOC
REVISION NUMBER:	14
EFFECTIVE DATE:	9/15/2015



ALS-Kelso SOP Annual Review Statement

SOP Code: GEN-TOC
Revision: 14

An annual review of the SOP listed was completed on (date): _____

☐ The SOP reflects current practices and requires no procedural changes.

Supervisor: hlj Date: 2/12/18

☒ Revision of the SOP is needed to reflect current practices. Draft revisions are listed below.

SOP Section Number	Description of Revision Needed	Date Procedure Change Implemented	Supervisor Initials Indicating Approval of Revision
11.4.5.1	Only samples are run in dudplicate. QA samples such as matrix spikes and duplicate matrix spikes are only analyzed with a single analysis for each.	2/12/18	hlj
11.4.6.1	Only samples are run in quadruplicate. QA samples such as matrix spikes and duplicate matrix spikes are only analyzed with a single analysis for each.	2/12/18	hlj

ALS-Kelso SOP Annual Review Statement

SOP Code: GEN-TOC
Revision: 14

An annual review of the SOP listed was completed on (date): 3/9/17

☒ The SOP reflects current practices and requires no procedural changes.

Supervisor: HLJ Date: 3/9/17

☐ Revision of the SOP is needed to reflect current practices. Draft revisions are listed below.

SOP Section Number	Description of Revision Needed	Date Procedure Change Implemented	Supervisor Initials Indicating Approval of Revision

TOTAL ORGANIC CARBON IN WATER

EPA 9060A; SM 5310C

ALS-KELSO

SOP ID:	GEN-TOC	Rev. Number:	14	Effective Date:	9/15/2015

Approved By: _____ Date: 8/24/15
Department Supervisor/Technical Director – Harvey Jacky

Approved By: _____ Date: 8/24/15
QA Manager – Lee Wolf

Approved By: _____ Date: 8/24/15
Laboratory Director – Jeff Grindstaff

Issue Date: _____ Doc Control ID#: _____ Issued To: _____

ANNUAL REVIEW

SIGNATURES BELOW INDICATE NO PROCEDURAL CHANGES HAVE BEEN MADE TO THE SOP SINCE THE APPROVAL DATE ABOVE. THIS SOP IS VALID FOR TWELVE ADDITIONAL MONTHS FROM DATE OF THE LAST SIGNATURE UNLESS INACTIVATED OR REPLACED BY SUBSEQUENT REVISIONS.

Signature	Title	Date
Signature	Title	Date
Signature	Title	Date
Signature	Title	Date

TABLE OF CONTENTS

1.SCOPE AND APPLICATION 3
2.METHOD SUMMARY 3
3.DEFINITIONS 3
4.INTERFERENCES 4
5.SAFETY 5
6.SAMPLE COLLECTION, CONTAINERS, PRESERVATION AND STORAGE 5
7.STANDARDS, REAGENTS, AND CONSUMABLE MATERIALS 6
8.APPARATUS AND EQUIPMENT 7
9.PREVENTIVE MAINTENANCE 7
10.RESPONSIBILITIES 8
11.PROCEDURE 8
12.QA/QC REQUIREMENTS 11
13.DATA REDUCTION AND REPORTING 13
14.CONTINGENCIES FOR HANDLING OUT-OF-CONTROL OR UNACCEPTABLE DATA 14
15.METHOD PERFORMANCE 14
16.POLLUTION PREVENTION AND WASTE MANAGEMENT 15
17.TRAINING 15
18.METHOD MODIFICATIONS 15
19.REFERENCES 16
20.CHANGES SINCE THE LAST REVISION 16

TOTAL ORGANIC CARBON IN WATER

1. SCOPE AND APPLICATION

1.1 This procedure is applicable to the determination of Total Organic Carbon (TOC) in drinking, surface and saline waters, domestic and industrial wastewater using methods EPA 9060A, and Standard Methods 5310C, 20th Edition. The procedure may also be extended to certain domestic or industrial wastes.

1.2 This procedure may be modified for quantification of Dissolved Organic Carbon (DOC) where TOC is determined from a filtered sample.

1.3 Normal operating parameters (i.e. 1 ml sample loop) yield a Method Reporting Limit (MRL) of 0.5 mg/L C. A 5 ml sample loop may be used to lower the MRL to 0.1 mg/L C. The data quality objectives for target analytes in water are presented in Table 2 and in the ALS Kelso DQO Table.

1.4 In cases where there is a project-specific quality assurance plan (QAPP), the project manager identifies and communicates the QAPP-specific requirements to the laboratory. In general, project specific QAPP's supersede method specified requirements. An example of this are projects falling under DoD ELAP. QC requirements defined in the SOP *Department of Defense Projects – Laboratory Practices and Project Management (ADM-DOD)* may supersede the requirements defined in this SOP.

2. METHOD SUMMARY

1.5 Total Organic Carbon (TOC) is determined by measuring carbon dioxide released by chemical oxidation of the non-purgeable organic carbon in the sample. After the sample has been acidified and purged of inorganic carbon, sodium persulfate, a strong oxidizer, is added. This oxidant quickly reacts with non-purgeable organic carbon in the sample at 100°C to form carbon dioxide. When the reaction is complete, the carbon dioxide is purged from the solution, concentrated by trapping then thermally desorbed (200°C) and carried into a non-dispersive infrared detector that has been calibrated to directly display the mass of carbon dioxide detected. The resulting carbon mass in the form of carbon dioxide is the equivalent to the mass of organic carbon originally in the sample.

2.1. Total Inorganic Carbon is determined by carbon dioxide released by acidification of a sample. The pH of the sample is lowered; carbonate and bicarbonate ions are converted to dissolved carbon dioxide. This carbon dioxide is purged from the solution, concentrated by trapping, and detected as described for TOC.

3. DEFINITIONS

3.1. Laboratory Control Sample (LCS) - a solution of prepared in the laboratory which goes through all steps of the analysis that a sample does, and is used to determine if the analysis is in control.

3.2. Method Blank (MB) - a solution of the laboratory prepared deionized water that is carried through analysis like a sample, to serve as a measure of contamination associated with laboratory storage, preparation, or instrumentation.

3.3. Continuing calibration blank (CCB) - a blank solution of deionized water. CCB's are analyzed to verify that the instrument has not become contaminated during the course of the analytical run.

3.4. Continuing calibration verification standard (CCV) - a solution of prepared in the laboratory at approximately the midpoint of calibration curves. CCV's are analyzed to verify that the instrument performance has not changed during the course of the analytical run.

3.5. Independent Calibration Verification (ICV) - Initial calibration verification standards which are analyzed after initial calibration with newly prepared standards but prior to sample analysis, in order to verify the validity of the standards used in calibration. The ICV standards are prepared from a materials obtained from a source different from that used to prepare calibration standards.

3.6. Sample Duplicate - a second aliquot of a sample that is treated exactly the same throughout laboratory analytical procedures. The purpose is to verify the precision associated with the laboratory procedures. The Relative Percent Difference (RPD) should not exceed 20%.

3.7. Matrix Spike - aliquots of sample to which known amounts of an analyte of interest has been added. These are treated exactly the same throughout laboratory analytical procedures. The purpose of a matrix spike is to determine whether the sample matrix contributes bias to the analytical results.

3.8. Analytical Run Sequence - Samples are analyzed in a set referred to as an analysis sequence. The sequence begins with the instrument calibration or calibration verification followed by samples interspersed with calibration standards. The sequence ends when the set of samples has been injected or when qualitative and/or quantitative QC criteria are exceeded. Refer to the SOP for *Sample Batches* for description of applicable batching procedures.

4. INTERFERENCES

4.1. Carbonate and bicarbonate carbon are interferences under the terms of this test and must be removed or accounted for in the final calculations

4.2. This procedure is applicable only to homogenous samples that can be injected reproducibly by microliter type syringe or pipette. The opening of the syringe or pipette limits the size of particles which may be included in the samples (both the Model 700 and Model 1010 analyzers can analyze samples with suspended solids up to 500 microns diameter.

4.3. Positive bias may be caused by contaminants in the gas, dilution water, reagents, glassware, or other sample processing hardware. The use of high purity reagents and gases help minimize interference problems. Materials may be demonstrated to be free from interference by running reagent blanks

4.4. Interference by non-CO2 gases: The infrared detector is sensitized to carbon dioxide and accomplishes virtually complete rejection of response from other gases which absorb energy in the infrared region. Trapping and desorption of carbon dioxide on the molecular sieve trap

isolates the component of interest and allows the complete absence of interference in the system from gases other than carbon dioxide.

5. SAFETY

5.1. All appropriate safety precautions for handling solvents, reagents and samples must be taken when performing this procedure. This includes the use of personal protective equipment, such as, safety glasses, lab coat and the correct gloves.

5.2. Chemicals, reagents and standards must be handled as described in the ALS Kelso safety policies, approved methods and in MSDSs where available. Refer to the ALS Kelso Environmental, Health and Safety Manual and the appropriate MSDS prior to beginning this method.

5.3. Always wear chemical eye, skin, and clothes protection when handling samples or working with reagents.

5.4. Sodium Persulfate is a strong oxidizer and should be handled with extreme care.

5.5. Phosphoric Acid is a corrosive material should be handled with extreme care.

5.6. Potassium Biphthalate and Sodium Carbonate are chemical irritants and may cause eye burns.

6. SAMPLE COLLECTION, CONTAINERS, PRESERVATION AND STORAGE

6.1. For most accurate analyses, sampling containers should be free of organic contaminants.

6.2. Sampling and storage of samples in glass bottles is preferable. If this is not feasible, sampling and storage in plastic bottles such as conventional polyethylene and cubitainers is permissible if it is established that the containers do not contribute contaminating organics to the samples.

6.2.1. **Note:** A brief study performed at the EPA Laboratory indicated that distilled water stored in new, one quart cubitainers did not show any increase in organic carbon after two weeks exposure.

6.3. For samples requiring very low-level TOC analysis (below about 500 ppb C) attention to limiting contamination may be required. If possible, rinse bottles with sample before filling and carry field blanks through sampling procedure to check for any contamination that may occur. Collect and store samples in glass bottles protected from sunlight and seal with TFE-backed septa. Use certified clean sample vials for sampling and analysis. However if certified clean containers are not available or are found to be cleaned insufficiently further cleaning may be required. If necessary before use, wash bottles with acid, seal with Aluminum foil, and bake at 400˚C for at least one hour. Wash un-cleaned TFE septa with detergent, rinse repeatedly with organic free water, wrap in Aluminum foil and bake at 100˚C for one hour. Check performance of new or cleaned septa by running appropriate blanks. Preferably use thick silicone rubber-backed TFE septa with open ring caps to produce a positive seal. Less rigorous cleaning may be acceptable if the concentration range is relatively high. Check bottle blanks to determine effectiveness or necessity of cleaning.

6.4. Because of the possibility of oxidation or bacterial decomposition of certain components in aqueous samples, the time between sample collection and analysis should be minimized. In

addition, the samples should be kept cool (4°C) and protected from sunlight and atmospheric oxygen.

6.5. In situations where analysis cannot be performed within two hours (2 hours) of sampling, the sample must be acidified (pH < 2) with Phosphoric or Sulfuric acid. Once preserved, samples must be analyzed within 28 days. Note that acid preservation invalidates any inorganic carbon determination on the samples.

6.6. Samples requiring DOC analyses should be filtered through a prewashed 0.45 micron glass microfiber membrane filter prior to acid preservation. A DI water filter blank should also be included with the filtration batch to determine potential for sample contamination from filter or filtration apparatus.

7. STANDARDS, REAGENTS, AND CONSUMABLE MATERIALS

7.1. Reagent (laboratory deionized) water, ASTM Type II.

7.2. Potassium Biphthalate (KHP) stock solutions:

7.2.1. 1000 ppm C stock solution is prepared by adding 2.128 g of KHP (previously dried to a constant weight at 105°C) into a 1000 ml volumetric flask. Dilute to volume with reagent water. Solution contains 1.0 ug C per ul.

7.2.2. 5000 ppm C stock solution is prepared by adding 10.64 g of KHP (previously dried to a constant weight at 105°C) into a 1000 ml volumetric flask. Dilute to volume with reagent water. Solution contains 5.0 ug C per ul.

Note: Stock solution has a shelf life of six months after preparation. Sodium oxalate and acetic acid are not recommended as stock solutions.

7.2.3. Linear range verification solutions at a minimum 5 concentrations, typically 0.5-50 ppm are prepared by diluting appropriate amounts of the 1000 mg/L stock standard to 100 mls with reagent grade water. These standards should be prepared fresh each time a multi-point calibration is performed.

7.3. Sodium Carbonate Stock solution (1000 ppm C) - Prepare stock solution by adding 8.826 g of Na_2CO_3 (previously dried to a constant mass at 105°C) to a 1000 ml volumetric flask. Dilute to volume with reagent water. Solution contains 1.0 ug C per ul.

7.4. Sodium Persulfate (250 g/L) - Prepare solution of sodium persulfate by dissolving 250g $Na_2S_20_8$ into preheated reagent water (1 liter volume). Reagent has a shelf life of one month.

Note: Reagent water is heated until solution just comes to a boil. Once reagent water has come to a boil, remove from heat and add sodium persulfate (250 g). Stir until persulfate goes into solution, then immediately cool by running water over the outside of beaker. This procedure purifies the $Na_2S_20_8$ solution by reducing TOC content of reagent water. Once cool, place the Model 700 purge lines in solution to remove any CO2 from oxidation of organics. Alternatively, dissolve sodium persulfate (250g) in 1L reagent water and purge with nitrogen for 5-10 minutes before use.

7.5. Phosphoric Acid (5%) - Prepare 5% by volume solution of phosphoric acid by adding 59 ml of ACS reagent grade 85% H_3PO_4 to reagent water (1 liter total volume). Reagent has a shelf life of one month.

7.6. The ICV is prepared by diluting 0.8 mL of 5000 ppm KHP stock solution to 200 mL DI water in a class A volumetric flask. Resulting concentration is 20.0 ppm. For low level analysis, dilute 2.0 mL of the 1000 ppm KHP stock solution to 1L DI water in a class A volumetric flask. Resulting concentration is 2.0 ppm. The shelf life is 6 months.

7.7. Continuing Calibration Verification (CCV) - The CCV is prepared by diluting 5.0 mls of 5000 ppm KHP stock solution (see 8.2) to 1000 mls in a class A volumetric flask. Resulting concentration is 25.0 ppm. For low level analysis, dilute 5.0 mls of the 1000 ppm KHP stock solution to 1000 mls in a class A volumetric flask. The shelf life is 6 months.

7.8. Laboratory Control Sample (LCS) - The LCS is prepared from Demand APG (Analytical Products Group). The true value is determined based on the lot number of the standard. The resulting standard has a shelf life of six months unless APG has a predetermined expiration date which expires prior to six months.

7.9. Gas Service: Nitrogen.

8. APPARATUS AND EQUIPMENT

8.1. TOC analyzer: Teledyne -Tekmar, Model TOC Fusion, S/N: US10165001.

8.2. Model 1010 Total Organic Carbon Analyzer: Utilizes classic persulfate oxidation method. (O.I. Analytical)

8.3. Autosampling Capability, Model 1010: 88-sample capacity, (model 1051).

1.6 Whatman 0.45µm glass microfiber membrane filter, or equivalent.

8.4. Apparatus for blending or homogenizing samples.

8.5. Note: Homogenization: Prior to analysis, the sample is thoroughly mixed by shaking the sample in the bottle rather than blending the sample. The concern is for possible contamination from the blender. It is not considered that this will misrepresent the true best average of the sample. The Model 1051 autosampler has magnetic stirring capability that homogenizes the sample prior to injection.

9. PREVENTIVE MAINTENANCE

9.1. All maintenance activities are recorded in a maintenance logbook kept for each instrument. Pertinent information (serial numbers, instrument I.D., etc.) must be in the logbook. This includes the routine maintenance described in section 9. The entry in the log must include: date of event, the initials of who performed the work, and a reference to analytical control.

9.2. For the most reliable performance of the instrument, the following schedule of routine maintenance is suggested (or as needed):

9.2.1. Weekly:

9.2.1.1. Replace gas cylinder
9.2.1.2. Adjust IR "zero"
9.2.1.3. Leak-check the carrier and purge gases
9.2.1.4. Check tube end fitting connections

9.2.2. Quarterly:

9.2.2.1. Replace or clean the permeation tube
9.2.2.2. Clean the digestion vessel
9.2.2.3. Check indicating drying tube
9.2.2.4. Check sample pump

9.2.3. Semi-annually:

9.2.3.1. Clean NDIR cell

9.2.4. Annually:

9.2.4.1. NDIR linearization check

10. RESPONSIBILITIES

10.1. It is the responsibility of the analyst to perform the analysis according to this SOP and to complete all documentation required for data review. Analysis and interpretation of the results are performed by personnel in the laboratory who have demonstrated the ability to generate acceptable results utilizing this SOP. This demonstration is in accordance with the training program of the laboratory. Final review and sign-off of the data is performed by the department supervisor/manager or designee.

10.2. It is the responsibility of the department supervisor/manager to document analyst training. Documenting method proficiency, as described in the ALS-Kelso *SOP for Training Procedure (*ADM-TRAIN*)*, is also the responsibility of the department supervisor/manager.

11. PROCEDURE

11.1. Turn on the nitrogen gas flow and confirm delivery pressure (50-60psi). Maintain this delivery pressure. If pressure drops to below 15 psi, the instrument will automatically shut down.

11.2. Initial Power Up

11.2.1. Turn on power to the Model 1010 analyzer, Model 1051 autosampler and computer using the main power switches.

11.2.1.1. During the Model 1010 power-up, listen for a series of beeps to determine the status of the instrument. The beep sequence is 1 beep= system startup, 2 beeps= CMOS check passed and 3 beeps= Firmware ready. If the beeps are not heard, contact OI Analytical Service Department for assistance.

11.2.1.2. Log into the WinTOC program. The user name is "CAS" and the password is "CAS". Select TOC1 for operation.

11.2.2. To obtain a stable baseline, a reagent blank sequence must be started.

11.2.2.1. From the 'Setup' drop down, select WinTOC output. Change file names to reflect the date of analysis.

11.2.2.2. Select the reagent blank sequence from the 'Sequence' drop down.

11.2.2.3. Ensure that the most recent calibration check is selected from the 'Calibration' drop down.

11.2.2.4. Ensure that the TOC method is selected from the Database menu.

11.2.2.5. Click the start button on the status screen to begin the reagent blank sequence.

11.2.2.6. A stable baseline is obtained when the area counts are in the range of 50 to 500, and the last three area counts are within 50 counts of each other.

11.2.2.7. Once these criteria are met, abort the reagent blank sequence by clicking 'Abort' on the status screen.

11.2.3. An analysis sequence may now be started.

11.2.3.1. Select the run sequence desired from the 'Sequence' drop down.

11.2.3.2. Enter samples and standards in the selected run sequence.

11.2.3.3. Load tray into autosampler and click start on the status screen.

11.3. Calibration

11.3.1. The infrared detector response has been linearized and is fixed. A single point calibration verification is performed. Consult page 63 of the model 1010 user manual, for the proper calibration procedure.

11.3.1.1.For routine analyses (i.e. 1 ml sample loop) a 25 ppm standard is used for calibration.

11.3.1.2.For low level analyses (i.e. 5 ml sample loop) a 5 ppm standard is used for calibration.

11.3.2. Although the infrared detector response has been linearized, a series of five linear range verification standards are analyzed annually to confirm that the instrument is giving accurate readings over the working range of the analysis.

11.3.3. The linear range concentrations are dependent on the range of the calibration. Recommended standard concentrations for low level TOC analysis are 0.05, 0.10,

0.50, 1.0, and 5.0 ppm respectively. Recommended standard concentrations for regular (higher level) analysis are 0.50, 1.0, 5.0, 10, 25, and 50 ppm respectively.

11.3.3.1. Analyze each of the linear range verification standards and check each result against the true value.

11.3.3.2. A least squares linear regression is performed on mass:area pairs (see Appendix B). From the slope of the regression line a response factor is calculated as ug C per thousand area counts. A correlation coefficient is also calculated and must be **≥0.995**. The carbon mass from the reagent water is determined from the y-intercept of the regression line.

11.3.3.3. If the results indicate a non-linear response over the range, corrective action is necessary. This may include maintenance and/or recalibration. Maintain documentation of the linear range verification.

11.3.4. An ICV is analyzed following the initial calibration prior to sample analysis. Recovery must be **90-110%** of the true value.

11.3.5. A CCV must be analyzed following every tenth injection and at the end of the run. The CCV is a 25.0 ppm TOC Standard made from stock KHP solution (see 8.2). Recovery must be **90-110%** of the value (**91-106% for Arizona** samples). For low level analyses (i.e. 0.1ppm MRL), the CCV is a 5.0 ppm standard. Calculate the CCV recovery as follows:

$$\%R = X/TV \times 100$$

Where X = Measured concentration of the CCV
TV = True value of CCV

11.3.6. A CCB must be analyzed following every CCV. The CCB is D.I. water, and the result must be below the MRL.

11.4. Sample Analysis

11.4.1. Once system configurations have been established and baseline is stable, the instrument is ready for analysis.

11.4.2. Reagent blank counts must be between 50 and 500 counts. The last 3 counts must be within 50 counts of each other.

11.4.3. Load samples into Autosampler vials and arrange them according to the analytical run sequence shown below. Samples containing suspended solids must be thoroughly mixed prior to sampling.

11.4.4. Analytical Run Sequence. Click Start on the model 1010 to begin analysis. Analyze samples in a analysis sequence as listed below.

11.4.5. When performing method 5310C, analyze all samples in duplicate. The measurements must be within ±10%. If not, repeat the analysis until consecutive measurements are

obtained that are reproducible to within ±10%. Since this is an analytical step required to generate the reported result, this also applies to PT samples

11.4.6. When performing method 9060A, analyze all samples in quadruplicate. Since this is a analytical step required to generate the reported result, this also applies to PT samples.

Step	Sample
1	ICV
2	ICB
3	CCV-1
4	CCB-1
5	Method blank
6	LCS
7	Sample
8	Sample-Dup
9	Sample-Spk
10	Rinse blank
11	Rinse blank
12	Sample
13	Sample
14	Sample
15	CCV-2
16	CCB-2

12. QA/QC REQUIREMENTS

12.1. Initial Precision and Recovery Validation

12.1.1. The ability of each analyst/instrument to generate acceptable accuracy and precision must validated and documented before analysis of samples begins, or whenever significant changes to the procedures have been made To do this, four water samples are spiked with the LCS spike solution, then prepared and analyzed. Method criteria must be met for these results.

12.2. Method Detection Limits and Method Reporting Limits

12.2.1. A method detection limit (MDL) study must be undertaken before analysis of samples can begin. To establish detection limits that are precise and accurate, the analyst must perform the following procedure. Spike seven blank matrix (water or soil) samples with MDL spiking solution at a level below the MRL. Follow the analysis procedures to analyze the samples.

12.2.2. Calculate the average concentration found (x) in µg/mL, and the standard deviation of the concentrations (s) in µg/mL for each analyte. Calculate the MDL for each analyte. Refer to the ALS *SOP Performing Method Detection Limit Studies and Establishing Limits of Detection and Quantification (CE-QA011).* The MDL study must be verified annually.

12.3. Limits of Quantification (LOQ)

12.3.1.1. The laboratory must establish a LOQ for each analyte as the lowest reliable laboratory reporting concentration or in most cases the lowest point in the calibration curve which is less than or equal to the desired regulatory action levels, based on the stated project requirements. Analysis of a standard or extract prepared at the lowest point calibration standard provides confirmation of the established sensitivity of the method. The LOQ recoveries must be within 85-115% of the true values to verify the data reporting limit. Refer to the ALS SOP *Performing Method Detection Limit Studies and Establishing Limits of Detection and Quantification (CE-QA011).*

12.3.1.2. The Method Reporting Limits (MRLs) used at ALS are the routinely reported lower limits of quantitation which take into account day-to-day fluctuations in instrument sensitivity as well as other factors. These MRLs are the levels to which ALS routinely reports results in order to minimize false positive or false negative results. The MRL is normally two to ten times the method detection limit.

12.4. Ongoing QC Samples each sample batch (20 or fewer samples) required are described in the ALS-Kelso Quality Assurance Manual and in the SOP for Sample Batches. Additional QC Samples may be required in project specific quality assurance plans (QAPP). General QC Samples are:

12.4.1. A laboratory Control Sample (LCS) must be analyzed with each batch of 20 or fewer samples. The LCS is prepared from a standard which is an independent source from the calibration standards. Acceptance criteria are given in Table 2. This statistically derived acceptance limit is subject to change as limits are updated.

Note: When performing Method 9060 analysis, the second source LCS must be analyzed every 15 samples rather than every 20 samples.

Calculate the LCS recovery as follows:

$$\%R = X/TV \times 100$$

Where X = Concentration of the analyte recovered
TV = True value of amount spiked

12.4.2. A method blank (Deionized Water) must be analyzed with each batch of 20 or fewer samples. The result must be below the MRL.

12.4.3. In addition to analysis replicates that may be required to obtain the sample result, one sample per service request must be analyzed in duplicate or one per 20 samples, whichever is more frequent. The percent RPD for the duplicates must be $\leq$**17%**. This statistically derived acceptance limit is subject to change as limits are updated. For SM 5310C, all duplicates must be within **10%** RPD.

Relative Percent Difference calculation**:**

$$RPD = \frac{(S - D)}{((S + D)/2)}$$

where: S = Initial sample result
D = Duplicate sample result

12.4.4. Matrix Spikes- One spike sample must be analyzed per service request or one per 20 samples, whichever is more frequent. Spike 50 ul of 5000 ppm KHP stock solution to 10.0 mls of sample. For low level analysis, spike 50 ul of 1000 ppm KHP stock solution to 10.0 mls of sample. Acceptance criteria are given in Table 2. This statistically derived acceptance limit is subject to change as limits are updated.

Note: Method 9060 requires spike and spike duplicate be analyzed every ten samples.

Calculate percent recovery as follows:

$$Matrix\ Spike\ Recovery = \frac{Spiked\ Sample - Sample}{Spike\ Added} \times 100$$

13. DATA REDUCTION AND REPORTING

Refer to the SOP for *Data Reporting and Report Generation* for reporting guidelines.

13.1. Preliminary results are reviewed to determine if dilutions are required. Sample information is transferred to an Excel spreadsheet for calculations (see R:\WET\ANALYSES\TOC\DATA). Instrument baseline is determined by taking the average of all Method Blanks, CCB's, and Rinse Blanks (see R:\WET\ANALYSES\TOC\TOC_CBA1.SPD). Sample concentration is corrected by subtracting calculated blank average (CBA) from instrument response. Concentration and sample identification number are highlighted for reporting purposes.

13.2. For 5310C, report the result from a single analysis. For 9060A, report both the average and the range from the quadruplicate analyses.

13.3. It is the operators' responsibility to review analytical data to ensure that all quality control requirements have been met for each analytical run. Results for QC analyses are calculated and recorded as specified in procedures section of the SOP. Average, RPD, spike level and spike recovery are entered on spreadsheet (see append. B) for corresponding samples. All data will be initialed, dated and attached to required data quality worksheet.

13.4. Reports are generated in the ALS LIMS by compiling the SMO login, sample prep database, instrument date, and client-specified report requirements (when specified). This compilation is then transferred to a file which Excel© uses to generate a report. The forms generated may be

ALS standard reports, DOD, or client-specific reports. The compiled data from LIMS is also used to create EDDs.

13.5. As an alternative, reports are generated using Excel© templates located in R:\WET\FORMS. The analyst should choose the appropriate form and QC pages to correspond to required tier level and deliverables requirements. The results are then transferred, by hand or electronically, to the templates the saved to R:\WET\WIP.

13.6. Data Review and Assessment

13.6.1. Following primary data interpretation and calculations, all data is reviewed by a secondary analyst. Following generation of the report, the report is also reviewed. Refer to the *SOP for Laboratory Data Review Process* for details. The person responsible for final review of the data report and/or data package should assess the overall validity and quality of the results and provide any appropriate comments and information to the Project Chemist to inclusion in the report narrative.

14. CONTINGENCIES FOR HANDLING OUT-OF-CONTROL OR UNACCEPTABLE DATA

14.1. Refer to the SOP for *Non Conformance and Corrective Action (CE-QA008)* for procedures for corrective action. Personnel at all levels and positions in the laboratory are to be alert to identifying problems and nonconformities when errors, deficiencies, or out-of-control situations are detected.

14.2. Handling out-of-control or unacceptable data

14.2.1. On-the-spot corrective actions that are routinely made by analysts and result in acceptable analyses should be documented as normal operating procedures, and no specific documentation need be made other than notations in laboratory maintenance logbooks, runlogs, for example.

14.2.2. Some examples when documentation of a nonconformity is required using a Nonconformity and Corrective Action Report (NCAR):

- Quality control results outside acceptance limits for accuracy and precision.
- Method blanks or continuing calibration blanks (CCBs) with target analytes above acceptable levels.
- Sample holding time missed due to laboratory error or operations.
- Deviations from SOPs or project requirements.
- Laboratory analysis errors impacting sample or QC results.
- Miscellaneous laboratory errors (spilled sample, incorrect spiking, etc).
- Sample preservation or handling discrepancies due to laboratory or operations error.

15. METHOD PERFORMANCE

15.1. This method was validated through single laboratory studies of accuracy and precision. Refer to the reference method for additional method performance data available.

15.2. The method detection limit (MDL) is established using the procedure described in the SOP for *Performing Method Detection Limits Studies and Establishing Limits of Detection and*

Quantitation, (*CE-QA011*). Method Reporting Limits are established for this method based on MDL studies and as specified in the ALS Quality Assurance Manual.

16. POLLUTION PREVENTION AND WASTE MANAGEMENT

16.1. It is the laboratory's practice to minimize the amount of solvents, acids, and reagents used to perform this method wherever feasibly possible. Standards are prepared in volumes consistent with methodology and only the amount needed for routine laboratory use is kept on site. The threat to the environment from solvents and/or reagents used in this method can be minimized when recycled or disposed of properly.

16.2. The laboratory will comply with all Federal, State, and local regulations governing waste management, particularly the hazardous waste identification rules and land disposal restrictions as specified in the ALS Environmental Health and Safety Manual.

16.3. This method uses acid. Waste acid is hazardous to the sewer system and to the environment. All acid waste must be neutralized to a pH of 2.5-12 prior to disposal down the drain. The neutralization step is considered hazardous waste treatment and must be documented on the treatment by generator record. See the ALS EH&S Manual for details.

17. TRAINING

17.1. Training Outline

17.1.1. Review literature (see references section). Read and understand the SOP. Also review the applicable MSDS for all reagents and standards used. Following these reviews, observe the procedure as performed by an experienced analyst at least three times.

17.1.2. The next training step is to assist in the procedure under the guidance of an experienced analyst. During this period, the analyst is expected to transition from a role of assisting, to performing the procedure with minimal oversight from an experienced analyst.

17.1.3. Perform initial precision and recovery (IPR) study as described above for water samples. Summaries of the IPR are reviewed and signed by the supervisor. Copies may be forwarded to the employee's training file. For applicable tests, IPR studies should be performed in order to be equivalent to NELAC's Initial Demonstration of Capability.

17.2. Training is documented following *ADM-TRAIN, ALS-Kelso Training Procedure*.

NOTE: When the analyst training is documented by the supervisor on internal training documentation forms, the supervisor is acknowledging that the analyst has read and understands this SOP and that adequate training has been given to the analyst to competently perform the analysis independently.

18. METHOD MODIFICATIONS

18.1. There are no known modifications in this laboratory standard operating procedure from the reference method.

19. REFERENCES

19.1. U.S. Environmental Protection Agency, Total Organic Carbon, Method 9060A, Revision 1 November 2004.

19.2. Total Organic Carbon, Combustion-Infrared Method, and 5310C. Standard Methods for the Examination of Water and Wastewater, 20th ed., 1998.

20. CHANGES SINCE THE LAST REVISION

20.1. Reformatted SOP to current ALS format.
20.2. Added standard phrasing for LOQ in the QA section.
20.3. Added TOC Fusion instrument in the Equipment section.

TABLE 1

Summary of Corrective Actions				
Method Reference	**Control**	**Specification and Frequency**	**Acceptance Criteria**	**Corrective Action**
SM 5310C 9060	Linearity verification	Annually	R2 ≥ 0.995	Correct problem then repeat ICAL
SM 5310C 9060	ICV	After ICAL, prior to sample analysis	90-110%	Correct problem and verify second source standard; rerun second source verification. If fails, correct problem and repeat initial calibration.
SM 5310C 9060	CCV	Prior to sample analysis, every 10 injections and end	± 10% Diff	Correct problem then repeat CCV or repeat ICAL
SM 5310C 9060	Method Blank	Include with each analysis batch (up to 20 samples)	<MRL	If target exceeds MRL, reanalyze to determine if instrument was cause. If still noncompliant then: Re-extract or reanalyze samples containing contaminate, unless samples contain > 20x amount in blank.
SM 5310C	Laboratory Control Sample	Include with each analysis batch (up to 20 samples)	See DQO	If exceeds limits, re-extract and re-analyze
9060	Laboratory Control Sample	Include with each analysis batch (up to 15 samples)	See DQO	If exceeds limits, re-extract and re-analyze
SM 5310C	Matrix Spike	Include with each analysis batch (up to 20 samples)	See DQO	Evaluate data to determine if the there is a matrix effect or analytical error
9060	Matrix Spike	Include with each analysis batch (up to 10 samples)	See DQO	Evaluate data to determine if the there is a matrix effect or analytical error
SM 5310C	Sample Duplicates	All samples in batch	≤ 10 % RPD	Re-homogenize and re-analyze if result is > 5 X the MRL
9060	Sample Quadruplicates	All samples in batch	≤ 17 % RSD	Re-homogenize and re-analyze if result is > 5 X the MRL

TABLE 2

METHOD	ANALYTE	MATRIX	MDL[a]	MRL	LOD[b]	LOQ[c]	UNITS
9060A	Total Organic Carbon	Water	0.07	0.5	0.2	0.5	mg/L
SM5310 C	Total Organic Carbon	Water	0.08	0.5	0.16	0.5	mg/L
SM5310 C LL	Total Organic Carbon	Water	0.04	0.1			mg/L

a Method Detection Limits are subject to change as new MDL studies are completed.
a MDL is the smallest analyte concentration that can be demonstrated to be different from zero with 99% confidence
b The LOD is the smallest amount of a substance that must be present in a sample in order to be detected with 99% confidence. Verification is acceptable if the response is > 3x instrument noise.
c The LOQ is the lowest concentration of a substance that produces a quantitative result within specified limits of precision and bias.

UNCONTROLLED DOCUMENT

ALS Standard Operating Procedure

DOCUMENT TITLE:	*ANALYSIS OF TOTAL ORGANIC CARBON*
REFERENCED METHOD:	*EPA 415.1, SW9060 A, SM5310 C*
SOP ID:	*670*
REV. NUMBER:	*14*
EFFECTIVE DATE:	*AUGUST 5, 2011*

ALS Environmental

ALS
STANDARD OPERATING PROCEDURE 670 REVISION 14

TITLE: ANALYSIS OF TOTAL ORGANIC CARBON BY METHODS EPA 415.1, SW9060A AND SM5310 C

APPROVED BY:

PRIMARY AUTHOR_____DATE _____

QUALITY ASSURANCE MANAGER _____DATE _____

LABORATORY MANAGER _____ DATE _____

In order to keep personal signatures secure, this document in electronic form has been formatted and approved for use in accordance with ALS SOP 926 "Controlled Document Management" and all printed copies are uncontrolled documents. Signatures are on file

1. SCOPE AND APPLICATION

This Standard Operating Procedure (SOP) and the methods it references -- EPA 415.1, SW9060A and SM5310 C -- describe procedures for the analysis of Total Organic Carbon (TOC) in water. These procedures are applicable to the measurement of organic carbon contained in drinking, surface, ground, and saline waters, as well as domestic and industrial wastes. Exclusions are noted under Interferences (Section 4).

This procedure is applicable only to homogenous samples that can be injected into the instrument reproducibly by the autosampler.

The forms of carbon that can be measured by this procedure include the following:

- Soluble, nonvolatile organic carbon (e.g., natural sugars)
- Soluble, non-purgeable volatile organic carbon (e.g., mercaptans, alkanes, low molecular weight alcohols)
- Insoluble, partially volatile carbon (e.g., low molecular weight oils)
- Insoluble, particulate carbonaceous materials (e.g., cellulose fibers)
- Soluble or insoluble carbonaceous materials adsorbed or entrapped on insoluble inorganic suspended matter (e.g., oily matter adsorbed on silt particles).

Because of purging, most volatile organic solvents may be lost.

2. SUMMARY

TOC concentration in water is measured by the use of an automated TOC analyzer. The sample is acidified (if not preserved prior to receipt) and sparged with nitrogen (N_2) gas to remove inorganic carbon. Organic carbon is then oxidized to carbon dioxide ($CO_{2)}$ by

persulfate ($S_2O_8^{-2}$) in the presence of ultraviolet (UV) light. The resultant CO_2 is sparged from the sample and carried in a stream of N_2 gas to a non-dispersive infrared detector (NDIR). TOC concentration in the sample is calculated as a function of CO_2 peak area by use of a linear equation generated from a previously analyzed multipoint initial calibration. Sample aliquots, reagents and waste are transferred through the system by means of the autosampler apparatus.

Dissolved Organic Carbon (DOC) can also be measured by this procedure. Although ALSLG-FC prefers that samples be filtered prior to receipt at the laboratory, this filtering can be done after receipt.

3. RESPONSIBILITIES

3.1 It is the responsibility of the analyst to perform the analysis according to this SOP and to complete all documentation required for review.

3.2 Analysts must demonstrate the capability to generate and interpret results acceptably to utilize this method. Demonstration of performance may include Supervisory/training review, results of precision and accuracy tests performed, or the successful completion of an unknown proficiency test sample.

3.3 ALSLG-FC's LIMS program specification system and associated project analyte nicknames are the means by which client-specific requirements for sample preparation, analysis, data evaluation and reporting are communicated to the laboratory. This system includes automated electronic controls where possible. The criteria defined in the program specification supercede ALSLG-FC standard criteria. It is the responsibility of all personnel who work with samples or data involving this method, to consult the applicable LIMS program specification for client-specific requirements prior to initiating handling of samples or data.

3.4 The Department Supervisor or designee performs final review and sign-off of the data. Initialing and dating the file documentation indicates that this review for precision, accuracy, completeness, and reasonableness is complete and satisfactory. Any errors that are found require corrective action, which includes notifying the technician/analyst who performed the work of the errors and documentation of the measures taken to correct those errors.

3.5 It is the responsibility of all personnel who work with samples involving this method to note any anomalies or out-of-control events associated with the analysis of the samples. Any discrepancies must be noted and corrective action taken and documented.

3.6 When a specific work order is designated as “QSM Compliance”, the criteria specified in ALS SOP 996 shall be followed. Additionally any client requirement shall also be followed. Specific criteria noted in this SOP are superseded”

4. INTERFERENCES

4.1 Any inorganic carbon (e.g., dissolved CO_2, HCO_3^-, and CO_3^{-2}) present in the sample at the oxidation step will contribute to the CO_2 reaching the detector and

consequently give a high bias to the measured TOC concentration. Inorganic carbon must either be removed from the sample prior to the oxidation step, or be accounted for in the final calculation. When the Phoenix 8000 instrument is operating in the TOC mode, the sample is routinely acidified and sparged to remove inorganic carbon prior to oxidation of organic carbon. Note that volatile organic compounds may be lost when inorganic carbon is sparged from the sample.

4.2 A study published by the instrument vendor (Tekmar-Dohrmann) indicates that sulfuric acid (H_2SO_4) could form SO_3 gas in the UV reaction cell. Because SO_3 has similar absorption in the infrared region as CO_2, the SO_3 can cause a positive interference in the NDIR detector of the instrument. Therefore, it is recommended that phosphoric acid (H_3PO_4) be used instead of H_2SO_4 where acid preservation is designated for aqueous TOC samples.

Acidification to pH≤2 at time of collection is desirable for unstable samples, however, it should be noted that acid preservation invalidates any inorganic carbon determination on the samples.

4.3 Chloride (Cl^-) ions can react with persulfate in the reaction cell to form Cl_2 (gas). If the Cl^- concentration in a sample is high (≥ 1000mg/L) this reaction can compete with the oxidation of organic C for persulfate. This reaction can lead to excessive peak tailing of the signal from the NDIR detector. At very high Cl^- concentrations (common to brines, seawater, and some chemical wastewaters) the effect can be severe and low TOC recovery can result because some of the organic matter will not be oxidized in the established analysis time. Therefore, hydrochloric acid (HCl) should not be used as a preservative for water samples designated for TOC analysis. As noted previously, the instrument manufacturer recommends the use of phosphoric acid as a preservative for aqueous samples.

4.4 Because solid particles can plug or damage the 8-port valve in the instrument, it may be necessary to filter samples that contain particulates or to allow the solids to settle out prior to analysis.

5. APPARATUS AND MATERIALS

5.1 Phoenix 8000 TOC analyzer (Tekmar-Dohrmann), or equivalent

5.2 pH paper, narrow-range, acidic

5.3 Vials, glass, 40mL VOA-type

5.4 Syringe filters, Life Sciences IC Acrodisc®, 25mm, 0.45um Supor® (PES) membrane, or equivalent, for filtering samples prior to DOC analysis (Section 12)

6. REAGENTS AND STANDARDS

Refer to ALS SOP 300 “Standards, Solvents, Acid, Bases and Reagents Management in the Laboratory”

6.1 Nitrogen (N_2), 99.999% purity, used as carrier and purge gas

6.2 Reagent water, (HPLC grade or Milli-Q ASTM Type II)

6.3 Phosphoric acid, H_3PO_4, concentrated, reagent grade

6.4 Acid reagent for IC sparging: Add 100mL conc. H_3PO_4, to 500mL of reagent water.

6.5 Potassium hydrogen phthalate (KHP), used to create the in-house first-source TOC stock solution.

6.6 Copper (Cu) granules

6.7 Tin (Sn) granules

6.8 Sodium persulfate reagent: transfer 100g of sodium persulfate ($Na_2S_2O_8$) to a large beaker. To the beaker add 850mL of reagent water and 36mL of conc. H_3PO_4. Place a magnetic stir bar into the beaker and stir on a magnetic stir plate until all of the solid particles are dissolved. (expiration date = 1 year).

6.9 STANDARDS

6.9.1 All standards are maintained per SOP 300. In the event of a conflict, the specific guidance in this SOP will supersede that of SOP 300.

6.9.2 TOC stock solution, 1000mg/L TOC, first source: Prepared in-house by adding 2.13g of KHP ($C_8H_5KO_4$) to a 1L Class A volumetric flask half-filled with reagent water. Place a magnetic stir bar into the flask and stir on a magnetic stir plate until all of the solid particles are dissolved. Carefully add 1.0mL of phosphoric acid to acidify the solution to pH $\leq$2, let cool to room temperature. Bring to near full volume with reagent water and verify solution pH as $\leq$2. Bring to full volume with reagent water. **Refrigerate.** The expiration date of this solution is 1 year or less as described in SOP 300. Discard the solution if a precipitate forms or degradation is suspected.

6.9.3 Initial calibration standards: Prepared at a minimum of 5 levels to bracket the linear range of the detector. Prepared by diluting aliquots of the 1000mg/L TOC stock solution with reagent water. Calibration standards with concentrations of 10mg/L or greater can be stored for 1 year or as described in SOP 300. Standards with concentrations of less than 10mg/L are made daily upon use.

6.9.4 "Demand" TOC reference standard, second source: This is a stock standard solution obtained from a commercial vendor that is used to prepare the ICV/LCS standard. Alternately, the standard can be prepared in-house from sources independent of the calibration solutions, per the directions contained in the referenced method. The expiration date of this standard is the manufacturer's expiration date or 1 year from preparation ($\geq$10mg/L), whichever is shorter.

6.9.5 ICV/LCS (Initial Calibration Verification and Laboratory Control Sample): An aliquot of the "Demand" TOC reference stock standard is diluted with reagent water according to instructions provided by the vendor. The reference concentration of the prepared standard is provided by the vendor and may vary from lot number to lot number. The concentration of the ICV is typically different from the CCV and between 20-40mg/L.

6.9.6 CCV (Continuing Calibration Verification) standard: An aliquot of the TOC stock solution is diluted with reagent water to a concentration at or below the mid-point of the calibration range. The concentration of the CCV is typically 30mg/L for a calibration range of 0.5-60mg/L. This standard expires in the shorter of 6 months or the expiration date of the standard it was prepared from.

7. SAMPLE COLLECTION, PRESERVATION, HANDLING AND HOLDING TIMES

7.1 All samples should be collected according to an approved sampling plan. ALS SOP 202 "Login and Distribution of Samples and Workorders" and ALS SOP 205 "Preparation of Bottle Orders, Shipping Sample Kits, Maintaining Inventory of Bottles, Preservatives and Labels" provide guidance for this subject.

7.2 Sampling and storage of samples in amber glass bottles is preferable. Plastic containers, such as conventional polyethylene and cubitainers, are permissible if it is established that the containers do not contribute contaminating organics to the sample or adsorb organics from the sample.

7.3 Methods EPA 415.1 and SW9060A provide for chemical preservation of samples using either hydrochloric (HCl) or sulfuric (H_2SO_4) acid. Method SM5310 C provides for chemical preservation of samples using either sulfuric or phosphoric acid (H_3PO_4). As discussed in Section 4.2, a technical note released by the instrument manufacturer (Tekmar-Dohrmann) recommends use of phosphoric acid to avoid possible instrumental interferences. Although ALSLG-FC can accept and process samples preserved with any of the three acids, it is ALSLG-FC's preference and practice to provide for phosphoric acid preservation to $pH \leq 2$.

7.4 The referenced methods do not prescribe a maximum holding time allowance. Because of the possibility of oxidation or bacterial decomposition of some components of aqueous samples, the time between collection of samples and analysis should be minimized. ALSLG-FC's policy is to analyze samples within 28 days of collection.

7.5 Samples should be kept cool (4±2°C) and protected from sunlight and atmospheric oxygen.

8. PROCEDURE

(See SOP 337 for further calibration and calculation details)

8.1 INSTRUMENT SET UP

Prior to analyis, check to see each of the following are adequate for the amount of samples to be analyzed:

8.1.1 N_2 carrier gas, 500^+psi from cylinder.

8.1.2 Ample supplies of persulfate reagent, sparging acid, and reagent water.

8.1.3 Halogen scrubber, ample life.

8.1.4 Carrier gas flow rate (200cc/min, ±10%).

8.1.5 Gas/liquid separator water level filled to waste outlet.

8.1.6 Mist trap is empty, drain if necessary.

8.1.7 Thumbscrews of 8-port valve are hand tightened.

8.2 INITIAL CALIBRATION

8.2.1 Prepare calibration standards as described in Section 6.9 above. Typical concentrations comprising the calibration curve are 1.0, 4.0, 10, 20 and 40ppm.

8.2.2 Analyze the calibration standards on the instrument using the instrument software (TOC Talk™).

8.2.3 After analyzing the standards, the instrument software will calculate a linear equation to fit concentration with instrument response. To be acceptable, the coefficient of variation (r^2 or "r-squared" value on the output) must be 0.99 or greater.

8.3 CALIBRATION VERIFICATION

8.3.1 ICV: After an acceptable initial calibration has been established, an initial calibration verification (ICV) check standard must be analyzed. The ICV must be prepared from a parent source that is independent from that used to prepare the calibration standards. The ICV is typically prepared at a concentration near the midpoint of the calibration range, although other concentrations should be analyzed occasionally. See Section 6.9.4 above for preparation guidance, and QC Table following for acceptance criteria and corrective measures to be taken if necessary.

Since there is no sample preparation step involved in this analysis, the ICV check standard can serve a dual role as the laboratory control sample (LCS) for a quality control (QC) batch of 20 or fewer samples.

8.3.2 CCV: A CCV check standard is run at the beginning and conclusion of each analytical sequence and after every 10 samples in the sequence. **If running samples by SW9060A protocol, this CCV should be prepared from a source other than that used to prepare the ICAL (i.e., a second**

source). Preparation of the CCV is described in Section 6.9.5. Refer to QC Table following for acceptance criteria and corrective measures to be taken if necessary.

8.4 SAMPLE ANALYSIS

8.4.1 Samples must be analyzed for TOC in QC batches of 20 or fewer samples. See Section 9 for QC requirements (type and frequency). Confirm that pH is $\leq$2 for each sample prior to analysis and record the pH test result.

8.4.2 Prior to aliquoting, all samples should be homogenized by thorough shaking or agitation of the sample bottle.

8.4.3 For samples analyzed per Method SW9060A protocol, quadruplicate analyses must be performed for all field samples. Report the average result of the four (4) analyses and the RSD (Relative Standard Deviation). The range of values may be obtained from the raw data.

8.4.4 If the TOC concentration of a sample exceeds the calibration range (i.e., exceeds the concentration of the highest calibration standard), the sample must be diluted and reanalyzed as necessary until the concentration is within range.

9. QUALITY CONTROL (QC)

See QC Table following for acceptance criteria and corrective measures to be taken if necessary. Refer to Quality Control Samples defined in QAM section 14.9.

9.1 METHOD BLANK

One method blank (MB) must be analyzed with every QC batch of 20 or fewer samples to demonstrate that potential contaminants within the analytical system are in control. The MB consists of an aliquot of reagent water.

9.2 LABORATORY CONTROL SAMPLES

One laboratory control sample (LCS) must be analyzed with every QC batch of 20 or fewer samples to demonstrate the effectiveness of the analytical system. The LCS composition is identical to that of the ICV check standard (see Section 6.9.4). Since there is no preparation step in this analysis, the ICV check standard at the beginning of an analytical sequence can serve a dual role as the LCS for a QC batch.

9.3 MATRIX SPIKES

Matrix spike (MS) samples consist of field samples into which known concentrations of target analytes have been introduced. Analysis of matrix spikes provides information on the effect of sample matrix on target analyte detection. A matrix spike duplicate (MSD) is typically run with the MS.

Sample volume permitting, one pair of matrix spike/matrix spike duplicate (MS/MSD) analyses must be performed for every 20 samples. The matrix spiked

samples are prepared by spiking aliquots of a selected field sample in the preparation batch with aliquots of the 1000mg/L stock standard.

Analyte recovery for the MS and MSD is calculated as shown below:

$$\%R = \frac{(Conc._{Found} - Conc._{.Sample})}{Conc._{Target}} \times 100$$

where:

$Conc_{Found}$ = analyte concentration found in the MS or MSD sample

$Conc_{Sample}$ = analyte concentration found in the field sample

$Conc_{Target}$ = target (anticipated) analyte concentration based on amount spiked

As a measure of precision, the relative percent difference (RPD) of the laboratory duplicate sample pair (or MS/MSD or LCS/LCSD pair) is calculated as shown below:

$$RPD\ (\%) = \frac{(Result_{MS} - Result_{MSD})}{(Result_{MS} + Result_{MSD}) / 2} \times 100$$

9.4 LABORATORY DUPLICATE

A laboratory duplicate is analyzed as a measure of the precision of the analytical results generated. The LCS, MS, or both may be analyzed in duplicate to serve this purpose. Precision is expressed as Relative Percent Difference (RPD) (see above).

SW9060A protocol requires a "spike duplicate sample for every 10 samples". If analyzing samples by SW9060A protocol, include either an LCSD or (if sufficient sample volume is provided) an MSD *for every 10 samples analyzed*. If there is insufficient sample for the MSD, then either a second LCS/D pair can be analyzed in the latter half of the prep batch, or prep batches may be limited to 10 samples. **Note that this requirement does not apply to samples being analyzed by Method 415.1.**

9.5 LOD/LOQ

See ALS SOP 329 for LOD/LOQ/detection limit determinations..

10. DEVIATIONS FROM METHOD

See discussion in Sections 4.2 and 7.4 regarding acid preservation of samples. Methods 415.1 and SW9060A both describe the homogenization of samples by means of a blender. In order to protect the instrument from being clogged by particulate matter, this approach is not utilized at ALSLG-FC (see Section 8.4). This SOP contains no other known deviations from the promulgated methods.

11. CORRECTIVE ACTIONS AND CONTINGENCIES

REFER TO ALS SOP 928 "NON-CONFORMANCE AND CORRECTIVE ACTION PROCEDURES

12. SAFETY, HAZARDS AND WASTE DISPOSAL

All Safety and Hazards are managed in accordance with the current facility plans:

- Chemical Hygiene Plan (CHP)
- Radiation Protection Plan (RPP).
- Emergency and Contingency Plan (ECP)
- Respiratory Protection Plan (RESPP

11.1 WASTE DISPOSAL

All Wastes are disposed of in accordance with the Waste Management Plan (WMP)
.

13. DEFINITIONS

Definitions are listed in QAM appendix A "Glossary."

14. REFERENCES

12.1 USEPA, EPA-600/4-79-020, Methods for the Chemical Analysis of Water and Wastes, Method 415.1, "Total Organic Carbon by Combustion or Oxidation", 1983.

12.2 US EPA SW-846, Test Methods for Evaluating Solid Waste - Physical/Chemical Methods, Final Update IV, "Method 9060A", Revision 1, November 2004.

12.3 Standard Methods for the Examination of Water and Wastewater, 20th Ed., 1999. "Total Organic Carbon, Persulfate-Ultraviolet Method", 5310 C.

12.4 Phoenix 8000 User Manual, Tekmar-Dohrmann, 1998.

12.5 Application Note, "TOC Analysis: The Acid Preservation Debate", Tekmar-Dohrmann, 2001.

12.6 "Method Development Study: Dissolved Organic Carbon (DOC)", Darryl Patrick, 2007. J:\QAOffice\Demonstrations\

Analytical Method: EPA 415.1; SW9060A, SM5310 C	**Parameter:** Total Organic Carbon (TOC) by Oxidation		**Summary of Internal Quality Control (QC) Procedures and Corrective Actions**
Quality Control Check	Frequency	Acceptance Criteria **	Corrective Action
Initial Calibration, minimum 5-point	As needed (i.e., at on-set of analyses or when continuing calibration does not meet criteria)	r^2 must be ≥ 0.99	Check that the calibration standards were prepared properly. Evaluate/ correct instrument malfunction and reanalyze initial calibration to obtain acceptable curve.
Initial Calibration Verification (ICV), second source check standard run near mid-point of calibration curve (Because no sample preparation steps are involved, the ICV can also serve as the LCS for the initial QC batch of samples analyzed)	Once after each initial calibration	For Method 415.1 and SW9060A analyses, the ICV result must be within ±15% of the expected concentration	Prepare another ICV and analyze. If ICV still fails, system must be recalibrated.
Continuing Calibration Verification (CCV), run at or below midpoint of calibration; CCV concentration must be different from ICV concentration	Run after every 10 samples to begin and end an analytical sequence	For Method 415.1 and SW9060A analyses, the CCV result must agree within ±15% of the expected concentration	Check that calculations and preparation are correct, evaluate/ correct instrument malfunction; reanalyze. If CCV still fails, recalibrate system. All samples analyzed after the last acceptable CCV must be reanalyzed.
Laboratory Control Sample (LCS), second source standard run near mid-point of calibration curve (The ICV can also serve as the LCS for the initial QC batch of samples analyzed)	One LCS in every QC batch of 20 or fewer samples	For Method 415.1 and SW9060A analyses, the LCS result must be within ±15% of the expected concentration	Check calculations, spike preparation, and freshness of the standard used for spiking. Prepare another LCS and analyze. If LCS still fails, samples in QC batch must be reanalyzed.
Laboratory Duplicate (DUP)	For Method 415.1 and SW9060A, the LCSD & MSD both can serve as a laboratory duplicate analysis	For both Method 415.1 and SW9060A, the RPD between the duplicate pair should be ≤20%	For RPDs outside of QC limits, check all calculations for errors. Narrate.
Method Blank (MB)	One MB per every QC batch of 20 or fewer samples	For Method 415.1 and SW9060A analyses, the MB result must not exceed RL (usually 1mg/L TOC)	Prepare another MB and analyze. If MB still fails, samples in QC batch must be reanalyzed.
Matrix Spike and Matrix Spike Duplicate (MS/MSD)	Volume permitting, one MS/MSD pair per batch of ≤ 20 field samples	For Method 415.1 and SW9060A analyses, MS/MSD recoveries should meet advisory limits of ±20% (80-120% of the expected values) and RPD should be ≤ 20	Check for documentable errors (e.g., calculations and spike preparation). For Method 415.1 and SW9060A analyses, sample matrix effects are the most likely cause if no errors are found. Document and note in case narrative.

Analytical Method: EPA 415.1; SW9060A, SM5310 C	**Parameter:** Total Organic Carbon (TOC) by Oxidation		**Summary of Internal Quality Control (QC) Procedures and Corrective Actions**
Quality Control Check	Frequency	Acceptance Criteria **	Corrective Action
Method Detection Limit (MDL) Study; run per guidance in SOP329	As needed and, at minimum, annually	Positive result < analyte reporting limit (usually 1.0PPM for both Method 415.1 and SW9060A analyses)	Determine the reason for failure and correct problem with system; then repeat study. If MDL study still not acceptable, discuss with Department and QA Managers, RL may be adjusted, if necessary.

**** Acceptance Limits are as stated within Table, or as otherwise specified in the applicable LIMS program specification.**

Appendix A

Preservation/Acidification and Filtration of Water Samples for TOC/DOC **SOP 670 rev. __** ***ALS Laboratory Group***

Workorder ID / Sample ID	DOC							TOC / DOC			Comments
	Date	Initials	Samples Filtered by PAI or Client	Filtered Through 0.45um? (Y/N)	Filter Spec's LOT #	Volume of H_3PO_4 Added (mL)	Conc. H_3PO_4 LOT #	Date	Initials	pH at Time of Analysis	

Filter Blanks = Milli Q Double Deionized Water.

Reviewed by/date _____

Instrument SN 01-011007

Form 647r1.xls

Uncontrolled Document

ALS Standard Operating Procedure

DOCUMENT TITLE:	DETERMINATION OF DISSOLVED GASES IN WATER SAMPLES USING GAS CHROMATOGRAPHY
REFERENCED METHOD:	RSK 175
SOP ID:	449
REV. NUMBER:	3
EFFECTIVE DATE:	AUGUST 10, 2018



ALS
STANDARD OPERATING PROCEDURE 449 REVISION 3

TITLE: **DETERMINATION OF DISSOLVED GASES IN WATER SAMPLES USING GAS CHROMATOGRAPHY**

FORMS: **NONE**

APPROVED BY:

PRIMARY AUTHOR _____ DATE _____

QUALITY ASSURANCE MANAGER _____ DATE _____

LABORATORY MANAGER _____ DATE _____

1. SCOPE AND APPLICATION

This standard operating procedure (SOP) and the methods it references – RSKSOP-175 and EPA Region I Technical Guidance for the Natural Attenuation Indicators: Methane, Ethane, Ethene, and Propane, is used to determine concentration of dissolved gases (methane, ethane and ethane) in water samples.

Analyte	CAS #	Molecular Weight
CH_4	74-82-8	16
$C2H_4$	74-85-1	28
$C2H_6$	74-84-0	30
$C3H_8$	74-98-6	44

Other compounds may be analyzed if successful demonstration of capability (DOC) and method detection limit (MDL) studies are performed.

2. SUMMARY

A headspace volume is created at ambient pressure in each water matrix blank, calibration standard, sample and quality control sample.. Equilibrium is then attained by vortex mixing (or equivalent equilibration), and an aliquot from the headspace is then introduced to a gas chromatograph with flame ionization detection (GC/FID), to determine the concentration of dissolved gases in the water sample.

Every water blank, calibration standard, sample and quality control (QC) sample is treated equivalently. The temperature, pressure, headspace volume, equilibration procedure and injection volume are kept constant.

Standards are prepared by introduction of a selected volume of gas phase standard to the headspace of a laboratory reagent blank. The standard concentrations are calculated to

reflect the total concentration (TC) of analyte per volume of water. After equilibration, a portion of the headspace in each standard is analyzed, and a linear or 2nd order calibration curve is generated that describes the relationship between instrument response and standard concentration.

The TC of each dissolved gas in each water sample is then determined by analysis and comparison of the resulting instrument response to the calibration curve.

3. RESPONSIBILITIES

3.1 It is the responsibility of the analyst to perform the analysis according to this SOP and to complete all documentation required for review.

3.2 Analysts must demonstrate the capability to generate and interpret acceptable results utilizing these methods. This demonstration may come in the form of Supervisory/training review, results of precision and accuracy tests performed, or the successful completion of an unknown proficiency test sample.

3.3 ALS's LIMS program specification system and associated project analyte nicknames are the means by which client-specific requirements for sample preparation, analysis, data evaluation and reporting are communicated to the laboratory. This system includes automated electronic controls where possible. The criteria defined in the program specification supercede ALS standard criteria. It is the responsibility of all personnel who work with samples or data involving this method, to consult the applicable LIMS program specification for client-specific requirements prior to initiating handling of samples or data.

3.4 The Department Supervisor or designee performs final review and sign-off of the data. Initialing and dating the file documentation indicates that this review for precision, accuracy, completeness, and reasonableness is complete and satisfactory. Any errors that are found require corrective action, which includes notifying the technician/analyst who performed the work of the errors and documentation of the measures taken to correct those errors.

3.5 It is the responsibility of all personnel who work with samples involving this method to note any anomalies or out-of-control events associated with the analysis of the samples. Any discrepancies must be noted and corrective action taken and documented.

3.6 If the words “QSM Criteria” appear on the WIP and Tracking Sheets for a specific work order, that work order requires the criteria as specified in Appendices B and C of SOP 996, or as defined in the appropriate Program Specification.

3.7

4. INTERFERENCES

4.1 Any co-eluting entity that responds via FID. Few method interferences are known because methane, ethene and ethane are very small and highly volatile molecules. Interfering compounds are likely to be much more highly retained on the analytical

column and separated from these analytes. Typically, chromatographic interferences are not observed with this procedure.

4.2 Interferences are also minimized by the use of high purity reagents (helium or nitrogen, analyte-free water).

4.3 Methane, ethene, ethane, and propane may be present in the atmosphere or from a source that produces contamination (methane more so than ethene, ethane, or propane). Precautions should be taken to ensure that interference in room air is avoided. Refer to QC Table for guidance and corrective actions pertaining to method blank analyses.

5. APPARATUS AND MATERIALS

5.1 GAS CHROMATOGRAPH (GC) AND DETECTORS

Hewlett Packard 5890 Series II GC or equivalent equipped with a flame ionization detector (FID)

5.2 DATA ACQUISITION

Any data acquisition system capable of acquiring, storing and processing GC/FID data (e.g. Agilent EZChrome^{TM} or equivalent) to support the qualitative and quantitative requirements of this method may be used.

5.3 GASES - use only ultra high purity (+/- 2%)

Helium (purge and carrier gas)

Hydrogen (FID detector gas)
Compressed Air (FID detector gas)

5.4 COLUMNS - Equivalent columns may also be used
Analytical Column: J&W GS-CARBONPLOT; 30m x 0.533mm x 3.00µm; 0-360ºC operating range

5.5 MEASURING DEVICES
Gas Tight Syringes, various µL ranges

5.6 CONSUMABLES

- GC septa
- VOA Vials, 40mL size
- Replacement caps with septa, for 40mL VOA vials

5.7 Vortex mixer

6. REAGENTS AND STANDARDS

6.1 GAS PHASE STANDARDS:

6.1.1 Air Liquide-Scott Specialty Gases™: Scotty® mix; methane, ethane, ethane at various applicable concentration such as 100ppm (mole), 1% (mole) and 30% (mole) in nitrogen, or equivalent

6.1.2 Alternate source check standard, if available, otherwise two different lots may be used to confirm accuracy (ICV). Other reference material concentrations may be used, as long as an appropriate calibration range is accomplished.

6.2 Organic-free reagent water; carbon-filtered, boiled and purged with helium prior to use (SOP 511)

6.3 Methanol, HPLC grade

6.4 STANDARDS

6.4.1 All standards are maintained per SOP 300. Specific SOP instructions take precedence with regard to management of standards.

6.4.2 At minimum, two independent sources of target analyte are recommended. First source materials are used to create calibration, continuing calibration verification (CCV) and QC sample spike standards. Second source materials are used to create the initial calibration verification (ICV), which is used to independently verify the accuracy of the initial calibration (ICAL). Use a second certified standard lot if a suitable alternate standard supply is not available.

6.4.3 An appropriate volume of stock standard is aliquoted to create working standards. All standards are delivered using gas tight syringes or a vacuum manifold system or other accurate gas delivery technique. Standards diluted from stock should be prepared daily.

6.4.4 All stock and intermediate standards are documented in ALS's Standards and Solutions database. The information recorded in the database facilitates reordering, provides documentation of purity or concentration of purchased materials and of each intermediate dilution (as well as the analyst who prepared the dilution), and ensures traceability to the manufacturer. Additionally, Certificates of Analysis are maintained by the applicable laboratory Department.

7. SAMPLE COLLECTION, PRESERVATION, HANDLING AND HOLDING TIMES

Samples should be collected according to an approved sampling plan. Refer to ALS SOP 202 "Login and Distribution of Samples and Workorders" and ALS SOP 205 "Preparation of Bottle Orders, Shipping Sample Kits, Maintaining Inventory of Bottles, Preservatives and Labels

7.1 Samples should be acidified with hydrochloric acid (HCl) to pH < 2. Water samples are usually preserved by adding approximately four (4) drops of concentrated hydrochloric acid (HCl) to each 40mL VOA vial. The purpose of the hydrochloric

acid is to prevent microbially induced bias of target compound concentration. If the water sample is unpreserved, the holding time is not defined. Sample analysis of unpreserved samples may proceed given client approval.

7.2 Aqueous samples are collected in 40mL glass VOA vials with screw tops and Teflon ™-lined septa. Aqueous samples should be headspace-free. It is recommended that a minimum of three vials should be collected for each field sample. For a designated matrix spiked (MS) analysis, the client may need to provide as many as six vials. Note that a matrix spiked duplicate (MSD) analysis is not typically performed with this procedure.

7.3 Store samples at 4±2 ° C

7.4 Samples must be analyzed within 14 days of sample collection.

7.5 To prevent loss of volatile organic compounds, samples must not be opened until the time of analysis.

7.6 Refer to ALS SOP 336 Representative Laboratory Subsampling – Stable Chemistry for soil samples, as applicable

8. PROCEDURES

8.1 TYPICAL SYSTEM OPERATING CONDITIONS

Gas Chromatograph

Column Flow Rate (helium):	10.0 ± 0.5mL/min
Air Flow Rate	per manufacturer's recommendation
Hydrogen Flow Rate:	per manufacturer's recommendation
Purge Valve:	On
Injector Temp.	250°C
Detector Temp	320° C
Column Temperature:	150°C
[1]Ramp:	150°C, 4min., 40°C/min., 240°C, 0.8min.
[1]Run Time:	8 min. (includes ramp
Injection Volume:	300 µL

[1] The run time may be shortened by omitting the ramp. The shortened run is then an isothermal run. Periodic bake out or use of the temperature ramp may be important to avoid carryover effects in some sample matrices.

8.2 GC MAINTENANCE

Prior to establishing calibration curve or analyzing samples, the following suggested maintenance can be performed to aid in achieving more consistent results:

- Change the GC injection port septum regularly (after approximately each 50 injections).
- Bake out the GC at 250°C until the background signal reaches approximately 4 mV.
- Clean or change the GC liner if pieces of septa or other contamination begin to cause a rise in background signal or column bleed.
- Syringes may be purged with helium or nitrogen to control potential carryover effects.
- Additional GC bake-out may be added to routine sample runs to control moisture or late eluting interferences.

8.3 DISSOLVED GASES CONCEPTS

The purpose of this procedure is to identify and quantitate the concentration of a dissolved gas (methane, ethene, ethane, or propane) in an aqueous field sample.

8.3.1 Starting with a 40mL VOA vial (42.5 mL of volume), a 4.0mL headspace is created.. Thus, 38.5mL of water sample remains.

At this point, any target analytes in the water partition into the headspace until equilibrium between the two phases is reached.

The concentration of target analyte in the original sample can be said to be equal to the mass of analyte partitioned to the headspace plus that remaining in the water, divided by the 38.5mL of water sample remaining in the vial.

8.3.2 A standard can be prepared in the same manner as the sample. 4.0mL of headspace is created in a vial of blank reagent water. A known amount of a reference gas standard is then added to the headspace (an equivalent amount of headspace is first withdrawn to maintain ambient pressure inside the vial), and the standard is allowed to equilibrate (same conditions as a field sample). The resulting concentration can be defined as the total mass of analyte added, divided by the water volume in the vial (38.5mL).

If a series of initial calibration standards (at different concentrations) is thusly prepared and analyzed, a calibration curve may be generated from the detector responses obtained.

Field samples may then be analyzed and their detector responses compared to the calibration curve for quantitation.

Since water volume, headspace volume, total VOA vial volume, equilibration conditions, pressure and temperature are all kept constant between standards and samples, one may calibrate and quantitate without

the need to determine the concentration in the water phase using the Henry's law calculation approach.

Reference gas standards are supplied with the analyte concentration stated in ppm as calculated on a mole basis. It is necessary to first calculate the weight per unit volume concentration of each analyte in each standard. This concentration is then used to calculate the total mass of analyte added to a standard or QC sample (via addition into the headspace).

8.3.3 CALCULATIONS

A. Unit Conversion of ppm (mole basis) to gram/liter for Gas Mixtures:

Example Given a 100 ppm (mole basis) gas mixture of CH_4 in nitrogen, calculate the concentration (g/L) of CH_4 in a 1 liter volume:

Key Assumptions

- Temperature of sample assumed to be at 22°C
- Pressure of sample assumed to be 840 bar (0.829 atm; typical Fort Collins atmospheric pressure) just before injection.

  At around atmospheric pressure, gases behave in close to ideal manner.

Using the Ideal Gas Law (PV = nRT) for a temperature of 295.15°K (22°C), a pressure of 0.829 atm (= 840mbar barometric pressure), and the gas constant R of 0.0821 liter-atm/mole-°K, it is determined that:

1 mole of ideal gas occupies 29.21 liters.

One liter of gas will then contain (1/29.21) moles.

Since the concentration of CH_4 is 100 ppm:

(total # moles per liter)(concentration of CH_4) = total number of moles of CH_4 in 1L

The concentration of 100 ppm (parts per million) is unit-less, and equals 100 mole-parts per 1,000,000 total moles = 0.000100 in decimal form; thus the amount of moles of CH4 in one liter of mixture is:

(1/29.21 moles/L)(0.000100) = 0.00000342 moles of CH_4 per liter

The analyte's molecular weight is used to determine the weight of analyte in the mixture:

Example For methane (molecular weight 16 gram/mole):

(16 gram/mole)(0.00000342 moles/L) = 0.0000547 g/L or 0.0547 mg/L

B. General Formula for Conversion of ppm (mole) to gram/liter for Gas Mixture (22°C, 0.829 atm):

$$\frac{\text{Gas Conc. (ppm in decimal form) x mole-weight (gram/mole)}}{\text{29.21 L / mole}} = \text{Conc. (g/L)}$$

C. Calculation of Concentration for Standards:

$$\frac{\text{Gas Conc. (ppm in decimal form) x mole-weight (g/mole) x Vol. Std. Added to Headspace (L)}}{\text{Volume at ambient P and T (L/mole) x Vol. Sample (L)}} = \text{Conc. (mg/L)}$$

Unit Conversions: mg/L (1000 µg/mg) = µg/L

NOTE: The gas volume to be added is first withdrawn from the headspace to maintain ambient pressure (equivalent headspace volume and pressure to that of the samples).

Concentration = total mass of analyte (in the entire vial)/volume of water in vial, mg/L or µg/L

MW = Molecular weight of analyte (g/mole)

T = Temperature

P = Pressure

Example Calculation Standard Concentration for methane (injection of 4µL of 1% mole/mole standard into a VOA vial with 4.0mL headspace):

$$\frac{\text{(0.0100 mole ratio; 1\% std.)(16g/mole)(4x10}^{-6}\text{L injected)(1x10}^{6}\text{µg/g)}}{\text{(29.21 L std. Vol. for 1 mole) (0.0385 L water)}} = 0.569\ \mu g CH_4/L$$

Calculation of sample results may be done directly by comparison to the standard total concentration curve.

8.4 INITIAL CALIBRATION

As appropriate, refer to ALS SOP 337 "Organics Calibration Procedures –- Method 8000C".

8.4.1 Initial calibration standards are prepared at a minimum of five concentrations. The range of concentrations of the initial calibration is intended to define the working range of the analytical system. One of the concentrations must be at or below the analyte reporting limit.

8.4.2 Certified gas standards, containing target analytes in nitrogen, are used to prepare the working standards. The calibration standards are prepared from water blanks and are handled as samples would be (equivalent headspace, pressure, temperature, equilibration).

8.4.3 Example standard levels are provided in the following Table. Standard concentrations were calculated based on a room temperature of 22 ºC and a barometric pressure of 840mbar. As the barometric pressure varies by

less than 3% from 840mbar in Fort Collins, CO and room temperature is maintained at close to 22ºC in the laboratory, these conditions will be routinely applied to calculate standard concentrations. Standard concentrations should be corrected if ambient conditions vary significantly.

TABLE 3
CALIBRATION STANDARDS

Target	Standard Preparation	Total Conc. ppm	Total Conc ppb
CH_4	4µL 1%	0.0005690	0.5690
	25µL 1%	0.0035563	3.5563
	100µL 1%	0.0142253	14.2253
	1000 µL 1%	0.1422532	142.2532
	300 µL of 30%	1.282789	1280.2789
	3000µL of 30%	12.8027886	12802.7886
$C2H_4$	4µL 1%	0.0009958	0.9958
	25µL 1%	0.0062236	6.2236
	100µL 1%	0.0248943	24.8943
	1000µL 1%	0.2489431	248.9431
	300µL of 30%	2.2404880	2240.4880
	3000µL of 30%	22.4048801	22404.8801
$C2H_6$	4µL 10%	0.0010669	1.0669
	25µL 1%	0.0066681	6.6681
	100µL 1%	0.0266725	26.6725
	1000µL 1%	0.2667248	266.7248
	300µL of 30%	2.4005229	2400.5229
	3000µL of 30%	24.0052287	24005.2287
$C3H_8$	25µL0 .1%	0.0009781	0.9781
	100µL 0.1%	0.0039126	3.9126
	10µL 5%	0.0195628	19.5628
	50µL 5%	0.0978139	97.8139
	200µL 5%	0.3912554	391.2554
	250µL 5%	0.4890693	489.0693
	1000µL 5%	1.9562772	1956.2772
	2000µL 5%	3.9125544	3912.5544
	500µL 100%	19.5627720	19562.7720

NOTE: Alternate equivalent dilution schemes may be used as appropriate. Five or more calibration levels are required. Sample injection size, headspace volume, water volume, pressure and temperature must be equal for all standards and samples (keep constant throughout each run).

8.4.4 Inject 300µL of each equilibrated calibration standard into the GC and acquire data.

8.4.5 Electronically integrated peak area responses are tabulated and quantitated using external standard quantitation. Calibration Factors (CFs) for each compound are calculated as follows:

$$CF = A_s/C_s$$

where:

A_s = response (area) for the analyte to be measured

C_s = concentration of the analyte to be measured (µg/L)

8.4.6 Since each CF represents the slope of the line between the response for that standard and the origin, then if the observed deviation between the CF's is constant (i.e., ≤20% RSD), then the response is assumed to be invariant and the average (mean) CF may be used to quantitate sample concentrations. Percent Relative Standard Deviation (%RSD) is calculated as:

$$\%RSD = \frac{\text{Standard Deviation (SD)} * 100}{\text{Average (mean) RF}}$$

If an initial calibration point is not used for any reason, the analyst must clearly notate why the data point was not used for instrument calibration. "Picking and choosing" among calibration points in order to meet criteria is NOT acceptable. Generally, calibration points are only discarded due to easily demonstratable causes.

8.4.7 When %RSD over the calibration range is greater than 20%, linearity through the origin cannot be assumed. A first or second order regression fit of five or more calibration points that does not pass through zero (e.g., least squares method) may be constructed. The regression calculation will yield a coefficient of determination (r^2 value) that must be >0.99 to be used for sample quantitation. Note that the coefficient of determination (COD) is an expression of "goodness of fit", with perfect fit being a value of 1.0. If non-linear (quadratic) regression curve fitting is used, a minimum of 6 calibration points is required (SW8000C). A quadratic regression should not be used to compensate for detector saturation.

8.4.8 The mathematics used in least squares regression have a tendency to favor numbers of larger value over numbers of smaller value. The regression curves that are generated will therefore tend to fit points that are at the

upper calibration levels better than those points at the lower calibration levels. To compensate for this, a "weighting" factor which reduces this tendency can be used. The analyst may weight the curve to either the inverse of the concentration (1/x) or to the inverse of the square of the concentration (1/x2). If regression criteria cannot be met, system repair or maintenance may be necessary and a new initial calibration must be performed.

The type of curve fit applied should be chosen to best represent the data.

8.5 INITIAL CALIBRATION VERIFICATION (ICV)

A second source (ICV) standard is analyzed immediately after the ICAL to independently verify the accuracy of the calibration. The concentration of the ICV should be different from that of the CCV and varied over time. The acceptance criteria for the ICV are identical to those of the CCV (described below). Refer to the QC Table for corrective action should the ICV analysis fail.

8.6 SAMPLE PREPARATION / ANALYSIS

8.6.1 A system blank of air is injected to demonstrate that background is low enough to support analytical goals.

8.6.2 Each VOA vial contains 42.5mL of volume. A 4.0mL headspace was created for the initial MDL study, calibrations and sample analyses, and should therefore be used unless further study is performed to support changing the headspace volume.

8.6.3 Record the room temperature and barometric pressure in the sequence log. The value for barometric pressure may be taken from Colorado State University's weather observation station. These data show that a value of 840mbar may be used for Fort Collins' barometric pressure with minimal error.

8.6.4 The sample is equilibrated by vortex mixing at approximately 3000 rpm for at least 2 minutes, or the vials can be tumble at 30 rpm for 60 minutes. Then a 300µL aliquot of headspace is then injected into the GC.

8.6.5 Dilutions. If less than 10% of the original sample headspace was used in a sample analysis, a smaller aliquot, from the same headspace, may be used for gas-phase dilution. The injection size is kept constant. Otherwise, a new sample is prepared at an appropriate dilution. For example, if the head space is 4mL from a 40mL VOA vial and the sample injection is 300µL (7.5% of the headspace), a smaller aliquot of headspace can be used for dilution. The dilution to be performed is chosen to keep the response in the upper half of the calibration curve.

Example Vapor-Phase Dilution: 50µL to 42.5mL (42,500 µL) = 850x

8.7 QC SAMPLES

8.7.1 The following types of QC samples are prepared with each extraction batch of ≤20samples (see QC table for frequency, acceptance criteria and corrective actions):

- Method Blank (MB): No sample added; all reagents and Steps are equivalent to field sample.
- LCS (CCV)/LCSD: Reagent water with equivalent headspace to standard after addition of gas-phase standard. Note that for this procedure, the LCS is equivalent to a CCV (referenced by the method as a CCS). The LCSD is a Duplicate of the LCS.
- MS/MSD: Field sample (and field sample duplicate) fortified with midpoint analyte spike. MSD not required unless specified in the Program Specification or Nickname.
- Duplicate: a field sample duplicate (Dup).

8.7.2 To prepare QC samples, 40mL VOA vials are filled with reagent water (SOP 511) with zero headspace.

8.7.3 Create a 4.0mL headspace

8.7.4 Vials thusly prepared can be method blanks, or can be spiked to create working standards. Note that working standards are equivalent to LCSs for this procedure.

8.8 CONTINUING CALIBRATION VERIFICATION (CCV)

The CCV is used to confirm system response throughout an analytical sequence. The concentration of the CCV is at or around the midpoint of the initial calibration. Acquire a CCV at the start of each analytical sequence, after each twenty injections (or less), and at the end of each sequence. ALS commonly analyses 10 samples between CCVs to reduce the amount of repeat injections, should they be required. QC samples are counted as part of the number of injections, instrument blanks are not.

The percent difference (%D, drift) must be calculated for each CCV (see equation below):

$$\%D = \left[\frac{(\text{calculated concentration}) - (\text{expected concentration})}{\text{expected concentration}} \right] (100)$$

Calibration is verified when all compounds are within 20%D. Individual compounds that exceeded 20% are noted in the data package narrative. If any CCV does not

meet acceptance criteria, analyses should be halted and corrective action taken. Refer to the QC Table for corrective action in the event of CCV analysis failure.

8.9 RETENTION TIME WINDOWS

For GC methods utilizing external standard quantitation, retention times are used for analyte identification. Retention Time Windows (RTWs) are established each time a new column is installed and are used to compensate for minor retention time shifts. It is important to establish valid retention RTWs. If too tight, false negatives may result. If too loose, false positives may occur. Determine RTWs by analyzing replicates (typically three injections), of a mid-level standard containing all analytes, non-consecutively, over a 72-hour period (this approach captures system variation). Calculate the standard deviation of absolute retention time for each analyte for the set of analyses used in the RTW study. Define each analytes' RTW as the mean retention time ±3σ, such that the Upper Limit = + 3σ and the Lower Limit = -3σ.

8.10 SAMPLE IDENTIFICATION, CALCULATIONS, REPORTING

8.10.1 Dual column confirmation is not required because interferences are not observed due to strong separation/greater retention of interferences on the chromatographic column.

8.10.2 The following equation is used to quantify sample concentration when CF (or mean CF) is employed:

$$\text{Concentration } (\mu g/L) = \frac{(A_x)(DF)}{(\text{mean CF})(V_s)}$$

where:

A_x	=	analyte response (area units)
DF	=	dilution factor (if applicable); if no dilution was made, DF = 1 (dimensionless)
CF or mean CF	=	standard response (area units/concentration)
Vs	=	volume of sample analyzed (L)

8.10.3 Where linear regression is employed, quantitation of sample concentration is based on the equation of the linear curve generated during initial calibration (i.e., y = mx + b), as follows:

$$x = \frac{(y - b)\,(V_t)(DF)}{m}$$

where:

x = concentration of the analyte (µg/L)

y = analyte instrument response (area units)

b = calculated intercept (area units)

m = calculated slope of the line (area/conc. in µg/L)

V_t = total volume of concentrated extract (L)

DF = Dilution Factor (if applicable);
if no dilution, then DF = 1

9. QUALITY CONTROL

Quality Control Samples are defined in QAM section 14.9.

9.1 DEFINITION OF BATCH

A batch is defined as a group of 20 or fewer field samples that is associated with one unique set of batch QC samples. Batch QC samples are defined as the method blank (MB), laboratory control sample (LCS) and laboratory control sample duplicate (LCSD). All quality control samples must be carried through all stages of the sample preparation and measurement steps. In addition, batch QC samples should be analyzed on the same instrument as the samples in the batch. Consult LIMS program specifications for additional or alternative requirements.

9.2 BLANKS

Method Blanks (MBs) are aliquots of matrix (i.e., water) that have been prepared and analyzed in the same manner as the associated field samples. MBs are analyzed to demonstrate that the system overall is under control. Concentrations of target analytes, if any, must be less than the reporting limit (RL), or as otherwise prescribed in the LIMS program specification.

9.3 LABORATORY CONTROL SAMPLE

The LCS is analyzed to measure the accuracy of the analytical system. An LCS is similar to a matrix spike analysis in that known concentrations of target analytes are spiked into reagent matrix (as opposed to sample matrix, as with the MS) and the percent recoveries for the analytes are calculated as shown below. See QC Table for evaluation criteria.

$$\%R = \left(\frac{\text{concentration detected}}{\text{concentration spiked}} \right)(100)$$

9.4 LABORATORY DUPLICATE

A laboratory duplicate is analyzed as a measure of the precision of the analytical results generated. To accomplish this measurement, the laboratory control sample and/or matrix spike sample is performed in duplicate (LCSD, MSD). The results of the duplicate analyses are evaluated in terms of Relative Percent Difference (RPD), which is calculated as shown below. See QC Table for evaluation criteria.

$$RPD = \left(\frac{\text{concentration sample} - \text{concentration duplicate}}{1/2\,(\text{concentration sample} + \text{concentration duplicate})} \right)(100)$$

9.5 MATRIX SPIKE

The matrix spike is analyzed to measure matrix effects on analyte recovery. To accomplish this, a measured amount of field sample is spiked with a known amount

of analyte and % Recovery is calculated as above for the LCS. See the QC Table for evaluation criteria.

$$\%R = \frac{\text{(MS Sample result-Sample result)}}{\text{Spike added}} \times 100$$

9.6 METHOD DETECTION LIMIT STUDY

A method detection limit (MDL) study shall consist of the analysis of a blank and a minimum of seven (7) replicates for each target analyte at a concentration level near to the capabilities of the method. The MDL study is performed as needed, at minimum, annually, following the guidance of SOP 329.

9.7 CORRECTIVE ACTION AND CONTINGENCIES

Any method specific corrective actions as specified in the reference method can be referenced. At a minimum include the following:

- Corrective action specific to the instrumentation
- ALS SOP 928 "Non-Conformance and Corrective Action Procedures

10. DEVIATIONS FROM METHOD

10.1 Method RSK175: Specifies that the instrument blank (helium, nitrogen, or air) acceptance is less than the reporting limit (RL).

10.2 EPA Region 1, Analysis of Dissolved Methane, Ethane, and Ethene in Groundwater by a Standard Gas Chromatographic Technique: Butyl rubber VOA vial septa are specified in the EPA Region 1 method. Teflon-faced silicone septa are commonly employed by ALS for volatile analytes. Adaptation of butyl rubber septa may be validated and adapted for this assay. ALS has tested septa supplied to clients.

11. SAFETY, HAZARDS AND WASTE DISPOSAL

11.1 SAFETY AND HAZARDS

All Safety and Hazards are managed in accordance with the current facility plans:

- Chemical Hygiene Plan (CHP)
- Radiation Protection Plan (RPP).
- Emergency and Contingency Plan (ECP)
- Respiratory Protection Plan (RESPP)

11.2 WASTE DISPOSAL

All Wastes are disposed of in accordance with the Waste Management Plan (WMP)

12. REFERENCES

12.1 Felisa Hudson. RSKSOP-175. Revision No.2, May 2004.

12.2 Don H. Kampbell and Steve A. Vandegrift. “Analysis of Dissolved Methane, Ethane, and Ethene in Groundwater by a Standard Gas Chromatographic Technique”. EPA, Ada, OK. Journal of Chromatography, Vol. 36, May 1998.

12.3 “Technical Guidance for the Natural Attenuation Indicators: Methane, Ethane, and Ethene”, Methane, Ethane, Ethene Analysis Guidance, Revision 1. US EPA - REGION 1, New England, NATATTEN.WPD. 11 Technology Dr. North. Chelmsford, MA 01863. February 21, 2002.

Analytical Method: RSK175	**Parameter:** Methane, Ethene, Ethane		**Summary of Internal Quality Control (QC) Procedures and Corrective Actions**
QC Check	Frequency	Acceptance Criteria	QC Check
Initial Calibration; minimum 5-point; all analytes	As needed (i.e., when the daily calibration does not meet criteria)	Calculate linear regression (not forced through origin); use for quantitation if coefficient of determination (r^2) ≥0.990 (or r = ≥0.995) or calculate quadratic regression (minimum of six points required); use for quantitation if COD ≥0.990 ≤20%D each point	Evaluate/correct instrument malfunction and reanalyze ICAL to obtain acceptable curve
Independent Calibration Verification (ICV); all analytes	After each new initial calibration	≤20%D of each compound Note: Second lot is acceptable if second source is unavailable.	Prepare another ICV and analyze. If second ICV fails, system must be recalibrated with freshly prepared standards.
Continuing Calibration Verification (CCV); analyzed at approximately midpoint concentration level of the calibration curve	Run at start of sequence if ICAL not performed; brackets each set of 10 (or max. of 20) field sample analyses	≤20%D for each analyte or as otherwise specified in applicable LIMS program specification	Evaluate/correct instrument malfunction as needed (e.g. change septum, rinse or change liner; prepare a new standard and reanalyze. - If CCV still non-compliant, recalibrate. Samples analyzed before and after a failed CCV must be reanalyzed.
Retention Time Window (RTW); based on minimum of 3 non-consecutive injections throughout at least a 72-hour period to be representative of variation	Update whenever a new column is installed or target analytes are misidentified in a standard, LCS or MS	Column and compound specific Window is ±3x the standard deviation of the 3-injection average for the respective column Note that the ICV and CCV analyses are also used to monitor RT drift	Wider windows can be used to screen for compounds; if zero, substitute window of close eluting similar compound. Experience of analyst weighs heavily in interpretation of chromatograms (refer also to RT Shift).
Retention Time Shift; RT of analytes in CCV are evaluated against the midpoint of the ICAL	Each CCV; RT of analytes evaluated against the ICAL	Column and compound specific, must support consistent identification of analytes in know samples.	Inspect chromatographic system for malfunction; correct identified malfunctions, if appropriate Evaluate data based on comparison with other standards run during sequence, consider RTs for the surrogates and spiked compounds analyzed before and after the sample in question: - adjust the RTW to correct the shift in compound location - if no peaks are found in the adjusted window, report the compound as a non-detect

Analytical Method: RSK175	**Parameter:** Methane, Ethene, Ethane		**Summary of Internal Quality Control (QC) Procedures and Corrective Actions**
QC Check	Frequency	Acceptance Criteria	QC Check
			- if peaks are present, use the confirmation column to verify identification
Method Blank (MB)	1 per preparation batch of ≤20 samples of like matrix	<RL: MB should not contain any target compounds at or above the reporting limit (RL) or per other criteria as specified in the applicable LIMS program specification	If not less than acceptable limit, correct contamination and re-analyze associated samples if possible. Note: Due to the ubiquitous nature of methane, method blanks may occasionally have concentrations >RL. Such incidents are acceptable if concentrations of methane in associated samples are either ≥5x the concentration in the method blank OR <RL for methane. If the above conditions are met, then no Non-Conformance Report (NCR) needs to be generated. If the above conditions are not met, then consult the Project Manager for guidance regarding an NCR and corrective action.
Blank Spike (BS); Laboratory Control Sample (LCS); Since an LCS is physically equivalent to a CCV, a CCV may be designated as "CCS" and used as an LCS.	1 per preparation batch of ≤20 samples of like matrix	80-120% Recovery or as specified in individual nicknames; recoveries for spiked compounds must be within these limits or other limits as specified in the LIMS program specification	Check calculations and spike preparation for documentable errors. If no errors are found, then reanalyze to determine if instrumental conditions were the cause. - if still non-compliant and the samples are within the extraction holding time, initiate an NCR (associated samples may be reanalyzed) - if the samples are beyond the extraction holding time, then contact PM via NCR for sample disposition. Unless otherwise directed, samples will not be extracted outside of the holding time and the data will be submitted with appropriate narration
Matrix Spike (MS) Matrix Spike Duplicate (MSD) or sample Duplicate	1 per preparation batch of ≤20 samples of like matrix	70-130% Recovery or per applicable Nickname/Program Specification; recoveries for spiked compounds should be within advisory limits The relative percent difference (RPD) between duplicate analysis (sample/sample duplicate or MS/MSD) should	See Matrix Spike actions above for recoveries outside of advisory limits. If RPDs for the spiked compounds are not within advisory limits, check for documentable errors (e.g., calculations and spike preparation). Check unspiked sample results and surrogate recoveries for indications of matrix effects. Note in narrative. If significant differences between the

Analytical Method: RSK175	**Parameter:** Methane, Ethene, Ethane		**Summary of Internal Quality Control (QC) Procedures and Corrective Actions**
QC Check	Frequency	Acceptance Criteria	QC Check
		be ≤ 20 (or per Nickname/Program Specification requirement)	MS and MSD exist, reanalysis of the sample and spikes may be necessary. Discuss with Department/ Project/QA Managers. Check calculations and spike preparation for documentable errors. If no errors are found, then reanalyze to determine if instrumental conditions were the cause. - if still non-compliant and the samples are within the extraction holding time, initiate an NCR (associated samples may be reanalyzed)

ALS Standard Operating Procedure

DOCUMENT TITLE:	DETERMINATION OF VOLATILE ORGANIC COMPOUNDS IN AIR SAMPLES COLLECTED IN SPECIALLY PREPARED CANISTERS AND GAS COLLECTION BAGS BY GAS CHROMATOGRAPHY/MASS SPECTROMETRY (GC/MS)
REFERENCED METHOD:	EPA TO-15
SOP ID:	VOA-TO15
REV. NUMBER:	24.0
EFFECTIVE DATE:	06/03/2017

Proprietary - Uncontrolled Copy

©ALS Environmental, 2017

STANDARD OPERATING PROCEDURE

DETERMINATION OF VOLATILE ORGANIC COMPOUNDS IN AIR SAMPLES COLLECTED IN SPECIALLY PREPARED CANISTERS AND GAS COLLECTION BAGS BY GAS CHROMATOGRAPHY/MASS SPECTROMETRY (GC/MS)

EPA TO-15

SOP ID:	VOA-TO15	Rev. Number:	24.0	Effective Date:	06/03/2017

Approved By: Wida Ang — Date: 5/25/17
Team Leader (VOA GC/MS) - Wida Ang

Approved By: [signature] — Date: 5/26/17
Technical Services Manager - Chris Parnell

Approved By: [signature] — Date: 5/31/17
QA Manager - Chaney Humphrey

Approved By: [signature] — Date: 5/31/17
Laboratory Director - Kelly Horiuchi

Archival Date:		Doc Control ID#:	UNCONTROLLED	Editor:	

Proprietary - Uncontrolled Copy

RIGHT SIDE UP - NOT PAPER

SOP CHANGE FORM

SOP Title: Determination of Volatile Organic Compounds in Air Samples Collected in Specially Prepared Canisters and Gas Collection Bags by Gas Chromatography/Mass Spectrometry (GC/MS)
SOP Code: VOA-TO15
SOP Revision No.: 24.0
SOP Date: 06/03/2017
SOP Section(s) Affected by Change: Tables 2, 2A, 3, 3A, 4, 4A

Description of Change: Add the following to Tables 2, 2A, 3, 3A, 4, 4A:

Table 2 – Volatile Organic Compounds, EPA Compendium Method TO-15 (Scan)

Compound	CAS Number	Molecular Weight	Primary Ion	Secondary Ion	MRL (ug/m3)	MDL (ug/m3)	IS
Bromobenzene	108-86-1	157.01	77	156, 158	0.50	0.25	IS3

Table 2A – Volatile Organic Compounds, EPA Compendium Method TO-15 (SIM)

Compound	Primary Ion	Secondary Ion	MRL (ug/m3)	MDL (ug/m3)	IS
Bromobenzene	77	156, 158	0.10	0.0042	IS3

Table 3 – Standard Concentrations (Scan) (Primary Sources)

Compound	0.4ng	1.0ng	2.5ng	5.0ng	25ng	50ng	100ng
Bromobenzene	0.424	1.06	2.65	5.30	26.5	53.0	106

Table 3A – Standard Concentrations (SIM) (Primary Sources)

Compound	20pg	50pg	100pg	200pg	500pg	2000pg	5000pg	10000pg
Bromobenzene	21.2	53.0	106	212	530	2120	5300	10600

Table 4 – Standard Concentrations (SCAN) (Secondary Sources)

Compound	25ng
Bromobenzene	26.50

Proprietary – Uncontrolled Copy

Distribution: Original filed with original SOP
Copy attached to each controlled copy

Complete on hardcopy filed with original SOP
Verified electronic copy attached: ☐

Table 4A - ICV/LCS Standard Concentrations (SIM) (Secondary Sources)

Compound	500pg
Bromobenzene	530.0

Reason(s) for Change(s): Add bromobenzene to list of compounds.

Change(s) Submitted by: Chaney Humphrey By Chaney Humphrey at 2:38 pm, Oct 13, 2017	Date: 10/13/17

Approvals:

QA Manager Signature: Chaney Humphrey By Chaney Humphrey at 2:38 pm, Oct 13, 2017	Date: 10/13/17
Supervisor/Manager Signature: Wida Ang Wida Ang	Date: 10/13/17

Change(s) Effective Date: October 13, 2017

Proprietary - Uncontrolled Copy

TABLE OF CONTENTS

1) Scope and Applicability 1
2) Summary of Procedure 1
3) Definitions 2
4) Health and Safety Warnings 4
5) Cautions 5
6) Interferences 6
7) Personnel Qualifications and Responsibilities 7
8) Sample Collection, Handling, and Preservation 8
9) Equipment and Supplies 9
10) Standards and Reagents 11
11) Method Calibration 20
12) Sample Preparation/Analysis 24
13) Troubleshooting 36
14) Data Acquisition 36
15) Calculation and Data Reduction Requirements 37
16) Quality Control, Acceptance Criteria, and Corrective Action 42
17) Data Records Management 48
18) Contingencies for Handling Out of Control Data 49
19) Method Performance 50
20) Summary of Changes 52
21) References and Related Documents 52
22) Appendix 53

Proprietary - Uncontrolled Copy

DETERMINATION OF VOLATILE ORGANIC COMPOUNDS IN AIR SAMPLES COLLECTED IN SPECIALLY PREPARED CANISTERS AND GAS COLLECTION BAGS BY GAS CHROMATOGRAPHY/MASS SPECTROMETRY (GC/MS)

1) Scope and Applicability

1.1 This procedure is based on and incorporates the requirements detailed in EPA Compendium Methods TO-15 and TO-14A and is used to quantify a wide range of volatile organic compounds (VOCs) in gaseous matrices collected in gas collection bags (method modification) and specially prepared stainless steel canisters or glass bottles. This method typically applies to ambient concentrations of VOCs 0.50ug/m3 (down to 0.10ug/m3 for low level ambient analyses) and above for the SCAN mode and 0.010ug/m3 and above for the SIM mode; however, refer to Tables 3 and 3A for the specific laboratory initial calibration ranges for each target compound. The method requires VOC enrichment by concentrating up to one liter of a sample volume, with a virtually unlimited upper concentration range using dilutions from source level samples.

In this document, Tables 2 and 2A (see Note 1 below) list compounds that can be determined by this procedure along with their corresponding laboratory method reporting limits (MRLs) and method detection limits (MDLs). The reported MRL may be adjusted higher; however, the capability of achieving lower MRLs for specific project requirements must be thoroughly demonstrated (by an acceptable initial calibration and method reporting limit check standard) and documented as long as the MRL is higher than the current method detection limit for each compound. Additional compounds may be analyzed according to this procedure as described in the referenced methods as long as the requirements of this document are adhered to; however, if a compound is not listed in the TO-15 method, refer to Note 1 below. The number of samples that may be analyzed in a 24-hour period is about twenty. The number of sample results that may be reduced in an eight-hour day is approximately twenty.

2) Summary of Procedure

2.1 The analytical method involves using a high-resolution gas chromatograph (GC) coupled to a mass spectrometer (MS). The GC/MS utilizes a linear quadrupole system, which allows for it to be operated by either continuously scanning a wide range of mass to charge ratios (SCAN mode) or by Select Ion Monitoring mode (SIM), which consists of monitoring a small number of ions from a specified compound list.

An aliquot of an air sample is concentrated on a solid adsorbent trap (either cryogenically or fan cooled glass beads or stronger adsorbents at higher temperatures) to collect the analytes of interest. To remove co-collected water vapor, the concentrated sample then goes through a water removal (dry purge) step. After the sample is pre-concentrated on a trap, the trap is heated and the VOCs are thermally desorbed onto a refocusing cold trap. The VOCs are then thermally desorbed onto the head of a capillary column once the cold trap is heated. The oven temperature (programmed) increases and the VOCs elute and are detected by the mass spectrometer.

Mass spectra for individual peaks in the total ion chromatogram are examined with respect to the fragmentation pattern of ions corresponding to various VOCs including the intensity of primary and secondary ions. The fragmentation pattern is compared with stored spectra taken under similar conditions, in order to identify the compound. For any given compound, the intensity of the primary fragment is compared with the system response to the primary fragment for known amounts of the compound. This method

Proprietary - Uncontrolled Copy

utilizes the internal standard calibration technique; refer to Section 3.16 for a complete definition.

3) Definitions

3.1 Cryogen A refrigerant used to obtain sub-ambient temperatures in the VOC concentrator and/or on front of the analytical column. Liquid nitrogen (cryogen) is used for this purpose and it has a boiling point of -195.8°C.

3.2 Gauge Pressure Pressure measure with reference to the surrounding atmospheric (barometric) pressure, usually expressed in units of psig. Zero gauge pressure is equal to atmospheric pressure.

3.3 MS-SCAN Mass spectrometric mode of operation in which the gas chromatograph (GC) is coupled to a mass spectrometer (MS) programmed to SCAN all ions repeatedly over a specified mass range.

3.4 MS-SIM Mass spectrometric mode of operation in which the GC is coupled to a MS that is programmed to scan a selected number of ions repeatedly [i.e., selected ion monitoring (SIM) mode].

3.5 Analytical Sequence The analytical sequence describes exactly how the field and QC samples in an analytical batch are to be analyzed.

3.6 Neat Stock Standard A purchased, single component assayed reference material having a stated purity used to prepare working calibration standards.

3.7 Stock Standards Solution A concentrated solution of one or more target analytes at a known concentration purchased from a reputable commercial vendor. Stock standard solutions are used to prepare working calibration standards.

3.8 Intermediate Calibration Standard A solution of one or more target analytes at a known concentration prepared either from one or more neat stock standards or from one or more stock standards solutions.

3.9 Working Calibration Standard A solution of all the target analytes at a known concentration prepared either from one or more intermediate calibration standards and/or from one or more stock standard solutions.

3.10 Calibration or Standard Curve A calibration or standard curve is a graph which plots the concentration of a compound (or an analyte) versus the instrument response to the compound.

3.11 Initial Calibration Verification (ICV) Standard A solution prepared in the laboratory containing known concentration(s) of analytes of interest. The solution is prepared from neat stock standards and/or stock standards solutions which are from a different source than the standards used to prepare the working calibration standards.

3.12 Continuing Calibration Verification (CCV) Standard A working calibration standard which is analyzed at specific intervals in order to verify that the instrument continues to meet the calibration criteria.

3.13 Field Sample A sample collected and delivered to the laboratory for analysis.

3.14 Manual Integration This term applies to a data file in which setpoints have been changed and reintegration has occurred under the changed setpoints; baselines have been adjusted; peak integration start and stop "ticks" have been changed; peak area, or peak height, are changed after the time of data collection and data file generation.

Proprietary - Uncontrolled Copy

3.15 Batch Quality Control (QC) Batch QC refers to the QC samples that are analyzed in an analytical batch of field samples and includes the Method Blank (MB), Laboratory Control Sample (LCS) and Laboratory Duplicate (LD).

3.16 Internal Standard Calibration Compares the instrument responses from the target compound in the sample to the responses of specific standards (called internal standards), which are added to the sample or sample preparation prior to analysis. The ratio of the peak area (or height) of the target compound in the sample or sample preparation is compared to a similar ratio derived for each calibration standard.

3.17 May This action, activity, or procedural step is neither required nor prohibited.

3.18 Must This action, activity, or procedural step is required.

3.19 Shall This action, activity, or procedural step is required.

3.20 Should This action, activity, or procedural step is suggested, but not required.

3.21 SOP Standard Operating Procedure

3.22 Service Request A form generated, at the time of sample receipt, which details pertinent information such as client name, address, contact, client and laboratory sample identifications, sampling and receipt dates and times, requested analyses, sample type, canister pressures (initial and final), and the service request number (unique number for each submitted job) and serves as an inter-laboratory "custody" form which accompanies all samples throughout the laboratory.

3.23 Selectivity Selectivity of a method refers to the extent to which it can determine particular analyte(s) in a complex mixture without interference from other components in a mixture. Another definition is the extent to which a particular method can be used to determine analytes under given conditions in the presence of other components of similar behavior.

3.24 Limit of Detection (LOD) The smallest amount or concentration of a substance that must be present in a sample in order to be detected at a high level of confidence (99%). At the LOD, the false negative rate (Type II error) is 1%. (DoD Clarification). For consistency purposes, the LOD may be referred to as the MDL once it is reported; however, full verification will be on file in the laboratory per the procedures detailed in this document.

3.25 Limit of Quantitation (LOQ) The lowest concentration that produces a quantitative result within specified limits of precision and bias. For DoD projects, the LOQ shall be set at or above the concentration of the lowest initial calibration standard. (DoD Clarification). For consistency purposes and since the LOQ and MRL are equivalent with regards to laboratory procedure, the LOQ will be referred to as the MRL in this document and once it is reported. Full verification will be on file in the laboratory per the procedures detailed in the document.

3.26 Detection Limit (DL) / Method Detection Limit (MDL) The smallest analyte concentration that can be demonstrated to be different from zero or a blank concentration at the 99% level of confidence. At the DL, the false positive rate (Type 1 error) is 1%. (DoD Clarification). For consistency purposes, the DL may be referred to as MDL. Also, as far as reporting is concerned the MDL will be raised up (where necessary) to the verified LOD per the procedures defined in this document and reported accordingly.

Proprietary - Uncontrolled Copy

4) Health and Safety Warnings

4.1 Refer to the laboratory's Environmental, Health and Safety Manual as it makes reference to the safe handling of chemicals, Safety Data Sheet (SDS) location, and the laboratory waste management plan for the safe disposal of chemicals and samples.

4.2 Pollution Prevention and Waste Management

All waste disposals shall be carried out in accordance with the requirements detailed in the *SOP for Waste Disposal.* In addition, canisters must be cleaned in accordance with the requirements detailed in the *SOP for Cleaning and Certification of Summa Canister and Other Specially Prepared Canisters.*

4.3 This procedure may include CHEMICAL, OPERATIONAL and/or EQUIPMENT hazards. Employees must review and understand the following hazards and their preventive measures prior to proceeding with this activity. Hazard information related to this activity which is not included or referenced in this document, should be immediately brought to the attention of the Department Supervisor.

HAZARD ASSESSMENT		
Job Task 1	**Hazards**	**Preventative Measures**
Standard and Sample Preparation. Compounds, mixtures of compounds, standards, surrogates, and samples.	Exposure to potential health hazards through absorption through skin. Inhalation hazards.	Reduce exposure through the use of gloves and fume hoods. Safety glasses must be worn when working in the prep lab. Care should be taken when handling standard material in a neat or highly concentrated form. Personal protective clothing (safety glasses, gloves, and lab coat) are required when handling standard material in neat form. Consult Safety Data Sheets (SDS) for compounds being handled in this procedure. Be familiar with proper safety precautions.
Job Task 2	**Hazards**	**Preventative Measures**
Working with Liquid Nitrogen: Turning valves and handling tubing and fittings that have been in contact with cryogen.	Can cause serious tissue damage (frostbite) with only a few seconds of contact.	Wear neoprene or leather gloves. Valves on cryogen dewars should be opened slowly so leaky fitting can be identified.
Job Task 3	**Hazards**	**Preventative Measures**
Working with Pressurized Gases: Using and moving compressed gas cylinders.	Gas leak, fire, and explosion. Personal injury due to falling during transport.	All cylinders must be secured in an upright position to a wall or immovable counter with a chain or a cylinder clamp when not in use. Keep safety caps on when cylinders are not in use. A handcart must be used when transporting cylinders. The cylinder must be secured to the handcart with a chain or belt. The regulator should never remain on small "D" size cylinders following use. Full cylinders must be kept separate from empty cylinders. Flammable gases (i.e. pressurized hydrogen) must be clearly labeled. Flammables and oxidizers must be separated by a ½-hour fire wall or by at least twenty feet.
Job Task 4	**Hazards**	**Preventative Measures**
Glass syringe use	Skin lacerations and punctures.	Proper use of syringes should be part of employee training for this SOP. Care should be taken to avoid personal injury as a result or improper handling techniques.

Proprietary - Uncontrolled Copy

5) Cautions

5.1 A maintenance log will be kept documenting maintenance performed on each analytical system. The serial numbers of each instrument shall be recorded, and each log entry must include a description of the maintenance performed and be initialed by the analyst performing or observing/authorizing maintenance by an outside contractor.

The instrument maintenance log must be kept current. An entry shall be made in the appropriate log every time maintenance is performed (no matter the extent). The entry in the log must include.

(a) The date of maintenance
(b) Who did the maintenance
(c) Description of the maintenance
(d) Proof that the maintenance activity was successful

A notation of a successful tune and continuing calibration or initial calibration and the file number that accompanies the data will serve as proof that the maintenance is complete and the instrument is in working order.

The extent of the maintenance is not important, however, it is important that a notation be included for each maintenance activity such as changing a column, tuning the instrument, changing the pump oil, cleaning the source, ordering a part. In addition, a notation should be made in the logbook stating that no samples were analyzed during the days that the instrument was down and no active maintenance was being conducted (i.e., where no other notation was made in the logbook for those days).

5.2 Concentrating Trap

Routine maintenance includes periodic solvent cleaning of the Silco steel lines in the valve oven if contamination is suspected. Also, periodic replacement of the multi-sorbent or partial replacement of the trap if analyte specific deterioration is detected is required. See Attachment 5 for trap packing instructions. For specific trap information refer to the instrument maintenance logbook and electronic method manual.

After repacking, the trap should be baked at 265°C for a minimum of three hours (or until a clean blank is generated) and a partial repacking requires baking (at 265°C) the trap for a minimum of 20 minutes (or until a clean blank is generated).

5.3 GC System

Column performance is monitored by observing both peak shapes and column bleed. Over time, the column will exhibit a poor overall performance, as contaminated sample matrices are analyzed. The length of time for this to occur will depend on the samples analyzed. When a noticeable decrease in column performance is evident and other maintenance options do not result in improvement, the column should be replaced (see Section 9.5). Whenever GC maintenance is performed, care should be taken to minimize the introduction of air or oxygen into the column.

Clipping off a small portion of the head of the column often improves chromatographic performance. When cutting off any portion of the column, make sure the cut is straight and “clean” (uniform, without fragmentation) by using the proper column-cutting tool. When removing any major portion of the column, which will affect the retention times and elution characteristics, a change in instrument conditions may be required to facilitate nominal analytical activity.

Declining performance can also be due to ineffective column ferrules, which should be replaced when a tight seal around the column is no longer possible. This can be detected with the use of a leak detector.

Proprietary - Uncontrolled Copy

5.4 Mass Spectrometer

The Mass Selective Detector (MSD) ion source requires periodic cleaning to maintain proper performance. Symptoms of a dirty ion source include difficulty keeping the MSD in tune and fluctuating internal standard areas. The vacuum system should be serviced every six months, including changing the pump oil and checking the molecular sieve in the back-streaming trap.

5.5 Instrument Tuning

The instrument is tuned with guidance from the procedure described in the HP Operations Manual, when necessary.

5.6 Computer Troubleshooting

Computer care and troubleshooting is conducted by the IT department. Refer to Section 9.6 for the computer hardware and software requirements.

Computers are selected to meet or exceed operating system and or acquisition software requirements. Periodic upgrades of memory are performed to maintain or improve system performance and reliability. Upgrades may be performed on systems until instrument hardware configurations become the limiting factor.

Basic Troubleshooting Outline:

1) Document occurrence and severity in IT Log
2) Interview user(s)
3) Investigate any available logs (Event Logs, Acquisition Logs, etc.)
4) Determine if problem is isolated (single user or acquisition) or widespread (multi user or network).
5) If multiple possibilities exist for cause, then eliminate in systematic manner.
6) Hardware issues are addressed with component replacement (beginning with most suspect portion).
7) Software issues are addressed first with internet investigation (user blogs, software source updates/findings).
8) Network issues are investigated from the Server, to Switch, to Network Card; utilizing all available managed devices to help discover possible failure points.
9) In some cases, system corruption may require reload or complete system replacement.
10) Finalize documentation in IT Log with actions taken
11) Perform periodic follow-up with User and review any log found to have suspect events that suggested source of issue.

6) Interferences

6.1 Summa Canisters

Canisters shall be stored in a contaminant free location and shall be capped tightly during shipment to prevent leakage and minimize any compromise of the sample. The pressure/vacuum is checked prior to shipment and upon receipt from the field. Any problems with the sample from the field are noted and the Project Manager contacted.

Also, canisters must be cleaned and certified to be free from target analytes before being shipped to the field for sample collection. The procedure is described in detail in the *SOP for Cleaning and Certification of Summa Canister and Other Specially Prepared Canisters* (refer to this procedure as well as Section 16.7 for the acceptance criteria).

Current laboratory practice entails the segregation of 6L canisters into ambient (low) level and source levels. All the ambient canisters are used for low level (indoor air, ambient

Proprietary - Uncontrolled Copy

air) projects and not intentionally for soil gas, SVE monitoring, or other higher level applications. It may be necessary to "retire" an ambient canister and re-assign for source level use if high concentrations are encountered. This decision will be made by management based on analytical concentrations and what compounds were encountered at these levels. If the level of any analyte is detected above 5,000ug/m*3* in the ambient can, then the supervisor/team leader must be contacted to determine if the canister(s) is to be retired. If retirement is decided upon, make a notation on the sample tag (or other color coded tag) of each canister in question. The notation must contain the analyte, threshold levels and retirement from ambient use (initial and date notation) so that the canister conditioning/management department may properly execute the retirement.

6.2 Analytical System

The analytical system must be demonstrated to be free from contamination under the conditions of the analysis by running humidified zero air blanks. The use of non-chromatographic grade stainless steel tubing, non-PTFE thread sealants, or flow controllers with buna-N rubber components must be avoided.

6.3 Carbon Dioxide

Excessive levels of carbon dioxide present in a sample may interfere with analysis by freezing up the cryogenic trap. A smaller aliquot must be analyzed to eliminate this problem, or the sample should be analyzed using the higher temperature multi-adsorbent trapping technique which allows carbon dioxide to pass.

6.4 Gas Collection Bags

This procedure covers the use of gas collection vessels such as Tedlar® or Mylar® bags. However, due to the nature of these types of bags it is not recommended that clients use this option for ambient air samples. Sample collection bags made out of ®Tedlar have contaminants that are inherent to the manufacturing process. The two main contaminants are phenol and N,N-Dimethylacetamide. However, this only becomes a problem when the concentration levels in the sample are low ppbv such as ambient air monitoring samples where more of the sample usually has to be concentrated and analyzed. To minimize the loss of sample integrity, a 72-hour hold time has been incorporated into the procedure.

6.5 Glassware

Interferences caused by contaminants in solvents, reagents, glassware, and other sample processing hardware results in discrete artifacts and/or elevated baselines in the detector profiles should be minimized. All glassware associated with this method must be scrupulously cleaned to avoid possible contamination. The cleaning shall be performed in accordance with the procedure outlined in the *SOP for Glassware Cleaning*. The use of high purity water, reagents, and solvents helps to minimize these problems.

7) Personnel Qualifications and Responsibilities

7.1 It is the responsibility of the analyst to perform the analysis according to this SOP and to complete all documentation required for data review. Personnel in the laboratory who have demonstrated the ability to generate acceptable results utilizing this SOP may perform analysis, interpretation and peer review of the results. Data reduction and/or peer review may be performed by another qualified employee. This employee must be familiar with the analytical technique and have completed a data review training plan to ensure familiarity with specific analysis and requirements.

Proprietary - Uncontrolled Copy

7.2 The supervisor/manager must ensure that method proficiency is documented initially and whenever significant changes in the instrument type, personnel, and matrix or test method are made.

7.3 The department supervisor/manager or designee shall perform final review and sign-off of the data.

7.4 Demonstration of Capability

All analysts must be trained in accordance with the guidelines detailed in the *SOP for Training Policy*. Demonstrations shall also be performed in accordance with the 2009 TNI Standards (Volume 1 Module 4 Section 1.6) and DoD Quality Systems Manual. Attachment 1 shall be used to document the training plan for new analysts' initial demonstration. Additionally, these demonstrations are performed anytime there is a change in instrument type, personnel or method.

Once performance is found to be acceptable, a required certification statement must be completed by the QA Manager and either the immediate supervisor or Laboratory Manager and retained on file as a demonstration of compliance.

7.4.1 Quarterly Demonstration A demonstration of method sensitivity must be performed *quarterly on each instrument* performing this method.

1) A spike at the current LOD must be analyzed.

2) Verification of precision and bias at the LOQ must be performed.

Refer to Section 11.1.4.2 (LOQ) and 12.14.1 (LOD) for additional information on how these demonstrations are to be performed as well as the acceptance criteria.

7.4.2 Annual Demonstration Each analyst must perform a demonstration of capability initially and annually. For the initial demonstration analyze four LCS standards at 1-4x the MRL (LOQ) either concurrently or over a period of days as a verification of precision and bias of the quantitation range. The standard deviation (n-1) and average percent recovery of the four replicates are compared against the method requirement for precision (±25%) and current laboratory control limits for bias/LCS.

7.4.3 Change in Personnel, Instruments, Method and/or Matrix The requirements in Sections 7.4.1 and 7.4.2 must be performed per the schedule noted and when there is a change in personnel, instruments, method or matrix. "Change" refers to any change in personnel, instrument, test method, or sample matrix that potentially affects the precision and bias, sensitivity, or selectivity of the output (e.g., a change in the detector, column type, matrix, or other components of the sample analytical system, or a method revision).

All completed attempts at this demonstration must be completed and turned into the QA department for retention.

8) Sample Collection, Handling, and Preservation

8.1 Air samples are collected in the field and delivered to the laboratory and shall be collected in either a specially prepared, leak-free, stainless steel pressure vessel (with valve) of desired volume (e.g., 6L), a glass sampling bottle (Bottle Vac, Entech Inntruments) or a sample collection bag (Tedlar). Canister samples may either be grab or time integrated (using a variable flow controller, refer to the *SOP for Flow Controllers and Critical Orifices*) utilizing the canister vacuum to draw the sample. Bags require the use of an upstream pump or a "lung machine."

Proprietary - Uncontrolled Copy

8.2 There are no special preservation requirements for either canisters, Bottle Vacs or bags. However, bags should be stored in an environment free from puncture or deterioration sources (by hanging them from clips), labeled with the specific service request number, in accordance with the *SOP for Laboratory Storage, Analysis and Tracking*. Canisters and bottles should be stored on the appropriate shelves until they are to be analyzed.

8.3 Sample collection bags must be analyzed within 72 hours from the confirmed time of sampling. Samples received by the laboratory shall be analyzed within 30 days of sampling or sooner if project specific requirements dictate. Programs, which have shorter recommended or required hold times, include the Department of Toxic Substances Control (DTSC), which advises a 72 hour hold time. The Minnesota Pollutions Control Agency (MPCA) and EPA Region 9 both require a 14 days hold time. Additionally, the MPCA does not allow the use of Tedlar bags for sampling or sample dilution. The DTSC requirement is an advisory notice, but the laboratory shall make every effort to comply. However, the following statement shall be added to each report where sample analyses do not meet the 72 hour hold time and the client project is intended to comply with DTSC requirements. "The recommended 72-hour hold time for the analysis of TO-15 was exceeded per the DTSC and LARWQCB Advisory – Active Soil Gas Investigations document dated January 28, 2003; however, this specific hold time statement is advisory and not considered as regulation. In addition, the samples were analyzed within the EPA Method TO-15 stated requirement of 30 days."

9) Equipment and Supplies

9.1 Additional instruments and/or differing models may be utilized as long as they are equivalent and meet the minimum requirements of this document.

9.2 Gas Chromatograph (GC)

An instrument capable of temperature programming, with a column oven that may be cooled to sub-ambient temperature at the start of the gas chromatographic run to result in the resolution of the VOCs.

Hewlett Packard 5890 Series II Plus
Hewlett Packard 6890 Series
Hewlett Packard 6890A Series
Agilent 6890N Series
Agilent 7890A Series
Agilent 7890B Series

9.3 Autosampler

Tekmar-Dohrmann AUTOCan Autosampler:	14-ACAN-074
Markes Autosampler:	UNITY 2/CIA Advantage
Concentrating Trap (cryogenic trap, built-in):	14-6938-020
Cryofocusing Module w/split valve:	14-6520-A00
GAST Vacuum Pump:	DOA-P104-AA or equivalent

9.4 Mass Spectrometer (MS)

A MS capable of scanning from 34 to 350 amu every second or less, using 70 volts (nominal) electron energy in the electron impact ionization mode. The mass spectrometer must be capable of producing a mass spectrum for Bromofluorobenzene (BFB) which meets all of the criteria when 50ng or less of BFB is injected onto the GC/MS system.

Proprietary - Uncontrolled Copy

Hewlett Packard 5972 Series
Hewlett Packard 5973 Series
Agilent 5973N
Agilent 5973 *inert*
Agilent 5975B *inert*
Agilent 5975C *inert*
Agilent 5977A

9.4.1 Ionization Gauge Controller

- Agilent: 59864B
- Granville-Phillips 330 Ionization Gauge Controller: 330001/2/3
- Hewlett Packard Ionization Gauge Controller: 59864B

9.5 Analytical Column

Any analytical column capable of separating the compounds of interest may be used. The capillary column should be directly coupled to the source of the mass spectrometer. The following are suggested columns; an alternative column may be used as long as sufficient peak resolution and separation is achieved.

- Restek Rxi-1ms Fused Silica Capillary Column; 30m x 0.25mm ID 1.0µm film thickness

  OR

- Restek Rxi-1ms Fused Silica Capillary Column; 60m x 0.25mm ID 1.0µm film thickness

9.6 Data Systems

IBM-compatible PC with Windows 95/98/NT/XP/7 (Microsoft Office EXCEL version 2003 or newer) and Hewlett Packard Chemstation software including EnviroQuant with Extracted Ion Current Profile (EICP), National Institute of Standards and Technology (NIST) library (2011 version or newer) or equivalent.

9.7 Canister Pressurization Station

Vacuum/Pressure Gauge [0 to –30 inHg; 0-90 or 100 psig]

9.8 Canister Sampling Devices

Refer to the *SOP for Flow Controllers and Critical Orifices* for specific calibration and other pertinent information.

- VICI Condyne Model 300 Flow Controller
- Critical Orifices (Laboratory manufactured)

9.9 Gas Collection Devices

- Lab Commerce, Aerosphere Model S6L, 6.0L Summa Passivated Canisters or equivalent
- Lab Commerce, Stabilizer Model 22.4L, 2.4L Canisters or equivalent
- Restek Corporation, #24203, 3.0L Silco Canisters or equivalent
- Tedlar bags – 0.5L, 1L, 3L, 5L, 10L, 25L, and 40L (other sizes are available; however, the volumes that are listed encompass the majority of the bags supplied and the samples submitted to the laboratory).

Proprietary - Uncontrolled Copy

9.10 Dynamic Dilution System

- Entech Dynamic Diluter Model 4620A
- Toshiba laptop computer Model 2210CDT/6.0 and Software NT460

10) Standards and Reagents

10.1 Reagents and Equipment

10.1.1 UHP Grade Helium (99.999%) (GC carrier gas, preconcentrator purge/sweep gas, pressurization gas)

10.1.2 Cryogen - Liquid nitrogen from bulk tank or 50 psig dewars (used to cool preconcentrator traps)

10.1.3 UHP/Zero Grade Air (canister pressurization)

10.1.4 ASTM Type II Water, DI water or equivalent

10.1.5 UHP Grade Nitrogen (99.999%) (additional pressurization gas, based on other methods requested – modification to method)

10.2 Standards

Standards are prepared for both SCAN and Selective Ion Monitoring (SIM) modes according to the procedures detailed in this section. The preparation of standards for the analysis of air samples is carried out by following the procedure, "Preparation of Gas Phase Standards for Ambient Air Analysis", Application Note, Spring 96, Vol. 6.5, *Tekmar*-DOHRMANN AutoCan User's Manual. Neat standards that are used for making trace gas standards must be of high purity; generally a purity of 98 percent or better is commercially available.

10.2.1 Instrument Performance Check, Internal Standard and Surrogate Spiking Mixture
Prepare a standard solution of p-Bromofluorobenzene (BFB-used as both a tune check and surrogate compound), bromochloromethane, chlorobenzene-d5, and 1,4-difluorobenzene, 1,2-dichloroethane-d4(surrogate), and toluene-d8(surrogate) at 500μg/m^3 each in humidified zero air (Section 9.2.1.2). Prepare this standard according to the procedure outlined in Volume 6.5 of the *Tekmar*-DOHRMANN Application Note. This standard may also be prepared from a neat cocktail as in Section 10.2.2.2.1 or as stated in Section 10.2.1.3.

10.2.1.1 An intermediate standard is prepared from neat compounds in a glass static dilution bottle (SDB). After the volume of the SDB is determined, calculate the mass of each compound to be spiked to achieve a final concentration of 5.0μg/ml. Then use the density of each neat compound to calculate the microliter amount to be spiked into the SDB. The SDB is then heated for a minimum of one hour at ~60˚C to completely volatilize all components.

Concentration of the intermediate standard prepared in a SDB is 5.0μg/mL. The amount required to achieve this concentration is determined through the use of the following equation.

$$A = \frac{(C)(V)}{D} \qquad \text{(Equation 1)}$$

Where:

Proprietary - Uncontrolled Copy

A Amount of each compound required to achieve the desired concentration of the standard in the SDB (µL)
C Desired concentration of SDB (µg/mL)
V Actual volume of the SDB (mL)
D Density of the compound in question (µg/µL)

Example:

Calculate the amount of neat bromochloromethane needed to achieve the final concentration of 5.0µg/mL of that compound in the SDB.

V = 2010mL
D = 1934.4µg/µL
C = 5.0µg/mL

$$A = \frac{\left(5.0\,\frac{\mu g}{mL}\right)2010\,mL}{1934.4\,\frac{\mu g}{\mu L}} = 5.2\mu L$$

Density (µg/µL)	Compound
1934.4	Bromochloromethane
1170.1	1,4-Difluorobenzene
1157	Chlorobenzene-d5
1307	1,2-Dichloroethane-d4
943	Toluene-d8
1593	BFB

10.2.1.2 The Working standard is prepared in a Summa canister by spiking an aliquot of the stock SDB standard (Section 10.2.1.1) using a heated gastight syringe. Connect a cleaned, evacuated Summa canister to a source of pure diluent gas (humidified zero air) using a Teflon line with a stainless steel tee directly above the canister valve. One port of the tee is fitted with a septum. Spike the SDB stock and following removal of syringe a small flow of diluent gas to flush the spike into the can. Pressurize the can to positive 83.3 psig with humid zero air, and allow the contents to equilibrate for approximately 24 hours before using.

Concentration of the working standard prepared in a Summa canister is 500ng/L. The final pressure of the canister is 83.3psig; therefore, the pressurized volume is 40L, which is obtained through the use of the following equation.

PV = PDF(V) (Equation 2)

Where:

PV Pressurized canister volume (L)

PDF Pressure Dilution Factor, where PF = $\frac{P_{atm} + P_f}{P_{atm} + P_i}$

Proprietary - Uncontrolled Copy

P_f Final Canister Pressure

P_i Initial Canister Pressure

V Volume of canister at 1atm

P_{atm} Atmospheric Pressure = 14.7psig

Example:

$$\frac{14.7 + 83.3}{14.7 + 0}(6L) = 40L$$

In order to prepare the canister with a concentration of 500ng/L, it must be determined how much of the intermediate standard is required. This is achieved through the use of the following equation.

$$A = \frac{(F)(V)}{(C)\left(1000\frac{ng}{\mu g}\right)} \qquad \text{(Equation 3)}$$

Where:

F Desired concentration of working standard (ng/L)

V Pressurized Volume of Canister (L)

C Concentration of prepared SDB (μg/mL)

A Amount of standard (mL) of the SDB required to obtain the desired working standard concentration

Example:

$$A = \frac{500\frac{ng}{L}(40L)}{\left(5.0\frac{\mu g}{mL}\right)\left(1000\frac{ng}{\mu g}\right)} = 4mL$$

10.2.1.3 Currently the working standard is purchased in a cylinder at a certified concentration of 500ng/L (prepared by Linde SPECTRA Environmental Gases, Alpha, NJ).

The internal standard (IS) cylinder comes from the vendor with a one year expiration date. These compounds should be stable in the high-pressure cylinder for five years or longer so the laboratory will extend the expiration date to two years from the date of preparation. The working standards are Summa canisters filled directly from the main cylinder and are given a two month expiration period. The method utilized relative response factors for target analyte quantitation so the IS concentrations are factored out since they appear in the numerator and denominator of the final calculation.

Proprietary - Uncontrolled Copy

A quantitation report with chromatogram of a TO-15 blank run will be printed as soon as a new IS cylinder is put into use and again after one year. The latter will be checked for any unexpected peaks to look for possible degradation of the IS compounds in the cylinder. These shall be kept on file with the original certificate of analysis.

10.2.1.3.1 For SCAN analyses, the working standard is filled directly into a summa canister to a pressure of 70 to 80 psig.

10.2.1.3.2 For SIM analyses, the working standard is diluted and pressurized with humid zero air to the desired concentration using Equation 2 in Section 10.2.1.2. Typical concentrations will be 20ng/L, 40ng/L or 50ng/L.

10.2.2 Initial Calibration (ICAL) Standard Prepare the primary source calibration standards in Summa canisters with nominal concentrations of 1ng/L (optional), 20ng/L and 200ng/L for analyses in SCAN mode and 0.1ng/L, 5.0ng/L, and 200ng/L for analyses in Selective Ion Monitoring (SIM) mode for each of the target analytes. Differing injection volumes will create the standard concentrations listed in Tables 3 (SCAN) and 3A (SIM) of this document. The full list of analytes which are analyzed according to this method can also be found in Tables 2 (SCAN) and 2A (SIM).

Standards are prepared by diluting the stock standard with humid zero air into a Summa canister. The stock standard is a certified custom-blended cylinder (prepared by Linde SPECTRA Environmental Gases, Alpha, NJ). Refer to Tables 3 and 3A for the list of analytes and certified concentrations in the purchased cylinder.

10.2.2.1 Working standards are prepared into Summa canisters using the Entech Dynamic Diluter. Turn on the power to the diluter one hour prior to using to allow for the components to come to thermal equilibrium. Connect the computer and start the software. Connect a Zero Air source to the humidification chamber (flow controller #1). Connect stock standard cylinder#1 to flow controller #2 inlet. Open the cylinder valves. Adjust the inlet pressures to 50 to 60psig.

Standard Concentration Selection: The concentration of the three working standards prepared in Summa canisters should be 200ng/L, 20ng/L and 1ng/L (depending on the dynamic range of the initial calibration include 1ng/L if a 0.08ng and 0.4ng on column standard is desired or this standard may be used for the 0.5ng/L concentration as well) for SCAN and 0.2ng/L, 4.0ng/L, and 200ng/L for SIM.

Position 1 – Total Air Flow (Zero Air)
Position 2 – Standard Flow (Purchased Standard One)
Position 3 – Standard Flow (Purchased Standard Two if Applicable)
Position 4 – Total Air Flow (Zero Air) (utilized if preparing a two dilution standard)
Position 5 – Diluted Standard Flow (utilized if preparing a two dilution standard)

Step1: Determine the required flow rate of the stock standards (positions #2 and #3). The range must be from 5 to 50sccm (standard cubic centimeters per minute, same as ml/min). The flows listed below are guidelines to be used for the default standard flow (based on the desired standard concentration) and were chosen based on the ultimate final

Proprietary - Uncontrolled Copy

dilution required and limitations of the Dynamic Diluter (flows must be from 150 to 2000ml/min.).

Desired Standard Conc.	Default Standard Flow
200ng/L	50ml/min
100ng/L	50ml/min
20ng/L	20ml/min
5.0ng/L	10ml/min
4.0ng/L	8ml/min
1ng/L	50ml/min; 20ml/min (See Note 1 below)
0.2ng/L	10ml/min; 20ml/min (See Note 1 below)

Note 1: For the 1ng/L and 0.2ng/L standards (or any standard requiring more than a 400X dilution of the stock), a slightly different procedure is performed. In order to prepare these standards, a double dilution must be performed which involves taking the primary dilution flow and making a secondary dilution of that using the diluent gas. Unscrew the cover of the dilutor and connect the first mass flow controller as well as the tubing to re-route the first dilution output from the final standard Summa canister to the 2nd dilution chamber. Refer to example 2 for the calculation guidelines to prepare a two dilution standard.

Example 1: Prepare a 200ng/L working standard. The concentration of each stock standard is 1000ng/L.

Step 2: Determine the required dilution factor for each stock.
Dilution factor = Stock Conc. (ng/L) / Desired Standard Conc. (ng/L)
Dilution Factor = 1000ng/L / 200ng/L = 5

Step 3: Calculate Total Flow
Total Flow= (stock std. flow-see table above)*(Dilution Factor)
Total Flow=50ml/min*5 = 250ml/min

Step 4: Calculate Diluent Air Flow
Air Flow=Total Flow-(Sum of stock std. flows-purchased cylinders)
Air Flow=250ml/min-(50+50)ml/min = 150ml/min

Example 2: Prepare a 0.2ng/L working standard. The concentration of each stock standard is 1000ng/L.

Step 2: Determine the required total dilution factor for the 0.2ng/L standard.
Dilution factor = Stock Conc. (ng/L) / Desired Standard Conc. (ng/L)
Dilution Factor = 1000ng/L / 0.2ng/L = 5,000

The two dilutions must be performed which total the dilution factor calculated above. Since the flow for the Diluter is restricted to a maximum of 2000ml/min, the total flow (as calculated in Step 3 below) cannot exceed 2000ml/min; therefore, the dilutions must be chosen accordingly.

Step 3: Calculate Total Flow
Total Flow = (stock std. flow-see table above)*(Dilution Factor)
Total Flow (Dilution 1) = 10ml/min*200 = 2000ml/min

Proprietary - Uncontrolled Copy

For the 2nd dilution take the stock standard flow selected for dilution 1 for the two purchased cylinders (10ml/min each based on the desired final concentration) and add them together (10ml/min + 10ml/min for 20ml/min) to get the stock standard flow for the 2nd dilution.

2nd Dilution Factor Needed = Total Dilution/1st Dilution
2nd Dilution Factor = 10000/200(1st dilution) = 50
Total Flow (Dilution 2) = 20ml/min*50 = 1000ml/min

Step 4: Calculate Diluent Air Flow
Air Flow=Total Flow-(Sum of stock std. flows-purchased cylinders)
Air Flow=2000ml/min-(10+10)ml/min = 1980ml/min (Dilution 1)
Air Flow=1000ml/min-20ml/min = 980ml/min (Dilution 2)

Position 1 = 1980ml/min
Position 2 = 10ml/min
Position 3 = 10ml/min
Position 4 = 980ml/min
Position 5 = 20ml/min

Step 5: Enter flow rates in the appropriate fields in the Entech software. Start flows by clicking the "GO" button in the top right of the window. Allow flows to equilibrate for at least fifteen minutes, then attach an empty canister to the outlet port and open the valve. The outlet pressure will be displayed in the lower right of the window, in units of psia. Close the canister valve when the pressure reaches 30psia. There is a relief valve on the diluter that will open when the pressure reaches 35psia, so the canister will still be usable if the valve is not closed in time.

10.2.2.2 When analysis of additional (extra) compounds are requested which are not in the purchased stock cylinders, the following preparation instructions should be used. In addition, the internal standard / surrogate standard may also be prepared in this manner (Sections 10.2.2.2.1 – 10.2.2.2.2) as mentioned in Section 10.2.1.

10.2.2.2.1 *Equi-mass "soup"* (contains compounds in equal mass amounts) or *cocktail* prepared from the neat compounds for a large number of components. If additional SIM compounds are requested, the same cocktail may be used.

Cocktail Preparation:

Step 1: This cocktail is prepared by combining 25mg of each neat compound into a small glass vial. Use a microliter syringe to transfer each compound, cleaning with solvents in between. Put the vial in the freezer between aliquots to minimize volatilization. Take the density of each compound into account to determine the actual amount of each compound to spike into the cocktail by using the following equation.

$$S = \frac{A}{D} \qquad \text{(Equation 4)}$$

Where:

Proprietary - Uncontrolled Copy

S Actual spike amount (µL)
A Desired amount for each compound (mg)
D Density (mg/µL); refer to Table 2 for the density

Example: The actual volume of acrolein to add to the cocktail is calculated by the following.

$$S(\text{Acrolein}) = \frac{25mg}{\left(0.840\frac{mg}{\mu l}\right)} = 29.8\mu L$$

Step 2: The concentration of each compound in the cocktail is determined by the following equation.

$$C = \frac{A}{V}\left(1000\frac{\mu g}{mg}\right) \qquad \text{(Equation 5)}$$

Where:

C Concentration of cocktail (µg/µL)
A Amount of each compound (mg)
V Final volume of cocktail (total spike volumes of each compound) (µL)

Example:

$$C = \frac{25mg}{631.8\mu L}\left(1000\frac{\mu g}{mg}\right) = 39.569\mu g/\mu L$$

10.2.2.2.2 *An intermediate standard* is prepared from neat compounds by spiking individual compounds into a glass static dilution bottle (SDB) as described in Section 10.2.1.1 or spiking an aliquot of a cocktail into the SDB. The spike amount of a cocktail is determined by using the following equation.

$$S = \frac{C_1 V}{C_2} \qquad \text{(Equation 6)}$$

Where:

S Spike amount required in order to obtain the desired concentration (µL)
C_1 Desired concentration of SDB (µg/mL)
C_2 Concentration of cocktail (µg/µL)
V Volume of SDB (L)

Proprietary - Uncontrolled Copy

Example: Determine the spike amount of the cocktail required to achieve the desired intermediate standard concentration.

$$S = \frac{\left(1\frac{\mu g}{ml}\right)(2010ml)}{27.81\frac{\mu g}{\mu L}} = 72.28\mu L$$

10.2.2.2.3 *Intermediate Standard Preparation (Gaseous Compounds)* As an alternative to the glass SDB method, if the extra compounds needed to be analyzed are gases at room temperature, use a gastight syringe to prepare an intermediate standard in a 1L Tedlar bag filled with humidified zero-grade air. Use the molecular weight of the compound to calculate the microliter amount to be spiked into the bag to achieve desired concentration. The spike amount is determined by using the following equation.

$$S = \frac{C * V * 24.46}{M * \left(1000\frac{ng}{\mu l}\right)}$$

S	Spike amount required in order to obtain the desired concentration (µl)
C	Desired concentration (ng/L)
V	Volume of the Tedlar Bag (1L)
M	Molecular Weight of the compound
24.46	Molar Volume of gas at 25°C, 1atm

Example:

Make a 100,000ng/L intermediate standard of Chloro-difluoromethane (Freon22) in a Tedlar Bag, where M=86

$$S = \frac{100{,}000\frac{ng}{L} * 1L * 24.46}{86 * \left(1000\frac{ng}{\mu l}\right)} = 28.44\mu l$$

10.2.2.2.4 *The Working standard* for extra compounds is prepared in a Summa canister by spiking an aliquot of the intermediate standard (glass SDB or Tedlar bag) using a heated gastight syringe. The preparation of these standards shall follow the instructions detailed in Section 10.2.1.2. The concentrations for working standards are usually 20 and 200ng/L, however different concentrations can be chosen which work best for a particular project.

Proprietary - Uncontrolled Copy

10.2.3 Initial Calibration Verification (ICV) - (Laboratory Control Sample - LCS) Prepare a secondary source standard (either a different manufacturer or different lot from the same manufacturer as the initial calibration standard) using the same procedures as the primary source. The ICV/LCS working standard should contain each target analyte present in the calibration working standard. Prepare the ICV/LCS working standard at a concentration of 200ng/L. Differing injection volumes account for the allowed concentrations listed in Table 4 for SCAN and 4A for SIM. The preparation of this standard shall follow the instructions detailed in Section 10.2.2, using the certified second-source standard cylinder.

10.2.4 Continuing Calibration Verification (CCV) Standard The CCV is the same as the initial calibration working standards detailed in Section 10.2.2.

10.2.5 Screening Standards Recommended procedure: Prepare a 0.5ug/mL and/or a 3.0ug/mL concentration standard so that the GC may be calibrated utilizing a few levels (may include approximately 0.5ng, 150ng and 600ng). However, other concentrations can be prepared depending on the desired range.

Any of the desired standard concentrations (primary and secondary) may change as long as the equations and the appropriate densities remain the same.

10.3 Storage and Expiration Dates

- All standards that are to be stored in a freezer shall be stored at ≤-10˚C for DoD projects.
- Neat Stock Liquids are stored at < -10˚C (-10˚C to -20˚C) as specified by the manufacturer or for a period of five years.
- Equi-Mass Primary Stock Standard is a cocktail or soup of neat compounds (containing compounds in equal mass amounts) used to in preparing intermediate gas phase standards and shall be stored in the freezer at < -10˚C (-10˚C to -20˚C) for up to six months. This is assuming that the soup is sealed with a septum-containing screw cap or Mininert™ valve. The selection of the compounds for the soup should be performed in accordance with the guidelines in Volume 6.5 of the *Tekmar*-DOHRMANN Application Note.
- Purchased Stock Standards Cylinders must be stored at laboratory temperature for a period of 2 years or as specified by the manufacturer before vendor re-certification or purchase of new standards. Expiration dates of the cylinders must be entered into the yearly wall calendar located next to the cylinders. Analysts must verify that the assigned expiration dates of prepared standard canisters do not exceed the parent standard expiration date.
- Intermediate Calibration Standards prepared by static dilution must be stored in an oven at a temperature of approximately 60°C to ensure analyte vaporization. Every time a standard is prepared from the static dilution bottle (SDB), the concentration changes. To increase the useful lifetime of an SDB standard, remove volumes of 25mL or less. The volume removed can be manipulated by increasing the SDB concentration or by adjusting the canister final volume/pressure. Depending upon the volume removed, an SDB intermediate standard is stable for approximately two months as long as new working standards made from this standard continue to meet acceptance criteria. These bottles must be in the oven for a minimum of one hour prior to use in preparing working standards. The guidelines for the storage and expiration date for the intermediate calibration standards are stated in Volume 6.5 of the *Tekmar*-DOHRMANN Application Note.
- Prepared Stock / Intermediate Calibration Standards prepared in Summa canisters (1000ng/L) may be stored at laboratory conditions for up to three months in an

Proprietary - Uncontrolled Copy

atmosphere free of potential contaminants. Upon preparation, canister standards should be allowed to sit for approximately 24 hours prior to use in order for equilibration to take place. Shorter equilibration periods may be necessary and acceptable as long as performance criteria are met.

- Calibration or Working Calibration Standards prepared in canisters may be stored at laboratory conditions for one month in an atmosphere free of potential contaminants. Upon preparation, canister standards should be allowed to sit for approximately 24 hours prior to use in order for equilibration to take place. Shorter equilibration periods may be necessary and acceptable as long as performance criteria are met.

11) Method Calibration

11.1 Initial Calibration

The initial calibration is performed to determine instrument sensitivity and the linearity of the GC/MS response for the target compounds.

Initial calibration requirements are as follows:

1. A minimum of 5 concentrations must be used to calculate the calibration curve.
2. An initial calibration must be performed at a minimum initially per instrument, annually thereafter or whenever the continuing calibration verification standard does not meet the acceptance criteria.
3. Highest concentration, together with the lowest concentration, defines the calibration range.
4. The method reporting limit for any reported analyte must be at >/= the lowest calibration point.
5. The initial calibration event may not be interrupted by maintenance.
6. Only one value per concentration may be used.
7. Analyze calibration standards from lowest to highest concentration.
8. All ICAL analyses must be completed within the 24-hour tune window.
9. If 5 calibration standards are in the ICAL, one standard may be re-analyzed. If 6 to 10 calibration standards are in the ICAL, two calibration standards may be re-analyzed.
10. One of the calibration points from the initial calibration curve must be at the same concentration as the continuing calibration verification standard.
11. The upper end of the calibration range must not exhibit any peak saturation for any analyte or the range must be lowered accordingly.
12. The initial calibration model must be linear calibration using average of response factors and cannot be changed for any reason.
13. Point dropping policy
    - Minimum of 5 consecutive concentrations must be used to calculate the calibration curve.
    - Lowest concentration must be at or below the MRL (LOQ) and may not be dropped unless the MRL is changed to the concentration of the remaining lowest standard.
    - Points at the high end may be dropped, but doing so lowers the calibration range.
    - Points may not be dropped from the interior of the curve unless an assignable cause (i.e., gross dilution error, missing internal standards, purge malfunction, standard preparation error, or instrument malfunction) is accounted for and documented. In these instances, all the analytes in that calibration standard must be dropped from the calibration curve as the corrective action (the reason must be documented and the results maintained with the documentation for the final ICAL).

Proprietary - Uncontrolled Copy

- Dropping individual compound points from the upper or lower end of the calibration range to improve linearity is not considered an error correction. The reason for dropping these points does not need to be documented but the ICAL documentation must state the revised calibration range if the MRL must be adjusted or the calibration range is lowered for a particular compound. This must be documented on the ICAL Review Checklist.

  When an individual compound point is dropped from an ICAL both the response and concentration fields in the compound database of the method must be cleared. This ensures the average ICAL RRF calculates correctly when executing the CCV check routine.

- A calibration standard may be re-analyzed if the first analysis of the standard has been dropped and other requirements in this policy are met (i.e., still within 24 hours).
- Once the ICAL has been used to calculate and report sample results it MUST not to be changed for any reason.
- It is recommended that if an analyte has a higher MRL than the lowest concentration analyzed that the low standard be automatically dropped from the curve (i.e., acetone MRL is 5, drop at least the 0.4ng point).

11.1.1 Calibration Points Analyze the calibration standards (analyze low to high) that span the monitoring range of interest of the samples. For SCAN, the range is typically 0.4ng-100ng on column; however, 0.08ng on column may be added if low level analyses are requested. For SIM, the range is 10pg on column to 50,000pg on column. The dynamic range is dependent on the sensitivity of a particular instrument as well as the required reporting limit for a given project and may be adjusted accordingly. Refer to Table 3 (SCAN) and Table 3A (SIM) for the concentrations of the compounds of interest in the initial calibration at each particular calibration concentration level.

Note: Refer to the EXCEL TO-15 Standard Concentration templates, located on the network at Q:\\TO15 Std. Concentrations\Std. Conc. Templates for both the SIM and SCAN templates. These templates must be utilized for the documentation of the standard canister concentration selection, final ICAL level concentrations and the determination of the correct injection volumes for the selected standard canister concentrations. If the primary or secondary stock standard cylinder concentrations are revised (upon re-certification or new purchases), the EXCEL spreadsheet templates, injection amounts and the ICAL concentrations in each instrument method must be adjusted accordingly. Other templates may be employed as long as they are validated and provide at least the same information.

SCAN

1. Determine if the lower end of the calibration range is to be 0.08ng or 0.4ng on column. If the low end is 0.08ng, then the 1ng/L standard must be utilized.
2. Determine if the 1ng/L or 20ng/L standard canister is to be used for the 0.4ng on column point.
3. Follow the instructions in the spreadsheet and save the file under the correct instrument folder and the initial calibration method identification.
4. Print the final ICAL concentration sheets and place into the corresponding ICAL folder

11.1.2 Recalibration Each GC/MS system must be recalibrated following any instrument maintenance which may change or effect the sensitivity or linearity of the instrument, if the continuing calibration verification acceptance criteria are not

Proprietary - Uncontrolled Copy

met and at least annually. The following procedure must be followed when updating an initial calibration method.

1. Open the most recent method.
2. Save the method with the new ICAL method ID using the "Save Method As" option. Date used in the method ID must be the date files were analyzed.
3. Quantitate midpoint standard and check retention times and integrations. Update retention times if necessary using QEdit or Easy ID (Tools → Easy ID). Requant if any changes are made and verify all peaks are identified correctly. Print.
   a. While midpoint standard is loaded update reference spectra (Continuing Calibration → Update Reference Spectra).
   b. With midpoint standard loaded update qualifier ion ratios and retention times (Initial Calibration → Update Levels → Select Update Level and then select Retention Times (Replace) and Replace Qualifier Ion Relative Responses).
   c. If necessary adjust integration parameters prior to processing remaining ICAL points.
4. Quantitate remaining ICAL standards. Review each peak for retention time, integration, and print. Review low level standards for acceptable signal to noise ratios and high level standards for saturation.
5. All responses must be cleared from ICAL before updating (Initial Calibration → Clear All Calibration Responses).
6. Update responses for each standard level (Initial Calibration → Update Levels) or (Initial Calibration → Quick Levels Update). If Quick Levels Update is used do not requant datafiles.
7. Save method.
8. Check Response Factor Report and evaluate whether any points should be dropped following the criteria outlined in this SOP.
9. Save method if any changes are made.
10. Verify calibration files listed on Response Factor Report are correct.
11. Verify file ID, acquisition time, quant time, update time, and last update information is correct on the Calibration Status Report.

11.1.3 Analytical Window If time remains in the tune window after meeting the acceptance criteria for the initial calibration, samples may be analyzed according to the procedure described in this document (see Section 12.3.2). If time does not remain in the analytical window, a new sequence shall commence with the analysis of the instrument performance check compound (BFB) and the continuing calibration verification standard.

11.1.4 Procedure The system should be operated using temperature and flow rate parameters equivalent to those in Section 12.4. Use the standard prepared in accordance with Section 10.2.2 of this SOP. Attach the calibration standard and internal standard/surrogate canisters to the designated inlets on the preconcentrator and open the canister valves. Analyzing different volume aliquots of the calibration standards produces differing concentrations.

Analyte responses (target ion areas) are tabulated and recorded using the Enviroquant program. Quantitation ions for the target compounds are shown in Table 2 and 2A and the primary ion should be used unless interferences are present, in which case the secondary ion may be used, but the reason documented in the initial calibration file and all subsequent quantitations utilizing that ICAL must be performed using the same ion selections. Refer to Section 15.2 for the required calculations and Section 16.4 for the acceptance criteria.

Proprietary - Uncontrolled Copy

11.1.4.1 Additional Requirements The procedure for performing and generating a new initial calibration method must follow a few additional requirements.

1. If any analyte lacks the appropriate sensitivity (3 to 1 signal to noise ratio) at the low end of the calibration range, this point must be dropped from the curve and the MRL/LOQ raised accordingly.
2. No detector saturation may occur for any compound; the upper calibration level must produce no saturated peaks. Exhibited by:
   - The flattening of the response for the higher concentration standards as shown on the plot;
   - The presence of a reverse tail or rise on the front part of the peak;
   - The observed actual percent ratio of the secondary ion presence is lower than the expected percent ratio; or
   - The presence of a flat topped peak and again by the decline or saturation of the secondary ion compared with the expected % recovery.

11.1.4.2 LOQ Establishment, Verification and Acceptance Criteria

1. The LOQ must be set within the calibration range (≥ low std. of the current passing ICAL) prior to sample analysis.
2. The LOQ is verified by analyzing an LOQ verification QC sample containing the analyte at 1-2 times the claimed LOQ.
2. The LOQ for each analyte must be > the analyte's LOD.
3. The verification is acceptable if:
   a. The S/N ratio is at least 3:1 for each analyte.
   b. All ion abundances are acceptable per the requirements in this document.
   c. The % recovery for each analyte is within the laboratory generated control limits or 70-130% recovery for the annual Navy LOQ verification.
4. Using from 2 to 4 LOQ verification points, calculate the ongoing %RSD to demonstrate precision at the LOQ.
5. If the LOQ verification check fails, determine and document the cause. Additional LOQ verification checks must be performed at a higher level to set a higher LOQ.
6. Turn in all LOQ verification data (quantitation reports and software reports/checks) to QA regardless of pass or fail.
7. Verify the LOQ on each instrument quarterly. Navy accreditation requires an annual LOQ verification.

11.1.5 Initial Calibration Review Analyst's calculation and assessment along with a peer review of all ICAL data and documentation as stated in Attachment 2 is required before the ICAL may be used to analyze samples. In the case where samples are placed on the autosampler and allowed to run overnight, the sample results may only be reported if the ICAL is reviewed and found to be acceptable. The ICAL checklist in Attachment 2 must be used to document the review and approval process.

Perform a review of specific aspects of the calibration which might compromise data quality such as inappropriate extension of the calibration range with detector saturation and/or a lack of sensitivity for any analyte. Analyte concentrations which do not meet the signal to noise ratio or exhibit saturation are not to be

Proprietary - Uncontrolled Copy

reported and must be eliminated from the initial calibration. These instances should be followed by a short explanation regarding the reason for the omission.

11.1.6 Initial Calibration File An ICAL file is to be created for each initial calibration performed per instrument into which is placed the following ICAL documents. The file shall remain in the laboratory and be filed by instrument and date.

- ICAL Checklist filled out, reviewed and approved
- BFB tune analysis report
- Calibration status report (aka Calibration History)
- Relative Response Factor Report / Percent Relative Standard Deviation
- Quantitation report for each calibration standard (including manual integration documentation – before and after manual integration)
- ICV quantitation report and % recovery report.
- TO-15 Standard Concentration Spreadsheet (exact ICAL level concentrations and ICV concentrations)
- Any manual integration documentation

11.2 Initial Calibration Verification Standard

Verify the initial calibration by analyzing an initial calibration verification standard (ICV). This standard shall be obtained or prepared from materials acquired from a different manufacturer or lot from that of the initial calibration and prepared according to Section 10.2.3.

Analyze 50ng or less (refer to Table 4 for the secondary source standard concentrations) of the ICV standard depending on the dynamic range of a given instrument and refer to Section 15.4 for the required calculations.

12) Sample Preparation/Analysis

12.1 Sample Preparation

The pressure/vacuum is checked and the canister pressurized upon receipt by the laboratory, as needed. When necessary, canisters shall be pressurized with humidified zero grade air. However, if the samples are to be analyzed in accordance with EPA Method 3C then the samples must be pressurized with UHP Helium (refer to Section 12.9 for additional information). The client must be made aware of this in advance and given the option of either submitting two canisters for analysis or receiving a report with qualified results (TO-15 Modified).

Depending on the size of the canister and location of sampling and as specified in the SOP below, samples may be pressurized to approximately 1.0psig to 3.5psig. Additional information may be found in the *SOP for Evaluation and Pressurization of Specially Prepared Stainless Steel Canisters*. Initial and final pressures are recorded in LIMS and should be repeated on the back of the sample tag. The dilution factor created by filling the sample canister is calculated using equation number 12 in Section 15.7.

12.2 Screening

The analyst must screen a sample or subset of samples if the source is of unknown origin. Typically, if the source is known to be indoor or ambient outdoor air, no screening is necessary. However, if screening is required make sure that the instrument is calibrated. A single point calibration is sufficient; however, the instrument may be calibrated utilizing a two point calibration. The ICAL points are recommended to be at approximately 0.5ng, 150ng and/or 600ng spanning the desired dynamic range. Refer to Section 10.2.5 for additional information.

Proprietary - Uncontrolled Copy

Inject a 1mL or smaller aliquot of each sample into a GC/flame ionization detector (FID) system that has been calibrated with a standard containing a subset of the target analytes. This subset represents the most commonly found compounds in air samples, such as acetone, trichloroethylene, and toluene. Use the results to determine the maximum volume of sample to be analyzed by TO-15 by utilizing the following equation. Dilutions may be prepared as necessary according to Section 12.9.1.

$$I = \frac{C}{H}$$

Where:

I Injection volume (mL)
C Maximum calibration level (ng on column)
H Compound screening concentration (ng/mL)

Example: Select the compound with the highest concentration (toluene = 1.0ng/mL). If the upper calibration level is 100ng on column, then the following calculation determines the maximum injection volume to analyze.

$$\frac{100ng}{1.0ng/mL} = 100mL \text{ maximum injection volume}$$

12.3 Analytical Sequence and Data System Setup

12.3.1 Data System For the Tekmar AUTOCAN, fill in the sequence log of the Teklink program with the appropriate information. Refer to the Section 12.4.1 for the operating parameters.

For HP Chemstation, load the appropriate acquisition method for the GC/MS in the top window of the Chemstation program. Suggested GC/MS operating parameters are given in Section 12.4.2.

12.3.2 Analytical Sequence The analytical sequence must be completed for the analysis of ≤20 (19 samples including dilutions with one laboratory duplicate) field samples. A method blank (MB) shall be run to monitor for laboratory introduced contamination. There must be at a minimum a laboratory duplicate (LD) analyzed in each batch to access batch precision. The following generalized analytical sequence is to be followed:

Analytical Sequence Guideline

With Calibration	Tune Check[1] Calibration Standards (5 Standards Minimum) ICV Standard[2] (Acts as the ICV and LCS) QC Canister Checks[6] MB[7] Sample(s) – 1-19 Laboratory Duplicate[4]
With Continuing	Tune Check[1] CCV Standard[5] QC Canister Checks[6]

Proprietary - Uncontrolled Copy

MB[7]
LCS[3]
MRL Check Standard[8]
Sample(s) – 1-19
Laboratory Duplicate[4]

[1] The instrument performance check solution must be analyzed initially and once per 24 hour (or as specified by the project) time period (sequence / tune window) of operation. All analyses for a sequence must be initiated (injected) prior to the expiration of the tune window.
[2] In this scenario, the ICV may also be evaluated as the LCS (differing acceptance criteria).
[3] An LCS shall be analyzed at a rate of 1 in 20 or fewer samples. The LCS is the second source calibration check standard analyzed at the lower end of the calibration curve (below the midpoint).
[4] A laboratory duplicate must be analyzed at a rate of 1 per 20 or fewer samples. The duplicate must be rotated among clients, whenever possible. Also, a duplicate laboratory control sample may be analyzed to assess precision to meet project requirements or due to sample matrix effects.
[5] A CCV must be analyzed at the beginning of every analytical sequence.
[6] Any number of QC check canisters may be analyzed in the sequence to determine a canister cleaning batch or batches acceptability.
[7] Any of the QC Check Canisters may serve as the method blank as long as the minimum requirements detailed in this document are met. A method blank shall be analyzed at a rate of 1 in 20 or fewer samples.
[8] A MRL check standard may be analyzed with each batch of 20 or fewer samples (when an initial calibration is not analyzed within the same batch). Additional information is included in Section 12.15.

Note: Client project batch specifications may require certain modifications to the analytical sequence; however, a batch may not be more lenient than that which is specified in this document.

12.4 Conditions

12.4.1 Sample Collection Conditions The suggested settings and system parameters are as follows:

Adsorbent Trap

Set Point:	35˚
Sample Volume:	up to 1L
Dry Purge:	300mL
Sampling Rate:	100mL/min (utilize for a sample injection volume of >100mL); 40mL/min (utilize for a sample injection volume of 25-100mL)
Desorb Temp.:	200˚C to 230˚C
Desorb Flow Rate:	8-10mL/min He, measured at refocuser split vent
Desorb Time:	3.0 minutes

Refocusing Trap

Temperature:	-180˚C
Injection Temp.:	160˚C

Proprietary - Uncontrolled Copy

Injection Time: 1.0 min

Adsorbent Trap Reconditioning Conditions

Temperature: 265°C
Initial Bakeout: 3 hours or until clean blank is obtained
After each run: 5-8 minutes

Sample Run Time

Each analytical run is approximately 20 minutes long; the total cycle time is about 30 minutes between injections.

12.4.2 GC/MS System

Optimize GC conditions for compound separation and sensitivity.

Item	Condition
Carrier Gas	Helium
Flow Rate	1.0-1.6mL/minute
Temperature Program	Initial Temperature: ~20˚C Initial Hold Temperature: 3 minutes Ramp Rate: 5˚C/min to 80˚C 2nd Ramp: 10˚C/min to 160˚C 3rd Ramp: 20˚C/min to 240˚C for 5 min hold
Detector B (MSD *Interface)*	260˚C
Electron Energy	70 Volts (nominal)
Mass Range (Scan mode)	34 to 280 amu
Mass Range (SIM mode)	Scan masses corresponding to the target analytes
Scan Time	To give at least 10 scans per peak, not to exceed 1 second per scan.

Note: The instrument may be operated in Selective Ion Monitoring (SIM) mode if requested by the client.

12.5 Instrument Performance Check

Since the BFB tuning compound is included in the internal standard and surrogate standard canister and an autosampler is used, it is necessary to establish that a given GC/MS meets tuning and standard mass spectral abundance criteria prior to the reduction and approval of any data collection. The 24-hour time period for GC/MS instrument performance check and standards calibration (initial calibration or continuing calibration verification criteria) begins at the injection of the BFB, which shall be documented in laboratory records. Upon completion of the successful BFB tune, the tune report must be printed and retained on file for future reference.

The mass spectrum of BFB must be acquired in the following manner.

- Inject 50ng or less (on column)
- Three scans (peak apex scan and the scans immediately preceding and following the apex) are acquired and averaged.
- Background subtraction is conducted using a single scan prior to the elution of BFB.
- All ion abundances must be normalized to m/z 95, the nominal base peak, even though the ion abundance of m/z 174 may be up to 120 percent that of m/z 95.

Proprietary - Uncontrolled Copy

- The ion abundance criteria must not be changed from the requirement stated in this document (TO-15 or TO-14A, as requested).

All subsequent standards, samples and QC samples associated with a BFB analysis must use identical instrument conditions.

12.6 Continuing Calibration Verification Standard

Verify the calibration each working day, where necessary (e.g., an ICAL was not analyzed or the tune window has closed) by analyzing a continuing calibration verification (CCV) standard from the initial calibration standard canister. The concentration of the calibration verification may be varied between the low calibration standard and the midpoint of the calibration range; however, the concentration must be at one of the levels analyzed in the initial calibration. Refer to Table 3 for the standard concentrations. Refer to Section 15.3 for the required calculations.

DoD QSM 5.1 Requirement: A CCV standard must be analyzed daily before sample analysis; after every 24 hours of analysis time; and at the end of the analytical batch run.

12.7 Canister Quality Control Check and Method Blank

The method blank must be a sample of a matrix similar to the batch of associated samples that is free from the analytes of interest and is processed simultaneously with and under the same conditions as samples through all steps of the analytical procedure, and in which no target or interferences are present at concentrations that impact the analytical results for sample analyses. Prepare a canister that has not left the building by pressuring with humidified zero air. Analyze an aliquot of one liter along with the same volume of internal standard and surrogate as standards and samples. Additionally, a blank must be analyzed whenever a high concentration sample is encountered and carryover is suspected. For all method blanks the unique laboratory barcode for the canister must be included in the sample analysis identification.

A Quality Control (QC) check canister pressurized with humidified zero air may serve as a method blank as long as the analyte concentration requirements stated in the canister quality control check section (Sections 16.7 and 16.8) and other requirements (refer to Section 16.12 for internal standard requirements) are met. Assuming continuing failure, another QC canister or a new canister must be prepared and analyzed in order to verify that no system contamination exists. For tracking purposes the unique laboratory barcode given to a canister shall be the information included in the sample analysis identification.

12.7.1 Sampling Systems Section 7.1 and 8.4 of Method TO-15 describe the setup and certification procedure for a specific sampling apparatus that has been used by the EPA for several of its large air monitoring programs. These systems are rarely used for the types of projects that make up the bulk of the laboratory's work. The vast majority of samples analyzed by the laboratory are taken into Summa canisters either as grab samples or using a simple time integrated sampling device (flow controller), as in Section 8.2.1 of the method, so these procedures are not part of the typical protocol for providing sampling materials to clients. The laboratory has developed an SOP for the cleaning and certification of the materials it provides its clients for obtaining air samples to be analyzed by method TO-15. Refer to the *SOP for Cleaning and Certification of Summa Canisters and Other Specially Prepared Canisters* for additional information.

It is this laboratory's interpretation that the sampler system certification procedure described in Section 8.4.4 of the TO-15 method applies to the specific sampling apparatus described in the method and not to the sampling procedures used by our clients. The laboratory does not maintain a dynamic calibration manifold or canister sampler apparatus as described in the method and thus

Proprietary - Uncontrolled Copy

performance of the relative accuracy certification procedure described in section 8.4.4 is not possible.

12.8 Laboratory Control Sample

The laboratory control sample is a sample matrix, which is free from the analytes of interest and spiked with a standard containing known amounts of analytes. The laboratory control sample is an injection of the initial calibration verification standard. Inject the LCS (ICV) at concentrations below the midpoint of the calibration curve. Make sure that all of the pertinent information is included on the quantitation report including the sample identification (LCS), concentration, standard used, and analyst.

12.9 Sample Analysis

Prior to analysis, all sample containers (canisters and bags) should be at temperature equilibrium with the laboratory.

- Attach sample canisters to Tekmar AUTOCan using a 9/16" wrench. Bottle Vacs use a proprietary quick connect fitting (Micro-QT, Entech Instruments). Tedlar bags can be connected using soft silicone tubing or a 3/16" fitting with a reusable ferrule.
- Before opening the valve, check for leaking fittings by running the leak check program in the Teklink software. Quick connect fittings must be leak checked before connecting the sample container.
- If system is leak tight, open the canister valves and start the automated preconcentration procedure. Make sure the Chemstation data acquisition software has been readied.
- Maintain the trap at an elevated temperature until the beginning of the next analysis.

Check all target compounds using the QEdit routine in Enviroquant, making sure all extracted ion chromatogram peaks are integrated properly (see Section 12.13).

Note 1: The secondary ion quantitation is only allowed if there is sample matrix interference with the primary ion. If the secondary ion quantitation is performed, document the reasons in the instrument run logbook and/or on the quantitation report (initial and date any notation).

Note 2: Each female Micro-QT fitting must be purged after use to remove any remaining sample residue and prevent contamination from subsequent usage. Connect a male Micro-QT fitting to a source of ultrapure or carbon-filtered gas. Adjust the pressure to about 10 psig using an inline regulator. Connect the female fitting for several seconds, then remove and place in an oven kept at 60ºC until the next use. Do not heat the fitting higher than 80ºC.

SCAN Mode - The instrument is normally operated in the SCAN mode, where the following procedure may be followed.

- Upon sample injection onto the column, the GC/MS system is operated so that the MS scans the atomic range from 34 to 270 amu. At least ten scans per eluting chromatographic peak should be acquired. Scanning allows identification of unknown compounds in the sample through searching of library spectra. See operating conditions in Section 12.4.
- Generate a quantitation report for each run.
- If reporting Tentatively Identified Compounds (TICs), refer to Section 12.9.2 for identification criteria.

SIM Mode - When the client requests SIM mode, select SIM instead of SCAN mode and identify a minimum of two ions per analyte of interest. Also, a minimum of two ions for each internal standard and surrogate compound should be selected.

Proprietary - Uncontrolled Copy

Helium Pressurization – If a canister is pressurized with helium, a correction factor is applied to sample volumes extracted from the canister via auto sampler. This is due to the difference in thermal properties between helium and air. A correction factor worksheet has been generated to determine the exact volume taken from a canister and may be found at J:\\A-GCMS\Helium Pressurization. Save file, print the sheet and include with the data. Refer to the instruction page in the template for all of the instructions and calculations including backfilled canisters.

AutoCAN Leak Checks – Canisters should be put on at least two different AutoCAN positions to confirm a "leak". In addition, the valve threads should be inspected for defects which may prevent a good seal with the AutoCAN. Once a canister has "failed" the leak check it must be tagged, an NCAR initiated, and the PM notified. Regardless of what the client or PM specifies as the fate of the sample, the canister must be put on maintenance hold to complete a full 24-hour leak check. A yellow sheet is to be completed in addition to, but not in lieu of an NCAR. This is a fixed QA procedure with no allowance for deviation.

12.9.1 Sample Dilution If any target analyte results are above the highest level of the initial calibration, a smaller sample aliquot should be analyzed. The dynamic range of volume aliquots for the automatic cryogenic concentrator is 15ml to 1L. If a volume smaller than 15ml is to be analyzed, a dilution should be made in a Tedlar bag, or the sample directly injected using a gastight syringe. Guidance in performing dilutions and exceptions to this requirement are given below.

- Refer to Section 12.4.1 (Adsorbent Trap Sampling Rate) for the required sampling rate if less than 100mL is to be analyzed.
- Use results of the original analysis to determine the approximate dilution factor required and get the largest analyte peak within the initial calibration range.
- The dilution factor must be documented (and included in the final report) and chosen in such a way as to keep the response of the analyte peak for a reported target compound in the upper half of the initial calibration range of the instrument.

Tedlar bag dilution:

- Make a dilution by filling a Tedlar bag with 1.0 liter of humidified zero air using a one-liter gas syringe.
- Calculate the volume of balance gas needed to obtain the required dilution.
- Remove the difference in the balance gas using a syringe.
- Add the calculated sample amount using a gastight syringe.

Direct injection:

- Make a direct injection by attaching a clean, humidified zero air filled Summa canister to the preconcentrator autosampler using 1/4" stainless steel or teflon tubing with a "tee" septum port. This canister should be the same canister that may be used as the method blank.
- Inject the sample through the septum while the preconcentrator withdraws a 200cc aliquot from the canister.

12.9.2 Tentatively Identified Compounds When requested, a mass spectral library search may be made for the purpose of tentatively identifying sample components not

Proprietary - Uncontrolled Copy

associated with the calibration standards. The necessity to perform this type of identification will be determined by the purpose of the analyses being conducted. Data system mass spectral library search routines should not use normalization routines that would misrepresent the library or unknown spectra when compared to each other.

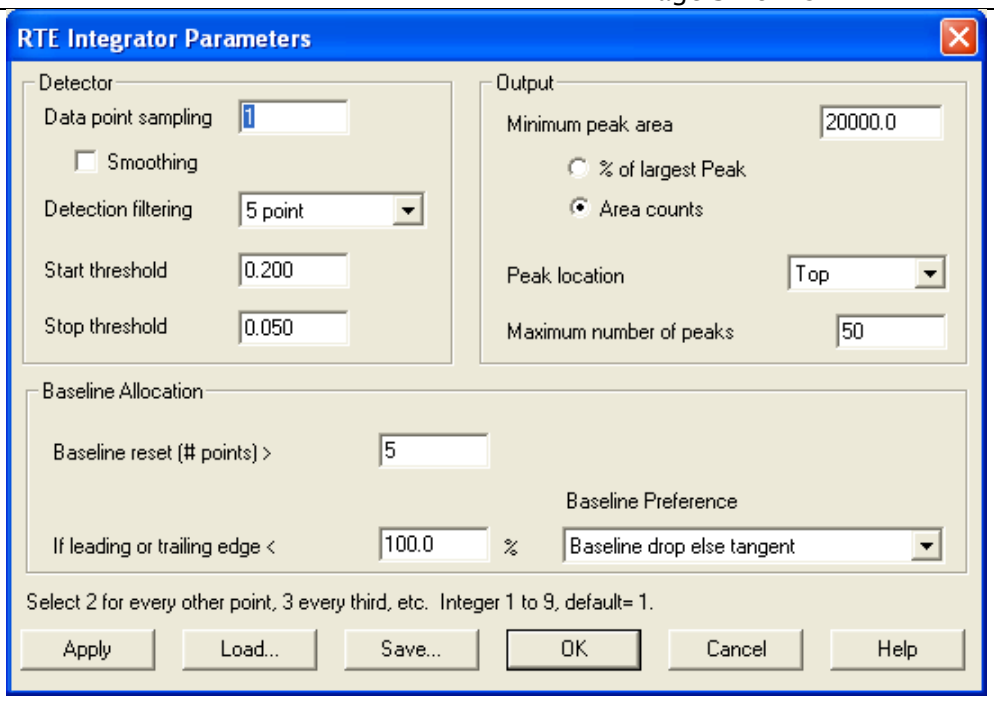
Certain programs may require the reporting of non-target analytes. Only after visual comparison of sample spectra with the nearest library searches may the analyst assign a tentative identification. The following guidelines are used for making tentative identifications.

- Relative intensities of major ions in the reference spectrum (ions greater than 10% of the most abundant ion) should be present in the sample spectrum.
- The relative intensities of the major ions should agree within ±20%. For example, for an ion with an abundance of 50% in the standard spectrum, the corresponding sample ion abundance should be between 30 and 70%.
- Molecular ions present in the reference spectrum should be present in the sample spectrum.
- Ions present in the sample spectrum but not in the reference spectrum should be reviewed for possible background contamination or presence of co-eluting compounds.
- Ions present in the reference spectrum but not in the sample spectrum should be reviewed for possible subtraction from the sample spectrum because of background contamination or co-eluting peaks. Data system library reduction programs can sometimes create these discrepancies.
- The concentration of the tentatively identified compound is estimated by assuming a response factor of 1.0 and comparing the response of the tentatively identified compound to the response of the nearest internal standard.
- If non-target analytes are not Q-deleted from the quant report, the analyst must evaluate whether these compounds should be reported as TICS.

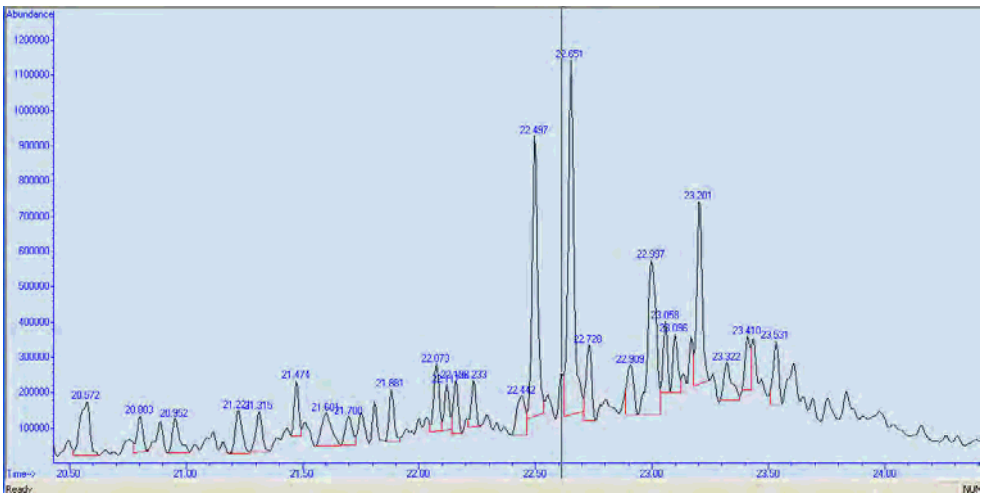
Procedure for Reporting Tentatively Identified Compounds (TICs) for samples and associated Method Blanks

1. Load the datafile in the main Enviroquant window.
2. Load the TIC integration parameters (LSCINT.p). Typical setpoints are as shown below.

Proprietary - Uncontrolled Copy

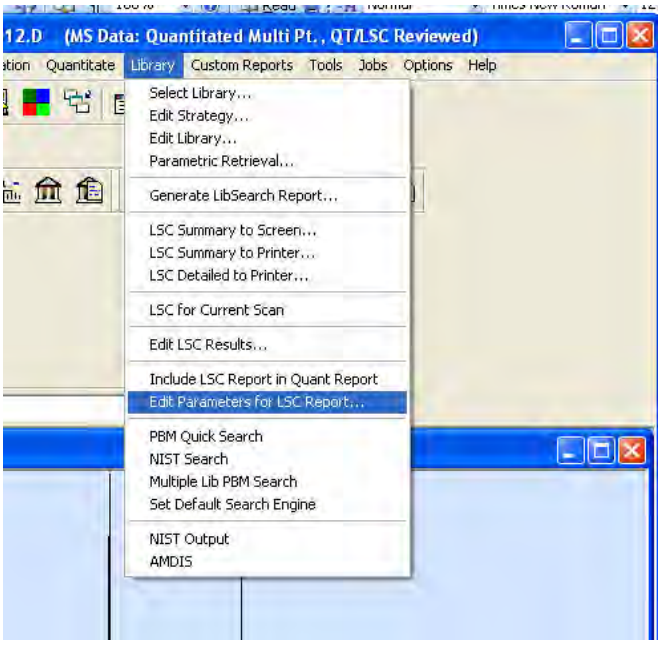


3. Integrate the chromatogram and inspect the peak integrations. Adjust the parameters as needed to achieve integration that will:
   - Resolve closely-eluting peaks that only have a small valley separating them.
   - Not include excess area below the peak in a complex matrix with an elevated baseline.
   - Include peak tailing when necessary.
   - Yield a sufficient number of peaks that will ensure that the internal standards are included.

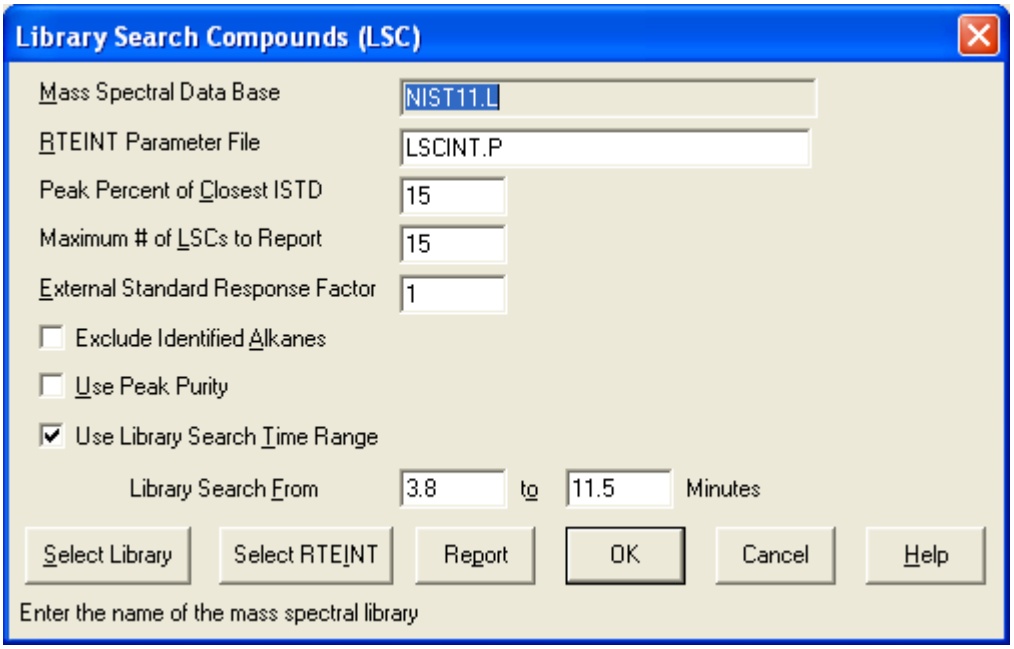


Proprietary - Uncontrolled Copy

4. Edit the parameters to be used in generation the library search report:



Select the most current mass spectral library database available, the correct integration parameters file, the area threshold (as a percent of IS area), number of peaks to report, and a time range of the chromatogram to search (set to start after the CO2 peak).



Proprietary - Uncontrolled Copy

5. Run the LSC routine from the Library menu. You may choose 'LSC Summary to Screen' (Calculate/Generate Report) to get a quick view of the results and then proceed if they seem acceptable. Set the default printer to 'Adobe PDF' and then choose 'LSC Detailed to Printer'.
6. Open the pdf file and inspect the LSC summary (last page). Check the internal standard areas and confirm that they are correct. If any IS area is biased high due to a coeluting peak use the 'Edit LSC Results' routine to switch all associated TICs to use a different IS. If all three IS peaks have coelutions substitute the areas from the daily method blank in the calculations.
7. Use the LSC Summary as a guide and inspect the chromatogram in the data analysis window. Integrate the chromatogram from the Integrate menu and look for peaks that may have been missed by the LSC routine. Possible reasons for missed peaks are excessive tailing (organic acids), RT close to a target compound, coeluting peaks with no valley between them. These will need to be added manually.
8. Use the DOSCAN routine from the Tools menu to search individual missed peaks one by one. This will add them to the LSC list.
9. Go back into the Edit LSC Results routine and make any necessary changes to compound names and/or the internal standard used for quantitation.
10. Run the macro "QT '0,0,C' by clicking the Custom Tool 1 button. This will update the LSC list to the quant.csv file.
11. Run the LSC Detailed to Printer routine from the Library menu (Generate Report *only*). This will print the file to pdf.
12. Excel Reporting
    1. In Excel, open the TIC reporting template (I:\A-GCMS\TICS\System\StarLIMS_TICQ).
    2. Enter the service request number and click ok.
    3. Click the Get Samples button. Select the samples to be reported. Delete any samples that are not to be reported (right click/delete row).
    4. Click the Update PEF button.
    5. Click the Get TICs from CSV button. Enter the date analyzed and select the instrument ID.
    6. Click the Apply to all Samples button. Change the date for any sample that was analyzed on a different date.
    7. Click the Apply Instrument to all Samples button.
    8. Enter file number in column E (i.e. enter 07 for file 12301507.d).
    9. Click the Copy Data button. This copies the TIC info to the report sheets.

12.10 Duplicate

A duplicate must be analyzed to assess laboratory precision and samples selected for duplicate analysis shall be rotated among client samples, where applicable. Some projects or sample matrix issues may require the analysis of a duplicate laboratory control sample (DLCS).

12.11 Internal Standard (IS)

The concentration of internal standard added to each standard, field sample and QC sample must be consistent from that of each current ICAL standard.

12.12 Surrogates

Internal standards/surrogates must be added at the same volume for every standard, sample and QC sample. Surrogate compound recoveries are requested by a number of clients, but are more appropriately used as system monitoring compounds. This is due to the fact that the compounds are introduced directly into the analytical system and not

Proprietary - Uncontrolled Copy

into the canisters or bags. It is for this reason that they are not considered to be true surrogates and a fixed window is applied. Additionally, surrogates are not included in the ICAL because they are not required by the method and are only system monitoring compounds.

12.13 Manual Integration and Q Deletion

A list of abbreviations (codes) that may be used to give a reason for performing either of these procedures are listed in the *SOP for Data Review and Reporting*.

12.13.1 Manual Integration The integration for each peak must be legally defensible and shall be checked to ensure that it has been integrated properly and consistently between samples, standards and QC samples. All peak reviews and manual integrations must follow the requirements specified in the *SOP for Manual Integration Policy* and the *SOP for Laboratory Ethics and Data Integrity.* The requirements in the above stated procedure include when manual integrations are performed, raw data records shall include a complete audit trail for those manipulations (i.e., chromatograms showing both the integration prior to any manual integrations and those depicting the corresponding manually integrated peaks), and notation of rationale, date, and initials of person performing the manual integration operation. In addition, manual integrations must be reviewed and approved by a second reviewer and the manual integrations maintained in the appropriate job file.

Reporting Requirements Certain project requirements including samples which are submitted under the Department of Defense (DoD) QSM require that the case narrative include an identification of samples and analytes for which manual integration is required. Refer to project requirements to determine if this is necessary.

12.13.2 Q Deletion Q deleting may be performed to either delete a false positive or delete non-target compounds.

12.14 Detection Limits and Limits of Detection

The MDL shall be performed in accordance with the procedure outlined in the *SOP for Performing Method Detection Limit Studies and Establishing Limits of Detection and Quantitation.* The detection limit shall be used to determine the LOD for each analyte.

12.14.1 Performance and Acceptance Criteria

1. The MDL must be <0.5ppbV for each analyte (Method 11.11.1).
2. Following the MDL study perform a Limit of Detection (LOD) verification on all instruments (performing this method). Spike the LOD at 2-4x the MDL; the spike level establishes the LOD.
3. LOD Acceptance
   - Analyte must be detected reliably and identified by the method-specific criteria (i.e, ion confirmation) and produce a signal that is at least 3 times the instrument's noise level (3:1 signal to noise ratio).
   - It is specific to each combination of analyte, matrix, method and instrument configuration.
   - The LOD must be verified quarterly on each instrument (spiked at LOD) using the criteria listed above.
4. If the LOD verification fails (per #3), repeat the detection limit determination and LOD verification at a higher concentration or perform and pass two consecutive LOD verifications at a higher concentration and set the LOD at the higher concentration.

Proprietary - Uncontrolled Copy

5. The laboratory shall maintain documentation for all detection limit determinations and LOD verifications (regardless of pass or fail).

12.15 Method Reporting Limit Check Standard

It is recommended to analyze a MRL check standard at the current MRL or required MRL for the batch (per client requirements) of twenty or fewer samples if the CCV fails low for any target compound. A MRL check standard may also be required per client specifications.

This check standard can also serve as the LOQ verification if it meets the specific requirements listed in Section 11.1.4.2. Apply the requirements and retain all documentation accordingly. Refer to Attachment 4 for Minnesota specified MRL check standard criteria.

12.16 Method Modifications

Method modifications are not allowed under TNI standards; therefore, a statement, however worded, must be included in the final report indicating that data reported does not fall under the laboratory's NELAP certificate of approval. In addition, the following items are considered to be method modifications and must be reported accordingly.

- Sample collection in gas collection bags
- The pressurization of canisters with nitrogen or helium (if EPA Method 3C is requested) refer to Section 12.9.

13) Troubleshooting

13.1 Prepare new standards, check instrument maintenance, prepare a new curve as needed, etc. Refer to the corrective actions listed in Section 16 of this SOP for additional troubleshooting details.

14) Data Acquisition

14.1 Storing Electronic Data

The initial calibration data must be stored in a quantitation method (on the server) using a unique filename and may not be overwritten at any time in order to maintain an accurate audit trail. There are multiple quantitation methods, which are subsets of the compound list in Table 2. Therefore, files will be named with an eight-character notation indicating the compound list and the date of the corresponding initial calibration. In addition, all data files including method blanks, continuing calibration verification, laboratory control samples and client submitted samples files are saved in a unique sub-directory on the server.

14.2 Sufficient raw data records must be retained on file of all laboratory analyses described in this document including passing QC canister checks, tune checks, instrument calibrations, verifications, sample analyses and dilutions, QC checks, and method detection limit studies. The information that is required includes: analysis/calibration date and time, test method, instrument, sample identification, analyte identification, analyst's initials, concentrations and responses, as well as standards used for the analysis and calibrations, all manual calculations including sample dilutions and manual integrations to permit reconstruction of analyses. Information entered and reported on the quantitation report and instrument run log must be complete and accurate. All data shall be obtained following defensible and ethical practices in accordance with the most recent Quality Assurance Manual and the *SOP for Laboratory Ethics and Data Integrity*.

Note: All data records must explicitly connect data to the initial instrument calibration.

Proprietary - Uncontrolled Copy

This includes all samples, continuing calibrations and QC samples.

14.3 The essential information to be associated with analysis, such as computer data files, run logs, etc. shall include: Sample ID code, date and time (if the holding time is 72 hours) of analysis, instrument operating conditions/parameters (or reference to such data), analysis type, all manual calculations including dilutions and manual integrations, analyst's initials, sample preparation (pressure readings and balance gas if pressurized with helium), standard and reagent origin, receipt, preparation, and use, as well as calibration criteria, frequency and acceptance criteria, data and statistical calculations, review, confirmation, interpretation, assessment and reporting conventions.

15) Calculation and Data Reduction Requirements

15.1 This method has specific requirements including the use of canisters; any modification must be reported accordingly. All reports that fall under the laboratory's certificate of approval (in accordance with TNI standards) must include a statement(s) clarifying any deviations from the scope of this certification. Refer to Section 15.10 for additional information and specific items, which require this clarification.

15.2 Initial Calibration

Tabulate each of the following:

15.2.1 Equation Number 1 - **Relative Response Factor (RRF):**

$$RRF = \frac{A_x C_{is}}{A_{is} C_x}$$ where:

A_x is the area response of the analyte quantitation ion.
A_{is} is the area response of the corresponding internal standard quantitation ion.
C_{is} Internal standard concentration, ng.
C_x Analyte concentration, ng.

Note: The equation above is valid under the condition that the volume of internal standard spiking mixture added in all field and QC samples is the same from run to run.

15.2.2 Equation Number 2 - **Average (or Mean) RRF:**

$$\overline{RRF} = \frac{\sum_{i=1}^{N} RRF_i}{N}$$ where:

RRF_i are the individual RRFs from each concentration level in the initial calibration curve.

N is the number of calibration concentration levels.

15.2.3 Equation Number 3 - **Standard Deviation, SD:**

Proprietary - Uncontrolled Copy

SD = $\sqrt{\sum_{i=1}^{N} \frac{\left(RRF_i - \overline{RRF}\right)^2}{N-1}}$ where:

RRF_i are the individual RRFs from each concentration level in the initial calibration curve.

$\overline{RRF}$ Average (or Mean) RRF of all concentration levels in the initial calibration curve.

N total number of calibration concentration levels

15.2.4 Equation Number 4 - **Percent Relative Standard Deviation, %RSD:**

%RSD = $\frac{SD}{\overline{RRF}}(100)$ where:

SD Standard Deviation calculated in equation number 3

$\overline{RRF}$ Average or Mean RRF

15.2.5 Equation Number 5 - **Relative Retention Time (RRT):**

$RRT = \frac{RT_C}{RT_{is}}$ where:

RT_C Retention time of the target compound, seconds.

RT_{is} Retention time of the internal standard, seconds.

15.2.6 Equation Number 6 - **Mean Relative Retention Time ($\overline{RRT}$):**

$\overline{RRT} = \sum_{i=1}^{n} \frac{RRT_i}{n}$ where:

$\overline{RRT}$ Mean relative retention time (seconds) for the target compound for all initial calibration levels.

RRT_i Relative retention time for the target compound in level i.

n Number of calibration levels

15.2.7 Equation Number 7 - **Mean Area Response ($\overline{Y}$):**

$\overline{Y} = \sum_{i=1}^{n} \frac{Y_i}{n}$ where:

Y_i Area response for the primary quantitation ion for the internal standard for each initial calibration standard.

n number of calibration concentration levels

15.2.8 Equation Number 8 - **Mean Retention Times ($\overline{RT}$):**

Proprietary - Uncontrolled Copy

$$\overline{RT} = \sum_{i=1}^{n} \frac{RT_i}{n}$$ where:

$\overline{RT}$ Mean retention time, seconds

RT_i Retention time for the internal standard for each initial calibration standard, seconds.

n number of initial calibration levels

15.3 Continuing Calibration Verification

- Calculate the (RRF) of each target compound using equation number 1.

15.3.1 Equation Number 9 - **Percent Difference, %D:**

$$\%D = \frac{RRFx - \overline{RRF}}{\overline{RRF}}(100)$$ where, for any given analyte:

RRF_x is the RRF from the CCV being evaluated.

$\overline{RRF}$ is the mean RRF from the current calibration curve.

15.4 Percent Recovery – ICV, LCS, Surrogates, MRL Check Standard

15.4.1 Equation Number 10 - **Percent Recovery (%R):**

%R = X/TV x 100

where
X = Concentration of the analyte recovered
TV = True value of amount spiked

15.5 Duplicate Analysis

15.5.1 Equation Number 11 - **Relative Percent Difference (RPD):**

$$\frac{x_1 - x_2}{\bar{x}}(100)$$ where:

x_1 First measurement value

x_2 Second measurement value

$\bar{x}$ Average of the two values

15.6 Internal Standards (IS)

- Calculate the mean area response $\overline{Y}$ for each internal standard using equation number 7.
- Calculate the mean of the retention times for each internal standard using equation number 8.

Proprietary - Uncontrolled Copy

15.7 Pressure Dilution Factor (PDF)

15.7.1 Equation Number 12 - **PDF**, for samples collected in Summa canisters:

$$PDF = \frac{P_{atm} + P_f}{P_{atm} + P_i}$$ where:

P_{atm} is the ambient atmospheric pressure, 14.7 psi at sea level.
P_f is the final sample canister pressure, in psig.
P_i is the initial sample canister pressure, in psig. This will most often be a negative value (sub-ambient initial pressure).

15.8 Results

If a canister has been pressurized with Helium and the Tekmar AutoCan was utilized, refer to Section 12.9.

15.8.1 Equation Number 13 - For calculating analyte concentrations in a sample, the starting point is the nanogram amount generated by the HP Enviroquant software, which appears on the quantitation report.

$$ng_x = \frac{A_x ng_{is}}{A_{is}\overline{RRF}}$$ where:

ng_x is the nanogram amount of analyte *x*.
A_x is the area response of the analyte's quantitation ion.
A_{is} is the area response of the corresponding internal standard's quantitation ion.
ng_{is} is the internal standard amount, in nanograms.
$\overline{RRF}$ is the average or mean RRFs

15.8.2 Equation Number 14 - The final analyte concentration, C_x, in units of micrograms per cubic meter (µg/m³), is then calculated from the following:

$$C_x = \left(\frac{ng_x PDF}{V}\right)\left(\frac{1\mu g}{1000 ng}\right)\left(\frac{1000 l}{1 m^3}\right)$$ where:

V is the sample volume analyzed, in liters.
PDF is the sample canister pressure dilution factor.

15.8.3 Equation Number 15 - To convert to units of parts per billion volume (ppbv):

$$ppbv = \frac{\mu g / m^3}{MW} x 24.46 \qquad \mu g / m^3 = \frac{ppbv}{24.46} x MW$$ where:

MW is the molecular weight (Table 2) of the analyte, in g/mole.

Proprietary - Uncontrolled Copy

24.46 is the molar volume of an ideal gas at 298 K (25 °C) and 760 mmHg (1 atm), in liters per mole (l/mol).

C_x the final analyte concentration in micrograms per cubic meter.

15.8.4 Equation Number 16 – Helium Pressurization (Injection Amount)

Applicable to canisters pressurized with helium and injected utilizing the mass flow controller of the AutoCAN. For full instructions and calculations, refer to the 1st tab of the template located at: J:\A-GCMS\Helium Pressurization\System\HE Pressurization Template.

15.9 Data Review

The analyst must review data on a real time basis for all calibration and QC data. The QC data must be evaluated by analytical sequence following the Daily QC review checklist (Attachment 3). The data shall be reviewed and the sample results calculated and assessed by one analyst and reviewed by a second qualified analyst. The Sample Review checklist (Attachment 3) is used to document sample review per service request and once completed, initialed and dated must be filed with each job file.

Initial calibrations must be reviewed in the same manner as QC data with all ICAL documentation retained in a separate file organized by instrument and date. Refer to the initial calibration checklist in Attachment 2 for the review guideline. The ICAL file must contain all the pertinent information stated in Section 11.1.6.

15.10 Reporting

The results of each test shall be reported clearly, unambiguously and objectively, and shall include all the information necessary for the interpretation of the test results and information required by this laboratory's policy, TNI standards, DoD Manual (applicable version, see reference section), client projects, and the TO-15 method including modifications, observances, data qualifiers, and certification information.

If the project requires that results be reported below the MRL (LOQ), but above the LOD all of the requirements specified for normal reporting apply (3:1 S/N ratio and ion abundance). This is regardless of the fact that the results will be qualified as estimated.

15.10.1 Analysis Observations / Case Narrative Summary Form

This form, which is included in the *SOP for Laboratory Storage, Analysis and Tracking*, may be generated when there are specific sample composition information or analysis issues and/or observations. In addition, during the analysis, specific identification information or problems, interferences, calibration issues, flags, and additional/expanded explanation of flags should be added to the form. This form may be modified as long as the sections and basic concepts are reserved. All data qualifiers and flags should follow those listed in the most recent Quality Assurance Manual or as defined in any client requirements.

This form may be used as a means for documentation. This form, among other information, will be reviewed when compiling the final report and case narrative. Alternatively, information may be included on the Daily QC and Sample Review Checklists (Attachment 3). All information regarding the job shall remain in the file, in order that sufficient documentation is available to recreate the job from sample receipt through analysis, data reduction, and reporting.

Proprietary - Uncontrolled Copy

15.10.2 NELAP\TNI Requirements

The following items do not comply with TNI standard requirements and must be reported accordingly. A statement, however worded, must be included in the final report indicating that data reported does not fall under the laboratory's NELAP certificate of approval.

- Reporting any compound which is not included in the second source standard (ICV or LCS) does not meet NELAP requirements.
- In addition, a report that contains a compound not included on the NELAP certificate of approval must also include the statement listed above.

15.10.2.1 Modifications

Method modifications are also not allowed under TNI standards; therefore, a statement, however worded, must be included in the final report indicating that data reported does not fall under the laboratory's NELAP certificate of approval. In addition, the following items are considered to be method modifications and must be reported accordingly.

- Sample collection in gas collection bags
- The pressurization of canisters with nitrogen or helium (if EPA Method 3C is requested) refer to Section 12.9.

15.10.3 Surrogates

Only report surrogates at the request of the client. If any surrogate is out of control, all samples results (with surrogates requested) associated with the surrogate must be reported with the appropriate data qualifier.

15.10.4 DoD Requirements

Report results with the appropriate data qualifiers, if samples cannot be reanalyzed for any reason. In addition and at a minimum, the following situations are to be noted in the case narrative: manual integrations, CCV out of control, and results exceeding the calibration range.

16) Quality Control, Acceptance Criteria, and Corrective Action

16.1 To the extent possible, samples shall be reported only if all of the quality control measures are acceptable. If a quality control measure is found to be out of control, and the data must be reported, all samples associated with the out of control quality control measure shall be reported with the appropriate data qualifier(s).

16.2 Corrective actions shall follow the procedures outlined in the *SOP for Nonconformance and Corrective Action*, where appropriate. Any maintenance which may alter instrument sensitivity or linearity must result in the re-analysis of the entire sequence including the tune compound, ICAL or CCV or any batch QC.

16.3 Instrument Performance Check

16.3.1 Acceptance Criteria

Refer to Tables 1 and 1A for the required ion abundance criteria.

16.3.2 Corrective Action Perform auto tune or manual tune and then re-analyze BFB. If the BFB acceptance criteria are still not met, the MS must be retuned according to the procedure outlined in the instrument user's manual. Perform necessary maintenance and make notations in the instrument maintenance logbook. It may

Proprietary - Uncontrolled Copy

be necessary to clean the ion source, or quadrupole, or take other necessary actions to achieve the acceptance criteria. An acceptable tune is required for sample results to be calculated and reported.

16.4 Initial Calibration

16.4.1 Acceptance Criteria Refer to the following acceptance criteria for the initial calibration.

- The RRT for each target compound at each calibration level must be within 0.06RRT units of the mean RRT for the compound.
- The calculated %RSD for the RRF for each compound in the calibration standard must be less than 30% with at most two exceptions up to a limit of 40% (this may not be true for all projects).

  DoD QSM 5.1/Navy Requirement: The two exceptions of %RSD up to 40%, allowed by the method, are not allowed.

- For each Internal Standard the area response (Y) at each calibration level must be within 40% of the mean area response $\overline{Y}$ over the initial calibration range.
- The retention time shift for each of the internal standards at each calibration level must be within 20s of the mean retention time over the initial calibration range for each internal standard.
- All of the following information must be retained to permit reconstruction of the initial instrument calibration: calibration date, test method, instrument, analysis date, analyte identification, analyst's initials, concentration and responses, and response factors.
- All initial instrument calibrations must be verified with an acceptable ICV.

16.4.2 Corrective Action Follow the initial calibration requirements detailed in Section 11.1 for information on re-analyzing or dropping points and the restriction of maintenance performed during the analysis of the initial calibration standards.

If the initial calibration results are outside the established acceptance criteria, corrective actions must be performed and all associated samples reanalyzed, if reanalysis of the samples is not possible, data associated with an unacceptable initial calibration shall be reported as estimated with the appropriate data qualifiers.

16.5 Initial Calibration Verification Standard (ICV)

16.5.1 Acceptance Criteria The percent recovery for each compound in the ICV must be between 70%-130% for all analytes except vinyl acetate, which must be within 50-150%. Exceptions to this allowance for the vinyl acetate recovery are project specific requirements and any DoD type project, which shall adhere to the 70-130% requirement for all target compounds.

16.5.2 Corrective Action If the initial calibration verification technical acceptance criteria are not met, reanalyze and if it fails again, prepare a new canister and analyze. If the criteria are still not met inspect the system for possible sources and perform any necessary maintenance and make a notation in the maintenance logbook of any steps taken. It may be necessary to clean the ion source or change the column. Perform a new initial calibration if any performed maintenance has altered instrument linearity and/or sensitivity. Perform another initial calibration or if reanalysis is not possible, data associated with an unacceptable ICAL/ICV shall be reported as estimated with the appropriate data qualifiers.

Proprietary - Uncontrolled Copy

16.6 Continuing Calibration Verification (CCV)

16.6.1 Acceptance Criteria All compounds must be evaluated prior to rounding. The percent difference for each target analyte must be within plus or minus 30% of the initial calibration average RRFs.

16.6.2 Corrective Action If the continuing calibration verification technical acceptance criteria are not met, reanalyze and if it fails again, prepare a new canister and analyze. If the criteria are still not met inspect the system for possible sources of the problem and perform any necessary maintenance and make a notation in the maintenance logbook of any steps taken. It may be necessary to clean the ion source or change the column.

If any corrective action and/or reanalysis fails to produce continuing calibration verification within acceptance criteria (analyzed immediately following the initial failure), then either two consecutive successful verifications must be performed following corrective action or a new initial calibration must be performed; however, refer to 16.6.2.1 below.

DOD Requirement: If a CCV fails, the laboratory must immediately analyze two additional consecutive CCVs (The two consecutive CCVs must be analyzed within one hour).

- Both of these CCVs must meet acceptance criteria in order for samples to be reported without reanalysis.
- If either of these two CCVs fail or if the laboratory cannot immediately analyze two CCVs, the associated samples cannot be reported and must be reanalyzed.
- Corrective action(s) and recalibration must occur if the above scenario fails.
- Flagging data for a failed CCV is only appropriate when the affected samples cannot be reanalyzed. The laboratory must notify the client prior to reporting data associated with a failed CCV.

16.6.2.1 Method Reporting Limit Check Standard

If a per batch MRL check standard is analyzed due to a failing CCV or client requirement and is unacceptable for any compound (sensitivity; ratio or %D), reanalyze at the same or higher level within the same batch and report data with the CCV flag and case narrative notes accordingly. Reporting data with these conditions must be acceptable per project and client requirements otherwise corrective action must be initiated and samples reanalyzed.

Refer to Section 11.1.4.2 for annual (NELAP and Navy) and quarterly (DoD) LOQ verification requirements.

16.7 Canister Quality Control Check

The actual cleaning procedure, number of cans to select for analysis (to release a cleaning batch) and corrective actions are covered in the *SOP for Cleaning and Certification of Summa Canister and Other Specially Prepared Canisters* and are not covered in this section. However, the procedure for analyzing and certifying a cleaning batch is included. If a canister passes as a QC canister it meets all of the requirements for a method blank (Method, TNI Standards, and Department of Defense Quality Systems Manual – DoD QSM, etc.).

16.7.1 Scan Analyses A canister is considered "clean" for normal SCAN analyses if the analysis shows <0.2ppbv of any target analyte (analyte exceptions listed in table

Proprietary - Uncontrolled Copy

below). If a canister passes as a QC canister it meets all of the requirements for a method blank (Method, TNI Standards, and Department of Defense Quality Systems Manual - DoD QSM, etc.).

Low Level SCAN Analyses For those analytes with a MRL of 0.1ug/m3, the QC criteria of <MRL is acceptable; otherwise, <0.2ppbV is required (analyte exceptions listed in table below).

SIM Analyses Results <MRL will be acceptable as this complies with the <0.2ppbV method requirement.

DoD QSM 5.1 Requirement Each canister must be individually certified. A canister is considered clean if no reported analytes are detected at >1/2 the LOQ.

ANALYTE EXCEPTION LIST					
Compounds	ppbV	On Column (ng)	Compounds	ppbV	On Column (ng)
Target Analytes	0.2	0.50	Acrylonitrile	0.2	0.43
Chloromethane	0.2	0.41	Acetone	1.5	3.5
1,3-Butadiene	0.2	0.44	Ethanol	1.9	3.5
Acetonitrile	0.2	0.33	Vinyl acetate	0.99	3.5
Acrolein	0.65	1.5	1-Butanol	0.23	0.70
Isopropanol	0.28	0.70	Carbon Disulfide	1.1	3.5
2-Butanone	1.2	3.5			

Document the status of the check in LIMS and return the canister to the canister conditioning room. Additionally, if the check was found to be acceptable, the quantitation report must be kept on file for future reference

16.7.2 Tentatively Identified Compounds (TIC) If the batch of canisters are to be used for tentatively identified compounds (TIC) analysis, any non-target peaks present in the QC check canister analysis must be evaluated and determined to be less than the TIC reporting limit (10% of the internal standard). The concentration is estimated by assuming a RRF of 1.0 and comparing the response of the TIC to the response of the nearest internal standard.

16.8 Method Blank

16.8.1 Acceptance Criteria

- The concentration of a targeted analyte in the blank cannot be at or above the MRL, AND be greater than 1/10 of the amount measured in any associated sample. For any project that requires reported results less than the MRL, all associated measurements found in the MB should result in a qualifier; however, project requirements may differ and must be followed. Refer to DoD requirements listed below.
- The method blank should not contain additional compounds with elution characteristics and mass spectral features that would interfere with identification and measurement of a method analyte.
- For DoD samples, the method blank will be considered to be contaminated if:

  1. The concentration of any target analyte in the blank exceeds 1/2 the reporting limit or is greater than 1/10 the amount measured in any sample or 1/10 the regulatory limit (whichever is greater);
  2. The concentration of any common laboratory contaminant (acetone, ethanol, carbon disulfide, and methylene chloride) in the blank exceeds

Proprietary - Uncontrolled Copy

the reporting limit and is greater than 1/10 the amount measured in any sample or 1/10 the regulatory limit (whichever is greater); or

3. The blank result otherwise affects the samples results as per the test method requirements or the project-specific objectives.

The laboratory shall evaluate whether reprocessing of the samples is necessary based on the above criteria.

16.8.2 Corrective Action If the analyte concentration results in the blank do not meet the acceptance criteria repeat analysis with remaining QC canisters until results are acceptable or prepare a canister per Section 12.7. If the analyte results in the blank still do not meet the acceptance criteria the source of the problem must be investigated and measures taken to eliminate the source. Each method blank must be critically evaluated as to the nature of the interference and the effect on the analysis of each sample within the batch. Determine whether the contamination is from the instrument or due to contamination in the blank container (if results from the new can are not acceptable then the system is probably contaminated). In all cases, the corrective action (reprocessing or data qualifying codes) must be documented. However, the specific corrective action depends on the type of project the blank is utilized for; therefore, refer (below) to the reporting/reprocessing requirements.

DEPARTMENT OF DEFENSE (DoD) QSM PROJECT: Any sample associated with a blank that fails the criteria shall be reprocessed in the same or subsequent analytical batch, except when the sample analysis resulted in a non-detect. If reanalysis is not performed, the results shall be reported with appropriate data qualifier.

OTHER PROJECT TYPE: Appropriate corrective measures must be taken and documented before sample analysis proceeds. However, if this is not a possibility and the results must be reported follow the reporting requirements stated in Section 18.4.

16.9 Laboratory Control Sample (LCS)

16.9.1 Acceptance Criteria Round all results to the nearest whole number prior to determining if the acceptance criteria have been met. The percent recoveries must be within the laboratory-generated limits and are referenced in the electronic TO-15 Method Manual. However, Arizona requires the percent recovery for each compound in the LCS to be 70%-130% (to match the ICV requirement). Therefore, the ICV exception for vinyl acetate stated in Section 16.5 requires the percent recovery for AZ samples to be 50-150%.

Note: Client project requirements, AFCEE and DoD requirements shall take precedence over the AZ requirement for AZ samples. Meaning if a sample is collected for a DoD project in AZ, DoD requirements specified in this document and the project specific QAPP (if supplied) are to be followed.

DoD Requirement: In the absence of client specified LCS reporting criteria, the LCS control limits outlined in the DoD QSM Appendix C tables shall be used when reporting data for DoD projects.

16.9.2 Corrective Action If the LCS criteria are not met, determine whether the cause is instrumentation or the result of a poor injection. If the problem is instrumentation, perform maintenance and if the problem is with the injection re-analyze the LCS. DoD considers the same analyte exceeding the LCS control limits two out of three consecutive LCS to be indicative of non-random behavior;

Proprietary - Uncontrolled Copy

therefore, this trend should be monitored and the appropriate corrective action taken when it occurs.

16.10 Sample Results

16.10.1 Acceptance Criteria

- Sample results must be quantitated from the initial instrument calibration and may not be quantitated from any continuing instrument calibration verification.
- The field sample must be analyzed on a GC/MS system meeting the BFB tuning, initial calibration, initial calibration verification technical acceptance criteria described in this document.
- All target analyte peaks must be within the initial calibration range, diluted or reported with the appropriate data qualifier.

16.10.2 Corrective Action

- If the retention time for any internal standard within the sample changes by more than 20 sec from the latest daily calibration or initial calibration mid-point standard, the GC/MS system must be inspected for malfunctions, and maintenance performed as required. Repeat sample analysis as needed.
- If the area for any internal standard changes by more than ±40 percent between the sample and the most recent calibration, check for possible matrix interferences and re-analyze at a greater dilution. If the requirement is still not met and matrix interference is not detected the GC/MS system must be inspected for malfunction and maintenance made where necessary.
- When corrective actions are made, samples analyzed while the instrument was not functioning properly must be re-analyzed or the appropriate data qualifiers must be attached to the results.

  To the extent possible, samples shall be reported only if all of the quality control measures are acceptable. If a quality control measure is found to be out of control, and the data must be reported, all samples associated with the out of control quality control measure shall be reported with the appropriate data qualifier(s).

16.11 Laboratory Duplicate

16.11.1 Acceptance Criteria The relative percent difference must fall within ±25%. This RPD criterion also applies to duplicate laboratory control samples (DLCS).

16.11.2 Corrective Action If the duplicate results do not meet the technical acceptance criteria, perform another duplicate analysis. If the results are still unacceptable and the associated samples are not reanalyzed then all of the sample results in the associated batch must be flagged accordingly.

16.12 Internal Standards

16.12.1 Acceptance Criteria The following acceptance criteria must be applied to each run (except the ICAL – see Section 16.4).

- The area response for each internal standard in the blank must be within ±40 percent of the area response for each internal standard in the most recent valid calibration. (CCV or mid-point from the initial calibration, whichever is most current).

Proprietary - Uncontrolled Copy

- The retention time for each internal standard must be within ±0.33 minutes of the retention time for each internal standard in the most recent valid calibration. (CCV or mid-point from the initial calibration, whichever is most current).

16.12.2 Corrective Action

- Internal Standard Responses If the problem is with the instrument, perform maintenance. If the problem is with a sample, check for interferences. If the response is high, it is likely that interference is present. In this case, lower the volume or aliquot of the sample and re-analyze. If the problem persists, report the results with the best quality and qualify the results. If the problem is corrected with the lower volume analysis, report those results.
- Internal Standard Retention Times If the retention time for any internal standard within the sample changes by more than 20 sec from the latest daily calibration or initial calibration mid-point standard, the GC/MS system must be inspected for malfunctions, and maintenance performed as required. Repeat sample analysis where required.

16.13 Surrogates

16.13.1 Acceptance Criteria Since the matrix precludes the use of true surrogates and there is no established method criterion, acceptable surrogate recoveries are based on a fixed window of 70 - 130%. This is the typical requirement from clients. Additionally, these limits are referenced in SW-846 for use as guidance in evaluating recoveries. These limits are sufficient for evaluating the effect indicated for the individual sample results.

16.13.2 Corrective Action Poor surrogate recovery should be followed by re-analyzing a smaller aliquot to mitigate any matrix interferences. Evaluate the out of control surrogate for the effect on individual sample results.

16.14 Method Reporting Limit Check Standard

16.14.1 Acceptance Criteria Per client requirements or if the CCV is biased low for any compound, then evaluate the MRL check standard. Analyte must be detected reliably and identified by the method-specific criteria (i.e, ion confirmation) and produce a signal that is at least 3 times the instrument's noise level (3:1 signal to noise ratio). A percent difference +/-50% is recommended but program and client specific requirements must be followed if applicable.

16.15 Sample Holding Time Expired

The customer is to be notified that the sample's holding time was missed and the customer is to decide if the sample analysis is to continue. The documentation of missed holding time and the client's decision to proceed must be included in the corresponding job file. A statement dictating all holding time occurrences must accompany the sample results in the final report.

17) Data Records Management

17.1 All data resubmittal forms and job documentation including Service Requests, Chain of Custody forms, Sample Acceptance Check forms and hardcopy electronic mail messages must be filed in the project file. Final reports, revised reports, and final invoices are stored electronically.

17.2 All laboratory and client documentation must be retained for a minimum of five years.

Proprietary - Uncontrolled Copy

18) Contingencies for Handling Out of Control Data

18.1 The following is specific information on how to report unacceptable data. If the data requires a data qualifier flag, as specified in this SOP, refer to Appendix D of the most recent version of the Quality Assurance Manual for the appropriate data qualifier.

18.2 Initial Calibration and/or Initial Calibration Verification

All results reported with an unacceptable ICAL must be reported as estimated and all data shall be reported using defined qualifiers or flags or explained in the case narrative accordingly.

18.3 Continuing Calibration Verification

All results associated with an unacceptable CCV (other than #1 below) must be reported with the appropriate data qualifier, flag and/or explained in the case narrative.

1. When the acceptance criteria for the continuing calibration verification are exceeded high, i.e., high bias, and there are associated samples that are non-detects, then those non-detects may be reported without a qualifier.
2. When the acceptance criteria for the continuing calibration verification are exceeded high, i.e., high bias, and there are associated samples with detects, then those detects must be reported with a qualifier, flag and/or explained in the case narrative.
3. If however, the acceptance criteria for the continuing calibration verification are exceeded low, i.e., low bias, and there are associated samples that are non-detects, then those non-detects must be reported with qualifiers, flags and/or explained in the case narrative as having less certainty. However, along with the data qualifiers, the case narrative may include information stating the fact that the results were not significantly affected if:
   a. *An MRL check standard was analyzed and found to be acceptable. The MRL must be the same as that analyzed in the MRL check standard for those analytes that were biased low in the CCV. Adjust MRLs (if required), flag data and state the certainty in the case narrative where the sensitivity of the instrument was demonstrated at the MRL; therefore, results were not significantly affected.*
   b. *With the reporting limit adjusted to the next level in the calibration curve (typically 5 times higher) to prove the nonexistence of a false negative and note procedure in case narrative.*
4. If the acceptance criteria was exceeded (biased high) for the CCV and there were detectable results in a sample, the results may be "qualified" if the results exceeded the regulatory/decision limit (this is to be stated in the case narrative along with the data qualifiers or flags).
5. Data associated with a biased low CCV may be fully useable if the results reported exceed a maximum regulatory limit/decision level.

18.4 Method Blank

- If an analyte in the blank is found to be out of control and the analyte is also found in associated samples, those sample results shall be "flagged" in the report and the method blank results reported.
- If the analyte is found in the blank but not in the sample then the results for the sample may be reported without a qualifier.

18.5 Laboratory Control Sample

All results associated with an out of control laboratory control sample must be reported with the appropriate data qualifier. An indication of whether the LCS was out high or low should also be included.

Proprietary - Uncontrolled Copy

18.6 Surrogate

Report sample results with the appropriate data qualifier.

18.7 Laboratory Duplicate

All batch sample results associated with an out of control laboratory duplicate must be flagged with the appropriate data qualifier.

18.8 Internal Standard

All target analytes associated with an out of control internal standard must be flagged with the appropriate data qualifier.

18.9 Estimated Sample Results

18.9.1 Sample Hold Time All occurrences of missed holding times must be included on the final report including those samples received and/or analyzed outside of the specified hold times detailed in this SOP.

18.9.2 Matrix Interference Sample data associated with matrix interference must be flagged with the appropriate data qualifier.

18.9.3 Results Outside Initial Calibration Range All sample results not bracketed by initial calibration standards (within calibration range) must be reported as having less certainty by reporting with the appropriate data qualifier.

19) Method Performance

19.1 An on-going assessment of method performance is conducted in order to ensure that the laboratory is capable of reporting results which are acceptable for its intended use. Validation of the method is confirmed by the examination and provision of objective evidence that these requirements are met.

19.2 Method Detection Limit (MDL)

The procedure used to determine the method detection limits are as stated in the *Code of Federal Regulations* (40 CFR 136 Appendix B) as defined in the *SOP for Performing Method Detection Limit Studies and Establishing Limits of Detection and Quantitation*. The MDL is defined as the minimum concentration of a substance that can be measured and reported with 99% confidence that the value is above zero. The MDL concentrations are listed in Tables 2 and 2A for both SCAN and SIM modes and were obtained using spiked canisters prepared with humidified zero air, making at least seven replicate measurements of the compounds of interest, computing the standard deviation, and multiplying this value by the appropriate Student's t value for 99 percent confidence. The MDL actually achieved in a given analysis will vary depending on instrument sensitivity and matrix effects. All MDLs, regardless of the mode of operation, meet the method performance criteria of <0.5ppbV.

19.3 Accuracy and Precision

Refer to Section 11.4 in the referenced method for information on replicate precision criteria for method performance. Single laboratory accuracy is presented as the second source initial calibration verification standard, which meets the method performance criteria of 30%. Additionally, laboratory generated control limit data for LCSs are presented for the analytes of interest and may be referenced in the electronic TO-15 Method Manual. Refer to Section 11.1.4.2 for the accuracy and precision requirements for concentrations at the LOQ/MRL.

Proprietary - Uncontrolled Copy

19.4 Selectivity

Mass spectrometry is considered a more definitive identification technique than single specific detectors such as flame ionization detector (FID), electron capture detector (ECD), photoionization detector (PID), or a multidetector arrangement of these (see discussion in Compendium Method TO-14A). The use of both gas chromatographic retention time and the generally unique mass fragmentation patterns reduce the chances for misidentification.

It is necessary to establish that a given GC/MS meets tuning and standard mass spectral abundance criteria prior to initiating any data collection. Upon sample injection onto the column, the GC/MS system is operated so that the MS scans the atomic mass range from 35 to 300 amu. At least ten scans per eluting chromatographic peak must be acquired. Scanning also allows identification of unknown compounds in the sample by searching through library spectra.

The sample analysis using the GC/MS is based in part on a combination of retention times and relative abundances of selected ions. The retention time of each chromatographic peak should be ±0.10 minutes of the library/reference retention time of the compound. The acceptance level for relative abundance should be set at ±20% of the expected abundance. The data should be manually examined by the analyst to determine the reason for the # flag [(#) = qualifier out of range], if present and whether the compound should be reported as found or if there is matrix interference. A background subtraction may aid in this determination. Manual inspection of the qualitative results should also be performed to verify concentrations outside the expected range.

Specific selectivity information is provided in this section and document (such as relative retention time) as well as in the referenced method. Refer to the method for additional information on selectivity.

- Use NIST Library 2011 or newer version
- The *reference spectra updates* must be performed with every new ICAL utilizing the mid-level standard (minimum). If needed, the reference spectra may be updated sooner with the continuing calibration standard.
- *Retention time updates* must be performed using EasyID and not by updating to the method (InitCal \ Update Calibration). Refer to the Help selection of the software.

19.5 Demonstration of Capability

This laboratory has continuously performed this method since before July 1999. Therefore, ongoing demonstration of capable shall be performed and documented; however, the initial demonstration of method capability is not required.

19.6 Proficiency Testing (PT) Program

The laboratory shall participate in an air and emissions PT study for TO-15. The testing shall be performed in accordance with this document and meet the frequency and proficiency requirements detailed in the DoD QSM.

Proficiency testing samples including all accredited compounds are not available. Therefore, in addition to third party PT samples, intra laboratory comparisons must be performed biannually to meet the DoD QSM proficiency testing requirements. Eight QC analyses from various analysts and instruments shall be compiled and statistical validity evaluated using a Z-score.

Proprietary - Uncontrolled Copy

20) Summary of Changes

Table 20.1			
Revision Number	Effective Date	Document Editor	Description of Changes
24.0	06/03/17	C. Humphrey	5.2 – Included reference to Attachment 5; changed bake time to three hours
		C. Humphrey	7.4 – Removed DoD QSM version number
		C. Humphrey	7.4.2 – Minor wording revision
		C. Parnell	9.6 – Updated NIST Library to 2011
		C. Parnell	12.4.1 – Added information to Desorb Flow Rate; changed bake time to 3 hours under Adsorbent Trap Reconditioning Conditions
		C. Humphrey	12.6 – Added DoD QSM 5.1 requirement
		C. Humphrey	12.14 – Revised to align with current procedure and SOP CE-QA011
		C. Humphrey	12.14.1 – Revised to align with current procedure and SOP CE-QA011
		C. Humphrey	15.8.4 – Updated file path
		C. Humphrey	15.10.1 – Revised to align with current procedure
		C. Humphrey	16.4.1 – Added DoD QSM 5.1/Navy requirement
		C. Humphrey	16.7.1 – Added DoD QSM 5.1 requirement
		C. Humphrey	16.8.1 – #1 changed "and" to "or" to align with DoD QSM version 5.1
		C. Humphrey	16.9.1 – Removed DoD QSM version number
		C. Parnell	19.4 – Updated NIST Library to 2011
		C. Humphrey	19.6 – Revised section
		C. Humphrey	21.7 – Updated reference
		C. Humphrey	21.8 – Updated reference
		C. Humphrey	22.2 – Included Attachment 5
		C. Humphrey	Updated Tables 2A, 3, 3A, 4, 4A
		C. Humphrey	Attachment 2 – Added #15 and renumbered; #17 revised wording
		C. Humphrey	Attachment 3 – Added #5 and renumbered; Added #12
		C. Parnell	Attachment 5 - New

21) References and Related Documents

21.1 EPA Method TO-14A, Compendium of Methods for the Determination of Toxic Organic Compounds in Ambient Air, EPA/625/R-96/010b, U.S. Environmental Protection Agency, Research Triangle Park, NC, January 1997.

21.2 EPA Method TO-15, Compendium of Methods for the Determination of Toxic Organic Compounds in Ambient Air, EPA/625/R-96/010b, U.S. Environmental Protection Agency, Research Triangle Park, NC, January 1997.

21.3 Compendium of Methods for the Determination of Toxic Organic Compounds in Ambient Air, Second Edition, January 1999.

21.4 Compendium of Methods for the Determination of Toxic Organic Compounds in Ambient Air, Second Edition, Addendum, January 17, 2002.

Proprietary - Uncontrolled Copy

21.5 2009 TNI Standards

21.6 *Preparation of Gas Phase Standards for Ambient Air Analysis,* Tekmar-DOHRMANN Application Note, Spring 96, Vol. 6.5.

21.7 DoD/DoE Quality Systems Manual Version 5.0, 2013; and Version 5.1, 2017.

21.8 Arizona Administrative Code, Title 9. Health Services, Chapter 14. Department of Health Services Laboratories, October 1, 2016.

21.9 Florida Department of Environmental Protection, Chapter 62-160.

21.10 Minnesota Department of Health, 4740.2065, *Standard Operating Procedures*, Statutory Authority: MS s 144.97; 144.98; History: 31 SR 446, Posted: October 09, 2006, Revised April 16, 2010.

22) Appendix

22.1 Tables

Table 1: Instrument Tune Check Ion Abundance Criteria (TO-15)

Table 1A: Instrument Tune Check Ion Abundance Criteria (TO-14A)

Table 2: Volatile Organic Compounds, EPA Compendium Method TO-15 (SCAN)

Table 2A: Volatile Organic Compounds, EPA Compendium Method TO-15 (SIM)

Table 3: Standard Concentrations (SCAN) (Primary Sources)

Table 3A: Standard Concentrations (SIM) (Primary Sources)

Table 4: Standard Concentrations (SCAN) (Secondary Sources)

Table 4A: Standard Concentrations (SIM) (Secondary Sources)

22.2 Attachments

Attachment 1 – Training Plan

Attachment 2 – Initial Calibration Checklist

Attachment 3 – Daily QC and Sample Review Checklists

Attachment 4 – State and Project Specific Requirements

Attachment 5 – Tekmar AutoCan Trap Packing Instructions

Proprietary - Uncontrolled Copy

TABLE 1

Required BFB Key Ions and
Ion Abundance Criteria for Method TO-15

Mass	Ion Abundance Criteria[1]
50	8.0 to 40.0 percent of m/e 95
75	30.0 to 66.0 percent of m/e 95
95	Base Peak, 100 Percent Relative Abundance
96	5.0 to 9.0 Percent of m/e 95
173	Less than 2.0 Percent of m/e 174
174	50.0 to 120.0 Percent of m/e 95
175	4.0 to 9.0 Percent of m/e 174
176	93.0 to 101.0 Percent of m/e 174
177	5.0 to 9.0 Percent of m/e 176

[1] All ion abundances must be normalized to m/z 95, the nominal base peak, even though the ion abundance of m/z 174 may be up to 120 percent that of m/z 95.

TABLE 1A

Required BFB Key Ions and
Ion Abundance Criteria for Method TO-14A

Mass	Ion Abundance Criteria
50	15 to 40 percent of m/e 95
75	30 to 60 percent of m/e 95
95	Base Peak, 100 Percent Relative Abundance
96	5 to 9 Percent of m/e 95
173	Less than 2 Percent of m/e 174
174	>50 Percent of m/e 95
175	5 to 9 Percent of m/e 174
176	>95 and <101 Percent of m/e 174
177	5 to 9 Percent of m/e 176

Note: The criteria listed in Tables 1 and 1A shall be met or exceeded in order for EPA Compendium Methods TO-15 or TO-14A to be referenced.

Proprietary - Uncontrolled Copy

TABLE 2 - VOLATILE ORGANIC COMPOUNDS, EPA COMPENDIUM METHOD TO-15 (SCAN)								
Compound[1]	**CAS Number**	**Molecular Weight**	**Density**	**Primary Ion[2]**	**Secondary Ion(s)[2]**	**MRL[3] (µg/m³)**	**MDL[3] (µg/m³)**	**IS[4]**
Bromochloromethane (IS1)	74-97-5	-	-	130	128, 132	-	-	-
Propene	115-07-1	42.08	NA	42	39,41	0.50	0.14	IS1
Dichlorodifluoromethane (CFC 12)	75-71-8	120.9	1.329	85	87, 101, 103	0.50	0.17	IS1
Chloromethane	74-87-3	50.49	0.911	50	52	0.50	0.15	IS1
1,2-Dichloro-1,1,2,2-tetrafluoroethane (Freon 114)	76-14-2	170.9	1.455	135	137	0.50	0.19	IS1
Vinyl Chloride	75-01-4	62.50	0.9106	62	64	0.50	0.17	IS1
1,3-Butadiene	106-99-0	54.09	0.6149	54	39, 53	0.50	0.22	IS1
Bromomethane	74-83-9	94.94	1.6755	94	96	0.50	0.19	IS1
Chloroethane	75-00-3	64.52	0.8902	64	66	0.50	0.17	IS1
Ethanol	64-17-5	46.07	0.7893	45	46	5.0	0.80	IS1
Acetonitrile	75-05-8	41.05	0.7857	41	40	0.50	0.18	IS1
Acrolein	107-02-8	56.06	0.840	56	55	2.0	0.17	IS1
Acetone	67-64-1	58.08	0.7845	58	43	5.0	0.77	IS1
Trichlorofluoromethane	75-69-4	137.4	NA	101	103	0.50	0.17	IS1
Isopropyl Alcohol	67-63-0	60.10	0.7809	45	43	5.0	0.42	IS1
Acrylonitrile	107-13-1	53.06	0.8060	53	52	0.50	0.17	IS1
1,1-Dichloroethene	75-35-4	96.94	1.213	96	61	0.50	0.17	IS1
tert-Butanol	75-65-0	74.12	0.7887	59	57,41,43	1.0	0.33	IS1
Methylene Chloride	75-09-2	84.94	1.3266	84	49	0.50	0.17	IS1
Allyl Chloride	107-05-1	76.53	0.9376	41	76	0.50	0.16	IS1
Trichlorotrifluoroethane	76-13-1	187.38	1.5635	151	101	0.50	0.17	IS1

Proprietary - Uncontrolled Copy

TABLE 2 (Continued) - VOLATILE ORGANIC COMPOUNDS, EPA COMPENDIUM METHOD TO-15 (SCAN)								
Compound[1]	**CAS Number**	**Molecular Weight**	**Density**	**Primary Ion[2]**	**Secondary Ion(s)[2]**	**MRL[3] (µg/m³)**	**MDL[3] (µg/m³)**	**IS[4]**
Carbon Disulfide	75-15-0	76.14	1.2632	76	78	5.0	0.15	IS1
trans-1,2-Dichloroethene	156-60-5	96.94	1.2565	61	96	0.50	0.19	IS1
1,1-Dichloroethane	75-34-3	98.96	1.1757	63	65	0.50	0.16	IS1
Methyl tert-Butyl Ether	1634-04-4	88.15	0.7402	73	57	0.50	0.17	IS1
Vinyl Acetate	108-05-4	86.09	0.9317	86	43	5.0	0.65	IS1
2-Butanone (MEK)	78-93-3	72.11	0.7999	72	43	5.0	0.21	IS1
cis-1,2-Dichloroethene	156-59-2	96.94	1.2837	61	96	0.50	0.16	IS1
Diisopropyl Ether	108-20-3	102.18	0.7241	87	45,59,43	0.50	0.19	IS1
Ethyl Acetate	141-78-6	88.106	0.9003	61	70	1.0	0.35	IS1
n-Hexane	110-54-3	86.18	0.6548	57	86	0.50	0.15	IS1
Chloroform	67-66-3	119.4	1.4832	83	85	0.50	0.17	IS1
1,2-Dichloroethane-d4(S)	17060-07-0	-	-	65	67	-	-	IS1
Tetrahydrofuran	109-99-9	72.11	0.8892	72	71,42	0.50	0.20	IS1
Ethyl tert-Butyl Ether	637-92-3	102.176	0.7519	87	59,57	0.50	0.18	IS1
1,2-Dichloroethane	107-06-2	98.96	1.2351	62	64	0.50	0.16	IS1
1,4-Difluorobenzene(IS2)	540-36-3	-	-	114	88	-	-	-
1,1,1-Trichloroethane	71-55-6	133.4	1.3390	97	99, 61	0.50	0.17	IS2
Isopropyl acetate	108-21-4	102.13	0.8718	61	87,43	1.0	0.32	IS2
1-Butanol	71-36-3	74.1224	0.8098	56	41	1.0	0.48	IS2
Benzene	71-43-2	78.11	0.8765	78	77	0.50	0.16	IS2
Carbon Tetrachloride	56-23-5	153.8	1.5940	117	119	0.50	0.15	IS2

Proprietary - Uncontrolled Copy

TABLE 2 (Continued) - VOLATILE ORGANIC COMPOUNDS, EPA COMPENDIUM METHOD TO-15 (SCAN)								
Compound[1]	**CAS Number**	**Molecular Weight**	**Density**	**Primary Ion[2]**	**Secondary Ion(s)[2]**	**MRL[3] (µg/m³)**	**MDL[3] (µg/m³)**	**IS[4]**
Cyclohexane	110-82-7	84.16	0.7739	84	69,56	1.0	0.29	IS2
tert-Amyl Methyl Ether	994-05-8	102.176	0.7703	73	87,55,43	0.50	0.15	IS2
1,2-Dichloropropane	78-87-5	113	1.1560	63	62	0.50	0.16	IS2
Bromodichloromethane	75-27-4	163.8	1.980	83	85	0.50	0.15	IS2
Trichloroethene	79-01-6	131.4	1.4642	130	132	0.50	0.14	IS2
1,4-Dioxane	123-91-1	88.11	1.0337	88	58	0.50	0.16	IS2
Isooctane	540-84-1	114.23	0.6877	57	41	0.50	0.15	IS2
Methyl Methacrylate	80-62-6	100.12	0.944	100	69	1.0	0.31	IS2
n-Heptane	142-82-5	100.2	0.6837	71	57,100	0.50	0.17	IS2
cis-1,3-Dichloropropene	10061-01-5	111	1.224	75	77	0.50	0.14	IS2
4-Methyl-2-Pentanone	108-10-1	100.2	0.7965	58	85	0.50	0.16	IS2
trans-1,3-Dichloropropene	10061-02-6	111	1.217	75	77	0.50	0.16	IS2
1,1,2-Trichloroethane	79-00-5	133.4	1.4397	97	83	0.50	0.16	IS2
Chlorobenzene-d5(IS3)	3114-55-4	-	-	82	117	-	-	-
Toluene-d8(S)	2037-26-5	-	-	98	100	-	-	IS3
Toluene	108-88-3	92.14	0.8669	91	92	0.50	0.17	IS3
2-Hexanone	591-78-6	100.16	0.8113	43	58	0.50	0.16	IS3
Dibromochloromethane	124-48-1	208.3	2.451	129	127	0.50	0.16	IS3
1,2-Dibromoethane	106-93-4	187.9	2.1791	107	109	0.50	0.16	IS3
n-Butyl Acetate	123-86-4	116.16	0.8825	43	56, 73	0.50	0.16	IS3
n-Octane	111-65-9	114.23	0.6986	57	114	0.50	0.18	IS3

Proprietary - Uncontrolled Copy

TABLE 2 (Continued) - VOLATILE ORGANIC COMPOUNDS, EPA COMPENDIUM METHOD TO-15 (SCAN)								
Compound[1]	**CAS Number**	**Molecular Weight**	**Density**	**Primary Ion[2]**	**Secondary Ion(s)[2]**	**MRL[3] (µg/m³)**	**MDL[3] (µg/m³)**	**IS[4]**
Tetrachloroethene	127-18-4	165.8	1.6227	166	164	0.50	0.14	IS3
Chlorobenzene	108-90-7	112.6	1.1058	112	114	0.50	0.16	IS3
Ethylbenzene	100-41-4	106.2	0.8670	91	106	0.50	0.16	IS3
m-, p-Xylenes	179601-23-1	106.2	0.8642, 0.8611	91	106	1.0	0.30	IS3
Bromoform	75-25-2	252.8	2.899	173	175	0.50	0.15	IS3
Styrene	100-42-5	104.1	0.9060	104	78, 103	0.50	0.15	IS3
o-Xylene	95-47-6	106.2	0.8802	91	106	0.50	0.15	IS3
n-Nonane	111-84-2	128.26	0.7176	43	57, 85	0.50	0.15	IS3
1,1,2,2-Tetrachloroethane	79-34-5	167.9	1.5953	83	85	0.50	0.15	IS3
4-Bromofluorobenzene(S)	460-00-4	-	-	174	176	-	-	IS3
Cumene	98-82-8	120.2	0.8618	105	120	0.50	0.15	IS3
alpha-Pinene	80-56-8	136.24	0.8582	93	77	0.50	0.14	IS3
n-Propylbenzene	103-65-1	120.1938	0.8670	91	120,65	0.50	0.16	IS3
3-Ethyltoluene	620-14-4	120.2	0.8645	105	120	0.50	0.15	IS3
4-Ethyltoluene	622-96-8	120.2	0.8614	105	120	0.50	0.16	IS3
1,3,5-Trimethylbenzene	108-67-8	120.2	0.8652	105	120	0.50	0.16	IS3
alpha-Methylstyrene	98-83-9	118.19	0.9106	118	103,117	0.50	0.15	IS3
2-Ethyltoluene	611-14-3	120.2	0.8807	105	120	0.50	0.15	IS3
1,2,4-Trimethylbenzene	95-63-6	120.2	0.8758	105	120	0.50	0.15	IS3
n-Decane	124-18-5	142.28	0.7300	57	71,85	0.50	0.16	IS3
Benzyl Chloride	100-44-7	126.59	1.1004	91	126	0.50	0.11	IS3

Proprietary - Uncontrolled Copy

TABLE 2 (Continued) - VOLATILE ORGANIC COMPOUNDS, EPA COMPENDIUM METHOD TO-15 (SCAN)								
Compound[1]	CAS Number	Molecular Weight	Density	Primary Ion[2]	Secondary Ion(s)[2]	MRL[3] (µg/m³)	MDL[3] (µg/m³)	IS[4]
1,3-Dichlorobenzene	541-73-1	147	1.2884	146	148	0.50	0.15	IS3
1,4-Dichlorobenzene	106-46-7	147	1.2475	146	148	0.50	0.14	IS3
sec-Butylbenzene	135-98-8	134.2206	0.8601	105	134,91	0.50	0.16	IS3
p-Isopropyltoluene	99-87-6	134.2206	0.8573	119	134,91	0.50	0.15	IS3
1,2,3-Trimethylbenzene	526-73-8	120.1938	0.8944	105	120	0.50	0.15	IS3
1,2-Dichlorobenzene	95-50-1	147	1.3059	146	148	0.50	0.15	IS3
d-Limonene	5989-27-5	136.24	0.8402	68	93	0.50	0.14	IS3
1,2,Dibromo-3-Chloropropane	96-12-8	236.33	2.093	157	75, 39	0.50	0.099	IS3
n-Undecane	1120-21-4	156.31	0.7402	57	71, 85	0.50	0.15	IS3
1,2,4-Trichlorobenzene	120-82-1	181.5	1.459	180	182, 184	0.50	0.16	IS3
Naphthalene	91-20-3	128.17	1.0253	128	129	0.50	0.18	IS3
n-Dodecane	112-40-3	170.34	0.7487	57	71,85	0.50	0.13	IS3
Hexachlorobutadiene	87-68-3	260.8	1.556	225	227	0.50	0.14	IS3
Cyclohexanone	108-94-1	98.14	0.9478	55	42, 98	0.50	0.12	IS3
tert-Butylbenzene	98-06-6	134.22	0.867	119	134	0.50	0.15	IS3
n-Butylbenzene	104-51-8	134.22	0.867	91	134	0.50	0.17	IS3

(S) = Surrogate (IS1) = Internal Standard 1 (IS2) = Internal Standard 2 (IS3) = Internal Standard 3
NA = Not Available

Note 1: Additional compounds may be reported as long as the minimum requirements of this document are met. The compounds listed in this table are reported using TO-15 SCAN. The Selected Ion Monitoring (SIM) compounds are a subset of this list and are included in Table 2A.

Note 2: These are suggested primary and secondary ions. However, any ions in the analyte spectra that are sufficient enough in response to reach the desired reporting limit and having a limited amount of interference, is acceptable for both the primary and secondary ion selection. Analyst experience should be utilized in determining appropriate ions.

Proprietary - Uncontrolled Copy

Note 3: The laboratory performs three concentration level analyses (SIM, SCAN and Low Level SCAN). The method reporting limit listed is the standard SCAN limit (at or above lowest concentration in the initial calibration curve), but may change with each new initial calibration performed. Therefore, current reporting limits for the three analysis levels, MRLs in ppbv, and those from the Low Level SCAN should be reviewed in the electronic TO-15 Method Manual.

Note 4: The listing of the internal standard by which the compounds are quantitated is for TO-15 SCAN only. SIM compounds (SCAN subset) and their corresponding ions and internal standards are listed in Table 2A.

Note 5: m/e 101 is ~10% or less of m/e 85 (the base peak) and may not be present for low level results. Retention times must be carefully verified.

Proprietary - Uncontrolled Copy

Table 2A – Volatile Organic Compounds, EPA Compendium Method TO-15 (SIM)					
Compound	**Primary Ion[1]**	**Secondary Ion[1]**	**MRL[2] (ug/m3)**	**MDL[2] (ug/m3)**	**IS**
Dichlorodifluoromethane	85	87	0.050	0.017	IS1
Chloromethane	52	50	0.050	0.019	IS1
Vinyl Chloride	62	64	0.025	0.0076	IS1
1,3-Butadiene	54	39	0.050	0.014	IS1
Bromomethane	94	96	0.025	0.0093	IS1
Chloroethane	64	66	0.025	0.0085	IS1
Acrolein	56	55	0.20	0.039	IS1
Acetone	58	43	2.5	0.056	IS1
Freon 11	101	103	0.050	0.015	IS1
1,1-Dichloroethene	96	98,61	0.025	0.0086	IS1
Methylene Chloride	84	49	0.10	0.013	IS1
Trichlorotrifluoroethane	151	153	0.025	0.0089	IS1
trans-1,2-Dichloroethene	96	98,61	0.025	0.0073	IS1
1,1-Dichloroethane	63	65	0.025	0.0061	IS1
Methyl tert-Butyl Ether	73	57	0.025	0.0093	IS1
cis-1,2-Dichloroethene	96	98,61	0.025	0.0092	IS1
Chloroform	83	85	0.10	0.018	IS1
1,2-Dichloroethane	62	64	0.025	0.0084	IS1
1,1,1-Trichloroethane	97	99	0.025	0.0059	IS1
Benzene	78	77	0.075	0.020	IS1
Carbon Tetrachloride	117	119	0.025	0.012	IS1
1,2-Dichloropropane	63	62,76	0.025	0.0073	IS2
Bromodichloromethane	83	85	0.025	0.0069	IS2
Trichloroethene	130	132	0.025	0.0085	IS2
1,4-Dioxane	88	58	0.10	0.0085	IS2
cis-1,3-Dichloropropene	75	77,39	0.025	0.0062	IS2
trans-1,3-Dichloropropene	75	77,39	0.025	0.0055	IS2
1,1,2-Trichloroethane	83	97,61	0.10	0.0079	IS2
Toluene	91	92	0.10	0.011	IS2
Dibromochloromethane	129	127	0.025	0.0088	IS3
1,2-Dibromoethane	107	109	0.025	0.0079	IS2
Tetrachloroethene	166	164	0.025	0.0082	IS2
Chlorobenzene	112	114	0.10	0.0092	IS3
Ethylbenzene	91	106	0.10	0.0097	IS3
m-&-p-Xylene	91	106	0.10	0.019	IS3
Styrene	104	103	0.10	0.0074	IS3
o-Xylene	91	106	0.10	0.0089	IS3
1,1,2,2-Tetrachloroethane	83	85	0.025	0.0072	IS3
1,3,5-Trimethylbenzene	105	120	0.10	0.0073	IS3
1,2,4-Trimethylbenzene	105	120	0.10	0.0083	IS3
1,3-Dichlorobenzene	146	148	0.025	0.0085	IS3
1,4-Dichlorobenzene	146	148	0.025	0.0081	IS3
1,2-Dichlorobenzene	146	148	0.025	0.0083	IS3
1,2-Dibromo-3-chloropropane	157	75	0.10	0.0095	IS3
1,2,4-Trichlorobenzene	182	184	0.025	0.013	IS3
Naphthalene	128	129	0.10	0.016	IS3
Hexachlorobutadiene	225	227	0.10	0.0092	IS3

NA = Not Available (IS1) = Internal Standard 1 (IS2) = Internal Standard 2 (IS3) = Internal Standard 3

Note 1: These are suggested primary and secondary ions. However, any ions in the analyte spectra that is sufficient enough in response to reach the desired reporting limit and having a limited amount of interference, is acceptable for both the primary and secondary ion selection. Analyst experience should be utilized in determining appropriate ions.

Note 2: The method reporting limit listed is the standard SIM limit (lowest concentration in the initial calibration curve; must be higher than MDL), but may change with each new initial calibration performed. Therefore, current reporting limits should be reviewed. MDLs in ppbV may be reviewed in the electronic TO-15 Method Manual.

Proprietary - Uncontrolled Copy

Table 3
Standard Concentrations (SCAN) (Primary Sources)[1]

Compound Name	0.08ng	0.2ng	0.4ng	1.0ng	5.0ng	25ng	50ng	100ng
Bromochloromethane (IS1)	**12.5**	**12.5**	**12.5**	**12.5**	**12.5**	**12.5**	**12.5**	**12.5**
Propene	0.08288	0.2072	0.4144	1.036	5.180	25.900	51.80	103.6
Dichlorodifluoromethane (CFC 12)	0.08376	0.2094	0.4188	1.047	5.235	26.175	52.35	104.7
Chloromethane	0.08040	0.2010	0.4020	1.005	5.025	25.125	50.25	100.5
1,2-Dichloro-1,1,2,2-tetrafluoroethane (Freon 114)	0.08040	0.2010	0.4020	1.005	5.025	25.125	50.25	100.5
Vinyl Chloride	0.08184	0.2046	0.4092	1.023	5.115	25.575	51.15	102.3
1,3-Butadiene	0.08456	0.2114	0.4228	1.057	5.285	26.425	52.85	105.7
Bromomethane	0.07944	0.1986	0.3972	0.993	4.965	24.825	49.65	99.3
Chloroethane	0.08072	0.2018	0.4036	1.009	5.045	25.225	50.45	100.9
Ethanol	0.41656	1.0414	2.0828	5.207	26.035	130.175	260.35	520.7
Acetonitrile	0.08368	0.2092	0.4184	1.046	5.230	26.150	52.30	104.6
Acrolein	0.08328	0.2082	0.4164	1.041	5.205	26.025	52.05	104.1
Acetone	0.42504	1.0626	2.1252	5.313	26.565	132.825	265.65	531.3
Trichlorofluoromethane	0.08392	0.2098	0.4196	1.049	5.245	26.225	52.45	104.9
Isopropyl Alcohol	0.16840	0.4210	0.8420	2.105	10.525	52.625	105.25	210.5
Acrylonitrile	0.08440	0.2110	0.4220	1.055	5.275	26.375	52.75	105.5
1,1-Dichloroethene	0.08472	0.2118	0.4236	1.059	5.295	26.475	52.95	105.9
tert-Butanol	0.16912	0.4228	0.8456	2.114	10.570	52.850	105.70	211.4
Methylene Chloride	0.08456	0.2114	0.4228	1.057	5.285	26.425	52.85	105.7
Allyl Chloride	0.08416	0.2104	0.4208	1.052	5.260	26.300	52.60	105.2
Trichlorotrifluoroethane	0.08392	0.2098	0.4196	1.049	5.245	26.225	52.45	104.9
Carbon Disulfide	0.08488	0.2122	0.4244	1.061	5.305	26.525	53.05	106.1
trans-1,2-Dichloroethene	0.08536	0.2134	0.4268	1.067	5.335	26.675	53.35	106.7
1,1-Dichloroethane	0.08160	0.2040	0.4080	1.020	5.100	25.500	51.00	102.0
Methyl tert-Butyl Ether	0.08528	0.2132	0.4264	1.066	5.330	26.650	53.30	106.6
Vinyl Acetate	0.42120	1.0530	2.1060	5.265	26.325	131.625	263.25	526.5
2-Butanone (MEK)	0.08392	0.2098	0.4196	1.049	5.245	26.225	52.45	104.9
cis-1,2-Dichloroethene	0.08512	0.2128	0.4256	1.064	5.320	26.600	53.20	106.4
Diisopropyl Ether	0.08496	0.2124	0.4248	1.062	5.310	26.550	53.10	106.2
Ethyl Acetate	0.17032	0.4258	0.8516	2.129	10.645	53.225	106.45	212.9
n-Hexane	0.08504	0.2126	0.4252	1.063	5.315	26.575	53.15	106.3
Chloroform	0.08464	0.2116	0.4232	1.058	5.290	26.450	52.90	105.8
1,2-Dichloroethane-d4 (S)	**12.5**	**12.5**	**12.5**	**12.5**	**12.5**	**12.5**	**12.5**	**12.5**
Tetrahydrofuran	0.08496	0.2124	0.4248	1.062	5.310	26.550	53.10	106.2
Ethyl tert-Butyl Ether	0.08456	0.2114	0.4228	1.057	5.285	26.425	52.85	105.7
1,2-Dichloroethane	0.08416	0.2104	0.4208	1.052	5.260	26.300	52.60	105.2
1,4-Difluorobenzene(IS2)	**12.5**	**12.5**	**12.5**	**12.5**	**12.5**	**12.5**	**12.5**	**12.5**
1,1,1-Trichloroethane	0.08592	0.2148	0.4296	1.074	5.370	26.850	53.70	107.4
Isopropyl acetate	0.16832	0.4208	0.8416	2.104	10.520	52.600	105.20	210.4
1-Butanol	0.16840	0.4210	0.8420	2.105	10.525	52.625	105.25	210.5

Proprietary - Uncontrolled Copy

Table 3 - Continued
Standard Concentrations (SCAN) (Primary Sources)[1]

Compound Name	0.08ng	0.2ng	0.4ng	1.0ng	5.0ng	25ng	50ng	100ng
Benzene	0.08416	0.2104	0.4208	1.052	5.260	26.300	52.60	105.2
Carbon Tetrachloride	0.08440	0.2110	0.4220	1.055	5.275	26.375	52.75	105.5
Cyclohexane	0.17040	0.4260	0.8520	2.130	10.650	53.250	106.50	213.0
tert-Amyl Methyl Ether	0.08432	0.2108	0.4216	1.054	5.270	26.350	52.70	105.4
1,2-Dichloropropane	0.08496	0.2124	0.4248	1.062	5.310	26.550	53.10	106.2
Bromodichloromethane	0.08528	0.2132	0.4264	1.066	5.330	26.650	53.30	106.6
Trichloroethene	0.08480	0.2120	0.4240	1.060	5.300	26.500	53.00	106.0
1,4-Dioxane	0.08496	0.2124	0.4248	1.062	5.310	26.550	53.10	106.2
Isooctane	0.08472	0.2118	0.4236	1.059	5.295	26.475	52.95	105.9
Methyl Methacrylate	0.16880	0.4220	0.8440	2.110	10.550	52.750	105.50	211.0
n-Heptane	0.08496	0.2124	0.4248	1.062	5.310	26.550	53.10	106.2
cis-1,3-Dichloropropene	0.08928	0.2232	0.4464	1.116	5.580	27.900	55.80	111.6
4-Methyl-2-Pentanone	0.08464	0.2116	0.4232	1.058	5.290	26.450	52.90	105.8
trans-1,3-Dichloropropene	0.08512	0.2128	0.4256	1.064	5.320	26.600	53.20	106.4
1,1,2-Trichloroethane	0.08488	0.2122	0.4244	1.061	5.305	26.525	53.05	106.1
Chlorobenzene-d5 (IS3)	**12.5**	**12.5**	**12.5**	**12.5**	**12.5**	**12.5**	**12.5**	**12.5**
Toluene-d8 (S)	**12.5**	**12.5**	**12.5**	**12.5**	**12.5**	**12.5**	**12.5**	**12.5**
Toluene	0.08424	0.2106	0.4212	1.053	5.265	26.325	52.65	105.3
2-Hexanone	0.08488	0.2122	0.4244	1.061	5.305	26.525	53.05	106.1
Dibromochloromethane	0.08496	0.2124	0.4248	1.062	5.310	26.550	53.10	106.2
1,2-Dibromoethane	0.08448	0.2112	0.4224	1.056	5.280	26.400	52.80	105.6
n-Butyl Acetate	0.08512	0.2128	0.4256	1.064	5.320	26.600	53.20	106.4
n-Octane	0.08456	0.2114	0.4228	1.057	5.285	26.425	52.85	105.7
Tetrachloroethene	0.08488	0.2122	0.4244	1.061	5.305	26.525	53.05	106.1
Chlorobenzene	0.08488	0.2122	0.4244	1.061	5.305	26.525	53.05	106.1
Ethylbenzene	0.08440	0.2110	0.4220	1.055	5.275	26.375	52.75	105.5
m- & p-Xylene	0.16984	0.4246	0.8492	2.123	10.615	53.075	106.15	212.3
Bromoform	0.08504	0.2126	0.4252	1.063	5.315	26.575	53.15	106.3
Styrene	0.08488	0.2122	0.4244	1.061	5.305	26.525	53.05	106.1
o-Xylene	0.08432	0.2108	0.4216	1.054	5.270	26.350	52.70	105.4
n-Nonane	0.08432	0.2108	0.4216	1.054	5.270	26.350	52.70	105.4
1,1,2,2-Tetrachloroethane	0.08448	0.2112	0.4224	1.056	5.280	26.400	52.80	105.6
4-Bromofluorobenzene (S)	**12.5**	**12.5**	**12.5**	**12.5**	**12.5**	**12.5**	**12.5**	**12.5**
Cumene	0.08400	0.2100	0.4200	1.050	5.250	26.250	52.50	105.0
alpha-Pinene	0.08352	0.2088	0.4176	1.044	5.220	26.100	52.20	104.4
n-Propylbenzene	0.08504	0.2126	0.4252	1.063	5.315	26.575	53.15	106.3
3-Ethyltoluene	0.08400	0.2100	0.4200	1.050	5.250	26.250	52.50	105.0
4-Ethyltoluene	0.08392	0.2098	0.4196	1.049	5.245	26.225	52.45	104.9
1,3,5-Trimethylbenzene	0.08392	0.2098	0.4196	1.049	5.245	26.225	52.45	104.9
alpha-Methylstyrene	0.08400	0.2100	0.4200	1.050	5.250	26.250	52.50	105.0
2-Ethyltoluene	0.08496	0.2124	0.4248	1.062	5.310	26.550	53.10	106.2
1,2,4-Trimethylbenzene	0.08416	0.2104	0.4208	1.052	5.260	26.300	52.60	105.2

Proprietary - Uncontrolled Copy

Table 3 - Continued
Standard Concentrations (SCAN) (Primary Sources)[1]

Compound Name	0.08ng	0.2ng	0.4ng	1.0ng	5.0ng	25ng	50ng	100ng
n-Decane	0.08424	0.2106	0.4212	1.053	5.265	26.325	52.65	105.3
Benzyl Chloride	0.08488	0.2122	0.4244	1.061	5.305	26.525	53.05	106.1
1,3-Dichlorobenzene	0.08464	0.2116	0.4232	1.058	5.290	26.450	52.90	105.8
1,4-Dichlorobenzene	0.08464	0.2116	0.4232	1.058	5.290	26.450	52.90	105.8
sec-Butylbenzene	0.08432	0.2108	0.4216	1.054	5.270	26.350	52.70	105.4
p-Isopropyltoluene	0.08216	0.2054	0.4108	1.027	5.135	25.675	51.35	102.7
1,2,3-Trimethylbenzene	0.08216	0.2054	0.4108	1.027	5.135	25.675	51.35	102.7
1,2-Dichlorobenzene	0.08464	0.2116	0.4232	1.058	5.290	26.450	52.90	105.8
d-Limonene	0.08040	0.2010	0.4020	1.005	5.025	25.125	50.25	100.5
1,2-Dibromo-3-Chloropropane	0.08424	0.2106	0.4212	1.053	5.265	26.325	52.65	105.3
n-Undecane	0.08432	0.2108	0.4216	1.054	5.270	26.350	52.70	105.4
1,2,4-Trichlorobenzene	0.08344	0.2086	0.4172	1.043	5.215	26.075	52.15	104.3
Naphthalene	0.08664	0.2166	0.4332	1.083	5.415	27.075	54.15	108.3
n-Dodecane	0.08360	0.2090	0.4180	1.045	5.225	26.125	52.25	104.5
Hexachlorobutadiene	0.08472	0.2118	0.4236	1.059	5.295	26.475	52.95	105.9
Methacrylonitrile	0.08520	0.2130	0.4260	1.065	5.325	26.625	53.25	106.5
Cyclohexanone	0.08448	0.2112	0.4224	1.056	5.280	26.400	52.80	105.6
tert-Butylbenzene	0.08408	0.2102	0.4204	1.051	5.255	26.275	52.55	105.1
n-Butylbenzene	0.08448	0.2112	0.4224	1.056	5.280	26.400	52.80	105.6

Note 1: The concentrations detailed in this table may change with each standard purchased or internally prepared. Refer to the appropriate initial calibration file, where necessary for the corresponding concentrations.

Proprietary - Uncontrolled Copy

Table 3A - Standard Concentrations (SIM) (Primary Sources)[1]

Compound Name	10pg	20pg	50pg	100pg	500pg	1000pg	5000pg	10,000pg	25,000pg	50,000pg
Freon-12	10.47	20.94	52.35	104.7	523.5	1047	5235	10470	26175	52350
Chloromethane	10.05	20.10	50.25	100.5	502.5	1005	5025	10050	25125	50250
Vinyl Chloride	10.23	20.46	51.15	102.3	511.5	1023	5115	10230	25575	51150
1,3-Butadiene	10.57	21.14	52.85	105.7	528.5	1057	5285	10570	26425	52850
Bromomethane	9.93	19.86	49.65	99.3	496.5	993	4965	9930	24825	49650
Chloroethane	10.09	20.18	50.45	100.9	504.5	1009	5045	10090	25225	50450
Acrolein	10.41	20.82	52.05	104.1	520.5	1041	5205	10410	26025	52050
Acetone	53.13	106.26	265.65	531.3	2656.5	5313	26565	53130	132825	265650
Freon-11	10.49	20.98	52.45	104.9	524.5	1049	5245	10490	26225	52450
1,1-Dichloroethene	10.59	21.18	52.95	105.9	529.5	1059	5295	10590	26475	52950
Methylene Chloride	10.57	21.14	52.85	105.7	528.5	1057	5285	10570	26425	52850
Freon-113	10.49	20.98	52.45	104.9	524.5	1049	5245	10490	26225	52450
trans-1,2-Dichloroethene	10.67	21.34	53.35	106.7	533.5	1067	5335	10670	26675	53350
1,1-Dichloroethane	10.20	20.40	51.00	102.0	510.0	1020	5100	10200	25500	51000
Methyl tert-Butyl Ether	10.66	21.32	53.30	106.6	533.0	1066	5330	10660	26650	53300
cis-1,2-Dichloroethene	10.64	21.28	53.20	106.4	532.0	1064	5320	10640	26600	53200
Chloroform	10.58	21.16	52.90	105.8	529.0	1058	5290	10580	26450	52900
1,2-Dichloroethane	10.52	21.04	52.60	105.2	526.0	1052	5260	10520	26300	52600
1,1,1-Trichloroethane	10.74	21.48	53.70	107.4	537.0	1074	5370	10740	26850	53700
Benzene	10.52	21.04	52.60	105.2	526.0	1052	5260	10520	26300	52600
Carbon Tetrachloride	10.55	21.10	52.75	105.5	527.5	1055	5275	10550	26375	52750
1,2-Dichloropropane	10.62	21.24	53.10	106.2	531.0	1062	5310	10620	26550	53100
Bromodichloromethane	10.66	21.32	53.30	106.6	533.0	1066	5330	10660	26650	53300
Trichloroethene	10.60	21.20	53.00	106.0	530.0	1060	5300	10600	26500	53000
1,4-Dioxane	10.62	21.24	53.10	106.2	531.0	1062	5310	10620	26550	53100
cis-1,3-Dichloropropene	11.16	22.32	55.80	111.6	558.0	1116	5580	11160	27900	55800
trans-1,3-Dichloropropene	10.64	21.28	53.20	106.4	532.0	1064	5320	10640	26600	53200
1,1,2-Trichloroethane	10.61	21.22	53.05	106.1	530.5	1061	5305	10610	26525	53050
Toluene	10.53	21.06	52.65	105.3	526.5	1053	5265	10530	26325	52650
Dibromochloromethane	10.62	21.24	53.10	106.2	531.0	1062	5310	10620	26550	53100
1,2-Dibromoethane	10.56	21.12	52.80	105.6	528.0	1056	5280	10560	26400	52800
Tetrachloroethene	10.61	21.22	53.05	106.1	530.5	1061	5305	10610	26525	53050
Chlorobenzene	10.61	21.22	53.05	106.1	530.5	1061	5305	10610	26525	53050
Ethylbenzene	10.55	21.10	52.75	105.5	527.5	1055	5275	10550	26375	52750
m,p-Xylenes	21.23	42.46	106.15	212.3	1061.5	2123	10615	21230	53075	106150
Styrene	10.61	21.22	53.05	106.1	530.5	1061	5305	10610	26525	53050
o-Xylene	10.54	21.08	52.70	105.4	527.0	1054	5270	10540	26350	52700
1,1,2,2-Tetrachloroethane	10.56	21.12	52.80	105.6	528.0	1056	5280	10560	26400	52800
1,3,5-Trimethylbenzene	10.49	20.98	52.45	104.9	524.5	1049	5245	10490	26225	52450
1,2,4-Trimethylbenzene	10.52	21.04	52.60	105.2	526.0	1052	5260	10520	26300	52600
1,3-Dichlorobenzene	10.58	21.16	52.90	105.8	529.0	1058	5290	10580	26450	52900
1,4-Dichlorobenzene	10.58	21.16	52.90	105.8	529.0	1058	5290	10580	26450	52900
1,2-Dichlorobenzene	10.58	21.16	52.90	105.8	529.0	1058	5290	10580	26450	52900
1,2-Dibromo-3-chloropropane	10.53	21.06	52.65	105.3	526.5	1053	5265	10530	26325	52650
1,2,4-Trichlorobenzene	10.43	20.86	52.15	104.3	521.5	1043	5215	10430	26075	52150
Naphthalene	10.83	21.66	54.15	108.3	541.5	1083	5415	10830	27075	54150
Hexachloro-1,3-butadiene	10.59	21.18	52.95	105.9	529.5	1059	5295	10590	26475	52950

Proprietary - Uncontrolled Copy

Note 1: The concentrations detailed in Table 3A may change with each standard purchased or internally prepared. Refer to the appropriate initial calibration file, where necessary for the corresponding concentrations.

Table 4 - Standard Concentrations (SCAN) (Secondary Sources)[1]

Compound Name	25ng	Compound Name	25ng	Compound Name	25ng
Bromochloromethane (IS1)	**12.5**	1,1,1-Trichloroethane	26.475	alpha-Pinene	26.575
Propene	26.275	Isopropyl acetate	53.050	n-Propylbenzene	26.725
Dichlorodifluoromethane (CFC 12)	26.250	1-Butanol	53.075	3-Ethyltoluene	26.550
Chloromethane	26.225	Benzene	26.525	4-Ethyltoluene	26.525
1,2-Dichloro-1,1,2,2-tetrafluoroethane (Freon 114)	26.375	Carbon Tetrachloride	26.600	1,3,5-Trimethylbenzene	26.525
Vinyl Chloride	26.250	Cyclohexane	53.125	alpha-Methylstyrene	26.550
1,3-Butadiene	26.250	tert-Amyl Methyl Ether	26.525	2-Ethyltoluene	26.550
Bromomethane	26.250	1,2-Dichloropropane	26.525	1,2,4-Trimethylbenzene	26.525
Chloroethane	26.225	Bromodichloromethane	26.700	n-Decane	26.525
Ethanol	132.65	Trichloroethene	26.550	Benzyl Chloride	26.550
Acetonitrile	26.650	1,4-Dioxane	26.600	1,3-Dichlorobenzene	26.475
Acrolein	26.525	Isooctane	26.525	1,4-Dichlorobenzene	26.650
Acetone	133.05	Methyl Methacrylate	53.000	sec-Butylbenzene	26.550
Trichlorofluoromethane	26.275	n-Heptane	26.600	p-Isopropyltoluene	26.550
Isopropyl Alcohol	53.025	cis-1,3-Dichloropropene	26.275	1,2,3-Trimethylbenzene	26.550
Acrylonitrile	26.575	4-Methyl-2-Pentanone	26.575	1,2-Dichlorobenzene	26.550
1,1-Dichloroethene	26.575	trans-1,3-Dichloropropene	26.675	d-Limonene	26.550
tert-Butanol	53.275	1,1,2-Trichloroethane	26.525	1,2-Dibromo-3-Chloropropane	26.475
Methylene Chloride	26.550	**Chlorobenzene-d5 (IS3)**	**12.5**	n-Undecane	26.600
Allyl Chloride	26.500	**Toluene-d8 (S)**	**12.5**	1,2,4-Trichlorobenzene	26.500
Trichlorotrifluoroethane	26.450	Toluene	26.450	Naphthalene	26.700
Carbon Disulfide	26.675	2-Hexanone	26.575	n-Dodecane	26.550
trans-1,2-Dichloroethene	26.675	Dibromochloromethane	26.600	Hexachlorobutadiene	26.575
1,1-Dichloroethane	26.550	1,2-Dibromoethane	26.450	Methacrylonitrile	26.550
Methyl tert-Butyl Ether	26.600	Butyl Acetate	26.950	Cyclohexanone	26.575
Vinyl Acetate	132.55	n-Octane	26.500	tert-Butylbenzene	26.500
2-Butanone (MEK)	26.550	Tetrachloroethene	26.575	n-Butylbenzene	26.500
cis-1,2-Dichloroethene	26.475	Chlorobenzene	26.500		
Diisopropyl Ether	26.575	Ethylbenzene	26.450		
Ethyl Acetate	53.275	m- & p-Xylene	53.025		
n-Hexane	26.600	Bromoform	26.550		
Chloroform	26.475	Styrene	26.475		
1,2-Dichloroethane-d4 (S)	**12.5**	o-Xylene	26.450		
Tetrahydrofuran	26.575	n-Nonane	26.475		
Ethyl tert-Butyl Ether	26.525	1,1,2,2-Tetrachloroethane	26.500		
1,2-Dichloroethane	26.500	**4-Bromofluorobenzene (S)**	**12.5**		
1,4-Difluorobenzene(IS2)	**12.5**	Cumene	26.525		

Note 1: The concentrations detailed in this table may change with each standard purchased or internally prepared. Refer to the appropriate initial calibration file, where necessary for the corresponding concentrations.

Proprietary - Uncontrolled Copy

Table 4A – ICV/LCS Standard Concentrations (SIM) (Secondary Sources)[1]

Compound Name	500pg
Freon-12	525.0
Chloromethane	524.5
Vinyl Chloride	525.0
1,3-Butadiene	525.0
Bromomethane	525.0
Chloroethane	524.5
Acrolein	530.5
Acetone	2661.0
Freon-11	525.5
1,1-Dichloroethene	531.5
Methylene Chloride	531.0
Freon-113	529.0
trans-1,2-Dichloroethene	533.5
1,1-Dichloroethane	531.0
Methyl tert-Butyl Ether	532.0
cis-1,2-Dichloroethene	529.5
Chloroform	529.5
1,2-Dichloroethane	530.0
1,1,1-Trichloroethane	529.5
Benzene	530.5
Carbon Tetrachloride	532.0
1,2-Dichloropropane	530.5
Bromodichloromethane	534.0
Trichloroethene	531.0
1,4-Dioxane*	532.0
cis-1,3-Dichloropropene	525.5
trans-1,3-Dichloropropene	533.5
1,1,2-Trichloroethane	530.5
Toluene	529.0
Dibromochloromethane	532.0
1,2-Dibromoethane	529.0
Tetrachloroethene	531.5
Chlorobenzene	530.0
Ethylbenzene	529.0
m,p-Xylenes	1060.5
Styrene	529.5
o-Xylene	529.0
1,1,2,2-Tetrachloroethane	530.0
1,3,5-Trimethylbenzene	530.5
1,2,4-Trimethylbenzene	530.5
1,3-Dichlorobenzene	529.5
1,4-Dichlorobenzene	533.0
1,2-Dichlorobenzene	531.0
1,2-Dibromo-3-chloropropane	529.5
1,2,4-Trichlorobenzene	530.0
Naphthalene	534.0
Hexachloro-1,3-butadiene	531.5

Note 1: The concentrations detailed in this table may change with each standard purchased or internally prepared. Refer to the appropriate initial calibration file, where necessary for the corresponding concentrations.

Proprietary - Uncontrolled Copy

Attachment 1

Training Plan

Proprietary - Uncontrolled Copy

Training Plan for Analysis of VOCs by GC/MS

Trainee _____ Trainer _____ Instrument _____ Training Completion Date _____

1. Read SOP *Training Duration* _____ Trainer ____ Trainee ____ Date _____

2. Read Methods TO-14A & TO-15A *Training Duration* _____ Trainer ____ Trainee ____ Date _____

3. Demonstrated understanding of the scientific basis of the analysis Trainer ____ Trainee ____ Date _____
   Whole air sample preconcentration techniques
   Gas chromatography *Training Duration* _____
   Mass spectrometry

4. Demonstrated familiarity with related SOPs Trainer ____ Trainee ____ Date _____
   SOP for Batches and Sequences; Rev. ___
   SOP for Making Entries onto Analytical Records; Rev. ___ *Training Duration* _____
   SOP for Manual Integration Policy; Rev. ____
   SOP for Significant Figures; Rev. ____
   SOP for Nonconformance and Corrective Action; Rev. ____
   SOP for Performing MDL Studies and Establishing Limits of Detection and Quantitation; Rev. ____
   SOP for Cleaning and Certification of Summa Canisters; Rev. ____

5. Observe performance of SOP *Training Duration* _____ Trainer ____ Trainee ____ Date _____
   ___sample preparation/dilution and sample loading and analysis
   ___analytical sequence setup
   ___standard preparation
   ___BFB tuning evaluation
   ___initial calibration (model, calculations, manual integrations)/initial calibration verification
   ___manual integrations
   ___continuing calibration verification
   ___EnviroQuant introduction (recognizing saturation and sensitivity issues)
   ___data reduction and reporting including reporting req. for various agencies, autotexts, documentation
   ___canister and bag handling (including leakers)

6. Perform SOP with supervision *Training Duration* _____ Trainer ____ Trainee ____ Date _____
   ___sample preparation/dilution and sample loading and analysis
   ___analytical sequence setup
   ___standard preparation
   ___BFB tuning evaluation
   ___initial calibration (model, calculations, manual integrations)/initial calibration verification
   ___manual integrations
   ___continuing calibration verification
   ___EnviroQuant use (recognizing saturation and sensitivity issues)
   ___data reduction and reporting including reporting req. for various agencies, autotexts, documentation
   ___canister and bag handling (including leakers)

7. Independent performance of the SOP *Training Duration* _____ Trainer ____ Trainee ____ Date _____
   ___sample preparation/dilution and sample loading and analysis
   ___analytical sequence setup
   ___standard preparation
   ___BFB tuning evaluation
   ___initial calibration (model, calculations, manual integrations)/initial calibration verification
   ___manual integrations
   ___continuing calibration verification
   ___EnviroQuant proficiency (recognizing saturation and sensitivity issues)
   ___data reduction and reporting including reporting req. for various agencies, autotexts, documentation
   ___canister and bag handling (including leakers)
   ___initial demonstration of competency (4 Laboratory Control Samples)

8. Instrument operation and maintenance Trainer ____ Trainee ____ Date _____
   ___autosampler *Training Duration* _____
   ___GC and capillary column installation *Training Duration* _____
   ___mass spectrometer *Training Duration* _____
   ___data system *Training Duration* _____

Proprietary - Uncontrolled Copy

Attachment 2

Initial Calibration Checklist

Proprietary - Uncontrolled Copy

Initial Calibration Review Checklist - EPA Compendium Method TO-15

ICAL Date:_____ ICAL ID:_____ LIMS ICAL ID:_____

Instrument: ☐ MS8 ☐ MS9 ☐ MS13 ☐ MS16 ☐ MS19 ☐ MS21 ☐ MS22

Mode: ☐ SIM ☐ Scan Scan Low Level (0.1ng): ☐ Yes ☐ No

Analyst		Reviewer
☐	1. Is the required documentation in the ICAL file?	☐
	☐ BFB Tune analysis Report	☐
	☐ Calibration Status Report (aka Calibration History)	☐
	☐ Response Factor Report/Percent RSD	☐
	☐ Quant Report for each calibration std (including manual integration documentation)	☐
	☐ ICV Quantitation Report	☐
	☐ TO-15 Standard Calculation Spreadsheet	☐
☐	2. Was the ICAL performed continuously (not interrupted for maintenance or sample analysis)?	☐
☐	3. Have all the calibration standards been analyzed within 24 hours of each other?	☐
☐	4. Does the BFB tune check standard analysis at the start meet the tune criteria?	☐
☐	5. Are all the analytes in the blank analysis <MRL?	☐
☐	6. Does each analyte's ICAL include a minimum of 5 concentrations at 5 consecutive levels?	☐
☐	7. Were the standards analyzed from low concentration to high concentration?	☐
☐	8. For each analyte, are there no levels skipped?	☐
☐	9. For each analyte, is there only one value used for each calibration level?	☐
☐	10. For each analyte, is the lowest standard's concentration at or below the analyte's MRL?	☐
☐	11. For each analyte, is the corresponding signal to noise ratio at least 3:1 at the lowest point on the curve?	☐
☐	12. For each analyte, are the corresponding upper levels free from saturation?	☐
☐	13. If a calibration level is dropped, are all the responses for each target analyte dropped and is the information noted in the ICAL explaining the reason?	☐
☐	14. Is the average RSD ≤30% for all analytes, with no more than two exceptions ≤40%?	☐
☐	15. DoD/Navy: Is the average RSD ≤30% for all analytes?	☐
☐	16. Is the response Y at each calibration level within 40% of the mean area response over the initial calibration range for each internal standard?	☐
☐	17. Percent recovery for each analyte in the ICV 70%-130% (AZ: 50-150% for VA)?	☐
☐	18. Was the RRT for each target compound at each calibration level within 0.06RRT units of the mean RRT for the compound?	☐
☐	19. Is the retention time shift for each of the internal standards at each calibration level within 20s of the mean retention time over the initial calibration range for each standard?	☐
☐	20. If there are any manual integrations, are they performed correctly according to the corresponding SOP? If so, initial and date the appropriate pages.	☐
☐	21. Is the ICAL good at 0.5ng (or 0.1ng)–100ng (Scan) or 10-20000pg (SIM) for all compounds? ☐ Yes ☐ No Note exceptions and corresponding MRLs below – *Specify applicable range*...	☐
☐	22. Are ALL of the peak selections for each analyte correct according to retention time (all RTs must be checked by both the initial and peer reviewer)?	☐

COMMENTS:

Analyst: _____ Secondary Reviewer: _____

Proprietary - Uncontrolled Copy

Attachment 3

Daily QC and Sample Review Checklists

Proprietary - Uncontrolled Copy

EPA Compendium Method TO-15 - Daily QC Review Checklist
(Note exceptions in Comments and include Analysis Observations/Case Narrative Summary Form as appropriate)

Method: ☐ EPA TO-15 ☐ EPA TO-14A **Analysis Date:** _____

Instrument: ☐ MS8 ☐ MS9 ☐ MS13 ☐ MS16 ☐ MS19 ☐ MS21 ☐ MS22

Mode: ☐ SIM ☐ Scan **Scan Low Level (0.1ng):** ☐ Yes ☐ No **DOD:** ☐ Yes ☐ No

Analyst		Reviewer
☐	1. Is the required documentation present? ☐ CORRECT BFB Tune analysis Report ☐ CCV analysis Quantitation Report & %D Report ☐ LCS analysis Quantitation Report ☐ MB analysis Quantitation Report	☐
☐	2. BFB **tune** check standard analysis meet the tune criteria for the method indicated above?	☐
☐	3. Analyses within the tune's **24-hr window or** ☐ **Client's 12hr window requirement**?	☐
☐	4. Does the **CCV** have a difference ≤30% for all analytes? [Note <u>all</u> outliers biased high and/or low]	☐
☐	5. **DoD**: Does the **Closing CCV** have a difference ≤30% for all analytes? [Note <u>all</u> outliers biased high and/or low]	☐
☐	6. All **IS** retention times within 20 seconds of the CCV RT or the RT from the midpoint (ICAL)?	☐
☐	7. All **IS** responses within ±40% of CCV or the midpoint in the ICAL?	☐
☐	8. All **surrogate** recoveries (in CCVs, MB, LCSs, etc.) within acceptance limits (70%-130%)	☐
☐	9. All analytes in the **MB** <MRL? (DoD <1/2MRL, except Acetone, MeCl2, EtOH, Carbon Disulfide)?	☐
☐	10. **LCS** %R within lab control limits for all analytes except AZ samples (70%-130%, VA 50%-150%)?	☐
☐	11. All analytes in the **Lab Duplicate / DLCS** within ±25% or the client specified limits?	☐
☐	12. **DoD/Navy**: **DLCS** analyzed?	☐

<u>Air-Phase Petroleum Hydrocarbons</u>

☐	1. Does the **CCV** meet the following criteria? • Percent difference ≤30%. • One compound or range can be >30%, but less than 50%. • No single analyte or range may be >50%. [Note outliers biased high and/or low in comments below]	☐
☐	2. Does lab **duplicate** meet an RPD of ≤30% for results >5x MRL? Repeat analysis if:	☐

RPD >30 (where both analyses are >5x RL	1st analysis detect @ >5x MRL, Dup=ND
1st analysis ≤5x RL; Dup=ND (RPD not calculable)	

☐	3. Are the analytes in the **LCS** within 70%-130% recovery?	☐

COMMENTS:

Analyst/LIMS Run Approval: _____ Secondary/LIMS Supervisor Approval: _____

Proprietary - Uncontrolled Copy

EPA Compendium Method TO-15 - Sample Review Checklist

(Note exceptions in Comments and include Analysis Observations/Case Narrative Summary Form as appropriate)

Method: ☐ EPA TO-15 ☐ EPA TO-14A **Analysis Date:** _____ **Project #:** _____

Instrument: ☐ MS8 ☐ MS9 ☐ MS13 ☐ MS16 ☐ MS19 ☐ MS21 ☐ MS22

Mode: ☐ SIM ☐ Scan **Scan Low Level (0.1ng):** ☐ Yes ☐ No **DOD:** ☐ Yes ☐ No

Analyst		Reviewer
☐	1. All analyte hits in the samples within the **calibration range** and/or noted?	☐
☐	2. All **peak integrations** acceptable?	☐
☐	3. All **manual integrations** flagged and documented?	☐
☐	4. Have **Q values** been verified for each peak?	☐
☐	5. All **calculations** correct?	☐
☐	6. Has the analyst initialed and dated each **quantitation report**?	☐
☐	7. For **TICs** are the relative intensity and other requirements met (associated MB reported)?	☐
☐	8. **Auto report** correct?	☐
☐	9. **MRL** = _____ ☐ ng ☐ pg (ethanol, acetone, vinyl acetate = 5.0ng)	☐
☐	10. Pressurized with **Helium**? Is the worksheet completed for all samples?	☐
☐	11. Report to **MDL**? ☐ Yes ☐ No	☐
☐	12. **Global Minimum Detection Limit** = _____ ☐ ng ☐ pg	☐
☐	13. **DOD:** Are **manual integrations** notated in the **case narrative?**	☐

Air-Phase Petroleum Hydrocarbons

☐	1. Are all manual **integrations** flagged and documented (except for HC ranges)?	☐
☐	2. Are the associated ICAL responses correct?	☐
☐	3. Are the sample responses entered into the template correctly?	☐
☐	4. Are the TO-15 target compounds entered into the template correctly?	☐
☐	5. Does the lab **duplicate** meet RPD ≤30% for results >5x the MRL? Otherwise, repeat analyses if:	☐

RPD >30 (where both analyses are >5x RL	1st analysis detect @ >5x MRL, Dup=ND
1st analysis ≤5x RL; Dup=ND (RPD not calculable)	

COMMENTS:

☐	1. **CASE NARRATIVE COMPLETED?**	☐

Analyst/LIMS Run Approval: _____ Secondary/LIMS Supervisor Approval: _____

Proprietary - Uncontrolled Copy

Attachment 4

State and Project Specific Requirements

Proprietary - Uncontrolled Copy

Minnesota Requirements	
Item	**Criteria**
Holding Time (HT)	14 days
Tedlar bags	Not allowed for sampling or sample dilution
Canisters and flow controllers	Individually certified Individually leak checked before shipment
	Samples with concentrations outside of the calibration curve will have a zero canister analysis performed to check for carryover. If carryover is detected, system bake out shall be performed and documented. Additionally, in instances where the laboratory has evidence on file that a particular compound when present at a high concentration does not exhibit carry-over, the samples will not be reanalyzed. When samples are analyzed that have a higher concentration than the evidence on file, the above requirements must be followed. Also, samples that have hits below the MRL will not be reanalyzed when analyzed after a sample with concentrations over the calibration range.
Method Reporting Verification Check	Analyze a Method Reporting Verification at the beginning of the sequence prior to analyzing samples. Acceptance criteria ±40%.
Duplicates	10 percent laboratory duplicates
Record retention	MN/NELAP 5 years MPCA (Minnesota Pollution Control Agency) compliant samples 10 years
Tier level	TIII

Arizona Requirements	
Item	**Criteria**
LCS	70-130% (vinyl acetate 50-150%)

Department of Toxic Substances Control (DTSC) Requirements	
Item	**Criteria**
Holding Time (HT)	72 hour hold time for canisters

EPA Region 9 Requirements	
Item	**Criteria**
Holding Time (HT)	14 days

Proprietary - Uncontrolled Copy

Attachment 5

Tekmar AutoCan Trap Packing Instructions

Proprietary - Uncontrolled Copy

Tekmar AutoCan Trap Packing Instructions

The internal sample trap on the AutoCan is a 1/8" x 12" thin-walled stainless steel tube, usually coated with fused silica (Silcosteel). It is packed with a combination of graphitized carbon black and carbon molecular sieve adsorbents, with the weakest adsorbent at the top (inlet) and the strongest at the bottom (outlet). Each bed is separated by a small plug of untreated glass wool. Untreated is used because DCMS-treated wool will release siloxanes when heated to the temperatures used for TO-15 analysis.

The adsorbents listed below are further refined at the lab by sifting in an 80-mesh sieve. This removes the smaller particles and leaves a very uniform product of about 60-mesh size. Getting rid of the "fines" helps ensure good flow through the trap during sampling and reduces the pressure drop across the trap. A tightly-packed trap can lead to problems such as poor reproducibility, slowed flow rates, and channeling (small spaces in the beds that let analytes pass through).

Adsorbent	Mesh	Supplier	Catalog #	Packing Amount (mg)
Carbosieve SIII	60/80	Supelco	10184	40
Carbosieve G	60/80	Supelco	10198	30
Carbopack Z	60/80	Supelco	20273	30
Tenax TA	20/30 or 45/60	Supelco	10257	rest of trap

Old traps can be reused if unpacked carefully and cleaned and baked out properly. Use a glass wool puller to remove the wool plugs, and gently tap the sorbent out onto a piece of paper. If necessary, use the other end of the puller to loosen the sorbent bed, being careful not to scratch the inside of the trap. Discard the old sorbent. Rinse the empty trap with methanol, then bake in a GC oven for 30 minutes at 150°C.

The total length of the adsorbent bed is 12 to 13cm. You want to leave 2 to 3cm of space above the top of the last glass wool layer to ensure that all of the material is within the heated zone of the AutoCan trap heater.

With clean hands (no lotion!) place a small amount of glass wool, about 10-15mg, into the top of the trap and work it in with a piece of wire or tubing. Then use the trap packing tool (the larger steel rod that just barely fits inside the trap) to hold the plug in the trap while you pull away any loose strands of wool. Then use the long steel tube to push the plug down about 15cm. The idea is to keep the plug very compact, so it is a good idea to use the trap packing tool to push up from the bottom while pushing the wool in from the top, meeting 15cm down. The plug should not move too easily when pushed.

Weigh out the first sorbent (Carbosieve SIII) on weighing paper using the analytical balance. Using the glass funnel and a short piece of silicone tubing, pour the sorbent into the top of the trap. Tap on counter to get it all out of the funnel, then remove the funnel and tap some more to settle the sorbent into a compact bed. It is very important that there are no air spaces in the bed. However, it is also very important not to compress the sorbents too much, so be very careful when placing the glass wool plugs.

Place a glass wool plug on top of the first bed, starting as described above for the first plug. Push it gently onto the top of the sorbent with very little pressure.

Proceed with the other three packings in the table above (Carbosieve G, Carbopack Z, and Tenax TA).

After placing the last glass wool plug on top, turn the trap over and gently tap it on a piece of white paper to see if any sorbent comes out. If it does, you need to add more glass wool.

Proprietary - Uncontrolled Copy

Now the trap needs to be conditioned in the trap heater. The sorbent manufacturers recommend that they be conditioned at succeedingly higher temperatures, with the final temperature being about 20-30˚C higher than the desorb temperature. The reason is that the sieves hold a lot of air and moisture and it is better to drive these off at lower temperatures to avoid damage to the material, such as cracking and oxidation which creates active sites. The temperatures and times are:

80˚C for 30 minutes, 50 to 100ml/min nitrogen or helium flow
200˚C for 30 minutes
265˚C for at least 3 hours

These temperatures are set using the variable power controller and thermocouple meter. Repeat for the other temperatures (low to high). Make sure the gas toggle valve in back is open, and measure flow at the top of the trap.

Proprietary - Uncontrolled Copy

EVT-720.0 Inorganic Ions in Water by IC

ALS Environmental
Everett Facility
8620 Holly Drive, Suite 100
Everett, WA 98208
425-356-2600 (T)
425-356-2626 (F)
www.alsglobal.com

UNCONTROLLED COPY

INORGANIC IONS IN WATER BY IC

DOCUMENT I.D. EVT-720.0

Approved By: _____ Date: _____
Operations Manager, Glen Perry

Prepared By: _____ Date: _____
Quality Assurance Generalist, Preston Medley

Annual Review:

Reviewed By: _____ Date: _____

Reviewed By: _____ Date: _____

Reviewed By: _____ Date: _____

Reviewed By: _____ Date: _____

Reviewed By: _____ Date: _____

Doc Control ID:	_____	Archived Date:	_____

UNCONTROLLED COPY

TABLE OF CONTENTS

1) Scope & Applicability 3
2) Definitions 3
3) Safety 4
4) Sample Collection, Containers, Preservation, and Storage 4
5) Apparatus and Equipment 5
6) Standards, Reagents, and Consumable Materials 5
7) Procedure 5
8) Quality Assurance/Quality Control Requirements 8
9) Documentation and Records 8
10) Corrective Actions for Out-of-Control Data 8
11) Summary of Changes 8
12) References and Related Documents 8
13) Attachments/Appendices 9
Appendix I – Quality Control Acceptance Criteria 10
Appendix II – Procedure for Line and Vale Rinse With Methanol and Water 10
Appendix III – Procedure for Change of Column 11

UNCONTROLLED COPY

1) Scope & Applicability

1.1 This SOP will outline a procedure for determining the concentration of the following inorganic anions by ion chromatography:

- Bromide
- Chloride
- Fluoride
- Nitrate
- Nitrite
- Ortho-phosphate
- Sulfate

2) Definitions

2.1 Analytical Batch – the basic unit for quality control. An analytical batch represents samples analyzed together with the same method, the same lots of reagents, the same steps in common, and within the same time period. The maximum batch size is 20 samples.

2.2 Initial Calibration Curve – a minimum of 3 different standard concentrations, and a blank, which bracket the anticipated concentration range of field samples. The standards are prepared from a stock solution. The curve must have a correlation coefficient (r^2) of 0.995 or higher.

2.3 Initial Calibration Verification – the first mid-range working standard used to verify that the instrument is functioning correctly and that the initial calibration is still valid.

2.4 Continuing Calibration Verification – any subsequent mid-range working standards diluted from the stock standard used to verify that the analytical system is operating in a manner comparable to that at the time of initial calibration.

2.5 Initial Calibration Blank – a blank used to verify the calibration curve, run immediately before the initial calibration verification. The blank must return a value that is less than the detection limit. If the initial calibration blank fails, then it should be reanalyzed. A second failure means the instrument must be recalibrated.

2.6 Continuing Calibration Blank – a calibration check blank used to verify the calibration curve that is run after every 10 samples and at the end of every sample run. The blank must return a value that is less than the detection limit. If the blank fails, all samples up to a preceding acceptable blank must be re-run.

2.7 Second Source Standard Solution – a calibration check standard prepared from a source independent of the primary calibration standard. Used to verify accuracy of the initial calibration curve.

2.8 Method Blank – an artificial sample designed to monitor the introduction of artifacts into the analytical scheme. The method blank is taken through each step of the analysis.

UNCONTROLLED COPY

2.9 Blank Spike – a quality control sample prepared by adding a second source standard solution to a blank matrix and carried through the entire analytical process.

2.10 Matrix Spike – a quality control sample prepared by adding a second source standard solution to a sample matrix and carried through the entire analytical process.

2.11 Sample Duplicate – two analytical samples taken from the same sampling container and analyzed in the same batch, used to evaluate precision of the analytical method for the sample matrix.

2.12 Reporting Limit – the smallest concentration of an analyte that can be detected and reliably quantified. Based on the method detection limit.

2.13 Method Detection Limit – a number with units of concentration, representing the minimum concentration that can be measured and reported with 99% confidence that the analyte concentration is actually greater than 0. Calculated according to the procedure described in 40 CFR, Part 136, Appendix B. The method detection limit is calculated at least annually, and verified at least quarterly.

3) Safety

This task may include chemical, biological, operational, and/or equipment hazards. Staff must review and understand the following hazards and their preventative measures prior to proceeding with this activity.

HAZARD ASSESSMENT		
Job Task #1:	**Hazards**	**Preventative Measures**
Handling samples and reagents	Preserved samples may be acidic	Read appropriate Safety Data Sheets. Wear proper protective equipment including gloves, lab glasses, and lab coat. Work in a fume hood.
Job Task #2:	**Hazards**	**Preventative Measures**
Handling glassware	Breakage possible	Handle with care. Replace broken or chipped glassware. Wear cut resistant gloves when cleaning broken glass.
Job Task #3:	**Hazards**	**Preventative Measures**
Using gas cylinders and pressurized containers	Highly pressurized	Follow safety guidelines for handling gas cylinders. Secure properly. Move with a hand truck.

Hazard information related to this activity which is not included or references in this document must be immediately brought to the attention of laboratory leadership.

4) Sample Collection, Containers, Preservation, and Storage

4.1 Samples are normally collected in glass or plastic containers with Teflon lined closures.

4.2 Samples are shipped in coolers with coolant and appropriate packaging to prevent cross contamination and/or breakage.

UNCONTROLLED COPY

4.3 Sample preservation and holding times are presented in Table 1. In a given sample, the anion that requires the most preservation treatment and the shortest holding time will determine the treatment for the entire sample.

4.4 Samples and extracts are stored at 4°C (+/- 2°C) until analyzed.

5) Apparatus and Equipment

5.1 Analytical Instruments

5.1.1 Ion Chromatograph – Dionex series Dx-100. Complete analytical system including Anion analytical column (Dionex AS9-SC), guard column, suppressor device, conductivity detector, and Dionex PeakNet 5.2 Data Chromatography Software.

5.2 Sample Preparation Equipment

5.2.1 Balances – analytical balance capable of weighing to 0.1 mg, and top loading balance capable of weighing to 0.1 g.

5.2.2 100 mL volumetric flasks, with caps

5.2.3 50 mL digestion tubes

5.2.4 5 mL plastic sample vials with filter caps

5.2.5 VWR Variable Volume Pipettes with ranges of 0.01 mL – 10.0 mL

5.2.6 VWR macro tips for variable volume pipettes, free of trace metals

5.2.7 1000 ml volumetric flask, with cap

5.2.8 Membrane filter paper with pore size of 0.45 µm

5.2.9 Flip filters

5.2.10 FilterMate filtration devices

5.2.11 Miscellaneous lab ware typical of an analytical laboratory including, but not limited to, funnels, spatulas, weighing pans, beakers, volumetric flasks desiccators, magnetic stirrers, and stir bars.

6) Standards, Reagents, and Consumable Materials

6.1 Deionized (DI) water drawn from PureLab Flex water system

6.2 Eluent solution – purchased as a concentration from vendors, diluted approximately 10 mL to 1 l prior to adding to the eluent container.

6.3 Stock standard solutions of certified quality, purchased from vendors

6.4 10 M NaOH solution for adjusting pH – 100 g of NaOH weighed into a beaker, transferred to a 500 mL bottle and dissolved in 250 mL DI water.

7) Procedure

7.1 Sample and Standard Preparation

7.1.1 Soil Samples

7.1.1.1 Weigh 25 g of well-mixed, representative soil sample into 200 mL of DI water.

UNCONTROLLED COPY

7.1.1.2 Mix well. The sample is now considered a water sample and anion hold times must be updated accordingly.

7.1.1.3 Allow to settle for at least 2 hours. Filter the solution through a 0.4 µm pore filter. Analyze as a water sample by IC.

7.1.2 Water Samples

7.1.2.1 Dilute samples with DI water as necessary to bring instrument readings below the highest calibration standard. Dilution may also be necessary to reduce unwanted matrix effects.

7.1.2.2 Turbid water samples should be filtered through a 0.4 µm pore filter

7.1.3 Plastic Extract

7.1.3.1 Weigh 15.0 g of plastic sample into a beaker, being careful to avoid contamination by handling the sample. Record the exact weight to 0.1 g. The sample weight may be adjusted, provided the ration of sample weight to final volume of solution is maintained (15 g / 500 mL).

7.1.3.2 Reduce the particle size by cutting with scissors until no dimension is greater than 0.25 inch.

7.1.3.3 Measure 400 mL of Di water into a beaker and cover with a watch glass. Place the beaker on a hot plate for at least 1 hour at a temperature of 200 – 212°F

7.1.3.4 Allow the beaker to cool to room temperature, and dilute to a final volume of 500 mL. Transfer to a clean polyethylene bottle. Analyze as a water sample by IC.

7.1.4 The analytical batch consists of 20 samples. The following quality control samples must be analyzed with each batch:

- 1 method blank per day at a rate of 1 per batch or 1 per extraction event, whichever is more common.
- 1 blank spike per sample batch
- 1 blank spike duplicate per sample batch
- 1 sample duplicate per batch
- 1 matrix spike per batch

7.2 Calibration

7.2.1 For operation, calibration, or general care and use of the ion chromatograph, refer to the Dionex Dx-100 Operator's Manual. Standard operating conditions are indicated in Table 2.

UNCONTROLLED COPY

7.2.2 Prepare at least 3 calibration standards in plastic containers. The lowest standard should be the equivalent of the reporting limit or be near, but above, the method detection limit. The standards must bracket the anticipated sample concentration range. The analyte concentrations for general use are prepared from the multi-element concentrate as follows:

- 0.2 mg/L
- 0.5 mg/L
- 1 mg/L
- 2 mg/L
- 5 mg/L
- 10 mg/L
- 15 mg/L
- 20 mg/L

7.2.3 If the correlation coefficient (r^2) is 0.995 or greater, the calibration is assumed to be linear.

7.2.4 The calibration curve is verified using a mid-level continuing calibration standard. This standard is analyzed at the beginning and the end of the analytical sequence, and after every 10 samples within the analytical sequence. If initial calibration check standards are within +/- 10% of the expected values, sample analysis can proceed.

7.2.5 Calibration standards and all QC samples are to receive the same preparation as field samples once the standards have been made to the appropriate concentration.

7.3 Analysis

7.3.1 Table 2 summarizes the recommended operating conditions for the ion chromatograph.

7.3.2 Load and inject a fixed amount (5 mL) of well mixed standard or sample. Flush the injection loop thoroughly using each new sample. Use the same loop for standards and samples.

7.3.3 Using an instrument blank that received the same treatment as the samples, establish baseline stability.

7.3.4 Read all calibration standards, and samples as described above, making sure they meet all QC acceptance criteria as described in Appendix I.

7.4 Calculations

7.4.1 Prepare a calibration curve for each analyte by plotting instrument response as peak area against standard concentration. If a sample has been diluted, multiply the response by the appropriate dilution factor.

7.4.2 Report only those values that fall below the highest calibration standard.

7.4.3 Report values to 2 significant figures, but not more accurately than the nearest whole unit of the lowest calibration standard.

UNCONTROLLED COPY

8) Quality Assurance/Quality Control Requirements

8.1 The method blank is analyzed prior to the duplicates and field samples in a given batch. It must return a non-detect for the analytes of interest. If the method blank fails to meet acceptance criteria, the problem is diagnosed and corrective action is taken.

8.2 The relative percent difference (RPD) of duplicate analyses must be less than 25%. If the RPD fails to meet criteria, the problem is diagnosed and the Lab Director or QA officer and consulted to determine if samples are to be reported. The RPD is calculated as:

$$RPD = \frac{2|D_1 - D_2|}{D_1 + D_2} \times 100$$

Where D_1 and D_2 represent the results of the duplicate analyses.

8.3 The recoveries of blank and matrix spikes must be +/- 10% of the expected value. If an analyte falls outside of the expected range, the source of the problem should be identified and resolved before analysis continues.

9) Documentation and Records

9.1 Initial calibration curve data are maintained in the instrument ICAL files.

9.2 Sample results and the associated QC results are maintained in the instrument run files.

9.3 After an independent data review has been completed, a copy of the pertinent sample data id filed in the appropriate client project files.

10) Corrective Actions for Out-of-Control Data

10.1 Any discrepancy affecting the quality of the data for any sample is documented in the online Nonconformance and Corrective Action Report portal, and potentially within the client project file.

11) Summary of Changes

Table 8.1 Summary of Revision Changes

Revision Number	Effective Date	Document Editor	Description of Changes
5.1	01/13/2023	P. Medley	Transcribed to new format. Rearranges some section for clarity. Made some typographical edits not affecting content.

12) References and Related Documents

12.1 ALS Environmental – Everett Quality Assurance Manual (QAM).

12.2 US EPA method 300.0A Revision 1.0, ES EPA Environmental Monitoring Systems, Cincinnati, OH.

12.3 Standard Methods for the Examination of Water and Wastewater, method 4110B, "Anions by Ion Chromatography," 23rd Edition 2017.

12.4 40 CFR, Part 136, Appendix B.

UNCONTROLLED COPY

13) Attachments/Appendices

Table 1 Sample Preservation and Hold Times

Analyte	Preservation	Hold Time
Bromide	None	28 days
Chloride	None	28 days
Fluoride	None	28 days
Nitrate	Cool to 4°C	48 hours
Nitrite	Cool to 4°C	48 hours
Ortho-phosphate	Cool to 4°C	48 hours
Sulfate	Cool to 4°C	28 days

Table 2 Standard Operating Conditions

Column:	Dionex AS9-SC		
Detector:	Conductivity Cell		Pump rate 1 mL/min
Eluent:	13.1.1.1	As specified in Sec. 6.2	Sample loop 50µm

Table 3 Preventative Maintenance Schedule

Maintenance Item	Frequency
Change Filters	Quarterly
Change Guard Column	Bi-annually
Change Column	Annually

UNCONTROLLED COPY

Appendix I – Quality Control Acceptance Criteria

	% Recovery	Relative % Difference
Calibration Verification	90 – 110	
Blank Spike and Duplicate	90 – 110	25
Sample Duplicate		25
Matrix Spikes	80 - 120	

Appendix II – Procedure for Line and Vale Rinse With Methanol and Water

1. Place four methanol blanks followed by four DI water blanks on autosampler, and move into position with the “Hold/Run” button.
2. Using the “Load” button, rinse the first two methanol blanks through the lines. Wait for the “Ready” light and the sampler arm to be back in resting (high) position before loading the next blank.
3. Change “Control” to “Local” on the instrument.
4. Disconnect column from the valve by unscrewing the fitting right before the guard column.
5. Change “Sample” to “Inject” on the instrument.
6. Load the next two methanol blanks from autosampler, as in step 2. During the first load, turn “Pump” to “On” on the instrument, and back to “Off” after about 15 seconds.
7. Load two water blanks from the autosampler. Now tubing can be reconnected to the column.
8. Switch “Sample” to “Load” on the instrument.
9. Load two water blanks from the autosampler.
10. Switch “Control back to “Relay” on instrument.

UNCONTROLLED COPY

Appendix III – Procedure for Change of Column

1. Turn pressure switch off.
2. Disconnect outlet of used column, then disconnect inlet.
3. Write the date and analyst initials on the new column.
4. Connect inlet to new column.
5. Change “Control” to “Local” on the instrument.
6. Flip pressure back on.
7. Turn “Pump” to “On” on the instrument.
8. Allow eluent to rinse through column for ten minutes.
9. Connect column outlet. Continue to allow eluent to rinse column for 30 minutes.
10. Switch “Control” back to “Relay” on the instrument.
11. Check a CCV for retention time shifts.
12. Adjust the eluent based on the CCV: add more eluent concentrate to move retention times earlier.
13. Recalibrate.

UNCONTROLLED COPY



EVT-820.0 ICPMS Metals

ALS Environmental
Everett Facility
8620 Holly Drive, Suite 100
Everett, WA 98208
425-356-2600 (T)
425-356-2626 (F)
www.alsglobal.com

UNCONTROLLED COPY

EVT-820.0 ICPMS METALS

SOPID:	EVT-820.0 ICPMS	Rev. Number:	04.1	Effective Date:	01/13/2023

Approved By: _____ Date: _____
QA Generalist – Preston Medley

Approved By: _____ Date: _____
Operations Manager – Glen Perry

Archival Date:	_____	Doc Control ID#:	_____	Editor:	_____

UNCONTROLLED COPY

Analysis of Metals by ICP-MS

1.0 Purpose

1.1 To outline the procedure for the determination of trace elements in aqueous and solid samples by ICP-MS.

2.0 References

2.1 EPA Method 200.8 – Determination of Trace Elements in Water and Wastes by Inductively Coupled Plasma-Mass Spectrometry, revision 5.4, 1994

2.2 EPA SW-846 Method 6020B– Inductively Coupled Plasma-Mass Spectrometry, revision 2, July 2014

2.3 EPA SW-846 Method 3010A – Acid Digestion of Aqueous Samples, revision 1, July 1992

2.4 EPA SW-846 Method 3050B – Acid Digestion of Sediments, Sludges and Soils, revision 2, December 1996

2.5 EPA MDL procedure, December 2016, Revision 2, 40 CFR, Part 136, Appendix B.

2.6 ALS Everett SOP 801.0 – ICPMS Water Digestion

2.7 ALS Everett SOP 802.0 – ICPMS Soil Digestion

2.8 ALS Everett Quality Assurance Manual (ALSEV QAM)

2.9 Agilent 7800 ICP-MS Hardware and MassHunter User Manuals

3.0 Definitions

3.1 Analytical Batch - A group of up to 20 samples digested on the same day. The batch includes a Method Blank, Low Limit Spike, and Blank Spike/Blank Spike Duplicate pair. In addition, a Matrix Spike/Matrix Spike Duplicate pair is included at a frequency of every 10 water samples and every 20 soil samples.

3.2 Method Detection Limit (MDL) – The minimum concentration that can be measured and reported with 99% confidence that the result is greater than zero. MDLs are determined according to the EPA MDL procedure, December 2016, Revision 2, in conjunction with 40 CFR, Part 136, Appendix B.

3.3 Practical Quantitation Limit (PQL) – The smallest amount of analyte that can be reliably quantified. For this method the PQL is 3 times the MDL.

UNCONTROLLED COPY

3.4 Determination of Linear Range (LDR) – The highest concentration level for which an element is recovered to within 10% of the expected value. A series of standards should be run at least quarterly to make this determination for all elements.

4.0 Apparatus and Materials

4.1 Agilent 7800 ICP-MS with Octopole Reaction System (Helium mode)

4.2 ISIS 3 sample introduction system

4.3 Agilent SPS 4 autosampler

4.4 Autopipettors (0.01mL – 0.1mL, 0.1mL – 1mL, 0.5mL – 5mL, 1mL – 10mL) with disposable tips.

4.5 50 mL volumetric flasks (class A)

4.6 50 mL polypropylene self-standing conical bottom centrifuge tubes

4.7 50 mL polypropylene digestion cups with screw caps, Environmental Express

4.8 FilterMate filtration assemblies, Environmental Express

4.7 17 x 100 mm polypropylene culture tubes

5.0 Reagents and Standards

5.1 Deionized water, ELGA Purelab Flex water (resistance ≥ 17 MΩ).

5.2 Concentrated Nitric Acid, Baker instra-analyzed or equivalent.

5.3 Concentrated Hydrochloric Acid, Baker instra-analyzed or equivalent.

5.4 Stock standards - purchased as certified solutions. (See Table 1)

5.4.1 Tuning solution – 10 ug/mL, SPEX

5.4.2 Internal Standard solution – 10 ug/mL, VHG Labs

5.4.3 Germanium (ISTD) – 1000 ug/mL, SPEX

5.4.4 ALS Custom Calibration Mix – 10 or 1000 ug/mL, Inorganic Ventures

5.4.5 Aluminum – 1000 ug/mL, Inorganic Ventures

UNCONTROLLED COPY

5.4.6 Strontium – 1000 ug/mL, Inorganic Ventures

5.4.7 Tin – 1000 ug/mL, Inorganic Ventures

5.4.8 Calibration Mix 1 (2nd source) – 10 ug/mL, SPEX

5.4.9 Calibration Mix 3 (2nd source) – 1000 ug/mL, SPEX

5.4.10 Calibration Mix 5 (2nd source) – 10 ug/mL, SPEX

5.4.11 Aluminum (2nd source) – 1000 ug/mL, SPEX

5.5 Working standards (see Table 2)

5.5.1 ICPMS Calibration Standards – Prepared at levels of 0.2 to 200 ppb (20 to 20,000 ppb for Al, Ca, Fe, K, Mg, Na)

5.5.2 ICV – Initial Calibration Verification standard at the midpoint of the calibration. It is prepared fresh daily from a source other than that used to prepare the calibration standards.

5.5.3 CCV – Continuing Calibration Verification standard. It is prepared at the same time and from the same source as the calibration standards.

5.5.4 LLCCVs – Low-level Calibration Verification standards at the 3 lowest levels of the calibration. These are prepared at the same time and from the same source as the calibration standards.

5.5.5 ICSA – Interference Check Solution A. Primarily, this is used to assess the potential for false positives due to matrix interferences. It is prepared at the same time as the calibration standards.

5.5.6 ICSAB – Interference Check Solution AB. (ICSA and CCV combined). This is used primarily to assess matrix effect on viability of the calibration. It is prepared at the same time as the calibration standards.

5.5.7 Tuning Solution – used to tune the instrument and to assess instrument performance.

5.5.8 ISTD solution – used to normalize data and to monitor instrument performance and matrix effects for each run.

5.5.9 Spiking solution – A standard solution added to samples prior to digestion.

UNCONTROLLED COPY

5.6 Liquid Argon, high purity

5.7 Helium, ultra-high purity

6.0 Sample Handling and Preservation

6.1 Aqueous samples for metals analysis are collected in 500 mL HDPE bottles. Soil samples are collected in 4 or 8 ounce glass jars.

6.2 Aqueous samples for total metals must be preserved with nitric acid at the time of collection. Aqueous samples for dissolved metals analysis should be filtered at the time of collection or as soon as possible prior to preservation.

6.4 All samples should be analyzed within 6 months of collection and stored at 4°C (+/-2°C).

7.0 Procedure

7.1 Sample preparation

7.1.1 Digestion – refer to SOPs 801.0 and 802.0. Digests are contained in 50 mL digestion cups and are transferred as dilutions to 17 x 100 mm culture tubes for analysis.

7.1.2 Water digests are diluted 2.5-fold prior to analysis, resulting in a net 1.25x dilution. If the diluted digest contains significant suspended solids, it should be filtered with a FilterMate assembly. Samples suspected of containing very high levels of minerals or other elements of interest should be diluted further before introduction to ICPMS.

7.1.3 Soil digests containing significant suspended solids should be filtered with a FilterMate assembly. All digests are diluted 10-fold prior to analysis. Samples suspected of containing very high levels of elements of interest should be diluted further before introduction to ICPMS.

7.1.4 Post-digestion spikes are performed after filtration and dilution. Add ICPMS spiking solution to an aliquot of the digest of the sample that was used for MS/MSD. The amount added should make the expected concentration the same as that of the Matrix Spikes.

7.1.5 Make an additional 1:5 dilution digest of the sample that was used for MS/MSD to serve as a Dilution Test.

UNCONTROLLED COPY

7.2 Instrument Startup and Batch Configuration

7.2.1 ICPMS Acquisition Parameters – See Table 3

7.2.2 Empty waste containers if necessary. Turn on water chiller. Clamp tubes in place on the peristaltic pump. Remove caps from calibration tubes and rinse bottles. (Refill if necessary)

7.2.2 Ignite the plasma, initiating instrument startup routine. This consists of warmup, autotune, and performance check. (The entire process takes about 30 minutes.)

7.2.3 As startup routine proceeds, select New Batch Folder from the File drop-down menu. Ordinarily, create a new batch from the most recent batch. The typical sequence flow consists of a Calibration block followed by QC Check block followed by a Sample block. A Periodic block consisting of CCV and CCB will be spliced in automatically every 10 runs following the ICV.

7.2.4 Edit the Sample block to contain the new digestion batch information. When finished click Validate Method. If no errors are found, the Batch may be added to the Queue.

7.2.5 Once the Batch is added to the Queue, click Pause at End. This will facilitate adding new samples or reruns to the sequence, and make it possible to export a copy of the Batch Log to an Excel file without having to requeue the batch.

7.3 Performance Report and Tune Evaluation

7.3.1 Check the Performance Report for the following:

- Oxide ratio (m/z 156/140) < 5%.
- Doubly-charged ratio (m/z 69/138) < 5%
- Change in sensitivity compared to recent performance

7.3.2 Check the Tune Report to ensure the following criteria are met for m/z 7, 89, 205 in five replicate analyses of the Tuning solution:

- RSD less than 5%
- mass axis within ± 0.1 amu of nominal
- peak width at 10% of peak height within 0.65-0.8 amu

7.3.2 Failure to meet the above criteria usually calls for some degree of instrument maintenance. Routine maintenance (in order of complexity) is as follows:

UNCONTROLLED COPY

- Replace peristaltic pump tubing
- Clean or replace Sampler and Skimmer cones
- Clean Torch, Bonnet, Spray chamber, and MicroMist Nebulizer
- Clean or replace Lens stack

7.3.4 Record all maintenance performed in the instrument maintenance log. Use the format of: Date, Analyst Initials, Brief narrative describing problem, action taken, and result.

7.4 Calibration and initial QC checks

7.4.1 Interference Equations – See Table 4

7.4.2 The instrument is calibrated at the beginning of an analytical batch and as necessary thereafter should calibration or internal standard checks fail to meet method criteria. The calibration consists of a Blank followed by seven levels (0.2, 0.5, 2, 5, 10, 100, and 200 ppb*.) See Table 2 for preparation instructions.
* Levels are 100 times higher for Al, Ca, Fe, K, Mg, and Na

7.4.3 Once the calibration is complete, check the curves to ensure the minimum correlation coefficient of 0.995 is met for all elements. High points may be dropped in order to achieve required linearity. (This will limit the quantitation range however)

7.4.4 The ICV is run after the calibration. All elements of interest should be within ± 10% of the expected value.

7.4.5 The ICB is run after the ICV. All elements of interest should be less than ½ of the reporting limit.

7.4.6 LLCCVs at 0.2/20, 0.5/50, and 2/200 ppb are run following the ICB. If an element is to be reported down to these levels, it should be within ± 20% of the expected value.

7.4.7 The ICSA is run after the LLCCVs. All elements of interest not in the standard should be less than ½ of the reporting limit. All elements of interest contained in the standard should be within ± 20% of the expected value.

7.4.8 The ICSAB is run after the ICSA. All elements of interest should be within ± 20% of the expected value.

UNCONTROLLED COPY

7.5 Sample analysis and batch QC

7.5.4 A CCV and CCB are run at the beginning of the Sample block and every 10 runs thereafter. For the CCV all elements of interest should be within ± 10% of the expected value. For the CCB all elements of interest should be less than ½ of the reporting limit.

7.5.5 Internal Standard counts should be within 70 – 125% of the reference (ICAL Blank) for batch samples. For instrument QC checks the acceptance range is 80 – 120%.

7.5.6 The Method Blank should not have elements of interest higher than 10% of the level reported for a sample, or higher than 2.2 x MDL (whichever is greater.)

7.5.7 The BS and BSD recoveries should be 85 – 115%, and the RPD should be no more than 20%.

7.5.8 The MS and MSD recoveries should be 75 – 125%, and the RPD should be no more than 20%.

7.5.9 The Post-digestion Spike recovery should be 80 – 120%

7.5.10 The 1:5 Dilution Test should agree with the original determination to within 10% for any element with concentration within the linear range and at least 25 times the reporting limit.

7.5.11 Samples with concentrations of elements of interest that exceed the upper limit determined by the LDR (sec. 3.4) should be diluted and reanalyzed. (The upper limit becomes the highest calibration point if any levels are dropped.)

7.5.12 Silver solubility issues make it a special case. Any water sample with an apparent final digest concentration above 100 µg/L should be diluted prior to digestion. Redigest samples if necessary.

7.6 QC failures and corrective action (see Table 5)

7.6.1 Instrument QC – Failures include calibration checks outside of allowable range, detection of elements about the allowable limit for calibration blanks, and internal standard counts out of allowable range, but not due to matrix interference. Corrective actions generally involve maintenance and/or recalibration.

UNCONTROLLED COPY

7.6.2 Batch QC - Failures include spike recoveries outside of allowable range, detection of elements about the allowable limit for method blanks, and internal standard counts out of allowable range due to matrix interference. Corrective actions range from simply reanalyzing a sample at a dilution to redigesting an entire batch.

8.0 Data analysis and reporting

8.1 Calculations

8.1.1 Final concentration is calculated as follows:

Soil: IC x (V/W) x Dm x Da = mg/kg Hg

Water: IC x Dm x Da = ug/L Hg

where IC = instrument concentration (ug/L),

V = nominal digest final volume (0.05 L),

W = amount of soil (dry wt.) in grams,

Dm = method dilution (1.25 for water, 10 for soil)

Da = additional dilution

8.1.2 Percent recovery and Relative percent difference are calculated as follows:

Blank Spike: % Recovery = (Spike result/Expected spike result) x 100

Matrix Spike: % Recovery = $\frac{\text{(Spike result – Sample result) x 100}}{\text{Expected spike result}}$

RPD = $\frac{\text{(Spike Recovery – Spike Duplicate Recovery) x 100}}{\text{(Spike Recovery + Spike Duplicate Recovery)/2}}$

8.2 Print Hardcopy reports for all samples and batch QC. Use a highlighter to indicate the elements and particular isotopes to be reported for a given sample.

8.3 Select sample(s) in the Data Analysis batch table, click the Report drop-down menu, and choose LIMS > Export selected samples. This will create a csv file from which the data may be parsed for upload to the LIMS. (Note: before exporting, the current limsexport.csv file should be deleted from the destination folder)

UNCONTROLLED COPY

8.4 Open the parser, make any desired changes to the isotope selection table, select the limsexport.csv file, and click the Parse Data button. Click Review Data to verify the correct data files have been parsed. For soils, print a copy of the report for each sample so that the data reviewer has a hardcopy of results converted to soil units. Finally, click Export Parsed Data to create the csv file for LIMS upload.

8.5 Enter the raw data results for the batch QC samples in an Excel template to create a coversheet for the batch. The coversheet will include the results of the MB, BSD/BSD, MS/MSD, Post-digestion spike, and Dilution test for all elements of interest in the batch. Print a copy to be included with the raw data for each work order in the batch.

9.0 Records Management

9.1 ICPMS data is stored electronically by batch. Each batch includes the instrument tuning parameters along with the raw data.

9.2 Hardcopy reports of raw data for all analytical batch QC (calibration and interference checks) along with a copy of the batch sequence log are saved in a batch file folder for archiving.

9.3 Hardcopy reports of raw sample data are submitted along with associated QC summaries for peer review.

10.0 Safety

10.1 Concentrated acids – Observe the following precautions when working with concentrated acids:

- Always wear appropriate PPE including lab coat, nitrile gloves, safety glasses and/or face shield.
- Never work with acids outside of a fume hood.
- Always add acid to water when preparing solutions.
- Identify all secondary containers appropriately with hazard labels.
- Neutralize acidic waste in a fume hood prior to disposal.

10.2 Reagents – Review the Material Safety Data Sheets (MSDS) for all reagents used in this procedure.

10.3 Digestion by-products – Mercury compounds are extremely hazardous and the acidification of samples containing reactive materials may result in the release of toxic gases. Always perform digestions in a fume hood.

UNCONTROLLED COPY

11.0 Tables

Table 1- Stock Standards (all concentration in µg/mL)											
Name				**Vendor**				**Catalog Number**			
ALS Custom Calibration Mix				Inorganic Ventures				ALSCHEMEX-CAL-13			
Element	**Conc.**		**Element**	**Conc.**		**Element**	**Conc.**		**Element**	**Conc.**	
Aluminum	10		Calcium	1000		Magnesium	1000		Silver	10	
Antimony	10		Chromium	10		Manganese	10		Sodium	1000	
Arsenic	10		Cobalt	10		Molybdenum	10		Thallium	10	
Barium	10		Copper	10		Nickel	10		Titanium	10	
Beryllium	10		Iron	1000		Potassium	1000		Vanadium	10	
Cadmium	1000		Lead	10		Selenium	10		Zinc	10	
Aluminum				Inorganic Ventures				CGAL1			
Element	**Conc.**		**Element**								
Aluminum	10										
Strontium				Inorganic Ventures				CGSR1			
Element	**Conc.**		**Element**								
Strontium	1000										
Tin				Inorganic Ventures				CGSN1			
Element	**Conc.**		**Element**								
Tin	1000										
Instrument Check Standard 1 (2nd source)				SPEX				CL-ICS-1			
Element	**Conc.**		**Element**	**Conc.**		**Element**	**Conc.**		**Element**	**Conc.**	
Aluminum	10		Cadmium	1000		Manganese	10		Vanadium	10	
Antimony	10		Chromium	10		Nickel	10		Zinc	10	
Arsenic	10		Cobalt	10		Selenium	10				
Barium	1000		Copper	10		Silver	10				
Beryllium	10		Lead	10		Thallium	10				
Calibration Standard 3 (2nd source)				SPEX				CL-CAL-3			
Element	**Conc.**		**Element**	**Conc.**		**Element**	**Conc.**				
Calcium	1000		Magnesium	1000		Sodium 1000					
Iron	1000		Potassium	1000							

UNCONTROLLED COPY

Table 1- Stock Standards (cont.)										
Instrument Check Standard 5 (2nd source)				SPEX				CL-ICS-5		
Element	**Conc.**		**Element**	**Conc.**		**Element**	**Conc.**		**Element**	**Conc.**
Molybdenum	10		Strontium	10		Tin	10		Titanium	10
Aluminum (2nd source)				SPEX				CLAL2-2M		
Element	**Conc.**									
Aluminum	10									
Interference Check Solution				Inorganic Ventures				6020ICS-0A		
Element	**Conc.**		**Element**	**Conc.**		**Element**	**Conc.**		**Element**	**Conc.**
Aluminum	1000		Chloride	10K		Molybdenum	20		Sodium	1000
Calcium	1000		Iron	1000		Phosphorus	1000		Sulfur	1000
Carbon	1000		Magnesium	1000		Potassium	1000		Titanium	20
Tuning Solution				SPEX				CL-TUNE-1		
Element	**Conc.**		**Element**	**Conc.**		**Element**	**Conc.**		**Element**	**Conc.**
Barium	10		Cobalt	10		Lithium 7	10		Thallium	10
Beryllium	10		Indium	10		Magnesium	10		Uranium	10
Cerium	10		Lead	10		Rhodium	10		Yttrium	10
Internal Standard Solution				VHG Labs				VHGLIS6020-500		
Element	**Conc.**		**Element**	**Conc.**		**Element**	**Conc.**		**Element**	**Conc.**
Bismuth	10		Indium	10		Scandium	10		Yttrium	10
Holmium	10		Lithium 6	10		Terbium	10			
Germanium (ISTD)				SPEX				PLGE9-2X		
Element	**Conc.**									
Germanium	1000									

UNCONTROLLED COPY

Table 2 – Working Standards				
Name	**Stock Components**	Amount added (µL)	Final Volume (mL)	Final Conc. (µg/L)
200/20,000 ppb Calibration Standard	ALS Custom Calibration Mix	1000	50	200/20K
	Aluminum	990		
	Strontium	1000		
	Tin	1000		
100/10,000 ppb Calibration Standard	ALS Custom Calibration Mix	500	50	100/10K
	Aluminum	495		
	Strontium	500		
	Tin	500		
10/1000 ppb Calibration Standard	ALS Custom Calibration Mix	50	50	10/1000
	Aluminum	49.5		
	Strontium	50		
	Tin	50		
5/500 ppb Calibration Standard	ALS Custom Calibration Mix	25	50	5/500
	Aluminum	24.75		
	Strontium	25		
	Tin	25		
2/200 ppb Calibration Standard	ALS Custom Calibration Mix	10	50	2/200
	Aluminum	9.9		
	Strontium	10		
	Tin	10		
0.5/50 ppb Calibration Standard	100 ppb Calibration Standard	250	50	0.5/50
0.2/20 ppb Calibration Standard	100 ppb Calibration Standard	100	50	0.2/20
Initial Calibration Verification (ICV)	Instrument Check Standard 1 (2nd source)	500	50	100/10K
	Calibration Standard 3 (2nd source)	500		
	Instrument Check Standard 5 (2nd source)	500		50
	Aluminum (2nd source)	495		
Continuing Calibration Verification (CCV)	ALS Custom Calibration Mix	500	50	100/10K
	Aluminum	495		
	Strontium	500		
	Tin	500		

UNCONTROLLED COPY

Table 2 – Working Standards (cont.)				
Name	**Stock Components**	Amount added (µL)	Final Volume (mL)	Final Conc. (µg/L)
0.2/20 ppb Low-Level CCV (LLCCV1)	100 ppb Calibration Standard	100	50	0.2/20
0.5/50 ppb Low-Level CCV (LLCCV2)	100 ppb Calibration Standard	250	50	0.5/50
2/200 ppb Low-Level CCV (LLCCV3)	100 ppb Calibration Standard	1000	50	2/200
Interference Check Solution A (ICSA)	Interference Check Solution	5000	50	2K/100K
Interference Check Solution AB (ICSAB)	Interference Check Solution	5000	50	100-110K
	ALS Custom Calibration Mix	500		
	Aluminum	495		
	Strontium	500		
	Tin	500		
Tune Check Standard	Tuning Solution	50	50	10
ISTD solution	Internal Standard Solution	5000	50	10
	Germanium (ISTD)	500		100
	Strontium	10		
ICPMS Spiking Solution	ALS Custom Calibration Mix	undiluted		

All standards are prepared in 1% HNO_3/0.5% HCl in class A volumetric flasks.

Table 3 - Instrument Acquisition Parameters			
Acquisition Mode	Spectrum		
Peak Pattern	1 point		
Replicates	3		
Sweeps/Replicate	50		
Mass	**Element Name**	**Tune Mode**	**Integration Time (sec)**
6	Li (ISTD)	No Gas	0.1000
9	Be	No Gas	0.1000
23	Na	He	0.1000
24	Mg	He	0.1000
27	Al	He	0.1000
39	K	He	0.1000
44	Ca	He	0.1000
47	Ti	He	0.1000
51	V	He	0.3000
52	Cr	He	0.3000
53	[V]	He	0.1000
55	Mn	He	0.3000
56	Fe	He	0.1000
57	Fe	He	0.1000
59	Co	He	0.3000
60	Ni	He	0.3000

UNCONTROLLED COPY

Table 3 - Instrument Acquisition Parameters (cont.)			
Mass	**Element Name**	**Tune Mode**	**Integration Time (sec)**
62	Ni	He	0.3000
63	Cu	He	0.3000
65	Cu	He	0.3000
66	Zn	He	0.3000
68	Zn	He	0.3000
72	Ge (ISTD)	He	0.1000
75	As	He	1.0000
77	[As]	He	1.0000
78	Se	He	3.0000
88	Sr	He	0.3000
95	Mo	He	0.3000
97	Mo	He	0.3000
107	Ag	He	0.3000
108	[Cd]	He	0.1000
109	Ag	He	0.3000
111	Cd	He	1.0000
114	Cd	He	1.0000
115	In (ISTD)	He	0.1000
118	Sn	He	0.3000
119	Sn	He	0.3000
121	Sb	He	0.3000
123	Sb	He	0.3000
135	Ba	He	0.3000
137	Ba	He	0.3000
203	Tl	He	0.3000
205	Tl	He	0.3000
206	Pb	He	0.3000
27	Pb	He	0.3000
208	Pb	He	0.3000
209	Bi (ISTD)	He	0.3000

Table 4 – Interference Equations	
Mass	**Equation**
6	(6)*1 – (7)*0.0813
51	(51)*1 + (52)*0.3524 – (53)*3.1081
75	(75)*1 – (77)*3.1278 + (78)*2.0177
78	(78)*1 – (76)*0.1869
114	(114)*1 – (108)*1.6285 + (118)*0.0149
115	(115)*1 – (118)*0.0149
208	(208)*1 + (206)*1 + (207)*1

UNCONTROLLED COPY

Table 5 – QC Summary

QC Check	Minimum Frequency	Acceptance Criteria	Corrective Action
MS tuning sample.	Prior to initial calibration	see section 7.3 of this SOP	Maintenance and/or retune instrument then reanalyze tuning solution
Initial Calibration (minimum 3 standards and a blank).	Daily initial calibration prior to sample analysis	r ≥ 0.995	Drop high point(s). Prepare new standards and/or recalibrate
Initial Calibration Verification (ICV)	After initial calibration and subsequent calibrations.	All analytes of interest within ±10% of expected value	Prepare new standards and/or recalibrate
Calibration Blank (ICB or CCB)	Beginning and end of sample run, after every 10 samples	All analytes of interest < ½ the reporting limit	Determine the cause and reanalyze samples with potential false positives
Interference Check Solutions (ICS-A and ICS-AB)	At the beginning of each daily analytical run and every 12 hours thereafter	ICS-A: All non-spiked trace analytes < ½ RL and others ±20% of true value ICS-AB: trace analytes within ±20% of true value	Reanalyze ICS; If still failing, determine cause, correct problem, recalibrate and reanalyze affected samples
Continuing Calibration Verification (CCV)	Beginning and end of sample run, after every 10 samples	All analytes of interest within ±10% of expected value	Correct problem then recalibrate and reanalyze all affected samples
Method Blank (MB)	One per preparation batch	All analytes of interest less than the greater of 2.2 x MDL or 10% of any reportable sample result	Determine the cause. Redigest and reanalyze samples with potential false positives
Blank Spike/Blank Spike Duplicate (BS/BSD)	One pair per preparation batch	Recoveries of 85% to 115%. RPD ≤ 20%	Determine the cause. Redigest and reanalyze samples with potential high or low bias
Matrix Spike/Matrix Spike Duplicate (MS/MSD)	One pair per 10 water samples One pair per 20 soil samples	Recoveries of 75% to 125%. RPD ≤ 20%	Determine the cause. Check results of Post-digestion spike and Dilution test. Redigest and/or reanalyze if appropriate
Post-digestion spike (PDS)	One per MS/MSD	Recoveries of 80% to 120%.	Determine the cause. Redigest and/or reanalyze if appropriate
Dilution test	One per MS/MSD	5x dilution should agree within ±10% of the original for analytes present at a concentration 25 times RL	Redilute and reanalyze both the dilution and the original sample.
Internal Standards (ISTD)	Every run	Samples, batch QC: IS counts 70-125% of reference value. CCBs and CCVs: IS counts 80-120% of reference value	Determine the cause. If due to matrix, dilute as necessary If not, recalibrate and reanalyze affected samples
Method Detection Limit (MDL) study	Annually	PQLs (= 3 x MDLs) that meet work order requirements	Instrument maintenance and/or retuning if PQLs are inadequate

UNCONTROLLED COPY

Table 5 – QC Summary			
QC Check	**Minimum Frequency**	**Acceptance Criteria**	**Corrective Action**
Linear Range Determination (LDR)	Quarterly or whenever instrument response changes significantly	Upper Quantitation Limit (UQL) is determined from the highest standard for which the result is within 10% of the nominal value	Dilute the sample if any analyte of interest is above the UQL determined by the most recent LDR

UNCONTROLLED COPY

ALS Environmental

UNCONTROLLED COPY

EVT-840.2 Mercury in Soil and Water

ALS Environmental
Everett Facility
8620 Holly Drive, Suite 100
Everett, WA 98208
425-356-2600 (T)
425-356-2626 (F)
www.alsglobal.com

MERCURY IN SOIL AND WATER

DOCUMENT I.D. EVT-840.2

Approved By: _____ Date: _____
Operations Manager, Glen Perry

Prepared By: _____ Date: _____
Quality Assurance Generalist, Preston Medley

Annual Review:

Reviewed By: _____ Date: _____

Reviewed By: _____ Date: _____

Reviewed By: _____ Date: _____

Reviewed By: _____ Date: _____

Reviewed By: _____ Date: _____

Doc Control ID:	_____	Archived Date:	_____

Uncontrolled Copy

TABLE OF CONTENTS

1) Scope & Applicability 3
2) Definitions 3
3) Safety 3
4) Sample Collection, Containers, Preservation, and Storage 3
5) Apparatus and Equipment 4
6) Standards, Reagents, and Consumable Materials 4
7) Procedure 5
8) Quality Assurance/Quality Control Requirements 8
9) Data Reduction and Reporting, Documentation and Records 9
10) Summary of Changes 11
11) References and Related Documents 11

Uncontrolled Copy

1) Scope & Applicability

1.1 This SOP will outline a procedure used for the determination of mercury levels by cold vapor atomic absorption spectrometry.

2) Definitions

2.1 Prep Batch – The basic unit for quality control. A prep batch consists of a group of up to 20 samples of the same matric which are all digested on the same day. Each batch includes a Method Blank, a Low Limit Spike, and a Blank Spike/Blank Spike Duplicate Pair. In addition, a Matric Spike/Matrix Spike Duplicate pair is included at a frequency of every 10 water samples or every 20 soil samples. The calibration levels are prepared along with the samples, using the same reagents. They do not undergo heating, however. A single calibration curve may be used for all batches of either matric digested on the same day.

2.2 Method Blank – A quality control sample prepared by using DI water in place of the sample and taking it through the entire digestion and analysis process. It is used to monitor for contamination in the prep batch.

2.3 Low Limit Spike and Blank Spike Duplicate – Method Blanks with added Mercury. They are used to assess the accuracy and precision of the method.

2.4 Matrix Spike/Spike Duplicate – A sample and duplicate with added Mercury. They are used to monitor the accuracy and precision of the method and the effect of the sample matrix on Mercury recovery.

2.5 Method Detection Limit – The minimum concentration that can be measured and reported with 99% confidence that the result is greater than zero. MDLs are determined according to the EPA MDL procedure in conjunction with 40 CFR, part 136, appendix B.

3) Safety

3.1 Concentrated Acids

3.1.1 The following precautions must be observed when working with concentrated acids:

- Wear appropriate PPE, at a minimum including a lab coat, nitrile gloves, and safety goggles.
- Never work with acids outside of a fume hood.
- Always add acid to water when diluting.
- Identify all secondary containers appropriately with hazard labels.
- Neutralize acidic waste in a fume hood before disposal.

3.2 Review the safety data sheet (SDS) for other reagents used in this procedure.

3.3 Gaseous digestion byproducts resulting from the acidification of mercury samples may be toxic. Always perform digestions in a fume hood.

4) Sample Collection, Containers, Preservation, and Storage

4.1 Soil samples for metals analysis are collected in clean 4 ounce or larger jars.

4.2 Water samples for metals analysis are collected in clean 500 mL HDPE bottles and immediately preserved with HNO_3.

Uncontrolled Copy

4.3 Water samples for dissolved metals analysis are filtered as soon as possible upon collection using 0.45 µm filters. Filtered samples are then preserved with HNO_3 in 500 mL HDPE bottles.

4.4 Samples are maintained at 4°C (+/- 2°C) and should be analyzed within 28 days of collection.

5) Apparatus and Equipment

5.1 Teledyne CETAC Quick Trace M-7600 Mercury Analyzer with ASX-560 autosampler.

5.2 Teledyne CETAC consumables kit for M-7600

5.3 17x100 mm polypropylene culture tubes

5.4 50 mL polypropylene digestion cups, Environmental Express

5.5 FilterMate filtration assemblies, Environmental Express

5.6 300 mL BOD bottles with stoppers

5.7 Volumetric flasks for standard and reagent preparation

5.8 Variable volume pipettors with ranges of 10 to 100 µL, 100 to 1000 µL, 1 to 5 mL, and 1 to 10 mL

5.9 Analytical balance accurate to 0.01 g, calibrated annually against ASTM type 1 reference weights

5.10 Electric water bath capable of holding a temperature of 95°C

5.11 NIST traceable thermometer accurately displaying temperature up to 100°C

5.12 UHP argon carrier gas

6) Standards, Reagents, and Consumable Materials

6.1 Stock Reagents and Standards

6.1.1 ASTM Type II water (ASTM D 1193) drawn from ELGA Purelab Flex water system

6.1.2 Concentrated nitric acid, JT Baker instra-analyzed

6.1.3 Concentrated hydrochloric acid, JT Baker instra-analyzed

6.1.4 Concentrated sulfuric acid, JT Baker instra-analyzed

6.1.5 Stannous chloride, JT Baker analyzed ACS

6.1.6 Potassium persulfate, JT Baker analyzed ACS

6.1.7 Potassium permanganate, JT Baker analyzed ACS

6.1.8 Hydroxylamine hydrochloride, JT Baker analyzed ACS

6.1.9 Sodium chloride, BDH

6.1.10 Mercury standard, 1000 µg/mL, Inorganic Ventures

6.1.11 Mercury standard (2nd source), Ultra Scientific

Uncontrolled Copy

6.2 Working Reagents and Standards

6.2.1 Stannous chloride solution – add 70 mL of HCl to DI water in a 1000 mL volumetric flask. Add 100.0 g $SnCl_2$ and dilute to volume. Add a stir bar and place on a stir plate until fully dissolved.

6.2.2 Potassium persulfate solution – add about 700 mL of hot DI water to 45 g of $K_2S_2O_8$ in a 1 L amber dispenser bottle, shake briefly and bring to a final volume of 900 mL. Place on a stir plate until fully dissolved.

6.2.3 Potassium permanganate solution – add about 2.5 L DI water to 150 g of $KMnO_4$ in a 4 L amber dispenser bottle, shake briefly and bring to a final volume of 3 L. Shake vigorously to dissolve.

6.2.4 Sodium chloride/hydroxylamine solution – add about 700 mL of DI water to 102 g of NaCl and 102 g of $NH_2OH \cdot HCl$ in a 1 L amber dispenser bottle, shake briefly and bring to a final volume of 850 mL. Place on a stir plate until fully dissolved.

6.2.5 Mercury calibration standard – add 50 µL of mercury stock standard to DI water in a 50 mL volumetric flask. Dilute to volume.

6.2.6 Mercury check standard – prepared the same as the calibration standard.

7) Procedure

7.1 Matrix Preparation

7.1.1 Soil

7.1.1.1 Pour off any supernatant liquid in the sample container, then thoroughly mix the soil sample in order to collect a representative sub-sample from the container.

7.1.1.2 Discard any foreign objects such as rocks, leaves, or twigs.

7.1.1.3 To determine dry sample weight, first record the weight of an empty pan. Tare the pan and weight 10 – 20 g of the sample into it.

7.1.1.4 Record the sample weight, then place the sample into a drying oven for at least 1 hour at approximately 104°C (+/- 1°C).

7.1.1.5 Weigh the pan with the dry sample, and determine the percent dry weight using:

$$\%\ Dry\ Sample = \frac{(C-B)}{A} \times 100$$

Where:
A is the weight of wet sample in g
B is the weight of the pan in g
C is the weight of the pan plus the dry sample in g

7.1.2 Water

7.1.2.1 Shake the sample well and pour out an appropriate amount into a clean BOD bottle. Use pH strips to verify that the sample has been properly preserved, and note the pH in the digestion logbook.

Uncontrolled Copy

7.2 Calibration Standard and Sample Preparation

7.2.1 Calibration Standards

7.2.1.1 Prepare a series of BOD bottles with the following amounts of 1.0 ppm mercury standard solution:

- 0 µL (calibration blank)
- 10 µL
- 25 µL
- 50 µL
- 100 µL
- 250 µL
- 500 µL

7.2.1.2 Dilute these standards to 100 mL with DI water.

7.2.1.3 Add 5 mL of concentrated H_2SO_4 and 2.5 mL of concentrated HNO_3 to each bottle, followed by 8 mL of $K_2S_2O_8$ solution and 15 mL $KMnO_4$ solution.

7.2.1.4 Do not heat these in the water bath.

7.2.2 Water Samples

7.2.2.1 Measure 100 ML of sample water into a graduated cylinder and pour into a BOD bottle.

7.2.2.2 Add the same reagents as were added in 7.2.1.3, but wait 15 minutes after adding the $KMnO_4$ to see that the purple color persists.

7.2.2.3 If the color disappears, add 15 mL aliquots of $KMnO_4$ solution until the color does persist for 15 minutes. If an additional 45 mL is not enough, re-prepare the bottle using a smaller sample amount.

7.2.2.4 Prepare an additional method blank (7.2.4.5) using the same amount of $KMnO_4$ used in 7.2.2.3.

7.2.2.5 Stopper all bottles and them in a water bath at 95°C for 2 hours. Record the temperature of the bath and the start and stop times in the digestion logbook.

7.2.3 Soil Samples

7.2.3.1 Weigh 1 g (dry weight) sample into a tared BOD bottle.

7.2.3.2 Add 8 mL of DI water plus 5 mL of concentrated HNO_3 solution to each bottle.

7.2.3.3 Stopper the bottles and place into a 95°C water bath for 2 minutes.

7.2.3.4 Allow the bottles to cool to room temperature before adding 50 mL of DI water and 15 mL of $KMnO_4$ solution.

7.2.3.5 As in 7.2.2.2 – 7.2.2.3, add enough $KMnO_4$ that the color persists for 15 minutes.

7.2.3.6 Stopper the bottles and place them in the 95°C water bath for at least 30 minutes. Record the temperature of the water bath and the start and stop times in the digestion logbook.

7.2.3.7 Allow samples to cool to room temperature before adding another 50 mL of DI water.

7.2.4 Prepare other QC samples according to Section 8.

Uncontrolled Copy

7.2.5 When all the samples have cooled to room temperature, add 6 mL of the NaCl/$NH_2OH \cdot HCl$ solution to each bottle (including the calibration and verification standards).

7.2.6 Pour sample digests into polypropylene culture tubes for analysis, making dilutions as needed. Samples with significant suspended solids should be filtered first. Pour the sample into a 50 mL digestion cup and push a FilterMate assembly to the bottom of the tube.

7.3 Instrument Operation and Data Collection

7.3.1 Open an instrument session by double-clicking on the QuickTrace icon. This will automatically turn on the lamp and begin a warmup period of about 30 minutes. If necessary, empty the waste container and refill the 2 L rinse container with 1% HNO_3/1% HCl.

7.3.2 Begin argon flow by opening the valve on the gas regulator panel. Secure the peristaltic pump tubing in place and clamp down the pressure shoes. Check to see that the Hg vapor tube is disconnected from the gas-liquid separator (GLS).

7.3.3 Click on the Instrument Control button. Select the Autosampler tab to turn on the pump. Place the reagent capillary tube in a flask containing 2% HNO_3/2% HCl rinse solution. Move the autosampler probe to a beaker containing the same solution.

7.3.4 While the instrument is warming up, select New From in the File drop-down menu to create a new worksheet using a precious worksheet as a template. The template should include the calibration followed by QCS, LLCV, and ICV/ICB. Edit the sequence table to include the current batch samples with required QC (including post-digestion spike and dilution test), and a CCV/CCB pair for every 10 runs and at the end of the sequence Include all standard IDs.

7.3.5 When the warmup period is complete, the GLS button will become available. Click on the icon in order to ramp up gas flow and pump speed to facilitate wetting the GLS post.

7.3.6 Re-clamp the drain tubing pressure shoe to clear excess liquid from the GLS. Attach the mercury vapor tube to the GLS and place the reagent tube in the bottle containing the $SnCl_2$ solution.

7.3.7 Open the Method editor and select the “Analyze a Sample” button to check the peak profile of a midpoint calibration standard. If the peal looks normal and integration times appear to be correct, close the editor and click Go to begin the sequence. Once the calibration is complete, inspect the curve to be sure it meets the minimum acceptable correlation coefficient of 0.997 before proceeding.

7.3.8 Upon completion of the of the sequence, click on the Window drop-down menu and select View Results to can through the peak profiles of all the samples. Re-run any samples with severely distorted peak shapes, along with dilutions for any samples above the calibration range. When all data is satisfactory, save the worksheet and print a copy of the data.

Uncontrolled Copy

7.3.9 Return the reagent tube to the rinse solution flask and move the autosampler probe to the rinse solution beaker. Rinse for about 5 minutes, then remove the reagent tube from the solution and move the probe to the Park/Up position. When all solution has cleared from the system, close the instrument session, release the pump tubing and mercury vapor tube, and close the argon valve.

8) Quality Assurance/Quality Control Requirements

8.1 Quality Control Samples – One of each of the following is included with each analytical batch.

8.1.1 Quality Control Sample (QCS) – prepare alongside the calibration standards using 250 µL (the calibration midpoint) of the 2nd source 1.0 ppm mercury check standard. (Do not heat in the water bath.)

8.1.2 Initial and Continuing Calibration Verification (ICV, CCV) – prepare alongside the calibration standards using 250 µL (the calibration midpoint) of the 1.0 ppm mercury calibration standard. (Do not heat in the water bath.)

8.1.3 Low Level Calibration Verification (LLCV) – prepare alongside the calibration standards using 10 µL of the 1.0 ppm mercury calibration standard. (Do not heat in the water bath.)

8.1.4 Initial and Continuing Calibration Blank (ICB, CCB) – prepared in the same manner as the ICV and CCV, but with no mercury standard added. (Do not heat in the water bath.)

8.1.5 Method Blank (MB) – For each matrix (soil or water), prepare a blank that is carried through all the steps specific to the matrix.

8.1.6 Blank Spike/Blank Spike Duplicate (BS/BSD) – For each matrix (soil or water) prepare a pair of spiked blanks using 250 µL of the 1.0 ppm mercury check standard, to be carried though all of the steps specific to that matrix.

8.1.7 Low Limit of Quantitation Spike (LLOQS) – For each matrix (soil or water) prepare a spiked blank using 10 µL of the 1.0 ppm mercury check standard, to be carried though all steps specific to that matrix.

8.1.8 Matrix Spike/Matrix Spike Duplicate (MS/MSD) – For each matrix (soil or water) prepare a pair of spiked field samples using 250 µL of the 1.0 ppm mercury check standard, to be carried through all the steps specific to that matrix.

8.1.9 Post-digestion Spike (PDS) – for each matrix (soil or water) spike an aliquot of the digestate from the field sample used to make the MS/MSD with an amount of the mercury check standard that will result in the equivalent spike concentration as the MS/MSD.

8.1.10 Dilution Test (DT) – For each matrix (soil or water), run a 1:5 dilution of the field sample used to make the MS/MSD.

Uncontrolled Copy

8.2 Batch QC Acceptance Criteria

8.2.1 The acceptable recovery ranges of each QC sample are as follows:

- QCS: 90-110%
- ICV: 95-105%
- CCV: 90-110%
- LLCV: 70-130%
- ICB: less than MDL
- CCB: less than MDL
- MB: less than 2.2 times the MDL, less than 10% of any sample
- BS: 85-115%
- BSD: ≤15% RPD from BS
- LLOQS: 70-130%
- MS: 75-125% recovery
- MSD: ≤20% RPD form MS
- PDS: 80-120%
- DT: ≤10% RPD from original

8.2.2 Any samples with mercury levels above the highest point of the calibration curve should be re-run at a dilution level that will provide a recovery in the upper half of the calibration range.

8.2.3 If the matrix spike recovery is outside of the acceptable range, check the results of the post-digestion spike and dilution test to confirm matrix effects.

8.3 Method detection limits should be determined according to the EPA MDL procedure. MB and LLOC samples may be used for this purpose.

8.4 Performance evaluation samples are analyzed at least annually for each matrix.

9) Data Reduction and Reporting, Documentation and Records

9.1 Calculations

9.1.1 Final mercury concentration is determined by the following equations:

Soil: $\frac{mg}{kg} of\ Mercury = IC \times \left(\frac{V}{W}\right) \times DF$

Water: $\frac{\mu g}{L} of\ Mercury = IC \times DF$

Where:

IC is the instrument concentration in µg/L

V is the nominal digest volume (0.1 L)

W is the dry weight of soil in grams

DF is the dilution factor

Uncontrolled Copy

9.1.2 Percent recovery and relative percent difference are calculated as follows:

Blank spike: $\%_{recovery} = \left(\frac{spike\ result}{expected\ spike\ result}\right) \times 100$

Matrix spike: $\%_{recovery} = \frac{(spike\ result - sample\ result) \times 100}{expected\ spike\ result}$

Relative percent difference: $RPD = \frac{(spike\ recovery - spike\ duplicate\ recovery) \times 100}{(spike\ recovery + spke\ duplicate\ recovery)/2}$

9.2 Records Management

9.2.1 Standards Log

9.2.1.1 Stock standards are assigned a T code and logged into the lab-wide Standard Solutions Log.

9.2.1.2 A copy of the manufacturer certificate of analysis is placed in the lab COA binder.

9.2.1.3 Standard containers are labelled with the T code and the dates of receipt, opening, and expiration.

9.2.2 Metals Standards Log

9.2.2.1 Working standards are assigned an S code and logged into the Metals Standards Preparation Log.

9.2.2.2 Standards containers are labelled with the S code and the dates of preparation and expiration.

9.2.3 Metals Reagent Log

9.2.3.1 Stock reagents and reagent solutions prepared from stock are assigned an R code and logged into the Metals Reagent Log.

9.2.3.2 Stock reagent containers are labelled with the R code and the dates of receipt, opening, and expiration.

9.2.3.3 Reagent solutions are labelled with the R code and the dates of preparation and expiration.

9.2.4 Digestion Log

9.2.4.1 Information pertaining to each digestion batch is recorded in a bound notebook.

9.2.4.2 The notebook includes a list of the samples included in the batch along with the standard and reagent codes, the water bath temperature, the digestion start and stop times, the date, and the analyst's initials.

9.2.5 Data

9.2.5.1 Raw instrument data is saved on the instrument computer and a hard copy is used to create excel cover sheets summarizing the sample final concentrations, spike values, etc.

9.2.5.2 The data is reviewed by the analyst and copies of the cover sheets are initialed, dated, and placed in the relevant project folders for secondary review.

Uncontrolled Copy

9.2.5.3 The electronic data is then uploaded to the LIMS. Hard copies are placed in a file folder and archived.

10) Summary of Changes

Table 8.1 Summary of Revision Changes			
Revision Number	Effective Date	Document Editor	Description of Changes
5.2	05/22/2023	P. Medley	Transcribed to modern format. Rearranged some sections for better flow. Updated date labelling requirements in section 9.2.

11) References and Related Documents

11.1 ALS Everett Quality Assurance Manual (QAM).

11.2 EPA Method 7470A (SW-846): Mercury in Liquid Wastes (Manual Cold Vapor Technique), revision 2, September 1994.

11.3 EPA Method 7471B (SW-846): Mercury in Solid or Semisolid Wastes (Manual Cold Vapor Technique), revision 2, January 1998.

11.4 EPA Method 245.1: Determination of Mercury in Water by Cold Vapor Atomic Absorption Spectrometry, revision 3, 1994.

11.5 EPA MDL procedure, December 2016, revision 2, 40 CFR, Part 136, appendix B.

Uncontrolled Copy

EVT-860.1 Colorimetric Determination of Hexavalent Chromium (Cr+6) in Soils and Water

ALS Environmental
Everett Facility
8620 Holly Drive, Suite 100
Everett, WA 98208
425-356-2600 (T)
425-356-2626 (F)
www.alsglobal.com

UNCONTROLLED COPY

COLORIMETRIC DETERMINATION OF HEXAVALENT CHROMIUM (CR+6) IN SOILS AND WATERS

DOCUMENT I.D. EVT-860.1

Approved By: _____ Date: _____
Operations Manager, Glen Perry

Prepared By: _____ Date: _____
Quality Assurance Generalist, Preston Medley

Annual Review:

Reviewed By: _____ Date: _____

Reviewed By: _____ Date: _____

Reviewed By: _____ Date: _____

Reviewed By: _____ Date: _____

Reviewed By: _____ Date: _____

Doc Control ID:	_____	Archived Date:	_____

UNCONTROLLED COPY

TABLE OF CONTENTS

1) Scope & Applicability 3
2) Definitions 3
3) Sample Collection, Containers, Preservation, and Storage 4
4) Apparatus and Equipment 4
5) Standards, Reagents, and Consumable Materials 5
6) Procedure 5
7) Quality Assurance/Quality Control Requirements 6
8) Data Reduction and Reporting, Documentation and Records 7
9) Corrective Actions of Out-of-Control Data 8
10) Summary of Changes 8
11) References and Related Documents 8

UNCONTROLLED COPY

1) Scope & Applicability

1.1 This SOP will outline a procedure for the determination of hexavalent chromium (Cr^{+6}) concentration in soil and water samples.

2) Definitions

2.1 Analytical Batch – The basic unit for quality control. An analytical batch represents samples, which are analyzed together with the same method, same lots of reagents and same steps in common to each sample, with the same time period. The maximum batch size is 20 samples.

2.2 Initial Calibration Curve (ICal) – A minimum of 5 different Cr^{+6} concentrations, ranging from 10 ug/L to 1000 ug/L, made from a stock solution.

2.3 Initial Calibration Verification (ICV) – The first mid-range working standard used to verify that the instrument is functioning correctly and that the initial calibration is still valid. The value obtained for this analysis must not vary from the true value by more than 10%.

2.4 Continuing Calibration Verification (CCV) – Any subsequent mid-range working standard diluted from the stock standard used to verify that the analytical system is operating in a manner comparable to that at the time of initial calibration. The value obtained for this analysis must not vary from the true value by more than 10%.

2.5 Initial Calibration Blank (ICB) – A blank used to verify the calibration curve, that is run immediately before the ICV and must have a value that is less than the detection limit. If the ICB fails, the instrument must be recalibrated. Other corrective actions may also be taken, which may include cleaning the instrument, etc.

2.6 Continuing Calibration Blank (CCB) – A calibration check standard used to verify the calibration curve that is run after every 10 samples and at the end of every sample run. The CCB must have a value that is less than the detection limit. If the CCB fails, all samples up to a preceding acceptable ICB or CCB must be rerun.

2.7 Second Source Standard Solution – A calibration check standard prepared from a source independent of the primary calibration standard. It is used to verify the accuracy of the initial calibration curve.

2.8 Method Blank (MB) – An artificial sample designed to monitor the introduction of artifacts into the analytical scheme. The method blank is taken through each step of the analysis.

2.9 Blank Spike (BS) – A quality control sample prepared by adding a second source standard solution to a blank matrix and carried through the entire analysis process. Results of the blank spike are used to monitor method performance and must fall with 10% of the true value for the analytical batch to be valid.

2.10 Matrix Spike (MS) – A quality control sample prepared by adding a second source standard solution to a sample matrix and carried through the entire analysis process. Results of the matrix spike are used to monitor method performance on actual samples. Recoveries deviating more than 50% from the expected value should be qualified appropriately.

UNCONTROLLED COPY

2.11 Sample Duplicate (DUP) – A replicate of a sample used to determine the precision of the analytical method for the sample matrix. Relative percent difference (RPD) exceeding 50% should be qualified appropriately.

2.12 Reporting Limit – The smallest amount of analyte that can be detected and reliably quantified and is based on the lowest standard. For this method, the reporting limit is 5.0 mg/kg Cr^{+6} for soil samples and 10 µg/L Cr^{+6} in water samples.

2.13 Method Detection Limit (MDL) – A number, with units of concentration, generated according to the procedure described in 40 CFR, Part 136, Appendix B. The MDL is the minimum concentration that can be measured and reported with 99% confidence that the analyte concentration is greater than zero.

3) Sample Collection, Containers, Preservation, and Storage

3.1 Soil samples are normally collected in 4 oz wide mouth glass containers with Teflon lined closures. Water samples are collected in 16 oz HDPE bottles.

3.2 Samples are shipped in coolers with coolant and appropriate packaging to prevent cross contamination and breakage.

3.3 Soil samples are to be extracted within 28 days of sampling. Water samples must be analyzed within 24 hours of sampling, and soil extracts analyzed within 24 hours of extraction.

3.4 All samples should be stored at 4°C (+/- 2°C) until analysis.

4) Apparatus and Equipment

4.1 Analytical Instruments
- 4.1.1 Ultraviolet/Visible (UV/Vis) Spectrophotometer: Thermo Scientific Genesys 20 with 1 cm quartz cell.
- 4.1.2 Orion pH probe and processor with automatic temperature compensation.

4.2 Sample Preparation Equipment
- 4.2.1 Balances
  - 4.2.1.1 Analytical balance, capable of weighing to 0.1 mg
  - 4.2.1.2 Top loading balance, capable of weighing to 0.01 g
- 4.2.2 Weighing paper
- 4.2.3 Weighing pans
- 4.2.4 100 mL volumetric flasks with caps
- 4.2.5 250 mL volumetric flasks with caps
- 4.2.6 Variable volume pipettor with a range of 0.5 mL – 5.0 mL
- 4.2.7 5 mL pipette tips
- 4.2.8 Variable volume pipettor with a range of 10 µL – 1.0 mL
- 4.2.9 1 mL pipette tips
- 4.2.10 47 mm diameter filter funnel, capacity 300 mL
- 4.2.11 47 mm diameter membrane filters, pore size 0.45 µm
- 4.2.12 50 mL polypropylene digestion cups
- 4.2.13 Oven, standards laboratory type
- 4.2.14 Miscellaneous hardware typically used in an analytical laboratory such as funnels, spatulas, weighing pans, beakers, volumetric flasks, desiccators, magnetic stirrers, and stir bars.

UNCONTROLLED COPY

5) Standards, Reagents, and Consumable Materials

5.1 Deionized (DI) water – drawn from Elga Purelab water system.

5.2 Sulfuric Acid – concentrated, reagent grade acid that is suitable for trace element analysis and is purchased from vendors.

5.2.1 Sulfuric Acid, 10% (v/v) – 10 mL reagent grade sulfuric acid diluted to 100 mL with DI water.

5.3 Potassium Dichromate – the neat source of Cr^{+6} (from $K_2Cr_2O_7$) standard and second source standard purchased from separate vendors with independent lot numbers, stored at room temperature. Each neat standard must be dried at 103°F for 1-2 hours and then desiccated for 1-2 hours prior to use. The $K_2Cr_2O_7$ should be an analytical reagent grade chemical.

5.3.1 Potassium Dichromate Stock Solution – the Cr^{+6} stock solution is prepared by dissolving 0.3535 g of $K_2Cr_2O_7$ in 250 mL of DI water to give a concentration of 500 mg/L of Cr^{+6}. The stock solution is prepared fresh after one year or sooner if comparison to check standards indicates a difference of >15%.

5.3.2 Potassium Dichromate Working Standard – The working standard is prepared by diluting 10 mL of the stock solution into 100 mL of DI water to give a concentration of 50 mg/L of Cr^{+6}. The working solution is prepared fresh after one year, or sooner if comparison to check standards indicates a difference of >15%.

5.4 Diphenylcarbazide Solution – a solution of 1,5-diphenylcarbazide dissolved in acetone to a concentration of 0.5%. 0.250 g of diphenylcarbazide are added to 50 mL of acetone in a volumetric flask.

6) Procedure

6.1 Soil Sample Extraction

6.1.1 Thoroughly mix samples and discard any foreign objects (rocks, twigs, etc.) Weigh 1.0 to 12.5 g of sample into a 250 mL HDPE bottle. Weigh an identical amount of one sample in the batch for both a duplicate and a matrix spike. Determine the percent solids (sec 8.1.1) of each sample, and record the dry weights to the nearest 0.01 g in the Cr^{+6} analysis logbook.

6.1.2 Add 100 mL of DI water to each sample, method blank, and blank spike/blank spike duplicate. Add 200 µL of Cr^{+6} spiking solution to each of the spike samples. Vortex each bottle to mix, and allow at least 1 hour for sediment to settle before centrifuging.

6.1.3 Filter the liquid with a 0.45 µm filter funnel to obtain at least 60 mL of sample extract.

6.1.4 The sample must be analyzed within 24 hours of this extraction.

6.2 Calibration Standards Preparation

6.2.1 Prepare calibration standards at 10, 50, 100, 500, and 1000 µg/L in 50 mL digestion cups. Add a volume of $K_2Cr_2O_7$ working standard to DI water and bring to a total volume of 50 mL. The microliter amount of working standard will be equal to the concentration of the calibration standard.

6.2.2 The calibration curve is verified using a mid-level continuing calibration standard. This standard is analyzed at the beginning and at the end of the analytical sequence and after every 10 samples.

6.2.3 Calibration standards and all QC samples are to receive the same color

UNCONTROLLED COPY

development procedure as samples once the standards have been made to the appropriate concentration at a volume of 50 mL.

6.3 Sample, Extract, and Standard Preparation

6.3.1 The analytical batch consists of 20 samples. The following QC samples must be analyzed with each batch (see sec. 2.0):

- 1 method blank
- 1 blank spike/blank spike duplicate pair
- 1 duplicate
- 1 matrix spike

6.3.2 Pour 50 mL of the sample or extract into a digestion cup.

6.3.3 Develop Color

6.3.3.1 Add 0.5 mL of 10% sulfuric acid to each sample (including standards, blanks, and spikes). After mixing, check each sample to ensure the pH is 2.0 (+/- 0.5).

6.3.3.2 Add 2.0 mL dephenylcarbazide solution and mix.

6.3.3.3 Allow samples to develop for 10 minutes.

6.3.3.4 Samples and standards should be read within 15 minutes once color development is completed.

6.3.4 Read Samples on Spectrophotometer

6.3.4.1 For operation, calibration, and general use and care of the spectrophotometer, refer to the Genesys 20 Operator's Manual.

6.3.4.2 Turn on the spectrophotometer, and allow the instrument to warm up for at least 30 minutes prior to usage. Set the wavelength to 540 nm. Press [A/T/C] until units of µg/L appear on the screen.

6.3.4.3 Rinse the cell with sample once before each reading. Be careful not to touch the front and rear sides of the cell, and wipe away any water from the outer surface.

6.3.4.4 Zero the meter with prepared blank, and press the [Print] button twice to print out the zero value. For each calibration standard, use the [up] and [down] buttons to step to the correct concentration. When a standard value is set, press [Print].

6.3.4.5 After the highest calibration level has been set, read the calibration blank followed by a mid-level (100 µg/L) calibration standard. The blank should read below the reporting limit, and the calibration verification should be within 10% of the actual value. Print the result of each reading.

6.3.4.6 Transcribe the spectrophotometer reading to the logbook and tape the printouts to the page.

7) Quality Assurance/Quality Control Requirements

7.1 Ongoing Quality Control

7.1.1 Extract a method blank per section 6.3.1

7.1.1.1 The method blank must show a non-detect for Cr^{+6} and is recorded as Cr^{+6} <5.0 mg/Kg for soils or <0.5 mg/L for waters. If the method blank fails to meet acceptance criteria, then diagnose the problem and take corrective action.

UNCONTROLLED COPY

7.1.1.2 Analyze the method blank sample for the analytical batch prior to the duplicates and field samples.

7.1.2 Extract a duplicate per section 6.3.1

7.1.3 Calculate the relative percent difference (RPD) for duplicate analyses using the following equation:

$$RPD = \frac{(D_1 - D_2)/(D_1 + D_2)}{2} \times 100$$

Where D_1 and D_2 the two results from the duplicate analysis. Compare the RPD with the current acceptance criteria for this procedure. If the RPD meets the acceptance criteria, all the samples in the analytical batch are acceptable. If the RPD fails to meet criteria, diagnose the problem and discuss with the laboratory director or QC officer to determine if the analytical batch is to be reported.

7.1.4 Method Detection Limit Determination

7.1.4.1 A method detection limit determination is performed using the procedure described in 40 CFR, Part 36, Appendix B.

7.1.4.2 The method detection limit determination is to be performed annually, and verified quarterly.

7.2 Acceptance Criteria

Sample	% Recovery	Relative % Difference
Calibration Verification	90-110	
Blank Spike and Dup	85-115	25
Sample Duplicate		25
Matrix Spikes	85-115	

8) Data Reduction and Reporting, Documentation and Records

8.1 Calculations

8.1.1 Moisture / Dry Soil Determination

Record the weight of a pan and tare the balance. Weigh 10 – 20 g of the sample into the tared pan. Determine the percent moisture by drying at least 1 hour at approximately 100°C. The percent dry weight is calculated as:

$$\%dry\ soil = \frac{C-B}{a} \times 100$$

Where: A is the wet sample weight
B is the weight of the pan
C is the weight of the dry pan and sample

UNCONTROLLED COPY

8.1.2 Cr^{+6} Determination

8.1.2.1 Use the spectrophotometer readings to calculate the sample results. The formulas are:

Soil sample results: $\frac{mg}{kg} = \frac{A \times B}{C} \times D$

Water sample results: $\frac{\mu g}{L} = A \times D$

Where: A is the solution concentration in µg/L
B is the total extract volume in L
C is the dry weight of sample in g
D is the dilution factor

8.1.2.2 Soil samle results under 5 mg/kg shall be reported as ND(<5 mg/kg).

8.1.2.3 Water sample results less than 10 µg/L shall be reported as ND(<10 µg/L).

8.2 Records Management

8.2.1 Field and QC sample results are maintained in a bound notebook.

8.2.2 After an independent data review has been completed, a copy of the pertinent sample data from the bound notebook is filed in the appropriate client project files.

9) Corrective Actions of Out-of-Control Data

9.1 Any discrepancy affecting the quality of the data for any sample is documented in the online Nonconformance and Corrective Action Report portal, and potentially within the project file.

10) Summary of Changes

Table 8.1 Summary of Revision Changes

Revision Number	Effective Date	Document Editor	Description of Changes
3.1	01/13/23	P. Medley	Transcribed to new format, some minor changes not affecting content.

11) References and Related Documents

11.1 ALS Everett Quality Assurance Manual (QAM)

11.2 Test Methods for Evaluating Solid Waste, Physical/chemical methods, SW-846, "Method 7196A: Chromium, Hexavalent (Colorimetric)," Environmental Protection Agencies, Revision 1, July 1992

11.3 ALS Everett SOP EVT-706.0, pH of Water and Soil

11.4 Thermo Scientific Genesys 20 spectrophotometer, Operator's Instructions

11.5 40 CFR, Part 36, Appendix B

UNCONTROLLED COPY

EVT-920.0 NWTPH Gas/EPA 8021 BTEX in Soil, Water, and Air

ALS Environmental
Everett Facility
8620 Holly Drive, Suite 100
Everett, WA 98208
425-356-2600 (T)
425-356-2626 (F)
www.alsglobal.com

UNCONTROLLED COPY

NWTPH GAS/EPA 8021 BTEX IN SOIL, WATER, AND AIR

DOCUMENT I.D. EVT-920.0

UNCONTROLLED COPY

Approved By: _____ Date: _____
Operations Manager, Glen Perry

Prepared By: _____ Date: _____
Quality Assurance Generalist, Preston Medley

Annual Review:

Reviewed By: _____ Date: _____

Reviewed By: _____ Date: _____

Reviewed By: _____ Date: _____

Reviewed By: _____ Date: _____

Reviewed By: _____ Date: _____

Doc Control ID:	_____	Archived Date:	_____

TABLE OF CONTENTS

1) Scope & Applicability 3
2) Summary of Procedure 3
3) Definitions 3
4) Safety 4
5) Sample Collection, Containers, Preservation, and Storage 4
6) Apparatus and Equipment 5
7) Standards, Reagents, and Consumable Materials 5
8) Procedure 6
9) Quality Assurance/Quality Control Requirements 7
10) Documentation and Records 9
11) Corrective Actions of Out-of-Control Data 10
12) Summary of Changes 11
13) References and Related Documents 11
Appendix I 12
Appendix II 13

UNCONTROLLED COPY

1) Scope & Applicability

1.1 This SOP will define the procedure used to analyze for the presence of volatile petroleum products, MTBE, and BTEX in environmental soil, water, and air samples.

2) Summary of Procedure

2.1 Daily operations consist of verifying continuing calibration, verifying instrument cleanliness, and analysis of samples. An initial calibration is performed only when necessary (see section 9.1). Due to the relative complexity of the data system, it is assumed that the operator has read and is familiar with the MS ChemStation and EnviroQuant manuals.

2.2 Systems will vary depending on the manufacturer and model. The operator is assumed to be familiar with the automated sampling system and data acquisition software. The operator will load the required samples, set up the purge and trap system to automatically run, and then ensure that the instrument follows the method-specified purge and trap procedure.

3) Definitions

3.1 Analytical Batch – the basic unit for analytical quality control. An analytical batch represents samples that are analyzed together with the same method, the same reagent lots, using the same steps, within one day. The maximum batch size is 20 samples.

3.2 Method Blank – 40 mL of analyte free water spiked with a surrogate at 10 ppb. This quality control sample undergoes the same preparation and analytical procedure as the rest of the analytical batch. It is used to assess whether reagents used in the analysis are contaminated with any of the analytes of interest.

3.3 Blank Spike – a method blank spiked with surrogate at 10 ppb and spiking compounds made up of target analytes at 20 ppb for BTEX and 500 ppb for gasoline. A blank spike is used to assess the effectiveness of the analytical technique in recovering the compounds of interest from a clean matrix. Blank spikes are analyzed in duplicate to provide a measure of laboratory precision.

3.4 Matrix Spike/Matrix Spike Duplicate (MS/MSD) Pair – a pair of field samples spiked with the same spiking compound used for the blank spike. While a blank spike/blank spike duplicate pair *may* be analyzed as a substitute for an MS/MSD pair *if* sufficient sample matrix is not provided, ALS Everett maintains a policy that extra sample matrix is ordered for Gx/BTEX analysis to allow for MS/MSD pairs. Therefore, the QA Officer or Project Manager should be consulted before making any substitutions.

3.5 High Level 5035A Soil Sample – a soil sample prepared using the 5035A guidelines for analysis of volatile organic compounds in a solid matrix. High level samples are preserved by methanol in the field.

3.6 Method Detection Limit (MDL) – a concentration value generated according to the procedure described in 40 CFR, Part 136, Appendix B. Theoretically, the MDL is the minimum concentration that can be measured and reported with 99% confidence that the analyte concentration is greater than zero. MDLs are recalculated annually verified quarterly.

UNCONTROLLED COPY

3.7 Reporting Limit – the smallest amount of analyte that can be detected and reliable quantified. The reporting limit is normally the LLQ.

3.8 Lower Limit of Quantitation (LLQ) – the lowest concentration at which analytes may be measured and reported which must also be greater than or equal to the lowest point in the calibration curve. The LLQ must be verified annually on every instrument on which analysis takes place, or whenever a significant change to the instrument is made. Recovery limits must be within the specified range of LCS +/- 20% of the known concentration.

4) Safety

This task may include chemical, biological, operational, and/or equipment hazards. Staff must review and understand the following hazards and their preventative measures prior to proceeding with this activity.

HAZARD ASSESSMENT		
Job Task #1:	**Hazards**	**Preventative Measures**
Handling samples, standards, and reagents.	Chemical hazards: methanol solvent, gasoline and BTEX standards, and samples themselves.	Be familiar with the SDS of all chemicals in use, wear proper PPE (gloves, lab coat, goggles). Work with solvents and standards in a fume hood.
Job Task #2:	**Hazards**	**Preventative Measures**
Working with glassware and syringes.	Syringe needles or broken glassware may cut or puncture skin.	Take care when handling. Wear cut proof gloves when cleaning broken glassware. Know where the first aid kit is located.
Job Task #3:	**Hazards**	**Preventative Measures**
GC Maintenance	Electrocution hazard	Turn off targeted GC equipment before performing maintenance. Avoid loose wiring.

Hazard information related to this activity which is not included or referenced in this document should immediately be brought to the attention of management.

5) Sample Collection, Containers, Preservation, and Storage

5.1 Water samples are collected in 40 mL VOA vials with no headspace and preserved with HCl at a pH of less than 2. To confirm the preservation of samples collected more than 7 days before the date of analysis, the sample pH is checked.

5.2 Soils or other solid samples are collected in 4 oz jars packed tight to minimize headspace, or collected according to method 5035A (see EVT-503.0).

5.3 Air samples are collected in Tedlar bags.

5.4 Water and soil samples are stored at 4°C (+/-2°C) and must be analyzed within 14 days of collection. Air samples are stored at room temperature and must be analyzed within 72 hours of collection.

UNCONTROLLED COPY

6) Apparatus and Equipment

6.1 Purge and trap GC FID/PID analytical equipment consisting of the following:

6.1.1 Aquatec70 Vial Autosampler

6.1.2 Vial-based autosampler (Archon-type)

6.1.3 Centurion autosampler

6.1.4 Teledyne Tekmar Velocity with Tekmar Purge Trap A, Stratum XPT Purge and Trap Sample Concentrator with Tenax Trap #1A (OI 4560 series), and ENCON Evolution Purge and Trap Concentrator with ENCON purge trap "A" or "K"

6.1.5 Hewlett-Packard 5890 Series II Gas Chromatograph (GC) with J&W 0.53mm DB-5 column (or equivalent)

6.1.6 Agilent 7890B Gas Chromatograph (GC) with Zebron 0.53mm I.D. 60m column with 1.50 um film thickness ZB-5 column (or equivalent)

6.1.7 OI Analytical 4410 Flame Ionization Detector

6.1.8 OI Analytical 4430 Photoionization Detector

6.1.9 IBM compatible PC running HP MS ChemStation and EnviroQuant software

6.2 40 mL VOA vials with caps and Teflon septa

6.3 5 mL Luerlock glass syringe

6.4 Micro-syringes, gas tight, various volumes from 5 µl to 1000 µL

6.5 Analytical balance with precision to 0.01 g

7) Standards, Reagents, and Consumable Materials

7.1 Purge and trap grade methanol – high purity methanol, certified to be free of volatile analytes (obtained from commercial vendors).

7.2 Surrogate solution – solution containing the surrogate compound α,α,α-Triflourotoluene (TFT) at 100 ppm for soil samples or 10 ppm for water samples, prepared from commercial stocks. Prepared in purge-and-trap grade methanol. An example preparation may be 500 µL of a 2000 ng/mL stock solution added to methanol and brought to a final volume of 10 mL.

7.3 BTEX/MTBE calibration solution – a solution containing benzene, toluene, ethyl benzene, methyl tert-butyl ether, and m,p,o-xylenes prepared from commercially available stocks, in purge-and-trap grade methanol. An example preparation and concentration may be 100 µL of a 2000 ppb MTBE stock solution and 500 µL of a 200 ppb BTEX stock solution added to methanol and brought to a final volume of 10 mL, for a final concentration of 20 ppb MTBE and 10 ppb BTEX.

7.4 Gasoline calibration solution – a solution containing a mixture of unleaded, leaded, and premium commercial gasoline at 100 ppm prepared from commercially available stocks. Prepared in purge-and-trap grade methanol. An example preparation may be 400 µL of a 2500 ng/mL stock solution added to methanol and brought to a final volume of 10 mL.

UNCONTROLLED COPY

7.4.1 Other products (naphthalene, kerosene, mineral spirits, jet fuel a, aviation gas) may be analyzed by preparing calibration solution similarly to the gasoline calibration solution, but with the analyte of interest dissolved in purge-and-trap grade methanol.

7.5 BTEX/MTBE spike solution – a solution containing benzene, toluene, ethyl benzene, methyl tert-butyl ether, and m,p,o-xylenes prepared from commercially available stocks from a source other than those used to prepare the BTEX/MTBE calibration solution. The spike solution is prepared in purge-and-trap grade methanol. An example preparation and concentration may be 100 µL of a 2000 ppb MTBE stock solution and 500 µL of a 200 ppb BTEX solution added to methanol and brought to a final volume of 10 mL for a final concentration of 20 ppb MTBE and 10 ppb BTEX.

8) Procedure

8.1 Sample Preparation

8.1.1 Water samples are run on the Archon, Aquatek 70, or Centurion autosamplers. Each VOA vial is spiked with µL of the 10 ppm water surrogate and placed in the autosampler tray.

8.1.2 Air samples may also be run using a soil method through the Archon or Centurion autosamplers. A 40 mL VOA vial is filled with 10 mL of analyte-free water spiked with 10 µL of the 10 ppm water surrogate and capped. Using an air-tight 10 mL fas syringe, 10 mL of the air sample is directly injected through the septum and into the vial, and then the vial is placed onto the autosampler.

8.1.3 For soil samples, including high level 5035A samples, a methanol extraction step must be performed prior to analysis.

8.1.4 High level 5035A sample vials are weighed and the sample weight is calculated.

8.1.5 For soil samples *other than* 5035A samples, 5 g of the soil is weighed into a 40 mL VOA vial and 5 mL of purge-and-trap grade methanol is added.

8.1.6 Each VOA vial is spiked with 25 µL of the 100 ppm soil surrogate. The sample/extract is agitated by placing it in a sonic bath for 2 minutes, shaking vigorously after 1 minute. Following agitation, the sample is centrifuged for 2 minutes.

8.1.7 Soil extracts are run on the Archon, Aquatek 70, or Centurion autosmaplers. 800 µL of water is removed from a VOA vial filled with 40 mL of analyte-free water, and 800 µL of methanol extract is transferred to the VOA vial. The vial is then placed onto the autosampler.

8.1.8 The sample can then be run in the same way as a water sample.

8.1.9 After analysis, the solvent volume must be adjusted based on the dry weight of the soil sample. Using the percent solids and the sample weight (as taken from the VOA vial), the dry sample weight and volume can be calculated.

$$dry\ sample\ weight = \%\ solids \times sample\ weight$$

UNCONTROLLED COPY

$$volume = sample\ weight - (dry\ sample\ weight + 5)$$

5 is added to the dry sample weight to account for the methanol added before analysis.

8.2 Instrument Operation

8.2.1 Once samples have been prepared and loaded onto the autosampler, the purge and trap system is set to run according the parameters outlined in Appendix I.

8.2.2 When the purge and trap desorbs the sample onto the GC FID/PID, the instrument will automatically start. The GC will ramp to a column-appropriate maximum temperature at a rate that will allow sufficient separation of target analytes, thus allowing accurate quantitation as determined by the analyst.

8.3 Retention Time Window

8.3.1 Retention time windows should be established by making three injection of a calibration standard within a 72-hour period. The standard deviation of the retention times found in these three injections is then calculated and the retention time window for each component is established as +/- 3 standard deviations from the mean. It is important that the instrument is running within optimum operating conditions when retention time windows are established.

8.3.2 When analyzing sample results, the chromatographs of the sample and the continuing calibration standards (see section 9.2) are overlaid. The retention times of detected BTEX peals are compared to the continuing calibration standard peaks, and the shape of the detected gasoline range is compared to the shape of the gasoline range within the continuing calibration standard.

8.3.3 If the retention times of the BTEX compounds match, the BTEX compounds detected in the sample are valid. If the retention times do not match, the software has mislabeled an unrelated peak and the detected hit is disregarded.

8.3.4 If the shape of the gasoline range in the sample matched the shape of the gasoline range in the continuing calibration standard, the sample contains gasoline. If the shape does not match, the sample contains an unidentified gasoline range product.

9) Quality Assurance/Quality Control Requirements

9.1 Initial Calibration

9.1.1 A 40 mL VOA vial is filled with H_2O for calibrating water mode, or 10 mL of H_2O for calibrating soil mode.

9.1.2 An appropriate amount of the calibration solution is added into the 40 mL VOA vial to bring the concentration of the target compounds to the required level. For example, 40 µL of the BTEX/MTBE calibration solution would be added to create a 10 ppb calibration level.

9.1.3 The spiked VOA vial containing the calibration level is then loaded onto the autosampler(s).

UNCONTROLLED COPY

9.1.4 A typical calibration curve for BTEX/MTBE will have calibration levels of 1, 5, 10, 50, 100, and 200 µg/L for benzene, toluene, ethyl benzene, and o-xylene. MTBE and m,p-xylene levels are generally 2, 10, 20, 100, 200, and 400 µg/L.

9.1.5 A typical calibration curve for gasoline ranges will have calibration levels of 50, 100, 200, 500, 1000, and 2000 µg/L. See Appendix II for a guide to integrating the various gasoline ranges.

9.1.6 Only two types of calibration cure may be used: level 1, which is an average curve, or level 2, which is a linear curve. Both of these require five data points and are therefore the only ones which may be used.

9.1.7 Once all of the standard have been analyzed, the quantitation report for each calibration level must be checked for errors. Some manual integration will be necessary as the automatic quantitation routines will miss some of the compounds in the low concentrations and incorrectly integrate some compounds in the high concentration standards.

9.1.8 The calibration is then loaded into the ChemStation software and verified to be consistent with the calibration requirements as specified in 8021B:

9.1.8.1 At least 5 calibration levels exist for each target analyte. Calibration levels may be removed at the high end of the low end of the calibration for a target analyte provided that at least 5 levels remain and no levels are removed between the high and low end of the calibration range (no “holes” in the curve). The lowest calibration level should represent the equivalent of the reporting limit, or be near (but above) the MDL.

9.1.8.2 All target analytes must have a relative standard deviation (RSD) equal to or less than 20 if the average of the response factors is to be used as the curve fit.

9.1.8.3 All target analytes must have a coefficient of determination (r^2) equal to or greater than 0.995 if a linear regression is to be used as the curve fit.

9.1.9 Once the calibration update is complete a midpoint standard is prepared from stocks obtained from a source other than those used for the calibration. This standard is run and quantitated against the new initial calibration to verify the accuracy of the calibration. The calculated concentration of target analytes in the second source must match that of the initial calibration +/- 20%.

9.2 Continuing Calibration

9.2.1 Before samples can be analyzed, the calibration must be verified by the analysis of a midpoint standard. This standard is injected at the beginning and the end of each analytical sequence and also after every 10 sample injections within the analytical sequence.

9.2.2 For sample data to be acceptable, the continuing calibration standards bracketing an analytical sample must show target compound recovery within +/- 20% of the spiked value for BTEX and gasoline.

9.2.3 If the values obtained from a continuing calibration standard exceed +/- 20% of the known value, corrective action must be taken according to section 11.2.

UNCONTROLLED COPY

9.3 Once an acceptable continuing calibration recovery is obtained, a method blank is analyzed to verify the cleanliness of the analytical system and reagents. Analysis of samples cannot begin until a method blank is run that recovers all target analytes below their respective reporting limits.

9.4 Quality Control Samples

9.4.1 A Matrix Spike/Matrix Spike Duplicate pair must be run daily or for every analytical batch, whichever is more frequent.

9.4.2 The percent recovery for the MS/MSD is calculated and compared to the criteria for this procedure. If the recovery meets the acceptance criteria, sample processing may proceed. If the recovery fails to meet criteria, diagnose the problem and discuss it with the laboratory director or QA officer to determine what corrective action should be taken.

9.4.3 The formula for percent recovery is:

$$\%\, recovery = \frac{S_o}{A_c} \times 100$$

Where: S_o is the observed spiked sample concentration

A_c is the actual spike concentration

9.4.4 The relative percent difference (RPD) for the BS/BSD pair is also calculated and compared to the criteria for this procedure. If the RPD meets the acceptance criteria, sample processing may proceed. If the RPD fails to meet criteria, diagnose the problem and discuss with the laboratory director or the QA officer to determine what corrective action should be taken.

9.4.5 The formula for RPD is:

$$RPD = \frac{2*|D_1 - D_2|}{(D_1 + D_2)} \times 100$$

Where: D_1 is the blank spike recovery

D_2 is the blank spike duplicate recovery

9.4.6 The criteria for spike and surrogate recoveries, as well as the RPD of duplicate analyses, are kept up to date in the LIMS system.

10) Documentation and Records

10.1 The calibration results are documented and filed in the calibration files.

10.2 The preparation of standards is documented and filed in a bound notebook.

10.3 All blank and sample results are submitted in the appropriate project folder along with a summary of the relevant quality control data.

10.4 Continuing calibration standards, run sequences, and other instrument data are filed in daily instrument files and stored within filing cabinets.

10.5 Analytical data is backed up on a monthly bases by the database administrator and stored on site.

UNCONTROLLED COPY

11) Corrective Actions of Out-of-Control Data

11.1 If, in a continuing calibration, the response of one or more target compounds is different beyond control limits from that of the initial calibration, the calibration of the chromatographic system is suspect and the cause must be determined.

11.1.1 Check the autosampler purge position.

11.1.2 Troubleshoot between the detectors. If the PID response is decreasing the lamp may be failing. Increase the intensity on the PID controlled and be prepared to replace the lamp. If the FID response is decreasing it is possible that the jet may be plugged or clogged. Note that this is unlikely and other corrective action should be considered before the difficult procedure of changing the jet is attempted.

11.1.3 Shifting retention time windows and erratic response may be due to a rusting concentrator solenoid releasing improperly or the concentrator 6-port valve actuating improperly. Clean and check the concentrator.

11.1.4 Low response may also indicate a degraded or contaminated trap. Condition or replace the trap.

11.1.5 It is possible, though unlikely, that the cause of the failing continuing calibration is any of the following:

- Failing column (most GC columns will last upwards of 8 years through constant use)
- Contaminated concentrator transfer line
- Contaminated purge lines in autosampler
- Active sires on water manager (if present) or other locations

11.1.6 If the cause of the continuing calibration failure is not immediately apparent and there is no other reason to believe that the instrument is in need of maintenance, a new calibration is performed.

11.2 If the surrogate recoveries in a sample analysis are outside of recovery limits, the sample must be reanalyzed. If the surrogate(s) are still outside of recovery limits, it is considered to be due to the impact of the sample matrix and no further reanalysis is required.

11.3 If a sample has a result for one or more target compounds outside of the calibration range, the sample must be diluted sufficiently and reanalyzed to bring the result(s) into linear range.

UNCONTROLLED COPY

12) Summary of Changes

Table 8.1 Summary of Revision Changes			
Revision Number	Effective Date	Document Editor	Description of Changes
6.2	7/4/2023	P. Medley	Altered the definition of MS/MSD to reflect recent policies implemented to ensure adequate matrix is ordered and MS/MSD should not be substituted with LCS/LCSD lightly. Changed Quality Control Samples section (9.4) to call for MS/MSD rather than BS/BSD. Rephrased safety table, but did not materially change the content.

13) References and Related Documents

13.1 ALS Everett Quality Assurance Manual.

13.2 EPA SW-846 Method 8021B.

13.3 "NWTPH-Gx - Volatile Petroleum Products Method for Soil and Water Analyses," Analytical Methods for Petroleum Hydrocarbons, Washington State Department of Ecology.

13.4 Hewlett Packard ChemStation and EnviroQuant user manuals.

13.5 ALS Everett NWTPH-Gx Reference Chromatogram Library.

UNCONTROLLED COPY

Appendix I

Purge and Trap Operating Parameters

	Time (min)	Temperature (°C)
Purge	10	40
Desorb	2	180
Bake Out	10	180

Oven Settings

Carrier gas flow rate (He)	8 mL/min
Temperature program	
Initial temp:	40°C
Initial time:	6 min
Program:	8°C/min to 180°C
Final temp:	20°C/min to 220°C hold for 30 sec
Injector temp:	200°C
Detector temp:	235°C

UNCONTROLLED COPY

Appendix II

Gas Range Integration Parameters

- For gasoline or unidentified volatile range hydrocarbons, the area of the components from the start of toluene (C6) through dodecane (C12) is integrated to the baseline as a group. This includes resolved peaks and the underlying unresolved envelope that is typically seen in petroleum products.
- For mineral spirits, the area of the components from octane (C8) to dodecane (C12) is integrated to the baseline as a group. This includes resolved peaks and the underlying unresolved envelope that is typically seen in petroleum products.
- For JP4, the area of components from pentane (C5) to octane (C8) is integrated to the baseline as a group. This includes resolved peaks and the underlying unresolved envelope that is typically seen in petroleum products.
- For aviation gasoline, the area of components from propane (C3) to decane (C10) is integrated to the baseline as a group. This includes resolved peaks and the underlying unresolved envelope that is typically seen in petroleum products.

UNCONTROLLED COPY

EVT-930.0 Volatile Organics by GC/MS

ALS Environmental
Everett Facility
8620 Holly Drive, Suite 100
Everett, WA 98208
425-356-2600 (T)
425-356-2626 (F)
www.alsglobal.com

UNCONTROLLED COPY

VOLATILE ORGANICS BY GC/MS

DOCUMENT I.D. EVT-930.0

Approved By: _____ Date: _____
Operations Manager, Glen Perry

Prepared By: _____ Date: _____
Quality Assurance Generalist, Preston Medley

Annual Review:

Reviewed By: _____ Date: _____

Reviewed By: _____ Date: _____

Reviewed By: _____ Date: _____

Reviewed By: _____ Date: _____

Reviewed By: _____ Date: _____

Doc Control ID:	_____	Archived Date:	_____

UNCONTROLLED COPY

TABLE OF CONTENTS

1) Scope & Applicability 3
2) Summary of Procedure 3
3) Definitions 3
4) Safety 4
5) Sample Collection, Containers, Preservation, and Storage 4
6) Apparatus and Equipment 5
7) Standards, Reagents, and Consumable Materials 5
8) Procedure 5
9) Quality Assurance/Quality Control Requirements 9
10) Documentation and Records 10
11) Corrective Actions for of Out-of-Control Data 10
12) Summary of Changes 11
13) References and Related Documents 11
Appendix I 12

UNCONTROLLED COPY

1) Scope & Applicability

1.1 This SOP will outline a procedure for analyzing of the content of volatile organic compounds in environmental solid, liquid, or gaseous samples.

2) Summary of Procedure

2.1 Regular daily operations consist of verifying the tune of the mass spectrometer, verifying the continuing calibration, verifying instrument cleanliness, and analysis of samples. An initial calibration is performed only when necessary (see section 8.2).

2.2 Due to the complexity of the data system it is assumed that the operator has read and is familiar with the MS ChemStation and EnviroQuant manuals.

2.3 As systems will vary depending on manufacturer and model. The operator is assumed to be familiar with the automated sampling system and data acquisition software.

2.4 The operator will set up the purge and trap system to automatically sample the appropriate amount of the matrix, add the appropriate amount and type of surrogate/internal standard, and follow the method-specified purge and trap procedure.

3) Definitions

3.1 Method Blank – 5 mL of analyte free water spiked with internal standards and surrogates at 20 ng/mL. It is used to assess whether reagents used in the analysis are contaminated with any of the analytes of interest.

3.2 Blank Spike – a Method Blank spiked with internal standards, surrogates, and spiking compounds at 10 ng/mL (20 ng/mL for solids). Used to assess the effectiveness of the analytical technique in recovering the compounds of interest from a clean matrix. Usually analyzed in duplicate to provide a measure of laboratory precision.

3.3 Matrix Spike – an analytical sample spiked with internal standards, surrogates, and spike compounds at 10 ng/mL (20 ng/mL for solids). Used to assess the effectiveness of the analytical technique in recovering the compounds of interest from and actual sample matrix. Usually analyzed in duplicate to provide a measure of laboratory precision, as well as homogeneity of the matrix.

NOTE: Method 8260D provides for the substitution of a Matrix Spike/Matrix Spike Duplicate (MS/MSD) pair with a Blank Spike/Blank Spike Duplicate (BS/BSD) pair, *if* there is not enough field sample matrix provided by the client. ALS Environmental – Everett, however, maintains a policy that extra field sample matrix must be provided when analysis by 8260D is requested, specifically for the analysis of an MS/MSD pair. For this reason, the Lab Director or QA officer should be consulted before making this substitution.

3.4 Trip Blank – a 40 mL VOA vial filled with analyte free water at the laboratory and sent out with a set of containers to be used for sample collection. It is not opened in the field, but is returned to the laboratory with the samples. It is analyzed to assess the possibility of contamination of the samples by infiltration through the seals of the containers.

UNCONTROLLED COPY

3.5 Standard Addition – the Archon autosampler is capable of adding a mixture of internal standards/surrogates to each sample before it is purged.

3.6 Response Factor – the ration of the area generated by integrating the EICP of the characteristic mass of a target analyte to the area generated by integrating the EICP of the characteristic mass for the relevant internal standard.

3.7 High Level 5035A – a soil sample prepared using the 5035A guidelines for analysis of volatile organic compounds in a solid matrix. High level samples are preserved by methanol in the field.

3.8 Low Level 5035A – a soil sample prepared using the 5035A guidelines for analysis of volatile organic compounds in a solid matrix. Low level samples are stored a -7°C and must be frozen within 48 hours of sampling.

4) Safety

This task may include chemical, biological, operational, and/or equipment hazards. Staff must review and understand the following hazards and their preventative measures prior to proceeding with this activity.

HAZARD ASSESSMENT		
Job Task #1:	**Hazards**	**Preventative Measures**
Handling reagents and standards	Solvents and petroleum compounds within standards may present toxicity hazards.	Work in a fume hood. Wear PPE to include, at minimum, Gloves, eye protection, and lab coat.
Job Task #2:	**Hazards**	**Preventative Measures**
Loading samples	Teledyne Tekmar Atomix autosampler may break vials, presenting a sharps hazard.	Wear eye protection. Use cut resistant gloves to clean broken glass.
Job Task #3:	**Hazards**	**Preventative Measures**
GC maintenance	Electrocution	Disconnect instrument from power or isolate applicable circuits before performing maintenance.

Hazard information related to this activity which is not included or referenced in this document must immediately be brought to the attention of laboratory leadership.

5) Sample Collection, Containers, Preservation, and Storage

5.1 Water samples are collected in 40 mL VOA vials with no headspace and preserved with HCl at pH <2.

5.2 Soil/solid samples are collected in 4 oz. jars, packed tight to minimize headspace or collected by 5035A.

5.3 Air samples are collected in Tedlar bags.

5.4 Water samples and soil samples collected in jars are stored at 4°C (+/- 2°C) and must be analyzed within 14 days of collection.

5.5 Low level 5035A (direct sparge) samples are stored between -7°C and -20°C and must be analyzed within 14 days of collection.

UNCONTROLLED COPY

5.6 High level 5035A (methanol preserved) samples are stored at 4°C (+/- 2°C) and must be analyzed within 14 days of collection.

5.7 Air samples are stored at room temperature and must be analyzed within 72 hours of collection.

6) Apparatus and Equipment

6.1 Purge and trap GC/MS analytical system consisting of the following:

6.1.1 Vial-based autosampler (Archon-type, Teledine Tekmar Atomix)

6.1.2 Purge and trap concentrator with Purge Trap K (Tekmar 2000/3000 series)

6.1.3 HP Gas Chromatograph (8890 or 7890B) with EPC and J&W 0.25 mm DB-624 column (or equivalent)

6.1.4 HP Mass Selective detector (5977B)

6.1.5 IBM compatible PC running HP MS ChemStation and EnviroQuant software

6.2 40 mL VOA vials with caps and septa

6.3 100 mL volumetric flask

6.4 10, 25, 50, 100 µL, 1.0, 5.0, 10 mL gas tight syringes.

7) Standards, Reagents, and Consumable Materials

7.1 Internal Standard/Surrogate Solution – solutions containing the internal standards (pentafluoro-benzene, 1,4-difluorobenzene, chlorobenzene-d5, and 1,4-dichlorobenzene-d4) and the surrogates (1,2-dichloroethane-d4, toluene-d8, p-bromofluoro-benzene) and are prepared from commercially available stocks at 100 µg/mL for each compound. Prepared in purge-and-trap grade methanol.

7.2 Calibration Standard Solution – solutions containing all compounds of interest are prepared from commercially available stock at 100 µg/mL for each compound. A second identical solution prepared at 100 µg/mL from stocks obtained from a different source is used to verify calibration. Prepared in purge-and-trap grade methanol. Standards should be re-prepared every six months.

7.3 Spike Solution – solutions containing the spike compounds (1,1-dichloroethene, benzene, trichloroethene, toluene, chlorobenzene) are prepared from commercially available stocks at 100 µg/mL for each compounds. Prepared in purge-and-trap grade methanol.

7.4 Volatile Organic Free Deionized Water – drawn from PureLab Chorus 1 Complete.

7.5 Purge-and-trap Grade Methanol – high purity methanol, certified to be free of volatile analytes. Obtained commercially.

8) Procedure

8.1 Mass Spectrometer Tune

8.1.1 The tune of the mass spectrometer must be verified only before any calibration. The acquisition of a successful tune verification starts a 12 hour period during which all standards and samples must be analyzed. If an analysis cannot be performed within a 12 hour window, the tune must be verified again (thereby starting a new 12 hour window).

UNCONTROLLED COPY

8.1.2 50 ng of p-bromofluorobenzene is introduced into the analytical system by running 5 mL of a 10 ng/mL solution of internal standard/surrogate. Once the data for p-BFB is acquired (retention time is ~16 min) the analyst evaluates the p-BFB using the ChemStation software and prints a hard copy for the instrument records.

8.2 Initial Calibration

8.2.1 Water Analysis

8.2.1.1 A 100 mL volumetric flask is filled with analyte free water.

8.2.1.2 An appropriate amount of the 100 µg/mL calibration standard is added to the volumetric flask to bring the concentration of the target compounds to the required level. For example, 1 µL of standard would be added to create a 1 ng/mL calibration standard.

8.2.1.3 The analyst transfers the standard to a 40 mL VOA vial, being careful not to leave any headspace, and discards the excess.

8.2.1.4 A minimum of 5 standards must be created for calibration by 8260D and it is strongly recommended that at least 7 standard levels be made. A typical calibration curve has standards at the levels of 1, 2, 5, 10, 15, 20, and 30 ng/mL.

8.2.1.5 The standards are loaded into the autosampler, which is programmed to run the standards as water samples.

8.2.2 Soil Analysis

8.2.2.1 A 100 mL volumetric flask is filled with analyte free water.

8.2.2.2 10 µL of the 100 µg/mL calibration standard is added to the 100 mL volumetric flask to bring the concentration of the target compounds in the 100 mL volumetric flask to 10 ng/mL.

8.2.2.3 10 mL of analyte free water is added to a 40 mL VOA vial containing 5 g of clean sand matrix. The sand may be omitted if the analyst can demonstrate that the use of the blank matrix does not impact the quality of the calibration.

8.2.2.4 An appropriate amount of water is removed from the VOA vial, and an appropriate amount of the 10 ng/mL standard is added. For example, 1 mL of water would be removed and 1 mL 10 ng/mL standard added to create a 10 ng/5 g (2 ng/g) calibration standard.

8.2.2.5 For calibration standard levels above 20 ng/g, 50 µL of the 100 µg/mL calibration standard is added to the 100 mL volumetric flask to bring the concentration of the target compounds in the 100 mL volumetric flask to 50 ng/mL. All other steps remain the same.

8.2.2.6 A minimum of 5 standards must be created for calibration by 8260D, and it is strongly recommended that at least 7 standard levels be made. A typical calibration curve has standards at the levels of 2, 4, 10, 20, 30, 40, and 60 ng/g.

UNCONTROLLED COPY

8.2.3 Calibration Table

8.2.3.1 Once all of the standards have been analyzed, the quantitation report for each standard must be checked for errors. Some manual integration will be necessary since the automatic quantitation routines will miss some of the compounds in the low concentration standards and incorrectly integrate some compounds in the high concentration standards.

8.2.3.2 The analyst then loads the calibration curve into the ChemStation software and verifies that it meets the calibration requirements as specified in 8260D:

i. At least 5 calibration levels exist for each target analyte. Calibration levels may be removed at the high or low end of the calibration for a target analyte provided at least 5 levels remain and no levels are removed between the high and low end of the calibration range (no "holes" in the curve). If the analyte is to be evaluated using a quadratic curve, at least 6 calibration levels must exist.

ii. 90% of target analytes must have a %RSD equal to or less than 20 if the average of response factors is to be used as the curve fit.

iii. All target analytes must have a coefficient of determination (r^2) equal to or greater than 0.99 if a linear regression is used as the curve fit.

iv. All target analytes must have a coefficient of determination (r^2) equal to or greater than 0.99 if a quadratic regression is to be used as the curve fir. In addition, the target analyte must have a least 6 calibration levels instead of a minimum of 5.

8.2.3.3 The lower level of calibration shall be calculated at least annually, or whenever significant changes are made. Lower levels should be confirmed by running independent spiked runs.

8.2.3.4 Once the calibration table is complete, a midpoint (10 or 20 ng/g) standard is prepared from stocks obtained from a different source. This standard is run and quantitated against the new initial calibration to verify the accuracy of the calibration. All calibration points should be recalculated using the final calibration curve. The calculated concentration of target analytes in the second source and other points must match that of the initial calibration +/- 30%. The lowest level should be +/- 50%.

8.2.3.5 In the case of the lower level failing, results should be reported as estimates.

UNCONTROLLED COPY

8.3 Continuing Calibration

8.3.1 Once an acceptable tune has been obtained, a midpoint standard (10 or 20 ng/g) is prepared and run against the initial calibration.

8.3.2 80% of the target compounds must be within 20% of the initial calibration for the continuing calibration verification.

8.3.3 The 8260D Table 4 compounds must have the minimum response factors required by the method. (See Appendix I)

8.3.4 The response of the internal standards in the calibration verification must be within 50-200% of those of the midpoint of the calibration curve.

8.3.5 Target analyte retention times must be within 0.5 minutes of the retention times found in the midpoint of the calibration curve.

8.4 Instrument Operation

8.4.1 The automated sampling system will add 1 µL of the 100 µg/mL internal standard/surrogate standard mixture to the water or soil sample before initiating the purge.

8.4.2 The purge and trap system will purge the sample for 11 minutes with the trap set at 40°C. This may be followed by a dry purge step. The system will then preheat to 250°C and desorb for 1.5 minutes. The system will then bake at 260°C for 8 minutes.

8.4.3 When the purge and trap desorbs the sample into the GC/MS, the instrument will automatically start. A delay before data acquisition (determined by the analyst) will avoid scanning the solvent peak and possibly damaging the filaments. The GC will ramp to a column-appropriate maximum temperature at a rate that will allow sufficient separating of target analytes to allow accurate quantitation. The analyst will determine the appropriate split ratio and flow rate, threshold, sampling rate, and scan parameters to optimize GC/MS response.

8.5 Method Blank – once an acceptable continuing calibration is obtained, a method blank is run to verify the cleanliness of the analytical system and reagents. If the blank is contaminated, additional blanks are required.

8.6 Quality Control Samples

8.6.1 A BS/BSD pair must be run every day for water/air or soil samples.

8.6.2 When a laboratory control sample (LCS) is prepared in the same manner as a CCV, the same standard can be used as both the LCS and CCV.

8.6.3 At least one matric spike and one duplicate un-spiked sample, or one MS/MSD pair must be run for every batch for water/air or soil samples. The LCS must contain all target compounds.

8.7 Analytical Samples

8.7.1 Water samples are loaded directly into the autosampler.

8.7.2 Soil samples are prepared by weighing roughly 10 grams of sample into a VOA vial with a stir bar in it, adding 10 mL of analyte free water, and capping the vial. These vials are then loaded into the autosampler.

8.7.3 Low level 5035A soil vials are weighed, the sample weight is calculated, and the vials are loaded directly into the autosampler.

UNCONTROLLED COPY

8.7.4 For air samples, a 50 cc aliquot is removed from the Tedlar bag with a gas-tight syringe. The instrument is set op to run blank water samples and, as the blank purges, the air sample is injected into the concentrator at a rate of 100 CC/min.

8.7.5 Air samples may also be run in soil mode on the Archon by injecting a maximum of 25 cc of sample into a VOA in which 10 mL of analyte free water has already been added.

8.7.6 For high level 5035A samples and for samples which are inappropriate for direct purge and trap analyses, i.e. samples with very high concentrations of target analytes, oils and oily soils, etc., a methanol extraction step is included before analysis.

8.7.7 High level 5035A soil vials are3 weighed and the sample weight is calculated. Other samples are prepared as follows:

- 10 g of the sample is weighed into a 40 mL VOA vial and 10 mL of purge-and-trap grade methanol is added.
- The sample/extract is agitated by placing it in a sonic batch for 5 minutes and the extract is then centrifuged to separate the methanol from the soil.

8.7.8 800 µL of the methanol extract is transferred to a VOA vial filled with 40 mL of analyte free water.

8.7.9 The vial thus prepared with the extract is then run just like a water sample. QC acceptance criteria for soils are used to evaluate the results since the original matrix was a soil/solid.

8.7.10 After analysis, the solvent volume must be adjusted based on the dry weight of the soil sample. For example, a 5 g soil sample extracted into 5 mL of methanol found to be 80% solids would calculate final results based on a 4 g sample size and 6 mL of methanol/water extract.

9) Quality Assurance/Quality Control Requirements

9.1 The acceptable p-bromofluorobenzene ion abundances are listed below:

Mass	50	=	10-40% of mass 95
Mass	75	=	30-60% of mass 95
Mass	95	=	100% relative abundance (base peak)
Mass	96	=	5-9% of mass 95
Mass	173	=	<2% of mass 174
Mass	174	=	50-100% of mass 95
Mass	175	=	5-9% of mass 174
Mass	176	=	95-101% of mass 174
Mass	177	=	5-9% of mass 176

9.2 The limits for recovery of surrogates and matrix spikes as well as the limits for RPD in duplicate analyses are stored in the LIMS system.

UNCONTROLLED COPY

10) Documentation and Records

10.1 All tune, initial calibration, and continuing calibration results are filed in storage boxes on site in the company store room for archival purposes.

10.2 All blank and field sample results are submitted in the appropriate project folders along with a summary of the relevant quality control data.

10.3 A run log is maintained at the instrument to provide a record of which samples were run in each sequence and the internal standard areas for each run.

11) Corrective Actions for of Out-of-Control Data

11.1 If in any initial or continuing calibration one or more compounds listed in 8260D Table 4 fail to meet minimum response criteria, the analytical system is in need of maintenance.

11.1.1 The Purge Trap K can be damaged by high concentration of late gas range and early diesel range hydrocarbons. A trap which has been damaged in this fashion will lose efficiency trapping bromomethane, bromoform, and 1,2-dibromo-3-dichloropropance. The only solution is to replace the trap.

11.1.2 Activity can occur in the gas lines of the concentrator which will cause dehydrohalogenation. If 1,1,2,2,-tetrachloroethane response is low (especially if trichloroethene response is high at the same time) then this activity is present. Flush the entire sample transport path with a VERY weak (pH 4-5) solution of HCl followed by organic free water.

11.1.3 A common cause of poor response for the permanent gases is the use of standards which are too old. The first compound to be lost is dichlorodifluoromethane followed by chloromethane. Replace the standard with freshly made solutions.

11.2 If in a continuing calibration the response of more than 20% of the target analytes are different from that of the initial calibration by more than 20%, the calibration of the chromatographic system is suspect and the cause must be determined. Note that the 20% allowance of 8260D is very generous and typically an ALS analyst is expected to take corrective action if *any* analytes of concern recover outside of 20%.

11.2.1 If the standard solution used to make the continuing calibration is old, make up a fresh solution and try another continuing calibration.

11.2.2 If the tune of the mass spectrometer has changed significantly since the initial calibration was performed, the relative response of many compounds may be affected. The analyst should try to retune the mass spectrometer so that the ion abundances are the same (or nearly the same) as when the initial calibration was done and run another continuing calibration.

11.2.3 If the cause of the difference is not immediately apparent and there is no other reason to believe that the instrument is in need of maintenance, simple run a new initial calibration.

UNCONTROLLED COPY

11.3 If the mass spectrometer becomes difficult or impossible to tune, the ion source may be dirty. The instrument must be taken offline, the mass spectrometer must be vented and disassembled, and the ion source must be cleaned. If the instrument cannot be tuned with a clean source, the ion optics are misaligns and professional maintenance is required.

11.4 If two or more surrogate recoveries in a sample analyses are outside recovery limits, the sample must be reanalyzed. If the same surrogate(s) are still outside recovery limits, it is considered to be due to the impact of the sample matrix and no further reanalysis is required. Note that an MS/MSD can fulfil this requirement.

11.4.1 If a sample shows a result for one or more target compounds in excess of the linear range of the calibration, the sample is diluted sufficiently to bring the result(s) into linear range and the diluted sample is reanalyzed.

12) Summary of Changes

Table 8.1 Summary of Revision Changes

Revision Number	Effective Date	Document Editor	Description of Changes
5.2	07/10/2023	P. Medley	Transcribed document to new format. Altered some sections to emphasize the use of MS/MSDs over BS/BSDs as QC samples. Other typographical edits not affecting content.

13) References and Related Documents

13.1 ALS Environmental – Everett Quality Assurance Manual (QAM).

13.2 Test Methods for Evaluating Solid Waste, USEPA-EMSL, SW-846, Method 8260D.

13.3 Hewlett-Packard ChemStation and EnviroQuant user manuals.

UNCONTROLLED COPY

Appendix I

Analyte list with upper and lower reporting levels:

Analyte Type	Analyte	CAS	MRL	UQL
A	Dichlorodifluoromethane	75-71-8	2	40
A	Chloromethane	74-87-3	2	40
A	Vinyl Chloride	75-01-4	0.2	40
A	Bromomethane	74-83-9	2	40
A	Chloroethane	75-00-3	2	40
A	Trichlorofluoromethane	75-69-4	2	40
A	Acetone	67-64-1	25	40
A	Carbon Disulfide	75-15-0	2	40
A	Ethanol	64-17-5	1000	40000
A	1,1-Dichloroethene	75-35-4	2	40
A	Methylene Chloride	75-09-2	5	40
A	tert-Butanol	75-65-0	20	400
A	Acrylonitrile	107-13-1	10	40
A	Diisopropyl Ether	108-20-3	10	400
A	Methyl T-Butyl Ether	1634-04-4	2	40
A	Trans-1,2-Dichloroethene	156-60-5	2	40
A	Vinyl acetate	108-05-4	10	40
A	1,1-Dichloroethane	75-34-3	2	40
A	2-Butanone	78-93-3	10	40
A	Ethyl T-Butyl Ether	637-92-3	10	400
A	Cis-1,2-Dichloroethene	156-59-2	2	40
A	2,2-Dichloropropane	594-20-7	2	40
A	Bromochloromethane	74-97-5	2	40
A	Chloroform	67-66-3	2	40
A	1,1,1-Trichloroethane	71-55-6	2	40
A	1,1-Dichloropropene	563-58-6	2	40
A	Carbon Tetrachloride	56-23-5	2	40
A	tert-Amyl Methyl Ether	994-05-8	2	40
A	1,2-Dichloroethane	107-06-2	2	40
A	Benzene	71-43-2	2	40
A	Trichloroethene	79-01-6	2	40
A	1,2-Dichloropropane	78-87-5	2	40
A	Dibromomethane	74-95-3	2	40
A	Bromodichloromethane	75-27-4	2	40
A	Trans-1,3-Dichloropropene	10061-02-6	2	40
A	4-Methyl-2-Pentanone	108-10-1	10	40
A	Toluene	108-88-3	2	40
A	Cis-1,3-Dichloropropene	10061-01-5	2	40
A	1,1,2-Trichloroethane	79-00-5	2	40
A	2-Hexanone	591-78-6	10	40
A	1,3-Dichloropropane	142-28-9	2	40

UNCONTROLLED COPY

A	Tetrachloroethylene	127-18-4	2	40
A	Dibromochloromethane	124-48-1	2	40
A	1,2-Dibromoethane	106-93-4	0.01	40
A	Chlorobenzene	108-90-7	2	40
A	1,1,1,2-Tetrachloroethane	630-20-6	2	40
A	Ethylbenzene	100-41-4	2	40
A	m,p-Xylene	1330-20-7	4	80
A	Styrene	100-42-5	2	40
A	o-Xylene	95-47-6	2	40
A	Bromoform	75-25-2	2	40
A	Isopropylbenzene	98-82-8	2	40
A	1,1,2,2-Tetrachloroethane	79-34-5	2	40
A	1,2,3-Trichloropropane	96-18-4	2	40
A	Bromobenzene	108-86-1	2	40
A	N-Propyl Benzene	103-65-1	2	40
A	2-Chlorotoluene	95-49-8	2	40
A	1,3,5-Trimethylbenzene	108-67-8	2	40
A	4-Chlorotoluene	106-43-4	2	40
A	T-Butyl Benzene	98-06-6	2	40
A	1,2,4-Trimethylbenzene	95-63-6	2	40
A	S-Butyl Benzene	135-98-8	2	40
A	P-Isopropyltoluene	99-87-6	2	40
A	1,3 Dichlorobenzene	541-73-1	2	40
A	1,4-Dichlorobenzene	106-46-7	2	40
A	N-Butylbenzene	104-51-8	2	40
A	1,2-Dichlorobenzene	95-50-1	2	40
A	1,2-Dibromo 3-Chloropropane	96-12-8	10	40
A	1,3,5-Trichlorobenzene	108-70-3	5	40
A	1,2,4-Trichlorobenzene	120-82-1	2	40
A	Hexachlorobutadiene	87-68-3	2	40
A	Naphthalene	91-20-3	2	40
A	1,2,3-Trichlorobenzene	87-61-6	2	40
A	Hexane	110-54-3	10	100
M	Xylenes	1330-20-7	2	120
I	Pentafluorobenzene	363-72-4		
I	1,4-Difluorobenzene	540-36-3		
I	Chlorobenzene-d5	3114-55-4		
I	1,4-Dichlorobenzene-d4	3855-82-1		
S	1,2-Dichloroethane-d4	17060-07-0		
S	Toluene-d8	2037-26-5		
S	4-Bromofluorobenzene	460-00-4		

UNCONTROLLED COPY



UNCONTROLLED COPY

EVT-940.0 NWTPH Dx in Soil

ALS Environmental
Everett Facility
8620 Holly Drive, Suite 100
Everett, WA 98208
425-356-2600 (T)
425-356-2626 (F)
www.alsglobal.com

NWTPH DX IN SOIL

DOCUMENT I.D. EVT-940.0

Approved By: _____ Date: _____
Operations Manager, Glen Perry

Prepared By: _____ Date: _____
Quality Assurance Generalist, Preston Medley

Annual Review:

Reviewed By: _____ Date: _____

Reviewed By: _____ Date: _____

Reviewed By: _____ Date: _____

Reviewed By: _____ Date: _____

Reviewed By: _____ Date: _____

Doc Control ID:	_____	Archived Date:	_____

UNCONTROLLED COPY

TABLE OF CONTENTS

1) Scope & Applicability 3
2) Definitions 3
3) Safety 4
4) Sample Collection, Containers, Preservation, and Storage 5
5) Apparatus and Equipment 5
6) Standards, Reagents, and Consumable Materials 6
7) Procedure 6
8) Quality Assurance/Quality Control Requirements 10
9) Data Reduction and Reporting, Documentation and Records 11
10) Corrective Actions of Out-of-Control Data 11
11) Summary of Changes 12
12) References and Related Documents 12
13) Attachments/Appendices 12
Appendix 1 - Oil Sample Extraction 12

UNCONTROLLED COPY

1) Scope & Applicability

1.1 This SOP will outline a procedure for the analysis of semi-volatile petroleum products in soil using gas chromatography. The base method is taken from the Washington State Department of Ecology (see References and Related Documents).

2) Definitions

2.1 Semi-volatile Petroleum Products – hydrocarbons extracted with methylene chloride that have the majority of their components eluting outside of the gasoline range (>C12), i.e. jet fuels through heavy oils.

2.2 Analytical Batch – the basic unit for analytical quality control. An analytical batch represents samples that are analyzed together with the same method, same lots of reagents, and same steps in common to each sample within the same time period, or within one week. The maximum batch size is 20 samples.

2.3 Method Blank – an artificial sample designed to monitor the introduction of artifacts into the analytical scheme. The method blank is taken through each step of the analysis.

2.4 Continuing Calibration Standard (CCS) – a mid-range working standard used to verify that the instrument is functioning correctly and that the calibration is still valid. The value obtained for this analysis must not vary from the true value by more than +/- 15%. If the value falls outside of this range then a second mid-range standard should be analyzed. If the analysis of the second check standard fails to meet acceptance criteria, then corrective action must be taken prior to any sample analysis.

2.5 Blank Spike (BS) – a quality control sample spiked with a second source spiking solution at a known concentration and prepared independently from the standards used for calibration. The BS sample is carried through the analysis. Results of the blank spike are used to monitor method performance and accuracy on an ongoing basis, and must fall within acceptable limits in order for the accompanying samples in the analytical batch to be valid.

2.6 Blank Spike Duplicate (BSD) – a quality control sample which has been spiked with the sample second source spiking solution and concentration that was used in the BS sample. The BSD sample is carried though the analysis. Results of the blank spike duplicate are used to monitor method accuracy and precision on an ongoing basis, and must fall within acceptable limits in order for the accompanying samples in the analytical batch to be valid.

2.7 Matrix Spike (MS) – a quality control sample, used to confirm method accuracy, prepared by extracting and analyzing a sample that has been previously analyzed. The matrix spike must fall within acceptable limits in order for the accompanying samples in the analytical batch to be valid.

2.8 Surrogate – an organic compound that is similar to the analyst of interest in chemical composition, extraction, and chromatographic properties, but which is not normally found in environmental samples. Surrogate compounds are spiked into all blanks, standards, and samples before analysis. Percent recoveries are calculated for each surrogate. Suggested surrogates for this method include 2-fluorobiphenyl, or p-terphenyl or pentacosane.

UNCONTROLLED COPY

2.9 Method Detection Limit (MDL) – a number, with units of concentration, generated according to the procedure described in 40 CFR, Part 136, Appendix B. The MDL is the minimum concentration that can be measured and reported with 99% confidence that the analyte concentration is greater than zero.

2.10 Diesel Calibration Standard (DCS) – an equivalent hydrocarbon mixture in which 95% or more of the hydrocarbon mass elutes within the diesel range diluted to the appropriate concentrations in methylene chloride.

2.11 Motor Oil Calibration Standard – an equivalent hydrocarbon mixture in which 95% or more of the hydrocarbon mass elutes within the motor oil range (>C24) diluted to the appropriate concentration in methylene chloride.

2.12 Reporting Limit (RL) – the smallest amount of analyte that can be detected and reliable quantified and is based on the lowest calibration standard. For this method the reporting limit is 25 mg/Kg for petroleum products in the elution range of jet fuels through diesel #2, and 50 mg/Kg for petroleum products eluting after diesel #2, i.e. motor oils, hydraulic fluids, and heavy oils.

2.13 Second Source Calibration Standard – a calibration standard purchased or prepared from a source independent from the primary calibration standard. It is used in blank spikes, blank spike duplicates, and matrix spikes to assist in verifying the accuracy of the initial calibration curve.

3) Safety

This task may include CHEMICAL, BIOLOGICAL, OPERATIONAL and/or EQUIPMENT hazards. Staff must review and understand the following hazards and their preventive measures prior to proceeding with this activity.

HAZARD ASSESSMENT		
Job Task #1:	**Hazards**	**Preventative Measures**
Using solvent (Methylene chloride) and adding surrogate (Pentacosane) during extraction	Accidental spills and splashes	Use PPE (gloves, protective clothing, eye protection). Perform task under fumehood.
Job Task #2:	**Hazards**	**Preventative Measures**
Using hot water bath to boil down extract	Inhalation of fumes	Perform task under fumehood. Place sash window down to the maximum protection level.
Job Task #3:	**Hazards**	**Preventative Measures**
Washing and handling glassware	Skin cuts	Use PPE. Avoid using chipped/slightly broken glassware.
Job Task #4:	**Hazards**	**Preventative Measures**
Disposal of excess or refuse extract and soil waste	Inhalation of fumes. Skin contact	Place under fumehood to dry/evaporate before disposing refuse in an approved labeled container.
Job Task #5:	**Hazards**	**Preventative Measures**
Using Hydrochloric acid and silica gel to clean up extract	Skin contact	Use PPE.

Hazard information related to this activity which is not included or referenced in this document, should be immediately brought to the attention of the Department Supervisor.

UNCONTROLLED COPY

4) Sample Collection, Containers, Preservation, and Storage

4.1 Samples are normally collected in 4 oz wide mouth glass containers with Teflon lined closures.

4.2 Samples are shipped in coolers with coolant and appropriate packaging to prevent cross-contamination and breakage.

4.3 Samples must be extracted within 14 days of collection.

4.4 Samples are thoroughly mixed within the sample container in order to collect a representative sub-sample prior to extraction.

5) Apparatus and Equipment

5.1 Analytical Instruments

5.1.1 Hewlett-Packard 6890/7890B series gas chromatograph (GC) flame ionization detector (FID) with temperature programmable oven, capillary inlet system, and autosampler.

5.1.2 Hewlett-Packard Chemstation data system compatible with GC that is capable of integrating and summing total area responses.

5.1.3 Suggested GC column: 30 meter by .32 mm ID with 0.25 µm film thickness.

5.1.4 GC accessories including – but not limited to:

- Column supplies
- Syringes
- Vials and closures
- Compressed gasses and filters
- Septa

5.2 Sample Preparation Equipment

5.2.1 Balances

- Analytical balance capable of weighing to 0.1 mg
- Top loading balance capable of weighing to 0.1 g

5.2.2 Syringes (various volumes, from 10 to 1000 µL)

5.2.3 Sonicator: Horn-type sonicator with a minimum of 375 watts, pulsing capability and disrupter horn. A sound box is used to decrease cavitation sound.

5.2.4 Kuderna-Danish 250 mL evaporating apparatus with 10 mL concentrator tube and 3 ball macro Snyder column

5.2.5 Boiling chips

5.2.6 Oven, standard laboratory type

5.2.7 Miscellaneous equipment typically used in an analytical laboratory such as funnels, separatory funnels, pipettes, vials and closures, spatulas, weighing pans, beakers, volumetric flasks, desiccators, pH meters, magnetic stirrers, stir bars, and ultrasonic baths.

UNCONTROLLED COPY

6) Standards, Reagents, and Consumable Materials

6.1 Methylene Chloride, gas chromatographic grade or equivalent.

6.2 Sodium Sulfate, anhydrous

6.3 Silica gel (for sample cleanup)

6.4 Standards

6.4.1 Diesel calibration standard – a stock diesel standard purchased from a vendor. Diesel standard should be stored at 4°C (+/-2°C). The stock standard is replaced after one year, or sooner if comparison to a check standard indicates a difference of greater than 15%.

6.4.2 Motor oil calibration standard – a non-synthetic, national brand SAE 30-30 weight motor oil purchased at retail. The neat solution is stored at room temperature, and any working standards are stored at 4°C (+/-2°C). The stock standard is replaced after one year, or sooner if comparison to a check standard indicates a difference of >15%.

6.4.3 Stock surrogate standard – the surrogate typically used in this analysis is n-pentacosane (C25). The neat material is purchased from a vendor and a stock standard is prepared 2500 mg/L in methylene chloride. The stock standard is stored at 4°C (/-2°C) for one year, or until comparison to a check standard indicated a difference of >15%.

6.4.4 Calibration standards – the calibration standards are prepared by diluting the stock standards and stock surrogate standard in methylene chloride. The calibration standards are prepared from 50 to 5000 mg/L for diesel, 100 to 2500 mg/L for motor oil, and 2 to 1 mg/L for surrogate. The stock standard is to be replaced after one year or sooner, if comparison to a check standard indicates a difference of >15%.

7) Procedure

7.1 Calibration

7.1.1 Prepare calibration standards at a minimum of five levels to define the working range of the FID. The lowest standard should represent the equivalent to the reporting limit or be near, yet above the MDL. Calibration curves shall be constructed for diesel and motor oil, Jet A, Transformer Oil, ATC, and Bunker C.

7.1.2 For diesel #2, the area of the components after dodecane (C12) through tetracosane (C24) is integrated to the baseline as a group. This includes resolved peaks and the underlying unresolved area (hump) that is typically seen in petroleum products.

7.1.3 For motor oil, the area of the components between tetracosane (C24) and C36 is integrated.

7.1.4 Use the data system to determine the response and linearity of the calibration standards. If the correlation coefficient is >0.995, the calibration curve is assumed linear.

7.1.5 The initial calibration curve is further validated by analyzing a mid-level second source diesel and motor oil standard. The results should be within 15% of the standard concentration.

UNCONTROLLED COPY

7.2 Sample Extraction

7.2.1 Note: For oil samples, follow the extraction procedure in Appendix 1.

7.2.2 Taking care to avoid the loss of volatile compounds, thoroughly mix soil samples and discard any foreign objects (rocks, twigs, etc.). Weigh a minimum of 25 g of sample into a 150 mL breaker. Record the mass to the nearest 0.01 g in the Organic Soils Extraction Logbook. Add approximately 20 g of sodium sulfate and mix thoroughly using a spatula. The mixture should have a grainy texture. If a large clump forms, add more sodium sulfate until the grainy texture is obtained. Add 40 µL of surrogate standard solution to the MB, BS, BSD, and field samples. Add 125 µL of the spike solution to the QC samples (BS, BSD, MS).

7.2.2.1 The analytical batch consists of 20 samples. The following quality assurance samples must be analyzed with each batch or each day, whichever is sooner:

- Method blank
- Blank spike
- Blank spike duplicate
- Sample duplicate
- Matrix spike

7.2.3 Add 50 mL of methylene chloride and place the sonicator probe about 0.5 inches below the methylene chloride surface. Do not allow the probe to touch the glass. Sonicate for 3 minutes with the duty cycle and power settings that are marked on the sonicator unit. The sample should be visibly disrupted.

7.2.4 Allow the mixture to stand then filter the extract into a 250 mL Kuderna-Danish (KD) flask with a 10 mL concentrator tube. Sonicate soil samples twice in the sonicator.

7.2.5 Add a boiling chip to the combined extract and attach a 3-ball Snyder column. Adjust the KD evaporator in the steam bath so that the concentrator tube is immersed in the water bath and the bottom surface of the flask is bathed in steam. The chambers of the column must not flood, but rapidly chatter. When the volume is between 4 and 6 mL, the KD apparatus is removed and allowed to cool.

7.2.5.1 The Snyder/KD and KD/concentrator tube joints may be removed and rinsed with 1 – 2 mL of methylene chloride.

7.2.6 Remove the concentrator tube and adjust the final volume to 10 mL. Mix thoroughly, using a disposable pipette. Prepare a minimum of two 2-mL autosampler vials for GC analysis. Label the vials with the laboratory IDs and extraction procedures. Store in a refrigerator at 4°C (+/- 2°C) until analysis.

7.3 Sample Cleanup

If a sample contains a significant amount of naturally occurring non-petroleum organics such as leaf litter, bark, twigs, wood chips, etc. which may contribute biogenic interference, the sample will need silica gel cleanup.

7.3.1 Transfer 10 mL of sample extract to a 20 mL disposable scintillation vial.

UNCONTROLLED COPY

7.3.2 Add approximately 1 heaping teaspoon of silica gel to the sample. Cap the vial and shake for about 30 seconds. Centrifuge to separate the two phases.

7.3.3 Using a disposable pipette, carefully transfer the methylene chloride (top) phase to another 20 mL disposable scintillation vial. Repeat the clean-up using approximately half the amount of silica gel.

7.3.4 Using a disposable pipette, carefully transfer the methylene chloride (top) phase into two 2 mL autosampler vials for GC analysis. Label the vial with the Lab ID and extraction/cleanup procedure. Store at 4°C (+/- 2°C) until analysis.

7.3.5 Due to potential losses in concentration when performing this cleanup technique on samples containing heavy fuel oils (usually those containing), standards that have also undergone this cleanup technique should be used when testing such compounds.

7.4 Moisture/Dry Soil Determination

7.4.1 After collection of the sample extraction aliquot, a moisture determination must be completed.

7.4.2 All weights are measured to the nearest hundredth of a gram.

7.4.3 Weigh 15 – 20 g of the sample into a weighed, recorded, and tared pan. Determine the percent moisture by drying at least two hours at approximately 100°C. Allow cooling in a desiccator before weighing. The percent dry weight is calculated as:

$$\%\ dry\ soil = \frac{C-B}{A} \times 100$$

Where: A is the wet sample weight

B is the weight of the pan

C is the weight of the pan and dry sample

7.5 Sample Analysis

7.5.1 Samples are analyzed by GC/FID. An optimum injection volume of 1 µL is recommended.

7.5.2 If initial calibration has been performed, verify the initial calibration by the analysis of a midpoint CCS for diesel and motor oil. This standard is injected at the beginning and at the end of the analytical sequence, as well as after every 10 sample injections within the analytical sequence.

7.5.2.1 Diesel #2 shall be used as the default petroleum product for reporting purposes when no petroleum products were identified in any initial screening or when the types of petroleum products are unknown prior to analysis.

7.5.2.2 CCSs are analyzed for diesel and motor oil only. If the CCS is acceptable for diesel and motor oil, it is the assumed that the initial calibration curves for the other petroleum hydrocarbons are within the acceptable limits as well.

UNCONTROLLED COPY

7.5.2.3 Periodically, the validity of the initial calibration curves for the other products should be verified by the analysis of mid-range standards.

7.5.3 Compare the results of the analyzed CCS with the true value. If the result has a percent difference greater than 15%, corrective actions must be taken.

7.5.4 A solvent Blank (methylene chloride) is analyzed each day to determine that the instrument is free of contamination or other issues.

7.5.4.1 Blanks should also be run after samples suspected of being highly concentrated to prevent carryover. If the blank analysis shows contamination above the reporting limits, the column must be baked out and/or subsequent blanks analyzed unti9l the system is shown to retain contaminate at concentration less than the reporting limits.

7.5.5 If the petroleum product concentration exceeds the linear range of the method (as defined by the range of the calibration curve) in the final extract, dilution or other corrective action must be taken. When analyzing a dilution it is best if the response of the major peaks is kept in the upper half of the linear range of the calibration curve.

7.5.6 Once the sample chromatograms have been generated, the observed petroleum product shall be determined by pattern matching with standard chromatograms referenced in Sec. 12.3 or with current "fingerprints" that have been run by the laboratory.

7.5.6.1 If the chromatogram matches a reference chromatogram for a specific product the sample contaminant is identified as such.

7.5.6.2 If the specific identification cannot be made, quantitate the sample with the calibration curve for the petroleum product that most closely resembles that of the sample. In such cases, the sample product is identified as "product similar to…"

7.5.6.3 The term "unidentified diesel range product" is used when specific identification is not possible for the petroleum products present that have an unresolved envelope that ends before tetracosane (C24).

7.5.6.4 The term 'unidentified lube oil product" is used when specific identification is not possible for unresolved chromatographic envelopes originating at, or extending beyond tetracosane.

7.5.6.5 For samples containing both diesel and motor oil products, integration points are adjusted in order to incorporate the majority of the components of petroleum products identified as present in the sample.

7.5.6.6 If there is an overlap within the volatile and diesel ranges or within the late diesel and early motor oil ranges, indicate on the report that the corresponding ranges are biased high due to product overlap.

UNCONTROLLED COPY

8) Quality Assurance/Quality Control Requirements

8.1 Ongoing Quality Control

8.1.1 Quality Control acceptance criteria are given in the ALS Everett Control Limits table.

8.1.2 Method Blanks are extracted per 7.2.2.1. The method blank must show a non-detect for petroleum products and is recorded as diesel #2 <25 mg/Kg and motor oil <50 mg/Kg. If the method blank meets these acceptance criteria, then the integration may proceed.

8.1.3 Extract a blank spike and blank spike duplicate, and a matrix spike per section 7.2.2.1.

8.1.4 Calculate surrogate recovery for each QC sample and field sample and compare to the current acceptance criteria for this procedure. If the recovery meets the acceptance criteria, then sample results are acceptable. If the recovery fails to meet criteria, diagnose the problem and if necessary, repeat the sample extraction. The percent recovery is calculate as:

$$R_s = \frac{C_O}{C_T} \times 100$$

Where: R_s is the surrogate percent recovery

C_O is the observed concentration

C_T is the true concentration

8.1.5 Calculate the relative percent difference (RPD) for the Blank Spike and Blank Spike Duplicate analyses using the following equation:

$$RPD = \frac{D1-D2}{(D1+D2)/2} \times 100$$

Where: D1 is the Blank Spike

D2 is the Blank Spike Duplicate

Compare the RPD with the current acceptance criteria for this procedure. If the RPD meets the acceptance criteria, all samples in the analytical batch are acceptable. If the RPD fails to meet criteria, diagnose the problem and discuss with the Laboratory Director or QC Officer to determine if the analytical batch to be reported.

8.1.6 Extract a matrix spike per section 7.2.2.1.

8.1.7 Calculate the percent recover of the spike. Compare the percent recovery with the current acceptance criteria for this procedure. If the percent recovery meets the acceptance criteria, all samples in the analytical batch are acceptable. If the percent recovery fails to meet criteria, diagnose the problem and discuss with the Laboratory Director or QC Officer to determine if the analytical batch is to be reported.

8.1.8 Method Detection Limit Determination

8.1.8.1 A method detection Limit determination is performed using the procedure described in 40 CFR, Part 36, Appendix B.

8.1.8.2 The method detection limit determination is performed annually and verified quarterly.

UNCONTROLLED COPY

8.2 Acceptance Criteria

Sample	% Recovery	Relative % Difference
Continuing Calibration	85 – 115	NA
Surrogate Recovery	58 – 134	NA
Spike Duplicates	75.5 – 122.1	15.2

9) Data Reduction and Reporting, Documentation and Records

9.1 Calculations

9.1.1 The data system calculates and prints the solution concentration for the sample extract. The analyst uses the solution concentration to calculate the sample results. The example calculation is:

$$R = \frac{A \times B}{C}$$

Where: R is the sample result in mg/Kg

A is the solution concentration in µg/mL

B is the final extract volume in mL

C is the dry weight of the sample in g

9.2 Records Management

9.2.1 The analysis printout for the sample data is filed in the client project file. The analysis printout for continuing calibration standards is filed in the instrument sequence files. Copies of the QC summary sheet and analysis printouts for the QC samples are filed with sample data in the project file. The analysis printout for initial calibration standards is filed in the calibration files.

9.2.2 The sample preparation information is entered into a bounds notebook. The information is not routinely copied to the client file.

9.2.3 The preparation of standards is documented and filed in the standards file.

10) Corrective Actions of Out-of-Control Data

10.1 Discrepancies affecting the quality of the data for any sample are logged in the national Nonconformance and Corrective Action Report system, and within the project file.

UNCONTROLLED COPY

11) Summary of Changes

Table 8.1 Summary of Revision Changes			
Revision Number	Effective Date	Document Editor	Description of Changes
7.2	05/24/2023	P. Medley	Transcribed SOP to current format. Removed addition of acid in silica gel cleanup. Rearranged some sections for clarity. Made some typographical edits not affecting content.

12) References and Related Documents

12.1 ALS Everett Quality Assurance Manual (QAM).

12.2 Analytical Methods for Petroleum Hydrocarbons, NWTPH-Dx: Semi-volatile Petroleum Products Method for Soil and Water, Washington State Department of Ecology.

12.3 ALS Everett NWTPH-Dx Reference Chromatogram Library.

13) Attachments/Appendices

Appendix 1

Oil Sample Extraction

Oil samples are batched and analyzed together with soil samples, but are extracted by a different procedure.

1. Using a disposable pipette, weigh approximately 1 g of each oil sample into a 20 mL disposable scintillation vial and add 10 mL of methylene chloride.
2. Add 40 µL of the surrogate to each sample. Use the same surrogate prepared for soil samples.
3. Cap and shake each vial for about 30 seconds and sonicate for 5 minutes.
4. If silica gel cleanup is needed, follow the procedures outlined in 7.3.
5. Prepare a minimum of two 2 mL autosampler vials for GC analysis. Label the vials with the laboratory IDs and extraction procedures. Store at 4°C (+/- 2°C) until analysis.

UNCONTROLLED COPY

EVT-941.1 NWTPH Dx in Water

ALS Environmental
Everett Facility
8620 Holly Drive, Suite 100
Everett, WA 98208
425-356-2600 (T)
425-356-2626 (F)
www.alsglobal.com

UNCONTROLLED COPY

NWTPH DX IN WATER

DOCUMENT I.D. EVT-941.1

Approved By: _____ Date: _____
Operations Manager, Glen Perry

Prepared By: _____ Date: _____
Quality Assurance Generalist, Preston Medley

Annual Review:

Reviewed By: _____ Date: _____

Reviewed By: _____ Date: _____

Reviewed By: _____ Date: _____

Reviewed By: _____ Date: _____

Reviewed By: _____ Date: _____

Doc Control ID:	_____	Archived Date:	_____

UNCONTROLLED COPY

TABLE OF CONTENTS

1) Scope & Applicability 3
2) Definitions 3
3) Safety 4
4) Sample Collection, Containers, Preservation, and Storage 5
5) Apparatus and Equipment 5
6) Standards, Reagents, and Consumable Materials 6
7) Procedure 6
8) Quality Assurance/Quality Control Requirements 10
9) Data Reduction and Reporting, Documentation and Records 11
10) Corrective Actions of Out-of-Control Data 11
11) Summary of Changes 12
12) References and Related Documents 12

UNCONTROLLED COPY

1) Scope & Applicability

1.1 This SOP will outline a procedure for the analysis of semivolatile petroleum products in water using gas chromatography. The base method is taken from Washington State Department of Ecology (sec. 12).

2) Definitions

2.1 Semivolatile Petroleum Products – Hydrocarbons extracted with methylene chloride that have the majority of their components eluting outside of the gasoline range (>C12), i.e. jet fuels through heavy fuel oils.

2.2 Analytical Batch – the basic unit for analytical quality control. An analytical batch represents samples that are analyzed together with the same method, same lots of reagents, and same steps in common to each sample within the same time period or within one week. The maximum batch size is 20 samples.

2.3 Method Blank - An artificial sample designed to monitor the introduction of artifacts into the analytical scheme. The method blank is taken through each step of the analysis.

2.4 Continuing Calibration Standard (CCS) - A mid-range working standard used to verify that the instrument is functioning correctly and that the calibration is still valid. The value obtained for this analysis must not vary from the true value by more than ±15%. If the value falls outside of this range then a second mid-range standard should be analyzed. If the analysis of the second check standard fails to meet acceptance criteria, then corrective action must be taken prior to any sample analyses.

2.5 Surrogate - A surrogate is an organic compound that is similar to the analytes of interest in chemical composition, extraction and chromatographic properties, but which is not normally found in environmental samples. Surrogate compounds are spiked into all blanks, standards and samples before analysis. Percent recoveries are calculated for each surrogate. Suggested surrogates for this method include 2-fluorobiphenyl, o- or p-terphenyl or pentacosane.

2.6 Blank Spike (BS) - A quality control sample, which has been spiked with a second source spiking solution at a known concentration and prepared independently from the standard used for calibration. The BS is carried through the analysis. Results of the blank spike are used to monitor method performance and accuracy on an on-going basis, and must fall within acceptable limits in order for the accompanying sample in the analytical batch to be valid.

2.7 Blank Spike Duplicate (BSD) – A quality control sample which has been spiked with the same second source spiking solution and concentration that was used in preparing the BS sample. The BSD is carried through the analysis. Results of the BSD are used to monitor method accuracy and precision on an on-going basis, and must fall within acceptable limits in order for the accompanying samples in the analytical batch to be valid.

2.8 Method Detection Limit (MDL) - A number, with units of concentration, generated according to the procedure described in 40 CFR, Part 136, Appendix B. The MDL is the minimum concentration that can be measured and reported with 99% confidence that the analyte concentration is greater than zero.

UNCONTROLLED COPY

2.9 Diesel calibration standard (DCS) - Equivalent hydrocarbon mixture in which greater than 95% of the hydrocarbon mass elutes within the diesel range diluted to the appropriate concentrations in methylene chloride.

2.10 Motor Oil Calibration Standard - Equivalent hydrocarbon mixture in which greater than 95% of the hydrocarbon mass elutes within the motor oil range (>C24) diluted to the appropriate concentrations in methylene chloride.

2.11 Reporting Limit - The smallest amount of analyte that can be detected and reliably quantified and is based on the lowest standard. For this method the reporting limit is 130 µg/L for petroleum products in the elution range of jet fuels through #2 diesel and 250 µg/L for petroleum products eluting after #2 diesel, e.g. motor oils, hydraulic fluids and heavy oils.

2.12 Second Source Calibration Standard – A calibration standard purchased or prepared from a source independent from the primary calibration standard. It is used in preparing the blank spike, blank spike duplicate and matrix spike samples to assist in verifying the accuracy of the initial calibration curve.

3) Safety

Each sample should be treated as a potential health hazard. Appropriate PPE must be worn and safety procedures in the Chemical Hygiene Plan must be observed. This task may include CHEMICAL, BIOLOGICAL, OPERATIONAL and/or EQUIPMENT hazards. Staff must review and understand the following hazards and their preventive measures prior to proceeding with this activity.

HAZARD ASSESSMENT		
Job Task #1:	**Hazards**	**Preventative Measures**
Using solvent (Methylene chloride) and adding surrogate (Pentacosane) during extraction	Accidental spills and splashes	Use PPE (gloves, protective clothing, eye protection). Perform task under fume hood.
Job Task #2:	**Hazards**	**Preventative Measures**
Venting when shaking water samples	Inhalation of fumes	Perform task under fume hood.
Job Task #3:	**Hazards**	**Preventative Measures**
Using hot water bath to boil down extract	Inhalation of fumes	Perform task under fume hood. Place sash window down to the maximum protection level.
Job Task #4:	**Hazards**	**Preventative Measures**
Washing and handling glassware	Skin cuts	Use PPE. Avoid using chipped/slightly broken glassware.
Job Task #5:	**Hazards**	**Preventative Measures**
Disposal of excess or refuse water samples	Inhalation of fumes. Skin contact (from acids used as preservatives)	Use Sodium carbonate to neutralize water samples under fume hood, then pour out in sink. Use cold water to flash.
Job Task #6:	**Hazards**	**Preventative Measures**
Using Hydrochloric acid and silica gel to clean up extract	Skin contact	Use PPE.

UNCONTROLLED COPY

Hazard information related to this activity which is not included or referenced in this document should be immediately brought to the attention of the Department Supervisor.

4) Sample Collection, Containers, Preservation, and Storage

4.1 Samples are normally collected in 0.5 L amber glass containers with Teflon lined closures.

4.2 Samples are shipped in coolers with coolant and appropriate packaging to prevent cross-contamination and breakage.

4.3 Samples are to be extracted within 7 days of collection time if not preserved in 1:1 HCl and 14 days from collection if so preserved.

4.4 If the samples are collected in a larger container, thoroughly shake the samples in order to collect a representative subsample prior to extraction.

5) Apparatus and Equipment

5.1 Analytical Instruments

5.1.1 Hewlett-Packard 6890/7890B series gas chromatograph (GC) flame ionization detector (FID) with temperature programmable oven, capillary inlet system and autosampler.

5.1.2 Hewlett-Packard Chemstation data system compatible with GC that is capable of integrating and summing total area responses.

5.1.3 Suggested GC column: 30 meter m 0.32 mm ID, DB-5 with 0.25 µm film thickness.

5.1.4 GC accessories including – but not limited to – column supplies, syringes, vials and closures, compressed gases and filters, and septa.

5.2 Sample Preparation Equipment

5.2.1 Balances

5.2.1.1 Analytical balance, capable of weighing to 0.1 mg

5.2.1.2 Top loading balance, capable of weighing to 0.01 g

5.2.2 Syringes (various volumes, 10 to 1000 mL)

5.2.3 Separatory funnels, 1000 mL, with Teflon stopcocks

5.2.4 Kuderna-Danish (KD) 250 mL evaporating apparatus with 1 mL concentrator tube, 3-ball macro Snyder column and 2-ball micro Snyder column

5.2.5 Boiling chips

5.2.6 Filter paper (rinsed with methylene chloride)

5.2.7 Oven, standard laboratory-type

5.2.8 Miscellaneous equipment typically used in an analytical laboratory such as funnels, pipettes, vials and closures, beakers, volumetric flasks, pH indicator strips, magnetic stirrers, stir bars, and ultrasonic baths.

UNCONTROLLED COPY

6) Standards, Reagents, and Consumable Materials

6.1 Methylene Chloride, gas chromatographic grade or equivalent

6.2 Sodium sulfate, anhydrous, granular, methylene chloride rinsed and/or baked in a muffle furnace.

6.3 1:1 HCl for adjusting pH

6.4 Silica gel for sample cleanup

6.5 Standards

6.5.1 Diesel calibration standard – the stock diesel standard is purchased from vendors and stored at 4°C (+/- 2°C). The standard is replaced after one year, or sooner if comparison to a check standard indicates a difference of >15%.

6.5.2 Motor oil calibration standard – the stock motor oil standard is a national brand non-synthetic SAE 30 weight motor oil purchased at retail. The neat solution is stored at room temperature, and any working standards are stored at 4°C (+/- 2°C). The stock standard is to be replaced after one year, or sooner if comparison to a check standard indicates a difference of >15%.

6.5.3 Additional standards, i.e. Jet-A, Bunker-C, automatic transmission fluid (ATF), or transformer oil may be obtained from retail stores or from companies that use the pure product.

6.5.4 Stock surrogate standard – the surrogate used in this analysis is n-pentacosane (C25). The neat material is purchased from a vendor and a stock standard is prepared at 2500 mg/L in methylene chloride (as per WA DOE Analytical Methods). The standard is stored at 4°C (+/- 2°C), and is replaced after one year, or sooner if comparison to a check standard indicates a difference of >15%.

6.5.5 Calibration standards – the calibration standards are prepared by diluting the stock standard and stock surrogate in methylene chloride. The calibration standards are prepared from 50 to 2500 mg/L for diesel, 100 to 2500 mg/L for motor oil and 2 to 100 mg/ L for surrogate.

7) Procedure

7.1 Calibration

7.1.1 Prepare calibration standards at a minimum of five levels to define the working range of the FID. The lowest standard should represent the equivalent to the reporting limit, or be near but above the MDL. Calibration curves shall be constructed for diesel, motor oil, Jet A, transformer oil, ATF, and bunker C.

7.1.2 For #2 diesel, the area of the components after dodecane (C12) through tetracosane (C24) is integrated to the baseline as a group. This includes resolved peaks and the underlying unresolved area (hump) that is typically seen in petroleum products.

7.1.3 For motor oil, the area of the components after tetracosane (C24) to the end of C36 is integrated.

UNCONTROLLED COPY

7.1.4 Use the data system to determine the response and linearity of the calibration standards. If the correlation coefficient is >0.995, the calibration curve is assumed to be linear.

7.1.5 The initial calibration curve is further validated by analyzing a mid-level second source diesel standard. The result should be within 15% of the standard concentration.

7.2 Sample Extraction

7.2.1 Mark the meniscus of the sample bottle for later use in volume determination. Pour out the entire sample into a 1 L separatory funnel.

7.2.2 For samples with soil sediment in the bottle, measure the meniscus of the sample as well as the level of the sediment and carefully pour out the water sample into a 1 L separatory funnel so as not to disturb the sediment.

7.2.3 Adjust the pH of the water sample to approximately 2 with the addition of 1:1 HCl and note the pH in the Extraction Log Book.

7.2.4 Add 16 µL of the spike solution to the MB, BS, BSD, and field samples. Add 25 µL of the spike solution to the QC samples (BS, BSD).

7.2.5 The analytical batch consists of 20 samples. The following quality assurance samples must be analyzed with each batch or each day, whichever is sooner:

- Method Blank
- Blank Spike
- Blank Spike Duplicate

7.2.6 Use 500 mL of DI water for each QC sample to be analyzed.

7.2.7 Add 30 mL of methylene chloride to the sample bottle and rotate the bottle at a sufficient angle to wash the walls. Pour the solvent into the separatory funnel containing the water samples.

7.2.7.1 For samples with sediment, the walls of the bottle are not washed with methylene chloride. 30 mL of methylene chloride are added directly to the separatory funnel.

7.2.7.2 To maintain the original solvent/sample ratio, increase the quantity of the solvent for larger sample volumes.

7.2.8 Place the Teflon cap on the separatory funnel and invert the funnel, making sure to open the stopcock with the stopcock end raised (venting). Shake vigorously several times while venting frequently.

7.2.9 Once the excess pressure has been vented, shake the separatory funnel vigorously for 1 minute.

7.2.10 Allow the two phases to separate, and then drain the solvent layer into a dry 250 mL Erlenmeyer flask.

7.2.11 Add 30 mL of methylene chloride and repeat steps 7.2.5 – 7.2.7 to complete a total of three one-minute shakes per sample.

7.2.12 Transfer the solvent extract though a glass funnel lines with filter paper and filled with baked sodium sulfate into a 250 mL KD flask attached to a 10 mL concentrator tube, rinsing out the Erlenmeyer flask with methylene chloride.

UNCONTROLLED COPY

7.2.13 Rinse the baked sodium sulfate and the filter paper with 30 mL of methylene chloride and allow to drain.

7.2.14 Add a boiling stone to the liquid and attach a 3-ball macro Snyder column. Concentrate the extract to approximately 5 mL. Allow to cool.

7.2.15 Remove the 3-ball macro Snyder column and KD flask from the concentrator tube. Add a new boiling stone into the concentrator tube and place a 2-ball micro Snyder column on the tube.

7.2.16 Concentrate the extract to less than 1.0 mL on the steam bath then remove and allow to cool.

7.2.16.1 The Snyder/KD and KD/concentrator joints may be removed and rinsed with 1 – 2 mL of methylene chloride.

7.2.17 Bring the extract to a final volume of 1 mL with methylene chloride using a 1 mL syringe.

7.2.18 Prepare a 2 mL autosampler vial for GC analysis, placing 1000 µL into each vial. Label the vial with the laboratory sample ID and extraction procedure. Store at 4°C (+/- 2°C) until analysis.

7.3 Sample Extraction for Low Level Reporting/Analysis – follow the extraction procedure as described in 7.2 except for the following:

7.3.1 For the QC samples (MB, BS, BSD) use 1000 mL of DI water.

7.3.2 Use 50 mL of methylene chloride for extracting.

7.3.3 Shake the samples for 2 minutes on the first, 2 minutes on the second, and 1 minute on the third shake.

7.4 Sample Extraction for Decane and Octadecane Analysis – follow the extraction procedure as described in 7.2 except for the following:

7.4.1 For the QC samples (MB, BS, BSD) use 1000 mL of DI water.

7.4.2 Use 50 mL of methylene chloride for extracting.

7.4.3 Shake the samples for 2 minutes on the first, 2 minutes on the second, and 1 minute on the third shake.

7.5 Sample cleanup – If a sample contains a significant amount of naturally occurring non-petroleum organics which may contribute to biogenic interference, or if the client has requested sample cleanup then the following procedure is performed:

7.5.1 Bring the extract to 1 mL final volume with methylene chloride using a 1 mL syringe and transfer it to a 2 mL autosampler vial.

7.5.2 Add a small amount (about a pinch) of silica gel to the extract. Cap the vial and shake for about 30 seconds. Centrifuge to separate the 2 phases.

7.5.3 Using a disposable pipette, carefully transfer the methylene chloride (top) phase into a 2 mL autosampler vial for GC analysis. Label the vial with the Lab ID and extraction/cleanup procedures, and store at 4°C (+/- 2°C) until analysis.

7.5.4 Due to potential losses in concentration when performing this cleanup technique on samples containing heavy fuel oils (usually those containing Sulphur), standards that have also undergone this cleanup technique should be used when testing such compounds.

UNCONTROLLED COPY

7.6 Sample Analysis

7.6.1 Samples are analyzed by GC/FID. An optimal injection volume of 1 µL is recommended.

7.6.2 If initial calibration has been performed, verify the calibration by the analysis of a midpoint CCS for diesel and motor oil. The standard is injected at the beginning and at the end of the analytical sequence, as well as after 10 sample injections within the sequence.

7.6.2.1 Diesel #2 and motor oil shall be used as the default petroleum products for reporting purposes when no petroleum products were identified in any initial screening or when the types of petroleum products are unknown prior to analysis.

7.6.2.2 CCSs are analyzed for diesel and motor oil only. If the CCS is acceptable for diesel and motor oil, it is then assumed that the initial calibration curves for the other petroleum hydrocarbons are within the acceptable limits as well.

7.6.2.3 Periodically, the validity of the initial calibration curves for the other products should be verified by the analysis of midrange standards.

7.6.3 Compare the result of the analyzed CCS with the true value. If the results has a percent difference of greater than 15%, corrective action must be taken.

7.6.4 A solvent blank (methylene chloride) must be analyzed each day to determine the area generated from normal baseline noise under conditions prevailing in the 24 hour period.

7.6.5 Blanks should also be run after samples suspected of being highly concentrated to prevent carryover. If the blank analysis shows contamination above the reporting limits, subsequent blanks are analyzed until the system is shown to retain contaminate at concentrations less than the limits.

7.6.6 If the petroleum product concentration exceeds the linear range of the method (as defined by the range of the calibration curve) in the final extract, dilution or other corrective action must be taken. When analyzing a dilution it is best if the response of the major peaks is kept in the upper half of the linear range of the calibration curve.

7.6.7 Once the sample chromatograms have been generated, the observed petroleum product shall be determined by pattern matching with standard chromatograms referenced in section 12 or with current fingerprints that have been run by the laboratory.

7.6.7.1 If the chromatogram matches a reference chromatogram for a specific product, the sample contaminant is identified as such.

7.6.7.2 If specific product identification cannot be made, quantitate the sample with the calibration curve for the petroleum product that most closely resembles that of the sample. In such cases, the sample product is identified as “product which is similar to…”

UNCONTROLLED COPY

7.6.7.3 The term "unidentified diesel range product" is used when specific identification is not possible for the petroleum products present that have an unresolved envelope that ends before tetracosane (C24).

7.6.7.4 The term "unidentified lube oil product" is used when specific identification is not possible for unresolved chromatographic envelopes originating at, or extending beyond tetracosane.

7.6.7.5 For samples containing both diesel and motor oil products, integration points are adjusted in order to incorporate the majority of the components of the petroleum products identified as present in the sample.

7.6.7.6 If there is an overlap within the volatile and diesel ranges or within late diesel and early oil ranges, indicate on the report that the corresponding ranges are biased high due to product overlap.

7.6.7.7 For decane (C10) and dodecane (C18) analysis, an overlay comparison of the C10 and C18 peaks between the sample and the DRO standard (CCV) is performed.

8) Quality Assurance/Quality Control Requirements

8.1 Ongoing Quality Control

8.1.1 A method blank is extracted according to 7.2.4.1. The blank must show a non-detect for petroleum products and is recoded as diesel #2 < 130 µg/L and motor oil <250 µg/L. If the method blank meets these acceptance criteria, then the integration may proceed.

8.1.2 Analyze the method blank sample for the analytical batch prior to the duplicates and field samples.

8.1.3 Extract a blank spike and a blank duplicate per section 7.2.4.1.

8.1.4 Calculate surrogate recovery for each QC sample and field sample and compare to the current acceptance criteria for this procedure. If the recovery meets the acceptance criteria, the sample results are acceptable. If the recovery fails to meet criteria, diagnose the problem and if necessary, repeat the sample extraction. The percent recovery is calculated as:

$$R_{\%} = \frac{C_{obs}}{C_{tru}} \times 100$$

Where: $R_{\%}$ is the percent recovery

C_{obs} is the observed concentration

C_{tru} is the true concentration

8.1.5 Calculate the relative percent difference (RPD) for duplicate analyses using the following equation:

$$RPD = \frac{D1-D2}{\frac{D1+D2}{2}} \times 2$$

Where D1 and D2 are the two results from the duplicate analysis.

UNCONTROLLED COPY

If the RPD meets the acceptance criteria and other batch QC samples are acceptable, all samples in the analytical batch are acceptable. If the RPD fails to meet criteria, diagnose the problem and discuss with the Laboratory Director or QA Officer to determine if the analytical batch is to be reported.

8.1.6 Extract a matrix spike if sufficient sample is provided by the client.

8.1.7 Calculate the percent recovery of the spike. Compare the percent recovery with the current acceptance criteria for this procedure. If the percent recovery meets the acceptance criteria, all samples in the analytical batch are acceptable. If the percent recovery fails to meet criteria, diagnose the problem and discuss with the Laboratory Director or QA Officer to determine if the analytical batch is to be reported.

8.1.8 Method Detection Limit

8.1.8.1 A method detection limit determination if performed using the procedure described in 40 CFR, Part 36, Appendix B.

8.1.8.2 The method detection limit determination is performed annually, and verifications are performed quarterly.

9) Data Reduction and Reporting, Documentation and Records

9.1 Calculations

9.1.1 The data system calculates and prints the solution concentration for the sample extract. The analyst uses the solution concentration to calculate the sample result. The example calculation is:

$$R_s = \frac{A \times B}{C} \times 1000$$

Where: R_s is the sample result in µg/L

A is the solution concentration in µg/L

B is the final extract volume in mL

C is the amount of water extracted in mL

9.2 Records Management

9.2.1 The analysis printout for the sample data is filed in the client project file. The analysis printout for the continuing calibration standards are filed in the instrument sequence files. Copies of the QC summary sheet and analysis printout for initial calibration standards is filed with sample data in the project file. The analysis printout for initial calibration standards is filed in the calibration files.

9.2.2 The sample preparation information is entered into a bound notebook. The information is not routinely copied to the client file.

9.2.3 The preparation of standard is documented and filed in the standards file.

10) Corrective Actions of Out-of-Control Data

10.1 Any discrepancy affecting the quality of data for any sample is documented in the online ALS Nonconformance and Corrective Action Report system, and possibly within the project file.

UNCONTROLLED COPY

11) Summary of Changes

Table 8.1 Summary of Revision Changes			
Revision Number	Effective Date	Document Editor	Description of Changes
7.2	5/25/2023	P. Medley	Transcribed old SOP to modern format. Rearranged some section for clarity. Removed references to addition of sulfuric acid for sample cleanup according to guidance from WA DOE. Some other typographical changes not affecting content.

12) References and Related Documents

12.1 ALS Everett Quality Assurance Manual.

12.2 Analytical Methods for Petroleum Hydrocarbons, NWTPH-Dx: Semivolatile Petroleum Products Method for Soil and Water, Washington State Department of Ecology.

12.3 ALS Everett Standard Operating Procedure, EVT-940.0 NWTPH Dx in Soil.

12.4 ALS Everett NWTPH-Dx Reference Chromatogram Library.

UNCONTROLLED COPY

UNCONTROLLED COPY

EVT-980.0 Pesticide PCB

ALS Environmental
Everett Facility
8620 Holly Drive, Suite 100
Everett, WA 98208
425-356-2600 (T)
425-356-2626 (F)
www.alsglobal.com

EVT-980.0 PESTICIDE PCB

SOPID:	EVT-980.0 Pest	Rev. Number:	11.1	Effective Date:	01/13/2023

Approved By: _____ Date: _____

QA Generalist – Preston Medley

Approved By: _____ Date: _____

Operations Manager – Glen Perry

Archival Date: _____	Doc Control ID#: _____	Editor: _____

UNCONTROLLED COPY

Organochlorine Pesticides and Polychlorinated Biphenyls by GC/ECD

UNCONTROLLED COPY

1.0 Purpose

1.1. To outline the procedure used to extract and analyze for organochlorine pesticides (OCP) and polychlorinated biphenyls (PCB) in environmental samples of solid, liquid or oil matrix.

2.0 Reference

2.1. Test Methods for Evaluating Solid Waste, USEPA-EMSL, SW-846

2.1.1. Method 8081B: Organochlorine Pesticides by GC

2.1.2. Method 8082: Polychlorinated Biphenyls by GC

2.1.3. Method 3510C: Separatory Funnel Liquid-Liquid Extraction

2.1.4. Method 3550C: Ultrasonic Extraction

2.2. HP ChemStation user manual.

3.0 Definitions & Associated SOPs

3.1. ALSEV Quality Assurance Manual, Revision 9, June 6, 2017.

3.2. ALSEV SOP No. ALSEV 610.0 - Control Charting of Data

3.3. Extraction batch - A group of up to 20 samples extracted within one work day. Methods blank (MB) and a Blank Spike/Blank Spike Duplicate pair (BS/BSD) is included for each day on which sample(s) are extracted.

3.4. If there is sufficient sample available, a sample MS/MSD will also be extracted.

4.0 Apparatus and Materials

4.1. GC/ECD analytical system

- Hewlett-Packard (HP) 7890B gas chromatograph with dual columns and dual injectors Serial No. CN15243083

- HP 7693 Autosampler Serial No. CN15110078
- HP G2397A Electron Capture Detectors Serial No. U27119 and U27120
- HP Chemstation data system
- Suggested GC columns:
    - Restek Siltek Guard Column 5.0-m x 0.32-mm Cat # 10027
    - Restek CLP 1 30-m x 0.32-mm x 0.32-µmCat# 11141
    - Restek CLP 2 30-m x 0.32-mm x 0.32-µm Cat# 11324

4.2. Sample preparation equipment

- Deionized water system - ELGA Purelab FLEX Serial No. FLC00006286
- Analytical balances
    1) Sartorius GW6202. (accurate to 0.01-g) Serial No. 25950220
    2) A&D ER-180A. (accurate to 0.0001-g) Serial No. 5312976
- Gas-tight syringes (10, 25, 50, 100, 250, 500, and 1000-µL)
- Graduated cylinder (500 and 1000-mL)
- Separatory funnels (2-L)
- Erlenmeyer flasks (250 and 500-mL)
- Glass beakers (150, 250, and 400-mL)
- Glass filter funnels (90 and 100-mm top O.D.)
- K-D concentrators w/10-mL graduated tubes (250 and 500-mL)

5.0 Reagents

5.1. Deionized (DI) water: Drawn from ELGA Purelab FLEX water system.

5.2. Solvents:

- Dichloromethane - high purity grade
- Acetone - high purity grade

UNCONTROLLED COPY

- Hexane - high purity grade

5.3. Sodium sulfate – anhydrous (Na_2SO_4)

5.4. Silica gel – anhydrous (SiO_2)

5.5. Concentrated Sulfuric Acid (H_2SO_4)

5.6. (1:1 v/v) sulfuric acid (H_2SO_4) - for water sample pH adjustment

5.7. 10-M Sodium Hydroxide (NaOH) - prepared by dissolving 200-g of NaOH into 500-mL of DI water.

5.8. Stock Standards:

5.8.1. Degradation Check Solution (Endrin/DDT mix @ 1,2-µg/mL respectively, in Isooctane)

5.8.2. Surrogate Solution (2,4,5,6-Tetrachloro-m-xylene and Decachlorobiphenyl @ 200-µg/mL in Acetone)

5.8.3. Matrix spike solutions

- Organochlorine Pesticides (200-µg/mL in 1:1 Hexane/Toluene)
- PCBs (Aroclor 1016/1260 Mix @ 1000-µg/mL in Hexane)
- Chlordane (technical) (100-µg/mL in Hexane)
- Toxaphene (100-µg/mL in Hexane)

5.8.4. Calibration standard solutions:

- Organochlorine Pesticides (200-µg/mL in 1:1 Hexane/Toluene)
  - Organochlorine Pesticide 2ND Source (20-µg/mL in 1:1 Hexane/Toluene)
- PCBs (Aroclor 1016/1260 Mix @ 1000-µg/mL in Hexane)
  - PCBs (Aroclor 1016/1260 Mix @ 1000-µg/mL in Isooctane)
- Individual Aroclors: 1016, 1221, 1232, 1242, 1248, 1254, 1260, 1262, and 1268 (100-µg/mL each in Hexane)

UNCONTROLLED COPY

- Chlordane (technical) (100-µg/mL in Methanol)
    - Chlordane (technical) 2ND S. (1000-µg/mL each in Isooctane)
- Toxaphene (100-µg/mL in Hexane)
    - Toxaphene (technical) 2ND S. (1000-µg/mL each in Isooctane)

5.9. Working Standards

5.9.1. Surrogates:

- Soil (200-µg/mL) - use undiluted stock standard
- Water (20-µg/mL) - dilute 180-µL stock in 1.8-mL hexane.

5.9.2. Degradation Check (0.5-0.25-µg/mL) - dilute 250-µL stock and 1-µL surrogate stock in 1.0-mL hexane (DDT @ 0.5- µg/mL, endrin @ 0.25-µg/mL and surrogate @ 0.2-µg/mL).

5.9.3. Calibration Check Standards:

- Organochlorine Pesticides Waters (0.1-µg/mL) - dilute 5-µL stock plus 5-µL surrogate stock in 10-mL hexane.
- Organochlorine Pesticides Soils (0.5-µg/mL) - dilute 25-µL stock plus 25-µL surrogate stock in 10-mL hexane.
- PCBs Waters (1.0-µg/mL) - dilute 10 µL stock plus 5-µL surrogate stock in 10 mL hexane.
- PCBs Soils (5.0-µg/mL) - dilute 50-µL stock plus 25-µL surrogate stock in 10-mL hexane.
- Individual Aroclors (concentration to be determined) - dilute the volume of stock needed for the desired concentration in 1-mL hexane.

  Example: Aroclor (5.0- µg/mL) dilute 90-µL stock plus 4.5-µL surrogate stock in 1.8-mL hexane.
- Chlordane (technical) (5.0-µg/mL) - dilute 500-µL stock plus 25-µL surrogate stock in 10-mL hexane.

UNCONTROLLED COPY

- Toxaphene (10-µg/mL) - dilute 1000-µL stock plus

  25-µL surrogate stock in 10-mL hexane.

5.9.4. Matrix spike solutions:

- Pesticide Soil Spike (40-µg/mL) – dilute 360-µL stock in 1.8-mL hexane.
- Pesticide Water Spike (10.0-µg/mL) - dilute 90-µL stock in 1.8-mL hexane.
- PCB Soil Spike (200 µg/mL) - dilute 360-µL stock in 1.8-mL hexane.
- PCB Water Spike (20 µg/mL) - dilute 36-µL stock in 1.8-mL hexane.

6.0 Sample Handling and Preservation

6.1. Collection

- Water samples are collected in 1-L amber bottles.
- Soil/solid samples are collected in 4 or 8-oz. jars.
- Oil samples are normally collected in 20-mL scintillation vials.
- Wipes are taken with hexane-saturated gauze pads placed in 40-mL VOA vials.

6.2. Samples are stored at 2 to 6-°C. Soil samples should be extracted within 14 days and water samples extracted within 7 days. PCB samples have a 1 year hold time.

6.3. Sample extracts should be analyzed within 28 days of extraction.

7.0 Procedure

7.1. Extraction.

7.1.1. Water samples:

1) For the method blank measure 1000-mL of DI water in a graduated cylinder, and transfer to a 2-L separatory funnel. Repeat for the BS/BSD.

2) Measure the contents of the sample bottle and transfer to a separatory funnel. Record the actual sample volume in the sample prep log. Check the sample pH. If necessary, use the NaOH and H_2SO_4 solutions to adjust the pH to 7±2.

UNCONTROLLED COPY

3) Add 10-µL of the water surrogate solution (20-µg/mL) to each sample and blank. Add 25-µL of the appropriate spiking solution to BS/BSD and MS/MSD if required.

4) Add 50-mL of dichloromethane to each separatory funnel. Cap and shake each separatory funnel briefly and vent into the hoods 2 to 3 times. Shake vigorously for 2-minutes. Allow the solvent to separate from the water and drain each sample into their own 250-mL Erlenmeyer flask. Larger, 500-mL, flasks may be required depending on the amount of emulsion generated. Repeat twice for 2 minutes and 1 minute respectively. On the final drain allow most of the DCM to drain leaving minimal DCM in the separatory funnel. Swirl the separatory funnel and let stand for 10-minutes before completely removing the remaining DCM.

5) While the separatory funnel is left to stand, rinse a concentrator tube, 250-mL K-D, funnel, funnel paper with DCM. Label the concentrator tube with a sample name, add a boiling stone and assemble. A 500-mL K-D setup might be required if there was enough emulsion generated.

6) Remove any water that may have gotten into the sample using sodium sulfate. While swirling the Erlenmeyer flask, add enough sodium sulfate such that excess sodium sulfate flows freely in solution e.g. no clumping.

   Note: It is recommended not to add sodium sulfate to the Erlenmeyer flask before the K-D setup is assembled because if left to sit the sodium sulfate will harden into a large sheet that will need to be broken up before being poured.

7) Pour the contents of the flask into the K-D setup through a filter funnel containing about 30-g of sodium sulfate. Rinse the Erlenmeyer flask with DCM and pour into the K-D setup. Once fully drained, rinse the funnel with adequate DCM and allowed to drain again. Proceed to the concentration step (sec. 7.2).

7.1.2. Soil samples:

1) For the method blank add about 30-g of sodium sulfate to a 250-mL beaker. Repeat for the BS/BSD.

UNCONTROLLED COPY

2) Weigh about 25-g of sample into a tared 250-mL beaker and add about 30-g of sodium sulfate; mix well. The goal is to weigh 20-g dry weight of soil and add enough sodium sulfate to remove any water within the sample; more or less may be required due to the nature of the sample.

3) Add 10-µL of the soil surrogate solution (200-µg/mL) to each sample and blank immediately before adding 50 mL of 1:1 Acetone/Dichloromethane. For BS/BSD/MS/MSD samples, add 25-µL of the appropriate spiking solution after adding the solvent. For those samples that required extra sodium sulfate it may be necessary to add more than 50-mL DCM, at least enough to submerge the sample.

4) Sonicate each sample for 3 minutes. Decant the solvent into a 250-mL K-D setup through a filter funnel containing about 30-g of sodium sulfate. Repeat twice and allow the filter to drain completely. Once fully drained, rinse the beaker and funnel with adequate DCM and allow to drain again. Proceed to the concentration step (sec. 7.2).

7.1.3. Oil samples (for PCBs):

1) For the method blank add 10-mL of hexane to a 20-mL scintillation vial. Repeat for the BS/BSD.

2) Weigh approximately 1.00-g of the oil sample into a tared scintillation vial. Log the actual weight in the prep log. Add 10-mL of Hexane to the vial.

3) Add 10-µL of the soil surrogate solution (200-µg/mL) to each sample and blank. For BS/BSD add 25-µL of the PCB soil spike solution (200-µg/mL).

4) Sonicate the vials for 5-minutes. Proceed to the cleanup step (section 7.3).

7.1.4. Wipes (for PCBs):

1) For the method blank place a clean gauze pad in a 40-mL VOA vial and add 20-mL of Hexane. Repeat for the BS/BSD.

2) Add 20-mL of Hexane to each sample VOA vial.

3) Add 50-µL of the soil surrogate solution (200-µg/mL) to each sample and blank/BS/BSD. For BS/BSD, add 50-µL of the PCB soil spike solution (200-µg/mL).

UNCONTROLLED COPY

4) Sonicate the vials for 5-minutes. Proceed to the cleanup step (section 7.3).

7.2. Concentration/Hexane Exchange

1) Rinse the Snyder columns with DCM going bottom to top.

2) Ensure there is a boiling stone in the K-D set-up. Remove the funnel and attach a Snyder column. Place the setup on the hot water bath.

3) When the apparent solvent volume is below the 10-mL mark on the concentrator tube, add 15-mL of hexane through the top of the Snyder column. Again, when the column has dropped below 10-mL add 10-mL more of hexane.

4) Continue boiling until the apparent solvent volume is reduced below 10-mL for soil samples and below 5-mL for water samples, at which point it is removed from the heat.

5) Allow the K-D set-up to cool to room temperature. Remove the Snyder column and K-D flask. For soil extracts bring the volume to 10-mL with hexane and proceed to the cleanup step (sec. 7.3). For water extracts, bring the final volume to 5-mL with hexane and proceed to the cleanup step (section 7.3).

Note: Water will be present around the concentrator tube and K-D connection. To avoid getting this into your sample remove the clip connecting the two, wrap a paper towel around the connection then separate.

7.3. Silica Gel Cleanup

7.3.1. Silica Gel-Acid (for PCBs only, some pesticides get removed if used) - to be used for extracts containing high levels of interfering hydrocarbons.

10-mL extracts: Add about 0.5-mL concentrated sulfuric acid to a scintillation vial. Pour the extract into the scintillation vial and shake.

Then add a heaping teaspoon of silica gel. Shake the capped vial vigorously and centrifuge for about a minute or until all solids have settled to the bottom. Repeat this process once more or until solution is clear. Draw off the solvent using a Pasteur Pipette, being **very careful not to disturb the acid layer**. Transfer the extract to two clear autosampler vials.

5 mL extracts: Same procedure as the 10-mL extracts but use about half as much sulfuric acid and silica gel.

UNCONTROLLED COPY

Note: The process may be repeated, if necessary, by decanting the solvent into a fresh scintillation vial. Use proportionally less acid and silica gel as the extract volume is reduced.

7.3.2. Copper (PCBs only) - to be used for samples containing elemental sulfur. Add a pinch of granulated copper to the autosampler vial containing the extract. Shake the capped vial vigorously for several minutes and allow any precipitate to settle out. Preferably let the extract sit with the copper overnight.

7.4. Analysis

7.4.1. Calibration

7.4.1.1. Prepare initial calibration standards at a minimum of 5 levels covering the linear range of the detector, include surrogates.

- Pesticides:
  - Soil 0.01-µg/mL to 0.5-µg/mL
  - Water 0.002-µg/mL to 0.1-µg/mL
- PCBs:
  - Soil 0.1-µg/mL to 5.0-µg/mL
  - Water 0.02-µg/mL to 1.0-µg/mL
- Chlordane (technical): 0.1-µg/mL to 5.0-µg/mL
- Toxaphene: 0.2-µg/mL to 10.0-µg/mL
- A degradation check must be performed before proceeding with the calibration. The breakdown of DDT or Endrin standard must be no greater than 15% for each compound.

$$\%\ breakdown\ of\ DDT = \frac{sum\ of\ degradation\ peak\ areas\ (DDD + DDE)}{sum\ of\ all\ peak\ areas\ (DDT + DDE + DDD)} \times 100$$

$$\%\ breakdown\ of\ endrin = \frac{sum\ of\ degradation\ peak\ areas\ (ketone + aldehyde)}{sum\ of\ all\ peak\ areas\ (endrin + ketone + aldehyde)} \times 100$$

UNCONTROLLED COPY

- For PCBs, Chlordane (technical), and Toxaphene 5 peaks are chosen to represent the entire mixture (in the case of PCBs: 5 each for 1016 and 1260). Ideally, choose 5 peaks that encompass the full retention time spectrum of the mixture.

- The calibration curves must have a correlation coefficient of 0.99 or greater. Preferably use 6 concentration levels, average response factors and force the origin.

7.4.2. Sample analysis

- If running pesticides, begin the analytical sequence with a primer (an old sample or some of the BS) followed by a solvent blank. If analyzing for pesticides, verify acceptable breakdown with a degradation check before running calibration check (CCV) standards. If running PCBs, run an instrument blank followed by a CCV.

- The CCV results must be within 20% of the known concentration. For PCBs, calculate the average of all calibrated peaks in the CCV. If the criterion is met, continue the sequence with the method blanks, spikes, and samples.

- CCVs should be run after every 10 samples, at the end of the sequence and within 12-hrs of one another. It is ideal to alternate between high and low concentrations of CCVs.

7.4.3. Identification and Quantitation

- Use the data available from both columns to make positive identifications of compounds and/or mixtures. Overlay and mirror-image comparison to standards is particularly useful for identifying Aroclors.

  Note: There is a series of steps to take when identifying what Aroclor to report for a PCB. There are three sub categories; early eluting (1016, 1221, 1232, 1242 and 1248), mid eluting (1254), and late eluting (1260, 1262 and 1268). Many of the early eluting aroclors share the same peaks and only differ by their peak ratios. Likewise, the late eluting Aroclors have this relationship. The higher the Aroclor number the larger the later eluting peaks are. Since so many Aroclors share the same peaks it is not practical to report multiple Aroclors from one of the three subsections. When detected, only choose one Aroclor from each of the three sub sections. Aroclor 1221 is the only exemption in that it when detected it may be reported regardless of the presence of other Aroclors. Be very diligent when

UNCONTROLLED COPY

deciding what Aroclors are present; use both columns and confirm or deny each Aroclor before making your final decision.

- If a sample contains an Aroclor, estimate the concentration based on the CCV and prepare a calibration standard containing approximately that concentration of the Aroclor and 0.5-µg/mL of the surrogates. (If the sample concentration appears to be above the linear range of the detector, run a dilution of the extract along with a standard near the resulting concentration.) The standard must be injected within 72-hours of the sample in order to serve as a single-point calibration for the sample. As with the 1016/1260 calibration, choose 5 peaks to represent the mixture. (If the identified Aroclor is 1016 or 1260, the multi-point curves may be used, provided that the concentration is within the calibration range.)

- Calculate the sample concentration as follows:

  - Water: $\mu g/L_{sample} = \mu g/mL_{extract} \times \frac{mL_{extract}}{L_{sample}}$

  - Soil or oil: $mg/kg_{sample} = \mu g/mL_{extract} \times \frac{mL_{extract}}{g_{sample}}$

  - Wipe: $\mu g/wipe_{sample} = \mu g/mL_{extract} \times \frac{mL_{extract}}{wipe_{sample}}$

- Reporting limits are as follows:

  - Pesticide:

    - Water: 0.05-µg/L
    - Soil: 0.01-mg/kg

  - PCB:

    - Water: 0.1-µg/L
    - Soil: 0.1-mg/kg
    - Oil: 1.0-mg/kg
    - Wipe: 2.0-µg/wipe

UNCONTROLLED COPY

8.0 Quality Control

8.1. Instrument QC

8.1.1. Control Charts - Surrogate and spike control limits should be determined for soils and waters for pesticides and PCBs. Refer to SOP No. ALSEV 610.0.

8.1.2. Method detection Limits - Detection limits should be determined annually for soils and waters for pesticides and PCBs. For general guidance, refer to Chapter 1, Section 5.0 of SW-846, Revision 7, June 2014. Practical Quantitation Limits (PQLs) are set as 3 times the MDLs.

8.1.3. Degradation Check & Calibration Verification - A degradation check is performed at the beginning of any sequence containing samples for pesticide analysis. CCV standards for each analyte of interest are included to bracket each group of up to 10 samples in a sequence. See sec. 7.3 for acceptance criteria.

8.2. Batch QC

8.2.1. Method Blank - A blank sample, carried through the same steps as the actual sample(s) should be included with each extraction batch on each day for which sample(s) are extracted. It should be free of target analytes at the PQLs specified in the method.

8.2.2. Blank Spike/Blank Spike Duplicate - A BS/BSD pair, carried through the same steps as the actual sample(s) should also be included in each extraction batch on each day for which sample(s) are extracted. The percent recoveries and RPD should fall within the control limits established for the analysis.

8.2.3. Matrix Spike/Matrix Spike Duplicate - An MS/MSD (when sufficient sample is provided), carried through the same steps as the actual sample(s) should be included with each extraction batch for which sample(s) are extracted. The percent recoveries should fall within the control limits established for the analysis.

8.3. Surrogate Recoveries - Surrogates are added to all samples, blanks, blank spikes, and matrix spikes. Percent recoveries should fall within the control limits established for the analysis.

8.4. Interferences

8.4.1. Background Contamination - Method blanks are used to monitor background contamination. Target analytes detected in the method blank may result from cross-contamination during the extraction process or from carryover in the GC system. When target compounds are detected in a method blank, the source of contamination should be determined, and if warranted, associated samples should be reextracted and/or reanalyzed.

UNCONTROLLED COPY

8.4.2. Matrix interference - Non-target compounds in the sample extract may interfere with the analysis in various ways. Compounds which coelute with target analytes may make accurate quantitation impossible. In this case the best recourse is to raise the reporting limit for the analyte. Other matrix elements may adversely affect the analysis by adsorption of target analytes in the extraction process, or through interactions within the GC system resulting in poor chromatography, retention time shifts, or diminished response for certain analytes. Careful monitoring of surrogate recoveries and retention times should reveal when this occurs.

8.5. Non-Conformance - When QC objectives fail to be met, and there is no way to correct the deficiency (e.g. reextraction, reanalysis), submit a Non-Conformance Report with the sample data, and place a copy in the lab-wide Non-Conformance database. Refer to the Quality Assurance Manual for further guidance.

8.6. Instrument maintenance

8.6.1. Routine maintenance - The injection port end of the GC system requires relatively frequent attention in order to maintain acceptable performance. When check standards indicate excessive peak tailing, or when the standards fail to meet the acceptance criteria outlined in sec. 7.4, the following corrective measures may be tried:

- Replace the inlet liner with a clean, deactivated one. (Also check for residue on the underside of the inlet weldment, and clean with a cotton swab and solvent if necessary.)
- Remove anywhere from an inch to several loops of column.
- Replace the septum.
- Inspect the gold-plated inlet seal. Clean or replace depending on condition.
- Wash the inlet with methanol and cotton swab.
- Replace the column.

8.6.2. Detector - Over time the electron capture detector may become contaminated resulting in a high and/or erratic baseline. The following measures may be taken to improve this condition:

- Disconnect the column from the detector and cap the base of the makeup gas adapter. Set the detector to 350°C for 1 hour. If the signal decreases, extend the bake period until the signal stabilizes.

UNCONTROLLED COPY

- If a bake out does not improve the baseline, and other potential problem sources (e.g. gas impurities, leaks, column bleed) have been eliminated, the detector will likely need to be reconditioned by a certified repair facility.

9.0 Records Management

- Daily sequences are saves in the format of a date with a seventh digit indicating how many sequences have ran that day., e.g. the second sequence run on August 18, 2020 would have the e-file name: 0818202.
- Initial calibration records are filed in the initial calibration filing area.
- All sample specific records are submitted in the appropriate project folders along with a summary of the relevant quality control data.
- All instrument specific daily records (e.g. continuing calibrations and degradation checks) are filed in the analytical sequence section of the filing area.
- Sequence logs are printed to provide a record of which samples were run in each sequence.

UNCONTROLLED COPY

10.0 Safety

This task may include CHEMICAL, BIOLOGICAL, OPERATIONAL and/or EQUIPMENT hazards. Staff must review and understand the following hazards and their preventive measures prior to proceeding with this activity.

HAZARD ASSESSMENT		
Job Task #1:	**Hazards**	**Preventative Measures**
Using solvents (Methylene chloride, Acetone and Hexane) and adding surrogate (TCMX and DCB) during extraction.	Accidental spills and splashes.	Use PPE (gloves, protective clothing, eye protection). Perform task under fume hood.
Job Task #2:	**Hazards**	**Preventative Measures**
Using hot water bath to boil down extract.	Inhalation of fumes.	Perform task under fume hood. Place sash window down to the maximum protection level.
Job Task #3:	**Hazards**	**Preventative Measures**
Washing and handling glassware.	Skin cuts.	Use PPE. Avoid using chipped/slightly broken glassware.
Job Task #4:	**Hazards**	**Preventative Measures**
Disposal of excess or refuse extract and soil waste.	Inhalation of fumes and Skin contact.	Place under fume hood to dry/evaporate before disposing refuse in an approved labeled container.
Job Task #5:	**Hazards**	**Preventative Measures**
Using Hydrochloric acid and silica gel to clean up extract.	Skin contact.	Use PPE.

Hazard information related to this activity which is not included or referenced in this document, should be immediately brought to the attention of the Department Supervisor.

UNCONTROLLED COPY

Table 1 - Stock Standards

Standard Name	Components	Conc. (µg/mL)	Solvent	Vendor	Catalog Number
Pesticide Degradation Check	4,4'-DDT	2	Isooctane	Agilent	ISM-450-1
	Endrin	1			
Pesticide Surrogate Mix	Decachlorobiphenyl (DCB)	200	Acetone	Restek	32000
	Tetrachloro-*m*-xylene (TCMX)	200			
Organochlorine Pesticide Mix AB #1	see catalog	200	Hexaen/Toluene (1:1)	Restek	92291
Chlorinated Pesticide Standard (2ND S.)	See catalog	20	Hexaen/Toluene (1:1)	Absolute Standarnds Inc	31687
Aroclor 1016/1260 Mix	Aroclor 1016	1000	Hexane	Restek	32039
	Aroclor 1260	1000			
(PCB 2ND S.) Calibration Standard	Aroclor 1016	1000	Isoocatane	Agilent	PPM-8082-1
	Aroclor 1260	1000			
Chlordane Standard	Chlordane	100	Hexane	Agilent	PP-151-1
Chlordane (2ND S.)	Chlordane	1000	Isooctane	Supelco	48065-U
Toxaphene Standard	Toxaphene	100	Hexane	Agilent	PP-271-1
Toxaphene (2ND S.)	Toxaphene	1000	Isooctante	Supelco	4813

UNCONTROLLED COPY

Total and Dissolved Organic Carbon (TOC, DOC), Total Inorganic Carbon (TIC), and Total Carbon (TC) in Water.

DOCUMENT ID: GEN-TOC, REV 16.0

Approved By: Inorganics Manager, Rachel Moore
Signature on file.

Approved By: Quality Assurance Manager, Emily Davelaar
Signature on file.

Approved By: Laboratory Director, Kurt Clarkson
Signature on file.

UNCONTROLLED COPY

1) Scope & Applicability

1.1 This procedure is applicable to the determination of Total Organic Carbon (TOC) in drinking, surface and saline waters, domestic and industrial wastewater using methods EPA 9060A, EPA 415.1, Standard Method 5310C-2011, and Standard Method 5310B-2011. The procedure may also be extended to certain domestic or industrial wastes.

1.2 This procedure may be modified for quantification of Dissolved Organic Carbon (DOC) where

1.3 DOC is determined from a filtered sample.

1.4 In cases where there is a project-specific quality assurance plan (QAPP), the project manager identifies and communicates the QAPP-specific requirements to the laboratory. In general, project specific QAPP's supersede method specified requirements. An example of this are projects falling under DOD ELAP. QC requirements defined in the SOP *Department of Defense Projects – Laboratory Practices and Project Management (ADM-DOD)* may supersede the requirements defined in this SOP.

2) Summary of Procedure

2.1 Total Organic Carbon (TOC) is determined by measuring carbon dioxide released by chemical oxidation or thermal oxidation of the non-purgeable organic carbon in the sample. After the sample has been acidified and purged of inorganic carbon (IC), it is then oxidized to form CO2 and H2O. The CO2 is carried via the carrier gas and is measured by means of a non-dispersive infrared detector (NDIR). The NDIR outputs an analog detection signal that forms a peak. The area of the peak is proportional to the TOC concentration in the sample.

2.2 Total Inorganic Carbon is determined by carbon dioxide released by acidification of a sample. The pH of the sample is lowered; the carbonate and bicarbonate ions are then converted to CO2. This CO2 is purged from the solution, then carried to the NDIR detector for measurement.

3) Definitions

3.1 For laboratory definitions applicable to most analyses, refer to the SOP for *Sample Batches*.

4) Responsibilities

4.1 It is the responsibility of the analyst to perform the analysis according to this SOP and to complete all documentation required for data review. Analysis and interpretation of the results are performed by personnel in the laboratory who have demonstrated the ability to generate acceptable results utilizing this SOP. This demonstration is in accordance with the training program of the laboratory. Final review and sign-off of the data is performed by the department supervisor/manager or designee.

UNCONTROLLED COPY

5) Interferences

5.1 Carbonate and bicarbonate carbon are interferences under the terms of this test and must be removed or accounted for in the final calculations

5.2 This procedure is applicable only to homogenous samples that can be injected reproducibly by microliter type syringe or pipette. The opening of the syringe or pipette limits the size of particles which may be included in the samples.

5.3 Positive bias may be caused by contaminants in the gas, dilution water, reagents, glassware, or other sample processing hardware. The use of high purity reagents and gases help minimize interference problems. Materials may be demonstrated to be free from interference by running reagent blanks

5.4 Interference by non-CO2 gases: The infrared detector is sensitized to carbon dioxide and accomplishes virtually complete rejection of response from other gases which absorb energy in the infrared region. Trapping and desorption of carbon dioxide on the molecular sieve trap isolates the component of interest and allows the complete absence of interference in the system from gases other than carbon dioxide.

6) Safety

6.1 Chemicals, reagents and standards must be handled as described in the ALS safety policies, approved methods and in SDSs where available. Refer to the ALS Chemical Hygiene Plan and the appropriate SDSs prior to beginning this method.

6.2 Sodium Persulfate is a strong oxidizer and should be handled with extreme care.

6.3 Phosphoric Acid is a corrosive material should be handled with extreme care.

6.4 Potassium Biphthalate and Sodium Carbonate are chemical irritants and may cause eye burns.

7) Sample Collection, Containers, Preservation, and Storage

7.1 Sampling into 40mL VOA vials is preferred, however other glass containers are acceptable. All containers must be shown to be free of organic carbon prior to use.

7.2 Sampling and storage of samples in glass bottles is preferable. If this is not feasible, sampling and storage in plastic bottles such as conventional polyethylene and cubitainers is permissible if it is established that the containers do not contribute contaminating organics to the samples.

NOTE: A brief study performed at the EPA Laboratory indicated that distilled water stored in new, one quart cubitainers did not show any increase in organic carbon after two weeks exposure.

7.3 Because of the possibility of oxidation or bacterial decomposition of certain components in aqueous samples, the time between sample collection and analysis should be minimized. In addition, the samples should be kept cool (4°C) and protected from sunlight and atmospheric oxygen.

7.4 In situations where analysis cannot be performed within two hours (2 hours) of sampling, the sample must be acidified (pH <2) with Sulfuric acid (H2SO4) or

UNCONTROLLED COPY

Hydrochloric acid (HCl). Which acid used is dependent on the oxidation mechanism employed (see below). Once preserved, samples must be analyzed within 28 days. Note that acid preservation invalidates any inorganic carbon determination on the samples.

7.4.1 H2SO4 preservation is used for chemical oxidation procedures:

SM 5310C, 9060A, 415.1 analyzed on the Teledyne-Tekmar Fusion

7.4.2 HCl preservation is used for combustion oxidation procedures:

SM 5310B, 9060A, 415.1 analyzed on the Shimadzu TOC-L

7.5 Samples requiring DOC analyses should be filtered through a prewashed 0.45 micron glass microfiber membrane filter prior to acid preservation. A DI water filter blank should also be included with the filtration batch to determine potential for sample contamination from filter or filtration apparatus.

8) Standards, Reagents, and Consumable Materials

8.1 Reagent grade chemicals shall be used in all tests. Other grades may be used, provided it is first ascertained that the reagent is of sufficiently high purity to permit its use without lowering the accuracy of the determination. The preparation for all laboratory prepared reagents and solutions must be documented in a laboratory logbook. Standards, reagents and consumable material documentation shall indicate traceability to purchased neats or compounds. Refer to the SOP *Reagent/Standards Login and Tracking* (ADM-RLT) for the complete procedure and documentation requirements.

8.2 All stocks, working solutions and sample dilutions should be prepared using deionized water (DI) conforming to ASTM Type I or ASTM Type II reagent water. For more information on reagent water generation, refer to the related SOP, Operation and Maintenance of Laboratory Reagent Water Systems.

8.3 Potassium Biphthalate (KHP) stock solutions:

8.3.1 1000ppm C stock solution is prepared by adding 2.128g of KHP (previously dried to a constant weight at 105°C) into a 1000mL volumetric flask. Dilute to volume with reagent water. Solution contains 1.0µg C per µl.

8.3.2 5000ppm C stock solution is prepared by adding 10.64g of KHP (previously dried to a constant weight at 105°C) into a 1000mL volumetric flask. Dilute to volume with reagent water. Solution contains 5.0µg C per µl.

NOTE: Stock solution has a shelf life of six months after preparation. Sodium oxalate and acetic acid are not recommended as stock solutions.

8.3.3 Calibration standards used are 5ppm and 50ppm. The instrument is configured to make Standard dilutions.

8.3.4 Sodium Carbonate Stock solution (1000ppm C) - Prepare stock solution by adding 8.826g of Na_2CO_3 (previously dried to a constant mass at 105°C) to a 1000mL volumetric flask. Dilute to volume with reagent

UNCONTROLLED COPY

water. Solution contains 1.0µg C per µl.

8.3.5 Sodium Persulfate - Prepare solution of sodium persulfate by dissolving 100g $Na_2S_20_{8,}$ into (852mL DI H_2O plus 36mL H_3PO4), then purge with N_2 for 30 minutes before use. Reagent has a shelf life of one month.

8.3.6 Phosphoric Acid (21%) - Prepare 21% by volume solution of phosphoric acid by adding 150mL of ACS reagent grade 85% H_3PO_4 to 450mL reagent water. Reagent has a shelf life of one month.

8.3.7 Continuing Calibration Verification (CCV) - The CCV is prepared by diluting 10.0mL of 5000ppm TOC stock solution 1000mL of deionized water in a Class "A" volumetric flask. Resulting concentration is 50.0ppm. The instrument runs the CCV check standard at a 1:2 dilution (25ppm).

8.3.8 Laboratory Control Sample (LCS) - The LCS is prepared from an ERA QC - Plus Demand solution. The true value is determined based on the lot number of the standard.

8.3.9 Gas Service.

8.3.9.1 Telecyne-Techmar Fusion: Nitrogen

8.3.9.2 Shimadzu TOC-L: Compressed Air

9) Apparatus and Equipment

9.1 TOC analyzer: Teledyne -Tekmar, Model TOC Fusion, S/N: US10165001.

9.2 TOC analyzer: Shimadzu, Model TOC-L, S/N H54325732478.

9.3 Whatman Puradisc 25, 0.45µm PVDF filters. Part #: 6749-2504.

10) Preventative Maintenance

10.1 Daily Maintenance Checks

10.1.1 Verify the gas source is supplying an input pressure of 50 psi.

10.1.2 Verify that there is ample persulfate available for sample analysis. Verify that the persulfate has not expired.

10.1.3 Verify that there is ample acid available for sample analysis. Verify that the acid has not expired. Make sure the DI water supply is sufficient for sample analysis.

10.1.4 After the UV lamp has warmed up for 15 minutes, verify that the detector baseline is within the range of 0-5 Absorbance units (Abs). Perform the Detector Offset function if necessary.

10.1.5 Verify that the waste container has sufficient volume to contain the waste generated.

10.2 Weekly Maintenance Checks

10.2.1 Check the copper side of the halogen scrubber. When copper is discolored completely, replace both the copper and tin in the scrubber.

UNCONTROLLED COPY

10.2.2 Make sure the two screws that attach the 7-port Valve to the Syringe Pumper are tight.

10.3 Monthly Maintenance Checks

10.3.1 Inspect and clean the reactor and sparger if necessary.

10.3.2 Flush sample transfer line with generous amounts of DI water. Inspect the permeation dryer for damage and water accumulation

10.4 Semi-Annually Maintenance Checks

10.4.1 Replace the O-rings in the UV reactor vessel.

10.5 For additional information refer to the Fusion™ Preventative Maintenance section of the User Manual, Page 8-2.

11) Procedure

11.1 TOC analyzer: Teledyne -Tekmar, Model TOC Fusion - Preparation and Analysis

11.1.1 Perform the required daily maintenance checks.

11.1.2 If the TOC TekLink™ software is not already in operation, launch the TOC TekLink™ software.

11.1.3 Login with the User Name: (Fusion 1) and Password: (Fusion1), and connect into the Fusion program.

11.1.4 Open the daily startup schedule, save the schedule to reflect the current date (m/d/y/, make any necessary adjustments, and click “Ready”.

- TOC/DOC daily startup schedule: CAS_SALT_010711.
- Extended Reaction (for salt water) daily startup schedule, Extended Reaction 021711.
- TIC/DIC daily startup schedule: IC 030411.
- TOC Low Level daily startup schedule: CAS_High_Sensitivity.

11.1.5 After the UV lamp has warmed up for 15 minutes, verify that the detector baseline is within the range of the 0-5 Absorbance units (Abs).Perform the Detector Offset function if necessary.

NOTE: If the instrument is allowed to sit idle for 20 minutes, it will automatically switch to standby mode.

11.1.6 Click the start button to start the sequence.

11.1.7 The schedule should contain three Cleans, one Reagent/Acid Blank, and one rinse blank before the first CCV.

11.1.8 Scan the samples barcode into the Run Sequence and load the samples into the carousel. Ensure that the sample’s positon on the schedule matches the number on the carousel.

11.1.9 An initial CCV is run after the Rinse Blank and must be analyzed following every tenth injection and at the end of the run. The CCV is a 25.0ppm TOC Standard made from stock KHP solution. Recovery must be **90-110%** of the value (**91-106% for Arizona** samples). For low level analyses (i.e.

UNCONTROLLED COPY

0.1ppm MRL), the CCV is a 5.0ppm standard. Calculate the CCV recovery as follows:

%R = X/TV x 100

Where X = Measured concentration of the CCV
TV = True value of CCV

11.1.10 A Continuing Calibration Blanks (CCB) must be analyzed every 10 injections. CCB measured concentrations must be less than the MRL.

11.1.11 Sample Analysis

11.1.11.1 Once the UV lamp has warmed up for 15 minutes, and the detector baseline is within the range of 0.5 Absorbance units (Abs), the instrument is ready for analysis.

11.1.11.2 Load samples vials into the autosampler carousel according to the analytical run sequence shown below. Thoroughly shake TOC samples before loading. Click the start button on the schedule to begin analysis.

11.2 TOC Analyzer: Shimadzu TOC-L Preparation and Analysis:

11.2.1 Power on the computer.

11.2.2 Power on TOC-L instrument man tower, followed by the auto-sampler.

11.2.3 Open up TOC-L sample table editor.

11.2.4 Select “New” and hit “Ok” in the dialog box. An untitled sample table will open.

11.2.5 Select H/W settings, right click on ALS Global, then hit connect and wait for devices to fully connect. A dialog box will indicate when the computer is fully connected to the instrument.

11.2.6 Highlight the first row in the table, right click on the highlighted row and select “insert-sample”.

11.2.7 Select the “…” button to the right of the method and select appropriate method.

11.2.8 Select “next” until you get to the final window and select “Finish”.

11.2.9 Copy the first already highlighted row and paste on the following rows for the appropriate number of QC and samples needed for the run.

11.2.10 The only columns requiring editing are the Sample Name and Sample ID columns.

11.2.11 In the Sample Name column, type in the sequence order (i.e. RB, CCV, CCB, ICS, MB, LCS, DLCS, K2201429-001, K2201429-001 DUP, etc.).

11.2.12 In the Sample ID column, enter the CCV concentrations and sample dilutions.

11.2.13 Once both columns are completely filled out, select “View Vial Settings” button (icon of an auto-sampler with vials in it). Assign each QC and

UNCONTROLLED COPY

sample to their appropriate position on the auto-sampler by typing in the position number.

11.2.14 Once all QC and samples have a spot on the auto-sampler and the table is filled out, save the run with the current date.

11.2.15 Remove auto-sampler cover and place vials in their correct spots.

11.2.16 Check that the main water tower behind the auto-sampler is full with fresh DI water. Also check that the other reagent bottles have sufficient volume for the day's analysis.

11.2.17 Select View tab -> sample window -> then select the windows tab -> Tile. Highlight the first row on the sample window that opens after selecting Tile. Then hit "Connect" on the top right. Make sure auto-sampler cover is on properly, then hit Start.

11.2.18 When the analysis is completed, print out the Sample Table and also the Sample Report All to produce the finished raw data.

11.3 When performing methods SM 5310B, SM 5310C or EPA 415.1, analyze all samples in duplicate.

11.4 When performing method 9060A, analyze all samples in quadruplicate.

12) QA Requirements

12.1 Initial Precision and Recovery Validation

12.1.1 The ability of each analyst/instrument to generate acceptable accuracy and precision must validated and documented before analysis of samples begins, or whenever significant changes to the procedures have been made To do this, four water samples are spiked with the LCS spike solution, then prepared and analyzed. Method criteria must be met for these results.

12.2 Method Detection Limits and Method Reporting Limits

12.2.1 A method detection limit (MDL) study must be undertaken before analysis of samples can begin. To establish detection limits that are precise and accurate, the analyst must perform the following procedure. Spike seven blank matrix (water or soil) samples with MDL spiking solution at a level below the MRL. Follow the analysis procedures to analyze the samples.

12.2.2 Calculate the average concentration found (x) in µg/mL, and the standard deviation of the concentrations (s) in µg/mL for each analyte. Calculate the MDL for each analyte. Refer to the ALS *SOP Performing Method Detection Limit Studies and Establishing Limits of Detection and Quantification (CE-QA011).* The MDL study must be verified annually.

12.3 Limits of Quantification (LOQ)

12.3.1 The laboratory must establish a LOQ for each analyte as the lowest reliable laboratory reporting concentration or in most cases the lowest point in the calibration curve which is less than or equal to the desired regulatory action levels, based on the stated project requirements.

UNCONTROLLED COPY

Analysis of a standard or extract prepared at the lowest point calibration standard provides confirmation of the established sensitivity of the method. Refer to the ALS SOP *Performing Method Detection Limit Studies and Establishing Limits of Detection and Quantification*.

12.3.2 The Method Reporting Limits (MRLs) used at ALS are the routinely reported lower limits of quantitation which take into account day-to-day fluctuations in instrument sensitivity as well as other factors. These MRLs are the levels to which ALS routinely reports results in order to minimize false positive or false negative results. The MRL is normally two to ten times the method detection limit.

12.4 Ongoing QC Samples each sample batch (20 or fewer samples) required are described in the ALS-Kelso Quality Assurance Manual and in the SOP for Sample Batches. Additional QC Samples may be required in project specific quality assurance plans (QAPP). General QC Samples are:

12.4.1 Method Blank (MB)

12.4.1.1 A method blank is extracted and analyzed daily with every batch of 20 (or fewer) samples to demonstrate that there are no method interferences. If the method blank shows any hits above the reporting limit, corrective action must be taken. Corrective action includes recalculation, reanalysis, system cleaning, or re-extraction and reanalysis. For some project specific needs, exceptions may be noted and method blank results above the MRL may be reported for common lab contaminants.

12.4.2 Laboratory Control Sample (LCS)

12.4.2.1 A Laboratory Control Sample (LCS) for SM 5310C, SM5310B and EPA 415.1 must be analyzed with each batch of 20 or fewer samples. The LCS is prepared from a standard which is an independent source from the calibration standards. Acceptance criteria are given in Table 2. This statistically derived acceptance limit is subject to change as limits are updated.

12.4.2.2 When performing Method 9060 analysis, the second source LCS must be analyzed every 15 samples rather than every 20 samples.

12.4.2.3 Calculate the LCS recovery as follows:

$$\%R = X/TV \times 100$$

Where X = Concentration of the analyte recovered
TV = True value of amount spiked

12.4.3 Sample Duplicates (DUP)

12.4.3.1 A sample duplicate or matrix spike duplicate (MSD) must be analyzed with every analytical batch.

12.4.3.2 Calculate Relative Percent Difference (RPD) as:

UNCONTROLLED COPY

$$\%\,RPD = \frac{|R1 - R2|}{(R1 + R2)/2} \times 100$$

Where : R = Result

12.4.3.3 The RPD is calculated as follows:

$$\frac{Hi - Lo}{Avg.} \times 100$$

.

12.4.4 The percent RPD for EPA 9060A and EPA 415.1 must be ≤**20%**. This statistically derived acceptance limit is subject to change as limits are updated. For SM 5310C and SM 5310B, all duplicates must be within **10%** RPD.

Relative Percent Difference calculation:

$$\%\ RPD = \frac{(S - D)}{((S + D)/2)}$$

Where: S = Initial sample result
D = Duplicate sample result

12.4.5 Matrix Spikes

12.4.5.1 For SM 5310C, SM 5310B and EPA 415.1, analyze one matrix spike sample (MS) for every analytical batch of twenty samples.

12.4.5.2 Method 9060A analyze one matrix spike sample (MS) for every analytical batch of ten samples.

12.4.5.3 Spike 50 ul of 5000 ppm KHP stock solution to 10.0 mLs of sample. For low level analysis, spike 50 ul of 1000 ppm KHP stock solution to 10.0 mLs of sample. Acceptance criteria are given in Table 2. This statistically derived acceptance limit is subject to change as limits are updated.

Calculate percent recovery as follows:

$$Matrix\ Spike\ Recovery = \frac{Spiked\ Sample - Sample}{Spike\ Added} \times 100$$

13) Data Reduction and Reporting

13.1 Refer to the SOP for Data Reporting and Report Generation for reporting guidelines.

13.2 Preliminary results are reviewed to determine if dilutions are required. Sample information is transferred to an Excel spreadsheet for calculations (R:\WET\ANALYSES\TOC\DATA). Instrument baseline is determined by taking the average of all Method Blanks, CCB's, (R:\WET\ANALYSES\TOC\TOC_CBA1.SPD). Sample concentration is corrected by subtracting calculated blank average (CBA)

UNCONTROLLED COPY

from instrument response. Concentration and sample identification number are highlighted for reporting purposes.

13.3 It is the operators' responsibility to review analytical data to ensure that all quality control requirements have been met for each analytical run. Results for QC analyses are calculated and recorded as specified in procedures section of the SOP. Average, RPD, spike level and spike recovery are entered on spreadsheet (see append. B) for corresponding samples. All data must be initialed and dated.

13.4 The final sample and associated QC results are uploaded into LIMS and an Analytical Results Summary is printed. Finally, an Inorganics Data Quality Report is completed. The raw data is appended to these reports and the data package is then submitted for secondary review.

13.5 Final reports are generated using the LabCoat Print Module, then submitted for final review.

13.6 Data Review and Assessment

13.6.1 Following primary data interpretation and calculations, all data is reviewed by a secondary analyst. Following generation of the report, the report is also reviewed. Refer to the *SOP for Laboratory Data Review Process* for details. The person responsible for final review of the data report and/or data package should assess the overall validity and quality of the results and provide any appropriate comments and information to the Project Manager to inclusion in the report narrative.

14) Contingencies for Handling Out-of-Control or Unacceptable Data

14.1 Refer to the SOP for *Nonconformity and Corrective Action* (ADM-NCAR) for procedures and the proper actions for out of control events.

14.2 Personnel at all levels and positions in the laboratory are to be alert to identifying problems and nonconformities when errors, deficiencies, or out-of-control situations are detected.

15) Method Performance

15.1 The accuracy and precision of the procedure must be validated before analysis of samples begins, or whenever significant changes to the procedures have been made. The method detection limit (MDL) is established using the procedure described in the SOP *Performing and Documenting Method Detection Limit Studies and Estimation of Limits of Detection and Quantitation.*

16) Pollution Prevention and Waste Management

16.1 The laboratory will comply with all Federal, State and local regulations governing waste management, particularly the hazardous waste identification rules and land disposal restrictions as specified in the ALS Lab Waste Management Plan.

17) Training

17.1 All analysts performing this analysis are required to read and understand this SOP.

UNCONTROLLED COPY

17.2 Training is documented following the *Employee Training and New Employee Orientation* (ADM-TRAIN).

17.3 It is required that an initial demonstration of capability and periodic analysis of laboratory reagent blanks, laboratory fortified blanks, and other QC solutions as a continuing check on performance.

18) Method Modifications

18.1 There are no known modifications in this laboratory standard operating procedure from the reference method.

19) References and Related Documents

19.1 TNI Standard, Volume, 2016.

19.2 ISO/IEC 17025: 2017.

19.3 DoD Quality Systems Manual for Environmental Laboratories, current version.

19.4 U.S. Environmental Protection Agency, Total Organic Carbon, Method 9060A, Revision 1 November 2004.

19.5 Total Organic Carbon, SM 5310B and 5310C. Standard Methods for the Examination of Water and Wastewater, 22nd ed., 2012.

19.6 Organic Carbon, Total (Combustion Or Oxidation), Method 415.1. G:\QA\Methods\EPA\415.1.pdf.

20) Changes since Last Revision

Revision Number	SOP Review	Document Editor	Description of Changes
15.0	1/07/2019	T.Caron	Admin Changes only not affecting technical content. Documented date of annual SOP Review, updated SOP signatories; boiler plate standard paragraphs have been updated to reflect current practices. Section 19: Updated References.
16.0	2/28/2022	E. Davelaar	Updated SOP Signatories and front cover page. Section 1.1: Added SM 5310B-2011. Removed Section 1.4. Section 2.1: Updated determination of TOC. Section 2.2: Updated to include NDIR. Section 5.2: Removed last sentence referencing suspended solid size. Section 7.1: Updated that sampling in 40mL VOA vials is preferred. Removed previous Section 7.3. Section 7.4: Updated include HCl and remove Phosphoric acid. Added Sections 7.4.1 and 7.4.2. Section 8.3.9: Updated to Gas Service. Added Sections 8.3.9.1 and 8.3.9.2. Added Section 9.2 and updated Section 9.3.

UNCONTROLLED COPY

16.0	Reviewed: 2/6/2023	E. Davelaar	Added Section 11.2. Added Section 11.3. Removed previous Section 13.3. Section 13.3 (previously 13.4): Changed last sentence. Section 13.4 and 13.5: Updated entire sections. Section 19: Updated Sections 19.1 and 19.5. Updated SOP Signatories. No technical changes needed at this time.

21) Attachments and Appendices

21.1 Table 1: Summary of Corrective Actions.

UNCONTROLLED COPY

Table 1

Summary of Corrective Actions

Method Reference	Control	Specification and Frequency	Acceptance Criteria	Corrective Action
SM 5310C, SM 5310B, 9060, 415.1	Linearity verification	Annually	R2 ≥ 0.995	Correct problem then repeat ICAL
SM 5310C, SM 5310B 9060, 415.1	ICV	After ICAL, prior to sample analysis	90-110%	Correct problem and verify second source standard; rerun second source verification; If fails, correct problem and repeat initial calibration.
SM 5310C, SM 5310B 9060, 415.1	CCV	Prior to sample analysis, every 10 injections and end	± 10% Diff	Correct problem then repeat CCV or repeat ICAL
SM 5310C, SM 5310B 9060, 415.1	CCB	Prior to sample analysis, every 10 injections and end	<MRL	If target exceeds MRL, reanalyze to determine if instrument was cause.
SM 5310C, SM 5310B 9060, 415.1	Method Blank	Include with each analysis batch (up to 20 samples)	<MRL	If target exceeds MRL, reanalyze to determine if instrument was cause. If still noncompliant then: Re-extract or reanalyze samples containing contaminate, unless samples contain > 20X amount in blank.
SM 5310C, SM 5310B, 415.1	Laboratory Control Sample	Include with each analysis batch (up to 20 samples)	See DQO	If exceeds limits, re-extract and re-analyze
9060	Laboratory Control Sample	Include with each analysis batch (up to 15 samples)	See DQO	If exceeds limits, re-extract and re-analyze
SM 5310C, SM 5310B, 415.1	Matrix Spike	Include with each analysis batch (up to 20 samples)	See DQO	Evaluate data to determine if the there is a matrix effect or analytical error
9060	Matrix Spike	Include with each analysis batch (up to 10 samples)	See DQO	Evaluate data to determine if the there is a matrix effect or analytical error
SM 5310C, SM5310B	Sample Duplicates	All samples in batch	≤ 10% RPD	Re-homogenize and re-analyze if result is > 5X the MRL
415.1	Sample Duplicates	All samples in batch	≤ 20% RPD	Re-homogenize and re-analyze if result is > 5X the MRL
9060	Sample Quadruplicate	All samples in batch	≤ 20% RSD	Re-homogenize and re-analyze if result is > 5X the MRL

UNCONTROLLED COPY

EDB & DBCP in water by Microextraction and Gas Chromatography

DOCUMENT ID: SVD-504.1, REV. 15.0

Approved By: Organics Manager, Jonathon Walter
Signature on file.

Approved By: Quality Assurance Manager, Emily Davelaar
Signature on file.

Approved By: Laboratory Director, Kurt Clarkson
Signature on file.

UNCONTROLLED COPY

1) Scope & Applicability

1.1 This Standard Operating Procedure (SOP) describes the procedure used for the analysis of 1,2-Dibromoethane (EDB) and 1,2-Dibromo-Chloropropane (DBCP) by micro-extraction and gas chromatography using Method 504.1. This procedure describes both the preparation and analysis procedures used to determine the target analytes and reporting limits listed.

1.2 This procedure is used to determine the analytes of interest in drinking waters and groundwater. The Method Reporting Limits (MRLs) for target analytes are presented in Table 1. Method Detection Limits (MDLs) that have been achieved are in the lab DQO tables.

1.3 In cases where there is a project-specific quality assurance plan (QAPP), the project manager identifies and communicates the QAPP-specific requirements to the laboratory. In general, project specific QAPP's supersede method specified requirements. An example of this are projects falling under DoD ELAP. QC requirements defined in the SOP Department of Defense Projects – Laboratory Practices and Project Management (ADM-DOD) may supersede the requirements defined in this SOP.

2) Summary of Procedure

2.1 35mL of sample are extracted with 2mL of hexane. 2µL of the extract are then injected into a gas chromatograph equipped with a linearized electron capture detector for separation and detection.

2.2 Confirmatory evidence should be obtained for all positive results. This data may be obtained by using retention data from a dissimilar column. Confirmation of all positive results of EDB are especially important, because of the potential for misidentification of dibromochloromethane (DBCM) as EDB.

3) Definitions

3.1 For general definitions applicable to most analyses refer to the SOP for *Sample Batches*, ADM-BATCH.

4) Responsibilities

4.1 It is the responsibility of the analyst to perform the analysis according to this SOP and to complete all documentation required for data review. Analysis and interpretation of the results are performed by personnel in the laboratory who have demonstrated the ability to generate acceptable results utilizing this SOP. This demonstration is in accordance with the training program of the laboratory. Final review and sign-off of the data is performed by the department supervisor/manager or designee.

4.2 It is the responsibility of the department supervisor/manager to document analyst training and method proficiency, as described in Method 504.1 and the SOP *Employee Training and Orientation* (ADM-TRAIN).

5) Interferences

5.1 Impurities contained in the extracting solvent may account for problems with interferences. Solvent blanks should be analyzed on each new lot of solvent before use. Monitoring the method blanks also checks the extracting solvent. Whenever interferences are noted in the method blank, the analyst should retest the extracting

UNCONTROLLED COPY

solvent. It may be necessary to obtain a new source of solvent. Alternatively, low-level interferences generally can be removed by distillation or column chromatography. Protect interference-free solvents by storing in an area free of organochlorine solvents.

5.2 This liquid/liquid extraction technique efficiently extracts a wide boiling range of non-polar organic compounds and, in addition, extracts polar organic components of the sample with varying efficiencies. These co-extracted materials may interfere with the chromatographic determination. Low concentrations of EDB may be masked by very high levels of dibromochloromethane (DBCM), a common disinfection byproduct of chlorinated drinking waters. A DBCM standard should be analyzed periodically to establish resolution between EDB and DBCM.

6) Safety

6.1 The toxicity or carcinogenicity of each compound or reagent used in this method has not been precisely determined; however, each chemical compound should be treated as a potential health hazard. Exposure to these compounds should be reduced to the lowest possible level.

6.2 Follow all applicable safety procedures as described in the ALS Kelso Chemical Hygiene Plan. A reference file of safety data sheets is available to all personnel involved in these analyses. ALS also maintains a file of OSHA regulations regarding the safe handling of the chemicals specified in this method.

6.3 EDB and DBCP have been tentatively classified as known or suspected human or mammalian carcinogens. Pure standard materials and stock standard solutions of these compounds should be handled in a hood.

7) Sample Collection, Containers, Preservation, and Storage

7.1 Sample Collection

7.1.1 Collect all samples in 40mL VOA vials into which 3mg of sodium thiosulfate crystals have been added just prior to shipping to the sampling site. Alternately, 75µL of freshly prepared sodium thiosulfate solution (40mg/mL) may be added to empty 40mL bottles just prior to sample collection.

7.1.2 Follow sampling instructions provided in Method 504.1 when sampling from a water tap or well.

7.1.3 Field blanks should be handled along with each sample set, which is composed of the samples collected from the same general sampling site at approximately the same time. At the laboratory, fill a minimum of two sample bottles with reagent water, seal, and ship to the sampling site along with sample bottles. Wherever a set of samples is shipped and stored, it must be accompanied by field blanks.

7.2 Sample Preservation and Storage

7.2.1 A dechlorinating agent (sodium thiosulfate) must be added to each sample to avoid the possibility of reactions that may occur between residual chlorine and indeterminate contaminants present in some solvents, yielding compounds that may subsequently interfere with the analysis. The presence of sodium thiosulfate will arrest the formation of DBCM.

7.2.2 Samples must be iced or refrigerated at 4±2ºC from time of collection until extraction. The sample storage area must be free of organic solvent vapors.

UNCONTROLLED COPY

7.3 Samples must be extracted within 14 days of collection. Samples not extracted within this period must be discarded and replaced. Because of the potential for solvent evaporation, it is preferred that extracts be analyzed immediately following preparation. When necessary, extracts may be stored in tightly capped vials at 4ºC or less for up to 24 hr.

8) Standards, Reagents, and Consumable Materials

8.1 Reagents

8.1.1 Reagent grade chemicals shall be used in all tests. Other grades may be used, provided it is first ascertained that the reagent is of sufficiently high purity to permit its use without lowering the accuracy of the determination. The preparation for all laboratory prepared reagents and solutions must be documented in a laboratory logbook. Refer to *Reagent/Standards Login and Tracking,* for the complete procedure and documentation requirements.

8.1.2 Sodium Chloride, NaCl, ACS reagent grade. This should be pulverized and heated in a muffle furnace at 400º for 30 minutes prior to use.

8.1.3 Sodium thiosulfate, $Na_2S_2O_3$, ACS reagent grade, for preparation of solution (40mg/mL), dissolve 1g of $Na_2S_2O_3$ in reagent water and bring to 25mL volume in a volumetric flask.

8.1.4 Methanol, pesticide grade.

8.1.5 Hexane, pesticide grade.

8.1.6 Reagent Water: Reagent water is defined as water free of interferences above the analyte MDLs.

8.2 Standards

8.2.1 Stock standard solutions may be purchased from a number of vendors. All standards purchased from vendors must be traceable to NIST or A2LA certified reference materials. The vendor-assigned expiration date is used. Store purchased standards per manufacturer recommendations. Stock solutions are purchased from Ultra Scientific, AccuStandard, or equivalent.

8.2.2 At least three calibration standards are needed; five are recommended. Guidance on the number of standards is as follows: A minimum of three calibration standards are required to calibrate a range of a factor of 20 in concentration. For a factor of 50 use at least four standards, and for a factor of 100 at least five standards. The lowest standard should represent analyte concentrations near, but above, their respective MDLs. The remaining standards should bracket the analyte concentrations expected in the sample extracts, or should define the working range of the detector.

8.2.3 The ICV standards are prepared from materials obtained from a source different from that used to prepare calibration standards, and extracted using the procedure in section 11.0. The ICV is extracted in the same batch as the calibration standards and analyzed following the calibration and before any sample analysis.

8.2.4 A matrix spike solution is prepared from the stock solution in methanol. This solution is stored in the refrigerator for up to one month. Solutions may be stored for up to one month as long as the stability of the solution is demonstrated.

UNCONTROLLED COPY

9) Apparatus and Equipment

9.1 Gas Chromatography system

9.1.1 Gas Chromatograph, equipped with cool-on-column or split/splitless injection port that is temperature programmable with an ECD, Agilent 6890, 7890, or equivalent.

9.1.2 Autosampler capable of reproducible 2.0 µL injections, Agilent 7683, or equivalent.

9.1.3 Fused silica capillary columns

9.1.3.1 Column 1: Rtx-CLPesticides I (or equivalent) 30mx0.32mm ID, 0.50µm *df* (or equivalent).

9.1.3.2 Column 2: Rtx-CLPesticides II (or equivalent) 30mx0.5mm ID, 0.25µm *df* (or equivalent).

9.1.4 Data system – A computer system must be interfaced to the GC. The system must allow the continuous acquisition and storage on machine-readable media of all chromatographic data obtained throughout the duration of the chromatographic program. The computer must have software that can search any GC data file and plot response versus time. Must be capable of performing calibrations and quantitation calculations. Agilent EnviroQuant is the current software in use.

9.2 Data system, compatible with detectors and capable of measuring peak areas and retention times, Agilent EnviroQuant.

9.3 Vials - auto sampler, crimp top or screw cap with Teflon™ faced septa, 2.0mL.

9.4 Micro Syringes - Various sizes.

9.5 Disposable Pipettes - 2.0mL and 5.0mL transfer.

9.6 Standard Solution Storage Containers - bottles with Teflon™ lined screw caps.

10) Preventative Maintenance

10.1 All maintenance activities are recorded in a maintenance logbook kept for each instrument. Pertinent information (serial numbers, instrument I.D., etc.) must be in the logbook. Maintenance entries should include date, symptom of problem, corrective actions, description of maintenance performed, date, and name. The log should contain a reference to return to analytical control.

10.2 Carrier gas – Inline purifiers or scrubbers should be in place for all sources of carrier gas. These are selected to remove water, oxygen, and hydrocarbons. Purifiers should be changed as recommended by the supplier.

10.3 Gas Chromatograph

10.3.1 Whenever GC maintenance is performed, care should be taken to minimize the introduction of air or oxygen into the column. Injection port maintenance includes changing the injection port liner, seal, washer, o-ring, septum, column ferrule, and autosampler syringe as needed. Liners and seals should be changed when recent sample analyses predict a problem with chromatographic performance. In some cases liners and seals may be cleaned and re-used.

10.3.2 Clipping off a small portion of the head of the column often improves chromatographic performance. When cutting off any portion of the column, make

UNCONTROLLED COPY

sure the cut is straight and "clean" (uniform, without fragmentation) by using the proper column cutting tool.

10.3.3 Over time, the column will exhibit poorer overall performance, as contaminated sample matrices are analyzed. The length of time for this to occur will depend on the samples analyzed. When a noticeable decrease in column performance is evident and other maintenance options do not result in improvement, the column should be replaced. This is especially true when evident in conjunction with calibration difficulties.

10.3.4 The autosampler should be cleaned periodically. This includes turret cleaning and cleaning or replacing the syringe. Refer to manufacturer's instructions for autosampler restarting.

10.3.5 The detector should be leak-checked and serviced as specified by the manufacturer.

10.3.6 All maintenance performed on the system should be documented in maintenance logbooks.

11) Procedure

11.1 Sample Preparation

11.1.1 Retrieve samples from storage and allow them to reach room temperature. For samples and field blanks contained in 40mL VOA vials, remove the container cap. Discard a 5mL volume using a 5mL transfer pipette or 10mL graduated cylinder. Weigh the container with contents to the nearest 0.1g and record this weight on the benchsheet for subsequent sample volume determination. Deionized water (35mL) is used for method blanks, lab control samples and standards.

11.1.2 Add matrix spike and working solution to appropriate vessels as listed in 11.1.3. Add approximately 6g of muffled NaCl to the samples. Add 2mL of hexane to each extraction vessel. After replacing the cap, the sample is shaken vigorously for 2 minutes. The sample is allowed to settle for approximately 5 minutes. The hexane layer is placed in a 2mL autosampler vial for GC analysis. The water is emptied and the sample vial is weighed to determine the sample volume extracted.

11.1.3 Aqueous standards (if needed), LCS, MS, and CVs are prepared such that the final concentrations of the final extract are as follows:

	Final Conc.	Amt. of 50µg/L spike Solution added.
Cal level 1	0.075µg/L	3µL
Cal level 2	0.125µg/L	5µL
Cal level 3	0.250µg/L	10µL
Cal level 4	0.50µg/L	20µL
Cal level 5	2.0µg/L	80µL
Cal level 6	5.0µg/L	200µL
ICV	0.50µg/L	20µL
LCS	0.50µg/L	20µL
MS	0.50µg/L	20µL
CCV	0.50µg/L	20µL
CCV_LL	0.075µg/L	3µL
MDL Check	0.05µg/L	2µL

UNCONTROLLED COPY

RTC (DBCM) 5.0µg/L 200µL

All calibration standards, LCS, MS, CCVs and MDL checks are prepared by extracting in the same manner as samples.

11.2 Analysis

11.2.1 Establish the operating parameters on the instrument. (Recommended)

Inlet – Splitless.
Injector temperature – 100ºC for 0.25min., 250ºC/min to 250ºC, hold 10min.
Detector temperature – 330ºC
Injection volume – 2µL.
Flow rate – constant flow mode at 2.3mL/min.
Temperature program - Inject at 40ºC, hold for 0.30min.
-ramp at 20ºC/min. to 75ºC hold for 2.0min.
-ramp at 20ºC/min. to 80ºC hold for 1.0min.
-ramp at 30ºC/min. to 110ºC, hold for 2.30min.
-ramp at 30ºC/min. to 300 ºC, hold for 3.00min.

Using the above conditions the total run time is about 17.93min.

11.2.2 Calibration

NOTE: Refer to the SOP for *Calibration of Instruments for Organics Chromatographic Analysis* (ADM-CAL) for general calibration procedure, policies, and calculations for various calibration models. Specific calibration procedures are given below:

11.2.2.1 A calibration curve using a minimum of three points is generated using the standards prepared during extraction. Although 3-point calibrations are acceptable for EPA Method 504.1, a 5-point calibration is recommended. The standard level should bracket the expected range of concentrations expected in samples.

11.2.2.2 Starting with the standard of lowest concentration, analyze each calibration standard.

11.2.2.3 Tabulate the response (peak area) versus the concentration of the standard. The ratio of the response to the amount injected, defined as the calibration factor (CF), is calculated for each analyte at each standard concentration.

11.2.2.4 If the percent relative standard deviation (%RSD) of the calibration factor is less than 20% over the working range, linearity through the origin can be assumed, and the average calibration factor may be used in place of a calibration curve.

11.2.2.5 If %RSD exceeds 20%, the analyst may plot a linear or quadratic regression curve. Refer to ADM-CAL for procedures for evaluating alternative curve fits.

11.2.2.6 The calibration is verified by an independent source with each new stock solution. This is done by preparing an independent calibration verification standard (ICV), a dilution of a stock solution purchased from a different vendor, or from a stock solution which is different from the stock used to prepare calibration standards, every time a new stock solution is used. The ICV must meet the same criteria as for CCVs

UNCONTROLLED COPY

(following section).

11.2.3 Continuing Calibration Verification

11.2.3.1 Verify the calibration daily by the extraction and analysis of a calibration standard for each 12 hour shift of operation. A calibration standard will be analyzed at the beginning of each period of operation, and also at the end of each period of continuous instrument operation, or 12 hours, whichever is less. CCV concentrations will be prepared such that the final extract solution concentrations will be 0.50ug/L and 0.075ug/L. Calculate the % difference (%D) or % drift for the analytes in the CCV using either the calculated concentration or calibration factor. The %D must be within ±30%.

11.2.3.2 If the CCV fails the ±30% criteria, evaluate whether the prior samples can be reported: The samples are considered reportable only if the CCV has exceeded the criteria high (>130%) and there are no hits in the sample. Re-analyze any other samples under valid calibration conditions.

11.2.3.3 If a problem related to the GC system has been determined to be the cause of the failed CCV, perform whatever maintenance is necessary before injecting a CCV or recalibrating and proceeding with sample analysis.

11.2.4 Sample Analysis

11.2.4.1 Analyze the samples using the conditions established prior to calibration. Samples are analyzed in a set referred to as an analysis sequence.

11.2.4.2 Identify the method analytes in the sample chromatogram by comparing the retention time of the suspect peaks to retention times of the calibration standards and the laboratory control standards analyzed using identical conditions. Analytes are tentatively identified in samples when peaks are observed in the RT window; however, the experience of the analyst weighs heavily in the interpretation of all chromatograms.

11.2.4.3 Confirmation of all tentative hits must be made. Injecting the sample extract on two columns with dissimilar phases simultaneously provides confirmation. If the retention time matches on both columns, then the hit for the analyte is considered a confirmed hit.

12) QA/QC Requirements

12.1 Initial Precision and Recovery Validation

12.1.1 The accuracy and precision of the procedure must be validated before analysis of samples begins, or whenever significant changes to the procedures have been made. To do this, four water samples are spiked with the LCS spike solution, then prepared and analyzed.

12.1.2 Calculate the mean concentration found in µg/L, and the standard deviation of the concentrations in µg/L, for each analyte. Each analyte should be between 70% and 130% of the true value. The RSD should be 20% or less. If the results for all analytes meet these criteria, the system performance is acceptable. If any analyte

UNCONTROLLED COPY

fails to meet the criteria, correct the source of the problem and repeat the test.

12.2 Method Detection Limits and Method Reporting Limits

12.2.1 A method detection limit (MDL) study must be undertaken before analysis of samples can begin. To establish detection limits that are precise and accurate, the analyst must perform the following procedure: extract and analyze seven blanks and seven LFBs (water or soil) samples with MDL spiking solution at a level below the MRL, on 3 different days. Follow procedures in Section 11 to prep and analyze samples.

12.2.2 Calculate the average concentration found (x) in µg/mL, and the standard deviation of the concentrations (s) in µg/mL for each analyte. Calculate the MDL for each analyte. Refer to the SOP *Performing and Documenting Method Detection Limit Studies and Establishing Limits of Detection and Limits of Quantitation* The MDL/LOD must be verified annually.

12.2.3 The Method Reporting Limits (MRLs) used at ALS Kelso are the routinely reported lower limits of quantitation which take into account day-to-day fluctuations in instrument sensitivity as well as other factors. These MRLs are the levels to which ALS Kelso routinely reports results in order to minimize false positive or false negative results. The MRL is normally two to ten times the MDL.

12.3 Ongoing QC Samples required are described in the ALS-Kelso Quality Assurance Manual and in the SOP for *Sample Batches* (ADM-BATCH). In general, these include:

12.3.1 Method Blank

12.3.1.1 A method blank is extracted and analyzed with every batch of 20 (or fewer) samples to demonstrate that there are no method interferences. If the method blank shows any hits above the reporting limit, corrective action must be taken. Corrective action includes recalculation, reanalysis, system cleaning, or re-extraction and reanalysis.

12.3.2 Lab Control Sample (LCS)

12.3.2.1 An aliquot of reagent water or other blank matrix to which known quantities of the method analytes are added in the laboratory. The LCS is analyzed with every batch of 10 (or fewer) samples. It is analyzed exactly like a sample, and its purpose is to determine whether the methodology is in control, and whether the laboratory is capable of making accurate and precise measurements. The acceptance criterion is ±%30 from true value, RSD <20%.

12.3.3 Laboratory Fortified Blank (LFB)

12.3.3.1 An aliquot of reagent water or other blank matrix fortified at the MDL. It is extracted and analyzed with every batch of 20 (or fewer) samples to demonstrate method recovery and instrument performance. The acceptance criterion is ±%40 from true value.

12.3.4 Matrix Spike

12.3.4.1 An aliquot of an environmental sample to which known quantities of the method analytes are added. The MS is analyzed exactly like a sample, and its purpose is to determine whether the sample matrix contributes bias to the analytical results. The background concentrations of the analytes in the sample matrix must be determined

UNCONTROLLED COPY

in a separate aliquot and the measured values in the MS corrected for background concentrations. Calculate percent recovery (%R) as:

$$\%R = \frac{X - X1}{TV} \times 100$$

Where: X = Concentration of the analyte recovered
$X1$ = Concentration of unspiked analyte
TV = True value of amount spiked

12.3.4.2 Calculate Relative Percent Difference (RPD) as:

$$RPD = \frac{|R1 - R2|}{(R1 + R2)/2} \times 100$$

Where: R1= High Result
R2= Lower Result

12.3.4.3 The acceptance limits for recoveries in the MS are 65-135%. If the MS recovery is out of acceptance limits for reasons other than matrix effects, corrective action must be taken. Corrective action includes recalculation, reanalysis, or re-extraction and reanalysis.

NOTE: For DoD projects, each batch of samples must contain an associated MS and MSD. If adequate sample for the MS is not available, it must be noted in the case narrative.

12.3.5 Method Detection Limit verification samples

12.3.5.1 A continuing MDL sample must be done weekly to demonstrate the ability to analyze low-level samples for EDB and DBCP.

12.4 Prior to preparation of samples, blanks should be analyzed to determine possible interferences from sample handling steps, reagents, or glassware. If the blanks show contamination, the source of the contamination should be isolated and minimized.

12.5 Control charts should be maintained for QC results. The charts should be reviewed periodically for trends in results. Control limits for QC analyses may be determined using the control charts or similar mechanism on an annual basis.

13) Data Reduction and Reporting

13.1 The concentration of the analyte(s) in the sample extract (Cex) is calculated using the calibration factor or calibration curve. The concentration of analytes in the original samples is computed using the following equations:

$$Concentration\ (\mu g/L) = \frac{(Cex)\ (Vf)\ (D)}{(Vs)}$$

Where: Cex = Concentration in extract in µg/mL
Vf = Final volume of extract in mL
D = Dilution factor
Vs = Volume of sample extracted, liters

13.2 Data Review

13.2.1 Following primary data interpretation and calculations, all data is reviewed by a

UNCONTROLLED COPY

secondary analyst. Following generation of the report, the report is also reviewed. Refer to the SOP *Laboratory Data Review Process* (ADM-DREV) for details. The person responsible for final review of the data report and/or data package should assess the overall validity and quality of the results and provide any appropriate comments and information to the Project Chemist to inclusion in the report narrative.

13.3 Reporting

13.3.1 Refer to the SOP for *Data Reporting and Report Generation* (ADM-RG) for reporting guidelines.

13.3.2 Reports are generated in the ALS KELSO LIMS by compiling the SMO login, sample prep database, instrument date, and client-specified report requirements (when specified). The forms generated may be ALS KELSO standard reports, DOD, or client-specific reports. The compiled data from LIMS is also used to create EDDs.

14) Contingencies for Handling Out-of-Control or Unacceptable Data

14.1 Refer to the SOP for *Nonconformance and Corrective Action Procedures* (ADM-NCAR) for procedures for corrective action.

14.2 Personnel at all levels and positions in the laboratory are to be alert to identifying problems and nonconformities when errors, deficiencies, or out-of-control situations are detected.

15) Method Performance

15.1 Available method performance data is given in the reference method. In addition, this procedure was validated through single laboratory studies of accuracy and precision as specified in Section 12.1. The method detection limit(s) and method reporting limit(s) were established for this method as specified in Section 12.2.

16) Pollution Prevention and Waste Management

16.1 The laboratory will comply with all Federal, State, and local regulations governing waste management, particularly the hazardous waste identification rules and land disposal restrictions as specified in the ALS Chemical Hygiene Plan and Lab Waste Management Plan.

17) Training

17.1 All analysts performing this analysis are required to read and understand this SOP.

17.2 Training is documented following the *Employee Training and New Employee Orientation* (ADM-TRAIN).

18) Method Modifications

18.1 1,2,3-Trichloropropane is not offered by this SOP.

19) References

19.1 1,2-Dibromoethane (EDB), 1,2-Dibromo-3-chloropropane (DBCP), and 1,2,3-Trichloropropane (123TCP) in Water by Microextraction and Gas Chromatography, EPA Method 504.1, Revision 1.1, 1995.

UNCONTROLLED COPY

19.2 *1,2-Dibromoethane (EDB) and 1,2-Dibromo-3-chloropropane (DBCP) in Water by Microextraction and Gas Chromatography,* EPA Method 504, Revision 2.0, 1989.

20) Changes Since Last Revision

Revision Number	Effective Date	Document Editor	Description of Changes
13.0	4/28/2021	T. Caron	Documented date of annual SOP Review, updated SOP signatories; boiler plate standard paragraphs have been updated to reflect current practices. Section 8.2.2: The nominal concentrations of the standards are: 0.075, 0.125, 0.25, 0.50, 2.0 and 4.0µg/L. Section 11.1.2: Revised to 6g NaCl. Section 11.1.3: Spike concentrations revised to 20ppb. Section 12.3.2.1: Updated LCS final concentration. Table 1: Updated Method Reporting Limits. Procedural change request and annual review dated 1.29.2021 by JM and submitted by RE.
14.0	2/15/2022	E. Davelaar	Updated SOP signatories. Title and header: Removed 123-TCP. Replaced "SOC-CAL" with "ADM-CAL" throughout SOP. Section 1.1 and 6.3: Removed 123-TCP Section 1.2: Added groundwater. Section 2: Updated section in its entirety. Section 8.1.6: Added section. Section 8.2.1: Updated storage of standards. Section 8.2.2: Updated section in its entirety. Section 9.1.1: Added in "or equivalent". Section 9.1.2: Updated injection volume. Section 9.3: Updated vial size. Section 10.3.6: Added section. Section 11.1.1: Updated to include retrieval of samples. Section 11.1.3: Updated entire section. Section 11.2.1: Added "Recommended" to the operating parameters and changed injection volume. Section 11.2.3.1: Updated final extract concentrations. Section 12.1.2: Removed specification of three analytes meeting criteria. Section 12.2.1: Updated procedure for establishing detection limits. Sections 12.3.2.1, 12.3.3.1, 12.3.4.1: Updated entire sections. Section 18.1: New section. Table 1: Removed 1,2,3-Trichloropropane. Table 2: Updated batch sizes from 20 to 10 samples for LCS and changed acceptance criteria of MSD (DoD). Inserted Section 21.3 and added hyperlink for Appendix A.
15.0 15.0	3/22/2022 Reviewed: 6/2/2023	E. Davelaar E. Davelaar	Section 11.2.1: Updated Temperature program and total run time. Updated SOP Signatories. No technical changes needed at this time.

21) Attachments, Tables, and Appendices

21.1 Table 1 – Target Analytes and Method Reporting Limits.

21.2 Table 2 – Summary of Corrective Actions.

21.3 Appendix A – Test Specific Benchsheet.

UNCONTROLLED COPY

TABLE 1
Target Analytes, MRLs, and QC Criteria

Analyte	Method Reporting Limit
	Water (µg/L)
1,2-Dibromoethane	0.075
1,2-Dibromo-3-chloropropane	0.075

UNCONTROLLED COPY

TABLE 2

Summary of Corrective Actions

Method Reference	Control	Specification and Frequency	Acceptance Criteria	Corrective Action
EPA 504.1	ICAL	Prior to sample analysis	%RSD ≤20 R2 ≥0.995 COD ≥0.990	Correct problem then repeat ICAL
EPA 504.1	ICV	After ICAL	±30% Diff	Correct problem and verify second source standard; rerun second source verification. If fails, correct problem and repeat initial calibration.
EPA 504.1	CCV	LL prior to sample analysis and Mid-Level every 10 samples	±30% Diff	Correct problem then repeat CCV or repeat ICAL
EPA 504.1	Method Blank	Include with each analysis batch (up to 20 samples)	<MRL	If target exceeds MRL, reanalyze to determine if instrument was cause. If still noncompliant then: Re-extract or reanalyze samples containing contaminate, unless samples contain >20x amount in blank.
EPA 504.1	Laboratory Control Sample	Include with each analysis batch (up to 10 samples)	See DQO Tables	If exceeds limits, re-extract and re-analyze
EPA 504.1	Matrix Spike	Include with each analysis batch (up to 20 samples)	See DQO Tables	Evaluate data to determine if the there is a matrix effect or analytical error
EPA 504.1	Matrix Spike Duplicate (DoD)	Include with each analysis batch (up to 20 samples)	≤35 %	Re-homogenize and re-analyze if result is >5X the MRL

UNCONTROLLED COPY

APPENDIX A

TEST SPECIFIC BENCHSHEET

R:\Extractions\Active Benchsheets\504.1\504.1 Template v3.xlsx

Determination of Volatile Organic Compounds in Air Samples Collected in Specially Prepared Canisters and Gas Collection Bags by Gas Chromatography/Mass Spectrometry (GC/MS)

DOCUMENT ID: VOA-TO15, REV 30.1

Approved By: Nicole Bryson
Laboratory Director – Nicole Bryson
Date: 10/31/23

Prepared By: Fidji
Quality Assurance Manager – Fidji Victoriano
Date: 10/31/2023

Prepared By: Wida Ang
(VOA GC/MS) Team Lead – Wida Ang
Date: 10/31/23

Doc Control ID:	UNCONTROLLED	Archived Date:	

UNCONTROLLED COPY

TABLE OF CONTENTS

1) Scope and Applicability 3
2) Summary of Procedure 3
3) Definitions 3
4) Responsibilities 5
5) Interferences 6
6) Safety 7
7) Sample Collection, Containers, Preservation, and Storage 7
8) Apparatus and Equipment 8
9) Standards, Reagents, and Consumable Materials 10
10) Preventive Maintenance 18
11) Procedure 19
12) Quality Control Requirements and Corrective Action 37
13) Data Reduction and Reporting 43
14) Method Performance 49
15) Pollution Prevention and Waste Management 51
16) Contingencies for Handling Out-of-Control or Unacceptable Data 51
17) Training 52
18) Summary of Changes 53
19) References and Related Documents 53
20) Attachments 54

UNCONTROLLED COPY

1) Scope and Applicability

1.1 This procedure is based on and incorporates the requirements detailed in EPA Compendium Methods TO-15 and TO-14A and is used to quantify a wide range of volatile organic compounds (VOCs) in gaseous matrices collected in gas collection bags (method modification) and specially prepared stainless steel canisters or glass bottles. This method typically applies to ambient concentrations of VOCs 0.50ug/m3 (down to 0.10ug/m3 for low level ambient analyses) and above for the SCAN mode and 0.020ug/m3 and above for the SIM mode; however, refer to Tables 3 and 3A for the specific laboratory initial calibration ranges for each target compound. The method requires VOC enrichment by concentrating up to one liter of a sample volume, with a virtually unlimited upper concentration range using dilutions from source level samples.

In this document, Tables 2 and 2A (see Note 1 below) list compounds that can be determined by this procedure along with their corresponding laboratory method reporting limits (MRLs) and method detection limits (MDLs). The reported MRL may be adjusted higher; however, the capability of achieving lower MRLs for specific project requirements must be thoroughly demonstrated (by an acceptable initial calibration and method reporting limit check standard) and documented as long as the MRL is higher than the current method detection limit for each compound. Additional compounds may be analyzed according to this procedure as described in the referenced methods as long as the requirements of this document are adhered to. The number of samples that may be analyzed in a 24-hour period is about twenty. The number of sample results that may be reduced in an eight-hour day is approximately twenty.

2) Summary of Procedure

2.1 The analytical method involves using a high-resolution gas chromatograph (GC) coupled to a mass spectrometer (MS). The GC/MS utilizes a linear quadrupole system, which allows for it to be operated by either continuously scanning a wide range of mass to charge ratios (SCAN mode) or by Select Ion Monitoring mode (SIM), which consists of monitoring a small number of ions from a specified compound list.

An aliquot of an air sample is concentrated on a solid adsorbent trap (either cryogenically or fan cooled glass beads or stronger adsorbents at higher temperatures) to collect the analytes of interest. To remove co-collected water vapor, the concentrated sample then goes through a water removal (dry purge) step. After the sample is pre-concentrated on a trap, the trap is heated and the VOCs are thermally desorbed onto a refocusing cold trap. The VOCs are then thermally desorbed onto the head of a capillary column once the cold trap is heated. The oven temperature (programmed) increases and the VOCs elute and are detected by the mass spectrometer.

Mass spectra for individual peaks in the total ion chromatogram are examined with respect to the fragmentation pattern of ions corresponding to various VOCs including the intensity of primary and secondary ions. The fragmentation pattern is compared with stored spectra taken under similar conditions, in order to identify the compound. For any given compound, the intensity of the primary fragment is compared with the system response to the primary fragment for known amounts of the compound. This method utilizes the internal standard calibration technique; refer to Section 3.16 for a complete definition.

3) Definitions

3.1 Cryogen A refrigerant used to obtain sub-ambient temperatures in the VOC concentrator and/or on front of the analytical column. Liquid nitrogen (cryogen) is used for this purpose and it has a boiling point of –195.8°C.

UNCONTROLLED COPY

3.2 Gauge Pressure Pressure measure with reference to the surrounding atmospheric (barometric) pressure, usually expressed in units of psig. Zero gauge pressure is equal to atmospheric pressure.

3.3 MS-SCAN Mass spectrometric mode of operation in which the gas chromatograph (GC) is coupled to a mass spectrometer (MS) programmed to SCAN all ions repeatedly over a specified mass range.

3.4 MS-SIM Mass spectrometric mode of operation in which the GC is coupled to a MS that is programmed to scan a selected number of ions repeatedly [i.e., selected ion monitoring (SIM) mode].

3.5 Analytical Sequence The analytical sequence describes exactly how the field and QC samples in an analytical batch are to be analyzed.

3.6 Neat Stock Standard A purchased, single component assayed reference material having a stated purity used to prepare working calibration standards.

3.7 Stock Standards Solution A concentrated solution of one or more target analytes at a known concentration purchased from a reputable commercial vendor. Stock standard solutions are used to prepare working calibration standards.

3.8 Intermediate Calibration Standard A solution of one or more target analytes at a known concentration prepared either from one or more neat stock standards or from one or more stock standards solutions.

3.9 Working Calibration Standard A solution of all the target analytes at a known concentration prepared either from one or more intermediate calibration standards and/or from one or more stock standard solutions.

3.10 Calibration or Standard Curve A calibration or standard curve is a graph which plots the concentration of a compound (or an analyte) versus the instrument response to the compound.

3.11 Initial Calibration Verification (ICV) Standard A solution prepared in the laboratory containing known concentration(s) of analytes of interest. The solution is prepared from neat stock standards and/or stock standards solutions which are from a different source than the standards used to prepare the working calibration standards.

3.12 Continuing Calibration Verification (CCV) Standard A working calibration standard which is analyzed at specific intervals in order to verify that the instrument continues to meet the calibration criteria.

3.13 Field Sample A sample collected and delivered to the laboratory for analysis.

3.14 Manual Integration This term applies to a data file in which setpoints have been changed and reintegration has occurred under the changed setpoints; baselines have been adjusted; peak integration start and stop "ticks" have been changed; peak area, or peak height, are changed after the time of data collection and data file generation.

3.15 Batch Quality Control (QC) Batch QC refers to the QC samples that are analyzed in an analytical batch of field samples and includes the Method Blank (MB), Laboratory Control Sample (LCS) and Laboratory Duplicate (LD).

3.16 Internal Standard Calibration Compares the instrument responses from the target compound in the sample to the responses of specific standards (called internal standards), which are added to the sample or sample preparation prior to analysis. The ratio of the peak area (or height) of the target compound in the sample or sample preparation is compared to a similar ratio derived for each calibration standard.

UNCONTROLLED COPY

3.17 May This action, activity, or procedural step is neither required nor prohibited.

3.18 Must This action, activity, or procedural step is required.

3.19 Shall This action, activity, or procedural step is required.

3.20 Should This action, activity, or procedural step is suggested, but not required.

3.21 Service Request A form generated, at the time of sample receipt, which details pertinent information such as client name, address, contact, client and laboratory sample identifications, sampling and receipt dates and times, requested analyses, sample type, canister pressures (initial and final), and the service request number (unique number for each submitted job) and serves as an inter-laboratory "custody" form which accompanies all samples throughout the laboratory.

3.22 Selectivity Selectivity of a method refers to the extent to which it can determine particular analyte(s) in a complex mixture without interference from other components in a mixture. Another definition is the extent to which a particular method can be used to determine analytes under given conditions in the presence of other components of similar behavior.

3.23 Limit of Detection (LOD) The smallest amount or concentration of a substance that must be present in a sample in order to be detected at a high level of confidence (99%). At the LOD, the false negative rate (Type II error) is 1%. (DoD Clarification). For consistency purposes, the LOD may be referred to as the MDL once it is reported; however, full verification will be on file in the laboratory per the procedures detailed in this document.

3.24 Limit of Quantitation (LOQ) The lowest concentration that produces a quantitative result within specified limits of precision and bias. For DoD projects, the LOQ shall be set at or above the concentration of the lowest initial calibration standard. (DoD Clarification). For consistency purposes and since the LOQ and MRL are equivalent with regards to laboratory procedure, the LOQ will be referred to as the MRL in this document and once it is reported. Full verification will be on file in the laboratory per the procedures detailed in the document.

3.25 Detection Limit (DL) / Method Detection Limit (MDL) The smallest analyte concentration that can be demonstrated to be different from zero or a blank concentration at the 99% level of confidence. At the DL, the false positive rate (Type 1 error) is 1%. (DoD Clarification). For consistency purposes, the DL may be referred to as MDL. Also, as far as reporting is concerned the MDL will be raised up (where necessary) to the verified LOD per the procedures defined in this document and reported accordingly.

4) Responsibilities

4.1 It is the responsibility of the analyst to perform the analysis according to this SOP and to complete all documentation required for data review. Personnel in the laboratory who have demonstrated the ability to generate acceptable results utilizing this SOP may perform analysis, interpretation and peer review of the results. Data reduction and/or peer review may be performed by another qualified employee. This employee must be familiar with the analytical technique and have completed a data review training plan to ensure familiarity with specific analysis and requirements.

UNCONTROLLED COPY

4.2 The team lead/supervisor/manager must ensure that method proficiency is documented initially and whenever significant changes in the instrument type, personnel, and matrix or test method are made.

4.3 The department team lead/supervisor/manager or designee shall perform final review and sign-off of the data.

5) Interferences

5.1 Canisters

Canisters shall be stored in a contaminant free location and shall be capped tightly during shipment to prevent leakage and minimize any compromise of the sample. The pressure/vacuum is checked prior to shipment and upon receipt from the field. Any problems with the sample from the field are noted and the Project Manager contacted.

Also, canisters must be cleaned and certified to be free from target analytes before being shipped to the field for sample collection. The procedure is described in detail in the *SOP for Cleaning and Certification of Summa Canisters and Other Specially Prepared Containers* (refer to this procedure as well as Section 12.7 for the acceptance criteria).

Current laboratory practice involves the segregation of 6L canisters into ambient (low) level and source levels. All the ambient canisters are used for low level (indoor air, ambient air) projects and not intentionally for soil gas, SVE monitoring, or other higher level applications. It may be necessary to repurpose an ambient canister for source level use if high concentrations are encountered. This decision will be made by technical management based on analytical concentrations and what compounds were encountered at these levels. If the level of any analyte is detected above 5,000ug/m*3* in the ambient can, then the supervisor/team leader must be contacted to determine if the canister(s) is to be retired. If retirement is decided upon, make a notation on the sample tag (or other color coded tag) of each canister in question. The notation must contain the analyte, threshold levels and retirement from ambient use (initial and date notation) so that the canister conditioning/management department may properly execute the retirement.

5.2 Analytical System

The analytical system must be demonstrated to be free from contamination under the conditions of the analysis by running humidified zero air blanks. The use of non-chromatographic grade stainless steel tubing, non-PTFE thread sealants, or flow controllers with buna-N rubber components must be avoided.

5.3 Carbon Dioxide

High levels of carbon dioxide in a sample may interfere with analysis by freezing up the cryogenic trap. A smaller aliquot shall be analyzed to eliminate this problem, or the sample should be analyzed using the higher temperature multi-adsorbent trapping technique that allows carbon dioxide to pass.

5.4 Gas Collection Bags

This procedure covers the use of gas collection vessels such as Tedlar® or Mylar® bags. However, due to the nature of these types of bags it is not recommended that clients use this option for ambient air samples. Sample collection bags made out of Tedlar® have contaminants that are inherent to the manufacturing process. The two main contaminants are phenol and N,N-Dimethylacetamide. However, this only becomes a problem when the concentration levels in the sample are low ppbv such as ambient air monitoring samples where

UNCONTROLLED COPY

more of the sample usually has to be concentrated and analyzed. To minimize the loss of sample integrity, a 72-hour hold time has been incorporated into the procedure.

5.5 Glassware

Interferences caused by contaminants in solvents, reagents, glassware, and other sample processing hardware results in discrete artifacts and/or elevated baselines in the detector profiles should be minimized. All glassware associated with this method must be scrupulously cleaned to avoid possible contamination. The cleaning shall be performed in accordance with the procedure outlined in the *SOP for Glassware Cleaning.* The use of high purity water, reagents, and solvents helps to minimize these problems.

6) Safety

6.1 Each compound, mixture of compounds, standards, and surrogates, as well as samples, should be treated as a potential health hazard. Exposure to these chemicals should be reduced to the lowest level possible through the use of gloves (to minimize absorption through the skin) and hoods (to minimize inhalation). Refer to the laboratory's Safety Manual as it makes reference to the safe handling of chemicals and SDS location. Refer to the laboratory waste management plan for the safe disposal of chemicals and samples.

6.2 Safety Data Sheets (SDS)

The analyst should consult SDS for compounds being handled in the course of this procedure, and be familiar with proper safety precautions to be followed when handling hazardous chemicals. Care should be taken when handling standard material in a neat or highly concentrated form.

6.3 Liquid Nitrogen

Liquid nitrogen can cause serious tissue damage (frostbite) with only a few seconds of contact. The valves on the cryogen dewars should be opened slowly so leaky fittings can be identified. Neoprene or leather gloves should be worn when turning valves and handling tubing and fittings that have been in contact with the cryogen.

6.4 Protective Clothing

Personal protective clothing (safety glasses, gloves and lab coat) are required when preparing standards and handling standard material in neat form.

6.5 Pressurized Gases

The use of pressurized gases is required for this procedure. Care should be taken when moving cylinders. All gas cylinders must be secured to a wall or an immovable counter with a chain or a cylinder clamp when not in use. The regulator should never remain on small "D" size cylinders following use. Sources of flammable gases (i.e. pressurized hydrogen) should be clearly labeled.

6.6 Syringes

The proper use of syringes should be part of employee training for this SOP. Care should be taken to avoid injury as a result or improper handling techniques.

7) Sample Collection, Containers, Preservation, and Storage

7.1 Air samples are collected in the field and delivered to the laboratory and shall be collected in

UNCONTROLLED COPY

either a specially prepared, leak-free, passivated stainless steel canister (with valve) of desired volume (e.g., 6L), a glass sampling bottle (Bottle Vac, Entech Instruments) or a sample collection bag (Tedlar). Canister samples may either be grab or time integrated (using a variable flow controller, refer to the *SOP for Flow Controllers and Critical Orifices*) utilizing the canister vacuum to draw the sample. Bags require the use of an upstream pump or a "lung machine."

7.2 There are no special preservation requirements for either canisters, Bottle Vacs or bags. However, bags should be stored in an environment free from puncture or deterioration sources (by hanging them from clips), labeled with the specific service request number, in accordance with the *SOP for Laboratory Storage, Analysis and Tracking*. Canisters and bottles should be stored on the appropriate shelves until they are to be analyzed.

7.3 Sample collection bags must be analyzed within 72 hours from the confirmed time of sampling. Samples received by the laboratory shall be analyzed within 30 days of sampling or sooner if project specific requirements dictate.

Program(s), which have shorter recommended or required hold times include:

- The Minnesota Pollutions Control Agency (MPCA) requires a 14 days hold time. Additionally, the MPCA does not allow the use of Tedlar bags for sampling or sample dilution.

8) Apparatus and Equipment

8.1 Additional instruments and/or differing models may be utilized as long as they are equivalent and meet the minimum requirements of this document.

8.2 Gas Chromatograph (GC)

An instrument capable of temperature programming, with a column oven that may be cooled to sub-ambient temperature at the start of the gas chromatographic run to result in the resolution of the VOCs.

- Hewlett Packard 6890 Series
- Hewlett Packard 6890A Series
- Agilent 6890N Series
- Agilent 7890A Series
- Agilent 7890B Series

8.3 Autosampler

- Tekmar-Dohrmann AUTOCan Autosampler: 14-ACAN-074
- Entech 7200 Preconcentrator
- Entech 7200 CTS Preconcentrator
- Markes UNITY 2/CIA Advantage/Satellite

8.4 Mass Spectrometer (MS)

A MS capable of scanning from 34 to 350 amu every second or less, using 70 volts (nominal) electron energy in the electron impact ionization mode. The mass spectrometer must be

UNCONTROLLED COPY

capable of producing a mass spectrum for Bromofluorobenzene (BFB) which meets all of the criteria when 50ng or less of BFB is injected onto the GC/MS system.

- Agilent 5973N
- Agilent 5973 inert
- Agilent 5975B inert
- Agilent 5975C inert
- Agilent 5977A

8.4.1 Ionization Gauge Controller

- Agilent: 59864B
- Granville-Phillips 330 Ionization Gauge Controller: 330001/2/3

8.5 Analytical Column

Any analytical column capable of separating the compounds of interest may be used. The capillary column should be directly coupled to the source of the mass spectrometer. The following are suggested columns; an alternative column may be used as long as sufficient peak resolution and separation is achieved.

- Restek Rxi-1ms Fused Silica Capillary Column; 60m x 0.32mm ID 1.0µm film thickness

OR

- Restek Rxi-1ms Fused Silica Capillary Column; 60m x 0.25mm ID 1.0µm film thickness

8.6 Data Systems

IBM-compatible PC with Windows XP/7/10 (Microsoft Office EXCEL version 2003 or newer) and Hewlett Packard Chemstation software including EnviroQuant with Extracted Ion Current Profile (EICP), National Institute of Standards and Technology (NIST) library (2011 version or newer) or equivalent.

8.7 Canister Pressurization Station

Vacuum/Pressure Gauge [0 to –30 inHg; 0-90 or 100 psig]

8.8 Canister Sampling Devices

Refer to the *SOP for Flow Controllers and Critical Orifices* for specific calibration and other pertinent information.

- VICI Condyne Model 300 Flow Controller
- Entech CS1200E Flow Controller
- Veriflow Flow Controllers
- Critical Orifices (Laboratory produced)

8.9 Gas Collection Devices

- Lab Commerce, Aerosphere Model S6L, 6.0L Passivated Canisters or equivalent
- Lab Commerce, Stabilizer Model 22.4L, 2.4L Canisters or equivalent
- Restek Corporation, #24203, 3.0L Silco Canisters or equivalent

UNCONTROLLED COPY

- Tedlar bags – 0.5L, 1L, 3L, 5L, 10L, 25L, and 40L (other sizes are available; however, the volumes that are listed encompass the majority of the bags supplied and the samples submitted to the laboratory).
- Entech Instrument, SiloniteTM Canisters or equivalent
- Entech Instruments, Bottle Vacs or equivalent

8.10 Static Dilution System

- Entech Precision Static Diluter Model 4700
- Toshiba laptop computer Model 2210CDT/6.0 and Entech 4700 Version 2.1.2.9 Software

9) Standards, Reagents, and Consumable Materials

9.1 Reagents and Equipment

9.1.1 UHP Grade Helium (99.999%) (GC carrier gas, preconcentrator purge/sweep gas, pressurization gas)

9.1.2 Cryogen - Liquid nitrogen from bulk tank or 50 psig dewars (used to cool preconcentrator traps)

9.1.3 UHP/Zero Grade Air (canister pressurization)

9.1.4 ASTM Type II Water, DI water or equivalent

9.1.5 UHP Grade Nitrogen (99.999%)

Additional pressurization gases, based on other methods requested – modification to method.

9.2 Standards

Standards are prepared for both SCAN and Selective Ion Monitoring (SIM) modes according to the procedures detailed in this section. The preparation of standards for the analysis of air samples is carried out by following the procedure, "Preparation of Gas Phase Standards for Ambient Air Analysis", Application Note, Spring 96, Vol. 6.5, *Tekmar*-DOHRMANN AutoCan User's Manual. Neat standards that are used for making trace gas standards must be of high purity; generally a purity of 98% or higher is available commercially.

9.2.1 Instrument Performance Check, Internal Standard and Surrogate Spiking Mixture
Prepare a standard solution of p-Bromofluorobenzene (BFB-used as both a tune check and surrogate compound), bromochloromethane, chlorobenzene-d5, and 1,4-difluorobenzene, 1,2-dichloroethane-d4(surrogate), and toluene-d8(surrogate) at 500µg/m^3 each in humidified zero air (Section 9.2.1.2). Prepare this standard according to the procedure outlined in Volume 6.5 of the *Tekmar*-DOHRMANN Application Note. This standard may also be prepared from a neat cocktail as in Section 9.2.2.2.1 or as stated in Section 9.2.1.3.

9.2.1.1 An intermediate standard is prepared from neat compounds in a glass static dilution bottle (SDB). After the volume of the SDB is determined, calculate the mass of each compound to be spiked to achieve a final concentration of 5.0µg/ml. Then use the density of each neat compound to calculate the microliter amount to be spiked into the SDB. The SDB is then heated for a minimum of one hour at ~60°C to completely volatilize all components.

Concentration of the intermediate standard prepared in a SDB is 5.0µg/mL. The amount required to achieve this concentration is determined through the use of the following equation.

UNCONTROLLED COPY

$$A = \frac{(C)(V)}{D} \qquad \text{(Equation 1)}$$

Where:

A Amount of each compound required to achieve the desired concentration of the standard in the SDB (µL)
C Desired concentration of SDB (µg/mL)
V Actual volume of the SDB (mL)
D Density of the compound in question (µg/µL)

Example:

Calculate the amount of neat bromochloromethane needed to achieve the final concentration of 5.0µg/mL of that compound in the SDB.

V = 2010mL
D = 1934.4µg/µL
C = 5.0µg/mL

$$A = \frac{\left(5.0\frac{\mu g}{mL}\right)2010mL}{1934.4\frac{\mu g}{\mu L}} = 5.2\mu L$$

Density (µg/µL)	Compound
1934.4	Bromochloromethane
1170.1	1,4-Difluorobenzene
1157	Chlorobenzene-d5
1307	1,2-Dichloroethane-d4
943	Toluene-d8
1593	BFB

9.2.1.2 The Working standard is prepared in a canister by spiking an aliquot of the stock SDB standard (Section 9.2.1.1) using a heated gastight syringe. Connect a cleaned, evacuated canister to a source of pure diluent gas (humidified zero air) using a Teflon line with a stainless steel tee directly above the canister valve. One port of the tee is fitted with a septum. Spike the SDB stock and following removal of syringe a small flow of diluent gas to flush the spike into the can. Pressurize the can to positive 83.3 psig with humid zero air, and allow the contents to equilibrate for approximately 24 hours before using.

Concentration of the working standard prepared in a canister is 500ng/L. The final pressure of the canister is 83.3psig; therefore, the pressurized volume is 40L, which is obtained through the use of the following equation.

$$PV = PDF(V) \qquad \text{(Equation 2)}$$

UNCONTROLLED COPY

Where:

PV Pressurized canister volume (L)

PDF Pressure Dilution Factor, where PF = $\frac{P_{atm} + P_f}{P_{atm} + P_i}$

P_f Final Canister Pressure

P_i Initial Canister Pressure

V Volume of canister at 1atm

P_{atm} Atmospheric Pressure = 14.7psig

Example:

$$\frac{14.7 + 83.3}{14.7 + 0}(6L) = 40L$$

In order to prepare the canister with a concentration of 500ng/L, it must be determined how much of the intermediate standard is required. This is achieved through the use of the following equation.

$$A = \frac{(F)(V)}{(C)\left(1000\frac{ng}{\mu g}\right)} \qquad \text{(Equation 3)}$$

Where:

F Desired concentration of working standard (ng/L)

V Pressurized Volume of Canister (L)

C Concentration of prepared SDB (µg/mL)

A Amount of standard (mL) of the SDB required to obtain the desired working standard concentration

Example:

$$A = \frac{500\frac{ng}{L}(40L)}{\left(5.0\frac{\mu g}{mL}\right)\left(1000\frac{ng}{\mu g}\right)} = 4mL$$

9.2.1.3 Currently the working standard is purchased in a cylinder at a certified concentration of 500ng/L (prepared by Linde SPECTRA Environmental Gases, Alpha, NJ).

The internal standard (IS) cylinder comes from the vendor with a one year expiration date. These compounds should be stable in the high-pressure cylinder for five years or longer so the laboratory will extend the expiration date to two years from the date of preparation. The working standards are canisters filled directly from the main cylinder and are assigned:

UNCONTROLLED COPY

- Two month expiration when prepared in a 6L canister
- Three month expiration when prepared in a 15L canister
- Six month expiration when prepared in a 30L or greater canister.

The method utilized relative response factors for target analyte quantitation so the IS concentrations are factored out since they appear in the numerator and denominator of the final calculation.

9.2.1.3.1 For **SCAN analyses**, the working standard is filled directly into a canister to a pressure of 70 to 80 psig.

9.2.1.3.2 For **SIM analyses**, the working standard is diluted and pressurized with humid zero air to the desired concentration using Equation 2 in Section 9.2.1.2. Typical concentrations will be 20ng/L, 40ng/L or 50ng/L.

9.2.2 Initial Calibration (ICAL) Standard Prepare the primary source calibration standards in canisters with nominal concentrations of 1ng/L (optional), 20ng/L and 200ng/L for analyses in SCAN mode and 0.1ng/L, 5.0ng/L, and 200ng/L for analyses in Selective Ion Monitoring (SIM) mode for each of the target analytes. Differing injection volumes will create the standard concentrations listed in Tables 3 (SCAN) and 3A (SIM) of this document. The full list of analytes which are analyzed according to this method can also be found in Tables 2 (SCAN) and 2A (SIM).

Standards are prepared by diluting the stock standard with humid zero air into a canister. The stock standard is a certified custom-blended cylinder (prepared by Linde SPECTRA Environmental Gases, Alpha, NJ). Refer to Tables 3 and 3A for the list of analytes and certified concentrations in the purchased cylinder.

9.2.2.1 Working standards are prepared into canisters using the Entech 4700 Precision Static Diluter. Turn on the power to the diluter ten minutes prior to using to allow for the components to come to thermal equilibrium. Connect the computer and start the software. Connect a Zero Air source to the Diluent port on the back of the diluter and adjust the cylinder regulator to 50 psig. The ports for the stock standards are color-coded and use quick-connect fittings. Connect up to four stock standard cylinders to the inlet ports on the right side of the diluter using the Silonite-coated 1/8" stainless steel tubing and quick connects provided. Open the cylinder valve. Adjust the inlet pressures to 10psig.

Purge Diluter Lines: Click on Manual Control (left side of window), click Enable and choose channel for the desired standard. Move the slider bar to around 20% for a few seconds to purge the lines with the standard, then move back to 0%. Click Disable.

Set Configuration: Click the Settings button on top of window then click the Configuration tab. Enter the standard concentrations for each cylinder channel used. Save the file using the File tab. A previously saved configuration file can be loaded here also.

Dilution Settings: Click the Dilution button at top of window. Load a method or create a new method with the desired dilution parameters. Select the channel of the stock cylinder to be used for the dilution (check box in Use column). Multiple channels can be

UNCONTROLLED COPY

diluted into the same canister. Enter the target final concentration, final canister pressure (psia), canister volume and barcode ID, standards log ID, preparer's initials, and a brief description of the dilution. Save the file if desired.

Connect Canister: Spike 50µl clean DI water into the valve of a clean, evacuated canister and connect to the outlet port. Open the valve for a few seconds and then close it and watch the pressure reading in the software window. It should stabilize quickly and stop drifting. If there is a leak check the connection and the canister valve.

Start Dilution: Open the canister valve and start the dilution program. It will partially fill the canister with diluent air, then add the required amount of stock standard, and then fill to the final pressure. Remove the canister when finished.

Redilution: A serial dilution may be made from a standard canister. Create a configuration file as above with the first canister on channel 6 and then create a method using channel 6 as the stock. Connect the standard canister to position 6 Input (front of diluter) then continue as above with the evacuated canister.

9.2.2.2 When analysis of additional (extra) compounds are requested which are not in the purchased stock cylinders, the following preparation instructions should be used. In addition, the internal standard / surrogate standard may also be prepared in this manner (Sections 9.2.2.2.1 – 9.2.2.2.2) as mentioned in Section 9.2.1.

9.2.2.2.1 *Equi-mass "soup"* (contains compounds in equal mass amounts) or *cocktail* prepared from the neat compounds for a large number of components. If additional SIM compounds are requested, the same cocktail may be used.

Cocktail Preparation:

Step 1: This cocktail is prepared by combining 25mg of each neat compound into a small glass vial. Use a microliter syringe to transfer each compound, cleaning with solvents in between. Put the vial in the freezer between aliquots to minimize volatilization. Take the density of each compound into account to determine the actual amount of each compound to spike into the cocktail by using the following equation.

$$S = \frac{A}{D} \qquad \text{(Equation 4)}$$

Where:

S Actual spike amount (µL)
A Desired amount for each compound (mg)
D Density (mg/µL); refer to Table 2 for the density

UNCONTROLLED COPY

Example: The actual volume of acrolein to add to the cocktail is calculated by the following.

$$S(\text{Acrolein}) = \frac{25mg}{\left(0.840\frac{mg}{\mu l}\right)} = 29.8\mu L$$

Step 2: The concentration of each compound in the cocktail is determined by the following equation.

$$C = \frac{A}{V}\left(1000\frac{\mu g}{mg}\right) \qquad \text{(Equation 5)}$$

Where:

C Concentration of cocktail (µg/µL)
A Amount of each compound (mg)
V Final volume of cocktail (total spike volumes of each compound) (µL)

Example:

$$C = \frac{25mg}{631.8\mu L}\left(1000\frac{\mu g}{mg}\right) = 39.569\mu g/\mu L$$

9.2.2.2.2 *An intermediate standard* is prepared from neat compounds by spiking individual compounds into a glass static dilution bottle (SDB) as described in Section 9.2.1.1 or spiking an aliquot of a cocktail into the SDB. The spike amount of a cocktail is determined by using the following equation.

$$S = \frac{C_1 V}{C_2} \qquad \text{(Equation 6)}$$

Where:

S Spike amount required in order to obtain the desired concentration (µL)
C_1 Desired concentration of SDB (µg/mL)
C_2 Concentration of cocktail (µg/µL)
V Volume of SDB (L)

Example: Determine the spike amount of the cocktail required to achieve the desired intermediate standard concentration.

UNCONTROLLED COPY

$$S = \frac{\left(1\frac{\mu g}{ml}\right)(2010ml)}{27.81\frac{\mu g}{\mu L}} = 72.28\mu L$$

9.2.2.2.3 *Intermediate Standard Preparation (Gaseous Compounds*) As an alternative to the glass SDB method, if the extra compounds needed to be analyzed are gases at room temperature, use a gastight syringe to prepare an intermediate standard in a 1L Tedlar bag filled with humidified zero-grade air. Use the molecular weight of the compound to calculate the microliter amount to be spiked into the bag to achieve desired concentration. The spike amount is determined by using the following equation.

$$S = \frac{C * V * 24.46}{M * \left(1000\frac{ng}{\mu l}\right)}$$

S Spike amount required in order to obtain the desired concentration (µl)
C Desired concentration (ng/L)
V Volume of the Tedlar Bag (1L)
M Molecular Weight of the compound
24.46 Molar Volume of gas at 25°C, 1atm

Example:

Make a 100,000ng/L intermediate standard of Chloro-difluoromethane (Freon22) in a Tedlar Bag, where M=86

$$S = \frac{100{,}000\frac{ng}{L} * 1L * 24.46}{86 * \left(1000\frac{ng}{\mu l}\right)} = 28.44\mu l$$

9.2.2.2.4 *The Working standard* for extra compounds is prepared in a canister by spiking an aliquot of the intermediate standard (glass SDB or Tedlar bag) using a heated gastight syringe. The preparation of these standards shall follow the instructions detailed in Section 9.2.1.2. The concentrations for working standards are usually 20 and 200ng/L, however different concentrations can be chosen which work best for a particular project.

9.2.3 Initial Calibration Verification (ICV) - (Laboratory Control Sample - LCS) Prepare a secondary source standard (either a different manufacturer or different lot from the same manufacturer as the initial calibration standard) using the same procedures as the primary source. The ICV/LCS working standard should contain each target analyte

UNCONTROLLED COPY

present in the calibration working standard. Prepare the ICV/LCS working standard at a concentration of 200ng/L. Differing injection volumes account for the allowed concentrations listed in Table 4 for SCAN and 4A for SIM. The preparation of this standard shall follow the instructions detailed in Section 9.2.2, using the certified second-source standard cylinder.

9.2.4 Continuing Calibration Verification (CCV) Standard The CCV is the same as the initial calibration working standards detailed in Section 9.2.2.

9.2.5 Screening Standards

9.2.5.1 Recommended for GC: Prepare a 0.5ug/mL and/or a 3.0ug/mL concentration standard so that the GC may be calibrated utilizing a few levels (may include approximately 0.5ng, 150ng and 600ng). However, other concentrations can be prepared depending on the desired range.

Any of the desired standard concentrations (primary and secondary) may change as long as the equations and the appropriate densities remain the same.

9.2.5.2 Recommended for GC/MS: Prepare a 200 ng/L TO-15 standard so that the GC/MS may be calibrated utilizing a few levels (may include approximately 5ng, 10ng and 25ng). However, other concentrations can be prepared depending on the desired range.

9.3 Storage and Expiration Dates

- All standards that are to be stored in a freezer shall be stored at ≤-10°C for DoD projects.
- Neat Stock Liquids are stored at < -10°C (-10°C to -20°C) as specified by the manufacturer or for a period of five years.
- Equi-Mass Primary Stock Standard is a cocktail or soup of neat compounds (containing compounds in equal mass amounts) used to in preparing intermediate gas phase standards and shall be stored in the freezer at < -10°C (-10°C to -20°C) for up to six months. This is assuming that the soup is sealed with a septum-containing screw cap or Mininert™ valve. The selection of the compounds for the soup should be performed in accordance with the guidelines in Volume 6.5 of the *Tekmar*-DOHRMANN Application Note.
- Purchased Stock Standards Cylinders must be stored at laboratory temperature for a period of 2 years or as specified by the manufacturer before vendor re-certification or purchase of new standards. Expiration dates of the cylinders must be entered into the yearly wall calendar located next to the cylinders. Analysts must verify that the assigned expiration dates of prepared standard canisters do not exceed the parent standard expiration date.
- Intermediate Calibration Standards prepared by static dilution must be stored in an oven at a temperature of approximately 60°C to ensure analyte vaporization. Every time a standard is prepared from the static dilution bottle (SDB), the concentration changes. To increase the useful lifetime of an SDB standard, remove volumes of 25mL or less. The volume removed can be manipulated by increasing the SDB concentration or by adjusting the canister final volume/pressure. Depending upon the volume removed, an SDB intermediate standard is stable for approximately two months as long as new working standards made from this standard continue to meet acceptance criteria. These bottles must be in the oven for a minimum of one hour prior to use in preparing working standards. The guidelines for the storage and expiration date for the intermediate calibration standards are stated in Volume 6.5 of the *Tekmar*-DOHRMANN Application Note.
- Prepared Stock / Intermediate Calibration Standards prepared in canisters (1000ng/L) may be stored at laboratory conditions for up to three months in an atmosphere free of

UNCONTROLLED COPY

potential contaminants. Upon preparation, canister standards should be allowed to sit for approximately 24 hours prior to use in order for equilibration to take place. Shorter equilibration periods may be necessary and acceptable as long as performance criteria are met.

- Calibration or Working Calibration Standards prepared in canisters may be stored at laboratory conditions for one month in an atmosphere free of potential contaminants. Upon preparation, canister standards should be allowed to sit for approximately 24 hours prior to use in order for equilibration to take place. Shorter equilibration periods may be necessary and acceptable as long as performance criteria are met.

10) Preventive Maintenance

10.1 A maintenance log will be kept documenting maintenance performed on each analytical system. The serial numbers of each instrument shall be recorded, and each log entry must include a description of the maintenance performed and be initialed by the analyst performing or observing/authorizing maintenance by an outside contractor.

The instrument maintenance log must be kept current. An entry shall be made in the appropriate log every time maintenance is performed (no matter the extent). The entry in the log must include.

(a) The date of maintenance
(b) Who did the maintenance
(c) Description of the maintenance
(d) Proof that the maintenance activity was successful

A notation of a successful tune and continuing calibration or initial calibration and the file number that accompanies the data will serve as proof that the maintenance is complete and the instrument is in working order.

The extent of the maintenance is not important, however, it is important that a notation be included for each maintenance activity such as changing a column, tuning the instrument, changing the pump oil, cleaning the source, ordering a part. In addition, a notation should be made in the logbook stating that no samples were analyzed during the days that the instrument was down and no active maintenance was being conducted (i.e., where no other notation was made in the logbook for those days).

10.2 Concentrating Trap

Routine maintenance includes periodic solvent cleaning of the Silco steel lines in the valve oven if contamination is suspected. Also, periodic replacement of the multi-sorbent or partial replacement of the trap if analyte specific deterioration is detected is required. See Attachment 5 for trap packing instructions. For specific trap information refer to the instrument maintenance logbook.

After repacking, the trap should be baked at 265°C for a minimum of three hours (or until a clean blank is generated) and a partial repacking requires baking (at 265°C) the trap for a minimum of 20 minutes (or until a clean blank is generated).

10.3 GC System

Column performance is monitored by observing both peak shapes and column bleed. Over time, the column will exhibit a poor overall performance, as contaminated sample matrices are analyzed. The length of time for this to occur will depend on the samples analyzed. When a noticeable decrease in column performance is evident and other maintenance options do not result in improvement, the column should be replaced (see Section 8.5). Whenever GC

UNCONTROLLED COPY

maintenance is performed, care should be taken to minimize the introduction of air or oxygen into the column.

Clipping off a small portion of the head of the column often improves chromatographic performance. When cutting off any portion of the column, make sure the cut is straight and "clean" (uniform, without fragmentation) by using the proper column-cutting tool. When removing any major portion of the column, which will affect the retention times and elution characteristics, a change in instrument conditions may be required to facilitate nominal analytical activity.

Declining performance can also be due to ineffective column ferrules, which should be replaced when a tight seal around the column is no longer possible. This can be detected with the use of a leak detector.

10.4 Mass Spectrometer

The Mass Selective Detector (MSD) ion source requires periodic cleaning to maintain proper performance. Symptoms of a dirty ion source include difficulty keeping the MSD in tune and fluctuating internal standard areas. The vacuum system should be serviced every six months, including changing the pump oil and checking the molecular sieve in the back-streaming trap.

10.5 Instrument Tuning

The instrument is tuned with guidance from the procedure described in the Agilent Operations Manual, when necessary.

10.6 Computer Troubleshooting

Computer care and troubleshooting is conducted by the IT department. Refer to Section 8.6 for the computer hardware and software requirements.

Computers are selected to meet or exceed operating system and or acquisition software requirements. Periodic upgrades of memory are performed to maintain or improve system performance and reliability. Upgrades may be performed on systems until instrument hardware configurations become the limiting factor.

Basic Troubleshooting Outline:

1) Document occurrence and severity in IT Log
2) Interview user(s)
3) Investigate any available logs (Event Logs, Acquisition Logs, etc.)
4) Determine if problem is isolated (single user or acquisition) or widespread (multi user or network).
5) If multiple possibilities exist for cause, then eliminate in systematic manner.
6) Hardware issues are addressed with component replacement (beginning with most suspect portion).
7) Software issues are addressed first with internet investigation (user blogs, software source updates/findings).
8) Network issues are investigated from the Server, to Switch, to Network Card; utilizing all available managed devices to help discover possible failure points.
9) In some cases, system corruption may require reload or complete system replacement.
10) Finalize documentation in IT Log with actions taken
11) Perform periodic follow-up with User and review any log found to have suspect events that suggested source of issue.

11) Procedure

11.1 Initial Calibration

UNCONTROLLED COPY

The initial calibration is performed to determine instrument sensitivity and the linearity of the GC/MS response for the target compounds.

Initial calibration requirements are as follows:

1. A minimum of 5 concentrations must be used to calculate the calibration curve.
2. An initial calibration must be performed at a minimum initially per instrument, annually thereafter or whenever the continuing calibration verification standard does not meet the acceptance criteria.
3. Highest concentration, together with the lowest concentration, defines the calibration range.
4. The method reporting limit for any reported analyte must be ≥ the lowest calibration point.
5. The initial calibration event may not be interrupted by maintenance.
6. Only one value per concentration may be used.
7. Analyze calibration standards from lowest to highest concentration.
8. All ICAL analyses must be completed within the 24-hour tune window.
9. Only one calibration standard concentration may be replaced.
10. One of the calibration points from the initial calibration curve must be at the same concentration as the continuing calibration verification standard.
11. The upper end of the calibration range must not exhibit any peak saturation for any analyte or the range must be lowered accordingly.
12. The initial calibration model must be linear calibration using average of response factors and cannot be changed for any reason.
13. Point dropping policy
    - Minimum of 5 consecutive concentrations must be used to calculate the calibration curve.
    - Lowest concentration must be at or below the MRL (LOQ) and may not be dropped unless the MRL is changed to the concentration of the remaining lowest standard. MRL adjustments require alerting QA and systems analyst.
    - Points at the high end may be dropped, but doing so lowers the calibration range.
    - Points may not be dropped from the interior of the curve unless an assignable cause (i.e., gross dilution error, missing internal standards, purge malfunction, standard preparation error, or instrument malfunction) is accounted for and documented. In these instances, all the analytes in that calibration standard must be dropped from the calibration curve as the corrective action (the reason must be documented and the results maintained with the documentation for the final ICAL).
    - Dropping individual compound points from the upper or lower end of the calibration range to improve linearity is not considered an error correction. The reason for dropping these points does not need to be documented but the ICAL documentation must state the revised calibration range if the MRL must be adjusted or the calibration range is lowered for a particular compound. This must be documented on the ICAL Review Checklist.

      When an individual compound point is dropped from an ICAL both the response and concentration fields in the compound database of the method must be cleared. This ensures the average ICAL RRF calculates correctly when executing the CCV check routine.

    - One calibration standard may be re-analyzed if the first analysis of the standard has been dropped and other requirements in this policy are met (i.e., still within 24 hours).

UNCONTROLLED COPY

- Once the ICAL has been used to calculate and report sample results it MUST not to be changed for any reason.
- It is recommended that if an analyte has a higher MRL than the lowest concentration analyzed that the low standard be automatically dropped from the curve (i.e., acetone MRL is 5, drop at least the 0.5ng point).

11.1.1 Calibration Points Analyze the calibration standards (analyze low to high) that span the monitoring range of interest of the samples. For SCAN, the range is typically 0.5ng-100ng on column; however, 0.1ng on column may be added if low level analyses are requested. For SIM, the range is 20pg on column to 50,000pg on column. The dynamic range is dependent on the sensitivity of a particular instrument as well as the required reporting limit for a given project and may be adjusted accordingly. Refer to Table 3 (SCAN) and Table 3A (SIM) for the concentrations of the compounds of interest in the initial calibration at each particular calibration concentration level.

Note: Refer to the EXCEL TO-15 Standard Concentration templates, located on the network at Q:\\TO15 Std. Concentrations\Std. Conc. Templates for both the SIM and SCAN templates. These templates must be utilized for the documentation of the standard canister concentration selection, final ICAL level concentrations and the determination of the correct injection volumes for the selected standard canister concentrations. **If the primary or secondary stock standard cylinder concentrations are revised (upon re-certification or new purchases), the EXCEL spreadsheet templates, injection amounts and the ICAL concentrations in each instrument method must be adjusted accordingly.** Other templates may be employed as long as they are validated and provide at least the same information.

SCAN

1. Determine if the lower end of the calibration range is to be 0.1ng or 0.5ng on column. If the low end is 0.1ng, then the 1ng/L standard must be utilized.
2. Determine if the 1ng/L, 4ng/L or 20ng/L standard canister is to be used for the 0.5ng on column point.
3. Follow the instructions in the spreadsheet and save the file under the correct instrument folder and the initial calibration method identification.
4. Print the final ICAL concentration sheets and place into the corresponding ICAL folder

11.1.2 Recalibration Each GC/MS system must be recalibrated following any instrument maintenance which may change or effect the sensitivity or linearity of the instrument, if the continuing calibration verification acceptance criteria are not met and at least annually. The following procedure must be followed when updating an initial calibration method.

1. Open the most recent method.
2. Save the method with the new ICAL method ID using the "Save Method As" option. Date used in the method ID must be the date files were analyzed.
3. Quantitate midpoint standard and check retention times and integrations. Update retention times if necessary using QEdit or Easy ID (Tools → Easy ID). Requant if any changes are made and verify all peaks are identified correctly. Print.
   a. While midpoint standard is loaded update reference spectra (Continuing Calibration → Update Reference Spectra).

UNCONTROLLED COPY

b. With midpoint standard loaded update qualifier ion ratios and retention times (Initial Calibration → Update Levels → Select Update Level and then select Retention Times (Replace) and Replace Qualifier Ion Relative Responses).
c. If necessary adjust integration parameters prior to processing remaining ICAL points.

4. Quantitate remaining ICAL standards. Review each peak for retention time, integration, and print. Review low level standards for acceptable signal to noise ratios and high level standards for saturation.
5. All responses must be cleared from ICAL before updating (Initial Calibration → Clear All Calibration Responses).
6. Update responses for each standard level (Initial Calibration → Update Levels) or (Initial Calibration → Quick Levels Update). If Quick Levels Update is used do not requant datafiles.
7. Save method.
8. Check Response Factor Report and evaluate whether any points should be dropped following the criteria outlined in this SOP.
9. Save method if any changes are made.
10. Verify calibration files listed on Response Factor Report are correct.
11. Verify file ID, acquisition time, quant time, update time, and last update information is correct on the Calibration Status Report.

11.1.3 Analytical Window If time remains in the tune window after meeting the acceptance criteria for the initial calibration, samples may be analyzed according to the procedure described in this document (see Section 11.5.2). If time does not remain in the analytical window, a new sequence shall commence with the analysis of the instrument performance check compound (BFB) and the continuing calibration verification standard.

11.1.4 Procedure The system should be operated using temperature and flow rate parameters equivalent to those in Section 11.6. Use the standard prepared in accordance with Section 9.2.2 of this SOP. Attach the calibration standard and internal standard/surrogate canisters to the designated inlets on the preconcentrator and open the canister valves. Analyzing different volume aliquots of the calibration standards produces differing concentrations.

Analyte responses (target ion areas) are tabulated and recorded using the Enviroquant program. Quantitation ions for the target compounds are shown in Table 2 and 2A and the primary ion should be used unless interferences are present, in which case the secondary ion may be used, but the reason documented in the initial calibration file and all subsequent quantitations utilizing that ICAL must be performed using the same ion selections. Refer to Section 13.2 for the required calculations and Section 12.4 for the acceptance criteria.

11.1.4.1 Additional Requirements The procedure for performing and generating a new initial calibration method must follow a few additional requirements.

1. If any analyte lacks the appropriate sensitivity (3 to 1 signal to noise ratio) at the low end of the calibration range, this point must be dropped from the curve and the MRL/LOQ raised accordingly.
2. No detector saturation may occur for any compound; the upper calibration level must produce no saturated peaks. Exhibited by:
   - The flattening of the response for the higher concentration standards as shown on the plot;
   - The presence of a reverse tail or rise on the front part of the peak;

UNCONTROLLED COPY

- The observed actual percent ratio of the secondary ion presence is lower than the expected percent ratio; or
- The presence of a flat-topped peak and again by the decline or saturation of the secondary ion compared with the expected % recovery.

11.1.4.2 LOQ Establishment, Verification and Acceptance Criteria

1. The LOQ must be set within the calibration range (≥ low std. of the current passing ICAL) prior to sample analysis.
2. The LOQ is verified by analyzing an LOQ verification QC sample containing the analyte at the claimed LOQ.
2. The LOQ for each analyte must be > the analyte's LOD.
3. The verification is acceptable if:
   a. The S/N ratio is at least 3:1 for each analyte.
   b. All ion abundances are acceptable per the requirements in this document.
   c. The % recovery for each analyte is 50-150% recovery for the annual LOQ verification.
4. Using from 2 to 4 LOQ verification points, calculate the ongoing %RSD to demonstrate precision at the LOQ.
5. If the LOQ verification check fails, determine and document the cause. Additional LOQ verification checks must be performed at a higher level to set a higher LOQ.
6. Turn in all LOQ verification data (quantitation reports and software reports/checks) to QA regardless of pass or fail.
7. Verify the LOQ on each instrument quarterly. Navy accreditation requires an annual LOQ verification.
8. Annually, all results of the ongoing verification sample testing must be tabulated. All data representative of current operations must be used, if generated within the last two years. A minimum of seven points must be used. Refer to the *SOP for Method Detection Limit Studies and Establishing Limits of Detection and Quantitation* for additional requirements.

11.1.5 Initial Calibration Review Analyst's calculation and assessment along with a peer review of all ICAL data and documentation as stated in Attachment 2 is required before the ICAL may be used to analyze samples. In the case where samples are placed on the autosampler and allowed to run overnight, the sample results may only be reported if the ICAL is reviewed and found to be acceptable. The ICAL checklist in Attachment 2 must be used to document the review and approval process.

Perform a review of specific aspects of the calibration which might compromise data quality such as inappropriate extension of the calibration range with detector saturation and/or a lack of sensitivity for any analyte. Analyte concentrations which do not meet the signal to noise ratio or exhibit saturation are not to be reported and must be eliminated from the initial calibration. These instances should be followed by a short explanation regarding the reason for the omission.

For additional information on Instrument calibration requirements pertaining to TNI / DoD, please refer to the *SOP for Instrument Calibration Criteria for TNI and DoD QSM Requirements*.

UNCONTROLLED COPY

11.1.6 Initial Calibration File An ICAL file is to be created for each initial calibration performed per instrument into which is placed the following ICAL documents. The file shall remain in the laboratory and be filed by instrument and date.

- ICAL Checklist filled out, reviewed and approved
- BFB tune analysis report
- Calibration status report (aka Calibration History)
- Relative Response Factor Report / Percent Relative Standard Deviation
- Quantitation report for each calibration standard (including manual integration documentation – before and after manual integration)
- ICV quantitation report and % recovery report.
- TO-15 Standard Concentration Spreadsheet (exact ICAL level concentrations and ICV concentrations)
- Any manual integration documentation

11.2 Initial Calibration Verification Standard

Verify the initial calibration by analyzing an initial calibration verification standard (ICV). This standard shall be obtained or prepared from materials acquired from a different manufacturer or lot from that of the initial calibration and prepared according to Section 9.2.3.

Analyze 50ng or less (refer to Table 4 for the secondary source standard concentrations) of the ICV standard depending on the dynamic range of a given instrument and refer to Section 13.4 for the required calculations.

11.3 Sample Preparation

The pressure/vacuum is checked and the canister pressurized upon receipt by the laboratory, as needed. When necessary, canisters shall be pressurized with humidified zero grade air. However, if the samples are to be analyzed in accordance with EPA Method 3C then the samples must be pressurized with UHP Helium (refer to Section 11.11 for additional information). The client must be made aware of this in advance and given the option of either submitting two canisters for analysis or receiving a report with qualified results (TO-15 Modified).

Depending on the size of the canister and location of sampling and as specified in the SOP below, samples may be pressurized to approximately 1.0psig to 3.5psig. Additional information may be found in the *SOP for Evaluation and Pressurization of Specially Prepared Stainless Steel Canisters*. Initial and final pressures are recorded in LIMS and should be repeated on the back of the sample tag. The dilution factor created by filling the sample canister is calculated using equation number 12 in Section 13.7.

11.4 Screening

The analyst must screen a sample or subset of samples if the source is of unknown origin. Typically, if the source is known to be indoor or ambient outdoor air, no screening is necessary. However, if screening is required make sure that the instrument is calibrated. A single point calibration is sufficient; however, the instrument may be calibrated utilizing a two point or a three point calibration.

11.4.1 GC Screening

The ICAL point/s are recommended to be at approximately 0.5ng, 150ng and/or 600ng spanning the desired dynamic range. Refer to Section 9.2.5.1 for additional information.

Inject a 1mL or smaller aliquot of each sample into a GC/flame ionization detector (FID) system that has been calibrated with a standard containing a subset of the target analytes. This subset

UNCONTROLLED COPY

represents the most commonly found compounds in air samples, such as acetone, trichloroethylene, and toluene.

Use the results to determine the maximum volume of sample to be analyzed by TO-15 by utilizing the following equation. Dilutions may be prepared as necessary according to Section 11.11.1.

$$I = \frac{C}{H}$$

Where:

I Injection volume (mL)
C Maximum calibration level (ng on column)
H Compound screening concentration (ng/mL)

Example: Select the compound with the highest concentration (toluene = 1.0ng/mL). If the upper calibration level is 100ng on column, then the following calculation determines the maximum injection volume to analyze.

$$\frac{100ng}{1.0ng/mL} = 100mL \text{ maximum injection volume}$$

11.4.2 GC/MS Screening by TO-17

The ICAL point/s on the GCMS are recommended to be at approximately 5ng, 10ng and/or 25ng spanning the desired dynamic range. Refer to section 9.2.5.2 for additional information.

Spike using a syringe 1-10 mL of each sample, depending on their source, onto the front of a C300 Thermal Desorption (TD) tube (with the tip of the syringe needle touching the sorbent retaining gauze) using the Markes Calibration Solution Loading Rig (CSLR) with a flow of Nitrogen or Helium at 100 mL/min, at ambient temperature. Analyze the TD tubes on the TD/GC/MS22 system that has been calibrated with a standard containing a subset of the target analytes.

11.5 Analytical Sequence and Data System Setup

11.5.1 Data System For the Tekmar AUTOCAN, fill in the sequence log of the Teklink program with the appropriate information. Refer to the Section 11.6.1 for the operating parameters.

For Chemstation, load the appropriate acquisition method for the GC/MS in the top window of the Chemstation program. Suggested GC/MS operating parameters are given in Section 11.6.2.

11.5.2 Analytical Sequence The analytical sequence must be completed for the analysis of ≤20 field samples. Re-runs, dilutions, and sample duplicates are not counted as separate samples. A method blank (MB) shall be run to monitor for laboratory introduced contamination. There must be at a minimum a laboratory duplicate (LD) analyzed in each batch to assess batch precision. The following generalized analytical sequence is to be followed:

UNCONTROLLED COPY

Analytical Sequence Guideline

With Calibration	Tune Check[1] Calibration Standards (5 Standards Minimum) ICV Standard[2] (Acts as the ICV and LCS) QC Canister Checks[6] MB[7] Sample(s) – 1-20 Laboratory Duplicate[4]
With Continuing	Tune Check[1] CCV Standard[5] QC Canister Checks[6] MB[7] LCS[3] MRL Check Standard[8] Sample(s) – 1-20 Laboratory Duplicate[4]

[1] The instrument performance check solution must be analyzed initially and once per 24 hour (or as specified by the project) time period (sequence / tune window) of operation. All analyses for a sequence must be initiated (injected) prior to the expiration of the tune window.

[2] In this scenario, the ICV may also be evaluated as the LCS (differing acceptance criteria).

[3] An LCS shall be analyzed at a rate of 1 in 20 or fewer samples. The LCS is the second source calibration check standard analyzed at the lower end of the calibration curve (below the midpoint).

[4] A laboratory duplicate must be analyzed at a rate of 1 per 20 or fewer samples. The duplicate must be rotated among clients, whenever possible. Also, a duplicate laboratory control sample may be analyzed to assess precision to meet project requirements or due to sample matrix effects.

[5] A CCV must be analyzed at the beginning of every analytical sequence.

[6] Any number of QC check canisters may be analyzed in the sequence to determine a canister cleaning batch or batches acceptability.

[7] Any of the QC Check Canisters may serve as the method blank as long as the minimum requirements detailed in this document are met. A method blank shall be analyzed at a rate of 1 in 20 or fewer samples.

[8] A MRL check standard may be analyzed with each batch of 20 or fewer samples (when an initial calibration is not analyzed within the same batch). Additional information is included in Section 11.17.

Note: Client project batch specifications may require certain modifications to the analytical sequence; however, a batch may not be more lenient than that which is specified in this document.

11.6 Conditions

11.6.1 Sample Collection Conditions The suggested settings and system parameters are as follows:

Adsorbent Trap

UNCONTROLLED COPY

Set Point: 35°
Sample Volume: up to 1L
Dry Purge: 300mL
Sampling Rate: 100mL/min (utilize for a sample injection volume of >100mL); 40mL/min (utilize for a sample injection volume of 25-100mL)
Desorb Temp.: 200°C to 230°C
Desorb Flow Rate: 8-10mL/min He, measured at refocuser split vent
Desorb Time: 3.0 minutes

Refocusing Trap

Temperature: -180°C
Injection Temp.: 160°C
Injection Time: 1.0 min

Adsorbent Trap Reconditioning Conditions

Temperature: 265°C
Initial Bakeout: 3 hours or until clean blank is obtained
After each run: 5-8 minutes

Sample Run Time

Each analytical run is approximately 20 minutes long; the total cycle time is about 30 minutes between injections.

11.6.2 GC/MS System

Optimize GC conditions for compound separation and sensitivity.

Item	Condition
Carrier Gas	Helium
Flow Rate	1.0-1.6mL/minute
Temperature Program	Initial Temperature: ~20°C Initial Hold Temperature: 3 minutes Ramp Rate: 5°C/min to 80°C 2nd Ramp: 10°C/min to 160°C 3rd Ramp: 20°C/min to 240°C for 5 min hold
Detector B (MSD *Interface)*	260°C
Electron Energy	70 Volts (nominal)
Mass Range (Scan mode)	34 to 280 amu
Mass Range (SIM mode)	Scan masses corresponding to the target analytes
Scan Time	To give at least 10 scans per peak, not to exceed 1 second per scan.

Note: The instrument may be operated in Selective Ion Monitoring (SIM) mode if requested by the client.

11.7 Instrument Performance Check

UNCONTROLLED COPY

Since the BFB tuning compound is included in the internal standard and surrogate standard canister and an autosampler is used, it is necessary to establish that a given GC/MS meets tuning and standard mass spectral abundance criteria prior to the reduction and approval of any data collection. The 24-hour time period for GC/MS instrument performance check and standards calibration (initial calibration or continuing calibration verification criteria) begins at the injection of the BFB, which shall be documented in laboratory records. Upon completion of the successful BFB tune, the tune report must be printed and retained on file for future reference.

The mass spectrum of BFB must be acquired in the following manner.

- Inject 50ng or less (on column)
- Three scans (peak apex scan and the scans immediately preceding and following the apex) are acquired and averaged.
- Background subtraction is conducted using a single scan prior to the elution of BFB.
- All ion abundances must be normalized to m/z 95, the nominal base peak, even though the ion abundance of m/z 174 may be up to 120 percent that of m/z 95.
- The ion abundance criteria must not be changed from the requirement stated in this document (TO-15 or TO-14A, as requested).

All subsequent standards, samples and QC samples associated with a BFB analysis must use identical instrument conditions.

11.8 Continuing Calibration Verification Standard

Verify the calibration each working day, where necessary (e.g., an ICAL was not analyzed or the tune window has closed) by analyzing a continuing calibration verification (CCV) standard from the initial calibration standard canister. The concentration of the calibration verification may be varied between the low calibration standard and the midpoint of the calibration range; however, the concentration must be at one of the levels analyzed in the initial calibration. Refer to Table 3 for the standard concentrations. Refer to Section 13.3 for the required calculations.

DoD QSM Requirement: A CCV standard must be analyzed daily before sample analysis; after every 24 hours of analysis time; and at the end of the analytical batch run.

11.9 Canister Quality Control Check and Method Blank

The method blank must be a sample of a matrix similar to the batch of associated samples that is free from the analytes of interest and is processed simultaneously with and under the same conditions as samples through all steps of the analytical procedure, and in which no target or interferences are present at concentrations that impact the analytical results for sample analyses. Prepare a canister that has not left the building by pressuring with humidified zero air. Analyze an aliquot of one liter along with the same volume of internal standard and surrogate as standards and samples. Additionally, a blank must be analyzed whenever a high concentration sample is encountered and carryover is suspected. For all method blanks the unique laboratory barcode for the canister must be included in the sample analysis identification.

A Quality Control (QC) check canister pressurized with humidified zero air may serve as a method blank as long as the analyte concentration requirements stated in the canister quality control check section (Sections 12.7 and 12.8) and other requirements (refer to Section 12.12 for internal standard requirements) are met. Assuming continuing failure, another QC canister or a new canister must be prepared and analyzed in order to verify that no system contamination exists. For tracking purposes the unique laboratory barcode given to a canister shall be the information included in the sample analysis identification.

UNCONTROLLED COPY

11.9.1 Sampling Systems Section 7.1 and 8.4 of EPA method TO-15 describe the setup and certification procedure for a specific sampling apparatus that has been used by the EPA for several of its large air monitoring programs. These systems are rarely used for the types of projects that make up the bulk of the laboratory's work. The vast majority of samples analyzed by the laboratory are taken into canisters either as grab samples or using a simple time integrated sampling device (flow controller), as in Section 8.2.1 of the method, so these procedures are not part of the typical protocol for providing sampling materials to clients. The laboratory has developed an SOP for the cleaning and certification of the materials it provides its clients for obtaining air samples to be analyzed by method TO-15. Refer to the *SOP for Cleaning and Certification of Summa Canisters and Other Specially Prepared Containers* for additional information.

It is this laboratory's interpretation that the sampler system certification procedure described in Section 8.4.4 of the TO-15 method applies to the specific sampling apparatus described in the method and not to the sampling procedures used by our clients. The laboratory does not maintain a dynamic calibration manifold or canister sampler apparatus as described in the method and thus performance of the relative accuracy certification procedure described in section 8.4.4 is not possible.

11.10 Laboratory Control Sample

The laboratory control sample is a sample matrix, which is free from the analytes of interest and spiked with a standard containing known amounts of analytes. The laboratory control sample is an injection of the initial calibration verification standard. Inject the LCS (ICV) at concentrations below the midpoint of the calibration curve. Make sure that all of the pertinent information is included on the quantitation report including the sample identification (LCS), concentration, standard used, and analyst.

11.11 Sample Analysis

Prior to analysis, all sample containers (canisters and bags) should be at temperature equilibrium with the laboratory.

- Attach sample canisters to Tekmar AUTOCan using a 9/16" wrench. Bottle Vacs use a proprietary quick connect fitting (Micro-QT, Entech Instruments). Tedlar bags can be connected using soft silicone tubing or a 3/16" fitting with a reusable ferrule.
- Before opening the valve, check for leaking fittings by running the leak check program in the Teklink software. Quick connect fittings must be leak checked before connecting the sample container.
- If system is leak tight, open the canister valves and start the automated preconcentration procedure. Make sure the Chemstation data acquisition software has been readied.
- Maintain the trap at an elevated temperature until the beginning of the next analysis.

Check all target compounds using the QEdit routine in Enviroquant, making sure all extracted ion chromatogram peaks are integrated properly (see Section 11.15).

Note 1: The secondary ion quantitation is only allowed if there is sample matrix interference with the primary ion. If the secondary ion quantitation is performed, document the reasons in the instrument run logbook and/or on the quantitation report (initial and date any notation).

Note 2:Each female Micro-QT fitting must be purged after use to remove any remaining sample residue and prevent contamination from subsequent usage. Connect a male Micro-QT fitting to a source of ultrapure or carbon-filtered gas. Adjust the pressure to about 10 psig using an inline regulator. Connect the female fitting for several seconds,

UNCONTROLLED COPY

then remove and place in an oven kept at 60°C until the next use. Do not heat the fitting higher than 80°C.

SCAN Mode - The instrument is normally operated in the SCAN mode, where the following procedure may be followed.

- Upon sample injection onto the column, the GC/MS system is operated so that the MS scans the atomic range from 34 to 270 amu. At least ten scans per eluting chromatographic peak should be acquired. Scanning allows identification of unknown compounds in the sample through searching of library spectra. See operating conditions in Section 11.6.
- Generate a quantitation report for each run.
- If reporting Tentatively Identified Compounds (TICs), refer to Section 11.11.2 for identification criteria.

SIM Mode - When the client requests SIM mode, select SIM instead of SCAN mode and identify a minimum of two ions per analyte of interest. Also, a minimum of two ions for each internal standard and surrogate compound should be selected.

Helium Pressurization – If a canister is pressurized with helium, a correction factor is applied to sample volumes extracted from the canister via auto sampler. This is due to the difference in thermal properties between helium and air. A correction factor worksheet has been generated to determine the exact volume taken from a canister and may be found at J:\\A-GCMS\Helium Pressurization. Save file, print the sheet and include with the data. Refer to the instruction page in the template for all of the instructions and calculations including backfilled canisters.

AutoCAN Leak Checks – A canister that has lost significant amount of pressure and needs to be repressurized is suspected of leaking. The valve threads should be inspected for defects which may prevent a good seal with the AutoCAN. Once a canister has "failed" the leak check it must be tagged, an NCAR initiated, and the PM notified. The tag must include the analyst's initial and date and the fate of the sample (whether it was analyzed or cancelled). Regardless of what the client or PM specifies as the fate of the sample, the canister must be put on maintenance hold to complete a full 24-hour leak check and must be investigated by media prep when it is time to clean them. The leaking canister must be documented on the Sample Review Checklist (or yellow sheet).

11.11.1 Sample Dilution If any target analyte results are above the highest level of the initial calibration, a smaller sample aliquot should be analyzed. The dynamic range of volume aliquots for the automatic cryogenic concentrator is 15ml to 1L. If a volume smaller than 15ml is to be analyzed, a dilution should be made in a Tedlar bag, or the sample directly injected using a gastight syringe. Guidance in performing dilutions and exceptions to this requirement are given below.

- Refer to Section 11.6.1 (Adsorbent Trap Sampling Rate) for the required sampling rate if less than 100mL is to be analyzed.
- Use results of the original analysis to determine the approximate dilution factor required and get the largest analyte peak within the initial calibration range.
- The dilution factor must be documented (and included in the final report) and chosen in such a way as to keep the response of the analyte peak for a reported target compound in the upper half of the initial calibration range of the instrument.

Tedlar bag dilution:

UNCONTROLLED COPY

- Make a dilution by filling a Tedlar bag with 1.0 liter of humidified zero air using a one-liter gas syringe.
- Calculate the volume of balance gas needed to obtain the required dilution.
- Remove the difference in the balance gas using a syringe.
- Add the calculated sample amount using a gastight syringe.

Direct injection:

- Make a direct injection by attaching a clean, humidified zero air filled canister to the preconcentrator autosampler using 1/4" stainless steel or teflon tubing with a "tee" septum port. This canister should be the same canister that may be used as the method blank.
- Inject the sample through the septum while the preconcentrator withdraws a 200cc aliquot from the canister.

11.11.2 Tentatively Identified Compounds When requested, a mass spectral library search may be made for the purpose of tentatively identifying sample components not associated with the calibration standards. The necessity to perform this type of identification will be determined by the purpose of the analyses being conducted. Data system mass spectral library search routines should not use normalization routines that would misrepresent the library or unknown spectra when compared to each other.

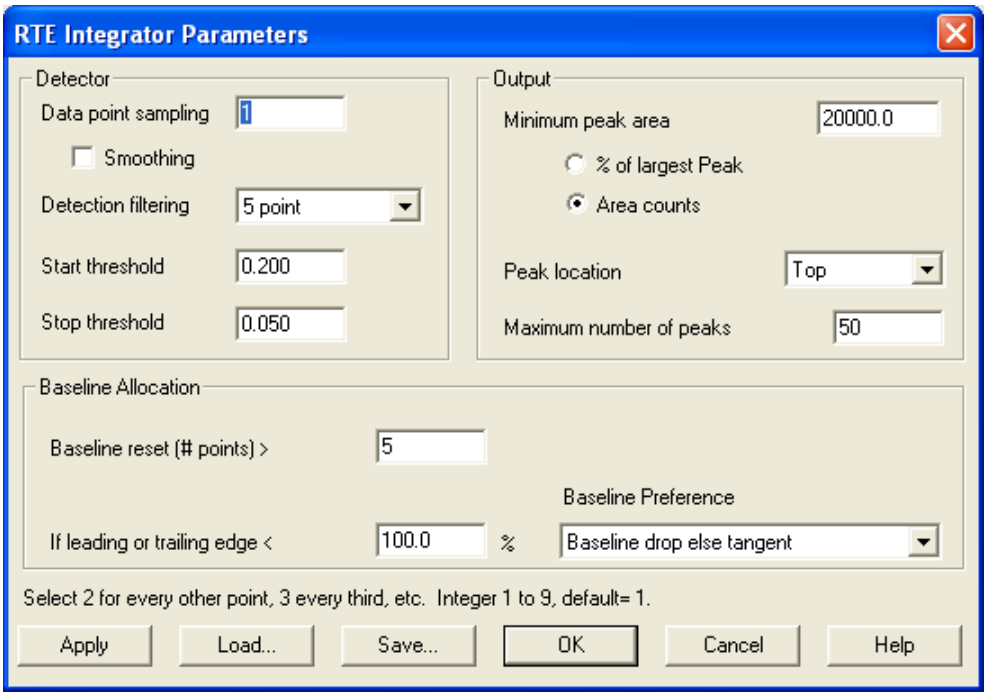
Certain programs may require the reporting of non-target analytes. Only after visual comparison of sample spectra with the nearest library searches may the analyst assign a tentative identification. The following guidelines are used for making tentative identifications.

- Relative intensities of major ions in the reference spectrum (ions greater than 10% of the most abundant ion) should be present in the sample spectrum.
- The relative intensities of the major ions should agree within ±20%. For example, for an ion with an abundance of 50% in the standard spectrum, the corresponding sample ion abundance should be between 30 and 70%.
- Molecular ions present in the reference spectrum should be present in the sample spectrum.
- Ions present in the sample spectrum but not in the reference spectrum should be reviewed for possible background contamination or presence of co-eluting compounds.
- Ions present in the reference spectrum but not in the sample spectrum should be reviewed for possible subtraction from the sample spectrum because of background contamination or co-eluting peaks. Data system library reduction programs can sometimes create these discrepancies.
- The concentration of the tentatively identified compound is estimated by assuming a response factor of 1.0 and comparing the response of the tentatively identified compound to the response of the nearest internal standard.
- If non-target analytes are not Q-deleted from the quant report, the analyst must evaluate whether these compounds should be reported as TICS.

Procedure for Reporting Tentatively Identified Compounds (TICs) for samples and associated Method Blanks

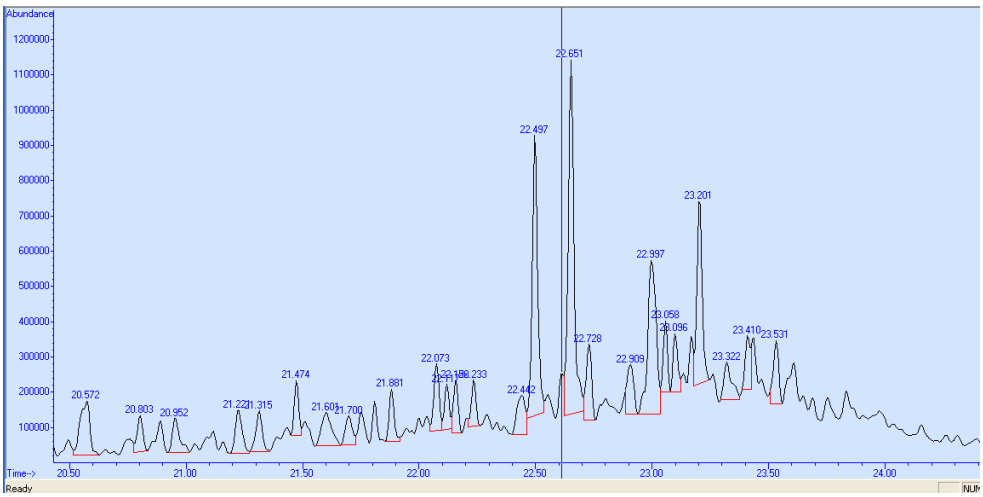
1. Load the datafile in the main Enviroquant window.
2. Load the TIC integration parameters (LSCINT.p). Typical setpoints are as shown below.

UNCONTROLLED COPY



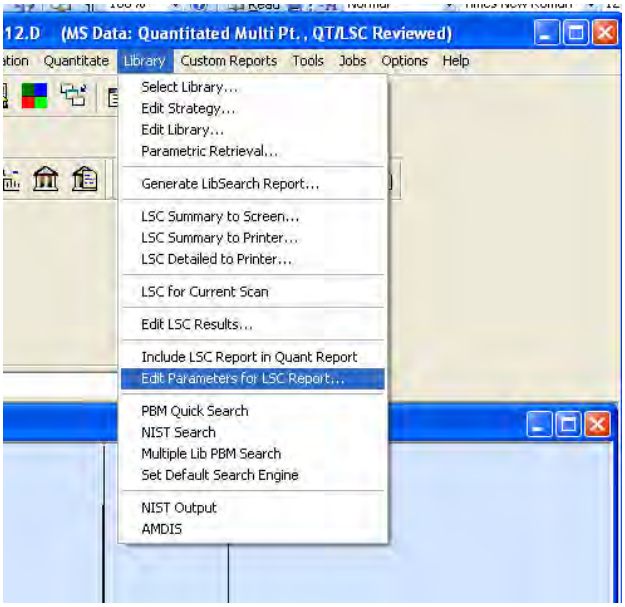
3. Integrate the chromatogram and inspect the peak integrations. Adjust the parameters as needed to achieve integration that will:

   - Resolve closely-eluting peaks that only have a small valley separating them.
   - Not include excess area below the peak in a complex matrix with an elevated baseline.
   - Include peak tailing when necessary.
   - Yield a sufficient number of peaks that will ensure that the internal standards are included.



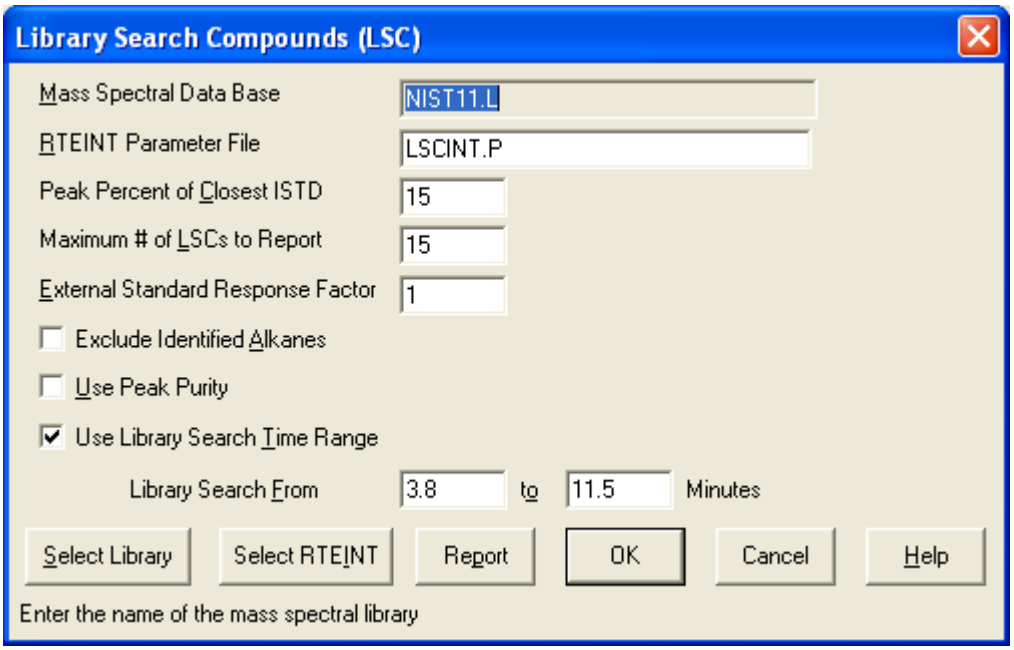
UNCONTROLLED COPY

4. Edit the parameters to be used in generation the library search report:



Select the most current mass spectral library database available, the correct integration parameters file, the area threshold (use fifteenpercent of IS area), number of peaks to report, and a time range of the chromatogram to search (set to start after the CO2 peak). Using an area threshold of fifteen percent equates to 2ng on column with an internal standard amount of 12.5 ng and no sample split. This should allow enough mass spectral information for each non-target peak to generate a reliable library search. Use 2ng per peak as the reporting threshold for TICs. See section 12.7.2 for evaluating QC canisters for TICs.

UNCONTROLLED COPY



5. Run the LSC routine from the Library menu. You may choose 'LSC Summary to Screen' (Calculate/Generate Report) to get a quick view of the results and then proceed if they seem acceptable. Set the default printer to 'Adobe PDF' and then choose 'LSC Detailed to Printer'.
6. Open the pdf file and inspect the LSC summary (last page). Check the internal standard areas and confirm that they are correct. If any IS area is biased high due to a coeluting peak use the 'Edit LSC Results' routine to switch all associated TICs to use a different IS. If all three IS peaks have coelutions substitute the areas from the daily method blank in the calculations.
7. Use the LSC Summary as a guide and inspect the chromatogram in the data analysis window. Integrate the chromatogram from the Integrate menu and look for peaks that may have been missed by the LSC routine. Possible reasons for missed peaks are excessive tailing (organic acids), RT close to a target compound, coeluting peaks with no valley between them. These will need to be added manually.
8. Use the DOSCAN routine from the Tools menu to search individual missed peaks one by one. This will add them to the LSC list.
9. Go back into the Edit LSC Results routine and make any necessary changes to compound names and/or the internal standard used for quantitation. Delete peaks with a concentration less than the 2ng reporting threshold.
10. Run the macro "QT '0,0,C' by clicking the Custom Tool 1 button. This will update the LSC list to the quant.csv file.
11. Run the LSC Detailed to Printer routine from the Library menu (Generate Report *only*). This will print the file to pdf.
12. Excel Reporting
    1. In Excel, open the TIC reporting template (I:\A-GCMS\TICS\System\StarLIMS_TICQ).
    2. Enter the service request number and click ok.

UNCONTROLLED COPY

3. Click the Get Samples button. Select the samples to be reported. Delete any samples that are not to be reported (right click/delete row).
4. Click the Update PEF button.
5. Click the Get TICs from CSV button. Enter the date analyzed and select the instrument ID.
6. Click the Apply to all Samples button. Change the date for any sample that was analyzed on a different date.
7. Click the Apply Instrument to all Samples button.
8. Enter file number in column E (i.e. enter 07 for file 12301507.d).
9. Click the Copy Data button. This copies the TIC info to the report sheets.

11.12 Duplicate

A duplicate must be analyzed to assess laboratory precision and samples selected for duplicate analysis shall be rotated among client samples, where applicable. Some projects or sample matrix issues may require the analysis of a duplicate laboratory control sample (DLCS).

11.13 Internal Standard (IS)

The concentration of internal standard added to each standard, field sample and QC sample must be consistent from that of each current ICAL standard.

11.14 Surrogates

Internal standards/surrogates must be added at the same volume for every standard, sample and QC sample. Surrogate compound recoveries are requested by a number of clients, but are more appropriately used as system monitoring compounds. This is due to the fact that the compounds are introduced directly into the analytical system and not into the canisters or bags. It is for this reason that they are not considered to be true surrogates and a fixed window is applied. Additionally, surrogates are not included in the ICAL because they are not required by the method and are only system monitoring compounds.

11.15 Manual Integration and Q Deletion

A list of abbreviations (codes) that may be used to give a reason for performing either of these procedures are listed in the *SOP for Data Review and Reporting*.

11.15.1 Manual Integration The integration for each peak must be legally defensible and shall be checked to ensure that it has been integrated properly and consistently between samples, standards and QC samples. All peak reviews and manual integrations must follow the requirements specified in the *SOP for Manual Integration* and the *SOP for Laboratory Ethics and Data Integrity.* The requirements in the above stated procedure include when manual integrations are performed, raw data records shall include a complete audit trail for those manipulations (i.e., chromatograms showing both the integration prior to any manual integrations and those depicting the corresponding manually integrated peaks), and notation of rationale, date, and initials of person performing the manual integration operation. In addition, manual integrations must be reviewed and approved by a second reviewer and the manual integrations maintained in the appropriate job file.

Reporting Requirements Certain project requirements including samples which are submitted under the Department of Defense (DoD) QSM require that the case narrative include an identification of samples and analytes for which manual integration is required. Refer to project requirements to determine if this is necessary.

11.15.2 Q Deletion Q deleting may be performed to either delete a false positive or delete non-target compounds.

UNCONTROLLED COPY

11.16 Detection Limits and Limits of Detection

The MDL shall be performed in accordance with the procedure outlined in the *SOP for Performing Method Detection Limit Studies and Establishing Limits of Detection and Quantitation.* The detection limit shall be used to determine the LOD for each analyte.

11.16.1 Performance and Acceptance Criteria

1. The MDL must be <0.5ppbV for each analyte (Method 11.11.1).
2. Following the MDL study perform a Limit of Detection (LOD) verification on all instruments (performing this method). Spike the LOD at 2-4x the MDL; the spike level establishes the LOD.
3. LOD Acceptance
   - Analyte must be detected reliably and identified by the method-specific criteria (i.e, ion confirmation) and produce a signal that is at least 3 times the instrument's noise level (3:1 signal to noise ratio).
   - It is specific to each combination of analyte, matrix, method and instrument configuration.
   - The LOD must be verified quarterly on each instrument (spiked at LOD) using the criteria listed above.
4. If the LOD verification fails (per #3), repeat the detection limit determination and LOD verification at a higher concentration or perform and pass two consecutive LOD verifications at a higher concentration and set the LOD at the higher concentration.
5. The laboratory shall maintain documentation for all detection limit determinations and LOD verifications (regardless of pass or fail).

11.17 Method Reporting Limit Check Standard

It is recommended to analyze a MRL check standard at the current MRL or required MRL for the batch (per client requirements) of twenty or fewer samples if the CCV fails low for any target compound. A MRL check standard may also be required per client specifications.

This check standard can also serve as the LOQ verification if it meets the specific requirements listed in Section 11.1.4.2. Apply the requirements and retain all documentation accordingly. Refer to Attachment 4 for Minnesota specified MRL check standard criteria.

11.18 Method Modifications

Method modifications are not allowed under TNI standards; therefore, a statement, however worded, must be included in the final report indicating that data reported does not fall under the laboratory's NELAP certificate of approval. In addition, the following items are considered to be method modifications and must be reported accordingly.

- Sample collection in gas collection bags
- The pressurization of canisters with nitrogen or helium (if EPA Method 3C is requested) refer to Section 11.11.

UNCONTROLLED COPY

12) Quality Control Requirements and Corrective Action

12.1 To the extent possible, samples shall be reported only if all of the quality control measures are acceptable. If a quality control measure is found to be out of control, and the data must be reported, all samples associated with the out of control quality control measure shall be reported with the appropriate data qualifier(s).

12.2 Corrective actions shall follow the procedures outlined in the *SOP for Nonconformance and Corrective Action*, where appropriate. Any maintenance which may alter instrument sensitivity or linearity must result in the re-analysis of the entire sequence including the tune compound, ICAL or CCV or any batch QC.

12.3 Instrument Performance Check

12.3.1 Acceptance Criteria

Refer to Tables 1 and 1A for the required ion abundance criteria.

12.3.2 Corrective Action Perform auto tune or manual tune and then re-analyze BFB. If the BFB acceptance criteria are still not met, the MS must be retuned according to the procedure outlined in the instrument user's manual. Perform necessary maintenance and make notations in the instrument maintenance logbook. It may be necessary to clean the ion source, or quadrupole, or take other necessary actions to achieve the acceptance criteria. An acceptable tune is required for sample results to be calculated and reported.

12.4 Initial Calibration

12.4.1 Acceptance Criteria Refer to the following acceptance criteria for the initial calibration.

- The RRT for each target compound at each calibration level must be within 0.06RRT units of the mean RRT for the compound.
- The calculated %RSD for the RRF for each compound in the calibration standard must be less than 30% with at most two exceptions up to a limit of 40% (this may not be true for all projects).

  DoD QSM/Navy Requirement: The two exceptions of %RSD up to 40%, allowed by the method, are not allowed.

- For each Internal Standard the area response (Y) at each calibration level must be within 40% of the mean area response $\overline{Y}$ over the initial calibration range.
- The retention time shift for each of the internal standards at each calibration level must be within 20s of the mean retention time over the initial calibration range for each internal standard.

  Navy Requirement: The absolute retention time for each of the internal standard and calibrated analytes must be within ±0.20 minutes (12 seconds) of the mean retention time for the corresponding internal standard or analyte over the initial calibration range.

- All of the following information must be retained to permit reconstruction of the initial instrument calibration: calibration date, test method, instrument, analysis date, analyte identification, analyst's initials, concentration and responses, and response factors.
- All initial instrument calibrations must be verified with an acceptable ICV.

UNCONTROLLED COPY

12.4.2 Corrective Action Follow the initial calibration requirements detailed in Section 11.1 for information on re-analyzing or dropping points and the restriction of maintenance performed during the analysis of the initial calibration standards.

If the initial calibration results are outside the established acceptance criteria, corrective actions must be performed and all associated samples reanalyzed, if reanalysis of the samples is not possible, data associated with an unacceptable initial calibration shall be reported as estimated with the appropriate data qualifiers.

12.5 Initial Calibration Verification Standard (ICV)

12.5.1 Acceptance Criteria The percent recovery for each compound in the ICV must be between 70%-130% for all analytes except vinyl acetate, which must be within 50-150%. Exceptions to this allowance for the vinyl acetate recovery are project specific requirements and any DoD type project, which shall adhere to the 70-130% requirement for all target compounds.

12.5.2 Corrective Action If the initial calibration verification technical acceptance criteria are not met, reanalyze and if it fails again, prepare a new canister and analyze. If the criteria are still not met inspect the system for possible sources and perform any necessary maintenance and make a notation in the maintenance logbook of any steps taken. It may be necessary to clean the ion source or change the column. Perform a new initial calibration if any performed maintenance has altered instrument linearity and/or sensitivity. Perform another initial calibration or if reanalysis is not possible, data associated with an unacceptable ICAL/ICV shall be reported as estimated with the appropriate data qualifiers.

12.6 Continuing Calibration Verification (CCV)

12.6.1 Acceptance Criteria All compounds must be evaluated prior to rounding. The percent difference for each target analyte must be within plus or minus 30% of the initial calibration average RRFs.

12.6.2 Corrective Action If the continuing calibration verification technical acceptance criteria are not met, reanalyze and if it fails again, prepare a new canister and analyze. If the criteria are still not met inspect the system for possible sources of the problem and perform any necessary maintenance and make a notation in the maintenance logbook of any steps taken. It may be necessary to clean the ion source or change the column.

If any corrective action and/or reanalysis fails to produce continuing calibration verification within acceptance criteria (analyzed immediately following the initial failure), then either two consecutive successful verifications must be performed following corrective action or a new initial calibration must be performed; however, refer to 16.6.2.1 below.

DOD Requirement: If a CCV fails, the laboratory must immediately analyze two additional consecutive CCVs (The two consecutive CCVs must be analyzed within one hour).

- Both of these CCVs must meet acceptance criteria in order for samples to be reported without reanalysis.
- If either of these two CCVs fail or if the laboratory cannot immediately analyze two CCVs, the associated samples cannot be reported and must be reanalyzed.
- Corrective action(s) and recalibration must occur if the above scenario fails.

UNCONTROLLED COPY

- Flagging data for a failed CCV is only appropriate when the affected samples cannot be reanalyzed. The laboratory must notify the client prior to reporting data associated with a failed CCV.

12.6.2.1 Method Reporting Limit Check Standard

If a per batch MRL check standard is analyzed due to a failing CCV or client requirement and is unacceptable for any compound (sensitivity; ratio or %D), reanalyze at the same or higher level within the same batch and report data with the CCV flag and case narrative notes accordingly. Reporting data with these conditions must be acceptable per project and client requirements otherwise corrective action must be initiated and samples reanalyzed.

Refer to Section 11.1.4.2 for annual (NELAP and Navy) and quarterly (DoD) LOQ verification requirements.

12.7 Canister Quality Control Check

The actual cleaning procedure, number of cans to select for analysis (to release a cleaning batch) and corrective actions are covered in the *SOP for Cleaning and Certification of Summa Canisters and Other Specially Prepared Canisters* and are not covered in this section. However, the procedure for analyzing and certifying a cleaning batch is included. If a canister passes as a QC canister it meets all of the requirements for a method blank (Method, TNI Standards, and Department of Defense Quality Systems Manual – DoD QSM, etc.).

12.7.1 Scan Analyses A canister is considered "clean" for normal SCAN analyses if the analysis shows <0.2ppbv of any target analyte (analyte exceptions listed in table below). If a canister passes as a QC canister it meets all of the requirements for a method blank (Method, TNI Standards, and Department of Defense Quality Systems Manual - DoD QSM, etc.).

Low Level SCAN Analyses For those analytes with a MRL of 0.1ug/m3, the QC criteria of <MRL is acceptable; otherwise, <0.2ppbV is required (analyte exceptions listed in table below).

SIM Analyses Results <MRL will be acceptable as this complies with the <0.2ppbV method requirement.

DoD QSM Requirement If the project uses the QSM to define their requirements, then individual cans must be certified. Batch certification is only permitted if that is what the project requests. A canister is considered clean if no reported analytes are detected at >1/2 the LOQ.

ANALYTE EXCEPTION LIST					
Compounds	ppbV	On Column (ng)	Compounds	ppbV	On Column (ng)
Target Analytes	0.2	0.50	Acrylonitrile	0.2	0.43
Chloromethane	0.2	0.41	Acetone	1.5	3.5
1,3-Butadiene	0.2	0.44	Ethanol	1.9	3.5
Acetonitrile	0.2	0.33	Vinyl acetate	0.99	3.5
Acrolein	0.31	0.70	1-Butanol	0.23	0.70
Isopropanol	0.57	1.4	Carbon Disulfide	0.22	0.70
2-Butanone	0.24	0.70			

UNCONTROLLED COPY

Document the status of the check in LIMS and return the canister to the canister conditioning room. Additionally, if the check was found to be acceptable, the quantitation report must be kept on file for future reference.

12.7.2 Tentatively Identified Compounds (TIC) If the batch of canisters are to be used for tentatively identified compounds (TIC) analysis, any non-target peaks present in the QC check canister analysis must be evaluated and determined to be less than the sample TIC reporting limit of 2ng (use 1400pg or 1.4ng as an upper limit for evaluating pass/fail of the QC canister analysis). The concentration is estimated by assuming a RRF of 1.0 and comparing the response of the TIC to the response of the nearest internal standard.

12.8 Method Blank

12.8.1 Acceptance Criteria

- The concentration of a targeted analyte in the blank cannot be at or above the MRL, AND be greater than 1/10 of the amount measured in any associated sample. For any project that requires reported results less than the MRL, all associated measurements found in the MB should result in a qualifier; however, project requirements may differ and must be followed. Refer to DoD requirements listed below.
- The method blank should not contain additional compounds with elution characteristics and mass spectral features that would interfere with identification and measurement of a method analyte.
- For DoD samples, the method blank will be considered to be contaminated if:

  1. The concentration of any target analyte in the blank exceeds 1/2 the reporting limit or is greater than 1/10 the amount measured in any sample or 1/10 the regulatory limit (whichever is greater);
  2. The concentration of any common laboratory contaminant (acetone, ethanol, carbon disulfide, and methylene chloride) in the blank exceeds the reporting limit and is greater than 1/10 the amount measured in any sample or 1/10 the regulatory limit (whichever is greater); or
  3. The blank result otherwise affects the samples results as per the test method requirements or the project-specific objectives.

The laboratory shall evaluate whether reprocessing of the samples is necessary based on the above criteria.

12.8.2 Corrective Action If the analyte concentration results in the blank do not meet the acceptance criteria repeat analysis with remaining QC canisters until results are acceptable or prepare a canister per Section 11.9. If the analyte results in the blank still do not meet the acceptance criteria the source of the problem must be investigated and measures taken to eliminate the source. Each method blank must be critically evaluated as to the nature of the interference and the effect on the analysis of each sample within the batch. Determine whether the contamination is from the instrument or due to contamination in the blank container (if results from the new can are not acceptable then the system is probably contaminated). In all cases, the corrective action (reprocessing or data qualifying codes) must be documented. However, the specific corrective action depends on the type of project the blank is utilized for; therefore, refer (below) to the reporting/reprocessing requirements.

DEPARTMENT OF DEFENSE (DoD) QSM PROJECT: Any sample associated with a blank that fails the criteria shall be reprocessed in the same or subsequent analytical

UNCONTROLLED COPY

batch, except when the sample analysis resulted in a non-detect. If reanalysis is not performed, the results shall be reported with appropriate data qualifier.

OTHER PROJECT TYPE: Appropriate corrective measures must be taken and documented before sample analysis proceeds. However, if this is not a possibility and the results must be reported follow the reporting requirements stated in Section 16.4.

12.9 Laboratory Control Sample (LCS)

12.9.1 Acceptance Criteria Round all results to the nearest whole number prior to determining if the acceptance criteria have been met. The percent recoveries must be within the laboratory-generated limits and are referenced in the electronic TO-15 Method Manual. However, Arizona requires the percent recovery for each compound in the LCS to be 70%-130% (to match the ICV requirement). Therefore, the ICV exception for vinyl acetate stated in Section 12.5 requires the percent recovery for AZ samples to be 50-150%.

Note: Client project requirements and DoD requirements shall take precedence over the AZ requirement for AZ samples. Meaning if a sample is collected for a DoD project in AZ, DoD requirements specified in this document and the project specific QAPP (if supplied) are to be followed.

DoD Requirement: In the absence of client specified LCS reporting criteria, the LCS control limits outlined in the DoD QSM Appendix C tables shall be used when reporting data for DoD projects.

12.9.2 Corrective Action If the LCS criteria are not met, determine whether the cause is instrumentation or the result of a poor injection. If the problem is instrumentation, perform maintenance and if the problem is with the injection re-analyze the LCS. DoD considers the same analyte exceeding the LCS control limits two out of three consecutive LCS to be indicative of non-random behavior; therefore, this trend should be monitored and the appropriate corrective action taken when it occurs.

12.10 Sample Results

12.10.1 Acceptance Criteria

- Sample results must be quantitated from the initial instrument calibration and may not be quantitated from any continuing instrument calibration verification.
- The field sample must be analyzed on a GC/MS system meeting the BFB tuning, initial calibration, initial calibration verification technical acceptance criteria described in this document.
- All target analyte peaks must be within the initial calibration range, diluted or reported with the appropriate data qualifier.

12.10.2 Corrective Action

- If the retention time for any internal standard within the sample changes by more than 20 sec from the latest daily calibration or initial calibration mid-point standard, the GC/MS system must be inspected for malfunctions, and maintenance performed as required. Repeat sample analysis as needed.

  Navy Requirement: The absolute retention time for each of the internal standard and calibration analytes must be within ±0.20 minutes (12 seconds) of the mean retention time for the corresponding internal standard or analyte over the initial calibration range.

UNCONTROLLED COPY

- If the area for any internal standard changes by more than ±40 percent between the sample and the most recent calibration, check for possible matrix interferences and re-analyze at a greater dilution. If the requirement is still not met and matrix interference is not detected the GC/MS system must be inspected for malfunction and maintenance made where necessary.
- When corrective actions are made, samples analyzed while the instrument was not functioning properly must be re-analyzed or the appropriate data qualifiers must be attached to the results.

  To the extent possible, samples shall be reported only if all of the quality control measures are acceptable. If a quality control measure is found to be out of control, and the data must be reported, all samples associated with the out of control quality control measure shall be reported with the appropriate data qualifier(s).

12.11 Laboratory Duplicate

12.11.1 Acceptance Criteria The relative percent difference must fall within ±25%. This RPD criterion also applies to duplicate laboratory control samples (DLCS).

12.11.2 Corrective Action If the duplicate results do not meet the technical acceptance criteria, perform another duplicate analysis. If the results are still unacceptable and the associated samples are not reanalyzed then all of the sample results in the associated batch must be flagged accordingly.

12.12 Internal Standards

12.12.1 Acceptance Criteria The following acceptance criteria must be applied to each run (except the ICAL – see Section 12.4).

- The area response for each internal standard in the blank must be within ±40 percent of the area response for each internal standard in the most recent valid calibration. (CCV or mid-point from the initial calibration, whichever is most current).
- The retention time for each internal standard must be within ±0.33 minutes of the retention time for each internal standard in the most recent valid calibration. (CCV or mid-point from the initial calibration, whichever is most current).

  Navy Requirement: The absolute retention time for each of the internal standard and calibration analytes must be within ±0.20 minutes (12 seconds) of the mean retention time for the corresponding internal standard or analyte over the initial calibration range.

12.12.2 Corrective Action

- Internal Standard Responses If the problem is with the instrument, perform maintenance. If the problem is with a sample, check for interferences. If the response is high, it is likely that interference is present. In this case, lower the volume or aliquot of the sample and re-analyze. If the problem persists, report the results with the best quality and qualify the results. If the problem is corrected with the lower volume analysis, report those results.
- Internal Standard Retention Times If the retention time for any internal standard within the sample changes by more than 20 sec from the latest daily calibration or initial calibration mid-point standard, the GC/MS system must be inspected for malfunctions, and maintenance performed as required. Repeat sample analysis where required.

12.13 Surrogates

UNCONTROLLED COPY

12.13.1 Acceptance Criteria Since the matrix precludes the use of true surrogates and there is no established method criterion, acceptable surrogate recoveries are based on a fixed window of 70 - 130%. This is the typical requirement from clients. Additionally, these limits are referenced in SW-846 for use as guidance in evaluating recoveries. These limits are sufficient for evaluating the effect indicated for the individual sample results.

12.13.2 Corrective Action Poor surrogate recovery should be followed by re-analyzing a smaller aliquot to mitigate any matrix interferences. Evaluate the out of control surrogate for the effect on individual sample results.

12.14 Method Reporting Limit Check Standard

12.14.1 Acceptance Criteria Per client requirements or if the CCV is biased low for any compound, then evaluate the MRL check standard. Analyte must be detected reliably and identified by the method-specific criteria (i.e, ion confirmation) and produce a signal that is at least 3 times the instrument's noise level (3:1 signal to noise ratio). A percent difference +/-50% is recommended but program and client specific requirements must be followed when applicable.

12.15 Sample Holding Time Expired

The customer is to be notified that the sample's holding time was missed and the customer is to decide if the sample analysis is to continue. The documentation of missed holding time and the client's decision to proceed must be included in the corresponding job file. A statement dictating all holding time occurrences must accompany the sample results in the final report.

13) Data Reduction and Reporting

13.1 This method has specific requirements including the use of canisters; any modification must be reported accordingly. All reports that fall under the laboratory's certificate of approval (in accordance with TNI standards) must include a statement(s) clarifying any deviations from the scope of this certification. Refer to Section 13.10 for additional information and specific items, which require this clarification.

13.2 Initial Calibration

Tabulate each of the following:

13.2.1 Equation Number 1 - **Relative Response Factor (RRF):**

$$RRF = \frac{A_x C_{is}}{A_{is} C_x}$$ where:

A_x is the area response of the analyte quantitation ion.
A_{is} is the area response of the corresponding internal standard quantitation ion.
C_{is} Internal standard concentration, ng.
C_x Analyte concentration, ng.

Note: The equation above is valid under the condition that the volume of internal standard spiking mixture added in all field and QC samples is the same from run to run.

UNCONTROLLED COPY

13.2.2 Equation Number 2 - **Average (or Mean) RRF:**

$$\overline{RRF} = \frac{\sum_{i=1}^{N} RRF_i}{N}$$ where:

RRF_i are the individual RRFs from each concentration level in the initial calibration curve.

N is the number of calibration concentration levels.

13.2.3 Equation Number 3 - **Standard Deviation, SD:**

$$SD = \sqrt{\sum_{i=1}^{N} \frac{\left(RRF_i - \overline{RRF}\right)^2}{N-1}}$$ where:

RRF_i are the individual RRFs from each concentration level in the initial calibration curve.

$\overline{RRF}$ Average (or Mean) RRF of all concentration levels in the initial calibration curve.

N total number of calibration concentration levels

13.2.4 Equation Number 4 - **Percent Relative Standard Deviation, %RSD:**

$$\%RSD = \frac{SD}{\overline{RRF}}(100)$$ where:

SD Standard Deviation calculated in equation number 3

$\overline{RRF}$ Average or Mean RRF

13.2.5 Equation Number 5 - **Relative Retention Time (RRT):**

$$RRT = \frac{RT_C}{RT_{is}}$$ where:

RT_C Retention time of the target compound, seconds.

RT_{is} Retention time of the internal standard, seconds.

13.2.6 Equation Number 6 - **Mean Relative Retention Time ($\overline{RRT}$):**

$$\overline{RRT} = \sum_{i=1}^{n} \frac{RRT_i}{n}$$ where:

$\overline{RRT}$ Mean relative retention time (seconds) for the target compound for all initial calibration levels.

RRT_i Relative retention time for the target compound in level i.

n Number of calibration levels

UNCONTROLLED COPY

13.2.7 Equation Number 7 - **Mean Area Response ($\overline{Y}$):**

$$\overline{Y} = \sum_{i=1}^{n} \frac{Y_i}{n}$$ where:

Y_i Area response for the primary quantitation ion for the internal standard for each initial calibration standard.
n number of calibration concentration levels

13.2.8 Equation Number 8 - **Mean Retention Times ($\overline{RT}$):**

$$\overline{RT} = \sum_{i=1}^{n} \frac{RT_i}{n}$$ where:

$\overline{RT}$ Mean retention time, seconds
RT_i Retention time for the internal standard for each initial calibration standard, seconds.
n number of initial calibration levels

13.3 Continuing Calibration Verification

- Calculate the (RRF) of each target compound using equation number 1.

13.3.1 Equation Number 9 - **Percent Difference, %D:**

$$\%D = \frac{RRFx - \overline{RRF}}{\overline{RRF}}(100)$$ where, for any given analyte:

RRF_x is the RRF from the CCV being evaluated.
$\overline{RRF}$ is the mean RRF from the current calibration curve.

13.4 Percent Recovery – ICV, LCS, Surrogates, MRL Check Standard

13.4.1 Equation Number 10 - **Percent Recovery (%R):**

%R = X/TV x 100

where
X = Concentration of the analyte recovered
TV = True value of amount spiked

13.5 Duplicate Analysis

13.5.1 Equation Number 11 - **Relative Percent Difference (RPD):**

UNCONTROLLED COPY

$$\frac{x_1 - x_2}{\bar{x}} (100)$$ where:

x_1 First measurement value
x_2 Second measurement value
$\bar{x}$ Average of the two values

13.6 Internal Standards (IS)

- Calculate the mean area response $\overline{Y}$ for each internal standard using equation number 7.
- Calculate the mean of the retention times for each internal standard using equation number 8.

13.7 Pressure Dilution Factor (PDF)

13.7.1 Equation Number 12 - **PDF**, for samples collected in canisters:

$$\text{PDF} = \frac{P_{atm} + P_f}{P_{atm} + P_i}$$ where:

P_{atm} is the ambient atmospheric pressure, 14.7 psi at sea level.
P_f is the final sample canister pressure, in psig.
P_i is the initial sample canister pressure, in psig. This will most often be a negative value (sub-ambient initial pressure).

13.8 Results

If a canister has been pressurized with Helium and the Tekmar AutoCan was utilized, refer to Section 11.11.

13.8.1 Equation Number 13 - For calculating analyte concentrations in a sample, the starting point is the nanogram amount generated by the HP Enviroquant software, which appears on the quantitation report.

$$ng_x = \frac{A_x ng_{is}}{A_{is} \overline{RRF}}$$ where:

ng_x is the nanogram amount of analyte *x.*
A_x is the area response of the analyte's quantitation ion.
A_{is} is the area response of the corresponding internal standard's quantitation ion.
ng_{is} is the internal standard amount, in nanograms.
$\overline{RRF}$ is the average or mean RRFs

13.8.2 Equation Number 14 - The final analyte concentration, C_x, in units of micrograms per cubic meter (µg/m^3), is then calculated from the following:

UNCONTROLLED COPY

$$C_x = \left(\frac{ng_x PDF}{V}\right)\left(\frac{1\mu g}{1000ng}\right)\left(\frac{1000l}{1m^3}\right)$$ where:

V is the sample volume analyzed, in liters.
PDF is the sample canister pressure dilution factor.

13.8.3 Equation Number 15 - To convert to units of parts per billion volume (ppbv):

$$ppbv = \frac{\mu g/m^3}{MW} x24.46 \qquad \mu g/m^3 = \frac{ppbv}{24.46} xMW$$ where:

MW is the molecular weight (Table 2) of the analyte, in g/mole.
24.46 is the molar volume of an ideal gas at 298 K (25 °C) and 760 mmHg (1 atm), in liters per mole (l/mol).

C_x the final analyte concentration in micrograms per cubic meter.

13.8.4 Equation Number 16 – Helium Pressurization (Injection Amount)

Applicable to canisters pressurized with helium and injected utilizing the mass flow controller of the AutoCAN. For full instructions and calculations, refer to the 1st tab of the template located at: J:\A-GCMS\Helium Pressurization\System\HE Pressurization Template.

13.9 Data Review

The analyst must review data on a real time basis for all calibration and QC data. The QC data must be evaluated by analytical sequence following the Daily QC review checklist (Attachment 3). The data shall be reviewed and the sample results calculated and assessed by one analyst and reviewed by a second qualified analyst. The Sample Review checklist (Attachment 3) is used to document sample review per service request and once completed, initialed and dated must be filed with each job file.

Initial calibrations must be reviewed in the same manner as QC data with all ICAL documentation retained in a separate file organized by instrument and date. Refer to the initial calibration checklist in Attachment 2 for the review guideline. The ICAL file must contain all the pertinent information stated in Section 11.1.6.

13.10 Reporting

The results of each test shall be reported clearly, unambiguously and objectively, and shall include all the information necessary for the interpretation of the test results and information required by this laboratory's policy, TNI standards, DoD Manual (applicable version, see reference section), client projects, and the TO-15 method including modifications, observances, data qualifiers, and certification information.

If the project requires that results be reported below the MRL (LOQ), but above the LOD all of the requirements specified for normal reporting apply (3:1 S/N ratio and ion abundance). This is regardless of the fact that the results will be qualified as estimated.

13.10.1 Analysis Observations / Case Narrative Summary Form

UNCONTROLLED COPY

This form, which is included in the *SOP for Laboratory Storage, Analysis and Tracking*, may be generated when there are specific sample composition information or analysis issues and/or observations. In addition, during the analysis, specific identification information or problems, interferences, calibration issues, flags, and additional/expanded explanation of flags should be added to the form. This form may be modified as long as the sections and basic concepts are reserved. All data qualifiers and flags should follow those listed in the most recent Quality Assurance Manual or as defined in any client requirements.

This form may be used as a means for documentation. This form, among other information, will be reviewed when compiling the final report and case narrative. Alternatively, information may be included on the Daily QC and Sample Review Checklists (Attachment 3). All information regarding the job shall remain in the file, in order that sufficient documentation is available to recreate the job from sample receipt through analysis, data reduction, and reporting.

13.10.2 NELAP\TNI Requirements

The following items do not comply with TNI standard requirements and must be reported accordingly. A statement, however worded, must be included in the final report indicating that data reported does not fall under the laboratory's NELAP certificate of approval.

- Reporting any compound which is not included in the second source standard (ICV or LCS) does not meet NELAP requirements.
- In addition, a report that contains a compound not included on the NELAP certificate of approval must also include the statement listed above.

13.10.2.1 Modifications

Method modifications are also not allowed under TNI standards; therefore, a statement, however worded, must be included in the final report indicating that data reported does not fall under the laboratory's NELAP certificate of approval. In addition, the following items are considered to be method modifications and must be reported accordingly.

- Sample collection in gas collection bags
- The pressurization of canisters with nitrogen or helium (if EPA Method 3C is requested) refer to Section 11.11.

13.10.3 Surrogates

Only report surrogates at the request of the client. If any surrogate is out of control, all samples results (with surrogates requested) associated with the surrogate must be reported with the appropriate data qualifier.

13.10.4 DoD Requirements

Report results with the appropriate data qualifiers, if samples cannot be reanalyzed for any reason. In addition and at a minimum, the following situations are to be noted in the case narrative: manual integrations, CCV out of control, and results exceeding the calibration range.

13.11 Storing Electronic Data

The initial calibration data must be stored in a quantitation method (on the server) using a

UNCONTROLLED COPY

unique filename and may not be overwritten at any time in order to maintain an accurate audit trail. There are multiple quantitation methods, which are subsets of the compound list in Table 2. Therefore, files will be named with a notation indicating the compound list and the date of the corresponding initial calibration. In addition, all data files including method blanks, continuing calibration verification, laboratory control samples and client submitted samples files are saved in a unique sub-directory on the server.

13.12 Sufficient raw data records must be retained on file of all laboratory analyses described in this document including passing QC canister checks, tune checks, instrument calibrations, verifications, sample analyses and dilutions, QC checks, and method detection limit studies. The information that is required includes: analysis/calibration date and time, test method, instrument, sample identification, analyte identification, analyst's initials, concentrations and responses, as well as standards used for the analysis and calibrations, all manual calculations including sample dilutions and manual integrations to permit reconstruction of analyses. Information entered and reported on the quantitation report and instrument run log must be complete and accurate. All data shall be obtained following defensible and ethical practices in accordance with the most recent Quality Assurance Manual and the *SOP for Laboratory Ethics and Data Integrity*.

Note: All data records must explicitly connect data to the initial instrument calibration. This includes all samples, continuing calibrations and QC samples.

13.13 The essential information to be associated with analysis, such as computer data files, run logs, etc. shall include: Sample ID code, date and time (if the holding time is 72 hours) of analysis, instrument operating conditions/parameters (or reference to such data), analysis type, all manual calculations including dilutions and manual integrations, analyst's initials, sample preparation (pressure readings and balance gas if pressurized with helium), standard and reagent origin, receipt, preparation, and use, as well as calibration criteria, frequency and acceptance criteria, data and statistical calculations, review, confirmation, interpretation, assessment and reporting conventions.

14) Method Performance

14.1 An on-going assessment of method performance is conducted in order to ensure that the laboratory is capable of reporting results which are acceptable for its intended use. Validation of the method is confirmed by the examination and provision of objective evidence that these requirements are met.

14.2 Method Detection Limit (MDL)

The procedure used to determine the method detection limits are as stated in the *Code of Federal Regulations* (40 CFR 136 Appendix B) as defined in the *SOP for Performing Method Detection Limit Studies and Establishing Limits of Detection and Quantitation*. The MDL is defined as the minimum concentration of a substance that can be measured and reported with 99% confidence that the value is distinguishable from method blank results. The MDL concentrations are listed in Tables 2 and 2A for both SCAN and SIM modes and were obtained using spiked canisters prepared with humidified zero air, making at least seven replicate measurements of the compounds of interest, computing the standard deviation, and multiplying this value by the appropriate Student's t value for 99 percent confidence. Additionally, at least seven method blank results were processed according to the procedure described in this document. Refer to the *SOP for Performing Method Detection Limit Studies and Establishing Limits of Detection and Quantitation* for the method blank MDL calculation and additional requirements for establishing the MDL. The MDL actually achieved in a given analysis will vary

UNCONTROLLED COPY

depending on instrument sensitivity and matrix effects. All MDLs, regardless of the mode of operation, meet the method performance criteria of <0.5ppbV.

14.3 Accuracy and Precision

Refer to Section 11.4 in the referenced method for information on replicate precision criteria for method performance. Single laboratory accuracy is presented as the second source initial calibration verification standard, which meets the method performance criteria of 30%. Additionally, laboratory generated control limit data for LCSs are presented for the analytes of interest and may be referenced in the electronic TO-15 Method Manual. Refer to Section 11.1.4.2 for the accuracy and precision requirements for concentrations at the LOQ/MRL.

14.4 Selectivity

Mass spectrometry is considered a more definitive identification technique than single specific detectors such as flame ionization detector (FID), electron capture detector (ECD), photoionization detector (PID), or a multidetector arrangement of these (see discussion in Compendium Method TO-14A). The use of both gas chromatographic retention time and the generally unique mass fragmentation patterns reduce the chances for misidentification.

It is necessary to establish that a given GC/MS meets tuning and standard mass spectral abundance criteria prior to initiating any data collection. Upon sample injection onto the column, the GC/MS system is operated so that the MS scans the atomic mass range from 35 to 300 amu. At least ten scans per eluting chromatographic peak must be acquired. Scanning also allows identification of unknown compounds in the sample by searching through library spectra.

The sample analysis using the GC/MS is based in part on a combination of retention times and relative abundances of selected ions. The retention time of each chromatographic peak should be ±0.10 minutes of the library/reference retention time of the compound. The acceptance level for relative abundance should be set at ±20% of the expected abundance. The data should be manually examined by the analyst to determine the reason for the # flag [(#) = qualifier out of range], if present and whether the compound should be reported as found or if there is matrix interference. A background subtraction may aid in this determination. Manual inspection of the qualitative results should also be performed to verify concentrations outside the expected range.

Specific selectivity information is provided in this section and document (such as relative retention time) as well as in the referenced method. Refer to the method for additional information on selectivity.

- Use NIST Library 2011 or newer version
- The *reference spectra updates* must be performed with every new ICAL utilizing the mid-level standard (minimum). If needed, the reference spectra may be updated sooner with the continuing calibration standard.
- *Retention time updates* must be performed using EasyID and not by updating to the method (InitCal \ Update Calibration). Refer to the Help selection of the software.

14.5 Demonstration of Capability

This laboratory has continuously performed this method since before July 1999. Therefore, ongoing demonstration of capable shall be performed and documented; however, the initial demonstration of method capability is not required.

UNCONTROLLED COPY

14.6 Proficiency Testing (PT) Program

The laboratory shall participate in an air and emissions PT study for TO-15. The testing shall be performed in accordance with this document and meet the frequency and proficiency requirements detailed in the DoD QSM.

Proficiency testing samples including all accredited compounds are not available. Therefore, in addition to third party PT samples, intra laboratory comparisons (repeatability studies) must be performed biannually to meet the DoD QSM proficiency testing requirements. Eight QC analyses from various analysts and instruments shall be compiled and the statistical validity evaluated using a Z-score. Refer to the *SOP for Proficiency Testing and Repeatability / Comparability Studies* for additional information.

15) Pollution Prevention and Waste Management

15.1 All waste disposals shall be carried out in accordance with the requirements detailed in the *Simi Valley Lab Waste Management Plan.* In addition, canisters must be cleaned in accordance with the requirements detailed in the *SOP for Cleaning and Certification of Summa Canisters and Other Specially Prepared Containers.*

16) Contingencies for Handling Out-of-Control or Unacceptable Data

16.1 The following is specific information on how to report unacceptable data. If the data requires a data qualifier flag, as specified in this SOP, refer to Appendix D of the most recent version of the Quality Assurance Manual for the appropriate data qualifier.

16.2 Initial Calibration and/or Initial Calibration Verification

All results reported with an unacceptable ICAL must be reported as estimated and all data shall be reported using defined qualifiers or flags or explained in the case narrative accordingly.

16.3 Continuing Calibration Verification

All results associated with an unacceptable CCV must be reported with the appropriate data qualifier or flag and explained in the case narrative.

1. When the acceptance criteria for the continuing calibration verification are exceeded high, i.e., high bias, and there are associated samples that are non-detects, then those non-detects may be reported with a qualifier or flag and explained in the case narrative. The case narrative may include information stating the data quality is not affected.
2. When the acceptance criteria for the continuing calibration verification are exceeded high, i.e., high bias, and there are associated samples with detects, then those detects must be reported with a qualifier or flag and explained in the case narrative.
3. If however, the acceptance criteria for the continuing calibration verification are exceeded low, i.e., low bias, and there are associated samples that are non-detects, then those non-detects must be reported with qualifiers or flags and explained in the case narrative as having less certainty. However, along with the data qualifiers, the case narrative may include information stating the fact that the results were not significantly affected if:
   a. *An MRL check standard was analyzed and found to be acceptable. The MRL must be the same as that analyzed in the MRL check standard for those analytes that were biased low in the CCV. Adjust MRLs (if required), flag data and state the certainty in the case narrative where the sensitivity of the instrument was demonstrated at the MRL; therefore, results were not significantly affected.*
   b. *With the reporting limit adjusted to the next level in the calibration curve (typically 5 times higher) to prove the nonexistence of a false negative and note procedure in case narrative.*

UNCONTROLLED COPY

4. If the acceptance criteria was exceeded (biased high) for the CCV and there were detectable results in a sample, the results may be "qualified" if the results exceeded the regulatory/decision limit (this is to be stated in the case narrative along with the data qualifiers or flags).
5. Data associated with a biased low CCV may be fully useable if the results reported exceed a maximum regulatory limit/decision level.

16.4 Method Blank

- If an analyte in the blank is found to be out of control and the analyte is also found in associated samples, those sample results shall be "flagged" in the report and the method blank results reported.
- If the analyte is found in the blank but not in the sample then the results for the sample may be reported without a qualifier.

16.5 Laboratory Control Sample

All results associated with an out of control laboratory control sample must be reported with the appropriate data qualifier. An indication of whether the LCS was out high or low should also be included.

16.6 Surrogate

Report sample results with the appropriate data qualifier.

16.7 Laboratory Duplicate

All batch sample results associated with an out of control laboratory duplicate must be flagged with the appropriate data qualifier.

16.8 Internal Standard

All target analytes associated with an out of control internal standard must be flagged with the appropriate data qualifier.

16.9 Estimated Sample Results

16.9.1 Sample Hold Time All occurrences of missed holding times must be included on the final report including those samples received and/or analyzed outside of the specified hold times detailed in this SOP.

16.9.2 Matrix Interference Sample data associated with matrix interference must be flagged with the appropriate data qualifier.

16.9.3 Results Outside Initial Calibration Range All sample results not bracketed by initial calibration standards (within calibration range) must be reported as having less certainty by reporting with the appropriate data qualifier.

17) Training

17.1 Demonstration of Capability

All analysts must be trained in accordance with the guidelines detailed in the *SOP for Training Policy*. Demonstrations shall also be performed in accordance with the TNI Standards and DoD Quality Systems Manual. Attachment 1 shall be used to document the training plan for new analysts' initial demonstration. Additionally, these demonstrations are performed anytime there is a change in instrument type, personnel or method.

UNCONTROLLED COPY

Once performance is found to be acceptable, a required certification statement must be completed by the QA Manager and either the immediate supervisor or Laboratory Manager and retained on file as a demonstration of compliance.

17.1.1 Quarterly Demonstration A demonstration of method sensitivity must be performed *quarterly on each instrument* performing this method.

1) A spike at the current LOD must be analyzed.

2) Verification of precision and bias at the LOQ must be performed.

Refer to Section 11.1.4.2 (LOQ) and 11.16.1 (LOD) for additional information on how these demonstrations are to be performed as well as the acceptance criteria.

17.1.2 Annual Demonstration Each analyst must perform a demonstration of capability initially and annually. For the initial demonstration analyze four LCS standards at 1-4x the MRL (LOQ) either concurrently or over a period of days as a verification of precision and bias of the quantitation range. The standard deviation (n-1) and average percent recovery of the four replicates are compared against the method requirement for precision (±25%) and current laboratory control limits for bias/LCS.

17.1.3 Change in Personnel, Instruments, Method and/or Matrix The requirements in Sections 17.1.1 and 17.1.2 must be performed per the schedule noted and when there is a change in personnel, instruments, method or matrix. "Change" refers to any change in personnel, instrument, test method, or sample matrix that potentially affects the precision and bias, sensitivity, or selectivity of the output (e.g., a change in the detector, column type, matrix, or other components of the sample analytical system, or a method revision).

All completed attempts at this demonstration must be turned into the QA department for retention.

18) Summary of Changes

Summary of Revision Changes			
Revision Number	Effective Date	Document Editor	Description of Changes
30.1	11/3/2023	F. Victoriano	9.2.5 – Moved the GC standards to 9.2.5.1
			9.2.5.2 – Added standards for screening by TO-17
			11.4 – Moved the procedure for GC/FID to 11.4.1
			11.4.2 – Added procedure for screening by GC/MS

19) References and Related Documents

19.1 EPA Method TO-14A, Compendium of Methods for the Determination of Toxic Organic Compounds in Ambient Air, EPA/625/R-96/010b, U.S. Environmental Protection Agency, Research Triangle Park, NC, January 1997.

19.2 EPA Method TO-15, Compendium of Methods for the Determination of Toxic Organic Compounds in Ambient Air, EPA/625/R-96/010b, U.S. Environmental Protection Agency, Research Triangle Park, NC, January 1997.

19.3 Compendium of Methods for the Determination of Toxic Organic Compounds in Ambient Air, Second Edition, January 1999.

UNCONTROLLED COPY

19.4 Compendium of Methods for the Determination of Toxic Organic Compounds in Ambient Air, Second Edition, Addendum, January 17, 2002.

19.5 TNI Standard 2016, Volume 1, *Management and Technical Requirements for Laboratories Performing Environmental Analysis.*

19.6 *Preparation of Gas Phase Standards for Ambient Air Analysis,* Tekmar-DOHRMANN Application Note, Spring 96, Vol. 6.5.

19.7 DoD/DoE QSM, *Department of Defense (DoD), Department of Energy (DoE) Quality Systems Manual (QSM) for Environmental Laboratories*, Current Version.

19.8 Arizona Administrative Code, Title 9. Health Services, Chapter 14. Department of Health Services Laboratories, October 1, 2016.

19.9 Florida Department of Environmental Protection, Chapter 62-160.

19.10 Minnesota Department of Health, 4740.2065, *Standard Operating Procedures*, Statutory Authority: MS s 144.97; 144.98; History: 31 SR 446, Posted: October 09, 2006, Revised April 16, 2010.

19.11 California Environmental Protection Agency Department of Toxic Substances Control, *ADVISORY ACTIVE SOIL GAS INVESTIGATIONS,* July 2015.

20) Attachments

20.1 Tables

Table 1: Instrument Tune Check Ion Abundance Criteria (TO-15)

Table 1A: Instrument Tune Check Ion Abundance Criteria (TO-14A)

Table 2: Volatile Organic Compounds, EPA Compendium Method TO-15 (SCAN)

Table 2A: Volatile Organic Compounds, EPA Compendium Method TO-15 (SIM)

Table 3: Standard Concentrations (SCAN) (Primary Sources)

Table 3A: Standard Concentrations (SIM) (Primary Sources)

Table 4: Standard Concentrations (SCAN) (Secondary Sources)

Table 4A: Standard Concentrations (SIM) (Secondary Sources)

20.2 Attachments

Attachment 1 – Training Plan

Attachment 2 – Initial Calibration Checklist

Attachment 3 – Daily QC and Sample Review Checklists

Attachment 4 – State and Project Specific Requirements

Attachment 5 – Tekmar AutoCan Trap Packing Instructions

UNCONTROLLED COPY

TABLE 1

Required BFB Key Ions and
Ion Abundance Criteria for Method TO-15

Mass	Ion Abundance Criteria[1]
50	8.0 to 40.0 percent of m/e 95
75	30.0 to 66.0 percent of m/e 95
95	Base Peak, 100 Percent Relative Abundance
96	5.0 to 9.0 Percent of m/e 95
173	Less than 2.0 Percent of m/e 174
174	50.0 to 120.0 Percent of m/e 95
175	4.0 to 9.0 Percent of m/e 174
176	93.0 to 101.0 Percent of m/e 174
177	5.0 to 9.0 Percent of m/e 176

[1] All ion abundances must be normalized to m/z 95, the nominal base peak, even though the ion abundance of m/z 174 may be up to 120 percent that of m/z 95.

TABLE 1A

Required BFB Key Ions and
Ion Abundance Criteria for Method TO-14A

Mass	Ion Abundance Criteria
50	15 to 40 percent of m/e 95
75	30 to 60 percent of m/e 95
95	Base Peak, 100 Percent Relative Abundance
96	5 to 9 Percent of m/e 95
173	Less than 2 Percent of m/e 174
174	>50 Percent of m/e 95
175	5 to 9 Percent of m/e 174
176	>95 and <101 Percent of m/e 174
177	5 to 9 Percent of m/e 176

Note: The criteria listed in Tables 1 and 1A shall be met or exceeded in order for EPA Compendium Methods TO-15 or TO-14A to be referenced.

UNCONTROLLED COPY

TABLE 2 - VOLATILE ORGANIC COMPOUNDS, EPA COMPENDIUM METHOD TO-15 (SCAN)								
Compound[1]	CAS Number	Molecular Weight	Density	Primary Ion[2]	Secondary Ion(s)[2]	MRL[3] (µg/m³)	MDL[3] (µg/m³)	IS[4]
Bromochloromethane (IS1)	74-97-5	-	-	130	128, 132	-	-	-
Propene	115-07-1	42.08	NA	42	39,41	0.53	0.13	IS1
Dichlorodifluoromethane (CFC 12)	75-71-8	120.9	1.329	85	87, 101, 103	0.53	0.087	IS1
Chloromethane	74-87-3	50.49	0.911	50	52	0.52	0.086	IS1
1,2-Dichloro-1,1,2,2-tetrafluoroethane (Freon 114)	76-14-2	170.9	1.455	135	137	0.52	0.084	IS1
Vinyl Chloride	75-01-4	62.50	0.9106	62	64	0.51	0.057	IS1
1,3-Butadiene	106-99-0	54.09	0.6149	54	39, 53	0.53	0.088	IS1
Bromomethane	74-83-9	94.94	1.6755	94	96	0.51	0.074	IS1
Chloroethane	75-00-3	64.52	0.8902	64	66	0.52	0.066	IS1
Ethanol	64-17-5	46.07	0.7893	45	46	5.0	0.37	IS1
Acetonitrile	75-05-8	41.05	0.7857	41	40	1.0	0.13	IS1
Acrolein	107-02-8	56.06	0.840	56	55	1.0	0.15	IS1
Acetone	67-64-1	58.08	0.7845	58	43	5.3	1.2	IS1
Trichlorofluoromethane	75-69-4	137.4	NA	101	103	0.52	0.081	IS1
Isopropyl Alcohol	67-63-0	60.10	0.7809	45	43	1.0	0.22	IS1
Acrylonitrile	107-13-1	53.06	0.8060	53	52	0.50	0.11	IS1
1,1-Dichloroethene	75-35-4	96.94	1.213	96	61	0.54	0.074	IS1
tert-Butanol	75-65-0	74.12	0.7887	59	57,41,43	1.1	0.16	IS1
Methylene Chloride	75-09-2	84.94	1.3266	84	49	0.53	0.15	IS1
Allyl Chloride	107-05-1	76.53	0.9376	41	76	0.53	0.072	IS1
Trichlorotrifluoroethane	76-13-1	187.38	1.5635	151	101	0.54	0.076	IS1

UNCONTROLLED COPY

TABLE 2 (Continued) - VOLATILE ORGANIC COMPOUNDS, EPA COMPENDIUM METHOD TO-15 (SCAN)								
Compound[1]	CAS Number	Molecular Weight	Density	Primary Ion[2]	Secondary Ion(s)[2]	MRL[3] (µg/m³)	MDL[3] (µg/m³)	IS[4]
Carbon Disulfide	75-15-0	76.14	1.2632	76	78	1.1	0.16	IS1
trans-1,2-Dichloroethene	156-60-5	96.94	1.2565	61	96	0.54	0.074	IS1
1,1-Dichloroethane	75-34-3	98.96	1.1757	63	65	0.54	0.078	IS1
Methyl tert-Butyl Ether	1634-04-4	88.15	0.7402	73	57	0.54	0.063	IS1
Vinyl Acetate	108-05-4	86.09	0.9317	86	43	5.0	1.2	IS1
2-Butanone (MEK)	78-93-3	72.11	0.7999	72	43	1.0	0.11	IS1
cis-1,2-Dichloroethene	156-59-2	96.94	1.2837	61	96	0.53	0.075	IS1
Diisopropyl Ether	108-20-3	102.18	0.7241	87	45,59,43	1.1	0.070	IS1
Ethyl Acetate	141-78-6	88.106	0.9003	61	70	2.1	0.28	IS1
n-Hexane	110-54-3	86.18	0.6548	57	86	0.53	0.11	IS1
Chloroform	67-66-3	119.4	1.4832	83	85	0.53	0.071	IS1
1,2-Dichloroethane-d4(S)	17060-07-0	-	-	65	67	1.0	0.067	IS1
Tetrahydrofuran	109-99-9	72.11	0.8892	72	71,42	1.1	0.064	IS1
Ethyl tert-Butyl Ether	637-92-3	102.176	0.7519	87	59,57	0.54	0.059	IS1
1,2-Dichloroethane	107-06-2	98.96	1.2351	62	64	0.53	0.066	IS1
1,4-Difluorobenzene(IS2)	540-36-3	-	-	114	88	0.54	0.077	-
1,1,1-Trichloroethane	71-55-6	133.4	1.3390	97	99, 61	0.52	0.074	IS2
Benzene	71-43-2	78.11	0.8765	78	77	1.1	0.15	IS2
Carbon Tetrachloride	56-23-5	153.8	1.5940	117	119	1.1	0.065	IS2
Cyclohexane	110-82-7	84.16	0.7739	84	69,56	1.1	0.16	IS2
tert-Amyl Methyl Ether	994-05-8	102.176	0.7703	73	87,55,43	0.54	0.074	IS2

UNCONTROLLED COPY

TABLE 2 (Continued) - VOLATILE ORGANIC COMPOUNDS, EPA COMPENDIUM METHOD TO-15 (SCAN)								
Compound[1]	CAS Number	Molecular Weight	Density	Primary Ion[2]	Secondary Ion(s)[2]	MRL[3] (µg/m³)	MDL[3] (µg/m³)	IS[4]
1,2-Dichloropropane	78-87-5	113	1.1560	63	62	0.53	0.066	IS2
Bromodichloromethane	75-27-4	163.8	1.980	83	85	0.54	0.077	IS2
Trichloroethene	79-01-6	131.4	1.4642	130	132	0.53	0.072	IS2
1,4-Dioxane	123-91-1	88.11	1.0337	88	58	0.53	0.063	IS2
Isooctane	540-84-1	114.23	0.6877	57	41	0.54	0.080	IS2
Methyl Methacrylate	80-62-6	100.12	0.944	100	69	1.1	0.19	IS2
n-Heptane	142-82-5	100.2	0.6837	71	57,100	0.53	0.085	IS2
cis-1,3-Dichloropropene	10061-01-5	111	1.224	75	77	0.54	0.083	IS2
4-Methyl-2-Pentanone	108-10-1	100.2	0.7965	58	85	1.1	0.073	IS2
trans-1,3-Dichloropropene	10061-02-6	111	1.217	75	77	0.51	0.11	IS2
1,1,2-Trichloroethane	79-00-5	133.4	1.4397	97	83	0.53	0.054	IS2
Chlorobenzene-d5(IS3)	3114-55-4	-	-	82	117	-	-	-
Toluene-d8(S)	2037-26-5	-	-	98	100	-	-	IS3
Toluene	108-88-3	92.14	0.8669	91	92	0.53	0.065	IS3
2-Hexanone	591-78-6	100.16	0.8113	43	58	1.1	0.066	IS3
Dibromochloromethane	124-48-1	208.3	2.451	129	127	0.54	0.070	IS3
1,2-Dibromoethane	106-93-4	187.9	2.1791	107	109	0.52	0.062	IS3
n-Butyl Acetate	123-86-4	116.16	0.8825	43	56, 73	1.0	0.073	IS3
n-Octane	111-65-9	114.23	0.6986	57	114	0.54	0.12	IS3
Tetrachloroethene	127-18-4	165.8	1.6227	166	164	0.53	0.069	IS3
Chlorobenzene	108-90-7	112.6	1.1058	112	114	0.53	0.071	IS3

UNCONTROLLED COPY

TABLE 2 (Continued) - VOLATILE ORGANIC COMPOUNDS, EPA COMPENDIUM METHOD TO-15 (SCAN)								
Compound[1]	CAS Number	Molecular Weight	Density	Primary Ion[2]	Secondary Ion(s)[2]	MRL[3] (µg/m³)	MDL[3] (µg/m³)	IS[4]
Ethylbenzene	100-41-4	106.2	0.8670	91	106	0.53	0.075	IS3
m-, p-Xylenes	179601-23-1	106.2	0.8642, 0.8611	91	106	1.1	0.14	IS3
Bromoform	75-25-2	252.8	2.899	173	175	0.54	0.11	IS3
Styrene	100-42-5	104.1	0.9060	104	78, 103	0.53	0.086	IS3
o-Xylene	95-47-6	106.2	0.8802	91	106	0.53	0.077	IS3
n-Nonane	111-84-2	128.26	0.7176	43	57, 85	0.53	0.089	IS3
1,1,2,2-Tetrachloroethane	79-34-5	167.9	1.5953	83	85	0.53	0.074	IS3
4-Bromofluorobenzene(S)	460-00-4	-	-	174	176	-	-	IS3
Cumene	98-82-8	120.2	0.8618	105	120	0.54	0.17	IS3
alpha-Pinene	80-56-8	136.24	0.8582	93	77	1.10	0.32	IS3
n-Propylbenzene	103-65-1	120.1938	0.8670	91	120,65	0.54	0.17	IS3
4-Ethyltoluene	622-96-8	120.2	0.8614	105	120	0.55	0.32	IS3
1,3,5-Trimethylbenzene	108-67-8	120.2	0.8652	105	120	0.53	0.17	IS3
1,2,4-Trimethylbenzene	95-63-6	120.2	0.8758	105	120	0.53	0.17	IS3
Benzyl Chloride	100-44-7	126.59	1.1004	91	126	2.1	0.32	IS3
1,3-Dichlorobenzene	541-73-1	147	1.2884	146	148	0.53	0.17	IS3
1,4-Dichlorobenzene	106-46-7	147	1.2475	146	148	0.53	0.32	IS3
sec-Butylbenzene	135-98-8	134.2206	0.8601	105	134,91	0.53	0.17	IS3
p-Isopropyltoluene	99-87-6	134.2206	0.8573	119	134,91	0.53	0.33	IS3
1,2-Dichlorobenzene	95-50-1	147	1.3059	146	148	0.54	0.17	IS3
d-Limonene	5989-27-5	136.24	0.8402	68	93	1.1	0.32	IS3
1,2,Dibromo-3-Chloropropane	96-12-8	236.33	2.093	157	75, 39	1.1	0.32	IS3

UNCONTROLLED COPY

TABLE 2 (Continued) - VOLATILE ORGANIC COMPOUNDS, EPA COMPENDIUM METHOD TO-15 (SCAN)								
Compound[1]	CAS Number	Molecular Weight	Density	Primary Ion[2]	Secondary Ion(s)[2]	MRL[3] (µg/m³)	MDL[3] (µg/m³)	IS[4]
1,2,4-Trichlorobenzene	120-82-1	181.5	1.459	180	182, 184	1.1	0.13	IS3
Naphthalene	91-20-3	128.17	1.0253	128	129	0.55	0.13	IS3
Hexachlorobutadiene	87-68-3	260.8	1.556	225	227	0.53	0.11	IS3
tert-Butylbenzene	98-06-6	134.22	0.867	119	134	0.53	0.080	IS3
n-Butylbenzene	104-51-8	134.22	0.867	91	134	0.54	0.077	IS3
1,1,1,2-Tetrachloroethane	630-20-6	167.85	1.553	131	133	0.50	0.23	IS3

(S) = Surrogate (IS1) = Internal Standard 1 (IS2) = Internal Standard 2 (IS3) = Internal Standard 3
NA = Not Available / Not Applicable

Note 1: Additional compounds may be reported as long as the minimum requirements of this document are met. The compounds listed in this table are reported using TO-15 SCAN. The Selected Ion Monitoring (SIM) compounds are a subset of this list and are included in Table 2A.

Note 2: These are suggested primary and secondary ions. However, any ions in the analyte spectra that are sufficient enough in response to reach the desired reporting limit and having a limited amount of interference, is acceptable for both the primary and secondary ion selection. Analyst experience should be utilized in determining appropriate ions.

Note 3: The laboratory performs three concentration level analyses (SIM, SCAN and Low Level SCAN). The method reporting limit listed is the standard SCAN limit (at or above lowest concentration in the initial calibration curve), but may change with each new initial calibration performed. Therefore, current reporting limits for the three analysis levels, MRLs in ppbv, and those from the Low Level SCAN should be reviewed in the electronic TO-15 Method Manual.

Note 4: The listing of the internal standard by which the compounds are quantitated is for TO-15 SCAN only. SIM compounds (SCAN subset) and their corresponding ions and internal standards are listed in Table 2A.

Note 5: m/e 101 is ~10% or less of m/e 85 (the base peak) and may not be present for low level results. Retention times must be carefully verified.

UNCONTROLLED COPY

Table 2A – Volatile Organic Compounds, EPA Compendium Method TO-15 (SIM)					
Compound	Primary Ion[1]	Secondary Ion[1]	MRL[2] (ug/m3)	MDL[2] (ug/m3)	IS
Dichlorodifluoromethane	85	87	0.050	0.0085	IS1
Chloromethane	52	50	0.050	0.026	IS1
Vinyl Chloride	62	64	0.025	0.011	IS1
1,3-Butadiene	54	39	0.025	0.012	IS1
Bromomethane	94	96	0.050	0.0079	IS1
Chloroethane	64	66	0.025	0.0067	IS1
Acrolein	56	55	0.025	0.0078	IS1
Acetone	58	43	0.20	0.035	IS1
Freon 11	101	103	2.5	0.23	IS1
1,1-Dichloroethene	96	98,61	0.050	0.0081	IS1
Methylene Chloride	84	49	0.025	0.0088	IS1
Trichlorotrifluoroethane	151	153	0.10	0.0078	IS1
trans-1,2-Dichloroethene	96	98,61	0.025	0.0081	IS1
1,1-Dichloroethane	63	65	0.025	0.011	IS1
Methyl tert-Butyl Ether	73	57	0.025	0.0082	IS1
cis-1,2-Dichloroethene	96	98,61	0.025	0.012	IS1
Chloroform	83	85	0.025	0.0072	IS1
1,2-Dichloroethane	62	64	0.10	0.0080	IS1
1,1,1-Trichloroethane	97	99	0.025	0.0083	IS1
Benzene	78	77	0.025	0.0090	IS1
Carbon Tetrachloride	117	119	0.075	0.015	IS1
1,2-Dichloropropane	63	62,76	0.025	0.0071	IS2
Bromodichloromethane	83	85	0.025	0.0061	IS2
Trichloroethene	130	132	0.025	0.0058	IS2
1,4-Dioxane	88	58	0.025	0.0077	IS2
cis-1,3-Dichloropropene	75	77,39	0.10	0.0087	IS2
trans-1,3-Dichloropropene	75	77,39	0.050	0.0071	IS2
1,1,2-Trichloroethane	83	97,61	0.050	0.0048	IS2
Toluene	91	92	0.10	0.0059	IS2
Dibromochloromethane	129	127	0.10	0.012	IS3
1,2-Dibromoethane	107	109	0.025	0.0064	IS2
Tetrachloroethene	166	164	0.025	0.0067	IS2
Chlorobenzene	112	114	0.025	0.0086	IS3
Ethylbenzene	91	106	0.10	0.0097	IS3
m-&-p-Xylene	91	106	0.10	0.012	IS3
Styrene	104	103	0.10	0.024	IS3
o-Xylene	91	106	0.10	0.012	IS3
1,1,2,2-Tetrachloroethane	83	85	0.10	0.013	IS3
1,3,5-Trimethylbenzene	105	120	0.025	0.0087	IS3
1,2,4-Trimethylbenzene	105	120	0.10	0.014	IS3
1,3-Dichlorobenzene	146	148	0.10	0.016	IS3
1,4-Dichlorobenzene	146	148	0.025	0.0170	IS3
1,2-Dichlorobenzene	146	148	0.025	0.020	IS3
1,2-Dibromo-3-chloropropane	157	75	0.025	0.018	IS3
1,2,4-Trichlorobenzene	182	184	0.10	0.014	IS3
Naphthalene	128	129	0.050	0.020	IS3
Hexachlorobutadiene	225	227	0.10	0.022	IS3
Bromobenzene	77	156, 158	0.10	0.0042	IS3

NA = Not Available (IS1) = Internal Standard 1 (IS2) = Internal Standard 2 (IS3) = Internal Standard 3

Note 1: These are suggested primary and secondary ions. However, any ions in the analyte spectra that is sufficient enough in response to reach the desired reporting limit and having a limited amount of interference, is acceptable for both the primary and secondary ion selection. Analyst experience should be utilized in determining appropriate ions.

UNCONTROLLED COPY

Note 2: The method reporting limit listed is the standard SIM limit (lowest concentration in the initial calibration curve; must be higher than MDL), but may change with each new initial calibration performed. Therefore, current reporting limits should be reviewed. MDLs in ppbV may be reviewed in the electronic TO-15 Method Manual.

UNCONTROLLED COPY

Table 3
Standard Concentrations (SCAN) (Primary Sources)[1]

Compound Name	0.1ng	0.2ng	0.5ng	1.0ng	5.0ng	25ng	50ng	100ng
Bromochloromethane (IS1)	**12.5**	**12.5**	**12.5**	**12.5**	**12.5**	**12.5**	**12.5**	**12.5**
Propene	0.105	0.210	0.525	1.05	5.25	26.25	52.5	105
Dichlorodifluoromethane (CFC 12)	0.106	0.212	0.530	1.06	5.30	26.50	53.0	106
Chloromethane	0.103	0.206	0.515	1.03	5.15	25.75	51.5	103
1,2-Dichloro-1,1,2,2-tetrafluoroethane (Freon 114)	0.104	0.208	0.520	1.04	5.20	26.00	52.0	104
Vinyl Chloride	0.101	0.202	0.505	1.01	5.05	25.25	50.5	101
1,3-Butadiene	0.106	0.212	0.530	1.06	5.30	26.50	53.0	106
Bromomethane	0.102	0.204	0.510	1.02	5.10	25.50	51.0	102
Chloroethane	0.103	0.206	0.515	1.03	5.15	25.75	51.5	103
Ethanol	0.345	0.690	1.725	3.45	17.25	86.25	172.5	345
Acetonitrile	0.091	0.182	0.455	0.91	4.55	22.75	45.5	91
Acrolein	0.193	0.386	0.965	1.93	9.65	48.25	96.5	193
Acetone	0.527	1.054	2.635	5.27	26.35	131.75	263.5	527
Trichlorofluoromethane	0.104	0.208	0.520	1.04	5.20	26.00	52.0	104
Isopropyl Alcohol	0.205	0.410	1.025	2.05	10.25	51.25	102.5	205
Acrylonitrile	0.205	0.410	1.025	2.05	10.25	51.25	102.5	205
1,1-Dichloroethene	0.108	0.216	0.540	1.08	5.40	27.00	54.0	108
tert-Butanol	0.211	0.422	1.055	2.11	10.55	52.75	105.5	211
Methylene Chloride	0.106	0.212	0.530	1.06	5.30	26.50	53.0	106
Allyl Chloride	0.106	0.212	0.530	1.06	5.30	26.50	53.0	106
Trichlorotrifluoroethane	0.108	0.216	0.540	1.08	5.40	27.00	54.0	108
Carbon Disulfide	0.213	0.426	1.065	2.13	10.65	53.25	106.5	213
trans-1,2-Dichloroethene	0.108	0.216	0.540	1.08	5.40	27.00	54.0	108
1,1-Dichloroethane	0.107	0.214	0.535	1.07	5.35	26.75	53.5	107
Methyl tert-Butyl Ether	0.107	0.214	0.535	1.07	5.35	26.75	53.5	107
Vinyl Acetate	0.280	0.560	1.400	2.80	14.00	70.00	140.0	280
2-Butanone (MEK)	0.209	0.418	1.045	2.09	10.45	52.25	104.5	209
cis-1,2-Dichloroethene	0.106	0.212	0.530	1.06	5.30	26.50	53.0	106
Diispropyl Ether	0.212	0.424	1.060	2.12	10.60	53.00	106.0	212
Ethyl Acetate	0.422	0.844	2.110	4.22	21.10	105.50	211.0	422
n-Hexane	0.105	0.210	0.525	1.05	5.25	26.25	52.5	105
Chloroform	0.106	0.212	0.530	1.06	5.30	26.50	53.0	106
1,2-Dichloroethane-d4 (S)	**12.5**	**12.5**	**12.5**	**12.5**	**12.5**	**12.5**	**12.5**	**12.5**
Tetrahydrofuran	0.204	0.408	1.020	2.04	10.20	51.00	102.0	204
Ethyl tert-Butyl Ether	0.212	0.424	1.060	2.12	10.60	53.00	106.0	212
1,2-Dichloroethane	0.108	0.216	0.540	1.08	5.40	27.00	54.0	108
1,4-Difluorobenzene(IS2)	**12.5**	**12.5**	**12.5**	**12.5**	**12.5**	**12.5**	**12.5**	**12.5**
1,1,1-Trichloroethane	0.105	0.210	0.525	1.05	5.25	26.25	52.5	105

UNCONTROLLED COPY

Table 3 - Continued
Standard Concentrations (SCAN) (Primary Sources)[1]

Compound Name	0.1ng	0.2ng	0.5ng	1.0ng	5.0ng	25ng	50ng	100ng
Benzene	0.107	0.214	0.535	1.07	5.35	26.75	53.5	107
Carbon Tetrachloride	0.104	0.208	0.520	1.04	5.20	26.00	52.0	104
Cyclohexane	0.210	0.420	1.050	2.10	10.50	52.50	105.0	210
tert-Amyl Methyl Ether	0.212	0.424	1.060	2.12	10.60	53.00	106.0	212
1,2-Dichloropropane	0.105	0.210	0.525	1.05	5.25	26.25	52.5	105
Bromodichloromethane	0.107	0.214	0.535	1.07	5.35	26.75	53.5	107
Trichloroethene	0.105	0.210	0.525	1.05	5.25	26.25	52.5	105
1,4-Dioxane	0.106	0.212	0.530	1.06	5.30	26.50	53.0	106
Isooctane	0.108	0.216	0.540	1.08	5.40	27.00	54.0	108
Methyl Methacrylate	0.212	0.424	1.060	2.12	10.60	53.00	106.0	212
n-Heptane	0.106	0.212	0.530	1.06	5.30	26.50	53.0	106
cis-1,3-Dichloropropene	0.108	0.216	0.540	1.08	5.40	27.00	54.0	108
4-Methyl-2-Pentanone	0.215	0.430	1.075	2.15	10.75	53.75	107.5	215
trans-1,3-Dichloropropene	0.102	0.204	0.510	1.02	5.10	25.50	51.0	102
1,1,2-Trichloroethane	0.106	0.212	0.530	1.06	5.30	26.50	53.0	106
Chlorobenzene-d5 (IS3)	**12.5**	**12.5**	**12.5**	**12.5**	**12.5**	**12.5**	**12.5**	**12.5**
Toluene-d8 (S)	**12.5**	**12.5**	**12.5**	**12.5**	**12.5**	**12.5**	**12.5**	**12.5**
Toluene	0.105	0.210	0.525	1.05	5.25	26.25	52.5	105
2-Hexanone	0.212	0.424	1.060	2.12	10.60	53.00	106.0	212
Dibromochloromethane	0.108	0.216	0.540	1.08	5.40	27.00	54.0	108
1,2-Dibromoethane	0.104	0.208	0.520	1.04	5.20	26.00	52.0	104
n-Butyl Acetate	0.205	0.410	1.025	2.05	10.25	51.25	102.5	205
n-Octane	0.107	0.214	0.535	1.07	5.35	26.75	53.5	107
Tetrachloroethene	0.106	0.212	0.530	1.06	5.30	26.50	53.0	106
Chlorobenzene	0.106	0.212	0.530	1.06	5.30	26.50	53.0	106
Ethylbenzene	0.105	0.210	0.525	1.05	5.25	26.25	52.5	105
m- & p-Xylene	0.210	0.420	1.050	2.10	10.50	52.50	105.0	210
Bromoform	0.107	0.214	0.535	1.07	5.35	26.75	53.5	107
Styrene	0.106	0.212	0.530	1.06	5.30	26.50	53.0	106
o-Xylene	0.106	0.212	0.530	1.06	5.30	26.50	53.0	106
n-Nonane	0.106	0.212	0.530	1.06	5.30	26.50	53.0	106
1,1,2,2-Tetrachloroethane	0.106	0.212	0.530	1.06	5.30	26.50	53.0	106
4-Bromofluorobenzene (S)	**12.5**	**12.5**	**12.5**	**12.5**	**12.5**	**12.5**	**12.5**	**12.5**
Cumene	0.107	0.214	0.535	1.07	5.35	26.75	53.5	107
alpha-Pinene	0.109	0.218	0.545	1.09	5.45	27.25	54.5	109
n-Propylbenzene	0.107	0.214	0.535	1.07	5.35	26.75	53.5	107
4-Ethyltoluene	0.109	0.218	0.545	1.09	5.45	27.25	54.5	109
1,3,5-Trimethylbenzene	0.106	0.212	0.530	1.06	5.30	26.50	53.0	106
1,2,4-Trimethylbenzene	0.105	0.210	0.525	1.05	5.25	26.25	52.5	105
Benzyl Chloride	0.212	0.424	1.060	2.12	10.60	53.00	106.0	212
1,3-Dichlorobenzene	0.106	0.212	0.530	1.06	5.30	26.50	53.0	106

UNCONTROLLED COPY

Table 3 - Continued
Standard Concentrations (SCAN) (Primary Sources)[1]

Compound Name	0.1ng	0.2ng	0.5ng	1.0ng	5.0ng	25ng	50ng	100ng
1,4-Dichlorobenzene	0.106	0.212	0.530	1.06	5.30	26.50	53.0	106
sec-Butylbenzene	0.106	0.212	0.530	1.06	5.30	26.50	53.0	106
p-Isopropyltoluene	0.106	0.212	0.530	1.06	5.30	26.50	53.0	106
1,2-Dichlorobenzene	0.107	0.214	0.535	1.07	5.35	26.75	53.5	107
d-Limonene	0.107	0.214	0.535	1.07	5.35	26.75	53.5	107
1,2-Dibromo-3-Chloropropane	0.210	0.420	1.050	2.10	10.50	52.50	105.0	210
1,2,4-Trichlorobenzene	0.209	0.418	1.045	2.09	10.45	52.25	104.5	209
Naphthalene	0.110	0.220	0.550	1.10	5.50	27.50	55.0	110
Hexachlorobutadiene	0.106	0.212	0.530	1.06	5.30	26.50	53.0	106
tert-Butylbenzene	0.106	0.212	0.530	1.06	5.30	26.50	53.0	106
n-Butylbenzene	0.107	0.214	0.535	1.07	5.35	26.75	53.5	107
1,1,1,2-Tetrachloroethane	0.106	0.212	0.530	1.06	5.30	26.50	53.0	106

Note 1: The concentrations detailed in this table may change with each standard purchased or internally prepared. Refer to the appropriate initial calibration file, where necessary for the corresponding concentrations.

UNCONTROLLED COPY

Table 3A - Standard Concentrations (SIM) (Primary Sources)[1]

Compound Name	20pg	50pg	100pg	500pg	1000pg	5000pg	10,000pg	25,000pg	50,000pg
Dichlorodifluoromethane (R-12)	21.0	52.5	105	525	1050	5250	10500	26250	52500
Chloromethane	20.4	51	102	510	1020	5100	10200	25500	51000
1,2-Dichloro-1,1,2,2-tetrafluoroethane (R-114)	21.6	54	108	540	1080	5400	10800	27000	54000
Vinyl Chloride	20.8	52	104	520	1040	5200	10400	26000	52000
1,3-Butadiene	20.8	52	104	520	1040	5200	10400	26000	52000
Bromomethane	20.4	51	102	510	1020	5100	10200	25500	51000
Chloroethane	20.4	51	102	510	1020	5100	10200	25500	51000
Acrolein	40.0	100	200	1000	2000	10000	20000	50000	100000
Acetone	103.8	259.5	519	2595	5190	25950	51900	129750	259500
Freon-11	20.6	51.5	103	515	1030	5150	10300	25750	51500
1,1-Dichloroethene	21.4	53.5	107	535	1070	5350	10700	26750	53500
Methylene Chloride	20.8	52	104	520	1040	5200	10400	26000	52000
Freon-113	21.6	54	108	540	1080	5400	10800	27000	54000
trans-1,2-Dichloroethene	21.2	53	106	530	1060	5300	10600	26500	53000
1,1-Dichloroethane	21.0	52.5	105	525	1050	5250	10500	26250	52500
Methyl tert-Butyl Ether	21.0	52.5	105	525	1050	5250	10500	26250	52500
cis-1,2-Dichloroethene	20.8	52	104	520	1040	5200	10400	26000	52000
Chloroform	21.4	53.5	107	535	1070	5350	10700	26750	53500
1,2-Dichloroethane	21.2	53	106	530	1060	5300	10600	26500	53000
1,1,1-Trichloroethane	20.8	52	104	520	1040	5200	10400	26000	52000
Benzene	20.8	52	104	520	1040	5200	10400	26000	52000
Carbon Tetrachloride	21.0	52.5	105	525	1050	5250	10500	26250	52500
1,2-Dichloropropane	20.6	51.5	103	515	1030	5150	10300	25750	51500
Bromodichloromethane	21.0	52.5	105	525	1050	5250	10500	26250	52500
Trichloroethene	20.6	51.5	103	515	1030	5150	10300	25750	51500
1,4-Dioxane	20.8	52	104	520	1040	5200	10400	26000	52000
cis-1,3-Dichloropropene	21.0	52.5	105	525	1050	5250	10500	26250	52500
trans-1,3-Dichloropropene	20.2	50.5	101	505	1010	5050	10100	25250	50500
1,1,2-Trichloroethane	20.8	52	104	520	1040	5200	10400	26000	52000
Toluene	20.6	51.5	103	515	1030	5150	10300	25750	51500
Dibromochloromethane	21.0	52.5	105	525	1050	5250	10500	26250	52500
1,2-Dibromoethane	20.8	52	104	520	1040	5200	10400	26000	52000
Tetrachloroethene	20.8	52	104	520	1040	5200	10400	26000	52000
Chlorobenzene	20.8	52	104	520	1040	5200	10400	26000	52000
Ethylbenzene	20.6	51.5	103	515	1030	5150	10300	25750	51500
m,p-Xylenes	41.2	103	206	1030	2060	10300	20600	51500	103000
Styrene	20.6	51.5	103	515	1030	5150	10300	25750	51500
o-Xylene	20.8	52	104	520	1040	5200	10400	26000	52000
1,1,2,2-Tetrachloroethane	20.8	52	104	520	1040	5200	10400	26000	52000
1,3,5-Trimethylbenzene	20.8	52	104	520	1040	5200	10400	26000	52000
1,2,4-Trimethylbenzene	20.6	51.5	103	515	1030	5150	10300	25750	51500
1,3-Dichlorobenzene	20.8	52	104	520	1040	5200	10400	26000	52000
1,4-Dichlorobenzene	20.8	52	104	520	1040	5200	10400	26000	52000
1,2-Dichlorobenzene	21.0	52.5	105	525	1050	5250	10500	26250	52500
1,2-Dibromo-3-chloropropane	40.0	100	200	1000	2000	10000	20000	50000	100000
1,2,4-Trichlorobenzene	40.8	102	204	1020	2040	10200	20400	51000	102000
Naphthalene	20.8	52	104	520	1040	5200	10400	26000	52000
Hexachloro-1,3-butadiene	20.6	51.5	103	515	1030	5150	10300	25750	51500

UNCONTROLLED COPY

Table 3A - Standard Concentrations (SIM) (Primary Sources)[1] – Continued

Compound Name	20pg	50pg	100pg	500pg	1000pg	2000pg	5000pg	10,000pg
1,3-Dichloropropane	21.0	52.5	105	525	1050	2100	5250	10500
1,1,1,2-Tetrachloroethane	17.6	44.0	88	440	880	1760	4400	8800
1,2,3-Trichloropropane	21.0	52.5	105	525	1050	2100	5250	10500
Bromobenzene	21.0	52.5	105	525	1050	2100	5250	10500

Note 1: The concentrations detailed in Table 3A may change with each standard purchased or internally prepared. Refer to the appropriate initial calibration file, where necessary for the corresponding concentrations.

UNCONTROLLED COPY

Table 4 - Standard Concentrations (SCAN) (Secondary Sources)[1]

Compound Name	25ng	Compound Name	25ng	Compound Name	25ng
Bromochloromethane (IS1)	**12.5**	1,1,1-Trichloroethane	26.25	4-Ethyltoluene	27.25
Propene	26.25	Benzene	26.75	1,3,5-Trimethylbenzene	26.50
Dichlorodifluoromethane (CFC 12)	26.50	Carbon Tetrachloride	26.00	1,2,4-Trimethylbenzene	26.25
Chloromethane	25.75	Cyclohexane	52.50	Benzyl Chloride	53.00
1,2-Dichloro-1,1,2,2-tetrafluoroethane (Freon 114)	26.00	tert-Amyl Methyl Ether	53.00	1,3-Dichlorobenzene	26.50
Vinyl Chloride	25.25	1,2-Dichloropropane	26.25	1,4-Dichlorobenzene	26.50
1,3-Butadiene	26.50	Bromodichloromethane	26.75	sec-Butylbenzene	26.50
Bromomethane	25.50	Trichloroethene	26.25	p-Isopropyltoluene	26.50
Chloroethane	25.75	1,4-Dioxane	26.50	1,2-Dichlorobenzene	26.75
Ethanol	86.25	Isooctane	27.00	d-Limonene	26.75
Acetonitrile	22.75	Methyl Methacrylate	53.00	1,2-Dibromo-3-Chloropropane	52.50
Acrolein	48.25	n-Heptane	26.50	1,2,4-Trichlorobenzene	52.25
Acetone	131.75	cis-1,3-Dichloropropene	27.00	Naphthalene	27.50
Trichlorofluoromethane	26.00	4-Methyl-2-Pentanone	53.75	Hexachlorobutadiene	26.50
Isopropyl Alcohol	51.25	trans-1,3-Dichloropropene	25.50	tert-Butylbenzene	26.50
Acrylonitrile	51.25	1,1,2-Trichloroethane	26.50	n-Butylbenzene	26.75
1,1-Dichloroethene	27.00	**Chlorobenzene-d5 (IS3)**	**12.5**	1,1,1,2-Tetrachloroethane	26.50
tert-Butanol	52.75	**Toluene-d8 (S)**	**12.5**		
Methylene Chloride	26.50	Toluene	26.25		
Allyl Chloride	26.50	2-Hexanone	53.00		
Trichlorotrifluoroethane	27.00	Dibromochloromethane	27.00		
Carbon Disulfide	53.25	1,2-Dibromoethane	26.00		
trans-1,2-Dichloroethene	27.00	Butyl Acetate	51.25		
1,1-Dichloroethane	26.75	n-Octane	26.75		
Methyl tert-Butyl Ether	26.75	Tetrachloroethene	26.50		
Vinyl Acetate	70.00	Chlorobenzene	26.50		
2-Butanone (MEK)	52.25	Ethylbenzene	26.25		
cis-1,2-Dichloroethene	26.50	m- & p-Xylene	52.50		
Diisopropyl Ether	53.00	Bromoform	26.75		
Ethyl Acetate	105.50	Styrene	26.50		
n-Hexane	26.25	o-Xylene	26.50		
Chloroform	26.50	n-Nonane	26.50		
1,2-Dichloroethane-d4 (S)	**12.5**	1,1,2,2-Tetrachloroethane	26.50		
Tetrahydrofuran	51.00	**4-Bromofluorobenzene (S)**	26.75		
Ethyl tert-Butyl Ether	53.00	Cumene	27.25		
1,2-Dichloroethane	27.00	alpha-Pinene	26.75		
1,4-Difluorobenzene(IS2)	**12.5**	n-Propylbenzene	26.25		

Note 1: The concentrations detailed in this table may change with each standard purchased or internally prepared. Refer to the appropriate initial calibration file, where necessary for the corresponding concentrations.

UNCONTROLLED COPY

Table 4A – ICV/LCS Standard Concentrations (SIM) (Secondary Sources)[1]

Compound Name	1000pg
Dichlorodifluoromethane (Freon-12)	1060
Chloromethane	1050
1,2-Dichloro-1,1,2,2-tetrafluoroethane (Freon-114)	1070
Vinyl Chloride	1050
1,3-Butadiene	1050
Bromomethane	1050
Chloroethane	1060
Acrolein	2200
Acetone	5310
Freon-11	1050
1,1-Dichloroethene	1020
Methylene Chloride	1020
Freon-113	1050
trans-1,2-Dichloroethene	1080
1,1-Dichloroethane	1080
Methyl tert-Butyl Ether	1080
cis-1,2-Dichloroethene	1070
Chloroform	1080
1,2-Dichloroethane	1020
1,1,1-Trichloroethane	1050
Benzene	1020
Carbon Tetrachloride	1050
1,2-Dichloropropane	1070
Bromodichloromethane	1080
Trichloroethene	1060
1,4-Dioxane	1060
cis-1,3-Dichloropropene	1060
trans-1,3-Dichloropropene	980
1,1,2-Trichloroethane	1080
Toluene	1070
Dibromochloromethane	1070
1,2-Dibromoethane	1020
Tetrachloroethene	1070
Chlorobenzene	1080
Ethylbenzene	1090
m,p-Xylenes	2160
Styrene	1070
o-Xylene	1080
1,1,2,2-Tetrachloroethane	1080
1,3,5-Trimethylbenzene	1080
1,2,4-Trimethylbenzene	1060
1,3-Dichlorobenzene	1070
1,4-Dichlorobenzene	1070
1,2-Dichlorobenzene	1060
1,2-Dibromo-3-chloropropane	2080
1,2,4-Trichlorobenzene	2200
Naphthalene	1100
Hexachloro-1,3-butadiene	1090
Bromobenzene	1050

Note 1: The concentrations detailed in this table may change with each standard purchased or internally prepared. Refer to the appropriate initial calibration file, where necessary for the corresponding concentrations.

UNCONTROLLED COPY

UNCONTROLLED COPY

Attachment 1

Training Plan

Training Plan for Analysis of VOCs by GC/MS

Trainee _____ Trainer _____ Instrument _____ Training Completion Date _____

1. Read SOP *Training Duration* _____ Trainer ____ Trainee ____ Date _____
2. Read Methods TO-14A & TO-15 *Training Duration* _____ Trainer ____ Trainee ____ Date _____
3. Demonstrated understanding of the scientific basis of the analysis Trainer ____ Trainee ____ Date _____
   Whole air sample preconcentration techniques
   Gas chromatography *Training Duration* _____
   Mass spectrometry
4. Demonstrated familiarity with related SOPs Trainer ____ Trainee ____ Date _____
   SOP for Batches and Sequences; Rev. ___
   SOP for Making Entries onto Analytical Records; Rev. ___ *Training Duration* _____
   SOP for Manual Integration; Rev. _____
   SOP for Significant Figures; Rev. _____
   SOP for Nonconformance and Corrective Action; Rev. _____
   SOP for Performing MDL Studies and Establishing Limits of Detection and Quantitation; Rev. _____
   SOP for Cleaning and Certification of Summa Canisters; Rev. _____
5. Observe performance of SOP *Training Duration* _____ Trainer ____ Trainee ____ Date _____
   ___sample preparation/dilution and sample loading and analysis
   ___analytical sequence setup
   ___standard preparation
   ___BFB tuning evaluation
   ___initial calibration (model, calculations, manual integrations)/initial calibration verification
   ___manual integrations
   ___continuing calibration verification
   ___EnviroQuant introduction (recognizing saturation and sensitivity issues)
   ___data reduction and reporting including reporting req. for various agencies, autotexts, documentation
   ___canister and bag handling (including leakers)
6. Perform SOP with supervision *Training Duration* _____ Trainer ____ Trainee ____ Date _____
   ___sample preparation/dilution and sample loading and analysis
   ___analytical sequence setup
   ___standard preparation
   ___BFB tuning evaluation
   ___initial calibration (model, calculations, manual integrations)/initial calibration verification
   ___manual integrations
   ___continuing calibration verification
   ___EnviroQuant use (recognizing saturation and sensitivity issues)
   ___data reduction and reporting including reporting req. for various agencies, autotexts, documentation
   ___canister and bag handling (including leakers)
7. Independent performance of the SOP *Training Duration* _____ Trainer ____ Trainee ____ Date _____
   ___sample preparation/dilution and sample loading and analysis
   ___analytical sequence setup
   ___standard preparation
   ___BFB tuning evaluation
   ___initial calibration (model, calculations, manual integrations)/initial calibration verification
   ___manual integrations
   ___continuing calibration verification
   ___EnviroQuant proficiency (recognizing saturation and sensitivity issues)
   ___data reduction and reporting including reporting req. for various agencies, autotexts, documentation
   ___canister and bag handling (including leakers)
   ___initial demonstration of competency (4 Laboratory Control Samples)
8. Instrument operation and maintenance Trainer ____ Trainee ____ Date _____
   ___autosampler *Training Duration* _____
   ___GC and capillary column installation *Training Duration* _____
   ___mass spectrometer *Training Duration* _____
   ___data system *Training Duration* _____

UNCONTROLLED COPY

UNCONTROLLED COPY

Attachment 2

Initial Calibration Checklist

Initial Calibration Review Checklist - EPA Compendium Method TO-15

ICAL Date:_____ ICAL ID:_____ LIMS ICAL ID:_____

Instrument: MS9 MS13 MS16 MS19 MS21 MS22 MS25 MS26 MS29

Mode: SIM Scan Scan Low Level (0.1ng): Yes No

Analyst **Reviewer**

1. Is the required documentation in the ICAL file? .....
   - BFB Tune analysis Report .....
   - Calibration Status Report (aka Calibration History).....
   - Response Factor Report/Percent RSD.....
   - Quant Report for each calibration std (including manual integration documentation).....
   - ICV Quantitation Report.....
   - TO-15 Standard Calculation Spreadsheet .....
2. Was the ICAL performed continuously (not interrupted for maintenance or sample analysis)?.....
3. Have all the calibration standards been analyzed within 24 hours of each other?.....
4. Does the BFB tune check standard analysis at the start meet the tune criteria? .....
5. Does each analyte's ICAL include a minimum of 5 concentrations at 5 consecutive levels?.....
6. Were the standards analyzed from low concentration to high concentration? .....
7. For each analyte, are there no levels skipped? Is there only one value used for each calibration level? .....
8. For each analyte, is the lowest standard's concentration at or below the analyte's MRL?.....
9. For each analyte, is the corresponding signal to noise ratio at least 3:1 at the lowest point on the curve? Are the corresponding upper levels free from saturation? .....
10. If a calibration level is dropped, are all the responses for each target analyte dropped and is the information noted in the ICAL explaining the reason?.....
11. Is the average RSD ≤30% for all analytes, with no more than two exceptions ≤40%?.....
12. DoD/Navy: Is the average RSD ≤30% for all analytes? .....
13. If using correlation coefficient or coefficient of determination, COD is ≥ 0.99. And Relative Error (%RE) is evaluated using low point at MRL level (± 50%) and midpoint (±30%) of the ICAL?.....
14. Is the response Y at each calibration level within 40% of the mean area response over the initial calibration range for each internal standard?.....
15. Percent recovery for each analyte in the ICV 70%-130% (AZ: 50-150% for VA)?.....
16. Was the RRT for each target compound at each calibration level within 0.06RRT units of the mean RRT for the compound?.....
17. Is the retention time shift for each of the internal standards at each calibration level within 20s of the mean retention time over the initial calibration range for each standard? .....
18. If there are any manual integrations, are they performed correctly according to the corresponding SOP? If so, initial and date the appropriate pages.....
19. Is the ICAL good at 0.5ng (or 0.1ng)–100ng (Scan) or 10-20000pg (SIM) for all compounds?
    Yes No Note exceptions and corresponding MRLs below – *Specify applicable range*.....
20. Are ALL of the peak selections for each analyte correct according to retention time (all RTs must be checked by both the initial and peer reviewer)?.....

COMMENTS:

Analyst: _____ Secondary Reviewer: _____

UNCONTROLLED COPY

UNCONTROLLED COPY

Attachment 3

Daily QC and Sample Review Checklists

EPA Compendium Method TO-15 - Daily QC Review Checklist

(Note exceptions in Comments and include Analysis Observations/Case Narrative Summary Form as appropriate)

Method: EPA TO-15 EPA TO-14A **Analysis Date:** _____

Instrument: MS9 MS13 MS16 MS19 MS21 MS22 MS25 MS26 MS29

Mode: SIM Scan **Scan Low Level (0.1ng):** Yes No **DOD:** Yes No

Analyst **Reviewer**

1. Is the required documentation present?.....
   CORRECT BFB Tune analysis Report
   CCV analysis Quantitation Report & %D Report
   LCS analysis Quantitation Report
   MB analysis Quantitation Report
2. BFB **tune** check standard analysis meet the tune criteria for the method indicated above?.....
3. Analyses within the tune's **24-hr window or Client's 12hr window requirement**?.....
4. Does the **CCV** have a difference ≤30% for all analytes?.....
   [Note all outliers biased high and/or low]
5. **DoD**: Does the **Closing CCV** have a difference ≤30% for all analytes?.....
   [Note all outliers biased high and/or low]
6. All **IS** retention times within 20 seconds of the CCV RT or the RT from the midpoint (ICAL)?.....
7. All **IS** responses within ±40% of CCV or the midpoint in the ICAL?.....
8. All **surrogate** recoveries (in CCVs, MB, LCSs, etc.) within acceptance limits (70%-130%).....
9. All analytes in the **MB** <MRL? (DoD <1/2MRL, except Acetone, MeCl2, EtOH, Carbon Disulfide)?.....
10. **LCS** %R within lab control limits for all analytes except AZ samples (70%-130%, VA 50%-150%)?.....
11. All analytes in the **Lab Duplicate / DLCS** within ±25% or the client specified limits?.....
12. **DoD/Navy**: **DLCS** analyzed?.....

Air-Phase Petroleum Hydrocarbons

1. Does the **CCV** meet the following criteria?.....
   - Percent difference ≤30%.
   - One compound or range can be >30%, but less than 50%.
   - No single analyte or range may be >50%.

   [Note outliers biased high and/or low in comments below]
2. Does lab **duplicate** meet an RPD of ≤30% for results >5x MRL? Repeat analysis if:.....

RPD >30 (where both analyses are >5x RL	1st analysis detect @ >5x MRL, Dup=ND
1st analysis ≤5x RL; Dup=ND (RPD not calculable)	

3. Are the analytes in the **LCS** within 70%-130% recovery?.....

COMMENTS:

Analyst/LIMS Run Approval: _____ Secondary/LIMS Supervisor Approval: _____

UNCONTROLLED COPY

EPA Compendium Method TO-15 - Sample Review Checklist

(Note exceptions in Comments and include Analysis Observations/Case Narrative Summary Form as appropriate)

Method: EPA TO-15 EPA TO-14A **Analysis Date:** _____ **Project #:** _____

Instrument: MS9 MS13 MS16 MS19 MS21 MS22 MS25 MS26 MS29

Mode: SIM Scan **Scan Low Level (0.1ng):** Yes No **DOD:** Yes No

Analyst **Reviewer**

1. All analyte hits in the samples within the **calibration range** and/or noted?.....
2. All **peak integrations** acceptable?.....
3. All **manual integrations** flagged and documented? .....
4. Have **Q values** been verified for each peak? .....
5. All **calculations** correct?.....
6. Has the analyst initialed and dated each **quantitation report**? .....
7. For **TICs** are the relative intensity and other requirements met (associated MB reported)? .....
8. **Auto report** correct?.....
9. **MRL** = _____ ng pg (ethanol, acetone, vinyl acetate = 5.0ng).....
10. Pressurized with **Helium**? Is the worksheet completed for all samples? .....
11. Report to **MDL**? Yes No .....
12. **Global Minimum Detection Limit** = _____ ng pg .....
13. **DoD:** Are **manual integrations** notated in the **case narrative?**.....

<u>Air-Phase Petroleum Hydrocarbons</u>

1. Are all manual **integrations** flagged and documented (except for HC ranges)? .....
2. Are the associated ICAL responses correct? .....
3. Does the lab **duplicate** meet RPD ≤30% for results >5x the MRL? Otherwise, repeat analyses if: .....

RPD >30 (where both analyses are >5x RL	1st analysis detect @ >5x MRL, Dup=ND
1st analysis ≤5x RL; Dup=ND (RPD not calculable)	

COMMENTS:

1. CASE NARRATIVE COMPLETED?.....

Analyst/LIMS Run Approval: _____ Secondary/LIMS Supervisor Approval: _____

UNCONTROLLED COPY

UNCONTROLLED COPY

Attachment 4

State and Project Specific Requirements

Minnesota Requirements	
Item	**Criteria**
Holding Time (HT)	14 days
Tedlar bags	Not allowed for sampling or sample dilution
Canisters and flow controllers	Individually certified Individually leak checked before shipment
	Samples with concentrations outside of the calibration curve will have a zero canister analysis performed to check for carryover. If carryover is detected, system bake out shall be performed and documented. Additionally, in instances where the laboratory has evidence on file that a particular compound when present at a high concentration does not exhibit carry-over, the samples will not be reanalyzed. When samples are analyzed that have a higher concentration than the evidence on file, the above requirements must be followed. Also, samples that have hits below the MRL will not be reanalyzed when analyzed after a sample with concentrations over the calibration range.
Method Reporting Verification Check	Analyze a Method Reporting Verification at the beginning of the sequence prior to analyzing samples. Acceptance criteria ±40%.
Duplicates	10 percent laboratory duplicates
Record retention	MN/NELAP 5 years MPCA (Minnesota Pollution Control Agency) compliant samples 10 years
Tier level	TIII

Arizona Requirements	
Item	**Criteria**
LCS	70-130% (vinyl acetate 50-150%)

Department of Toxic Substances Control (DTSC) Requirements	
Item	**Criteria**
Holding Time (HT)	30 day hold time for canisters

UNCONTROLLED COPY

UNCONTROLLED COPY

Attachment 5

Tekmar AutoCan Trap Packing Instructions

Tekmar AutoCan Trap Packing Instructions

The internal sample trap on the AutoCan is a 1/8" x 12" thin-walled stainless steel tube, usually coated with fused silica (Silcosteel). It is packed with a combination of graphitized carbon black and carbon molecular sieve adsorbents, with the weakest adsorbent at the top (inlet) and the strongest at the bottom (outlet). Each bed is separated by a small plug of untreated glass wool. Untreated is used because DCMS-treated wool will release siloxanes when heated to the temperatures used for TO-15 analysis.

The adsorbents listed below are further refined at the lab by sifting in an 80-mesh sieve. This removes the smaller particles and leaves a very uniform product of about 60-mesh size. Getting rid of the "fines" helps ensure good flow through the trap during sampling and reduces the pressure drop across the trap. A tightly-packed trap can lead to problems such as poor reproducibility, slowed flow rates, and channeling (small spaces in the beds that let analytes pass through).

Adsorbent	Mesh	Supplier	Catalog #	Packing Amount (mg)
Carbosieve SIII	60/80	Supelco	10184	40
Carbosieve G	60/80	Supelco	10198	30
Carbopack Z	60/80	Supelco	20273	30
Tenax TA	20/30 or 45/60	Supelco	10257	rest of trap

Old traps can be reused if unpacked carefully and cleaned and baked out properly. Use a glass wool puller to remove the wool plugs, and gently tap the sorbent out onto a piece of paper. If necessary, use the other end of the puller to loosen the sorbent bed, being careful not to scratch the inside of the trap. Discard the old sorbent. Rinse the empty trap with methanol, then bake in a GC oven for 30 minutes at 150°C.

The total length of the adsorbent bed is 12 to 13cm. You want to leave 2 to 3cm of space above the top of the last glass wool layer to ensure that all of the material is within the heated zone of the AutoCan trap heater.

With clean hands (no lotion!) place a small amount of glass wool, about 10-15mg, into the top of the trap and work it in with a piece of wire or tubing. Then use the trap packing tool (the larger steel rod that just barely fits inside the trap) to hold the plug in the trap while you pull away any loose strands of wool. Then use the long steel tube to push the plug down about 15cm. The idea is to keep the plug very compact, so it is a good idea to use the trap packing tool to push up from the bottom while pushing the wool in from the top, meeting 15cm down. The plug should not move too easily when pushed.

Weigh out the first sorbent (Carbosieve SIII) on weighing paper using the analytical balance. Using the glass funnel and a short piece of silicone tubing, pour the sorbent into the top of the trap. Tap on counter to get it all out of the funnel, then remove the funnel and tap some more to settle the sorbent into a compact bed. It is very important that there are no air spaces in the bed. However, it is also very important not to compress the sorbents too much, so be very careful when placing the glass wool plugs.

Place a glass wool plug on top of the first bed, starting as described above for the first plug. Push it gently onto the top of the sorbent with very little pressure.

Proceed with the other three packings in the table above (Carbosieve G, Carbopack Z, and Tenax TA).

After placing the last glass wool plug on top, turn the trap over and gently tap it on a piece of white paper to see if any sorbent comes out. If it does, you need to add more glass wool.

Now the trap needs to be conditioned in the trap heater. The sorbent manufacturers recommend that they be conditioned at succeedingly higher temperatures, with the final temperature being about 20-30°C higher than the desorb temperature. The reason is that the sieves hold a lot of air and moisture and it is better to drive

UNCONTROLLED COPY

these off at lower temperatures to avoid damage to the material, such as cracking and oxidation which creates active sites. The temperatures and times are:

80°C for 30 minutes, 50 to 100 ml/min nitrogen flow
200°C for 30 minutes
265°C for at least 3 hours

These temperatures are set using the variable power controller and thermocouple meter. Repeat for the other temperatures (low to high). Make sure the gas toggle valve in back is open, and measure flow at the top of the trap.

UNCONTROLLED COPY

ATTACHMENT B-2

Example Field Forms

LANDAU ASSOCIATES

☐ Seattle/Edmonds (425) 778-0907
☐ Tacoma (253) 926-2493
☐ Spokane (509) 327-9737
☐ Portland (503) 542-1080
☐ _____

Chain-of-Custody Record

Date _____

Page _____ of _____

Project Name _____ Project No. _____

Project Location/Event _____

Sampler's Name _____

Project Contact _____

Send Results To _____

Testing Parameters

Turnaround Time
☐ Standard
☐ Accelerated
☐ _____

Sample I.D.	Date	Time	Matrix	No. of Containers	Observations/Comments
					X Allow water samples to settle, collect aliquot from clear portion
					___ NWTPH-Dx - run acid wash silica gel cleanup
					___ Analyze for EPH if no specific product identified
					VOC/BTEX/VPH (soil):
					___ non-preserved
					___ preserved w/methanol
					___ preserved w/sodium bisulfate
					___ Freeze upon receipt
					___ Dissolved metal water samples field filtered
					Other _____

Special Shipment/Handling or Storage Requirements

Method of Shipment

Relinquished by	Received by	Relinquished by	Received by
Signature	Signature	Signature	Signature
Printed Name	Printed Name	Printed Name	Printed Name
Company	Company	Company	Company
Date Time	Date Time	Date Time	Date Time

WHITE COPY - Project File YELLOW COPY - Laboratory PINK COPY - Client Representative

12/2014

LANDAU ASSOCIATES

TECT Aerospace
Everett, Washington

Sample Chain-of-Custody Form

Figure
1

LANDAU ASSOCIATES

Field Report

Project No.: _____ Report No.: _____

Client: _____ Date: _____

Project Name: _____ DPD Permit No.: _____

Location: _____

Weather Conditions: _____

Prepared By: _____

Visitors: _____

Unsatisfactory Conditions & Recommended Correction: _____

Attachments: _____

Signed: _____

LANDAU ASSOCIATES

// GROUNDWATER ELEVATION RECORD

Project Name: _____ Project Number: _____

Event: _____ Date: _____

Client: _____ Weather: _____

Landau Representative: _____

Water Level Indicator No.: _____ **Sensitivity Setting:** _____

Well ID	Screen Interval	Under Pressure?	1st Measurement		2nd Measurement		3rd Measurement		TOC El. (ft)**	GW El. (ft)	Comments/Observations
			Time	DTW*	Time	DTW*	Time	DTW*			

* If well screen is not saturated and well cap not under pressure, only one depth to water measurement required.

** Record relative positions of ground surface, well casing, and protective casing (monument cover) if elevation of well casing is unknown. Record Datum if known.

LANDAU ASSOCIATES

Groundwater Low-Flow Sample Collection Form

Project Name: _____ Project Number: _____

Event: _____ Date/Time: _____

Sample Number: _____ Weather: _____

Landau Representative: _____

WATER LEVEL/WELL/PURGE DATA

Well Condition: Secure (YES or NO) Damaged (YES or NO) Describe: _____

DTW Before Purging (ft) _____ Time: _____ Flow through cell vol. _____ GW Meter No.(s) _____

Begin Purge: Date/Time: _____ End Purge: Date/Time: _____ Gallons Purged: _____

Purge water disposed to: ☐ 55-gal Drum ☐ Storage Tank ☐ Ground ☐ Other _____

Time	Temp (°F/°C)	Cond. (uS/cm)	D.O. (mg/L)	pH	ORP (mV)	Turbidity (NTU)	DTW (ft)	Internal Purge Volume (gal)	Comments/ Observations
Purge Goals: Stablization of Parameters for three consecutive readings within the following limits								**>/= 1 flow through cell**	
	+/- 3%	**+/- 3%**	**+/- 10%**	**+/- 0.1 units**	**+/- 10 mV**	**+/- 10%**	**< 0.3 ft**		

SAMPLE COLLECTION DATA

Sample Collected With: ☐ Bailer ☐ Pump/Pump Type _____

Made of: ☐ Stainless Steel ☐ PVC ☐ Teflon ☐ Polyethylene ☐ Other ☐ Dedicated

Decon Procedure: ☐ Alconox Wash ☐ Tap Rinse ☐ DI Water ☐ Dedicated

(By Numerical Order) ☐ Other _____

Sample Description (color, turbidity, odor, sheen, etc.): _____

Replicate	Temp (°F/°C)	Cond. (uS/cm)	D.O. (mg/L)	pH	ORP (mV)	Turbidity (NTU)	DTW (ft)	Ferrous iron (Fe II)	Comments/ Observations
1									
2									
3									
4									
Average:									

QUANTITY	TYPICAL ANALYSIS ALLOWED PER BOTTLE TYPE (Circle applicable or write non-standard analysis below)		
	(8260) (8010) (8020) (NWTPH-G) (NWTPH-Gx) (BTEX)	WA ☐	OR ☐
	(8270) (PAH) (NWTPH-D) (NWTPH-Dx) (TPH-HCID) (8081) (8141) (Oil & Grease)	WA ☐	OR ☐
	(pH) (Conductivity) (TDS) (TSS) (BOD) (Turbidity) (Alkalinity) (HCO3/CO3) (Cl) (SO4) (NO3) (NO2) (F)		
	(COD) (TOC) (Total PO4) (Total Kiedahl Nitrogen) (NH3) (NO3/NO2)		
	(Total Cyanide) (WAD Cyanide) (Free Cyanide)		
	(Total Metals) (As) (Sb) (Ba) (Be) (Ca) (Cd) (Co) (Cr) (Cu) (Fe) (Pb) (Mg) (Mn) (Ni) (Ag) (Se) (Tl) (V) (Zn) (Hg) (K) (Na)		
	(Dissolved Metals) (As) (Sb) (Ba) (Be) (Ca) (Cd) (Co) (Cr) (Cu) (Fe) (Pb) (Mg) (Mn) (Ni) (Ag) (Se) (Tl) (V) (Zn) (Hg) (K) (Na) (Hardness) (Silic		
	VOC (Boeing short list)		
	Methane Ethane Ethene Acetylene		
	others		

Duplicate Sample No(s): _____

Comments: _____

Signature: _____ Date: _____

LANDAU ASSOCIATES

Exploration No. _____
Date _____ Hour _____

Log of Exploration

Project Name _____ Project No. _____

Client/owner _____ Exploration Operator _____

Exploration Method _____

_____

Logged by _____ Exploration Completed _____

Ground Surface Conditions _____

Weather Conditions _____

Location Sketch (show dimensions to mapped features)

North Arrow

(East) (North)

Coordinates: "x" _____ "y" _____ Method _____

Elevations _____ Datum _____

Sample Depth (top) (ft.)	Sample Length (ft.)	Recovery Length (ft.)	Retained Depth (top) (ft.)	Retained Length (ft.)	Sample Number	Sampler/Hammer Codes	Blow Counts	Other Test Data) _____	USCS Symbol / Unit Contact	Depth Scale (ft)	Sample Description Color, secondary soil type, PRIMARY SOIL TYPE with modifiers and minor components (density/consistency, moisture)(geologic unit)	Comments on Heave, Water Conditions, & Drilling Action
										0		
										1		
										2		
										3		
										4		
										5		
										6		
										7		
										8		
										9		
										0		
										1		
										2		
										3		
										4		
										5		
										6		
										7		
										8		
										9		
										0		

Sampler and Hammer Information

a = 3.25-in. O.D. – D&M	1 = 300-lb./30-in. Drop
b = 2.0-in. O.D. – SPT	2 = 140-lb./30-in. Drop
c = Shelby Tube	3 = Pushed
d = Grab Sample	4 = Vibrocore
g = 2.5-in. O.D.– WSDOT	5 = _____
h = 3.0-in. O.D. – M.Calif.	
i = _____	

Water Level Information

Date		
Time		
Depth to Water		
Hole Depth		
Casing Depth		

Total Depth _____ Finish Date _____ Hour _____ Continued

Exploration No._____

Date _____ Hour_____

LANDAU ASSOCIATES

Log of Test Pit

Project Name _____ Project No. _____

Client/owner _____ Exploration Operator _____

Logged by _____ Exploration Completed _____

Ground Surface Conditions _____

Weather Conditions _____

Location Sketch (show dimensions to mapped features)

North Arrow

Groundwater seepage:
none slow moderate rapid
@ _____ feet

(East) (North)
Coordinates: "x" _____ "y" _____ Method _____

Elevations _____ Datum _____

Sample Depth (top) (ft.)	Sample Length (ft.)	Sample Number	(Other Test Data) ____	USCS Symbol	Depth Scale (ft)
					0

Sample Description
Color, secondary soil type, PRIMARY SOIL TYPE with modifiers and minor components
(density/consistency, moisture)(geologic unit)

Length of Test Pit (ft.) (View Direction) _____

Total Depth _____ Finish Date _____ Hour _____

Comments/Field Notes: _____

LANDAU ASSOCIATES

PROJECT _____ PROJECT NO. _____

EVENT _____

SAMPLE NO. _____

DATE COLLECTED _____ TIME _____

Soil/Sediment Sample Collection Form

Weather _____ Collector(s) _____

SAMPLE LOCATION/COMPOSITE DATA

Sample Type: O Soil O Sediment O Other _____

Sample Location: _____

Sample Composited: O Horizontally Locations: _____

O Vertically Depth Ranges: _____

O Not Composited O Other: _____

Elevation and Reference: _____

SAMPLE COLLECTION DATA

Sample Collected From: O Hand-Dug Hole O Test Pit O Boring O Catch Basin/Manhole O Other _____

Sample Collected With: O Bowl O Spoon O Split Barrel O Shovel O Auger O Other _____

Made of: O Stainless Steel O Steel O Other _____

Decon Procedure: *(By Numerical Order)* O Alconox Wash O Tap Rinse O DI Water Rinse O Other _____ O Other _____

O Other _____

SAMPLE DESCRIPTION (color, grain size, density, moisture, etc.): _____

SIZE	QUANTITY	TYPE	LABORATORY ANALYSIS
_____	_____	O Glass O Plastic O Other _____	_____
_____	_____	O Glass O Plastic O Other _____	_____
_____	_____	O Glass O Plastic O Other _____	_____

Co-Located/Duplicate Sample No(s). _____

Photo No. _____ Roll No. _____

Comments: _____

O *Continued on Back*

Signature _____ Date _____

LANDAU ASSOCIATES

Survey Field Notes Form

Project Name: _____ Project Number: _____

Location: _____ Date: _____

Client: _____ Landau Rep: _____

Station	$B^{(+)}$ s	H I	$F^{(-)}$ s	Elevation	Description/Comments

LANDAU ASSOCIATES

As-Built Well Completion Form

Exploration No.: _____

Well No. (If different than Expl. No.): _____

Client/Owner: _____ Project No.: _____

Project Name: _____

Drilling Co.: _____

LAI Rep(s): _____

Installation Start Date: _____ Hour: _____

Installation Finish Date: _____ Hour: _____

Well Type: ☐ Single ☐ Nested ☐ Clustered

BORING AND WELL DIMENSIONS AND INSTALLATION DETAILS

DOE Unique Well No.: _____

Number of Pipes in Boring: _____

Boring Diameter at Top of Hole: _____

Does Diameter of Hole Change? _____

Boring Diameter at First Step Down: _____

Depth of First Step Down: _____

Boring Diameter at Second Step Down: _____

Depth of Second Step Down: _____

Well Completion Date: _____

Elevation of Well Cover: _____

Elevation of Top of Well Pipe: _____

Depth to Water: _____

Date: _____ Time: _____

_____

_____

MATERIALS USED

_____ Sacks of _____ Sand

_____ Sacks of _____ Concrete/Cement

_____ Sacks of _____ Grout Mix Used

_____ Sacks of Bentonite Chips

_____ Feet of _____-inch PVC Blank Casing

_____ Feet of _____-inch PVC Slotted Screen

_____ Threaded End Cap

_____ Waterproof Well Seal/Slip Cap

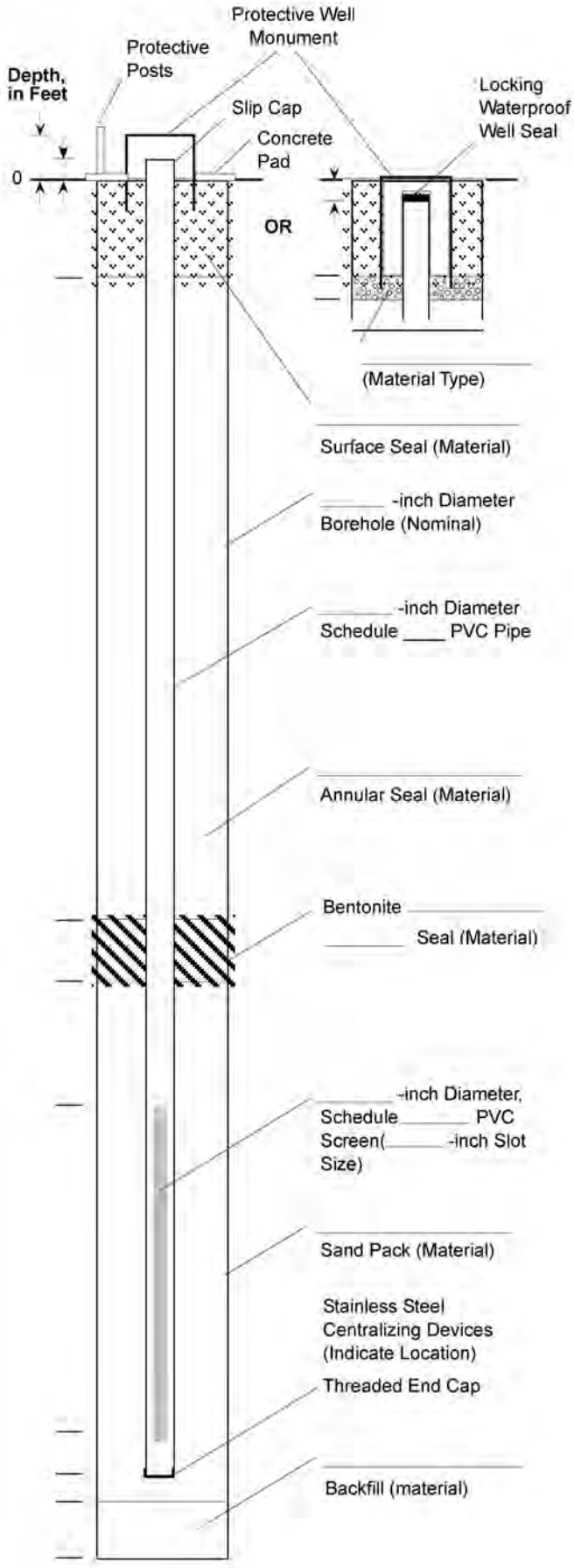
_____ Flush Mount/Aboveground Protective Monument

_____ Protective Posts

_____

_____

_____



\\Edmdata\wproc\000\MasterForms\Field\Well As-Built Form.cdr

LANDAU ASSOCIATES

Well Development Record

Project Name: _____ Project No. _____
Location: _____ Date: _____
Client: _____ Landau Representative: _____

Well Number: _____ Time: _____

Depth to Water: _____
Well Depth: _____
Casing Diameter: _____
Casing Volume: _____

Volume of Schedule 40 PVC Pipe

Diameter (inch)	O.D. (inch)	I.D. (inch)	Volume (gal/ln ft)	Wt. Water (lbs/ln ft)
1.25	1.660	1.380	0.08	0.64
2	2.375	2.067	0.17	1.45
4	4.500	4.026	0.66	5.51
6			1.47	12.24

Est. Purge Volume: _____

Method of Development: _____ Surge Block: Yes _____ No _____

Begin Development: Time: _____ Final Volume Purged: _____
Finish Development: Time: _____ Water Disposal: ☐ 55-gal drum ☐ Storage Tank ☐ Ground ☐ Other _____

Initial Water Quality: (Turbidity, Color, Odor, Other) _____ Initial Yield: _____
pH: _____ Temp: _____ Conductivity: _____ Turbidity: ___
Notes: _____

Water Quality Notes: _____

Gallons	pH	Temperature	Conductivity	Turbidity	Comments

Final Water Quality: (Turbidity, Color, Odor, Other) _____
Final Yield: _____
pH: _____ Temperature: _____ Conductivity: _____ Turbidity: _____

Depth to Water After Development: _____ Well Depth After Development: _____

APPENDIX C

Health and Safety Plan

Work Location Personnel Protection and Safety Evaluation Form

Attach Pertinent Documents/Data
Fill in Blanks As Appropriate

Project Number:	222057.050.051	Reviewed by:	Ken Reid
Prepared by:	K. Prasad & S. Renando	Date:	November 8, 2023
Date:	October 19, 2023		

A. Work Location Description

1.	**Project Name:**	TECT Aerospace AO RI/FS
2.	**Location:**	Everett, Washington
3.	**Anticipated Activities**	Well installations by direct-push drilling, rotosonic drilling, or hollow-stem auger drilling; soil gas sampling; soil sampling; groundwater sampling; sub-slab vapor pin installations with rotohammer, and sampling locating and investigating around underground storage tanks (USTs).
4.	**Size:**	Approximately 8.2 acres.
5.	**Surrounding Population:**	Commercial and industrial
6.	**Buildings/Homes /Industry:**	Commercial and industrial buildings, roadways, parking areas, airline runways.
7.	**Topography:**	The subject property and surrounding area are fairly flat. The vicinity of the subject property slopes very slightly downhill to the south and east. Land slopes very slightly downhill to the north and west beginning approximately ¼ mile north and west of the subject property.
8.	**Anticipated Weather:**	25 - 75°F with wind, rain, and possibly snow
9.	**Unusual Features:**	Close proximity to airport hangars and runways; at an active aerospace manufacturing facility; high traffic times during shift changes at nearby aerospace facility
10.	**Site History:**	The subject property includes Buildings C-19, C-20, C-21, C-22, C-23 and Annex, former Building C-29, and the former East Fuel Farm. The Building C-20, C-21, C-22 complex was constructed in stages beginning in the 1950s and Building C-19 was constructed in 1979 replacing military barracks. Since its construction, Building C-19 was operated along with Buildings C-20, C-21, C-22, and C-23 for aerospace parts manufacturing. General operations have reportedly remained relatively unchanged, although the business names and ownership have changed over time. In approximately 2013 or 2014, TECT Aerospace vacated Building C-19 and

the building is currently occupied by Vector Industries, Inc., a metal fabrication company, and a sign company. TECT Aerospace consolidated its operations in Building C-23 in late 2017 and the Building C-20, C-21, C-22 complex is currently unoccupied.

Former Building C-29 (also referred to as the Meiers Building) was a chemical storage shed that was located west of the northwest corner of Building C-23. The building was removed in January 1996 and contamination was discovered beneath the building at the time of demolition.

The former East Fuel Farm is located northwest of Building C-23, and north of former Building C-29. The fuel farm was developed in the 1940s and was used by the US Army Air Corps during World War II and was later used by Alaska Airlines, Revolution Airlines, and Flightline Services to supply aviation fuel for general aviation, military, and commercial aircraft.

Records regarding the number, size, contents, and locations of USTs associated with the fuel farm are inconsistent. Based on a review of available records, there were two registered USTs, one containing Jet-A fuel that was abandoned in place in 1996 and one containing aviation fuel that was removed in 1992 along with impacted soil. Two more unregistered USTs with unknown contents were identified in a 1994 geophysical survey. The three in-place tanks are not currently in use and have reportedly had their contents removed and been rinsed clean. Based on subsurface investigations completed at the former East Fuel Farm, subsurface contamination by petroleum hydrocarbons has been identified in this area.

B. Hazard Description

1. Background Review: ☒ Complete ☐ Partial
If partial, why?

2. Hazardous Level: ☐ B ☐ C ☒ D ☐ Unknown
Justification: Existing data regarding site conditions

3. Types of Hazards: (Attach additional sheets as necessary)

A. ☒ Chemical ☒ Inhalation ☐ Explosive
☐ Biological ☒ Ingestion ☐ O_2 Def. ☒ Skin Contact

Describe: Sampling of soil, soil gas, and groundwater potentially impacted by volatile organic compounds (VOCs) and/or cutting fluids.

B. ☒ Physical ☒ Cold Stress ☐ Noise ☐ Heat Stress ☐ Other
Describe: Noise and physical hazards associated with working around a drill rig, pumps and hoses, and other heavy equipment at the site. Potential for cold and wet weather or hot weather.

C. ☐ Radiation
Describe:

4. Nature of Hazards:

☒ Air	Describe: Potential for volatile constituents to be released from contaminated soil or soil gas. Dust generated during concreted coring.
☒ Soil	Describe: Potential for contact with or ingestion of contaminated soil
☒ Surface Water	Describe: Potential for contact with or ingestion of contaminated water
☒ Groundwater	Describe: Potential for contact with or ingestion of contaminated water
☐ Other	Describe:

5. Chemical Contaminants of Concern ☐ N/A

Contaminant	NIOSH REL (ppm)	WISHA TWA (ppm)	NIOSH IDLH (ppm)	Source/Quantity Characteristics	Route of Exposure	Symptoms of Acute Exposure	Instruments Used to Monitor Contaminant
Tetrachloroethene (PCE)	NV	100	150	Present in soil and/or soil gas	Inhalation, ingestion, dermal contact	Eye, nose, skin and throat irritation; nausea; flushed face and neck; dizziness, incoherence; drowsiness	PID
Trichloroethene	2	50	1,000	Present in soil and/or soil gas	Inhalation, ingestion, dermal contact	Eye, nose, and throat irritation; headache; nausea	PID
Vinyl Chloride	NV	1	400 (carcinogen)	Present in groundwater (very low)	Inhalation, ingestion, dermal contact	Weakness, abdominal pain	Colorimetric Tubes
1,1,1-Trichloroethane	350	350	700	Present in soil and/or soil gas	Inhalation, ingestion, dermal contact	Eye, nose, and throat irritation; headache; liver damage	PID
Diesel	100	NV	NV	Present in soil and/or soil gas	Inhalation, ingestion, dermal contact	Eye irritation, pulmonary function changes	PID
Total Petroleum Hydrocarbons	100	300	400	Present in soil and/or soil gas	Inhalation, ingestion, dermal contact	Eye, nose, and throat irritation; dizziness, nausea; chemical pneumonia	PID
Dry Ice (CO_2)	5,000		40,000	Present in sample holding coolers for unpreserved soil vials	Inhalation, skin and/or eye contact (liquid/solid)	Headache, dizziness, restlessness, paresthesia; difficulty breathing; sweating, overall discomfort; increased heart rate, cardiac output, blood pressure; coma; asphyxia; convulsions; frostbite (liquid/dry ice)	Known presence in coolers (visual)

Abbreviations and Acronyms:

GW = groundwater
IDLH = immediately dangerous to life and health
NIOSH = National Institute for Occupational Safety and Health
NV = No value
WISHA = Washington Industrial Safety and Health Act
PID = photoionization detector
ppm = parts per million
REL = recommended exposure limit
TWA = time-weighted average

6. Physical Hazards of Concern ☐ N/A

Hazard	Description	Location	Procedures Used to Monitor Hazard
Moving parts of drill rig, falling and flying objects	While drilling	Near drill rig	Remain alert of surroundings; minimize time spent near drill rig and get driller's attention before approaching drill head; no loose clothing; tie back long hair; use of safety glasses, hard hat, safety vest, and steel-toed boots.
Vehicles and heavy equipment used at the site	At all times	All areas of the site	Remain alert of surroundings, use of brightly colored safety vest. Stand clear of equipment and avoid pinch points. Make eye contact with operator prior to advancing. Verify working backup alarms on equipment.
Weather Stress	Exposure to hot or cold temperatures, wind, and/or rain	All areas of the site	Have drinking water accessible, wear appropriate clothing (light for heat, warm for cold), wear sunscreen protection, avoid caffeine, and take short breaks as needed.
Slips, Trips, and Falls	Uneven terrain, drilling equipment, and active manufacturing facility	All areas of the site	Visual observations of terrain and hazards. Keep work area clear of debris and remove tripping hazards. Flag or mark hazards that cannot be removed.
Overhead and Underground Utilities	Damage to utilities through drilling and excavations	In work area	Client to provide utility maps and both public and private utility locating service will be used. No raised towers within 20 feet of overhead power lines.
Travel to and from site	Operating motor vehicle in traffic on highways and rural roads	Route to and from site from Landau Associates office	Operate motor vehicle while well rested and physically able to drive safely. Conduct pre-trip vehicle inspection, all vehicles to be maintained and in good working order. Obey all traffic laws including no cell phone use while driving. Secure all cargo properly to avoid shifting. Allow sufficient time for travel to site at safe speeds. Engage emergency brake when parking vehicles. Establish a planned route prior to departure.

7. Work Location Instrument Readings ☒ N/A

Location:
Percent O_2: Percent LEL:
Radioactivity: PID:
FID: Other:
Other: Other:
Other: Other:

Location:
Percent O_2: Percent LEL:
Radioactivity: PID:
FID: Other:
Other: Other:
Other: Other:

Location:
Percent O_2: Percent LEL:
Radioactivity: PID:
FID: Other:
Other: Other:
Other: Other:

Location:
Percent O_2: Percent LEL:
Radioactivity: PID:
FID: Other:
Other: Other:
Other: Other:

8. Hazards Expected in Preparation for Work Assignment: Not Applicable
Describe:

C. Personal Protective Equipment

1. Level of Protection

☐ A ☐ B ☐ C ☒ D

Location/Activity: All areas. Upgrade to Level C if ambient air conditions meet target monitoring level.

2. Protective Equipment (specify probable quantity required)

Respirator ☒ N/A
- ☐ SCBA, Airline
- ☐ Full-Face Respirator
- ☒ Half-Face Respirator (Cart. organic vapor) (Only if upgrade to Level C)
- ☐ Escape mask
- ☐ None
- ☐ Other:
- ☐ Other:

Clothing ☐ N/A
- ☐ Fully Encapsulating Suit
- ☐ Chemically Resistant Splash Suit
- ☐ Apron, Specify:
- ☒ Tyvek Coverall (Only if upgrade to Level C)
- ☐ Saranex Coverall
- ☐ Coverall, Specify
- ☒ Other: 100% cotton clothes.*

Head & Eye ☐ N/A
- ☒ Hard Hat
- ☐ Goggles
- ☐ Face Shield
- ☒ Safety Eyeglasses*
- ☒ Other: Hearing protection

Hand Protection ☐ N/A
- ☐ Undergloves; Type:
- ☒ Gloves; Type: Nitrile*
- ☒ Overgloves; Type: Solvex when handling dry ice
- ☐ None
- ☐ Other:

Foot Protection ☐ N/A
- ☒ Neoprene Safety Boots with Steel Toe/Shank
- ☐ Disposable Overboots
- ☒ Other: Steel Toe Boots*

*Follow Landau's PFAS Sampling Protocol Checklist for all field equipment (Attachment C).

3. Monitoring Equipment ☐ N/A

0 CGI
0 O2 Meter
0 Rad Survey
1 Detector Tubes (optional)
Type: Vinyl chloride and/or benzene

1 PID
0 FID
0 Other

Draeger tubes when PID readings are elevated or heavy sheen or odors are present.

D. Decontamination

Personal Decontamination ☒ Required ☐ Not Required

If required, describe: Avoid hand-to-mouth contact, no eating or drinking in the exclusion zone. Wash hands and face after work shift and prior to breaks.

Equipment Decontamination ☒ Required ☐ Not Required

If required, describe: Decontamination of non-dedicated sampling equipment with Alconox or Liquinox/tap water solution followed by tap water rinse and de-ionized water rinse. Drill rig tooling will be decontaminated before and between borings by using a high-pressure hot water or steam washer. All drill rig tooling will be decontaminated before leaving the job site.

E. Activities Covered Under This Plan

Task No.	Description	Preliminary Schedule
1	Groundwater Monitoring and Sampling	February 2024 through January 2025
2	Drilling: temporary borings, well and soil gas installation	May 2024 through October 2024
3	Well development	May 2024 through October 2024
4	Soil Gas Sampling	August 2024 through October 2024

F. Subcontractor's Health and Safety Program Evaluation ☒ N/A

Name and Address of Subcontractor: Subcontractors have not yet been identified

Item	Evaluation Criteria: Adequate	Inadequate	Comments
Medical Surveillance Program	☐	☐	
Personal Protective Equipment Availability	☐	☐	
Onsite Monitoring Equipment Availability	☐	☐	
Safe Working Procedures Specification	☐	☐	
Training Protocols	☐	☐	
Ancillary Support Procedures (if any)	☐	☐	
Emergency Procedures	☐	☐	
Evacuation Procedures Contingency Plan	☐	☐	
Decontamination Procedures Equipment	☐	☐	
Decontamination Procedures Personnel	☐	☐	

General Health and Safety Program Evaluation: ☐ Adequate ☐ Inadequate

Additional Comments:

Evaluation Conducted by: Date:

Emergency Facilities and Numbers

Hospital: Swedish Emergency Room – Mill Creek
13020 Meridian Avenue South
Everett, WA 98208

Directions: See Attachment B

Telephone: (425) 357-3900

Emergency Transportation Systems (Fire, Police, Ambulance) -- 911

Emergency Routes – Map (Attachment B)

Emergency Contacts:

Name	Offsite	Onsite
Stephanie Renando	(509) 863-3900	
Chris Kimmel	(206) 786-3801	
Ken Reid	(206) 786-3804	
Jerry Ninteman	(425) 329-0272	

In the event of an emergency, do the following:

1. Call for help as soon as possible. Call 911. Give the following information:
    - WHERE the emergency is – use cross streets or landmarks
    - PHONE NUMBER you are calling from
    - WHAT HAPPENED – type of injury
    - WHAT is being done for the victim(s)
    - YOU HANG UP LAST – let the person you called hang up first.
2. If the victim can be moved, paramedics will transport to the hospital. If the injury or exposure is not life-threatening, decontaminate the individual first. If decontamination is not feasible, wrap the individual in a blanket or sheet of plastic prior to transport.

Health and Safety Plan
Approval/Sign Off Form

I have read, understood, and agreed with the information set forth in this Health and Safety Plan (and attachments) and discussed in the Personnel Health and Safety briefing.

Name	Signature	Date
Name	Signature	Date
Name	Signature	Date
Name	Signature	Date
Name	Signature	Date
Site Safety Coordinator	Signature	Date
Ken Reid for Christine Kimmel	Ken Reid	11/8/23
LAI Health and Safety Manager	Signature	Date
Stephanie Renando for Jerry Ninteman		12/6/23
Project Manager	Signature	Date

Personnel Health and Safety Briefing Conducted by:

Name	Signature	Date

Attachment A
Procedures and Action Levels for Respiratory Protection

Procedures

During drilling, exposure monitoring for volatile organic compounds (VOCs) will be conducted in the workers' breathing zone before beginning work and every 15 minutes thereafter, using a calibrated photoionization detector (PID) equipped with a 10.6-electron volt detector lamp. Monitoring of the breathing zone will consist of collecting PID readings from the approximate elevation and position of the most exposed workers' faces. While PID readings above background are not expected at this site, action levels and safety steps are presented below in the event that VOCs are detected in the worker breathing zone. All PID readings will be recorded in a field notebook.

All air monitoring equipment used at this site must be calibrated daily and operated by trained personnel. The PID will be calibrated using a 100 parts per million (ppm) concentration of isobutylene gas. A contaminant-specific correction factor will not be entered into the PID during calibration, as these correction factors are accounted for in the action levels. The calibration of the equipment should be recorded on a calibration log.

Action Levels

Due to the low permissible exposure limit (PEL) for vinyl chloride (VC; 1 ppm), if PID readings for VOCs in the breathing zone are more than 1 ppm above background VOC concentrations (e.g., upwind, rig exhaust, ambient levels) for 1 minute, workers will be required to leave the area until the situation is adequately characterized. This can be accomplished using either chemical-specific colorimetric detector tubes or a PID capable of detecting VC down to the parts per billion (ppb) range. [Note: The lower detection limit of colorimetric gas detection tube to be used for VC must be below the VC action level of 1 ppm. The recommended colorimetric tube for this application is Dräeger No. 810721 (Vinyl Chloride 0.5/b 0.5 to 30 ppm)].

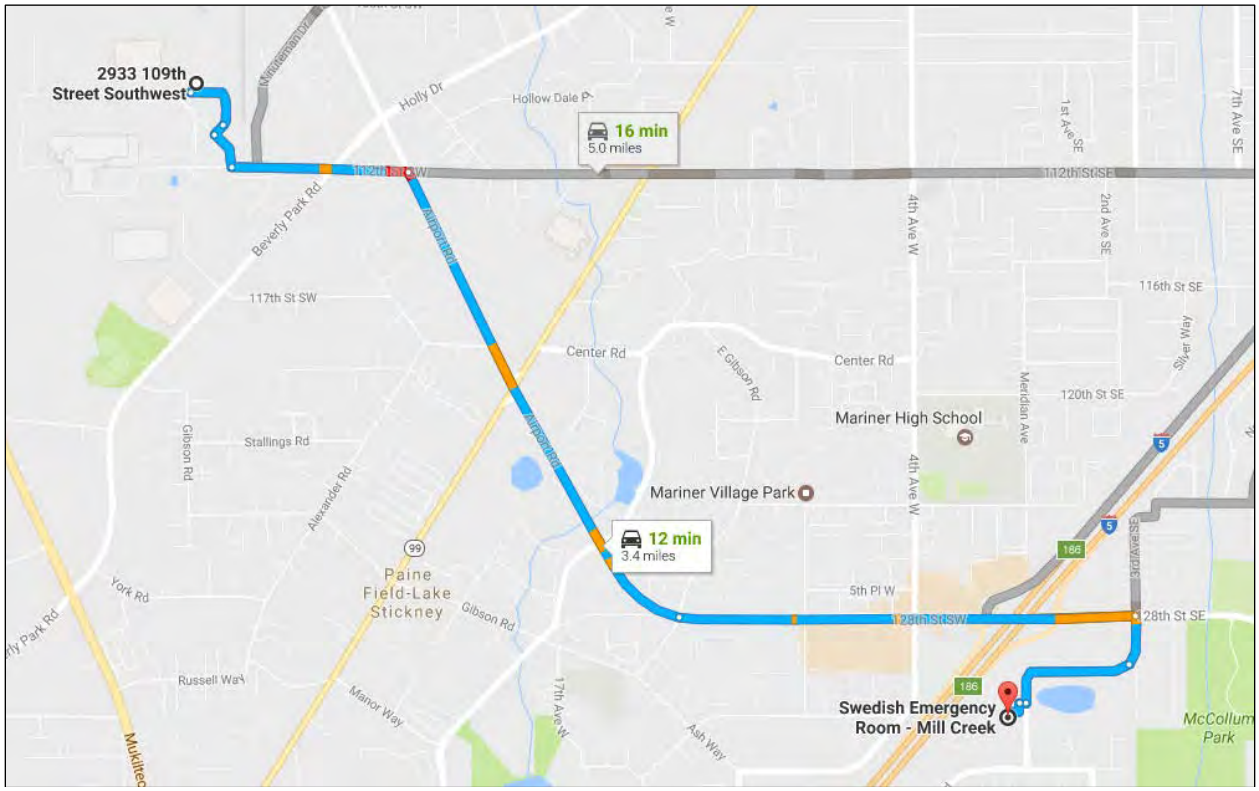
ACTION LEVELS FOR RESPIRATORY PROTECTION		
Monitoring Parameter	**Reading**	**Level of Protection**
VOC ACTION LEVEL #1		
PID Screening		
VOCs	PID reading 0.3 to 0.9 ppm in breathing zone for more than 1 minute	Employ fans or engineering controls to reduce VOCs in work area if possible. Collect colorimetric tube VC readings and refer to action levels below.
ppb PID/Colorimetric Tubes		
VC	VC reading 0.1 to 1 ppm	Establish 25-ft-diameter exclusion zone around work area and upgrade to Level C-half face respirator with organic vapor/HEPA cartridge.

Monitoring Parameter	Reading	Level of Protection
VC	VC reading > 1 ppm	Evacuate area and move upwind. Establish 50-ft-diameter exclusion zone around work area. Notify onsite contact and Landau Associates Project manager. Do not return to area of detection until VC < 1 ppm.
VOC ACTION LEVEL #2		
PID Screening		
VOCs	PID reading >1 ppm in breathing zone for more than 1 minute	Establish 25-ft-diameter exclusion zone around work area and upgrade to Level C-half face respirator with organic vapor/HEPA cartridge. Collect colorimetric tube VC and PCE readings and refer to action levels below.
ppb PID/Colorimetric Tubes		
VC	Follow ACTION LEVEL #1	Follow ACTION LEVEL #1
PCE	PCE reading 1 to 15 ppm	Establish 25-ft-diameter exclusion zone around work area and upgrade to Level C-half face respirator with organic vapor/HEPA cartridge.
PCE	PCE reading >15 ppm	Evacuate area and move upwind. Establish 50-ft-diameter exclusion zone around work area. Notify onsite contact and Landau Associates Project manager. Do not return to area of detection until PCE <15 ppm.
VOC ACTION LEVEL #3		
VOCs (PID)	PID reading >25 ppm **instantaneous** reading	Evacuate area and move upwind. Establish 50-ft-diameter exclusion zone around work area. Notify onsite contact and Landau Associates Project manager. Do not return to area of detection until VOCs <25 ppm.

Attachment B
Directions to Hospital

Swedish Emergency Room – Mill Creek
13020 Meridian Avenue South
Everett, WA 98208

Turn left onto 29th Avenue West
Turn left onto 112th Street SW
Turn right onto Airport Road
Continue onto 128th Street SW
Turn right onto 3rd Avenue SE
Continue onto 130th Street SE
Continue onto Meridian Avenue South
0.3 miles turn right
79 ft turn left
Destination is on the left



APPENDIX D

Inadvertent Discovery Plan

INADVERTENT DISCOVERY PLAN

PLAN AND PROCEDURES FOR THE DISCOVERY OF CULTURAL RESOURCES AND HUMAN SKELETAL REMAINS

To request ADA accommodation, including materials in a format for the visually impaired, call Ecology at 360-407-6000 or visit https://ecology.wa.gov/accessibility. People with impaired hearing may call Washington Relay Service at 711. People with a speech disability may call TTY at 877-833-6341.

Site Name(s): Former TECT Aerospace Everett Location: Snohomish County Airport

Project Lead/Organization: Snohomish County Airport County: Snohomish

If this Inadvertent Discovery Plan (IDP) is for multiple (batched) projects, ensure the location information covers all project areas.

1. INTRODUCTION

The IDP outlines procedures to perform in the event of a discovery of archaeological materials or human remains, in accordance with applicable state and federal laws. An IDP is required, as part of Agency Terms and Conditions for all grants and loans, for any project that creates disturbance above or below the ground. An IDP is not a substitute for a formal cultural resource review (Executive 21-02 or Section 106).

Once completed, **the IDP should always be kept at the project site** during all project activities. All staff, contractors, and volunteers should be familiar with its contents and know where to find it.

2. CULTURAL RESOURCE DISCOVERIES

A cultural resource discovery could be prehistoric or historic. Examples include (see images for further examples):

- An accumulation of shell, burned rocks, or other food related materials.
- Bones, intact or in small pieces.
- An area of charcoal or very dark stained soil with artifacts.
- Stone tools or waste flakes (for example, an arrowhead or stone chips).
- Modified or stripped trees, often cedar or aspen, or other modified natural features, such as rock drawings.
- Agricultural or logging materials that appear older than 50 years. These could include equipment, fencing, canals, spillways, chutes, derelict sawmills, tools, and many other items.
- Clusters of tin cans or bottles, or other debris that appear older than 50 years.
- Old munitions casings. ***Always assume these are live and never touch or move.***
- Buried railroad tracks, decking, foundations, or other industrial materials.
- Remnants of homesteading. These could include bricks, nails, household items, toys, food containers, and other items associated with homes or farming sites.

The above list does not cover every possible cultural resource. When in doubt, assume the material is a cultural resource.

3. ON-SITE RESPONSIBILITIES

If any employee, contractor, or subcontractor believes that they have uncovered cultural resources or human remains at any point in the project, take the following steps to ***Stop-Protect-Notify***. **If you suspect that the discovery includes human remains, also follow Sections 5 and 6.**

STEP A: Stop Work.

All work must stop immediately in the vicinity of the discovery.

STEP B: Protect the Discovery.

Leave the discovery and the surrounding area untouched and create a clear, identifiable, and wide boundary (30 feet or larger) with temporary fencing, flagging, stakes, or other clear markings. Provide protection and ensure integrity of the discovery until cleared by the Department of Archaeological and Historical Preservation (DAHP) or a licensed, professional archaeologist.

Do not permit vehicles, equipment, or unauthorized personnel to traverse the discovery site. Do not allow work to resume within the boundary until the requirements of this IDP are met.

STEP C: Notify Project Archaeologist (if applicable).

If the project has an archaeologist, notify that person. If there is a monitoring plan in place, the archaeologist will follow the outlined procedure.

STEP D: Notify Project and Washington Department of Ecology (Ecology) contacts.

Project Lead Contacts

Primary Contact		Alternate Contact	
Name:	Andrew C. Rardin	Name:	Jerry Ninteman
Organization:	Snohomish County Airpor	Organization:	Landau Associates
Phone:	425-508-7472	Phone:	425-329-0272
Email:	andrew.rardin@snoco.org	Email:	JNinteman@landauinc.com

Ecology Contacts (completed by Ecology Project Manager)

Ecology Project Manager		Alternate or Cultural Resource Contact	
Name:	David Unruh	Name:	Jon Klem
Program:	Toxics Cleanup Program	Program:	Toxics Cleanup Program
Phone:	206.459.6287	Phone:	(206) 556-5584
Email:	david.unruh@ecy.wa.gov	Email:	jon.klem@ecy.wa.gov

STEP E: Ecology will notify DAHP.

Once notified, the Ecology Cultural Resource Contact or the Ecology Project Manager will contact DAHP to report and confirm the discovery. To avoid delay, the Project Lead/Organization will contact DAHP if they are not able to reach Ecology.

DAHP will provide the steps to assist with identification. DAHP, Ecology, and Tribal representatives may coordinate a site visit following any necessary safety protocols. DAHP may also inform the Project Lead/Organization and Ecology of additional steps to further protect the site.

Do not continue work until DAHP has issued an approval for work to proceed in the area of, or near, the discovery.

DAHP Contacts:

Name: Rob Whitlam, PhD
Title: State Archaeologist
Cell: 360-890-2615
Email: Rob.Whitlam@dahp.wa.gov
Main Office: 360-586-3065

Human Remains/Bones:

Name: Guy Tasa, PhD
Title: State Anthropologist
Cell: 360-790-1633 (24/7)
Email: Guy.Tasa@dahp.wa.gov

4. TRIBAL CONTACTS

In the event cultural resources are discovered, the following tribes will be contacted. See Section 10 for Additional Resources.

Tribe:	Tulalip Tribes	Tribe:	Stillaguamish Tribe of Indians
Name:	Richard Young	Name:	Kerry Lyste
Title:	Cultural Resources Manager	Title:	THPO, Cultural Resources
Phone:	360-716-2652	Phone:	360-652-7362 ext. 226
Email:	ryoung@tulaliptribes-nsn.gov	Email:	klyste@stillaguamish.com
Tribe:	Muckleshoot Indian Tribe	Tribe:	Samish Indian Nation
Name:	Laura Murphy	Name:	Jackie Ferry
Title:	Archaeologist Cultural Resources	Title:	THPO
Phone:	253-876-3272	Phone:	360-293-6404 ext. 126
Email:	laura.murphy@muckleshoot.nsn.us	Email:	jferry@samishtribe.nsn.us

Please provide contact information for additional tribes within your project area, if needed, in Section 11.

5. FURTHER CONTACTS (if applicable)

If the discovery is confirmed by DAHP as a cultural or archaeological resource, or as human remains, and there is a partnering federal or state agency, Ecology or the Project Lead/Organization will ensure the partnering agency is immediately notified.

Federal Agency:		State Agency:	
Agency:	NA	Agency:	NA
Name:		Name:	
Title:		Title:	
Phone:		Phone:	
Email:		Email:	

6. SPECIAL PROCEDURES FOR THE DISCOVERY OF HUMAN SKELETAL MATERIAL

Any human skeletal remains, regardless of antiquity or ethnic origin, will at all times be treated with dignity and respect. Follow the steps under ***Stop-Protect-Notify.*** For specific instructions on how to handle a human remains discovery, see: *RCW 68.50.645: Skeletal human remains—Duty to notify—Ground disturbing activities—Coroner determination—Definitions*.

Suggestion: If you are unsure whether the discovery is human bone or not, contact Guy Tasa with DAHP, for identification and next steps. Do not pick up the discovery.

Guy Tasa, PhD State Physical Anthropologist
Guy.Tasa@dahp.wa.gov
(360) 790-1633 (Cell/Office)

For discoveries that are confirmed or suspected human remains, follow these steps:

1. Notify law enforcement and the Medical Examiner/Coroner using the contacts below. **Do not call 911** unless it is the only number available to you.

   Enter contact information below (required):
   - Local Medical Examiner or Coroner name and phone: J. Matthew Lacy, M.D. 425-438-6205
   - Local Law Enforcement main name and phone: Adam Fortney, 425-388-3026
   - Local Non-Emergency phone number (911 if without a non-emergency number): Snohomish County Sheriff's Office, 425-407-3999
2. The Medical Examiner/Coroner (with assistance of law enforcement personnel) will determine if the remains are human or if the discovery site constitutes a crime scene and will notify DAHP.
3. **DO NOT speak with the media, allow photography or disturbance of the remains, or release any information about the discovery on social media.**
4. If the remains are determined to be non-forensic, Cover the remains with a tarp or other materials (not soil or rocks) for temporary protection and to shield them from being photographed by others or disturbed.

Further activities:

- Per RCW 27.44.055, RCW 68.50, and RCW 68.60, DAHP will have jurisdiction over non-forensic human remains. Ecology staff will participate in consultation. Organizations may also participate in consultation.
- Documentation of human skeletal remains and funerary objects will be agreed upon through the consultation process described in RCW 27.44.055, RCW 68.50, and RCW 68.60.
- When consultation and documentation activities are complete, work in the discovery area may resume as described in Section 8.

If the project occurs on federal lands (such as a national forest or park or a military reservation) the provisions of the Native American Graves Protection and Repatriation Act of 1990 (NAGPRA) apply and the responsible federal agency will follow its provisions. Note that state highways that cross federal lands are on an easement and are not owned by the state.

If the project occurs on non-federal lands, the Project Lead/Organization will comply with applicable state and federal laws, and the above protocol.

7. DOCUMENTATION OF ARCHAEOLOGICAL MATERIALS

Archaeological resources discovered during construction are protected by state law RCW 27.53 and assumed eligible for inclusion in the National Register of Historic Places under Criterion D until a formal Determination of Eligibility is made.

The Project Lead/Organization must ensure that proper documentation and field assessment are made of all discovered cultural resources in cooperation with all parties: the federal agencies (if any), DAHP, Ecology, affected tribes, and the archaeologist.

The archaeologist will record all prehistoric and historic cultural material discovered during project construction on a standard DAHP archaeological site or isolate inventory form. They will photograph site overviews, features, and artifacts and prepare stratigraphic profiles and soil/sediment descriptions for minimal subsurface exposures. They will document discovery locations on scaled site plans and site location maps.

Cultural features, horizons, and artifacts detected in buried sediments may require the archaeologist to conduct further evaluation using hand-dug test units. They will excavate units in a controlled fashion to expose features, collect samples from undisturbed contexts, or to interpret complex stratigraphy. They may also use a test unit or trench excavation to determine if an intact occupation surface is present. They will only use test units when necessary to gather information on the nature, extent, and integrity of subsurface cultural deposits to evaluate the site's significance. They will conduct excavations using standard archaeological techniques to precisely document the location of cultural deposits, artifacts, and features.

The archaeologist will record spatial information, depth of excavation levels, natural and cultural stratigraphy, presence or absence of cultural material, and depth to sterile soil, regolith, or bedrock for each unit on a standard form. They will complete test excavation unit level forms, which will include plan maps for each excavation level and artifact counts and material types, number, and vertical provenience (depth below

surface and stratum association where applicable) for all recovered artifacts. They will draw a stratigraphic profile for at least one wall of each test excavation unit.

The archaeologist will screen sediments excavated for purposes of cultural resources investigation through 1/8-inch mesh, unless soil conditions warrant 1/4-inch mesh.

The archaeologist will analyze, catalogue, and temporarily curate all prehistoric and historic artifacts collected from the surface and from probes and excavation units. The ultimate disposition of cultural materials will be determined in consultation with the federal agencies (if any), DAHP, Ecology, and the affected tribe(s).

Within 90 days of concluding fieldwork, the archaeologist will provide a technical report describing any and all monitoring and resultant archaeological excavations to the Project Lead/Organization, who will forward the report to Ecology, the federal agencies (if any), DAHP, and the affected tribe(s) for review and comment.

If assessment activities expose human remains (burials, isolated teeth, or bones), the archaeologist and Project Lead/Organization will follow the process described in **Section 6**.

8. PROCEEDING WITH WORK

The Project Lead/Organization shall work with the archaeologist, DAHP, and affected tribe(s) to determine the appropriate discovery boundary and where work can continue.

Work may continue at the discovery location only after the process outlined in this plan is followed and the Project Lead/Organization, DAHP, any affected tribe(s), Ecology, and the federal agencies (if any) determine that compliance with state and federal laws is complete.

9. ORGANIZATION RESPONSIBILITY

The Project Lead/Organization is responsible for ensuring:

- This IDP has complete and accurate information.
- This IDP is immediately available to all field staff at the sites and available by request to any party.
- This IDP is implemented to address any discovery at the site.
- That all field staff, contractors, and volunteers are instructed on how to implement this IDP.

10. ADDITIONAL RESOURCES

Informative Video

Ecology recommends that all project staff, contractors, and volunteers view this informative video explaining the value of IDP protocol and what to do in the event of a discovery. The target audience is anyone working on the project who could unexpectedly find cultural resources or human remains while excavating or digging. The video is also posted on DAHP's inadvertent discovery language website.

Ecology's IDP Video (https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=ioX-4cXfbDY)

Informational Resources

DAHP (https://dahp.wa.gov)

Washington State Archeology (DAHP 2003)
(https://dahp.wa.gov/sites/default/files/Field%20Guide%20to%20WA%20Arch_0.pdf)

Association of Washington Archaeologists (https://www.archaeologyinwashington.com)

Potentially Interested Tribes

Interactive Map of Tribes by Area
(https://dahp.wa.gov/archaeology/tribal-consultation-information)

WSDOT Tribal Contact Website
(https://wsdot.wa.gov/tribal/TribalContacts.htm)

11. ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

Please add any additional contact information or other information needed within this IDP.

Sauk-Suiattle Indian Tribe
Kevin Joseph, THPO
kJoseph@sauk-suiattle.com
Phone: 360-436-0333
Cultural Resources
thpo@sauk-suiattle.com

Snoqualmie Tribe
Steven Mullen-Moses, Director
Archaeology and Historic Preservation
425-292-0249x2010
steve@snoqualmietribe.us

Suquamish Tribe
Dennis Lewarch, THPO
Phone: 360-394-8529
dlewarch@Suquamish.nsn.us

Swinomish Indian Tribal Community
Josephine Jefferson, CR Technician
jpeters@swinomish.nsn.us
Phone: 360-466-7352

Implement the IDP if you see…

Chipped stone artifacts.

Examples are:

- Glass-like material.
- Angular material.
- “Unusual” material or shape for the area.
- Regularity of flaking.
- Variability of size.



Stone artifacts from Oregon.



Stone artifacts from Washington.



Biface-knife, scraper, or pre-form found in NE Washington. Thought to be a well knapped object of great antiquity. Courtesy of Methow Salmon Rec. Foundation.

Implement the IDP if you see…

Ground stone artifacts.

Examples are:

- Unusual or unnatural shapes or unusual stone.
- Striations or scratching.
- Etching, perforations, or pecking.
- Regularity in modifications.
- Variability of size, function, or complexity.



Above: Fishing Weight - credit CRITFC Treaty Fishing Rights website.



Artifacts from unknown locations (left and right images).



Implement the IDP if you see…

Bone or shell artifacts, tools, or beads.

Examples are:

- Smooth or carved materials.
- Unusual shape.
- Pointed as if used as a tool.
- Wedge shaped like a “shoehorn”.
- Variability of size.
- Beads from shell (dentalium) or tusk.









Upper Left:*Bone Awls from Oregon.*

Upper Center: *Bone Wedge from California.*

Upper Right: *Plateau dentalium choker and bracelet, from Nez Perce National Historical Park, 19th century, made using Antalis pretiosa shells Credit: Nez Perce - Nez Perce National Historical Park, NEPE 8762, Public Domain.*

Above: *Tooth Pendants. Right: Bone Pendants. Both from Oregon and Washington.*



Implement the IDP if you see…

Culturally modified trees, fiber, or wood artifacts.

Examples are:

- Trees with bark stripped or peeled, carvings, axe cuts, de-limbing, wood removal, and other human modifications.
- Fiber or wood artifacts in a wet environment.
- Variability of size, function, and complexity.











Left and Below: *Culturally modified tree and an old carving on an aspen (Courtesy of DAHP).*

Right, Top to Bottom: *Artifacts from Mud Bay, Olympia: Toy war club, two strand cedar rope, wet basketry*.

Implement the IDP if you see…

Strange, different, or interesting looking dirt, rocks, or shells.

Human activities leave traces in the ground that may or may not have artifacts associated with them. Examples are:

- "Unusual" accumulations of rock (especially fire-cracked rock).
- "Unusual" shaped accumulations of rock (such as a shape similar to a fire ring).
- Charcoal or charcoal-stained soils, burnt-looking soils, or soil that has a "layer cake" appearance.
- Accumulations of shell, bones, or artifacts. Shells may be crushed.
- Look for the "unusual" or out of place (for example, rock piles in areas with otherwise few rocks).



Shell Midden pocket in modern fill discovered in sewer trench.



Underground oven. Courtesy of DAHP.

Shell midden with fire cracked rock.





Hearth excavated near Hamilton, WA.

Implement the IDP if you see…

Historic period artifacts (historic archaeology considered older than 50 years).

Examples are:

- Agricultural or logging equipment. May include equipment, fencing, canals, spillways, chutes, derelict sawmills, tools, etc.
- Domestic items including square or wire nails, amethyst colored glass, or painted stoneware.





Left: Top to Bottom: *Willow pattern serving bowl and slip joint pocket knife discovered during Seattle Smith Cove shantytown (45-KI-1200) excavation.*

Right: *Collections of historic artifacts discovered during excavations in eastern Washington cities.*





Implement the IDP if you see…

Historic period artifacts (historic archaeology considered older than 50 years).

Examples are:

- Railway tokens, coins, and buttons.
- Spectacles, toys, clothing, and personal items.
- Items helping to understand a culture or identity.
- Food containers and dishware.



Main Image: *Dishes, bottles, workboot found at the North Shore Japanese bath house (ofuro) site, Courtesy Bob Muckle, Archaeologist, Capilano University, B.C. This is an example of an above ground resource.*





Right, from Top to Bottom: *Coins, token, spectacles and Montgomery Ward pitchfork toy discovered during Seattle Smith Cove shantytown (45-KI-1200) excavation.*





Implement the IDP if you see…

- Old munition casings – if you see ammunition of any type – ***always assume they are live and never touch or move!***
- Tin cans or glass bottles with an older manufacturer's technique – maker's mark, distinct colors such as turquoise, or an older method of opening the container.



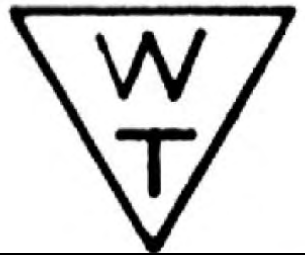


Far Left: .303 British cartridge found by a WCC planting crew on Skagit River. Don't ever touch something like this!
Left: Maker's mark on bottom of old bottle.

Right: *Old beer can found in Oregon. ACME was owned by Olympia Brewery. Courtesy of Heather Simmons.*







Logo employed by Whithall Tatum & Co. between 1924 to 1938 (Lockhart et al. 2016).



Can opening dates, courtesy of W.M. Schroeder.

Implement the IDP if you see…

You see historic foundations or buried structures.

Examples are:

- Foundations.
- Railroad and trolley tracks.
- Remnants of structures.









Counter Clockwise, Left to Right: *Historic structure 45KI924, in WSDOT right of way for SR99 tunnel. Remnants of Smith Cove shantytown (45-KI-1200) discovered during Ecology CSO excavation, City of Spokane historic trolley tracks uncovered during stormwater project, intact foundation of historic home that survived the Great Ellensburg Fire of July 4, 1889, uncovered beneath parking lot in Ellensburg.*

Implement the IDP if you see...

Potential human remains.

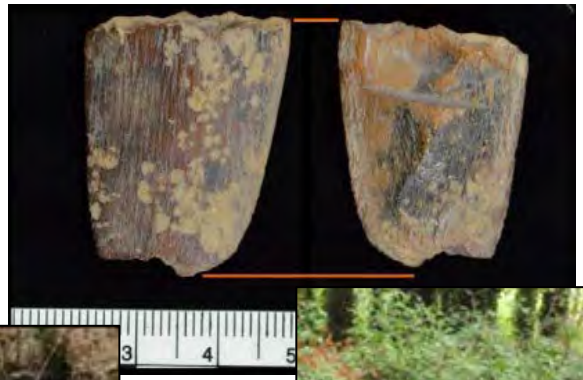
Examples are:

- Grave headstones that appear to be older than 50 years.
- Bones or bone tools--intact or in small pieces. It can be difficult to differentiate animal from human so they must be identified by an expert.
- These are all examples of animal bones and are not human.



Center: *Bone wedge tool, courtesy of Smith Cove Shantytown excavation (45KI1200).*

Other images (Top Right, Bottom Left, and Bottom) Center: Courtesy of DAHP.









Directly Above: This is a real discovery at an Ecology sewer project site.

What would you do if you found these items at a site? Who would be the first person you would call?

Hint: *Read the plan!*

APPENDIX B

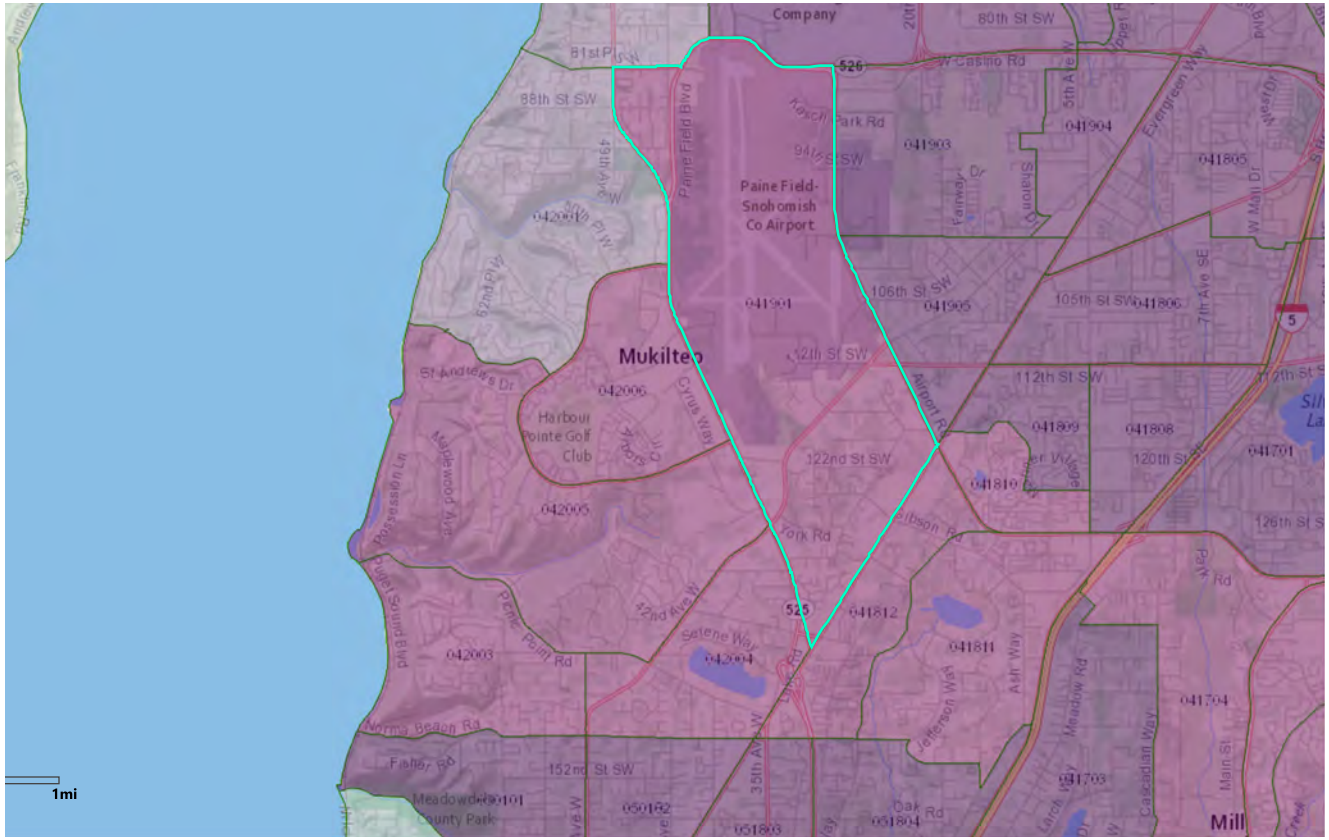
Potential Vulnerable Populations and Overburdened Communities, and Climate Change Impacts Evaluation Results

Washington State Department of Health

Selection: **Date: 02/23/2026 at 9:40 AM**

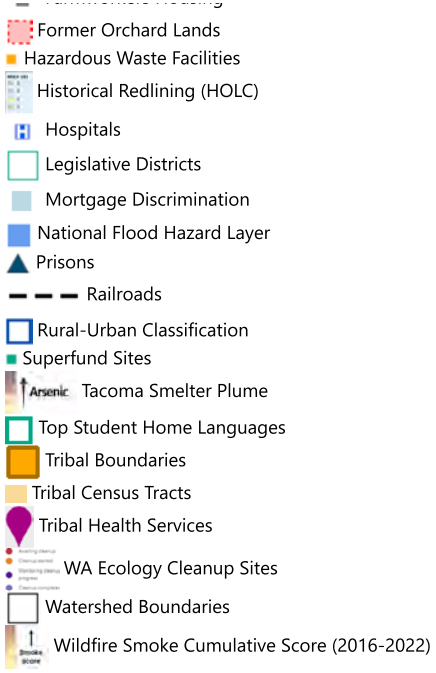
Environmental Health Disparities V2.0 -> Environmental Exposures -> Diesel Exhaust PM2.5 Emissions

Legend: (High) 10 9 8 7 6 5 4 3 2 1 **(Low)**



Legend

- Airport Runways
- Care Facilities - Adult Family Homes
- Care Facilities - Nursing Homes
- City Limits
- Climate Projections ~2050
- County Boundaries
- DCYF Licensed Childcare Centers
- Dry Cleaners (Current and Former)
- Electric Utilities - Investor
- Electric Utilities - Public
- Farmworkers Housing


Former Orchard Lands
Hazardous Waste Facilities
Historical Redlining (HOLC)
Hospitals
Legislative Districts
Mortgage Discrimination
National Flood Hazard Layer
Prisons
Railroads
Rural-Urban Classification
Superfund Sites
Arsenic
Tacoma Smelter Plume
Top Student Home Languages
Tribal Boundaries
Tribal Census Tracts
Tribal Health Services
WA Ecology Cleanup Sites
Watershed Boundaries
Wildfire Smoke Cumulative Score (2016-2022)

National Flood Hazard Layer FIRMette

FEMA

122°16'44"W 47°54'10"N



122°16'7"W 47°53'46"N

Feet

0 250 500 1,000 1,500 2,000

1:6,000

Basemap Imagery Source: USGS National Map 2023

Legend

SEE FIS REPORT FOR DETAILED LEGEND AND INDEX MAP FOR FIRM PANEL LAYOUT

SPECIAL FLOOD HAZARD AREAS
- Without Base Flood Elevation (BFE) *Zone A, V, A99*
- With BFE or Depth *Zone AE, AO, AH, VE, AR*
- Regulatory Floodway

OTHER AREAS OF FLOOD HAZARD
- 0.2% Annual Chance Flood Hazard, Areas of 1% annual chance flood with average depth less than one foot or with drainage areas of less than one square mile *Zone X*
- Future Conditions 1% Annual Chance Flood Hazard *Zone X*
- Area with Reduced Flood Risk due to Levee. See Notes. *Zone X*
- Area with Flood Risk due to Levee *Zone D*

OTHER AREAS
- NO SCREEN Area of Minimal Flood Hazard *Zone X*
- Effective LOMRs
- Area of Undetermined Flood Hazard *Zone D*

GENERAL STRUCTURES
- Channel, Culvert, or Storm Sewer
- Levee, Dike, or Floodwall

OTHER FEATURES
- 20.2 / 17.5 Cross Sections with 1% Annual Chance / Water Surface Elevation
- Coastal Transect
- Base Flood Elevation Line (BFE)
- Limit of Study
- Jurisdiction Boundary
- Coastal Transect Baseline
- Profile Baseline
- Hydrographic Feature

MAP PANELS
- Digital Data Available
- No Digital Data Available
- Unmapped

N

The pin displayed on the map is an approximate point selected by the user and does not represent an authoritative property location.

This map complies with FEMA's standards for the use of digital flood maps if it is not void as described below. The basemap shown complies with FEMA's basemap accuracy standards

The flood hazard information is derived directly from the authoritative NFHL web services provided by FEMA. This map was exported on 2/19/2026 at 10:05 PM and does not reflect changes or amendments subsequent to this date and time. The NFHL and effective information may change or become superseded by new data over time.

This map image is void if the one or more of the following map elements do not appear: basemap imagery, flood zone labels, legend, scale bar, map creation date, community identifiers, FIRM panel number, and FIRM effective date. Map images for unmapped and unmodernized areas cannot be used for regulatory purposes.

Select a location to view localized relative sea level rise (RSLR) projections.

Select County (optional)

Snohomish

Select WRIA (optional)

(All)

Select likelihood(s)

- [ ] 0.1%
- [ ] 1%
- [ ] 5%
- [x] 10%
- [ ] 17%
- [x] 50%
- [ ] 83%
- [x] 90%
- [ ] 95%
- [x] 99%

Select greenhouse gas scenario(s)

- [x] High (RCP 8.5)
- [x] Low (RCP 4.5)

Click for full SLR report.



Data Estimated for 47.9°, -122.3°
County: Snohomish
WRIA: 8, Cedar - Sammamish

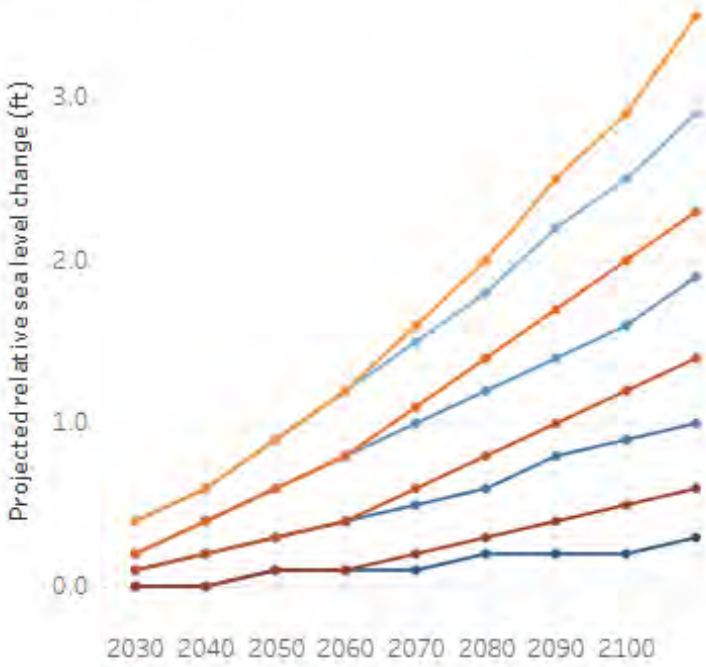
Vertical land movement estimate and uncertainty (1 standard deviation) for this location -0.3 ± 0.4 feet/century (negative values represent land level fall, or subsidence). This number is factored into these RSLR projections.

If there is a **subduction zone earthquake** this area may be subject to an additional land level change of 0.0 feet to -0.1 feet which is NOT factored into these RSLR projections. Coastal subsidence during a subduction zone earthquake would have the effect of RAISING local relative sea level.

RSLR for Selected Location

Projected changes relative to the average sea level over 1991-2009.

Hover for details.



Scenario, Likelihood

- High (RCP 8.5), 10%
- High (RCP 8.5), 50%
- High (RCP 8.5), 90%
- High (RCP 8.5), 99%
- Low (RCP 4.5), 10%
- Low (RCP 4.5), 50%
- Low (RCP 4.5), 90%
- Low (RCP 4.5), 99%

Select projections end year

2100

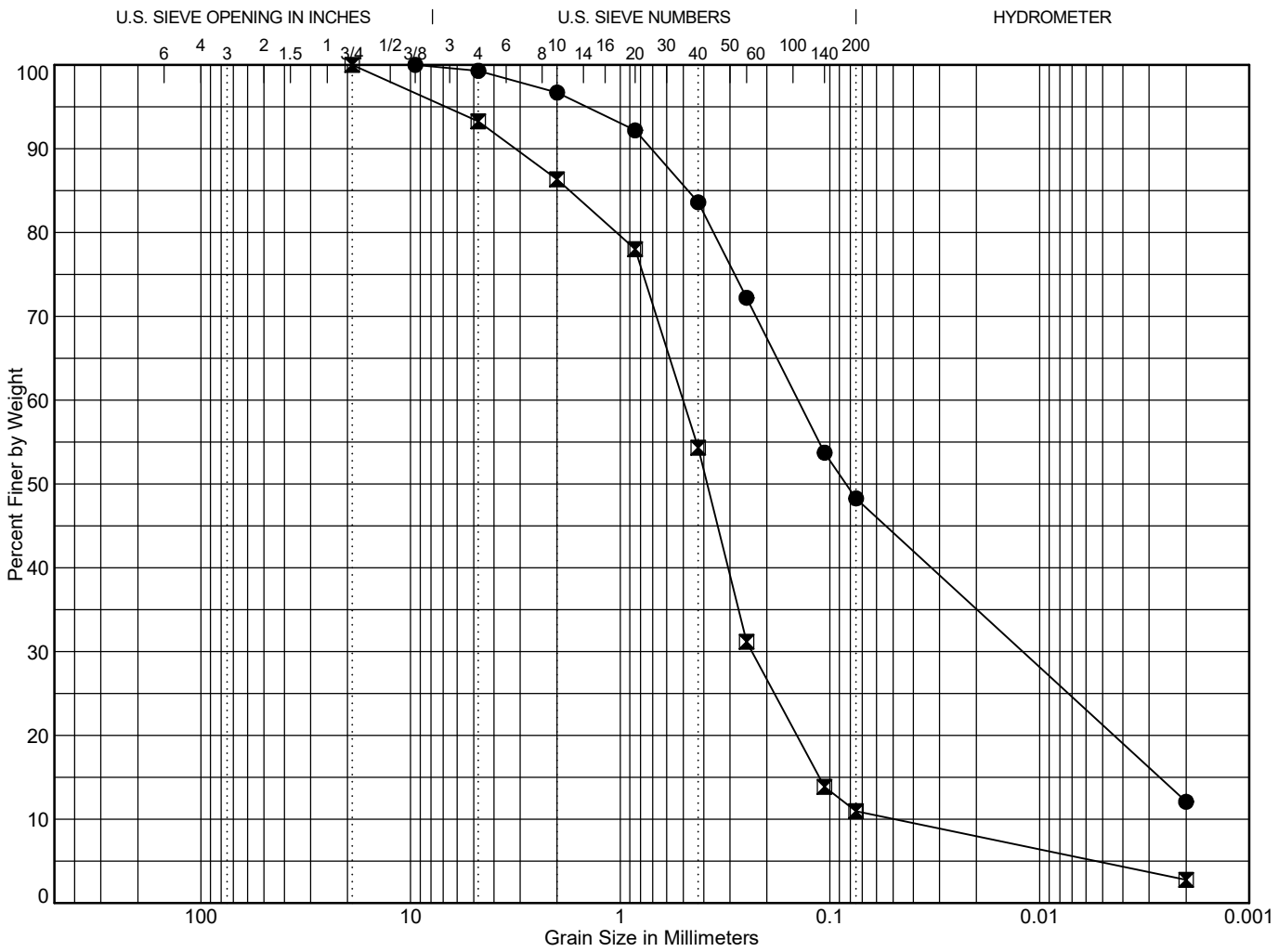
RSLR Projections (in feet) Shown Above

	High (RCP 8.5)				Low (RCP 4.5)			
Year	10%	50%	90%	99%	10%	50%	90%	99%
2020	0.4	0.2	0.1	0.0	0.4	0.2	0.1	0.0
2030	0.6	0.4	0.2	0.0	0.6	0.4	0.2	0.0
2040	0.9	0.6	0.3	0.1	0.9	0.6	0.3	0.1
2050	1.2	0.8	0.4	0.1	1.2	0.8	0.4	0.1
2060	1.6	1.1	0.6	0.2	1.5	1.0	0.5	0.1
2070	2.0	1.4	0.8	0.3	1.8	1.2	0.6	0.2
2080	2.5	1.7	1.0	0.4	2.2	1.4	0.8	0.2
2090	2.9	2.0	1.2	0.5	2.5	1.6	0.9	0.2
2100	3.5	2.3	1.4	0.6	2.9	1.9	1.0	0.3
2110	3.8	2.5	1.5	0.8	3.3	2.1	1.1	0.3
2120	4.4	2.9	1.7	0.9	3.7	2.3	1.2	0.3
2130	4.9	3.2	1.9	1.0	4.1	2.5	1.2	0.3
2140	5.5	3.6	2.1	1.0	4.6	2.8	1.3	0.2
2150	6.2	3.9	2.2	1.0	5.0	3.0	1.4	0.2

Click here to download the full Excel data tables for this location or select "Crosstab" in the download menu below to export only the values shown here as a .csv.

APPENDIX C

Grain-Size Test Data



Cobbles	Gravel		Sand			Silt or Clay
	coarse	fine	coarse	medium	fine	

Point		Depth	Classification	LL	PL	PI	C_c	C_u
●	RISB-42	6.5	Gray, very silty, fine SAND with gravel, coarse sand, medium sand, and clay (SM)					
⊠	RISB-48	5.5	Gray, medium to coarse SAND with silt, fine sand, gravel,and trace clay; dull petroleum-like sheen, petroleum like odor (SP-SM)				2.27	10.25

Point		Depth	D_{100}	D_{90}	D_{60}	D_{50}	D_{30}	D_{10}	%Gravel			% Sand				% Fines
									Coarse	Fine	Total	Coarse	Med.	Fine	Total	
●	RISB-42	6.5	9.5	0.712	0.142	0.084	0.012		0.0	0.7	0.7	2.6	13.1	35.3	51.0	48.3
⊠	RISB-48	5.5	19	3.159	0.502	0.385	0.236	0.049	0.0	6.7	6.7	6.9	32.0	43.4	82.3	11.0

$C_c = D_{30}^2/(D_{60} * D_{10})$
$C_u = D_{60}/D_{10}$

To be well graded: $1 < C_c < 3$ and $C_u > 4$ for GW or $C_u > 6$ for SW

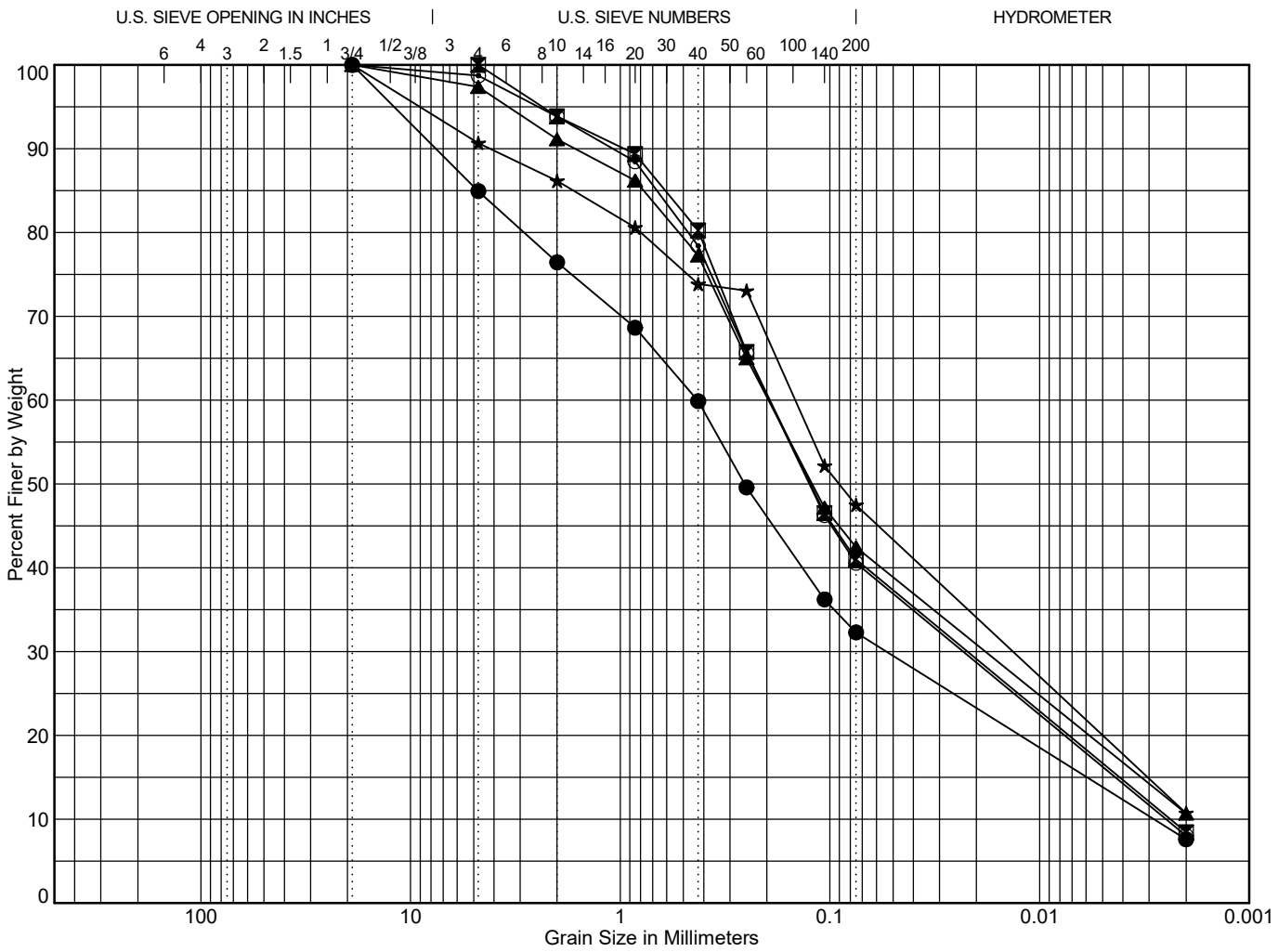
222057. 3/19/26 N:\PROJECTS\0222057.GPJ GRAIN SIZE W/ STATS V2

LANDAU ASSOCIATES

TECT Aerospace Leasehold
Everett, Washington

Fill Grain Size Test Data

Figure
C-1



Cobbles	Gravel		Sand			Silt or Clay
	coarse	fine	coarse	medium	fine	

Point		Depth	Classification	LL	PL	PI	C_c	C_u
●	RIDW-1	49.0	Gray, gravelly, silty, fine to medium SAND with coarse sand and clay; no odor or sheen (SM)				2.36	150.75
⊠	RIDW-2	50.0	Gray, very silty, fine SAND with cobbles, gravel, coarse sand medium sand clay ; no sheen, no odor (SM)				1.06	81.20
▲	RIDW-3	45.0	Gray, very silty, fine SAND with gravel, coarse sand, medium sand and clay; no sheen, no odor (SM)					
★	RIDW-5	36.5	Grayish brown, very silty, fine SAND with gravel, coarse sand, clay and trace medium sand; no odor, no sheen (SM)					
⊙	RIDW-6	25.0	Grayish brown, very silty, fine SAND with coarse sand, medium sand, clay, and trace gravel; no odor, no sheen (SM)				1.10	78.21

Point		Depth	D_{100}	D_{90}	D_{60}	D_{50}	D_{30}	D_{10}	%Gravel			% Sand				% Fines
									Coarse	Fine	Total	Coarse	Med.	Fine	Total	
●	RIDW-1	49.0	19	7.567	0.429	0.255	0.054	0.003	0.0	15.1	15.1	8.5	16.6	27.6	52.7	32.3
⊠	RIDW-2	50.0	4.75	0.957	0.194	0.124	0.022	0.002	0.0	0.0	0.0	6.1	13.6	39.3	59.0	41.0
▲	RIDW-3	45.0	19	1.645	0.197	0.122	0.018		0.0	2.6	2.6	6.3	13.9	34.8	54.9	42.4
★	RIDW-5	36.5	19	4.165	0.146	0.09	0.013		0.0	9.3	9.3	4.5	12.3	26.4	43.2	47.5
⊙	RIDW-6	25.0	19	1.087	0.195	0.125	0.023	0.002	0.0	1.3	1.3	4.9	15.4	37.9	58.2	40.6

$C_c = D_{30}^2/(D_{60} * D_{10})$

$C_u = D_{60}/D_{10}$

To be well graded: $1 < C_c < 3$ and $C_u > 4$ for GW or $C_u > 6$ for SW

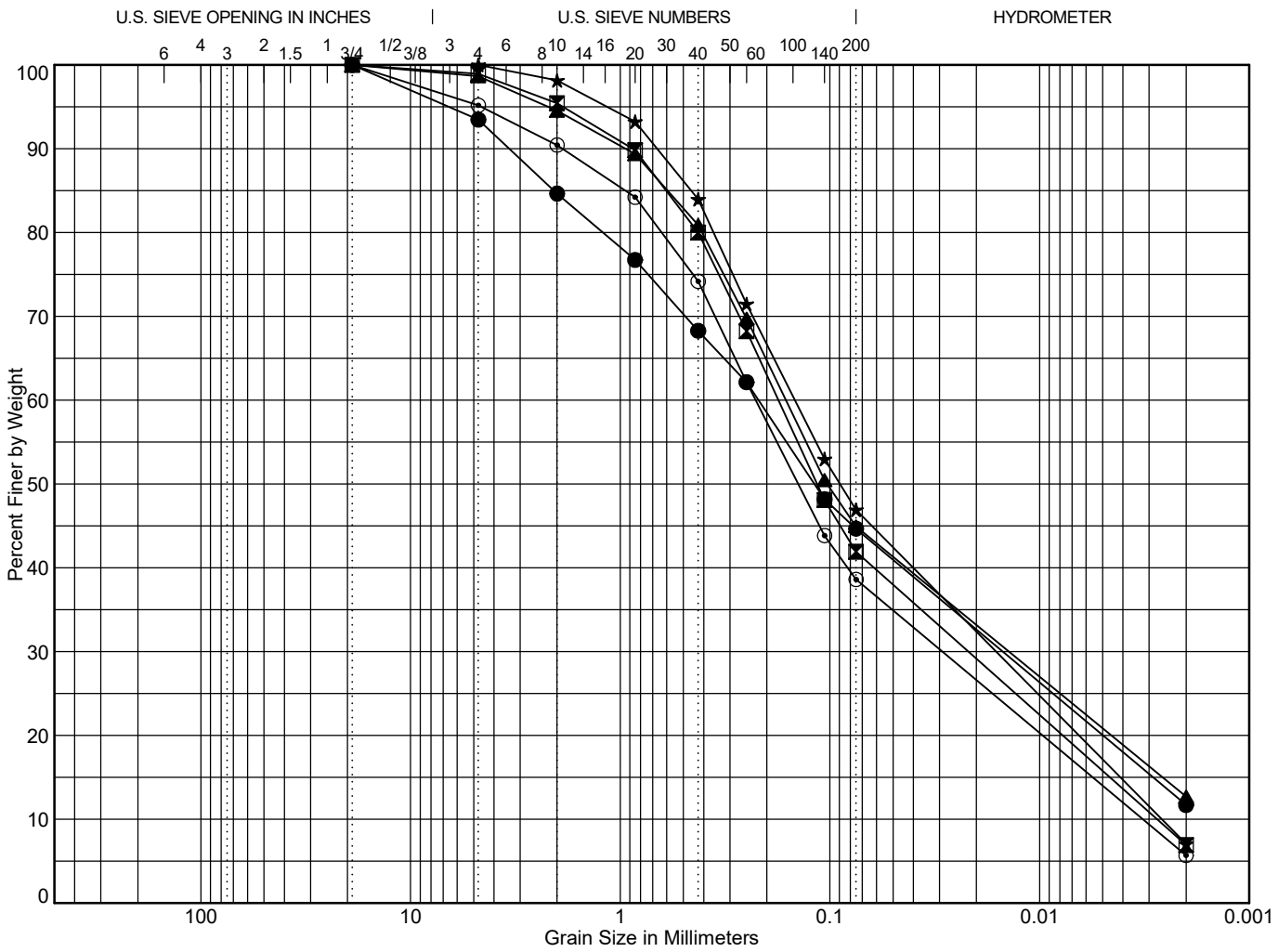
222057. 3/19/26 N:\PROJECTS\022057.GPJ GRAIN SIZE W/ STATS V2

LANDAU ASSOCIATES

TECT Aerospace Leasehold
Everett, Washington

Glacial Till
Grain Size Test Data

Figure
C-2



Cobbles	Gravel		Sand			Silt or Clay
	coarse	fine	coarse	medium	fine	

Point		Depth	Classification	LL	PL	PI	C_c	C_u
●	RIDW-6	56.0	Grayish brown, very silty, fine to coarse SAND with gravel, clay and trace cobbles; no odor, no sheen (SM)					
⊠	RISB-7	14.5	Gray, very silty, fine SAND with gravel, coarse sand, medium sand, and clay; no sheen, no odor (SM)				0.98	64.04
▲	RISB-7	29.0	Gray, very silty, fine SAND with gravel, coarse sand, medium sand, clay and trace cobbles; no sheen, no odor (SM)					
★	RISB-11	16.0	Gray, silty, fine to medium SAND with gravel; no sheen, no odor (SM)				0.68	56.11
⊙	RISB-11	34.0	Gray, very silty, fine SAND with gravel, coarse sand, medium sand and clay; no sheen, no odor (SM)				1.16	70.29

Point		Depth	D_{100}	D_{90}	D_{60}	D_{50}	D_{30}	D_{10}	%Gravel			% Sand				% Fines
									Coarse	Fine	Total	Coarse	Med.	Fine	Total	
●	RIDW-6	56.0	19	3.383	0.219	0.119	0.015		0.0	6.5	6.5	8.8	16.4	23.6	48.8	44.7
⊠	RISB-7	14.5	19	0.873	0.176	0.115	0.022	0.003	0.0	1.1	1.1	3.5	15.4	38.1	57.0	41.9
▲	RISB-7	29.0	19	0.944	0.162	0.103	0.014		0.0	1.4	1.4	4.1	13.6	35.9	53.7	44.9
★	RISB-11	16.0	4.75	0.667	0.147	0.089	0.016	0.003	0.0	0.0	0.0	1.9	14.2	37.1	53.1	46.9
⊙	RISB-11	34.0	19	1.884	0.226	0.141	0.029	0.003	0.0	4.8	4.8	4.7	16.3	35.6	56.6	38.6

$C_c = D_{30}^2/(D_{60} * D_{10})$

$C_u = D_{60}/D_{10}$

To be well graded: $1 < C_c < 3$ and $C_u > 4$ for GW or $C_u > 6$ for SW

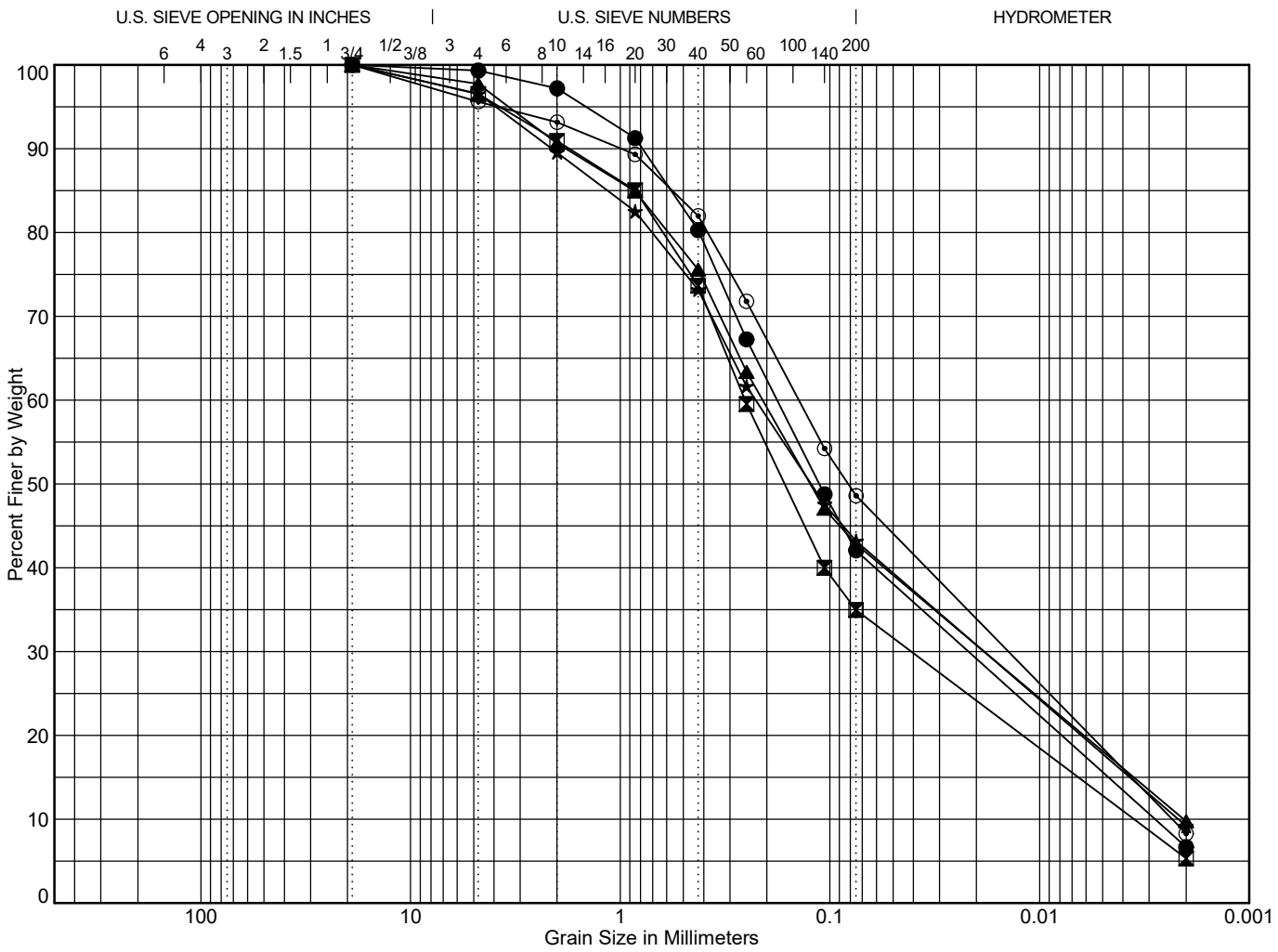
222057. 3/19/26 N:\PROJECTS\022057.GPJ GRAIN SIZE W/ STATS V2

LANDAU ASSOCIATES

TECT Aerospace Leasehold
Everett, Washington

Glacial Till
Grain Size Test Data

Figure
C-3



Cobbles	Gravel		Sand			Silt or Clay
	coarse	fine	coarse	medium	fine	

Point		Depth	Classification	LL	PL	PI	C_c	C_u
●	RISB-19	8.5	Gray, very silty, fine SAND with coarse sand, medium sand, clay and trace gravel; no sheen, no odor (SM)				0.95	63.50
⊠	RISB-19	14.0	Gray, silty, fine SAND with gravel, coarse sand, medium sand and clay; no sheen, no odor (SM)				1.85	71.86
▲	RISB-27	39.0	Gray, very silty, fine SAND with coarse sand, medium sand, gravel and clay; no sheen, no odor (SM)				0.78	101.98
★	RISB-27	44.0	Gray, very silty, fine to coarse SAND with gravel and clay; no sheen, no odor (SM)				0.68	103.53
⊙	RISB-31	6.5	Gray, very silty, fine SAND with cobbles, gravel, coarse sand, medium sand andclay; no sheen, no odor (SM)				0.61	60.23

Point		Depth	D_{100}	D_{90}	D_{60}	D_{50}	D_{30}	D_{10}	%Gravel			% Sand				% Fines
									Coarse	Fine	Total	Coarse	Med.	Fine	Total	
●	RISB-19	8.5	19	0.785	0.179	0.112	0.022	0.003	0.0	0.7	0.7	2.1	16.9	38.2	57.3	42.1
⊠	RISB-19	14.0	19	1.747	0.254	0.164	0.041	0.004	0.0	3.5	3.5	5.6	17.3	38.7	61.6	35.0
▲	RISB-27	39.0	19	1.819	0.209	0.124	0.018	0.002	0.0	2.3	2.3	7.1	15.1	32.7	54.9	42.8
★	RISB-27	44.0	19	2.113	0.226	0.123	0.018	0.002	0.0	3.4	3.4	7.0	16.4	30.0	53.3	43.2
⊙	RISB-31	6.5	19	0.988	0.141	0.082	0.014	0.002	0.0	4.4	4.4	2.5	11.2	33.4	47.0	48.6

$C_c = D_{30}^2/(D_{60} * D_{10})$

$C_u = D_{60}/D_{10}$

To be well graded: $1 < C_c < 3$ and $C_u > 4$ for GW or $C_u > 6$ for SW

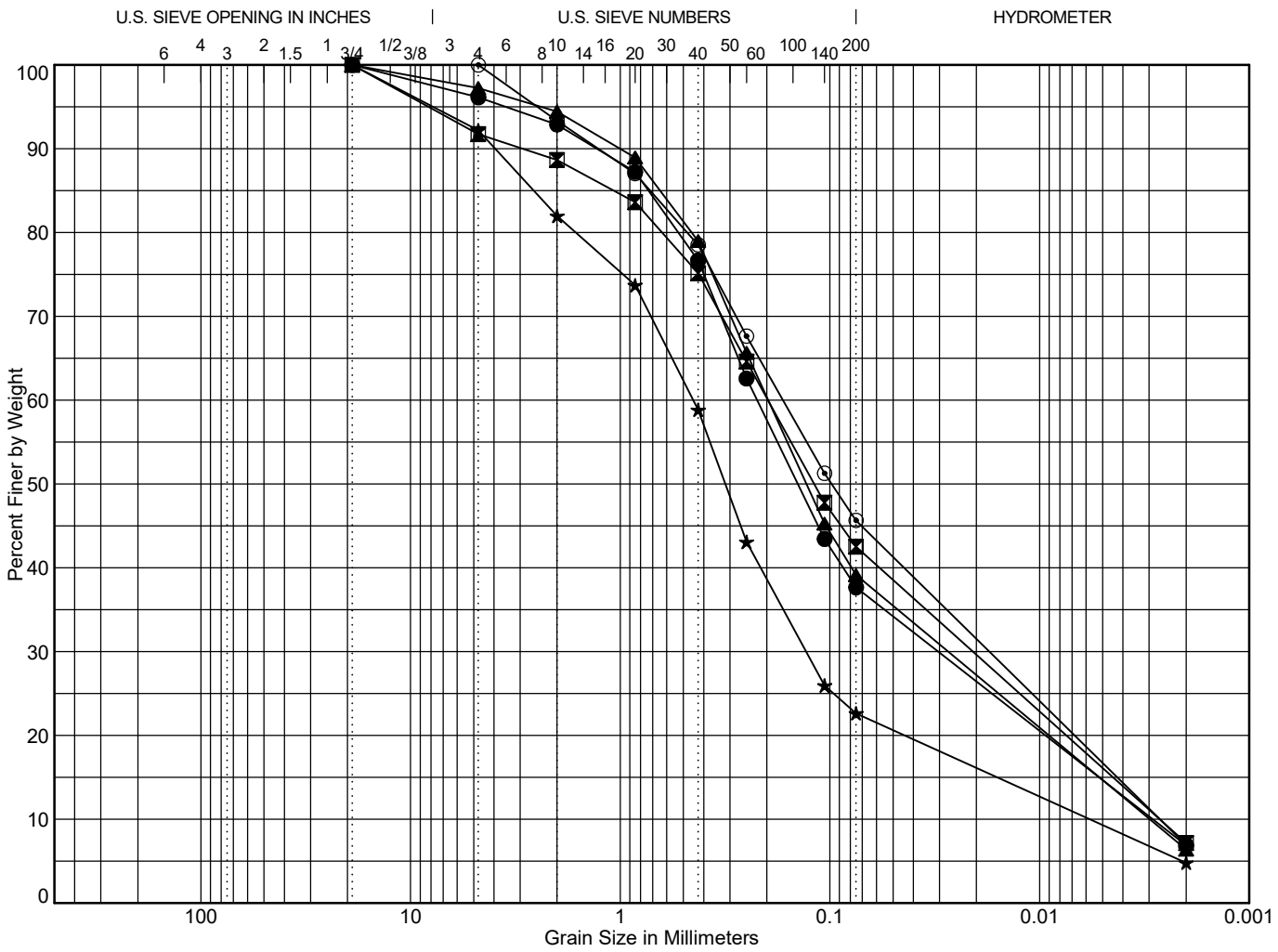
222057. 3/19/26 N:\PROJECTS\022057.GPJ GRAIN SIZE W/ STATS V2

LANDAU ASSOCIATES

TECT Aerospace Leasehold
Everett, Washington

Glacial Till
Grain Size Test Data

Figure
C-4



Cobbles	Gravel		Sand			Silt or Clay
	coarse	fine	coarse	medium	fine	

Point		Depth	Classification	LL	PL	PI	C_c	C_u
●	RISB-31	14.0	Gray, very silty, fine SAND with cobbles, gravel, coarse sand, medium sand and clay; no sheen, no odor (SM)				1.44	76.99
⊠	RISB-42	11.5	Gray, very silty, fine SAND with gravel, coarse sand, medium sand, and clay (SM)				0.82	73.86
▲	RISB-42	19.0	Gray, very silty, fine SAND with gravel, coarse sand, fine sand and clay (SM)				1.27	65.94
★	RISB-48	14.0	Gray, silty, fine to coarse SAND with gravel and trace clay; slight sheen, no odor (SM)				6.53	77.92
⊙	RISB-51	7.5	Gray, very silty, fine SAND with gravel, coarse sand, medium sand and clay ; no sheen. no odor (SM)				0.67	62.72

Point		Depth	D_{100}	D_{90}	D_{60}	D_{50}	D_{30}	D_{10}	%Gravel			% Sand				% Fines
									Coarse	Fine	Total	Coarse	Med.	Fine	Total	
●	RISB-31	14.0	19	1.294	0.223	0.142	0.03	0.003	0.0	3.9	3.9	3.2	16.2	39.0	58.5	37.7
⊠	RISB-42	11.5	19	2.925	0.198	0.119	0.021	0.003	0.0	8.3	8.3	3.1	13.5	32.6	49.2	42.5
▲	RISB-42	19.0	19	1.001	0.197	0.129	0.027	0.003	0.0	2.8	2.8	2.8	15.4	39.9	58.1	39.1
★	RISB-48	14.0	19	3.943	0.449	0.316	0.13	0.006	0.0	7.8	7.8	10.2	23.1	36.2	69.6	22.6
⊙	RISB-51	7.5	4.75	1.272	0.167	0.098	0.017	0.003	0.0	0.0	0.0	6.7	14.8	32.9	54.3	45.7

$C_c = D_{30}^2/(D_{60} * D_{10})$

$C_u = D_{60}/D_{10}$

To be well graded: $1 < C_c < 3$ and $C_u > 4$ for GW or $C_u > 6$ for SW

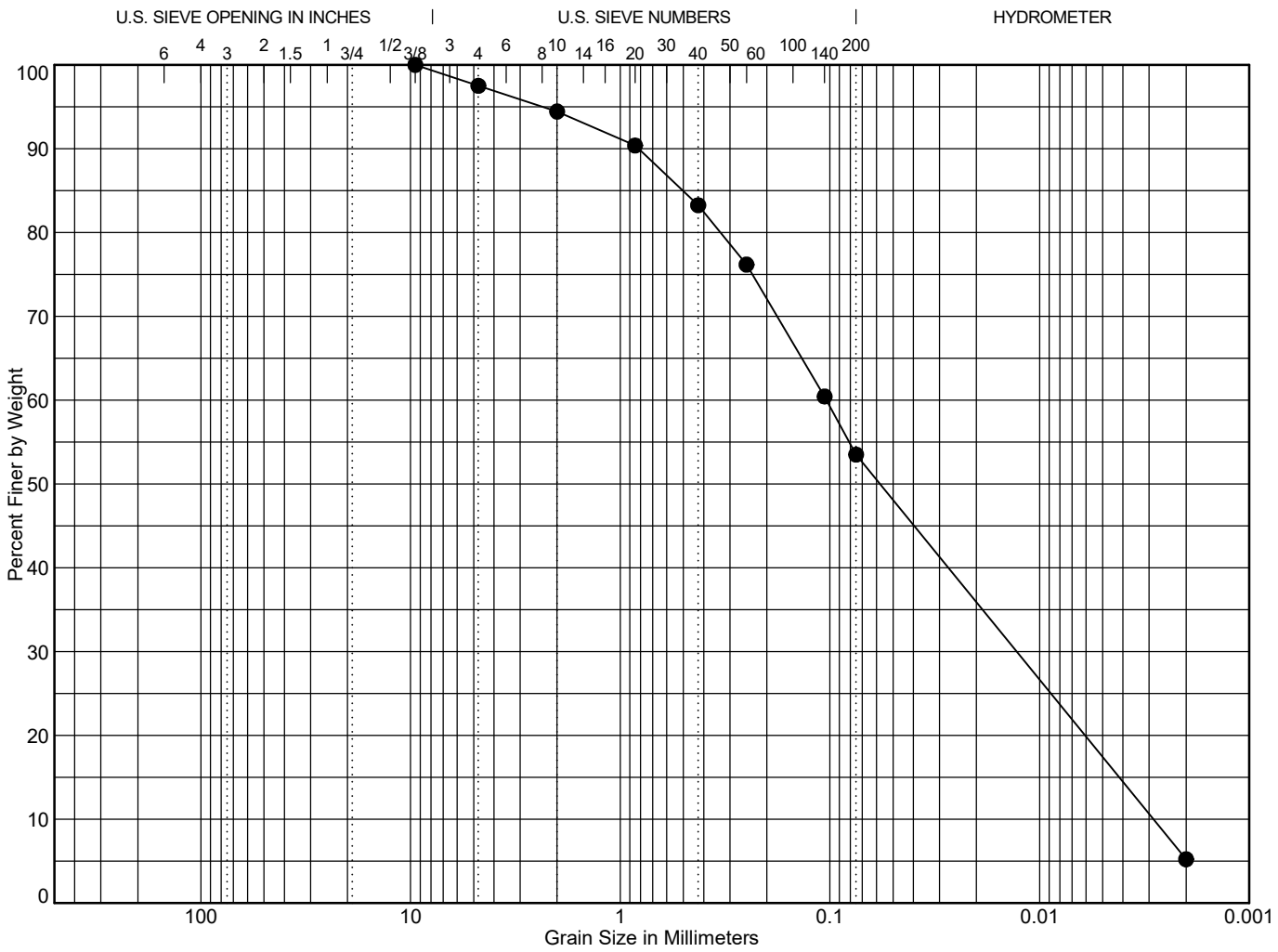
222057. 3/19/26 N:\PROJECTS\022057.GPJ GRAIN SIZE W/ STATS V2

LANDAU ASSOCIATES

TECT Aerospace Leasehold
Everett, Washington

Glacial Till
Grain Size Test Data

Figure
C-5



Cobbles	Gravel		Sand			Silt or Clay
	coarse	fine	coarse	medium	fine	

Point	Depth	Classification	LL	PL	PI	C_c	C_u
● RISB-51	24.0	Dark gray, very sandy, SILT with cobbles, trace gravel and trace clay; no sheen, no odor (ML)				0.56	36.22

Point	Depth	D_{100}	D_{90}	D_{60}	D_{50}	D_{30}	D_{10}	%Gravel			% Sand				% Fines
								Coarse	Fine	Total	Coarse	Med.	Fine	Total	
● RISB-51	24.0	9.5	0.819	0.104	0.058	0.013	0.003	0.0	2.5	2.5	3.1	11.2	29.8	44.0	53.5

$C_c = D_{30}^2/(D_{60} * D_{10})$

$C_u = D_{60}/D_{10}$

To be well graded: $1 < C_c < 3$ and $C_u > 4$ for GW or $C_u > 6$ for SW

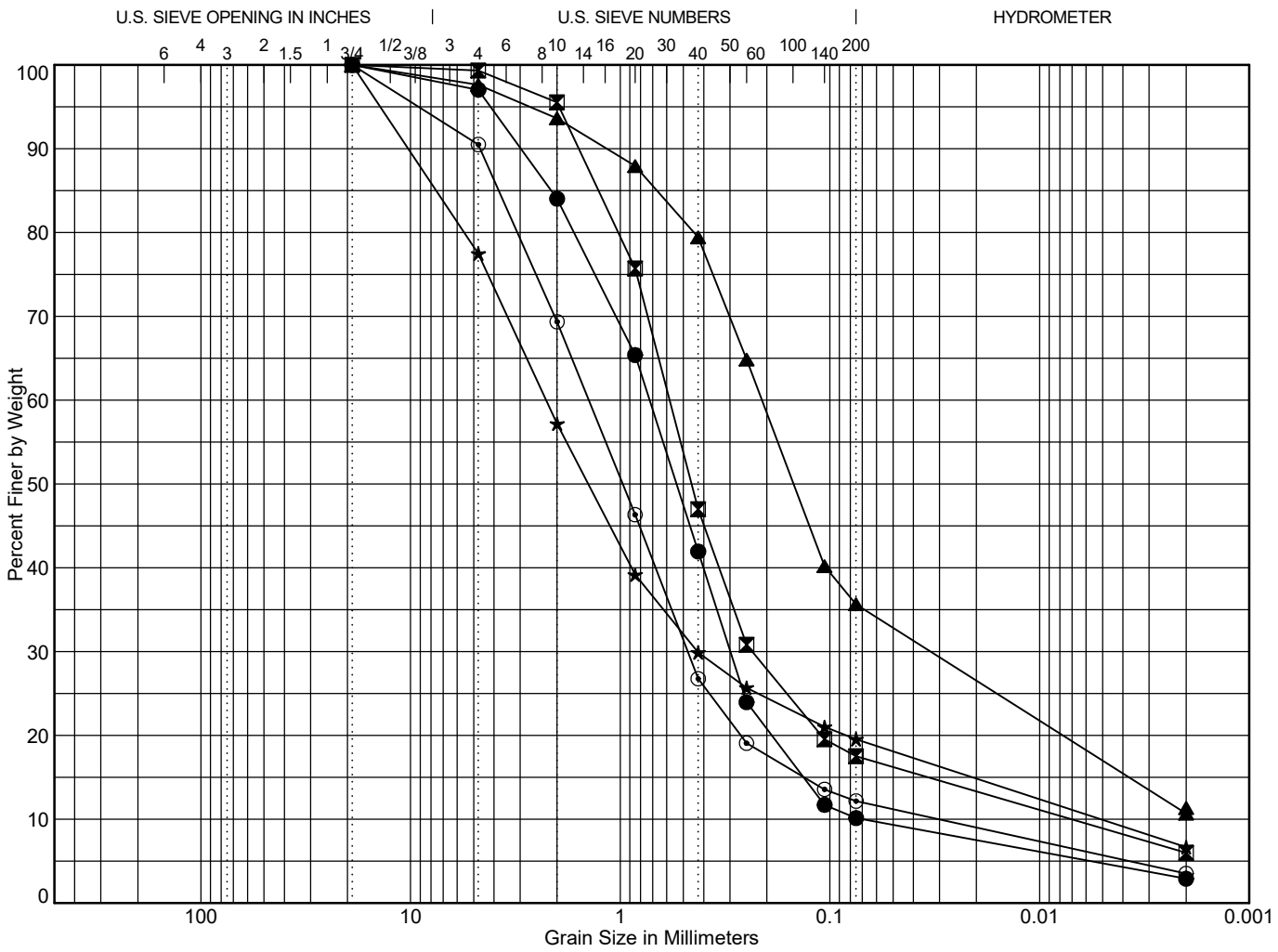
222057. 3/19/26 N:\PROJECTS\0222057.GPJ GRAIN SIZE W/ STATS V2

LANDAU ASSOCIATES

TECT Aerospace Leasehold
Everett, Washington

Glacial Till
Grain Size Test Data

Figure
C-6



Cobbles	Gravel		Sand			Silt or Clay
	coarse	fine	coarse	medium	fine	

Point		Depth	Classification	LL	PL	PI	C_c	C_u
●	RIDW-1	142.5	Gray-brown, gravelly, coarse SAND with medium sand, fine sand, silt and trace clay; no sheen, no odor (SP-SM)				1.75	10.33
⊠	RIDW-2	145.0	Brown-gray, coarse SAND with medium sand, fine sand, silt, clay and trace gravel; no sheen, no odor (SP-SM)				13.52	82.71
▲	RIDW-3	132.5	Gray, silty, fine SAND with gravel, coarse sand, medium sand, and clay; no sheen, no odor (SM)					
★	RIDW-5	95.5	Grayish brown, sandy, fine to medium GRAVEL with silt and clay; no odor, no sheen (GW-GM)				15.92	441.09
⊙	RIDW-5	147.0	Grayish brown, very gravelly, coarse SAND with medium sand, fine sand, silt, trace cobbles and trace clay; no odor, no sheen (SP-SM)				5.32	46.70

Point		Depth	D_{100}	D_{90}	D_{60}	D_{50}	D_{30}	D_{10}	%Gravel Coarse	%Gravel Fine	%Gravel Total	% Sand Coarse	% Sand Med.	% Sand Fine	% Sand Total	% Fines
●	RIDW-1	142.5	19	2.976	0.725	0.539	0.299	0.07	0.0	3.0	3.0	13.0	42.1	31.8	86.9	10.1
⊠	RIDW-2	145.0	19	1.574	0.582	0.457	0.235	0.007	0.0	0.7	0.7	3.8	48.5	29.5	81.8	17.5
▲	RIDW-3	132.5	19	1.16	0.211	0.149	0.032		0.0	2.4	2.4	4.0	14.2	43.8	62.0	35.7
★	RIDW-5	95.5	19	10.265	2.255	1.421	0.428	0.005	0.0	22.5	22.5	20.3	27.3	10.4	57.9	19.5
⊙	RIDW-5	147.0	19	4.654	1.413	0.974	0.477	0.03	0.0	9.5	9.5	21.1	42.6	14.6	78.3	12.2

$C_c = D_{30}^2/(D_{60} * D_{10})$

$C_u = D_{60}/D_{10}$

To be well graded: $1 < C_c < 3$ and $C_u > 4$ for GW or $C_u > 6$ for SW

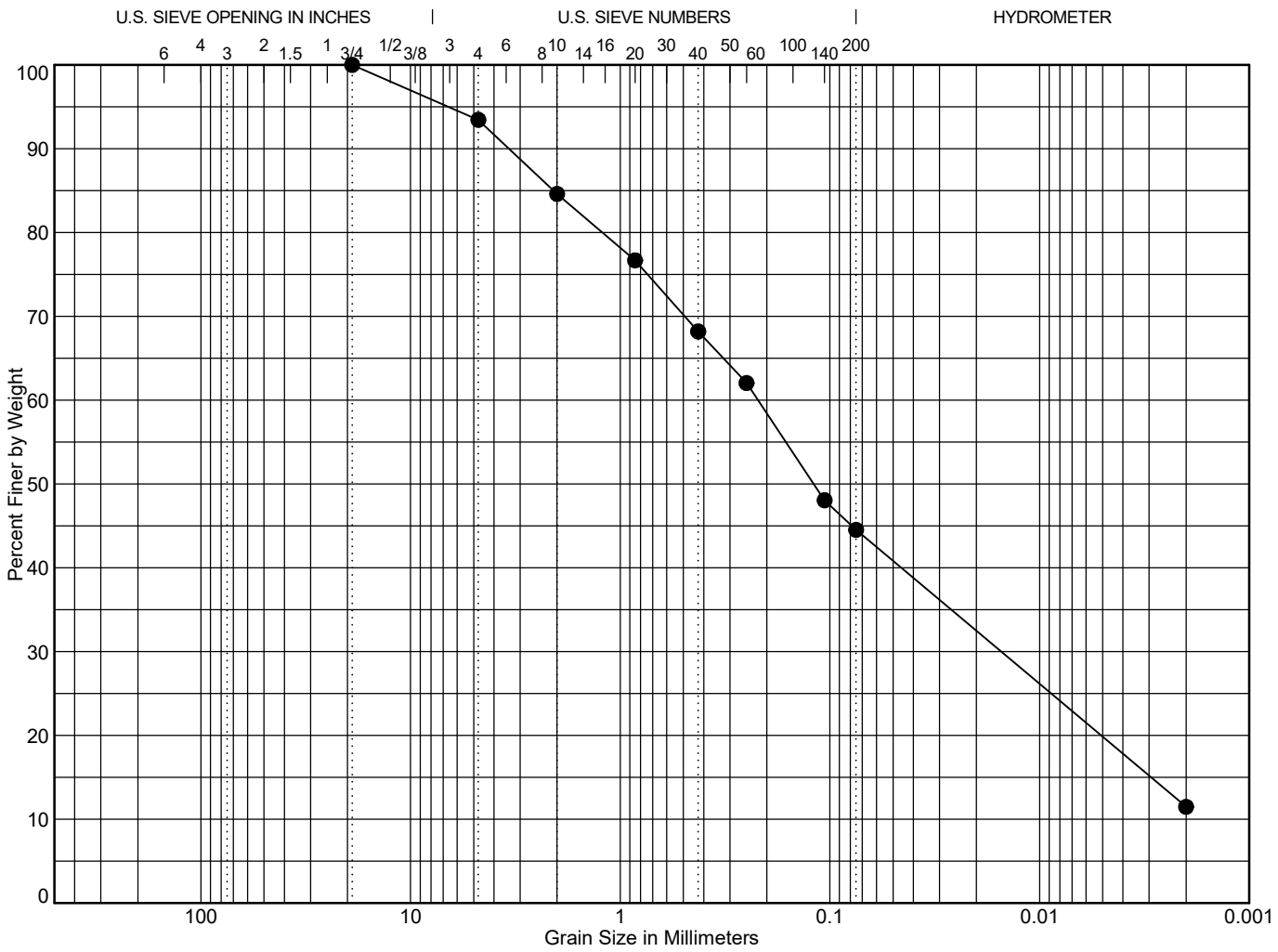
222057. 3/19/26 N:\PROJECTS\0222057.GPJ GRAIN SIZE W/ STATS V2

LANDAU ASSOCIATES

TECT Aerospace Leasehold
Everett, Washington

Advanced Outwash
Grain Size Test Data

Figure
C-7



Cobbles	Gravel		Sand			Silt or Clay
	coarse	fine	coarse	medium	fine	

Point	Depth	Classification	LL	PL	PI	C_c	C_u
● RIDW-6	133.5	Brown, very silty, fine SAND with coarse sand, medium sand, clay, and gravel; no odor, no sheen (SM)					

Point	Depth	D_{100}	D_{90}	D_{60}	D_{50}	D_{30}	D_{10}	%Gravel Coarse	%Gravel Fine	%Gravel Total	% Sand Coarse	% Sand Med.	% Sand Fine	% Sand Total	% Fines
● RIDW-6	133.5	19	3.391	0.221	0.119	0.015		0.0	6.6	6.6	8.8	16.4	23.7	48.9	44.5

$C_c = D_{30}^2/(D_{60} * D_{10})$

$C_u = D_{60}/D_{10}$

To be well graded: $1 < C_c < 3$ and $C_u > 4$ for GW or $C_u > 6$ for SW

222057. 3/19/26 N:\PROJECTS\0222057.GPJ GRAIN SIZE W/ STATS V2

LANDAU ASSOCIATES

TECT Aerospace Leasehold
Everett, Washington

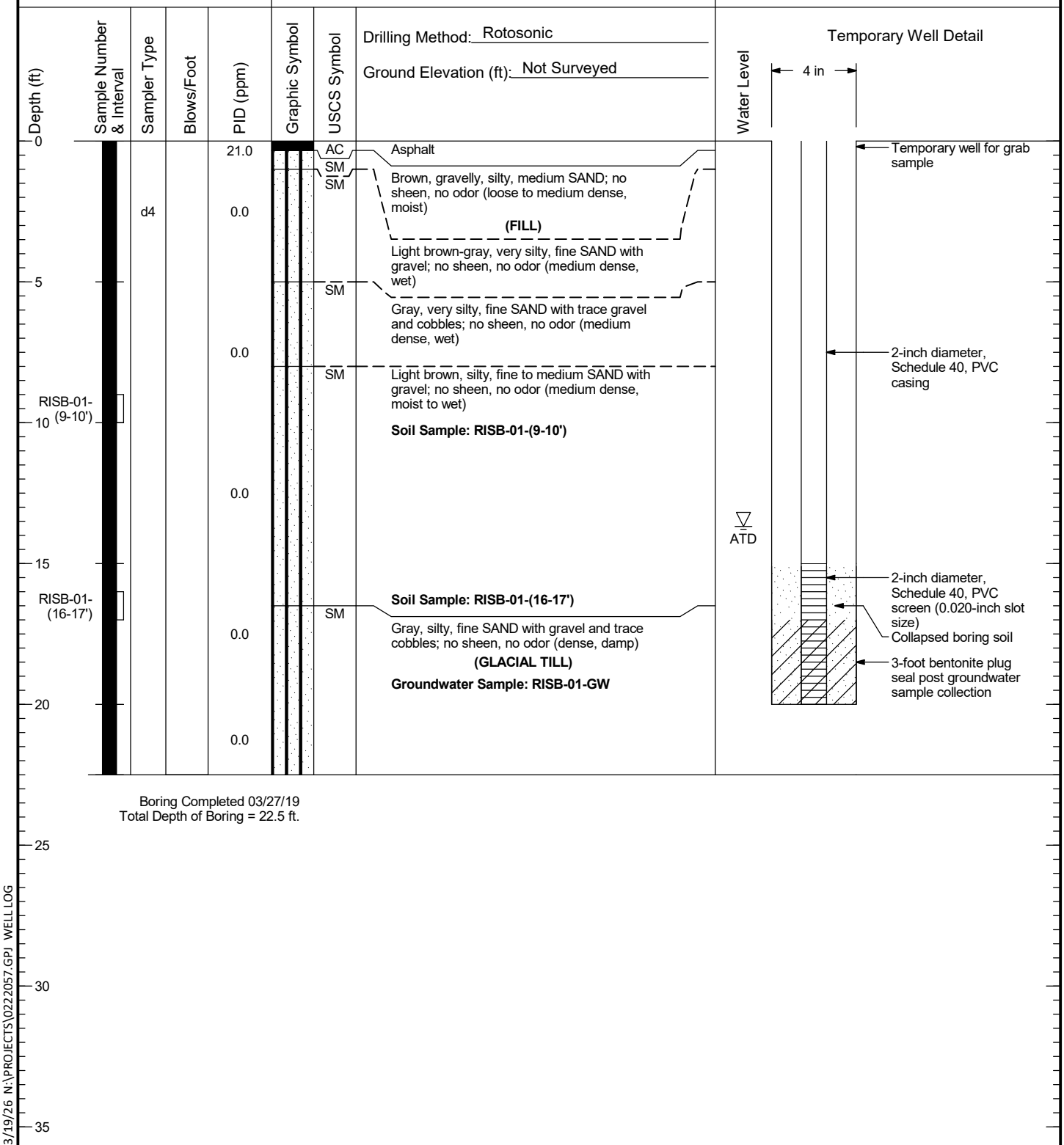
Advanced Outwash
Grain Size Test Data

Figure
C-8

APPENDIX D

Boring Logs

RISB-01



Boring Completed 03/27/19
Total Depth of Boring = 22.5 ft.

Notes:
1. Stratigraphic contacts are based on field interpretations and are approximate.
2. Reference to the text of this report is necessary for a proper understanding of subsurface conditions.
3. Refer to "Soil Classification System and Key" figure for explanation of graphics and symbols.

222057. 3/19/26 N:\PROJECTS\0222057.GPJ WELL LOG

LANDAU ASSOCIATES

TECT Aerospace Leasehold Everett, Washington	Log of Temporary Well RISB-01	Figure D-1

RISB-02

SAMPLE DATA				SOIL PROFILE			GROUNDWATER
Depth (ft)	Sample Number & Interval	Sampler Type	Blows/Foot	PID (ppm)	Graphic Symbol	USCS Symbol	
0						AC	Drilling Method: Rotosonic Ground Elevation (ft): Not Surveyed Asphalt
		d4		0.0		SM	Gray, silty, fine SAND with gravel; no sheen, no odor (loose to medium dense, damp to moist) **(FILL)**
						PC	Concrete
						SP-SM	Brown-gray, fine to medium SAND with silt; no sheen, no odor (medium dense, wet) **(FILL)**
5				0.0			
						SM	Brown, silty, fine SAND; no sheen, no odor (medium dense, moist to wet)
10	RISB-02-(11-12')						**Soil Sample: RISB-02-(11-12')**
				0.0		SM	Gray, silty, fine SAND with gravel; no sheen, no odor (dense, damp to moist) **(GLACIAL TILL)**
15				0.0			
20							
25							
30							
35							

Groundwater Not Measured.

Boring Completed 03/26/19
Total Depth of Boring = 17.5 ft.

Notes:
1. Stratigraphic contacts are based on field interpretations and are approximate.
2. Reference to the text of this report is necessary for a proper understanding of subsurface conditions.
3. Refer to "Soil Classification System and Key" figure for explanation of graphics and symbols.

222057. 3/19/26 N:\PROJECTS\0222057.GPJ SOIL BORING LOG

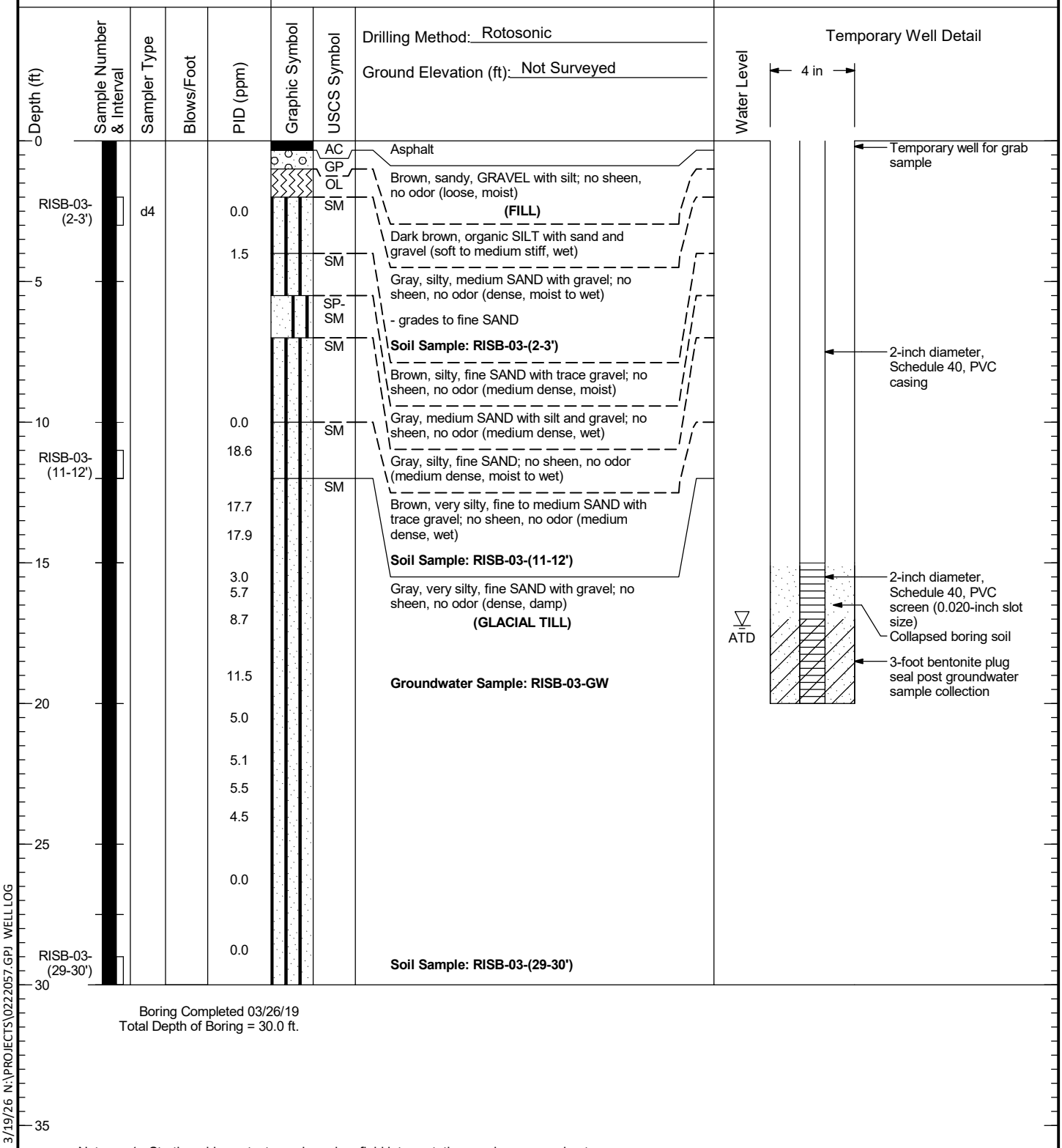
LANDAU ASSOCIATES

TECT Aerospace Leasehold
Everett, Washington

Log of Boring RISB-02

Figure
D-2

RISB-03



Boring Completed 03/26/19
Total Depth of Boring = 30.0 ft.

Notes:
1. Stratigraphic contacts are based on field interpretations and are approximate.
2. Reference to the text of this report is necessary for a proper understanding of subsurface conditions.
3. Refer to "Soil Classification System and Key" figure for explanation of graphics and symbols.

222057. 3/19/26 N:\PROJECTS\0222057.GPJ WELL LOG

LANDAU ASSOCIATES

TECT Aerospace Leasehold Everett, Washington	Log of Temporary Well RISB-03	Figure D-3

RISB-04

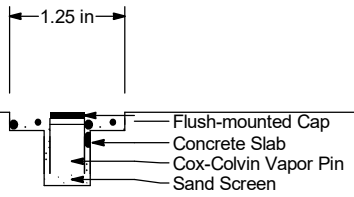
SAMPLE DATA				SOIL PROFILE			GROUNDWATER
Depth (ft)	Sample Number & Interval	Sampler Type	Blows/Foot	PID (ppm)	Graphic Symbol	USCS Symbol	Water Level
0						CONC	Concrete
						SP	Brown, fine to medium SAND with trace silt and gravel; no sheen, no odor (loose, damp) **(FILL)** **Soil Gas Sample: RISG-04-190325**
2	RISB-04-(2-3')	d3		0.0		SM	Brown, silty, SAND with trace gravel; no sheen, no odor (loose, damp) - rust mottled **Soil Sample: RISB-04-(2-3')**
4							- rust mottled
6				0.0			
						SM	Brown, very silty, fine SAND with trace gravel; no sheen, no odor (loose, moist)
8							- becomes gray with slight irritant odor
10							

Drilling Method: Geoprobe™

Ground Elevation (ft): Not Surveyed

Groundwater Not Measured.

Vapor Well/implant Detail



Boring Completed 03/18/19
Total Depth of Boring = 8.0 ft.

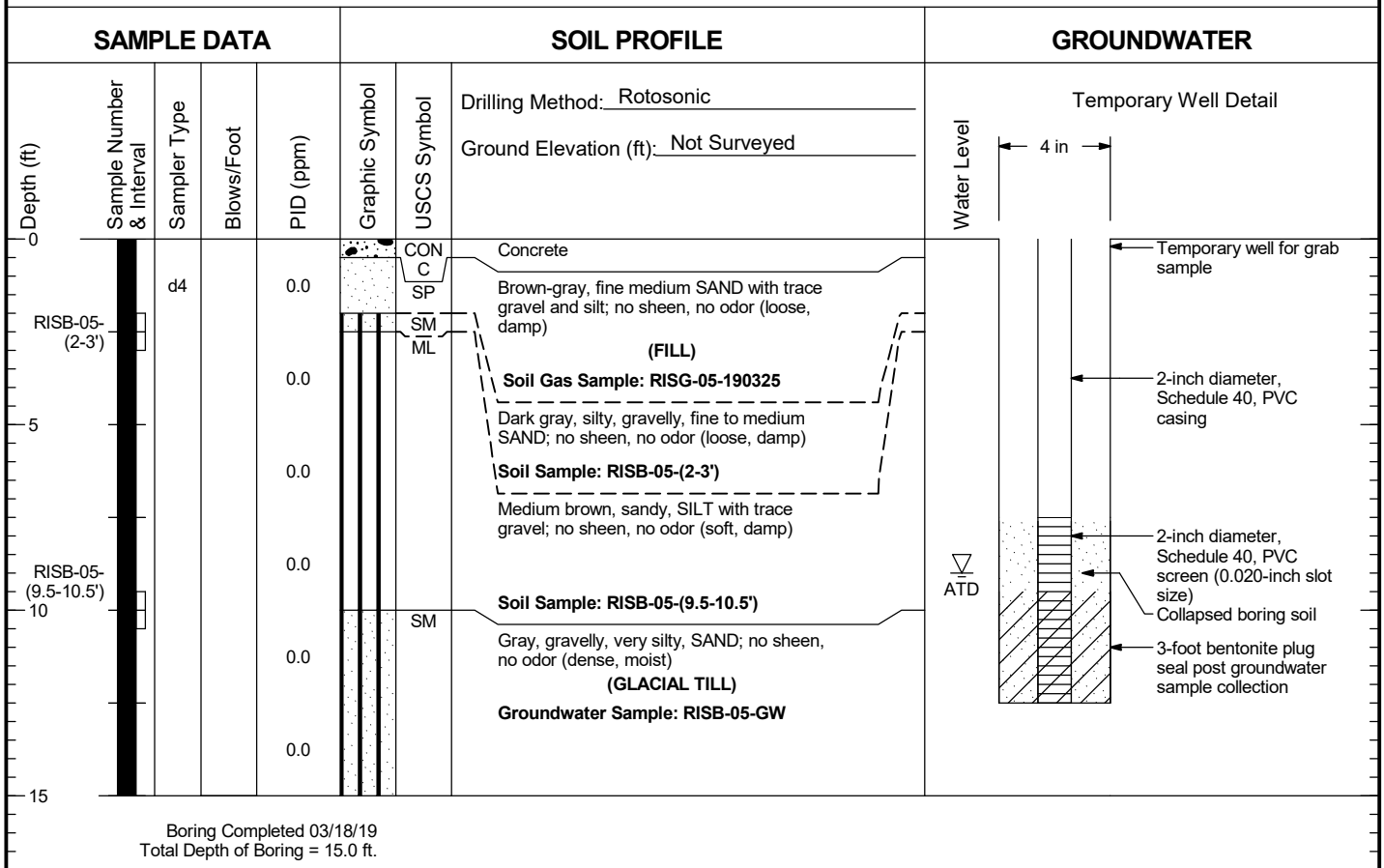
Notes:
1. Stratigraphic contacts are based on field interpretations and are approximate.
2. Reference to the text of this report is necessary for a proper understanding of subsurface conditions.
3. Refer to "Soil Classification System and Key" figure for explanation of graphics and symbols.

222057. 3/19/26 N:\PROJECTS\0222057.GPJ WELL LOG

LANDAU ASSOCIATES

TECT Aerospace Leasehold Everett, Washington	Log of Vapor Well/Implant RISB-04	Figure D-4

RISB-05



Boring Completed 03/18/19
Total Depth of Boring = 15.0 ft.

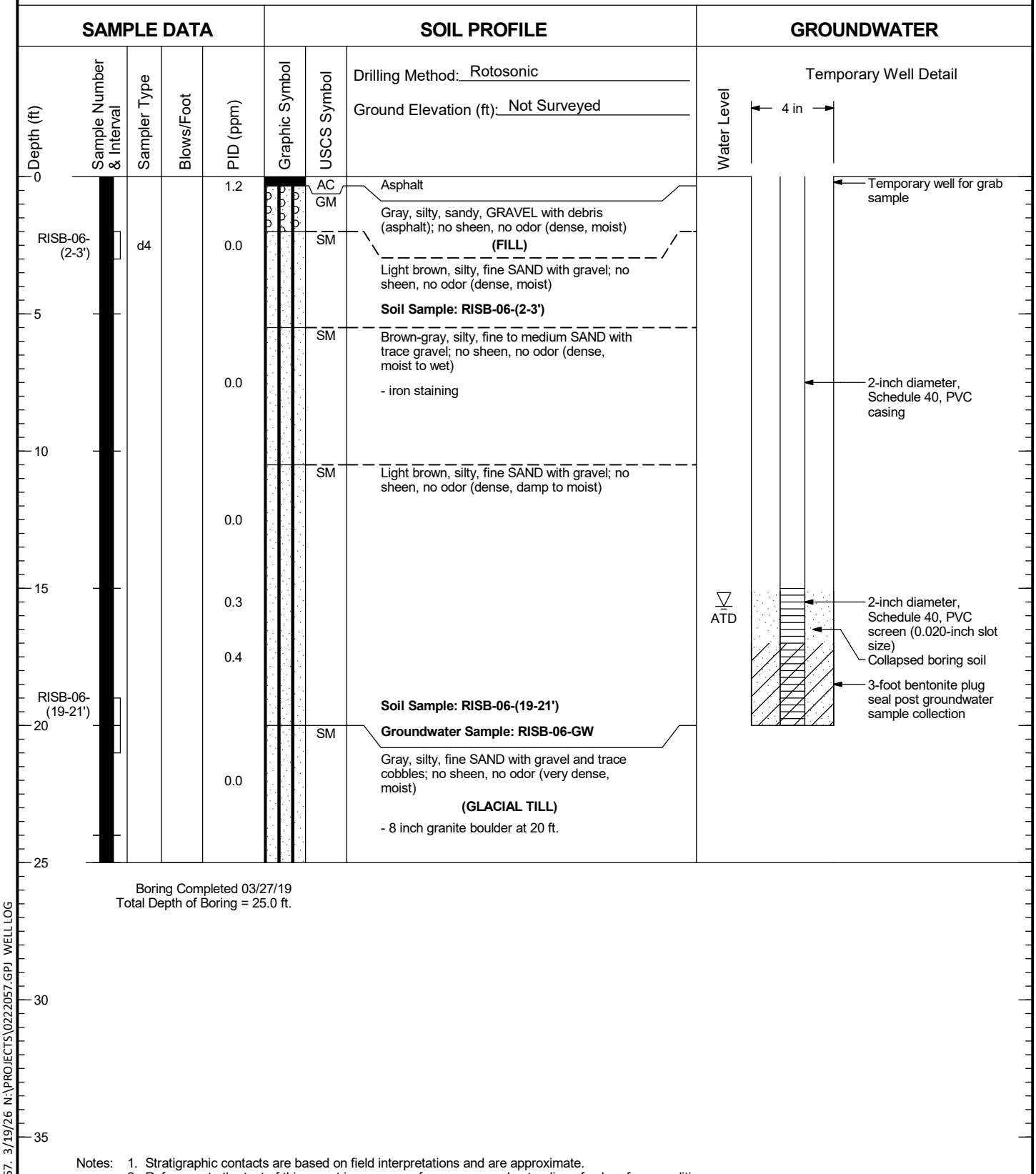
Notes:
1. Stratigraphic contacts are based on field interpretations and are approximate.
2. Reference to the text of this report is necessary for a proper understanding of subsurface conditions.
3. Refer to "Soil Classification System and Key" figure for explanation of graphics and symbols.

222057. 3/19/26 N:\PROJECTS\0222057.GPJ WELL LOG

LANDAU ASSOCIATES

TECT Aerospace Leasehold Everett, Washington	Log of Temporary Well RISB-05	Figure D-5

RISB-06



Boring Completed 03/27/19
Total Depth of Boring = 25.0 ft.

Notes:
1. Stratigraphic contacts are based on field interpretations and are approximate.
2. Reference to the text of this report is necessary for a proper understanding of subsurface conditions.
3. Refer to "Soil Classification System and Key" figure for explanation of graphics and symbols.

222057. 3/19/26 N:\PROJECTS\0222057.GPJ WELL LOG

LANDAU ASSOCIATES

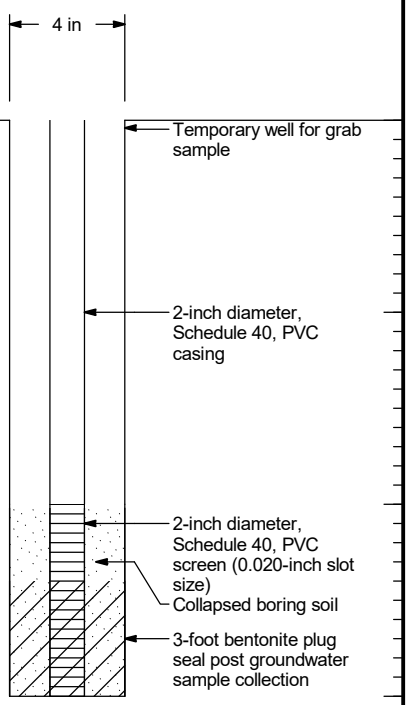
TECT Aerospace Leasehold Everett, Washington	Log of Temporary Well RISB-06	Figure D-6

RISB-07

SAMPLE DATA				SOIL PROFILE			GROUNDWATER
Depth (ft)	Sample Number & Interval	Sampler Type	Blows/Foot	PID (ppm)	Graphic Symbol	USCS Symbol	Drilling Method: Rotosonic Ground Elevation (ft): Not Surveyed
0				4.9		AC	Asphalt
		d4		6.8		SP-SM	Brown-gray, fine to coarse SAND with silt, trace gravel, and rust mottles (loose, damp)
				7.4		SM	**(FILL)**
							Gray-tan, silty, fine to medium SAND with trace gravel (loose, damp)
5				26.4			- increase in silt content
						SM	Gray, silty, fine SAND with coarse sand, gravel, and trace cobbles; no sheen, no odor (dense, damp)
				20.0			**(GLACIAL TILL)**
10				88.0			- becomes dark gray and very silty
							- becomes wet
	RISB-07-(14.5-15.5')			151			**Groundwater Sample: RISB-07-GW**
15				GS 6.9 5.1			**Soil Sample: RISB-07-(14.5-15.5')**
				2.3			
				5.7			- becomes very dense with more cobbles
20				1.6			
				4.5			
				1.4			
				4.9			
25							
	RISB-07-(29-30')			GS			**Soil Sample: RISB-07-(29-30')**
30							
35							

Water Level: ATD

Temporary Well Detail



Boring Completed 03/28/19
Total Depth of Boring = 30.0 ft.

Notes:
1. Stratigraphic contacts are based on field interpretations and are approximate.
2. Reference to the text of this report is necessary for a proper understanding of subsurface conditions.
3. Refer to "Soil Classification System and Key" figure for explanation of graphics and symbols.

222057. 3/19/26 N:\PROJECTS\0222057.GPJ WELL LOG

LANDAU ASSOCIATES

TECT Aerospace Leasehold
Everett, Washington

Log of Temporary Well
RISB-07

Figure
D-7

RISB-08

SAMPLE DATA | **SOIL PROFILE** | **GROUNDWATER**

Drilling Method: Rotosonic

Ground Elevation (ft): Not Surveyed

Depth (ft)	Sample Number & Interval	Sampler Type	Blows/Foot	PID (ppm)	Graphic Symbol	USCS Symbol	Soil Description
0				4.6		SM	Grass
				4.9			Light brown, very silty, fine SAND with gravel; no sheen, no odor (dense, moist to wet)
		d4		12.1			**(FILL)**
				7.3			
				6.0			
5				4.4			
				7.3		SM	Gray, silty, fine to medium SAND with gravel; no sheen, no odor (medium dense, damp to moist)
				7.4		SP-SM	
				3.2		SM	Light brown, fine SAND with silt and gravel; no sheen, no odor (dense, moist)
				9.1			Gray, silty, fine to medium SAND with gravel; no sheen, no odor (dense, damp)
10				2.3			**(GLACIAL TILL)**
				3.6			
				7.5			
				3.0			
				4.3			
15				7.1			
				16.0			
				18.4			
				15.3			
	RISB-08-(19-20')			28.2			**Soil Sample: RISB-08-(19-20')**
20				2.4		SP-SM	**Groundwater Sample: RISB-08-GW**
				1.6			Gray, medium SAND with silt; no sheen, no odor (dense, moist to wet)
				9.3		SM	
				7.7			Gray, silty, fine SAND with gravel; no sheen, no odor (dense, damp)
				4.6			
25				0.1			
				0.0			
	RISB-08-(29-30')						**Soil Sample: RISB-08-(29-30')**
30							
35							

Water Level: ATD

Temporary Well Detail

4 in

- Temporary well for grab sample
- 2-inch diameter, Schedule 40, PVC casing
- 2-inch diameter, Schedule 40, PVC screen (0.020-inch slot size)
- Collapsed boring soil
- 3-foot bentonite plug seal post groundwater sample collection

Boring Completed 03/26/19
Total Depth of Boring = 30.0 ft.

Notes:
1. Stratigraphic contacts are based on field interpretations and are approximate.
2. Reference to the text of this report is necessary for a proper understanding of subsurface conditions.
3. Refer to "Soil Classification System and Key" figure for explanation of graphics and symbols.

222057. 3/19/26 N:\PROJECTS\0222057.GPJ WELL LOG

LANDAU ASSOCIATES

TECT Aerospace Leasehold
Everett, Washington

Log of Temporary Well
RISB-08

Figure
D-8

RISB-09

SAMPLE DATA | **SOIL PROFILE** | **GROUNDWATER**

Drilling Method: Rotosonic

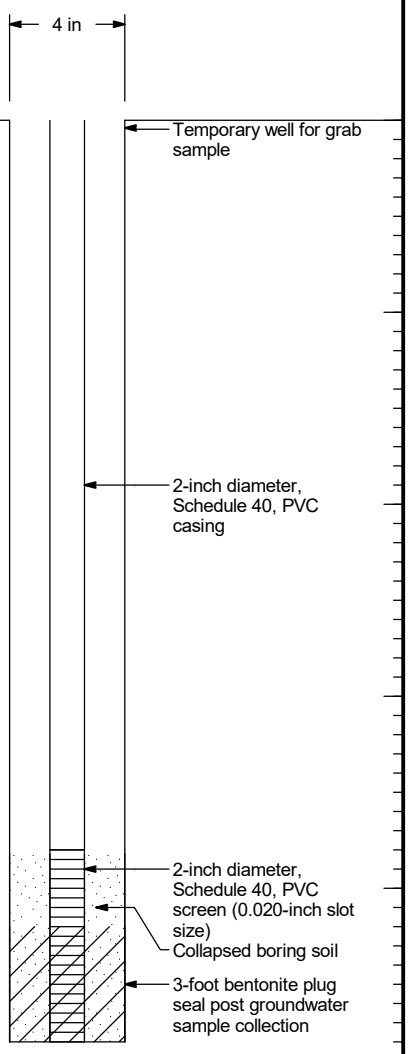
Ground Elevation (ft): Not Surveyed

Depth (ft)	Sample Number & Interval	Sampler Type	Blows/Foot	PID (ppm)	Graphic Symbol	USCS Symbol	Soil Description
0				2.5		SM	Light brown, silty, fine SAND with gravel; no sheen, no odor (dense, moist) **(FILL)**
				2.2			
				2.1			
				3.0			
				5.2			
5		d4		7.7			
				4.0			
	RISB-09-(7-8')			8.2			**Soil Sample: RISB-09-(7-8')**
				3.7		SM	Gray, silty, fine to medium SAND with gravel (reworked till); no sheen, no odor (dense, damp to moist)
				5.5		SM	
10				5.2		SM	Light brown, silty, fine SAND with gravel and trace cobbles; no sheen, no odor
				10.6			
				4.1			Gray, gravelly, silty, fine to medium SAND; no sheen, no odor (dense, damp to moist) **(GLACIAL TILL)**
				4.8			
				7.9			
15				8.5			
				13.9			
				4.4			
	RISB-09-(18-19')			25.3			**Soil Sample: RISB-09-(18-19')**
				19.6			
20				0.5			
				1.5			
				0.1			**Groundwater Sample: RISB-09-GW**
	RISB-09-(24-25')						**Soil Sample: RISB-09-(24-25')**
25						AC	Asphalt

Boring Completed 03/25/19
Total Depth of Boring = 25.0 ft.

Water Level: ATD

Temporary Well Detail



30

35

Notes:
1. Stratigraphic contacts are based on field interpretations and are approximate.
2. Reference to the text of this report is necessary for a proper understanding of subsurface conditions.
3. Refer to "Soil Classification System and Key" figure for explanation of graphics and symbols.

222057. 3/19/26 N:\PROJECTS\0222057.GPJ WELL LOG

LANDAU ASSOCIATES

TECT Aerospace Leasehold
Everett, Washington

Log of Temporary Well
RISB-09

Figure
D-9

RISB-10

SAMPLE DATA

SOIL PROFILE

GROUNDWATER

Drilling Method: Rotosonic

Ground Elevation (ft): Not Surveyed

Depth (ft)	Sample Number & Interval	Sampler Type	Blows/Foot	PID (ppm)	Graphic Symbol	USCS Symbol	Soil Profile	Water Level
0				0.3		AC	Asphalt	
				1.0		SM		
				0.2		SM	Brown, silty, medium to coarse SAND with gravel; no sheen, no odor (loose, moist)	
		d4		0.2		SM	**(FILL)**	
				0.2			Gray, silty, fine SAND with gravel; slight organic sheen, no odor (medium dense, damp to moist)	
5				0.6				
				0.1			Brown, very silty, fine SAND with gravel and trace cobbles; no sheen, no odor (dense, moist)	
	RISB-10-(7-8')			1.1			**Soil Sample: RISB-10-(7-8')**	
				0.5				
				0.9			- becomes damp to moist	
10				0.4				
				0.8		SM	Gray, very silty, fine SAND with gravel; very slight colorless sheen, no odor (dense, damp)	
				1.3			**(GLACIAL TILL)**	
				0.3				
				0.7			- increase in density	
15				0.6				
				0.9				
				0.8				ATD
				0.7			**Groundwater Sample: RISB-10-GW**	
				0.8				
20				0.7				
				1.1				
				3.2				
	RISB-10-(23-24')			6.2			**Soil Sample: RISB-10-(23-24')**	
25				1.5				
				1.1				
				0.5				
				0.3		SP-SM	Gray, fine to medium SAND with silt and gravel; colorless sheen, no odor (dense, damp to moist)	
30						SM		
							Gray, very silty, fine to medium SAND with gravel and trace cobbles; no sheen, no odor (very dense, damp to moist)	
	RISB-10-(34-35')			0.4			**Soil Sample: RISB-10-(34-35')**	
35								

Temporary Well Detail

4 in

- Temporary well for grab sample
- 2-inch diameter, Schedule 40, PVC casing
- 2-inch diameter, Schedule 40, PVC screen (0.020-inch slot size)
- Collapsed boring soil
- 3-foot bentonite plug seal post groundwater sample collection

Boring Completed 03/25/19
Total Depth of Boring = 35.0 ft.

Notes:
1. Stratigraphic contacts are based on field interpretations and are approximate.
2. Reference to the text of this report is necessary for a proper understanding of subsurface conditions.
3. Refer to "Soil Classification System and Key" figure for explanation of graphics and symbols.

222057. 3/19/26 N:\PROJECTS\022057.GPJ WELL LOG

LANDAU ASSOCIATES

TECT Aerospace Leasehold
Everett, Washington

Log of Temporary Well
RISB-10

Figure
D-10

RISB-11

SAMPLE DATA				SOIL PROFILE			GROUNDWATER
Depth (ft)	Sample Number & Interval	Sampler Type	Blows/Foot	PID (ppm)	Graphic Symbol	USCS Symbol	Drilling Method: Rotosonic Ground Elevation (ft): Not Surveyed	
0				32.0		AC	Asphalt	
				0.9		SM	Light brown, silty, fine SAND with gravel and trace cobbles; no sheen, no odor (dense, moist)	Groundwater Not Measured.
	RISB-11-(2-3')	d4		2.5			**(FILL)**	
				2.5			**Soil Sample: RISB-11-(2-3')**	
				4.8				
5				6.6				
				6.7				
				7.6				
				7.3		SM	Light brown, silty, fine SAND with gravel and trace cobbles; no sheen, no odor (loose, moist)	
				2.9		SM	**(WEATHERED GLACIAL TILL)**	
10				1.2			Gray, silty, fine to medium SAND with gravel; no sheen, no odor (dense, moist)	
				1.7			**(GLACIAL TILL)**	
				3.6				
				3.8			- becomes gravelly	
				2.4				
15				179			- becomes with gravel	
	RISB_11-(16-17')			223			**Soil Sample: RISB-11-(16-17')**	
				GS				
				39.0				
				82.0				
				163				
20				4.5				
				3.1				
				3.6				
				10.8				
25				1.2				
				0.6				
				1.3				
				1.2				
				1.5				
30				0.7				
				1.1				
				0.2				
				0.6				
	RISB-11-(34-35')			0.2			**Soil Sample: RISB-11-(34-35')**	
35				GS				

Boring Completed 03/25/19
Total Depth of Boring = 35.0 ft.

Notes:
1. Stratigraphic contacts are based on field interpretations and are approximate.
2. Reference to the text of this report is necessary for a proper understanding of subsurface conditions.
3. Refer to "Soil Classification System and Key" figure for explanation of graphics and symbols.

222057. 3/19/26 N:\PROJECTS\0222057.GPJ SOIL BORING LOG

LANDAU ASSOCIATES

TECT Aerospace Leasehold
Everett, Washington

Log of Boring RISB-11

Figure
D-11

RISB-12

Drilling Method: Rotosonic

Ground Elevation (ft): Not Surveyed

Depth (ft)	Sample Number & Interval	Sampler Type	Blows/Foot	PID (ppm)	Graphic Symbol	USCS Symbol	Soil Profile	Water Level
0				7.2		AC	Asphalt	
		d4		5.9		SM	Gray-tan, silty, fine to medium SAND with gravel and trace cobbles (loose, damp) **(FILL)**	
				0.0			- have a slight sweet odor	
				6.1				
5				13.2				
				10.2			- becomes dense	
				7.1				
							- becomes medium dense	
				20.9				
10	RISB-12-(10-10.5')						**Soil Sample: RISB-12-(10-10.5')**	
				53.4			- 5 inch thick cobble in core	
						SM		
				50.0			Gray, silty, fine SAND with gravel, silt, and cobbles; no sheen, no odor (dense, moist) **(GLACIAL TILL)**	
				44.8				
15								
				103				
	RISB-12-(19-20')			306			**Soil Sample: RISB-12-(19-20')**	▽ ATD
20								
				110			- becomes very dense	
	RISB-12-(24-25')			254			**Soil Sample: RISB-12-(24-25')**	
25							Gray, silty, fine SAND with gravel, silt, and cobbles; no sheen, no odor (very dense, moist)	
				14.9			- increased sand for 1 foot	
				10.9				
				210				
30							- decrease in cobbles	
				12.3				
							- becomes dense	
				23.0				
35								

Notes:
1. Stratigraphic contacts are based on field interpretations and are approximate.
2. Reference to the text of this report is necessary for a proper understanding of subsurface conditions.
3. Refer to "Soil Classification System and Key" figure for explanation of graphics and symbols.

222057. 3/19/26 N:\PROJECTS\0222057.GPJ SOIL BORING LOG

LANDAU ASSOCIATES

TECT Aerospace Leasehold
Everett, Washington

Log of Boring RISB-12

Figure
D-12
(1 of 2)

RISB-12

SAMPLE DATA				SOIL PROFILE			GROUNDWATER
Depth (ft)	Sample Number & Interval	Sampler Type	Blows/Foot	PID (ppm)	Graphic Symbol	USCS Symbol	Drilling Method: Rotosonic Ground Elevation (ft): Not Surveyed	Water Level
35				29.0 26.2 9.5			Gray, silty, fine SAND with gravel, silt, and cobbles; no sheen, no odor (very dense, moist)	
40	RISB-12-(41.5-42.5')			27.3 262 1.9			**Soil Sample: RISB-12-(41.5-42.5')**	
				Boring Completed 04/01/19 Total Depth of Boring = 42.5 ft.				
45								
50								
55								
60								
65								
70								

Notes:
1. Stratigraphic contacts are based on field interpretations and are approximate.
2. Reference to the text of this report is necessary for a proper understanding of subsurface conditions.
3. Refer to "Soil Classification System and Key" figure for explanation of graphics and symbols.

222057. 3/19/26 N:\PROJECTS\022057.GPJ SOIL BORING LOG

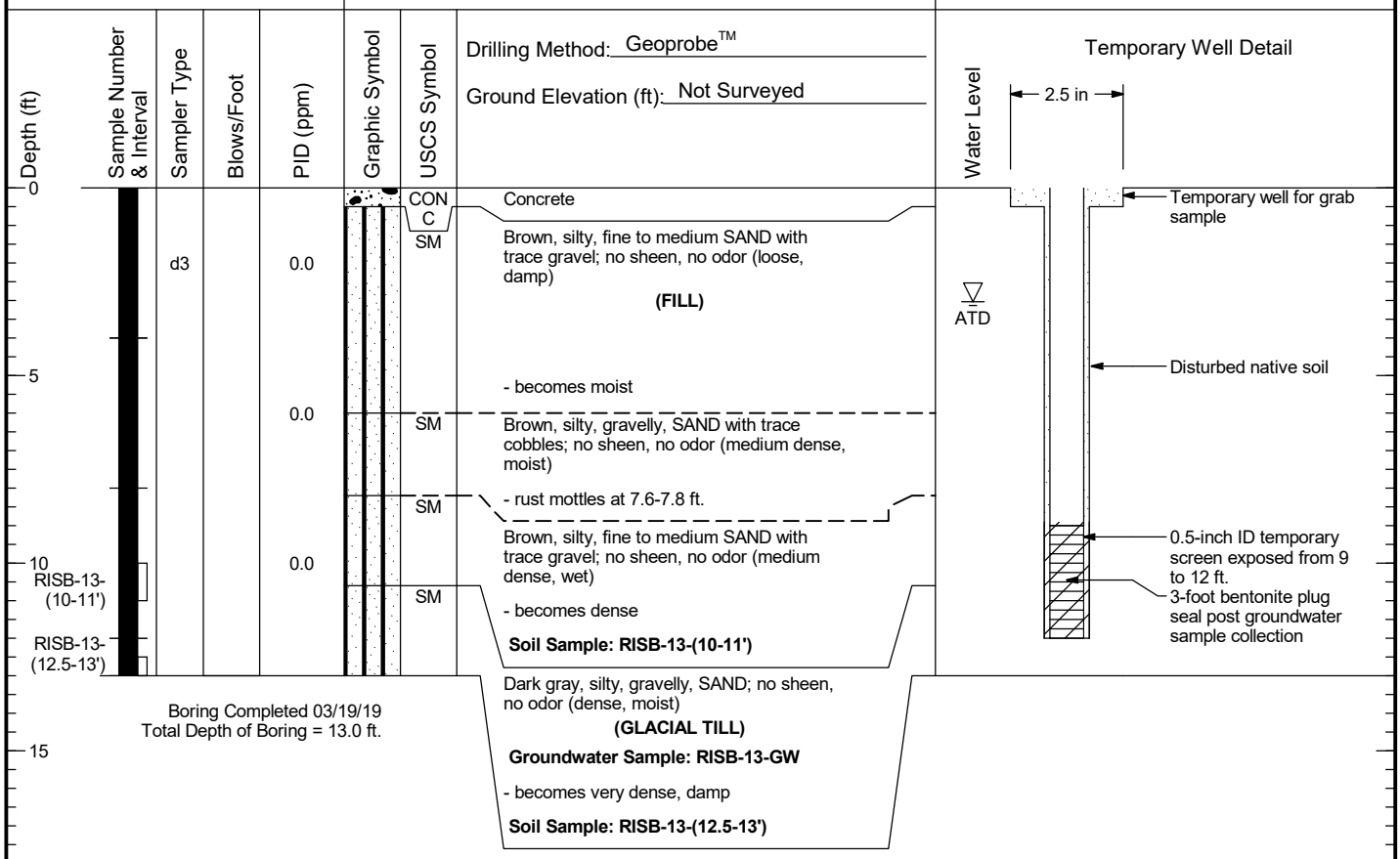
LANDAU ASSOCIATES

TECT Aerospace Leasehold
Everett, Washington

Log of Boring RISB-12

Figure
D-12
(2 of 2)

RISB-13



Notes:
1. Stratigraphic contacts are based on field interpretations and are approximate.
2. Reference to the text of this report is necessary for a proper understanding of subsurface conditions.
3. Refer to "Soil Classification System and Key" figure for explanation of graphics and symbols.

222057. 3/19/26 N:\PROJECTS\0222057.GPJ WELL LOG

LANDAU ASSOCIATES

TECT Aerospace Leasehold Everett, Washington	Log of Temporary Well RISB-13	Figure D-13

RISB-14

SAMPLE DATA | **SOIL PROFILE** | **GROUNDWATER**

Drilling Method: Rotosonic

Ground Elevation (ft): Not Surveyed

Depth (ft)	Sample Number & Interval	Sampler Type	Blows/Foot	PID (ppm)	Graphic Symbol	USCS Symbol	Soil Description
0				0.9		AC	Asphalt
		d4		33.0		SP-SM	Brown, fine to medium SAND with silt and gravel; no sheen, no odor (medium dense, moist)
				44.6		SM	**(FILL)** Brown, silty, fine SAND with gravel; no sheen, no odor (dense, moist)
5							
10	RISB-14-(9-10')			80.7			**Soil Sample: RISB-14-(9-10')**
				100		SM	Gray, silty, fine SAND with gravel; no sheen, no odor (dense, moist) **(GLACIAL TILL)**
15							
20	RISB-14-(19-20')			101			**Soil Sample: RISB-14-(19-20')** - grades to fine to medium sand
				78.1			- back to fine sand **Groundwater Sample: RISB-14-GW**
25				28.6			
				25.4			
30				46.4			- becomes very dense
35							

Water Level: ATD

Temporary Well Detail

4 in

- Temporary well for grab sample
- 2-inch diameter, Schedule 40, PVC casing
- 2-inch diameter, Schedule 40, PVC screen (0.020-inch slot size)
- Collapsed boring soil
- 3-foot bentonite plug seal post groundwater sample collection

Notes:
1. Stratigraphic contacts are based on field interpretations and are approximate.
2. Reference to the text of this report is necessary for a proper understanding of subsurface conditions.
3. Refer to "Soil Classification System and Key" figure for explanation of graphics and symbols.

222057. 3/19/26 N:\PROJECTS\0222057.GPJ WELL LOG

LANDAU ASSOCIATES

TECT Aerospace Leasehold
Everett, Washington

Log of Temporary Well
RISB-14

Figure
D-14
(1 of 2)

RISB-14

SAMPLE DATA				SOIL PROFILE			GROUNDWATER
Depth (ft)	Sample Number & Interval	Sampler Type	Blows/Foot	PID (ppm)	Graphic Symbol	USCS Symbol	Drilling Method: Rotosonic Ground Elevation (ft): Not Surveyed	Water Level
35				23.4		SM	Gray, silty, fine SAND with gravel; no sheen, no odor (dense, moist) **(GLACIAL TILL)**	Temporary Well Detail
				83.7				
40				33.0				
	RISB-14-(44-45')			68.5			**Soil Sample: RISB-14-(44-45')**	
45								

Boring Completed 04/01/19
Total Depth of Boring = 45.0 ft.

50
55
60
65
70

Notes:
1. Stratigraphic contacts are based on field interpretations and are approximate.
2. Reference to the text of this report is necessary for a proper understanding of subsurface conditions.
3. Refer to "Soil Classification System and Key" figure for explanation of graphics and symbols.

222057. 3/19/26 N:\PROJECTS\0222057.GPJ WELL LOG

LANDAU ASSOCIATES

TECT Aerospace Leasehold Everett, Washington	Log of Temporary Well RISB-14	Figure D-14 (2 of 2)

RISB-15

SAMPLE DATA | **SOIL PROFILE** | **GROUNDWATER**

Drilling Method: Rotosonic

Ground Elevation (ft): Not Surveyed

Depth (ft)	Sample Number & Interval	Sampler Type	Blows/Foot	PID (ppm)	Graphic Symbol	USCS Symbol	Soil Description
0						AC	Asphalt
		d4		0.0		SP-SM / SM	Brown, gravelly, fine to coarse SAND with silt; no sheen, no odor (loose, moist)
						SM	**(FILL)**
				0.0			Gray, silty, fine to medium SAND with gravel, organics, and trace cobbles; no sheen, irritant odor (loose, damp)
5				2.1		SP-SM	Brown, silty, fine SAND with trace gravel; no sheen, no odor (medium dense, damp)
				7.3			Brown, gravelly, fine to medium SAND with silt; no sheen, no odor (loose, dry)
				45.1			
	RISB-15-(9-10')			166.3			**Soil Sample: RISB-15-(9-10')**
10				26.0			
				10.4		SP-SM	Brown, fine to medium SAND with silt and gravel; no sheen, no odor (loose, wet)
				3.0			
	RISB-15-(13-14')			30.1		SM	Brown-gray, silty, fine to medium SAND with gravel; slight sheen, no odor (medium dense, damp)
				65.0			
15				31.4		SM	**Soil Sample: RISB-15-(13-14')**
				26.3			Gray, silty, gravelly, fine to medium SAND with cobbles; no sheen, no odor (dense, dry)
	RISB-15-(17-18)			26.4			**(GLACIAL TILL)**
				77.5			**Soil Sample: RISB-15-(17-18')**
				27.1			**Groundwater Sample: RISB-15-GW**
20				28.9		SM	Gray, very silty, fine to medium SAND with gravel and trace cobbles; no sheen, no odor (dense, damp)
				13.4			
				54.6			
				3.8			
				5.5			
25							
30				0.3			
				0.2			
				0.2			
				0.1			
	RISB-15-(34-35')						**Soil Sample: RISB-15-(34-35')**
35							

Water Level: ATD

Temporary Well Detail

4 in

- Temporary well for grab sample
- 2-inch diameter, Schedule 40, PVC casing
- 2-inch diameter, Schedule 40, PVC screen (0.020-inch slot size)
- Collapsed boring soil
- 3-foot bentonite plug seal post groundwater sample collection

Boring Completed 03/21/19
Total Depth of Boring = 35.0 ft.

Notes:
1. Stratigraphic contacts are based on field interpretations and are approximate.
2. Reference to the text of this report is necessary for a proper understanding of subsurface conditions.
3. Refer to "Soil Classification System and Key" figure for explanation of graphics and symbols.

222057. 3/19/26 N:\PROJECTS\0222057.GPJ WELL LOG

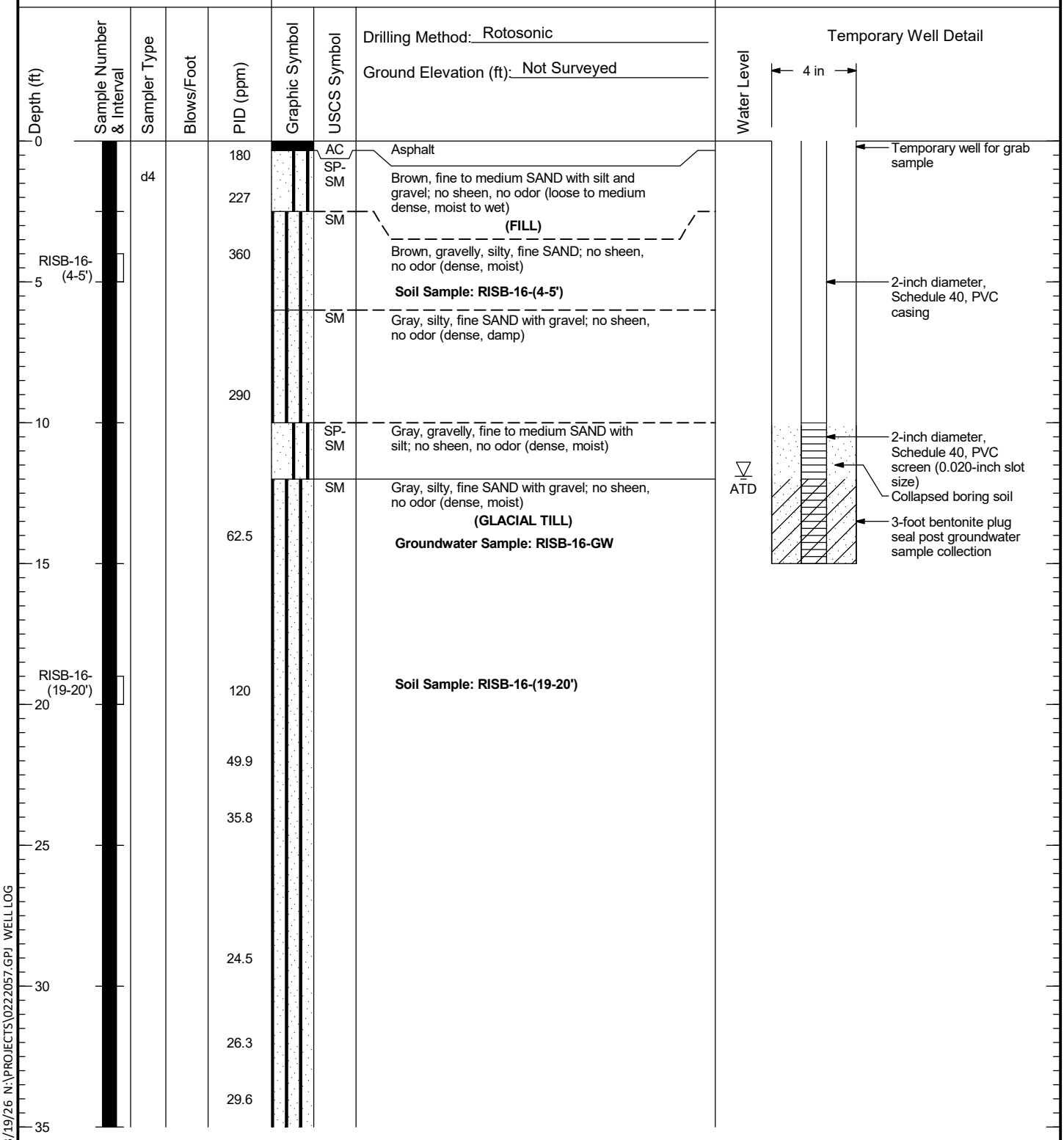
LANDAU ASSOCIATES

TECT Aerospace Leasehold
Everett, Washington

Log of Temporary Well
RISB-15

Figure
D-15

RISB-16



Notes:
1. Stratigraphic contacts are based on field interpretations and are approximate.
2. Reference to the text of this report is necessary for a proper understanding of subsurface conditions.
3. Refer to "Soil Classification System and Key" figure for explanation of graphics and symbols.

222057. 3/19/26 N:\PROJECTS\0222057.GPJ WELL LOG

LANDAU ASSOCIATES

TECT Aerospace Leasehold Everett, Washington	Log of Temporary Well RISB-16	Figure D-16 (1 of 2)

RISB-16

SAMPLE DATA				SOIL PROFILE			GROUNDWATER	
Depth (ft)	Sample Number & Interval	Sampler Type	Blows/Foot	PID (ppm)	Graphic Symbol	USCS Symbol	Drilling Method: Rotosonic Ground Elevation (ft): Not Surveyed	Water Level
35						SM	Gray, silty, fine SAND with gravel; no sheen, no odor (dense, moist) **(GLACIAL TILL)**	Temporary Well Detail
				24.6				
				51.4				
40								
				34.5				
	RISB-16-(44-45')							
45								

Boring Completed 04/01/19
Total Depth of Boring = 45.0 ft.

50
55
60
65
70

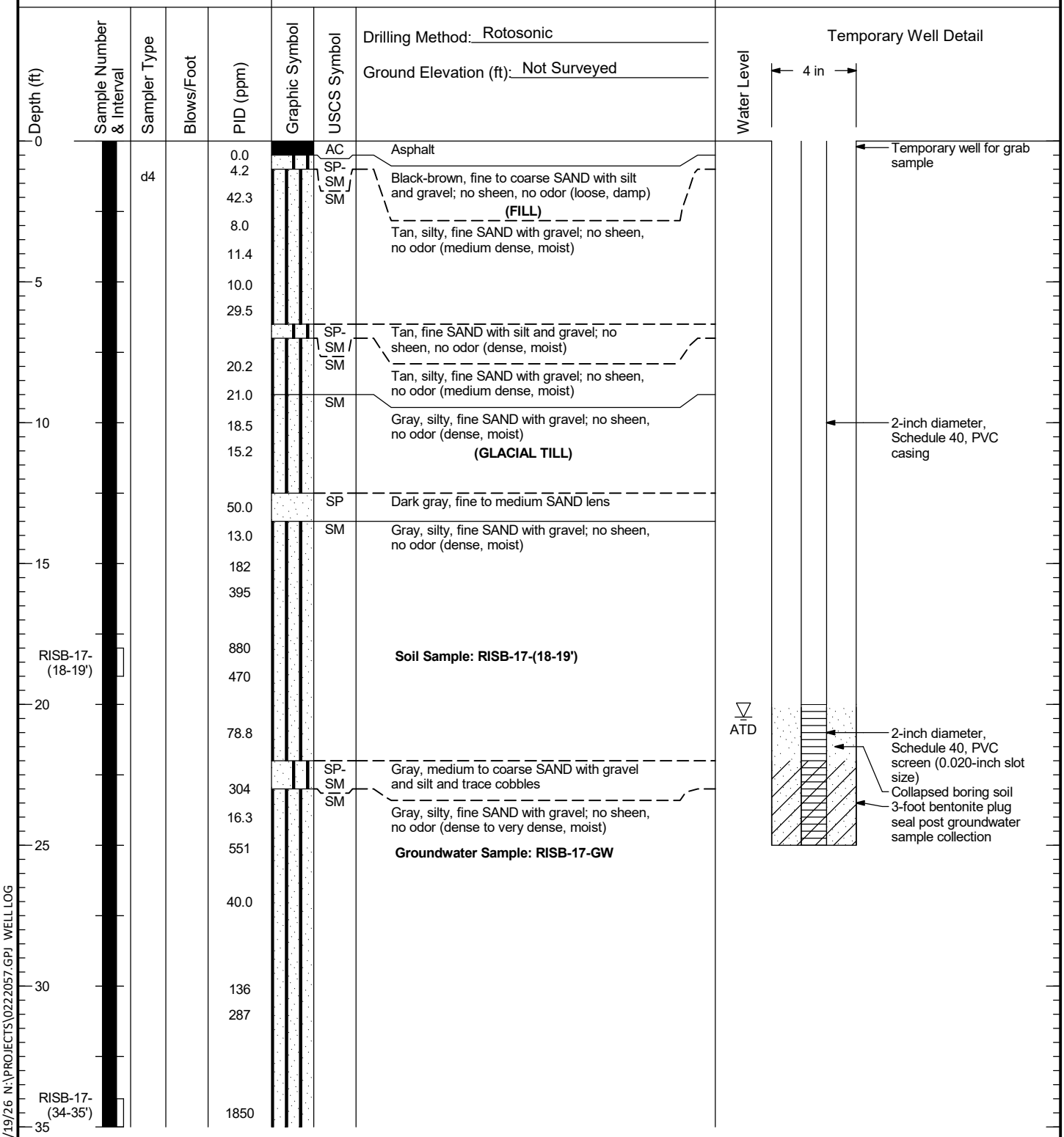
Notes:
1. Stratigraphic contacts are based on field interpretations and are approximate.
2. Reference to the text of this report is necessary for a proper understanding of subsurface conditions.
3. Refer to "Soil Classification System and Key" figure for explanation of graphics and symbols.

222057. 3/19/26 N:\PROJECTS\0222057.GPJ WELL LOG

LANDAU ASSOCIATES

TECT Aerospace Leasehold Everett, Washington	Log of Temporary Well RISB-16	Figure D-16 (2 of 2)

RISB-17



Notes:
1. Stratigraphic contacts are based on field interpretations and are approximate.
2. Reference to the text of this report is necessary for a proper understanding of subsurface conditions.
3. Refer to "Soil Classification System and Key" figure for explanation of graphics and symbols.

222057. 3/19/26 N:\PROJECTS\0222057.GPJ WELL LOG

LANDAU ASSOCIATES

TECT Aerospace Leasehold Everett, Washington	Log of Temporary Well RISB-17	Figure D-17 (1 of 2)

RISB-17

SAMPLE DATA				SOIL PROFILE			GROUNDWATER
Depth (ft)	Sample Number & Interval	Sampler Type	Blows/Foot	PID (ppm)	Graphic Symbol	USCS Symbol	Water Level

Drilling Method: Rotosonic

Ground Elevation (ft): Not Surveyed

Temporary Well Detail

35 — SM — **Soil Sample: RISB-17-(34-35')**

Gray, silty, fine SAND with gravel; no sheen, no odor (dense to very dense, moist)

- becomes very dense

1084

40

SP — Gray, medium to coarse SAND coarsening down (dense, damp)

SM — Gray, silty, fine SAND with gravel; no sheen, no odor (very dense, moist)

- increase in cobbles

RISB-17-(44-45') — 385

45 — **Soil Sample: RISB-17-(44-45')**

Boring Completed 03/29/19
Total Depth of Boring = 45.0 ft.

50

55

60

65

70

Notes:
1. Stratigraphic contacts are based on field interpretations and are approximate.
2. Reference to the text of this report is necessary for a proper understanding of subsurface conditions.
3. Refer to "Soil Classification System and Key" figure for explanation of graphics and symbols.

222057. 3/19/26 N:\PROJECTS\0222057.GPJ WELL LOG

LANDAU ASSOCIATES

TECT Aerospace Leasehold Everett, Washington	Log of Temporary Well RISB-17	Figure D-17 (2 of 2)

RISB-18

SAMPLE DATA | **SOIL PROFILE** | **GROUNDWATER**

Drilling Method: Rotosonic

Ground Elevation (ft): Not Surveyed

Depth (ft)	Sample Number & Interval	Sampler Type	Blows/Foot	PID (ppm)	Graphic Symbol	USCS Symbol	Soil Profile	Water Level
0						AC	Asphalt	
		d4		0.0		SP-SM	Brown, fine to coarse SAND with gravel and silt; no sheen, no odor (loose, damp)	
	RISB-18-(2.5-3.5')			26.5		SP-SM	**(FILL)** Tan, gravelly, fine to medium SAND with silt; no sheen, sweet odor (medium dense, moist)	
5							**Soil Sample: RISB-18-(2.5-3.5')**	
				0.0		SP-SM	Tan, fine to medium SAND with silt and trace gravel; no sheen, no odor (dense, moist)	
	RISB-18-(9-10')			15.8			**Soil Sample: RISB-18-(9-10')**	
10				3.2		SM	Gray, silty, fine SAND with gravel; no sheen, no odor (dense, damp)	
				3.6			**(GLACIAL TILL)**	
				2.9				
				15.4				
15				0.0				▽ ATD
						SP	Gray, fine to medium SAND with trace silt (medium dense, moist)	
	RISB-18-(19-20')			0.0			**Soil Sample: RISB-18-(19-20')**	
20							**Groundwater Sample: RISB-18-GW**	

Boring Completed 03/29/19
Total Depth of Boring = 20.0 ft.

Temporary Well Detail

4 in

- Temporary well for grab sample
- 2-inch diameter, Schedule 40, PVC casing
- 2-inch diameter, Schedule 40, PVC screen (0.020-inch slot size)
- Collapsed boring soil

25
30
35

Notes:
1. Stratigraphic contacts are based on field interpretations and are approximate.
2. Reference to the text of this report is necessary for a proper understanding of subsurface conditions.
3. Refer to "Soil Classification System and Key" figure for explanation of graphics and symbols.

222057. 3/19/26 N:\PROJECTS\0222057.GPJ WELL LOG

LANDAU ASSOCIATES

TECT Aerospace Leasehold
Everett, Washington

Log of Temporary Well
RISB-18

Figure
D-18

RISB-19

SAMPLE DATA | **SOIL PROFILE** | **GROUNDWATER**

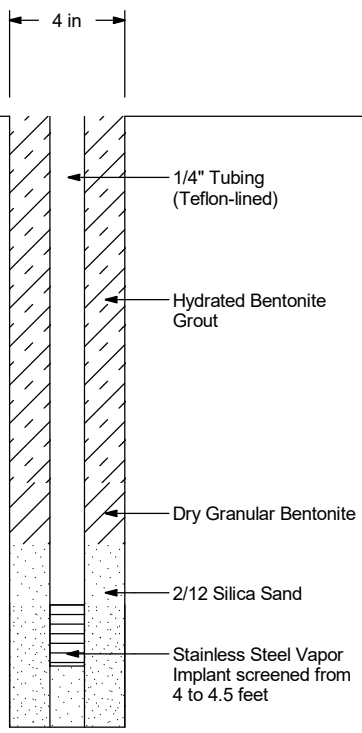
Drilling Method: Rotosonic

Ground Elevation (ft): Not Surveyed

Depth (ft)	Sample Number & Interval	Sampler Type	Blows/Foot	PID (ppm)	Graphic Symbol	USCS Symbol	Description
0						AC	Asphalt
				1.0		SP-SM	Brown, fine to coarse SAND with gravel and silt; no sheen, sweet odor (loose, damp) **(FILL)**
		d4		10.9			
	RISB-19-(1.5-2')					SP-SM	Brownish-black, SAND with silt and organics; no sheen, strong sweet odor (loose, damp)
2						SM	**Soil Sample: RISB-19-(1.5-2')** Brown, silty, fine SAND with cobbles and wood chips; no sheen, organic odor (loose, damp)
				5.0		SM	Tan, silty, fine SAND with gravel and trace roots; no sheen, no odor (medium dense, moist)
4				3.6			**Soil Gas Sample: RISG-19-190402**
				5.5			- becomes very dense
6				14.2			
8				15.8			
				GS		SM	Gray, very silty, fine SAND with gravel; no sheen, no odor (dense, damp) **(GLACIAL TILL)**
	RISB-19-(8.5-9.5')			36.4			**Soil Sample: RISB-19-(8.5-9.5')**
10				0.0			

Water Level: Groundwater Not Measured.

Temporary Well Detail



Notes:
1. Stratigraphic contacts are based on field interpretations and are approximate.
2. Reference to the text of this report is necessary for a proper understanding of subsurface conditions.
3. Refer to "Soil Classification System and Key" figure for explanation of graphics and symbols.

222057. 3/19/26 N:\PROJECTS\0222057.GPJ WELL LOG

LANDAU ASSOCIATES

TECT Aerospace Leasehold
Everett, Washington

Log of Temporary Well
RISB-19

Figure
D-19
(1 of 2)

RISB-19

SAMPLE DATA				SOIL PROFILE			GROUNDWATER
Depth (ft)	Sample Number & Interval	Sampler Type	Blows/Foot	PID (ppm)	Graphic Symbol	USCS Symbol	Water Level
				1.8		SM	Groundwater Not Measured.
12				0.1			
14	RISB-19-(14-15')			0.3 GS			

Drilling Method: Rotosonic

Ground Elevation (ft): Not Surveyed

Temporary Well Detail

Gray, very silty, fine SAND with gravel; no sheen, no odor (dense, damp)
(GLACIAL TILL)

Soil Sample: RISB-19-(14-15')

Boring Completed 03/29/19
Total Depth of Boring = 15.0 ft.

16
18
20
22

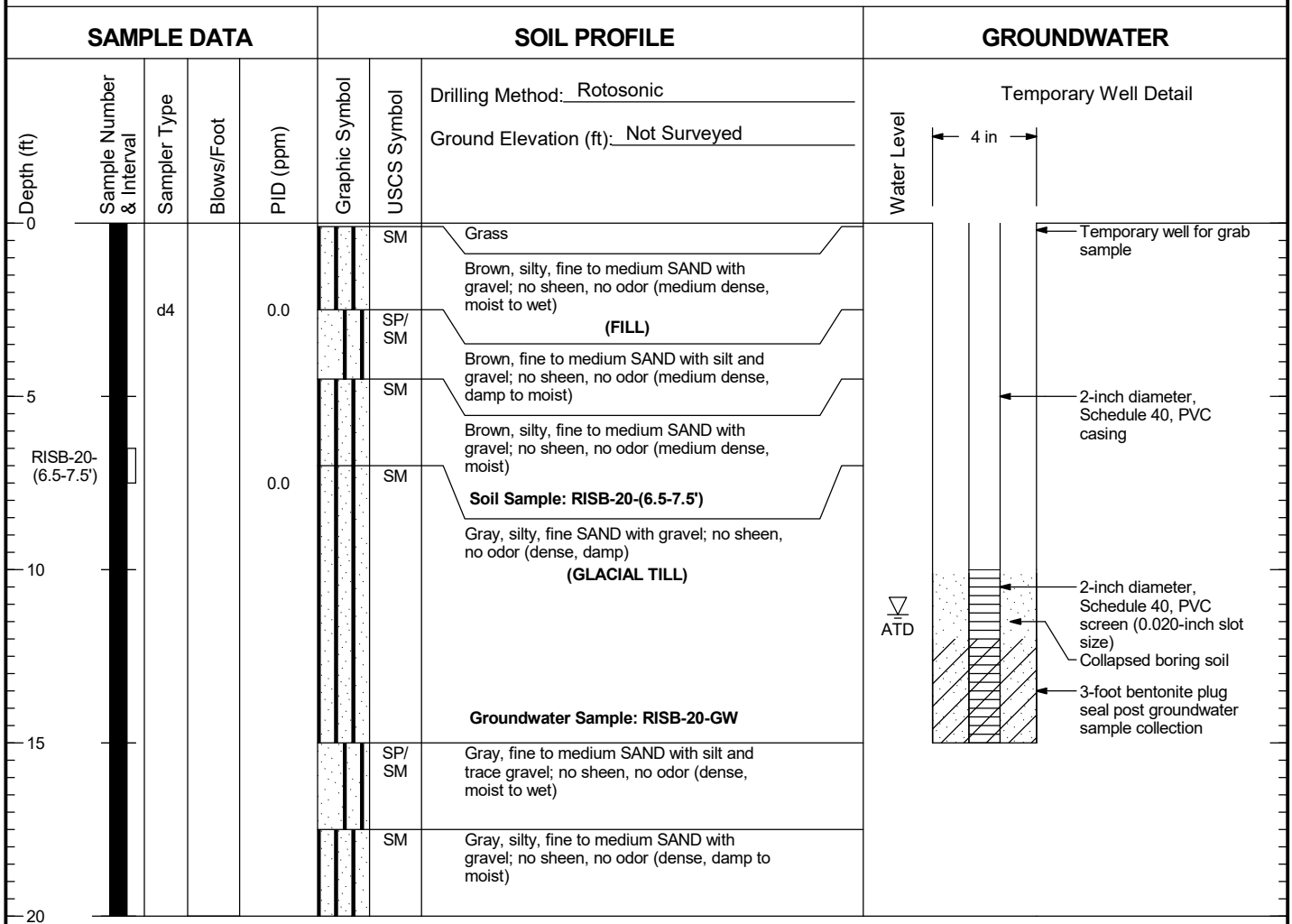
Notes:
1. Stratigraphic contacts are based on field interpretations and are approximate.
2. Reference to the text of this report is necessary for a proper understanding of subsurface conditions.
3. Refer to "Soil Classification System and Key" figure for explanation of graphics and symbols.

222057. 3/19/26 N:\PROJECTS\0222057.GPJ WELL LOG

LANDAU ASSOCIATES

TECT Aerospace Leasehold Everett, Washington	Log of Temporary Well RISB-19	Figure D-19 (2 of 2)

RISB-20



Boring Completed 03/27/19
Total Depth of Boring = 20.0 ft.

Notes:
1. Stratigraphic contacts are based on field interpretations and are approximate.
2. Reference to the text of this report is necessary for a proper understanding of subsurface conditions.
3. Refer to "Soil Classification System and Key" figure for explanation of graphics and symbols.

222057. 3/19/26 N:\PROJECTS\0222057.GPJ WELL LOG

LANDAU ASSOCIATES

TECT Aerospace Leasehold Everett, Washington	Log of Temporary Well RISB-20	Figure D-20

RISB-21

SAMPLE DATA

Depth (ft)	Sample Number & Interval	Sampler Type	Blows/Foot	PID (ppm)
0				0.0
		d4		0.3
				0.5
				0.7
				0.6
5				0.9
				1.1
				1.4
				12.1
10				3.1
				11.9
	RISB-21-(12.5-13.5')			27.0
				3.6
15				1.2
				4.2
				1.0
	RISB-21-(19-20')			0.0
20				

SOIL PROFILE

Drilling Method: Rotosonic

Ground Elevation (ft): Not Surveyed

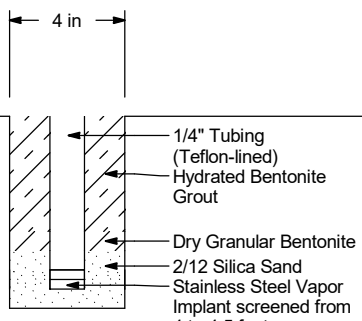
Graphic Symbol	USCS Symbol	Description
	AC	Asphalt
	SP-SM	Brown-gray, medium to coarse SAND with silt and gravel; no sheen, no odor (loose, damp)
	SM	**(FILL)**
	SM	Brownish-black, very silty, fine SAND with gravel; no sheen, no odor (medium dense, damp)
		Tan, silty, fine SAND with gravel and rust mottled throughout; no sheen, no odor (dense, moist)
		Groundwater Sample: RISB-21-GW
	SM	Gray, silty, fine SAND with gravel; no sheen, no odor (very dense, moist)
		(GLACIAL TILL)
		Soil Sample: RISB-21-(12.5-13.5')
		Soil Sample: RISB-21-(19-20')

Boring Completed 03/28/19
Total Depth of Boring = 20.0 ft.

GROUNDWATER

Water Level: Groundwater Not Measured.

Temporary Well Detail



Notes:
1. Stratigraphic contacts are based on field interpretations and are approximate.
2. Reference to the text of this report is necessary for a proper understanding of subsurface conditions.
3. Refer to "Soil Classification System and Key" figure for explanation of graphics and symbols.

222057. 3/19/26 N:\PROJECTS\0222057.GPJ WELL LOG

LANDAU ASSOCIATES

TECT Aerospace Leasehold Everett, Washington	Log of Temporary Well RISB-21	Figure D-21

RISB-22

SAMPLE DATA | **SOIL PROFILE** | **GROUNDWATER**

Drilling Method: Rotosonic

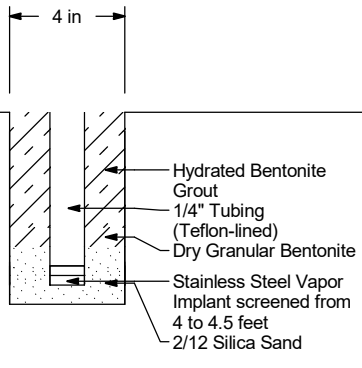
Ground Elevation (ft): Not Surveyed

Depth (ft)	Sample Number & Interval	Sampler Type	Blows/Foot	PID (ppm)	Graphic Symbol	USCS Symbol	Soil Profile
0				0.4		AC	Asphalt
	RISB-22-(1-2')	d4		2.4		SP-SM	Brown-gray, gravelly, SAND with silt; no sheen, no odor (loose, damp) **(FILL)**
						SM	
				5.2			**Soil Sample: RISB-22-(1-2')**
5				7.8			Gray stained, silty, fine SAND with gravel; moderate sheen, petroleum like odor
	RISB-22-(6.5-7.5')			18.0			Tan, silty, fine SAND with gravel (medium dense, moist)
							Groundwater Sample: RISB-22-GW
				12.4			**Soil Gas Sample: RISG-22-190402**
				2.0			**Soil Sample: RISB-22-(6.5-7.5')**
10				1.0		SM	Gray, silty, fine SAND with gravel; no sheen, no odor (dense, damp) **(GLACIAL TILL)**
				6.5			
				2.4			
				3.0			
15				0.9			
				3.3			
				1.0			
20	RISB-22-(19-20')			0.8			**Soil Sample: RISB-22-(19-20')**

Boring Completed 03/28/19
Total Depth of Boring = 20.0 ft.

Groundwater Not Measured.

Vapor Well/implant Detail



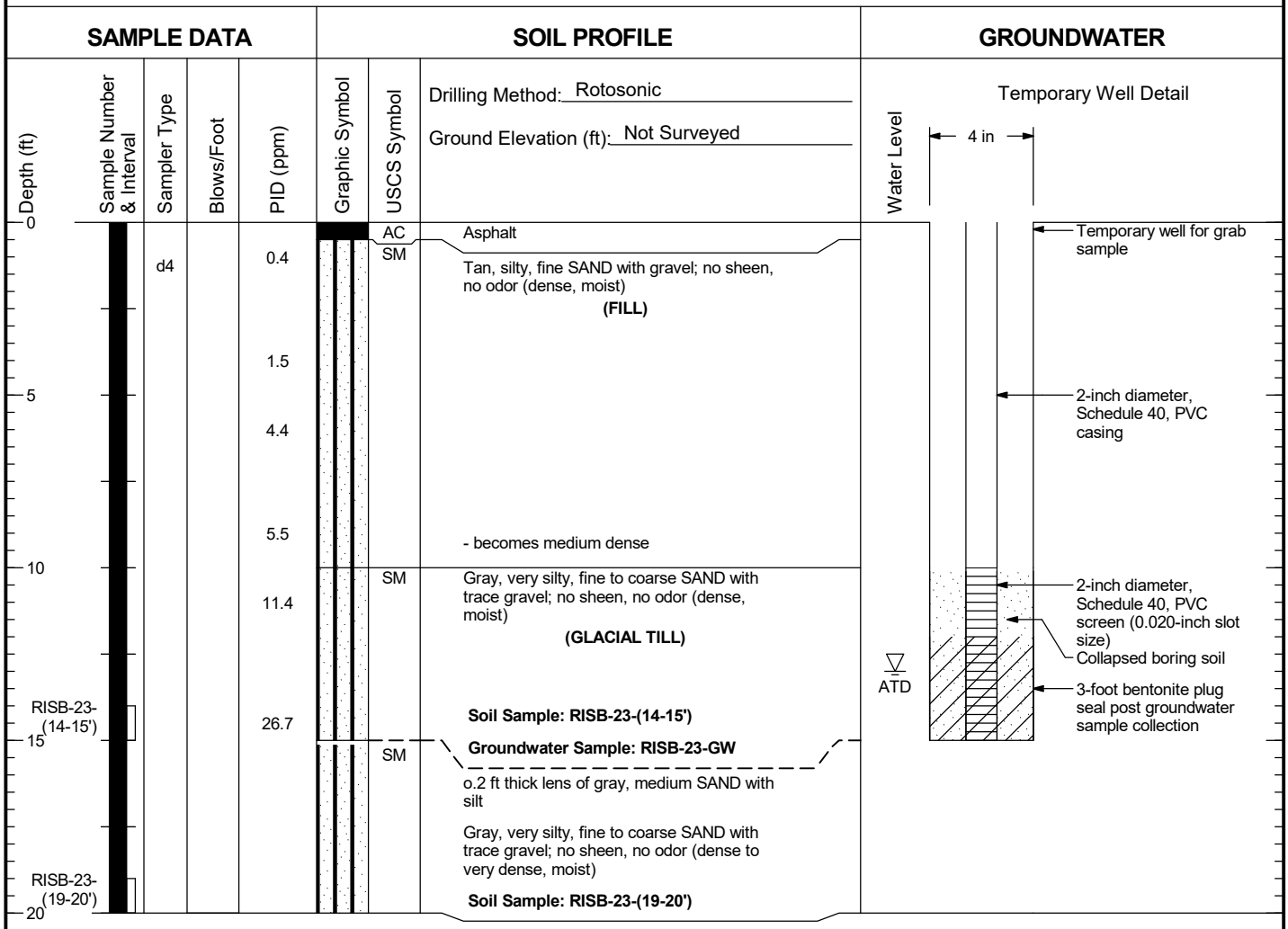
Notes:
1. Stratigraphic contacts are based on field interpretations and are approximate.
2. Reference to the text of this report is necessary for a proper understanding of subsurface conditions.
3. Refer to "Soil Classification System and Key" figure for explanation of graphics and symbols.

222057. 3/19/26 N:\PROJECTS\0222057.GPJ WELL LOG

LANDAU ASSOCIATES

TECT Aerospace Leasehold Everett, Washington	Log of Vapor Well/Implant RISB-22	Figure D-22

RISB-23



Boring Completed 03/28/19
Total Depth of Boring = 20.0 ft.

Notes:
1. Stratigraphic contacts are based on field interpretations and are approximate.
2. Reference to the text of this report is necessary for a proper understanding of subsurface conditions.
3. Refer to "Soil Classification System and Key" figure for explanation of graphics and symbols.

222057. 3/19/26 N:\PROJECTS\0222057.GPJ WELL LOG

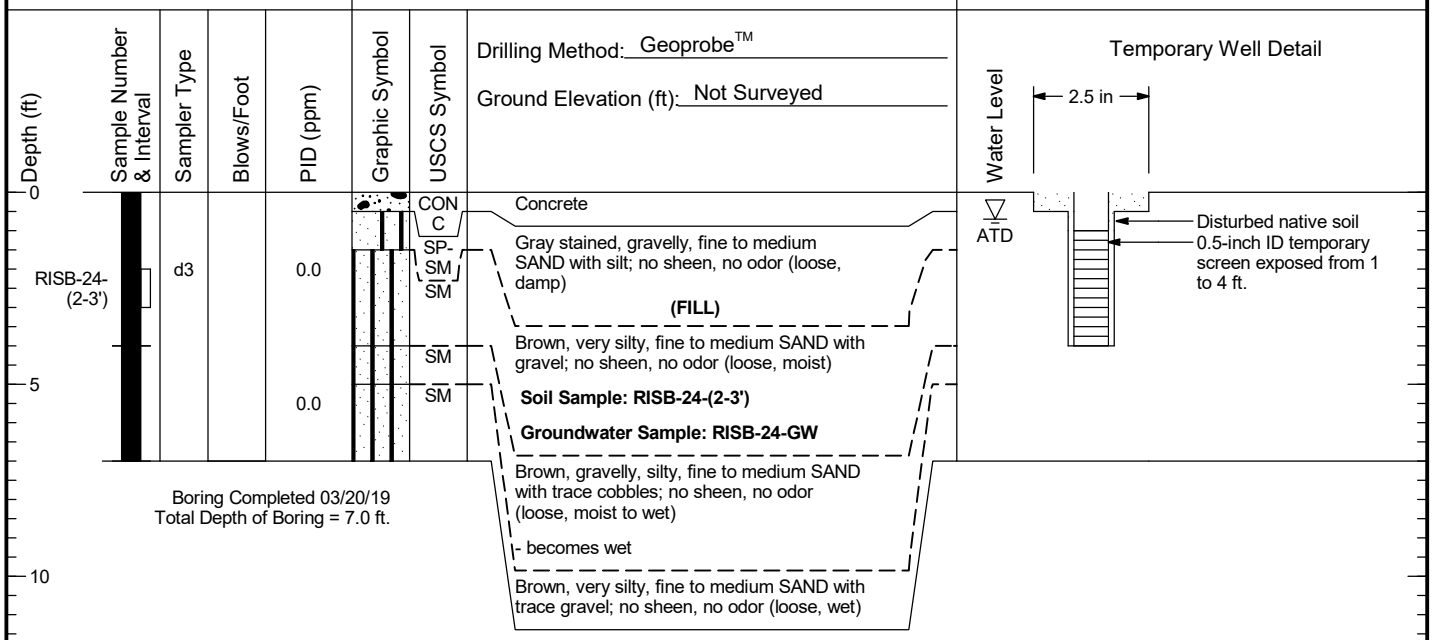
LANDAU ASSOCIATES

TECT Aerospace Leasehold
Everett, Washington

Log of Temporary Well
RISB-23

Figure
D-23

RISB-24



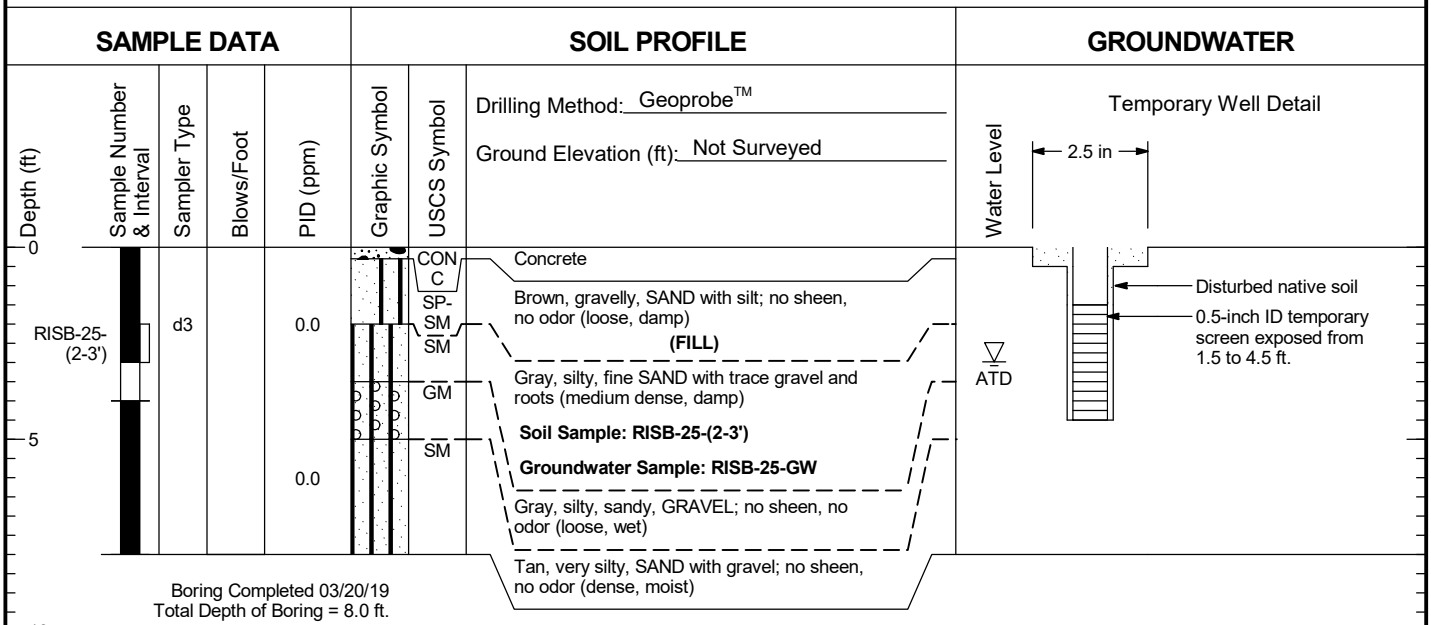
Notes:
1. Stratigraphic contacts are based on field interpretations and are approximate.
2. Reference to the text of this report is necessary for a proper understanding of subsurface conditions.
3. Refer to "Soil Classification System and Key" figure for explanation of graphics and symbols.

222057. 3/19/26 N:\PROJECTS\0222057.GPJ WELL LOG

LANDAU ASSOCIATES

TECT Aerospace Leasehold Everett, Washington	Log of Temporary Well RISB-24	Figure D-24

RISB-25



Notes:
1. Stratigraphic contacts are based on field interpretations and are approximate.
2. Reference to the text of this report is necessary for a proper understanding of subsurface conditions.
3. Refer to "Soil Classification System and Key" figure for explanation of graphics and symbols.

222057. 3/19/26 N:\PROJECTS\0222057.GPJ WELL LOG

LANDAU ASSOCIATES

TECT Aerospace Leasehold Everett, Washington	Log of Temporary Well RISB-25	Figure D-25

RISB-26

SAMPLE DATA | **SOIL PROFILE** | **GROUNDWATER**

Drilling Method: Rotosonic

Ground Elevation (ft): Not Surveyed

Depth (ft)	Sample Number & Interval	Sampler Type	Blows/Foot	PID (ppm)	Graphic Symbol	USCS Symbol	Description
0				0.5		AC	Asphalt
						SM	Gray-brown, silty, fine to medium SAND with trace gravel; no sheen, no odor (medium dense, moist to wet) **(FILL)**
	RISB-26-(2-3')	d4		2.4			
				3.0		SM	**Soil Sample: RISB-26-(2-3')**
5							Brown, silty, fine SAND with trace gravel; no sheen, no odor (medium dense, moist to wet)
	RISB-26-(6-7')			180			**Soil Sample: RISB-26-(6-7')**
				40.4			
10						SM	Gray, silty, fine SAND with gravel; no sheen, no odor (dense, moist to wet) **(GLACIAL TILL)**
				202			
15							- becomes very dense
				262			
				215			**Groundwater Sample: RISB-26-GW**
20				309			
						SP-SM	Gray, fine SAND with silt and gravel; no sheen, no odor (very dense, damp to moist)
	RISB-26-(24-25')			714			**Soil Sample: RISB-26-(24-25')**
25				670		SM	Gray, silty, fine SAND with gravel; no sheen, no odor (very dense, damp to moist)
				266			
30							- decrease in gravel to trace gravel
				68.3			
				202			
35							

Temporary Well Detail

Water Level

4 in

Temporary well for grab sample

2-inch diameter, Schedule 40, PVC casing

2-inch diameter, Schedule 40, PVC screen (0.020-inch slot size)

Collapsed boring soil

3-foot bentonite plug seal post groundwater sample collection

ATD

Notes:
1. Stratigraphic contacts are based on field interpretations and are approximate.
2. Reference to the text of this report is necessary for a proper understanding of subsurface conditions.
3. Refer to "Soil Classification System and Key" figure for explanation of graphics and symbols.

222057. 3/19/26 N:\PROJECTS\0222057.GPJ WELL LOG

LANDAU ASSOCIATES

TECT Aerospace Leasehold
Everett, Washington

Log of Temporary Well
RISB-26

Figure
D-26
(1 of 2)

RISB-26

SAMPLE DATA				SOIL PROFILE			GROUNDWATER	
Depth (ft)	Sample Number & Interval	Sampler Type	Blows/Foot	PID (ppm)	Graphic Symbol	USCS Symbol	Drilling Method: Rotosonic Ground Elevation (ft): Not Surveyed	Water Level
35				14.7		SM	Gray, silty, fine SAND with gravel; no sheen, no odor (very dense, damp to moist) - with cobbles	Temporary Well Detail
40				16.7 9.6				
45	RISB-26-(44-45')			34.7				

Boring Completed 04/02/19
Total Depth of Boring = 45.0 ft.

50
55
60
65
70

Notes:
1. Stratigraphic contacts are based on field interpretations and are approximate.
2. Reference to the text of this report is necessary for a proper understanding of subsurface conditions.
3. Refer to "Soil Classification System and Key" figure for explanation of graphics and symbols.

222057. 3/19/26 N:\PROJECTS\022057.GPJ WELL LOG

LANDAU ASSOCIATES

TECT Aerospace Leasehold Everett, Washington	Log of Temporary Well RISB-26	Figure D-26 (2 of 2)

RISB-27

SAMPLE DATA | **SOIL PROFILE** | **GROUNDWATER**

Drilling Method: Rotosonic

Ground Elevation (ft): Not Surveyed

Depth (ft)	Sample Number & Interval	Sampler Type	Blows/Foot	PID (ppm)	Graphic Symbol	USCS Symbol	Soil Description
0				2.6		AC	Asphalt
				17.7		SP-SM	Brown, medium SAND with silt and gravel; no sheen, no odor (medium dense, moist) **(FILL)**
	RISB-27-(2-3')	d4				SM	
				33.8		SM	Gray, silty, fine to medium SAND with gravel (reworked till); no sheen, no odor (medium dense, moist)
5						SM	**Soil Sample: RISB-27-(2-3')**
				21.7		SM	Gray and brown, silty, fine to medium SAND with gravel; no sheen, no odor (medium dense, moist)
						SM	Brown, silty, fine SAND with gravel; no sheen, no odor (medium dense, moist)
				12.5		SM	Gray, silty, fine SAND with gravel (reworked till); no sheen, no odor (dense, damp to moist)
10				14.6			
				14.0			Brown, silty, fine SAND with gravel; no sheen, no odor (medium dense, moist to wet)
				17.9			Gray, silty, fine SAND with gravel; no sheen, no odor (dense, damp to moist) **(GLACIAL TILL)**
15				4.4			- with trace cobbles
							- without cobbles
				4.7			- becomes very dense
							- with cobbles
							- without cobbles
20				3.0			
				3.6		SP	Fine to medium SAND lens
						SM	Gray, silty, fine SAND with gravel; no sheen, no odor (very dense, damp to moist)
				4.3			**Groundwater Sample: RISB-27-GW**
25				3.7			
				4.5			
30				6.5			- becomes gravelly
				12.9			
35							

GROUNDWATER

Water Level: ATD

Temporary Well Detail

4 in

- Temporary well for grab sample
- 2-inch diameter, Schedule 40, PVC casing
- 2-inch diameter, Schedule 40, PVC screen (0.020-inch slot size)
- Collapsed boring soil
- 3-foot bentonite plug seal post groundwater sample collection

Notes:
1. Stratigraphic contacts are based on field interpretations and are approximate.
2. Reference to the text of this report is necessary for a proper understanding of subsurface conditions.
3. Refer to "Soil Classification System and Key" figure for explanation of graphics and symbols.

222057. 3/19/26 N:\PROJECTS\0222057.GPJ WELL LOG

LANDAU ASSOCIATES

TECT Aerospace Leasehold
Everett, Washington

Log of Temporary Well
RISB-27

Figure
D-27
(1 of 2)

RISB-27

SAMPLE DATA				SOIL PROFILE			GROUNDWATER	
Depth (ft)	Sample Number & Interval	Sampler Type	Blows/Foot	PID (ppm)	Graphic Symbol	USCS Symbol	Drilling Method: Rotosonic Ground Elevation (ft): Not Surveyed	Water Level
35				3.0		SM	Gray, silty, fine SAND with gravel; no sheen, no odor (very dense, damp to moist) - with gravel	Temporary Well Detail
40	RISB-27-(39-40')			38.9 GS			**Soil Sample: RISB-27-(39-40')** - becomes gravelly	
				23.8				
45	RISB-27-(44-45')			30.4 GS			**Soil Sample: RISB-27-(44-45')**	

Boring Completed 04/02/19
Total Depth of Boring = 45.0 ft.

50
55
60
65
70

Notes:
1. Stratigraphic contacts are based on field interpretations and are approximate.
2. Reference to the text of this report is necessary for a proper understanding of subsurface conditions.
3. Refer to "Soil Classification System and Key" figure for explanation of graphics and symbols.

222057. 3/19/26 N:\PROJECTS\022057.GPJ WELL LOG

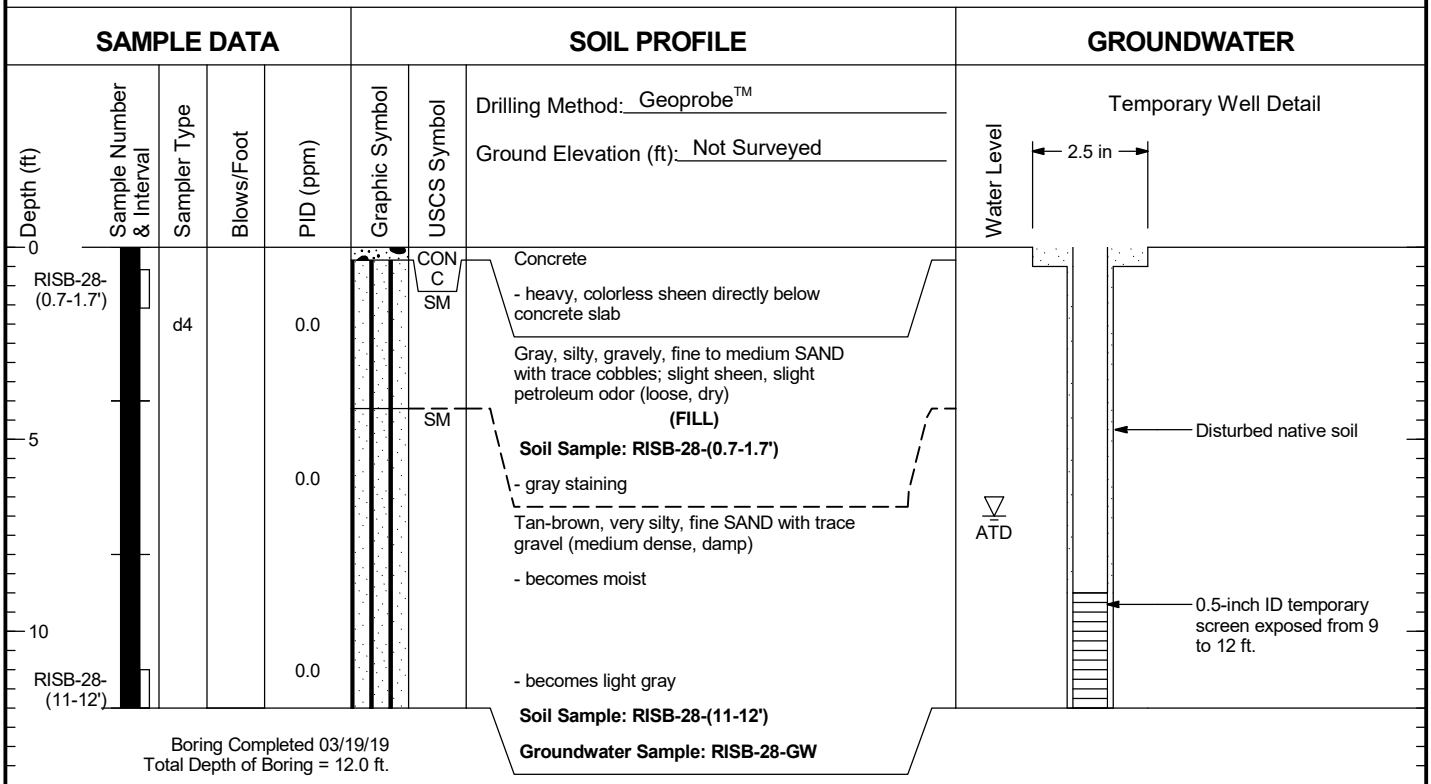
LANDAU ASSOCIATES

TECT Aerospace Leasehold
Everett, Washington

Log of Temporary Well
RISB-27

Figure
D-27
(2 of 2)

RISB-28



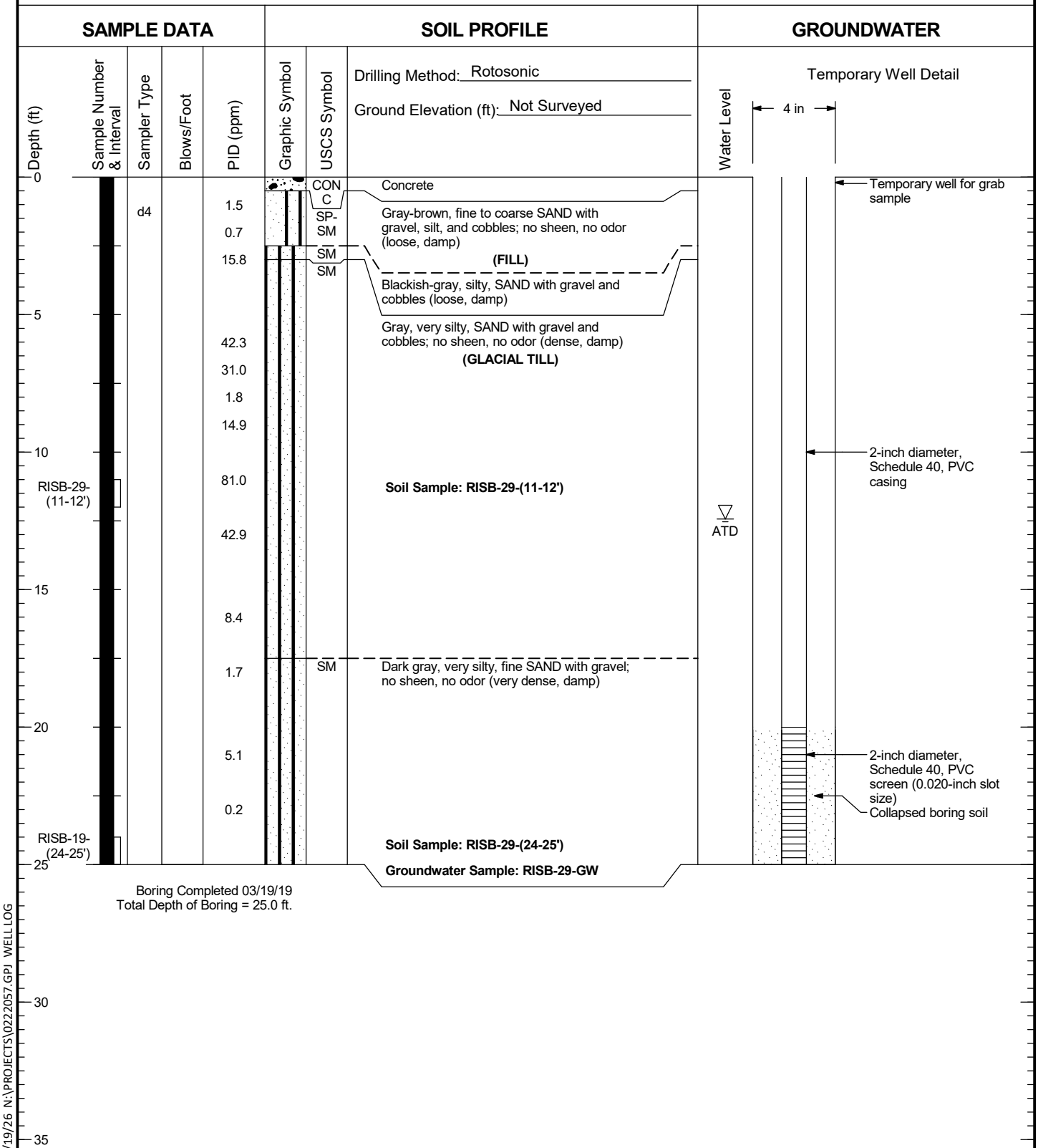
Notes:
1. Stratigraphic contacts are based on field interpretations and are approximate.
2. Reference to the text of this report is necessary for a proper understanding of subsurface conditions.
3. Refer to "Soil Classification System and Key" figure for explanation of graphics and symbols.

222057. 3/19/26 N:\PROJECTS\0222057.GPJ WELL LOG

LANDAU ASSOCIATES

TECT Aerospace Leasehold Everett, Washington	Log of Temporary Well RISB-28	Figure D-28

RISB-29



Boring Completed 03/19/19
Total Depth of Boring = 25.0 ft.

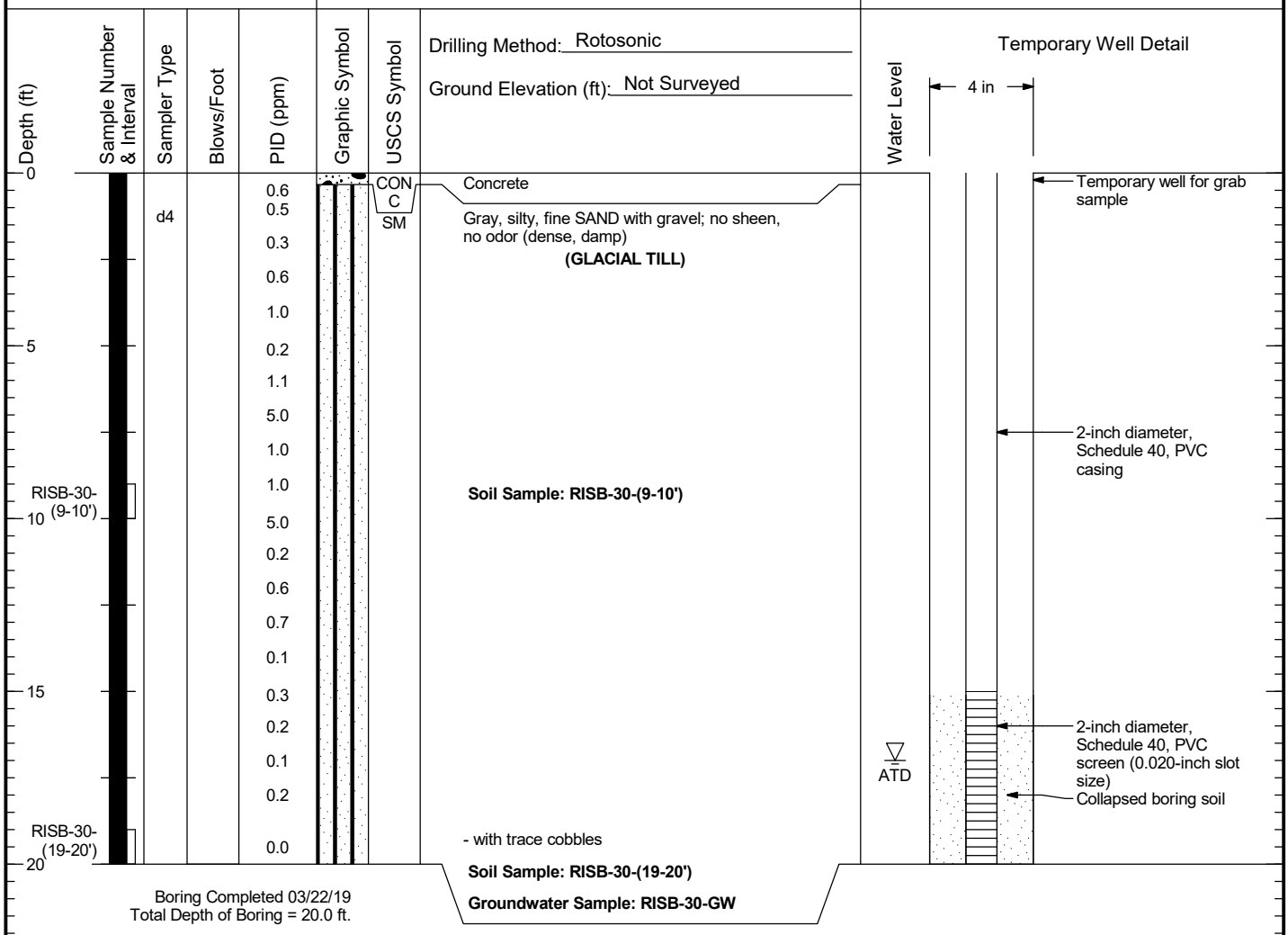
Notes:
1. Stratigraphic contacts are based on field interpretations and are approximate.
2. Reference to the text of this report is necessary for a proper understanding of subsurface conditions.
3. Refer to "Soil Classification System and Key" figure for explanation of graphics and symbols.

222057. 3/19/26 N:\PROJECTS\0222057.GPJ WELL LOG

LANDAU ASSOCIATES

TECT Aerospace Leasehold Everett, Washington	Log of Temporary Well RISB-29	Figure D-29

RISB-30



Notes:
1. Stratigraphic contacts are based on field interpretations and are approximate.
2. Reference to the text of this report is necessary for a proper understanding of subsurface conditions.
3. Refer to "Soil Classification System and Key" figure for explanation of graphics and symbols.

222057. 3/19/26 N:\PROJECTS\0222057.GPJ WELL LOG

LANDAU ASSOCIATES

TECT Aerospace Leasehold Everett, Washington	Log of Temporary Well RISB-30	Figure D-30

RISB-31

SAMPLE DATA

Depth (ft)	Sample Number & Interval	Sampler Type	Blows/Foot	PID (ppm)
0				
		d4		0.8
	RISB-31-(2-3')			0.1
				0.7
				1.0
5				0.7
				1.1
	RISB-31-(6.5-7.5')			GS 2.6
				0.7
				0.8
10				0.2
				0.2
				0.1
				0.1
	RISB-31-(14-15')			0.1
15				GS

SOIL PROFILE

Drilling Method: Rotosonic

Ground Elevation (ft): Not Surveyed

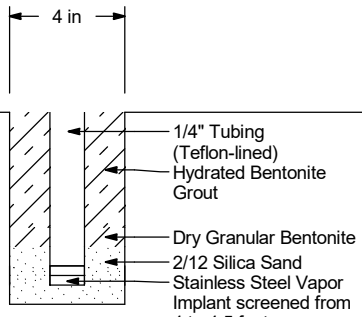
Graphic Symbol	USCS Symbol	
	AC	Asphalt
	SW	
	SM	Brown, gravelly, fine to coarse SAND with cobbles; no sheen, no odor (loose, damp) **(FILL)**
	SP-SM	
	SM	Gray-brown, silty, fine to medium SAND with gravel; no sheen, no odor (medium dense, damp)
		Dark brown, fine to medium SAND with organics and silt (loose, damp)
		Gray, silty and gravelly, fine to medium SAND with cobbles; no sheen, no odor (dense, damp) **(GLACIAL TILL)**
		Soil Sample: RISB-31-(2-3')
		Groundwater Sample: RISB-31-GW
	SM	**Soil Sample: RISB-31-(6.5-7.5')**
	SM	Gray, very silty, fine to medium SAND with gravel; no sheen, no odor (dense, dry)
		Gray, silty and gravelly, fine to medium SAND with cobbles; no sheen, no odor (dense, damp)
		Soil Sample: RISB-31-(14-15')

Boring Completed 03/22/19
Total Depth of Boring = 15.0 ft.

GROUNDWATER

Water Level: Groundwater Not Measured.

Temporary Well Detail



20
25
30
35

Notes:
1. Stratigraphic contacts are based on field interpretations and are approximate.
2. Reference to the text of this report is necessary for a proper understanding of subsurface conditions.
3. Refer to "Soil Classification System and Key" figure for explanation of graphics and symbols.

222057. 3/19/26 N:\PROJECTS\0222057.GPJ WELL LOG

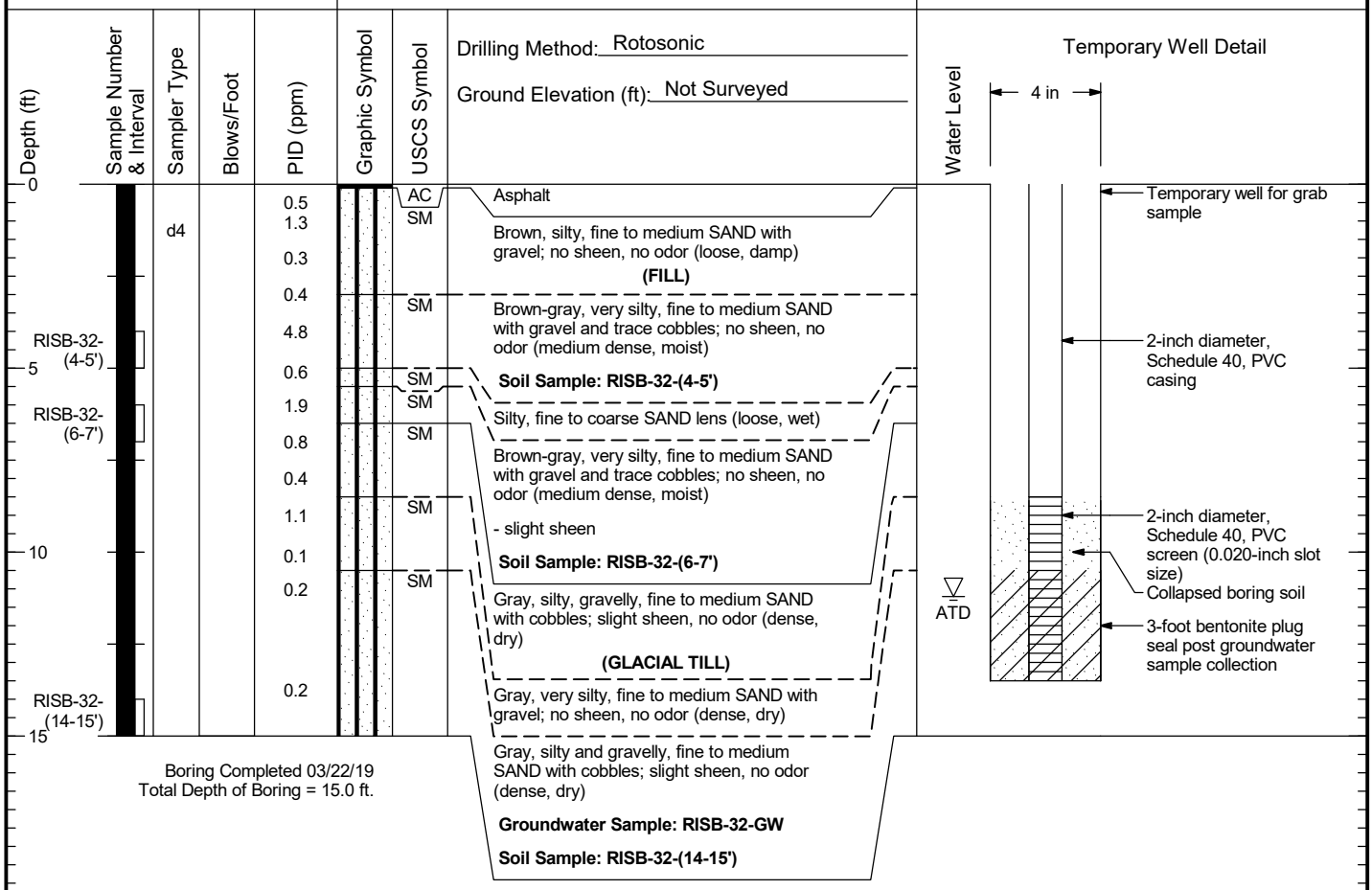
LANDAU ASSOCIATES

TECT Aerospace Leasehold
Everett, Washington

Log of Temporary Well
RISB-31

Figure
D-31

RISB-32



Boring Completed 03/22/19
Total Depth of Boring = 15.0 ft.

Notes:
1. Stratigraphic contacts are based on field interpretations and are approximate.
2. Reference to the text of this report is necessary for a proper understanding of subsurface conditions.
3. Refer to "Soil Classification System and Key" figure for explanation of graphics and symbols.

222057. 3/19/26 N:\PROJECTS\0222057.GPJ WELL LOG

LANDAU ASSOCIATES

TECT Aerospace Leasehold Everett, Washington	Log of Temporary Well RISB-32	Figure D-32

RISB-33

SAMPLE DATA				SOIL PROFILE			GROUNDWATER
Depth (ft)	Sample Number & Interval	Sampler Type	Blows/Foot	PID (ppm)	Graphic Symbol	USCS Symbol	Drilling Method: Geoprobe™ Ground Elevation (ft): Not Surveyed
0						CONC	Concrete
	RISB-33-(2.5-3.5')	d3		0.0		SW-SM	Brown, fine to coarse SAND with silt and gravel; very slight colorless sheen, very slight petroleum like odor (medium dense, damp) **(FILL)**
						SM	**Soil Sample: RISB-33-(2.5-3.5')**
5						SM	Tan, very silty, fine SAND with trace gravel (rust mottled); no sheen, no odor (dense, damp)
				0.0			Gray, very silty, fine SAND with gravel; no sheen, no odor (very dense, damp) **(GLACIAL TILL)**
	RISB-33-(9-10')						**Soil Sample: RISB-33-(9-10')**
10							Groundwater Not Measured.

Boring Completed 03/15/19
Total Depth of Boring = 10.0 ft.

15
20
25
30
35

Notes:
1. Stratigraphic contacts are based on field interpretations and are approximate.
2. Reference to the text of this report is necessary for a proper understanding of subsurface conditions.
3. Refer to "Soil Classification System and Key" figure for explanation of graphics and symbols.

222057. 3/19/26 N:\PROJECTS\0222057.GPJ SOIL BORING LOG

LANDAU ASSOCIATES

TECT Aerospace Leasehold
Everett, Washington

Log of Boring RISB-33

Figure
D-33

RISB-34

SAMPLE DATA				SOIL PROFILE			GROUNDWATER
Depth (ft)	Sample Number & Interval	Sampler Type	Blows/Foot	PID (ppm)	Graphic Symbol	USCS Symbol	
0						CONC	Drilling Method: Geoprobe™ Ground Elevation (ft): Not Surveyed Concrete
						SP	Brown, medium to coarse SAND with trace silt and gravel; no sheen, no odor (loose, damp)
	RISB-34-(2-3')	d3		0.0		SM	**(FILL)** - becomes gray - becomes brown with rust mottles **Soil Sample: RISB-34-(2-3')**
5	RISB-34-(5-6')			0.0		SM	Grayish tan, very silty, fine SAND with trace gravel; no sheen, no odor (dense, damp) **Soil Sample: RISB-34-(5-6')**
10							Gray, silty, fine to medium SAND with trace coarse sand and gravel; no sheen, no odor (dense, damp) **(GLACIAL TILL)**

Groundwater Not Measured.

Boring Completed 03/15/19
Total Depth of Boring = 10.0 ft.

15
20
25
30
35

Notes:
1. Stratigraphic contacts are based on field interpretations and are approximate.
2. Reference to the text of this report is necessary for a proper understanding of subsurface conditions.
3. Refer to "Soil Classification System and Key" figure for explanation of graphics and symbols.

222057. 3/19/26 N:\PROJECTS\0222057.GPJ SOIL BORING LOG

LANDAU ASSOCIATES

TECT Aerospace Leasehold
Everett, Washington

Log of Boring RISB-34

Figure
D-34

RISB-35

SAMPLE DATA | **SOIL PROFILE** | **GROUNDWATER**

Drilling Method: Geoprobe™

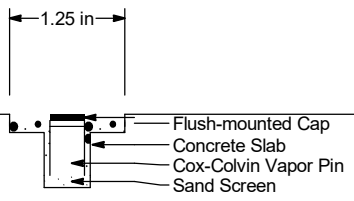
Ground Elevation (ft): Not Surveyed

Depth (ft)	Sample Number & Interval	Sampler Type	Blows/Foot	PID (ppm)	Graphic Symbol	USCS Symbol	Soil Profile
0						CONC	Concrete
2		d3		0.0		SW-SM	Brown-gray, fine to coarse SAND with silt and gravel; no sheen, no odor (loose, damp) **(FILL)** **Soil Gas Sample: RISG-35-190409**
4	RISB-35-(3.5-4.5')						**Soil Sample: RISB-35-(3.5-4.5')**
						SM	Gray, silty, fine SAND with trace gravel; no sheen, no odor (dense, damp) **(GLACIAL TILL)**
6				0.0			
8							
10							

Boring Completed 03/14/19
Total Depth of Boring = 9.0 ft.

Water Level: Groundwater Not Measured.

Vapor Well/implant Detail



Notes:
1. Stratigraphic contacts are based on field interpretations and are approximate.
2. Reference to the text of this report is necessary for a proper understanding of subsurface conditions.
3. Refer to "Soil Classification System and Key" figure for explanation of graphics and symbols.

222057. 3/19/26 N:\PROJECTS\022057.GPJ WELL LOG

LANDAU ASSOCIATES

TECT Aerospace Leasehold
Everett, Washington

Log of Vapor Well/Implant
RISB-35

Figure
D-35

RISB-36

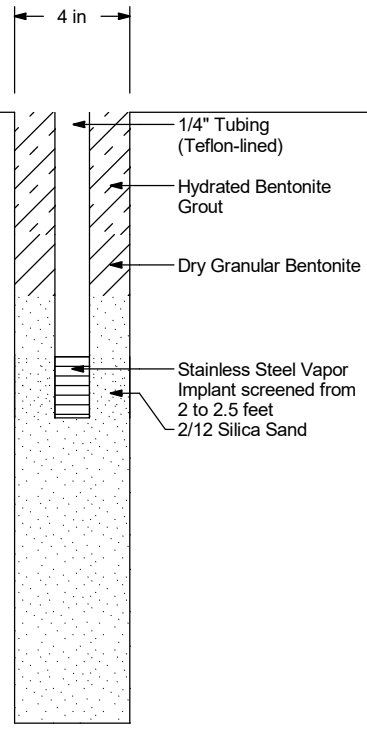
SAMPLE DATA				SOIL PROFILE			GROUNDWATER
Depth (ft)	Sample Number & Interval	Sampler Type	Blows/Foot	PID (ppm)	Graphic Symbol	USCS Symbol	Water Level

Drilling Method: Rotosonic

Ground Elevation (ft): Not Surveyed

Depth (ft)	Sample Number & Interval	PID (ppm)	USCS Symbol	
0			AC	Asphalt
		0.3	SM	Gray, very silty, gravelly, fine to medium SAND with trace cobbles; no sheen, no odor (medium dense, damp) **(FILL)**
		0.1		- rust mottling
	d4			
2		0.4		
		0.4		
4		0.8		**Soil Gas Sample: RISG-36-190409**
		0.7	SM	Brown, very silty, fine to medium SAND with gravel; slight sheen, no odor (medium dense, damp)
6		1.1		**Soil Sample: RISB-36-(6-7')**
	RISB-36-(6-7')			
		0.3	SM	Gray, silty, gravelly, fine to medium SAND with trace cobbles; no sheen, no odor (dense, dry) **(GLACIAL TILL)**
8		0.5		
		3.4		**Soil Sample: RISB-36-(9-10')**
	RISB-36-(9-10')			
10		0.3		

Vapor Well/implant Detail



Notes:
1. Stratigraphic contacts are based on field interpretations and are approximate.
2. Reference to the text of this report is necessary for a proper understanding of subsurface conditions.
3. Refer to "Soil Classification System and Key" figure for explanation of graphics and symbols.

222057. 3/19/26 N:\PROJECTS\0222057.GPJ WELL LOG

LANDAU ASSOCIATES

TECT Aerospace Leasehold Everett, Washington	Log of Vapor Well/Implant RISB-36	Figure D-36 (1 of 2)

RISB-36

SAMPLE DATA				SOIL PROFILE			GROUNDWATER
Depth (ft)	Sample Number & Interval	Sampler Type	Blows/Foot	PID (ppm)	Graphic Symbol	USCS Symbol	Drilling Method: Rotosonic Ground Elevation (ft): Not Surveyed	Water Level
				1.1		SM	Gray, silty, gravelly, fine to medium SAND with trace cobbles; no sheen, no odor (dense, dry) **(GLACIAL TILL)**	
12				0.6				
				0.0				
14				0.4			- becomes moist	
				0.7		SM	Very silty, fine to medium SAND with gravel and trace cobbles; no sheen, no odor (dense, moist)	
16				0.3				
				0.1				
18				0.0		SM	Brown-gray, silty, fine SAND with trace gravel; no sheen, no odor (dense, moist)	
				0.1		SM	Very silty, fine to medium SAND with gravel and trace cobbles; no sheen, no odor (dense, moist)	▽ ATD
	RISB-36-(19-20')						**Soil Sample: RISB-36-(19-20')**	
20								

Boring Completed 03/21/19
Total Depth of Boring = 20.0 ft.

Vapor Well/implant Detail

22

Notes:
1. Stratigraphic contacts are based on field interpretations and are approximate.
2. Reference to the text of this report is necessary for a proper understanding of subsurface conditions.
3. Refer to "Soil Classification System and Key" figure for explanation of graphics and symbols.

222057. 3/19/26 N:\PROJECTS\0222057.GPJ WELL LOG

LANDAU ASSOCIATES

TECT Aerospace Leasehold
Everett, Washington

Log of Vapor Well/Implant
RISB-36

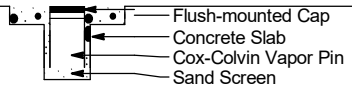
Figure
D-36
(2 of 2)

RISB-37

SAMPLE DATA				SOIL PROFILE			GROUNDWATER
Depth (ft)	Sample Number & Interval	Sampler Type	Blows/Foot	PID (ppm)	Graphic Symbol	USCS Symbol	Drilling Method: Geoprobe™ Ground Elevation (ft): Not Surveyed
0						CONC	Concrete
	RISB-37-(0.5-1.5')	d3		0.0		SP-SM	Brown, gravelly, medium to coarse SAND with silt; no sheen, no odor (loose, damp) **(FILL)** **Soil Sample: RISB-37-(0.5-1.5')** **Soil Gas Sample: RISG-37-190409** - slight petroleum like odor, no sheen - rock in liner
2							
4						SM	Gray, very silty, fine SAND with trace gravel; no sheen, no odor (dense, damp) **(GLACIAL TILL)**
6							
				0.0			
8							
	RISB-37-(9-10')						**Soil Sample: RISB-37-(9-10')**
10							

Water Level: Groundwater Not Measured.

Vapor Well/implant Detail



Boring Completed 03/15/19
Total Depth of Boring = 10.0 ft.

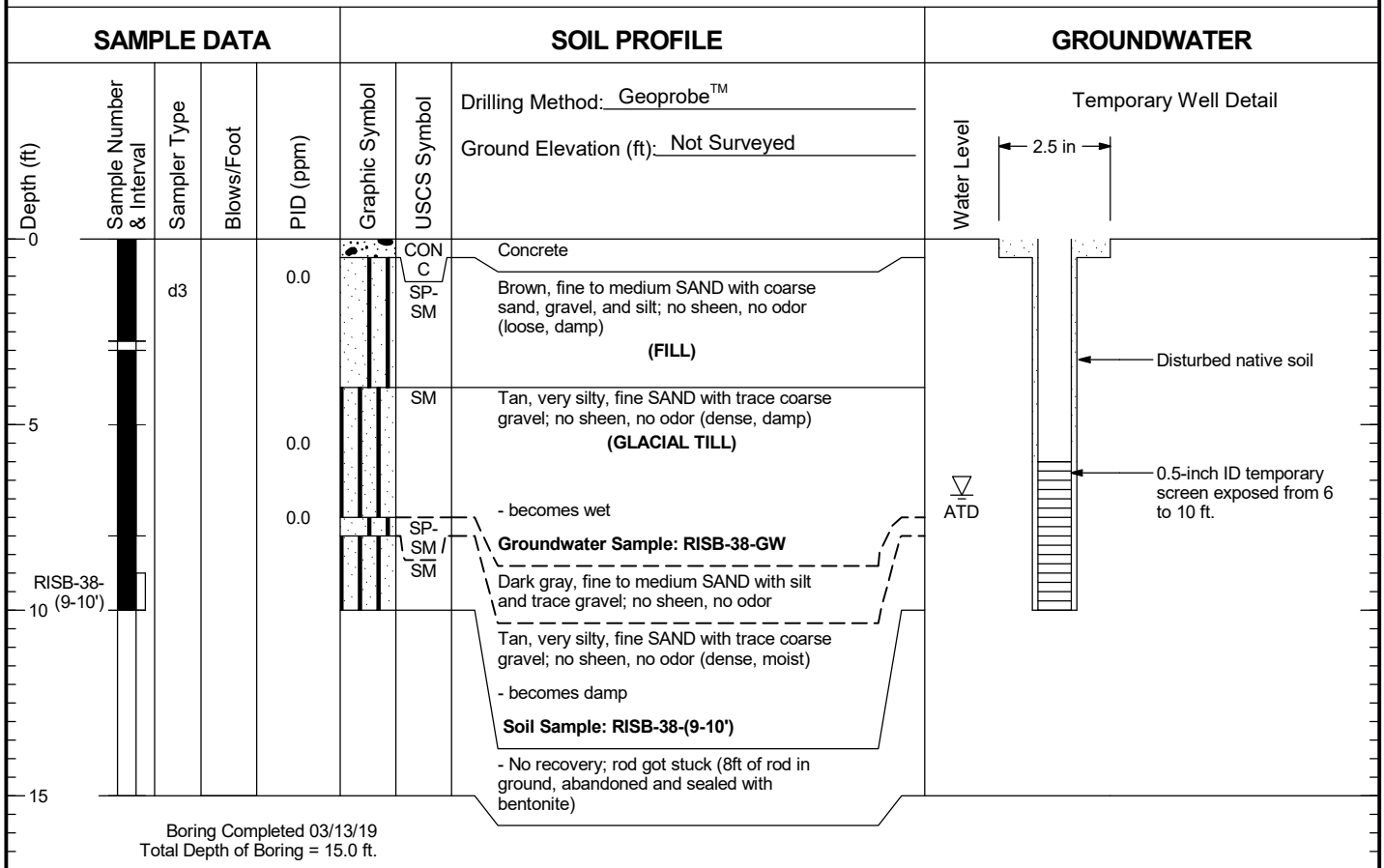
Notes:
1. Stratigraphic contacts are based on field interpretations and are approximate.
2. Reference to the text of this report is necessary for a proper understanding of subsurface conditions.
3. Refer to "Soil Classification System and Key" figure for explanation of graphics and symbols.

222057. 3/19/26 N:\PROJECTS\022057.GPJ WELL LOG

LANDAU ASSOCIATES

TECT Aerospace Leasehold Everett, Washington	Log of Vapor Well/Implant RISB-37	Figure D-37

RISB-38



Boring Completed 03/13/19
Total Depth of Boring = 15.0 ft.

Notes:
1. Stratigraphic contacts are based on field interpretations and are approximate.
2. Reference to the text of this report is necessary for a proper understanding of subsurface conditions.
3. Refer to "Soil Classification System and Key" figure for explanation of graphics and symbols.

222057. 3/19/26 N:\PROJECTS\0222057.GPJ WELL LOG

LANDAU ASSOCIATES

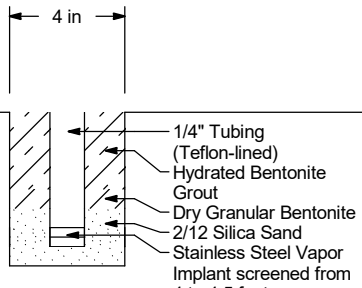
TECT Aerospace Leasehold Everett, Washington	Log of Temporary Well RISB-38	Figure D-38

RISB-39

SAMPLE DATA				SOIL PROFILE			GROUNDWATER
Depth (ft)	Sample Number & Interval	Sampler Type	Blows/Foot	PID (ppm)	Graphic Symbol	USCS Symbol	Drilling Method: Rotosonic Ground Elevation (ft): Not Surveyed
0				1.0		AC	Asphalt
		d4		0.6		SM	Gray-brown, silty, gravelly, fine to medium SAND with trace cobbles; no sheen, no odor (loose, dry)
				0.5		SM	**(FILL)**
				1.3		SM	Gray-brown, very silty, fine to medium SAND with trace gravel; no sheen, no odor (medium dense, damp)
5				1.3			**Groundwater Sample: RISB-39-GW**
				0.6			Gray-brown, silty, gravelly, fine to medium SAND with trace cobbles; no sheen, no odor (loose, damp)
				0.4		SM	Brown, very silty, fine to medium SAND with trace gravel and cobbles; no sheen, no odor (medium dense, damp)
				0.5		SM	Gray, silty, gravelly, fine to medium SAND with trace cobbles; no sheen, no odor (dense, damp)
				1.4			**(GLACIAL TILL)**
				1.3			**Soil Sample: RISB-39-(11-12')**
10				1.6			
	RISB-39-(11-12')			1.9			
				0.8			
				0.5			
				1.6			
15				1.6			
				1.2			
				0.2			
				0.6			
				0.6			
20				0.1			
				0.2		SM	Dark gray, very silty, fine SAND with gravel; no sheen, no odor (very dense, moist)
				0.5			
				0.2			
	RISB-39-(24-25')			0.4			**Soil Sample: RISB-39-(24-25')**
25							
30							
35							

Water Level: ATD

Temporary Well Detail



Boring Completed 03/20/19
Total Depth of Boring = 25.0 ft.

Notes:
1. Stratigraphic contacts are based on field interpretations and are approximate.
2. Reference to the text of this report is necessary for a proper understanding of subsurface conditions.
3. Refer to "Soil Classification System and Key" figure for explanation of graphics and symbols.

222057. 3/19/26 N:\PROJECTS\0222057.GPJ WELL LOG

LANDAU ASSOCIATES

TECT Aerospace Leasehold Everett, Washington	Log of Temporary Well RISB-39	Figure D-39

RISB-40

SAMPLE DATA | **SOIL PROFILE** | **GROUNDWATER**

Drilling Method: Rotosonic

Ground Elevation (ft): Not Surveyed

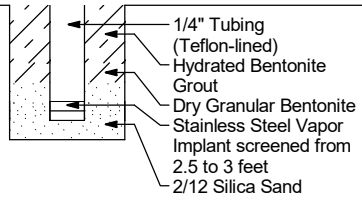
Depth (ft)	Sample Number & Interval	Sampler Type	Blows/Foot	PID (ppm)	Graphic Symbol	USCS Symbol	Description
0				0.2		AC	Asphalt
		d4		0.5		SP-SM	Brown-gray, fine to coarse SAND with silt and gravel; no sheen, no odor (loose, damp)
	RISB-40-(2-3')			0.8		SM	**(FILL)**
				0.3		SM	Dark gray-brown, very silty, fine to medium SAND with organics and trace gravel and cobbles; no sheen, no odor (loose, damp)
5				0.6			**Soil Sample: RISB-40-(2-3')**
				0.4			**Groundwater Sample: RISB-40-GW**
				0.3		SM	Brown-gray, very silty and gravelly, SAND with trace cobbles; no sheen, no odor (loose to medium dense, damp)
				0.6			- gray staining with irritant odor at 3-3.4 ft
	RISB-40-(9-10')			1.0			Gray, silty, gravelly, fine to medium SAND with cobbles; no sheen, no odor (dense, damp)
10				1.3			**(GLACIAL TILL)**
							Soil Sample: RISB-40-(9-10')
15							- large cobbles
							- becomes moist
	RISB-40-(19-20')						**Soil Sample: RISB-40-(19-20')**
20							

Boring Completed 03/21/19
Total Depth of Boring = 20.0 ft.

GROUNDWATER

Water Level: Groundwater Not Measured.

Temporary Well Detail



Notes:
1. Stratigraphic contacts are based on field interpretations and are approximate.
2. Reference to the text of this report is necessary for a proper understanding of subsurface conditions.
3. Refer to "Soil Classification System and Key" figure for explanation of graphics and symbols.

222057. 3/19/26 N:\PROJECTS\0222057.GPJ WELL LOG

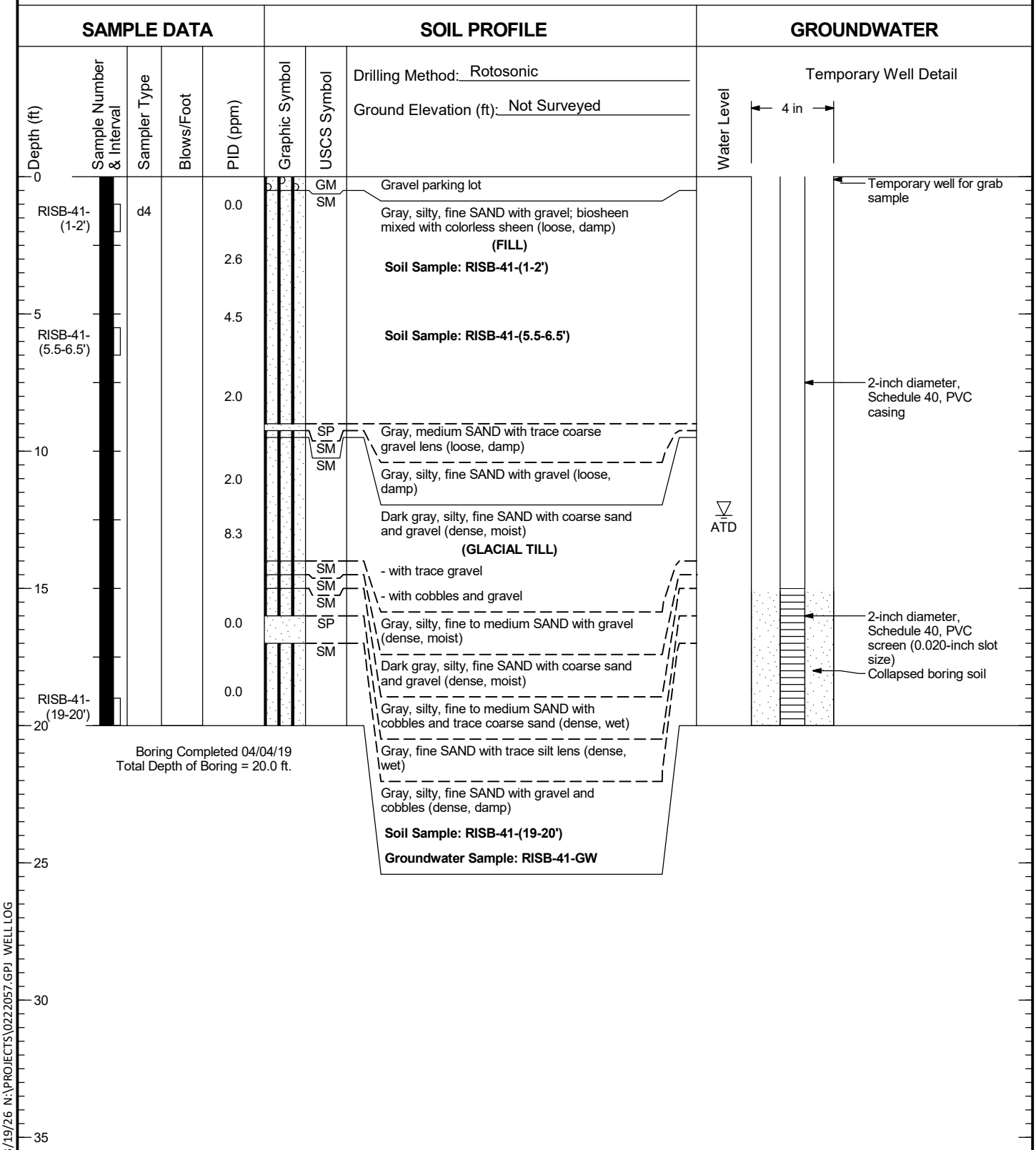
LANDAU ASSOCIATES

TECT Aerospace Leasehold
Everett, Washington

Log of Temporary Well
RISB-40

Figure
D-40

RISB-41



Notes:
1. Stratigraphic contacts are based on field interpretations and are approximate.
2. Reference to the text of this report is necessary for a proper understanding of subsurface conditions.
3. Refer to "Soil Classification System and Key" figure for explanation of graphics and symbols.

222057. 3/19/26 N:\PROJECTS\0222057.GPJ WELL LOG

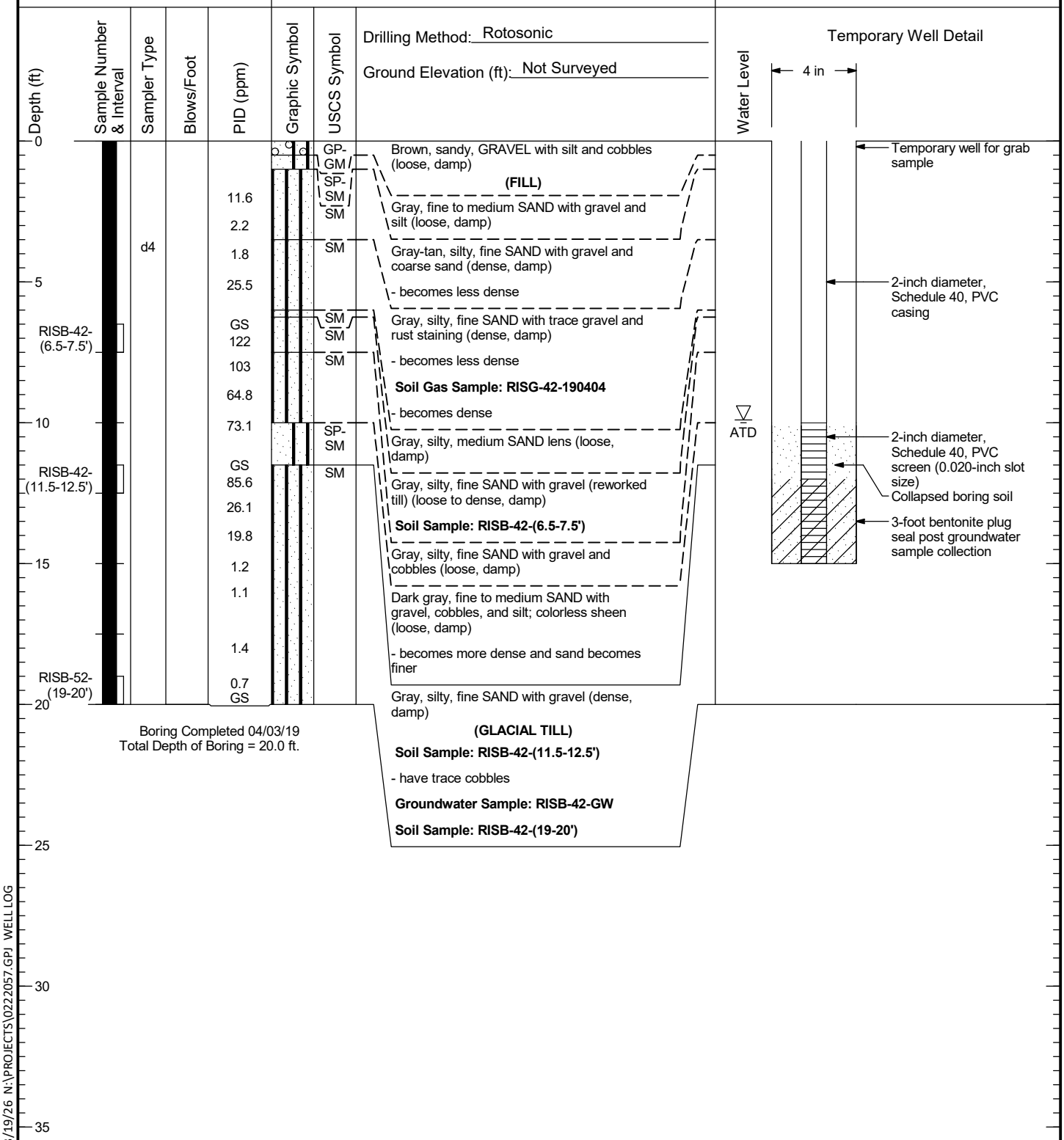
LANDAU ASSOCIATES

TECT Aerospace Leasehold
Everett, Washington

Log of Temporary Well
RISB-41

Figure
D-41

RISB-42



Notes:
1. Stratigraphic contacts are based on field interpretations and are approximate.
2. Reference to the text of this report is necessary for a proper understanding of subsurface conditions.
3. Refer to "Soil Classification System and Key" figure for explanation of graphics and symbols.

222057. 3/19/26 N:\PROJECTS\0222057.GPJ WELL LOG

LANDAU ASSOCIATES

TECT Aerospace Leasehold Everett, Washington	Log of Temporary Well RISB-42	Figure D-42

RISB-43

SAMPLE DATA | **SOIL PROFILE** | **GROUNDWATER**

Drilling Method: Rotosonic

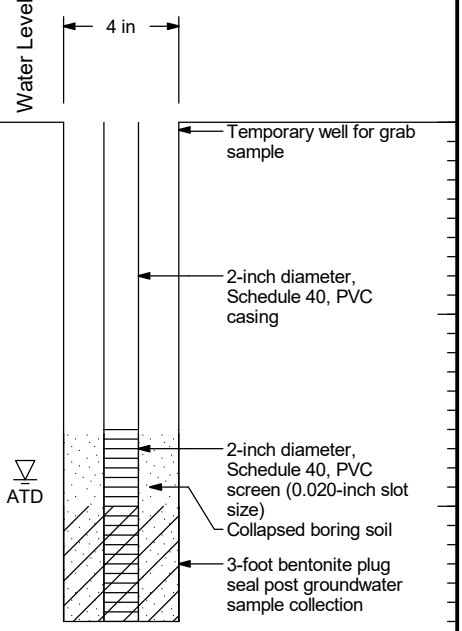
Ground Elevation (ft): Not Surveyed

Depth (ft)	Sample Number & Interval	Sampler Type	Blows/Foot	PID (ppm)	Graphic Symbol	USCS Symbol	Soil Profile
0						CONC	Concrete
		d4		0.0		SM	Tan, silty, fine SAND with gravel; no sheen, no odor (medium dense, damp) **(FILL)**
	RISB-43-(3-4')			0.0			**Soil Sample: RISB-43-(3-4')** - dull, colorless, petroleum like sheen
5						SM	Gray, silty, fine SAND with gravel; no sheen, no odor (dense, moist) **(GLACIAL TILL)**
	RISB-43-(6-7')			0.0			**Soil Sample: RISB-43-(6-7')** - becomes moist to wet
				0.0			
10							**Groundwater Sample: RISB-43-GW**
	RISB-43-(14-15')						**Soil Sample: RISB-43-(14-15')**
15							

Boring Completed 04/04/19
Total Depth of Boring = 15.0 ft.

GROUNDWATER

Temporary Well Detail



20
25
30
35

Notes:
1. Stratigraphic contacts are based on field interpretations and are approximate.
2. Reference to the text of this report is necessary for a proper understanding of subsurface conditions.
3. Refer to "Soil Classification System and Key" figure for explanation of graphics and symbols.

222057. 3/19/26 N:\PROJECTS\0222057.GPJ WELL LOG

LANDAU ASSOCIATES

TECT Aerospace Leasehold Everett, Washington	Log of Temporary Well RISB-43	Figure D-43

RISB-44

SAMPLE DATA | **SOIL PROFILE** | **GROUNDWATER**

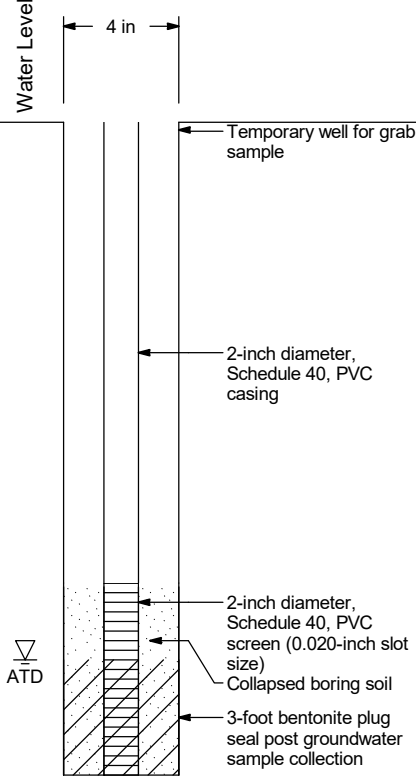
Drilling Method: Rotosonic

Ground Elevation (ft): Not Surveyed

Depth (ft)	Sample Number & Interval	Sampler Type	Blows/Foot	PID (ppm)	Graphic Symbol	USCS Symbol	Description
0						AC	Asphalt
		d4		40.0		SP-SM	Brown, fine to coarse SAND with silt and gravel; no sheen, no odor (loose, damp) **(FILL)**
				20.0		SP-SM	
						SP	Tan, fine to coarse SAND with silt and gravel; no sheen, no odor (loose, damp)
5	RISB-44-(5-6')			80.0		SM	Gray, fine SAND with silt and trace gravel; slight petroleum-like colorless sheen, organic odor (medium dense, damp)
						SM	Brown-gray, silty, fine SAND with gravel and rust mottled; slight petroleum-like colorless sheen, no odor (loose, damp)
				47.0			**Soil Sample: RISB-44-(5-6')**
10	RISB-44-(10.5-11.5')			190			Gray, fine SAND with trace gravel; no sheen, no odor (dense, moist) **(GLACIAL TILL)** **Soil Sample: RISB-44-(10.5-11.5')**
				50.0			
15				150			**Groundwater Sample: RISB-44-GW**
20	RISB-44-(19-20')			8.8			**Soil Sample: RISB-44-(19-20')**

Boring Completed 04/03/19
Total Depth of Boring = 20.0 ft.

Temporary Well Detail



Notes:
1. Stratigraphic contacts are based on field interpretations and are approximate.
2. Reference to the text of this report is necessary for a proper understanding of subsurface conditions.
3. Refer to "Soil Classification System and Key" figure for explanation of graphics and symbols.

222057. 3/19/26 N:\PROJECTS\0222057.GPJ WELL LOG

LANDAU ASSOCIATES

TECT Aerospace Leasehold
Everett, Washington

Log of Temporary Well
RISB-44

Figure
D-44

RISB-45

SAMPLE DATA | **SOIL PROFILE** | **GROUNDWATER**

Drilling Method: Rotosonic

Ground Elevation (ft): Not Surveyed

Depth (ft)	Sample Number & Interval	Sampler Type	Blows/Foot	PID (ppm)	Graphic Symbol	USCS Symbol	Soil Description
0						AC	Asphalt
	RISB-45-(1.5-2')	d4		72.0		SP / SM	Brown-black, gravelly, SAND with trace silt **(FILL)**
				115		SP-SM / SM	Tan, silty, fine SAND with gravel; no sheen, organic odor (medium dense, damp) **Soil Sample: RISB-45-(1.5-2')**
5				180			Gray, gravelly, fine SAND with silt; slight colorless petroleum-like sheen, organic odor (loose, damp)
				134		SM	Tan, silty, fine SAND with gravel (loose, damp) - becomes medium dense and moist - becomes dense
10				3344		SM	Gray, silty, fine SAND with gravel (medium dense, damp) **(WEATHERED GLACIAL TILL)** - becomes less dense and has rust mottles - becomes dense
	RISB-45-(14-15')			>10000			Gray, very silty, fine SAND with gravel; no sheen, sweet odor (dense, moist) **(GLACIAL TILL)**
15						SP	**Soil Sample: RISB-45-(14-15')** - becomes wet and still has a strong sweet, minty odor
						SM / SP / SM	Gray, fine to medium SAND with gravel (dense, wet)
20				24.6			Gray, silty, fine SAND with gravel; strong, sweet, organic odor **Groundwater Sample: RISB-45-GW**
							Gray, fine to medium SAND with gravel (dense, wet)
25							Gray, silty, fine SAND with gravel and trace cobbles (dense, damp)
				17.5			- becomes very dense
				11.7			- becomes dense
30							
				13.5			- increase in cobbles
	RISB-45-(34-35')			15.0			**Soil Sample: RISB-45-(34-35')**
35							

Water Level: ATD

Temporary Well Detail

4 in

- Temporary well for grab sample
- 2-inch diameter, Schedule 40, PVC casing
- 2-inch diameter, Schedule 40, PVC screen (0.020-inch slot size)
- Collapsed boring soil
- 3-foot bentonite plug seal post groundwater sample collection

Boring Completed 04/04/19
Total Depth of Boring = 35.0 ft.

Notes:
1. Stratigraphic contacts are based on field interpretations and are approximate.
2. Reference to the text of this report is necessary for a proper understanding of subsurface conditions.
3. Refer to "Soil Classification System and Key" figure for explanation of graphics and symbols.

222057. 3/19/26 N:\PROJECTS\0222057.GPJ WELL LOG

LANDAU ASSOCIATES

TECT Aerospace Leasehold
Everett, Washington

Log of Temporary Well
RISB-45

Figure
D-45

RISB-46

SAMPLE DATA | **SOIL PROFILE** | **GROUNDWATER**

Drilling Method: Rotosonic

Ground Elevation (ft): Not Surveyed

Depth (ft)	Sample Number & Interval	Sampler Type	Blows/Foot	PID (ppm)	Graphic Symbol	USCS Symbol	Soil Profile
0		d4		1.5		AC	Asphalt
				22.0		SP-SM	Gray, gravel, medium to coarse SAND with silt (loose, damp)
						SM	**(FILL)**
	RISB-46-(3-4')						Tan, silty, fine SAND with coarse sand and gravel (loose, damp)
				94.0			- becomes slightly loose to dense
5							**Soil Sample: RISB-46-(3-4')**
							- colorless sheen at 3.5 ft
				140			- becomes sandier with medium sand
	RISB-46-(7.5-8.5')			224		SP	- becomes loose
				209		SP	
						SM	Gray, fine to coarse SAND with trace gravel and silt (loose, damp)
10				156		SM	**Soil Sample: RISB-46-(7.5-8.5')**
				111			Gray, fine to medium SAND with trace silt (loose, damp)
				119		SM	Gray, silty fine to coarse SAND with gravel (loose, damp)
				154			
15						SM	Dark gray, silty, fine SAND with trace gravel (reworked till) (loose, damp)
				92.6			Gray-tan, silty, fine to medium SAND with trace gravel (loose, damp)
							Groundwater Sample: RISB-46-GW
				129			Dark gray, silty, fine SAND with gravel (dense, damp)
20							**(GLACIAL TILL)**
				5.5			- trace cobbles
				211			
25							
				1.2			
	RISB-46-(29.5-30.5')			230			**Soil Sample: RISB-46-(29.5-30.5')**
30							
				0.5			- becomes very dense
							- becomes dense
				0.7			
35							

GROUNDWATER

Water Level: ATD

Temporary Well Detail

4 in

- Temporary well for grab sample
- 2-inch diameter, Schedule 40, PVC casing
- 2-inch diameter, Schedule 40, PVC screen (0.020-inch slot size)
- Collapsed boring soil
- 3-foot bentonite plug seal post groundwater sample collection

Notes:
1. Stratigraphic contacts are based on field interpretations and are approximate.
2. Reference to the text of this report is necessary for a proper understanding of subsurface conditions.
3. Refer to "Soil Classification System and Key" figure for explanation of graphics and symbols.

222057. 3/19/26 N:\PROJECTS\022057.GPJ WELL LOG

LANDAU ASSOCIATES

TECT Aerospace Leasehold
Everett, Washington

Log of Temporary Well
RISB-46

Figure
D-46
(1 of 2)

RISB-46

SAMPLE DATA				SOIL PROFILE			GROUNDWATER	
Depth (ft)	Sample Number & Interval	Sampler Type	Blows/Foot	PID (ppm)	Graphic Symbol	USCS Symbol	Drilling Method: Rotosonic Ground Elevation (ft): Not Surveyed	Water Level
35						SM	Dark gray, silty, fine SAND with gravel (dense, damp) **(GLACIAL TILL)**	Temporary Well Detail
				0.1			- becomes very dense	
	RISB-46-(39-40')			1.1			**Soil Sample: RISB-46-(39-40')**	
40								

Boring Completed 04/03/19
Total Depth of Boring = 40.0 ft.

45

50

55

60

65

70

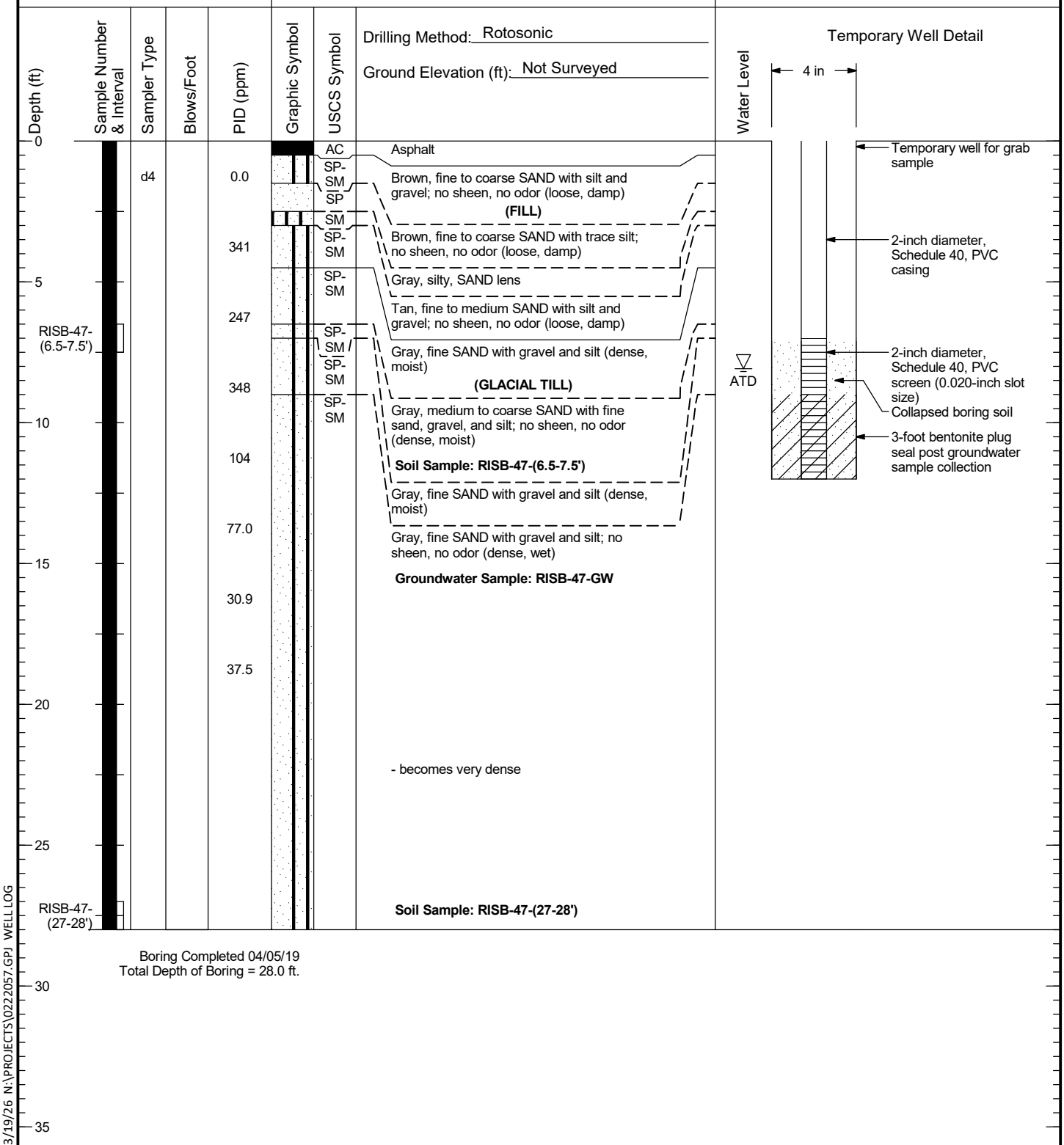
Notes:
1. Stratigraphic contacts are based on field interpretations and are approximate.
2. Reference to the text of this report is necessary for a proper understanding of subsurface conditions.
3. Refer to "Soil Classification System and Key" figure for explanation of graphics and symbols.

222057. 3/19/26 N:\PROJECTS\022057.GPJ WELL LOG

LANDAU ASSOCIATES

TECT Aerospace Leasehold Everett, Washington	Log of Temporary Well RISB-46	Figure D-46 (2 of 2)

RISB-47



Boring Completed 04/05/19
Total Depth of Boring = 28.0 ft.

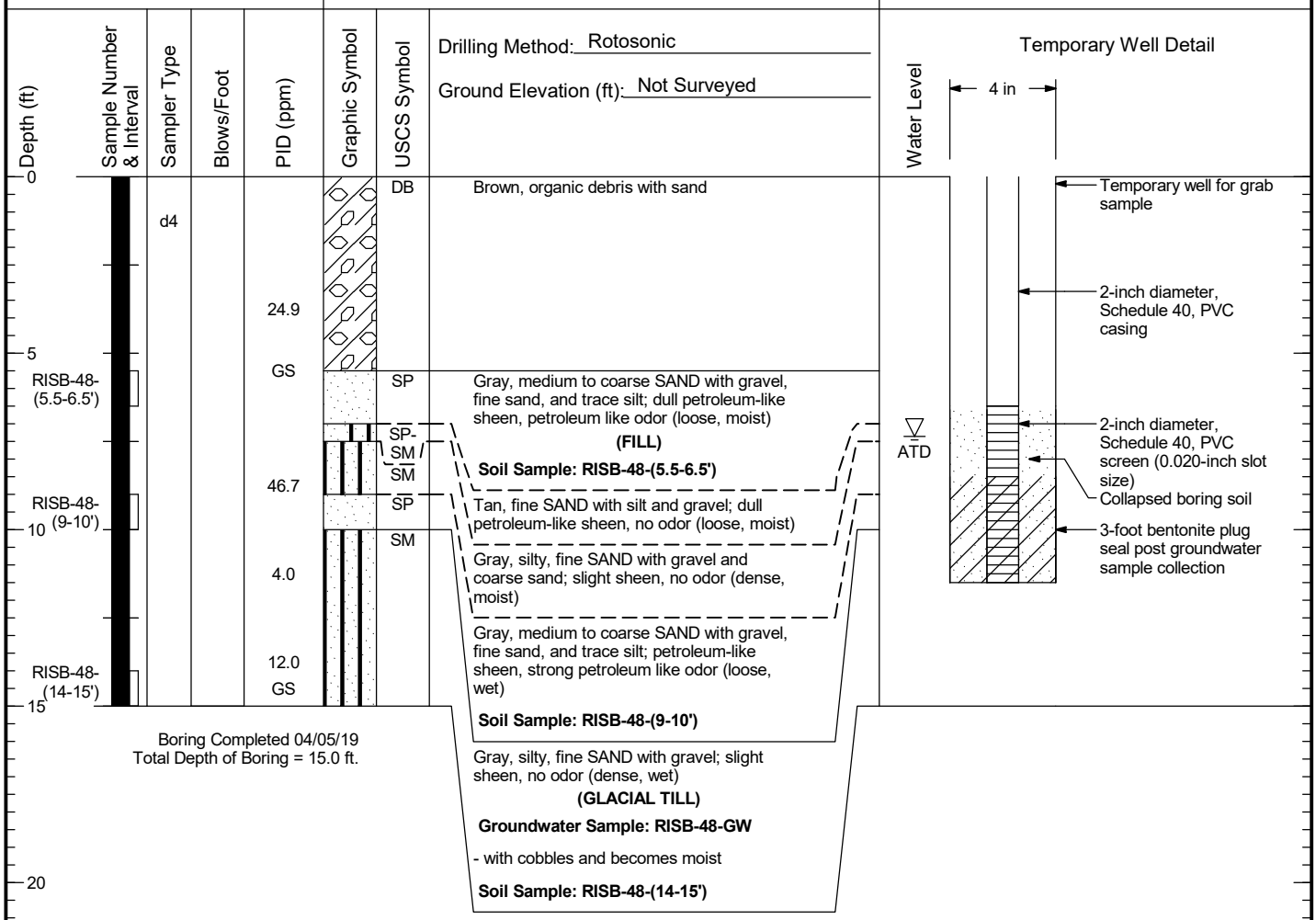
Notes:
1. Stratigraphic contacts are based on field interpretations and are approximate.
2. Reference to the text of this report is necessary for a proper understanding of subsurface conditions.
3. Refer to "Soil Classification System and Key" figure for explanation of graphics and symbols.

222057. 3/19/26 N:\PROJECTS\022057.GPJ WELL LOG

LANDAU ASSOCIATES

TECT Aerospace Leasehold Everett, Washington	Log of Temporary Well RISB-47	Figure D-47

RISB-48



Notes:
1. Stratigraphic contacts are based on field interpretations and are approximate.
2. Reference to the text of this report is necessary for a proper understanding of subsurface conditions.
3. Refer to "Soil Classification System and Key" figure for explanation of graphics and symbols.

222057. 3/19/26 N:\PROJECTS\0222057.GPJ WELL LOG

LANDAU ASSOCIATES

TECT Aerospace Leasehold Everett, Washington	Log of Temporary Well RISB-48	Figure D-48

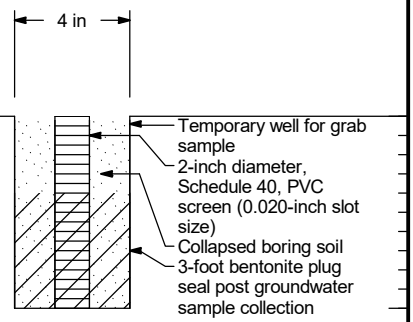
RISB-49

SAMPLE DATA				SOIL PROFILE			GROUNDWATER
Depth (ft)	Sample Number & Interval	Sampler Type	Blows/Foot	PID (ppm)	Graphic Symbol	USCS Symbol	Water Level
0				0.6		CONC	Concrete
		d4		4.2		SP-SM	Dark brown-gray, fine to medium SAND with silt and gravel; no sheen, no odor (loose, damp)
				5.6		SM	**(FILL)**
				6.6			Dark brown, silty, gravelly, fine to medium SAND with trace cobbles; no sheen, no odor (medium dense, damp)
				6.2			**Groundwater Sample: RISB-49-GW**
5				6.1			- becomes wet
	RISB-49-(6-7')			9.1			**Soil Sample: RISB-49-(6-7')**
				6.5			
				5.4		SM	Dark gray, silty, gravelly, fine SAND with cobbles; no sheen, no odor (dense, dry)
				0.4			**(GLACIAL TILL)**
10				1.0			
				2.6			
				2.0			
				2.4			
				1.3			
15				1.5			
				2.1			
				1.3			
				0.7			
				0.8			
20				0.4			
				0.3			
				0.4			
				0.6			
25	RISB-49-(24-25')			0.4			**Soil Sample: RISB-49-(24-25')**
30							
35							

Drilling Method: Rotosonic

Ground Elevation (ft): Not Surveyed

Temporary Well Detail



Boring Completed 03/20/19
Total Depth of Boring = 25.0 ft.

Notes:
1. Stratigraphic contacts are based on field interpretations and are approximate.
2. Reference to the text of this report is necessary for a proper understanding of subsurface conditions.
3. Refer to "Soil Classification System and Key" figure for explanation of graphics and symbols.

222057. 3/19/26 N:\PROJECTS\0222057.GPJ WELL LOG

LANDAU ASSOCIATES

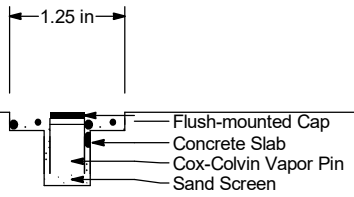
TECT Aerospace Leasehold Everett, Washington	Log of Temporary Well RISB-49	Figure D-49

RISB-50

SAMPLE DATA				SOIL PROFILE			GROUNDWATER
Depth (ft)	Sample Number & Interval	Sampler Type	Blows/Foot	PID (ppm)	Graphic Symbol	USCS Symbol	Drilling Method: Rotosonic Ground Elevation (ft): Not Surveyed
0						CONC	Concrete
		d4		0.0		SM	Tan, very silty, fine SAND with trace gravel; no odor (medium dense, damp) **(FILL)** **Soil Gas Sample: RISG-50-190409**
2						SM	Tan, silty, fine to medium SAND with cobbles and gravel; no sheen, no odor (loose, damp)
				0.0			
4				1.2			
6				1.7			
				1.7		SM	Gray, silty, fine to coarse SAND with gravel and cobbles (dense, damp) **(GLACIAL TILL)**
8				0.6			
				0.0			
10				6.9			- becomes moist

Water Level: Groundwater Not Measured.

Vapor Well/implant Detail



Notes:
1. Stratigraphic contacts are based on field interpretations and are approximate.
2. Reference to the text of this report is necessary for a proper understanding of subsurface conditions.
3. Refer to "Soil Classification System and Key" figure for explanation of graphics and symbols.

222057. 3/19/26 N:\PROJECTS\0222057.GPJ WELL LOG

LANDAU ASSOCIATES

TECT Aerospace Leasehold Everett, Washington	Log of Vapor Well/Implant RISB-50	Figure D-50 (1 of 3)

RISB-50

SAMPLE DATA				SOIL PROFILE			GROUNDWATER
Depth (ft)	Sample Number & Interval	Sampler Type	Blows/Foot	PID (ppm)	Graphic Symbol	USCS Symbol	Drilling Method: Rotosonic Ground Elevation (ft): Not Surveyed	Water Level

Vapor Well/implant Detail

Groundwater Not Measured.

SM — Gray, silty, fine to coarse SAND with gravel and cobbles (dense, damp)
(GLACIAL TILL)

12 — 19.8

RISB-50-(13.5-14.5') — 9.7

Soil Sample: RISB-50-(13.5-14.5')

14 — 23.2

9.9

16

18

0.0

0.1

SM — Gray, very silty, gravelly, SAND with trace cobbles; no sheen, no odor (very dense, damp)

20 — 0.4

0.1

22

Notes:
1. Stratigraphic contacts are based on field interpretations and are approximate.
2. Reference to the text of this report is necessary for a proper understanding of subsurface conditions.
3. Refer to "Soil Classification System and Key" figure for explanation of graphics and symbols.

222057. 3/19/26 N:\PROJECTS\0222057.GPJ WELL LOG

LANDAU ASSOCIATES

TECT Aerospace Leasehold Everett, Washington	Log of Vapor Well/Implant RISB-50	Figure D-50 (2 of 3)

RISB-50

SAMPLE DATA				SOIL PROFILE			GROUNDWATER
Depth (ft)	Sample Number & Interval	Sampler Type	Blows/Foot	PID (ppm)	Graphic Symbol	USCS Symbol	Water Level
22				0.5		SM	
						SM	Groundwater Not Measured.
				0.0			
24	RISB-50-(24-25')						

Drilling Method: Rotosonic

Ground Elevation (ft): Not Surveyed

Vapor Well/implant Detail

Gray, silty, fine to medium SAND with gravel and cobbles; no sheen, no odor (dense, damp)

Soil Sample: RISB-50-(24-25')

Boring Completed 03/18/19
Total Depth of Boring = 25.0 ft.

26

28

30

32

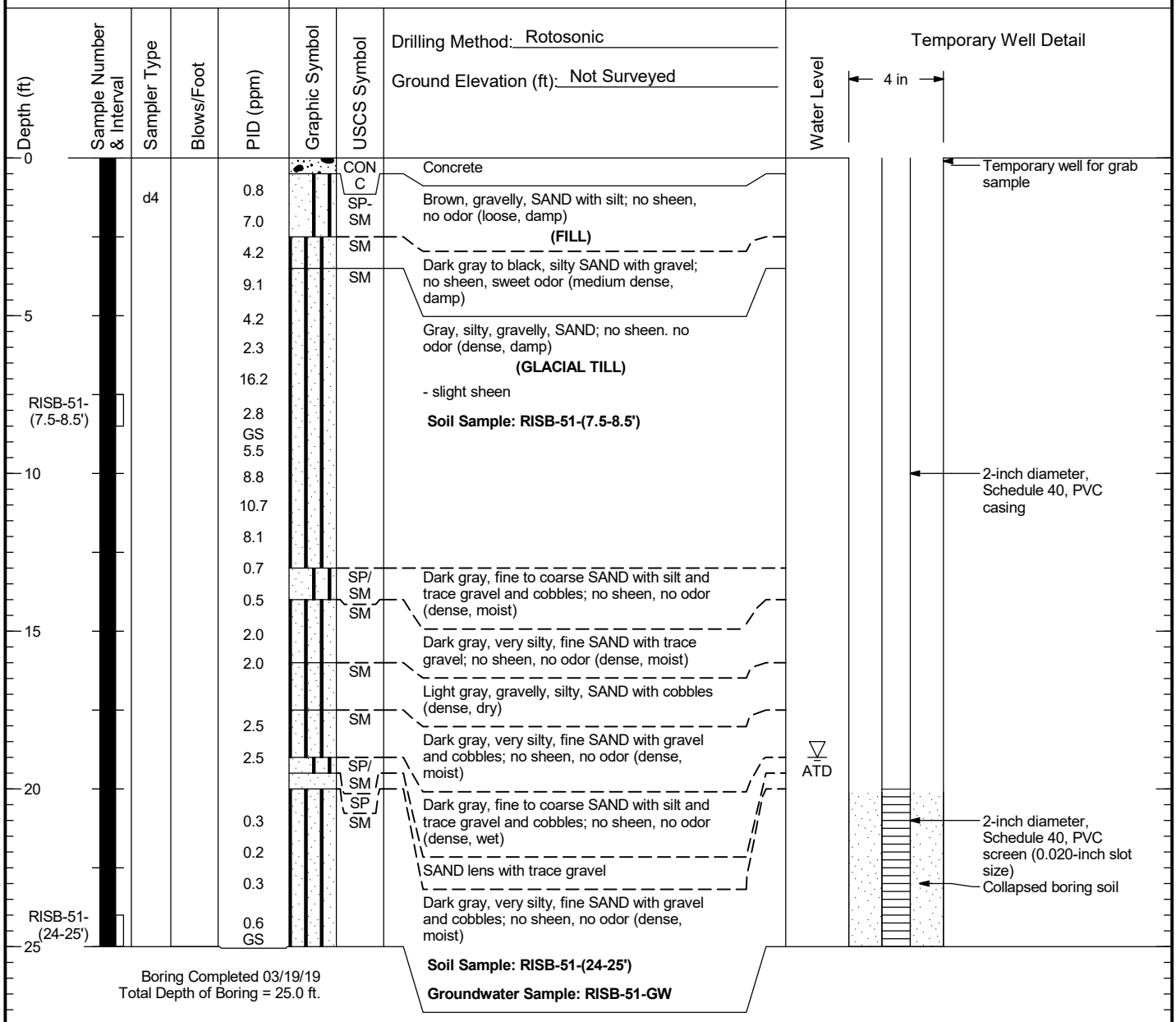
Notes:
1. Stratigraphic contacts are based on field interpretations and are approximate.
2. Reference to the text of this report is necessary for a proper understanding of subsurface conditions.
3. Refer to "Soil Classification System and Key" figure for explanation of graphics and symbols.

222057. 3/19/26 N:\PROJECTS\022057.GPJ WELL LOG

LANDAU ASSOCIATES

TECT Aerospace Leasehold Everett, Washington	Log of Vapor Well/Implant RISB-50	Figure D-50 (3 of 3)

RISB-51



Boring Completed 03/19/19
Total Depth of Boring = 25.0 ft.

Notes:
1. Stratigraphic contacts are based on field interpretations and are approximate.
2. Reference to the text of this report is necessary for a proper understanding of subsurface conditions.
3. Refer to "Soil Classification System and Key" figure for explanation of graphics and symbols.

222057. 3/19/26 N:\PROJECTS\0222057.GPJ WELL LOG

LANDAU ASSOCIATES

TECT Aerospace Leasehold Everett, Washington	Log of Temporary Well RISB-51	Figure D-51

RISB-52

SAMPLE DATA

SOIL PROFILE

GROUNDWATER

Drilling Method: Rotosonic

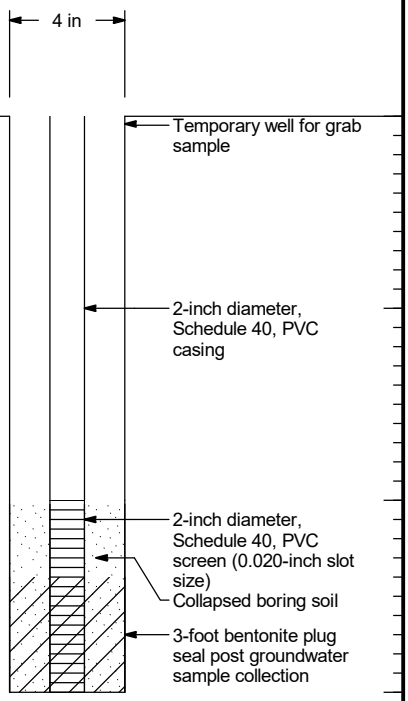
Ground Elevation (ft): Not Surveyed

Depth (ft)	Sample Number & Interval	Sampler Type	Blows/Foot	PID (ppm)	Graphic Symbol	USCS Symbol	Soil Description
0				0.1		AC	Asphalt
		d4		0.3		SP-SM	Brown, gravelly, fine to coarse SAND with silt and trace cobbles; no sheen, no odor (loose, moist)
	RISB-52-(1.5-2.5')			0.2		SM	**(FILL)**
				0.2		SP-SM	**Soil Sample: RISB-52-(1.5-2.5')**
				0.5		SM	
5				0.1		SM	Gray stained, silty, SAND lens; slight dull sheen
				0.3		SM	Brown, gravelly, fine to coarse SAND with silt and trace cobbles; no sheen, no odor (loose, moist)
				0.7			Brown-gray, silty, gravelly, fine to medium SAND; no sheen, no odor (medium dense, moist)
				0.5			
				0.8		SM	Brown, silty, gravelly, fine to medium SAND; no sheen, no odor (loose, damp)
10				2.6			Gray, silty, gravelly, fine to medium SAND with cobbles; no sheen, no odor (dense, damp)
	RISB-52-(10.5-11.5')			2.9			**(GLACIAL TILL)**
				1.0			- becomes moist
				0.7			
				0.9			
15				0.1			Gray, very silty, gravelly, fine to medium SAND with cobbles; no sheen, no odor (dense, dry)
				0.2			
				0.1		SM	**Soil Sample: RISB-52-(10.5-11.5')**
				0.2			**Groundwater Sample: RISB-52-GW**
	RISB-52-(19-20')			0.1			- becomes moist
20							Dark gray, very silty, fine to to medium SAND with gravel and trace cobbles; no sheen, no odor (very dense, moist)
							- becomes damp
							Soil Sample: RISB-52-(19-20')
25							
30							
35							

Boring Completed 03/22/19
Total Depth of Boring = 20.0 ft.

Water Level: ATD

Temporary Well Detail



Notes:
1. Stratigraphic contacts are based on field interpretations and are approximate.
2. Reference to the text of this report is necessary for a proper understanding of subsurface conditions.
3. Refer to "Soil Classification System and Key" figure for explanation of graphics and symbols.

222057. 3/19/26 N:\PROJECTS\0222057.GPJ WELL LOG

LANDAU ASSOCIATES

TECT Aerospace Leasehold
Everett, Washington

Log of Temporary Well
RISB-52

Figure
D-52

RISB-53

SAMPLE DATA				SOIL PROFILE			GROUNDWATER
Depth (ft)	Sample Number & Interval	Sampler Type	Blows/Foot	PID (ppm)	Graphic Symbol	USCS Symbol	Drilling Method: Geoprobe™ Ground Elevation (ft): Not Surveyed
0						CONC	Concrete
				49(?)		SW-SM	Gray, fine to coarse SAND with gravel and silt; moderate, dull, colorless sheen, strong grease odor (loose, damp) **(FILL)**
	RISB-53-(2-3')	d3		11.0 134(?)		SM	**Soil Sample: RISB-53-(2-3')** - rust mottled
5						ML	Tan, silty, fine SAND with trace gravel; no sheen, no odor
				0.0			Gray, SILT with fine sand and trace gravel; no sheen, no odor (stiff, damp) **(GLACIAL TILL)**
	RISB-53-(9-10')			2.3			**Soil Sample: RISB-53-(9-10')**
10							

Groundwater Not Measured.

Boring Completed 03/14/19
Total Depth of Boring = 10.0 ft.

15
20
25
30
35

Notes:
1. Stratigraphic contacts are based on field interpretations and are approximate.
2. Reference to the text of this report is necessary for a proper understanding of subsurface conditions.
3. Refer to "Soil Classification System and Key" figure for explanation of graphics and symbols.

222057. 3/19/26 N:\PROJECTS\0222057.GPJ SOIL BORING LOG

LANDAU ASSOCIATES

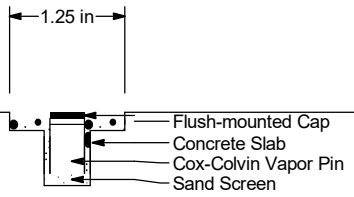
TECT Aerospace Leasehold Everett, Washington	Log of Boring RISB-53	Figure D-53

RISB-54

SAMPLE DATA				SOIL PROFILE			GROUNDWATER
Depth (ft)	Sample Number & Interval	Sampler Type	Blows/Foot	PID (ppm)	Graphic Symbol	USCS Symbol	Drilling Method: Rotosonic Ground Elevation (ft): Not Surveyed
0						CONC	Concrete
		d4		0.0		SP	Gray-tan, medium SAND with trace silt; no sheen, no odor (loose, damp) **(FILL)** **Soil Gas Sample: RISG-54-190325**
2						SM	Tan, silty, fine to medium SAND with gravel (dense, damp)
4				0.0			
6				0.0			
8	RISB-54-(8-9')					SM	Tan, gravelly, silty, medium to coarse SAND; no sheen, no odor (loose, damp) **Soil Sample: RISB-54-(8-9')**
				0.0		SM	Gray, very silty, fine to coarse SAND with gravel and cobbles; no sheen, no odor (dense, moist) **(GLACIAL TILL)**
10							

Water Level: Groundwater Not Measured.

Vapor Well/implant Detail



Notes:
1. Stratigraphic contacts are based on field interpretations and are approximate.
2. Reference to the text of this report is necessary for a proper understanding of subsurface conditions.
3. Refer to "Soil Classification System and Key" figure for explanation of graphics and symbols.

222057. 3/19/26 N:\PROJECTS\0222057.GPJ WELL LOG

LANDAU ASSOCIATES

TECT Aerospace Leasehold Everett, Washington	Log of Vapor Well/Implant RISB-54	Figure D-54 (1 of 2)

RISB-54

SAMPLE DATA				SOIL PROFILE			GROUNDWATER	
Depth (ft)	Sample Number & Interval	Sampler Type	Blows/Foot	PID (ppm)	Graphic Symbol	USCS Symbol	Drilling Method: Rotosonic Ground Elevation (ft): Not Surveyed	Water Level	Vapor Well/implant Detail
12				0.0		SM	Gray, very silty, fine to coarse SAND with gravel and cobbles; no sheen, no odor (dense, moist) **(GLACIAL TILL)**	Groundwater Not Measured.	
14				0.0					

Boring Completed 03/18/19
Total Depth of Boring = 15.0 ft.

16
18
20
22

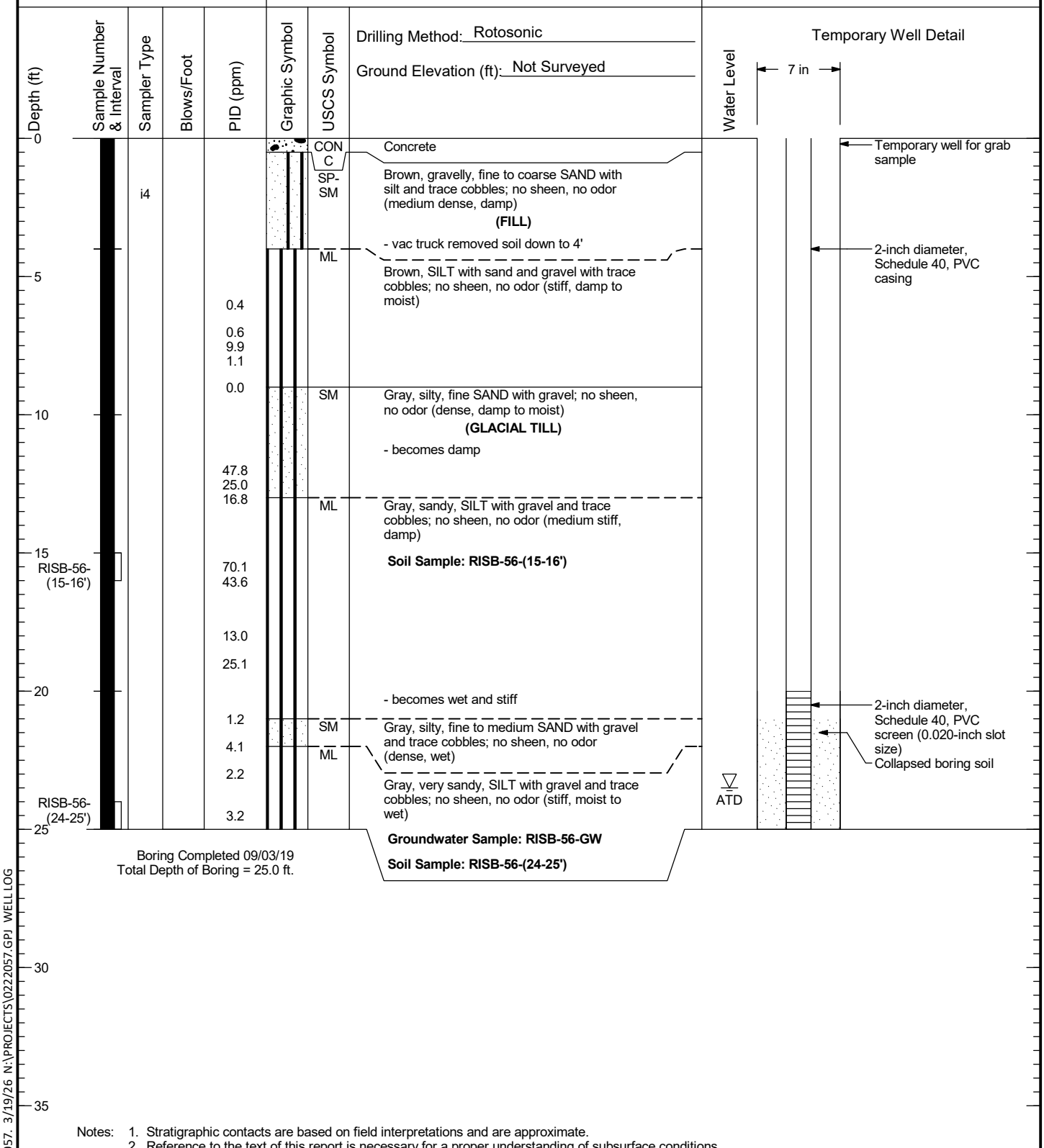
Notes:
1. Stratigraphic contacts are based on field interpretations and are approximate.
2. Reference to the text of this report is necessary for a proper understanding of subsurface conditions.
3. Refer to "Soil Classification System and Key" figure for explanation of graphics and symbols.

222057. 3/19/26 N:\PROJECTS\0222057.GPJ WELL LOG

LANDAU ASSOCIATES

TECT Aerospace Leasehold Everett, Washington	Log of Vapor Well/Implant RISB-54	Figure D-54 (2 of 2)

RISB-56



Boring Completed 09/03/19
Total Depth of Boring = 25.0 ft.

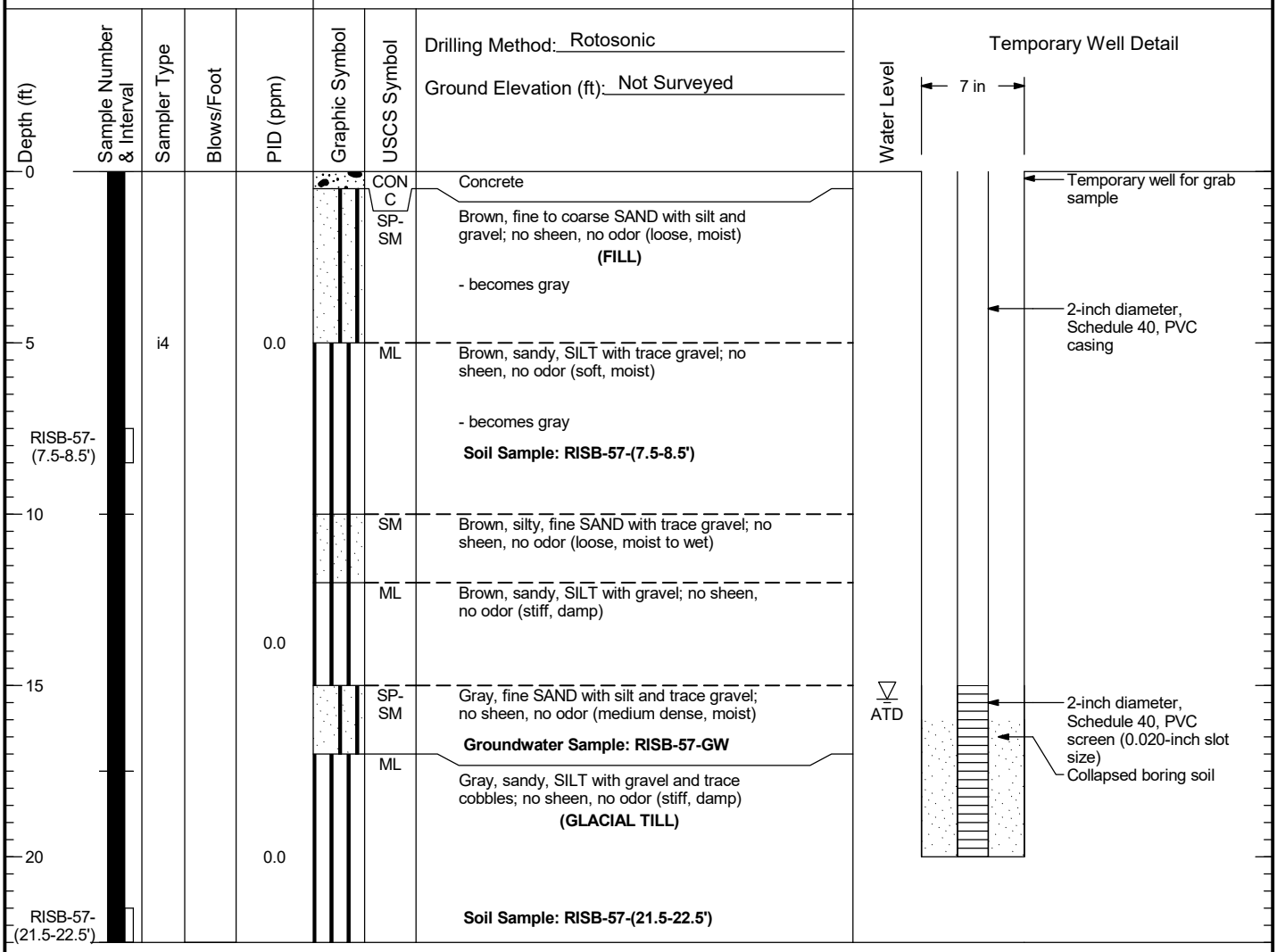
Notes:
1. Stratigraphic contacts are based on field interpretations and are approximate.
2. Reference to the text of this report is necessary for a proper understanding of subsurface conditions.
3. Refer to "Soil Classification System and Key" figure for explanation of graphics and symbols.

222057. 3/19/26 N:\PROJECTS\0222057.GPJ WELL LOG

LANDAU ASSOCIATES

TECT Aerospace Leasehold Everett, Washington	Log of Temporary Well RISB-56	Figure D-55

RISB-57



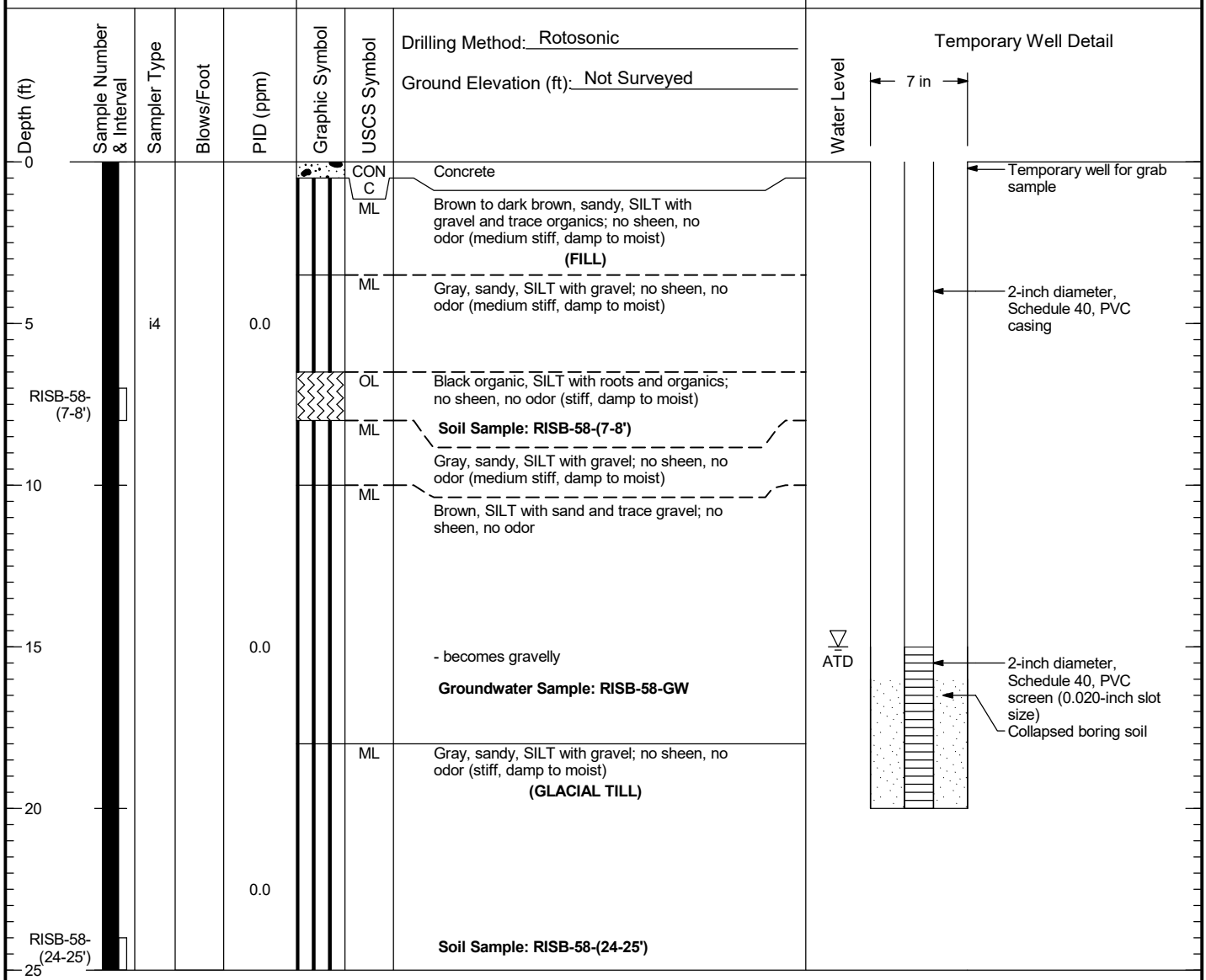
Notes:
1. Stratigraphic contacts are based on field interpretations and are approximate.
2. Reference to the text of this report is necessary for a proper understanding of subsurface conditions.
3. Refer to "Soil Classification System and Key" figure for explanation of graphics and symbols.

222057. 3/19/26 N:\PROJECTS\0222057.GPJ WELL LOG

LANDAU ASSOCIATES

TECT Aerospace Leasehold Everett, Washington	Log of Temporary Well RISB-57	Figure D-56

RISB-58



Boring Completed 09/03/19
Total Depth of Boring = 25.0 ft.

Notes:
1. Stratigraphic contacts are based on field interpretations and are approximate.
2. Reference to the text of this report is necessary for a proper understanding of subsurface conditions.
3. Refer to "Soil Classification System and Key" figure for explanation of graphics and symbols.

222057. 3/19/26 N:\PROJECTS\0222057.GPJ WELL LOG

LANDAU ASSOCIATES

TECT Aerospace Leasehold Everett, Washington	Log of Temporary Well RISB-58	Figure D-57

RISB-58(I)

SAMPLE DATA | **SOIL PROFILE** | **GROUNDWATER**

Drilling Method: Rotosonic

Ground Elevation (ft): Not Surveyed

Depth (ft)	Sample Number & Interval	Sampler Type	Blows/Foot	PID (ppm)	Graphic Symbol	USCS Symbol	Soil Description
0						CONC	Concrete
						SP-SM WD	Brown, gravelly, medium to coarse SAND with silt and debris; no sheen, no odor (medium dense, moist) **(FILL)**
5		i4		0.0			Gray-brown, solid WOOD with silt packed around sides; no sheen, no odor (dense/hard, moist to wet)
10						ML	Gray, sandy, SILT; no sheen, no odor (medium stiff, moist to wet)
						ML	Brown, sandy, SILT with gravel and trace cobbles; no sheen, no odor (stiff, moist to wet)
15							
						ML	Gray, sandy, SILT with gravel; no sheen, no odor (stiff, damp to moist)
20							- abandoned soil boring and redrilled RISB-58 ~5 feet to the east

Groundwater Not Measured.

Boring Completed 09/03/19
Total Depth of Boring = 20.0 ft.

25
30
35

Notes:
1. Stratigraphic contacts are based on field interpretations and are approximate.
2. Reference to the text of this report is necessary for a proper understanding of subsurface conditions.
3. Refer to "Soil Classification System and Key" figure for explanation of graphics and symbols.

222057. 3/19/26 N:\PROJECTS\0222057.GPJ SOIL BORING LOG

LANDAU ASSOCIATES

TECT Aerospace Leasehold
Everett, Washington

Log of Boring RISB-58(I)

Figure
D-58

RISB-59

SAMPLE DATA				SOIL PROFILE			GROUNDWATER
Depth (ft)	Sample Number & Interval	Sampler Type	Blows/Foot	PID (ppm)	Graphic Symbol	USCS Symbol	Drilling Method: Rotosonic Ground Elevation (ft): Not Surveyed	
0		i4				CONC SM	Concrete Gray, gravelly, silty, fine SAND; no sheen, no odor (vac truck down to 5') (very dense, damp) **(GLACIAL TILL)**	Groundwater Not Measured.
5				0.0		ML	Gray, sandy, SILT with gravel; no sheen, no odor (very stiff, damp)	
				0.0			- becomes damp to moist	
				0.2				
10				0.1			- becomes with gravel and trace cobbles	
				0.0				
	RISB-59-(12.5-13.5')			0.3			**Soil Sample: RISB-59-(12.5-13.5')**	
				0.0				
15				0.2				
				0.0				
				0.0				
				0.0				
	RISB-59-(19-20')			0.0			**Soil Sample: RISB-59-(19-20')**	
20								

Boring Completed 08/27/19
Total Depth of Boring = 20.0 ft.

25
30
35

Notes:
1. Stratigraphic contacts are based on field interpretations and are approximate.
2. Reference to the text of this report is necessary for a proper understanding of subsurface conditions.
3. Refer to "Soil Classification System and Key" figure for explanation of graphics and symbols.

222057. 3/19/26 N:\PROJECTS\0222057.GPJ SOIL BORING LOG

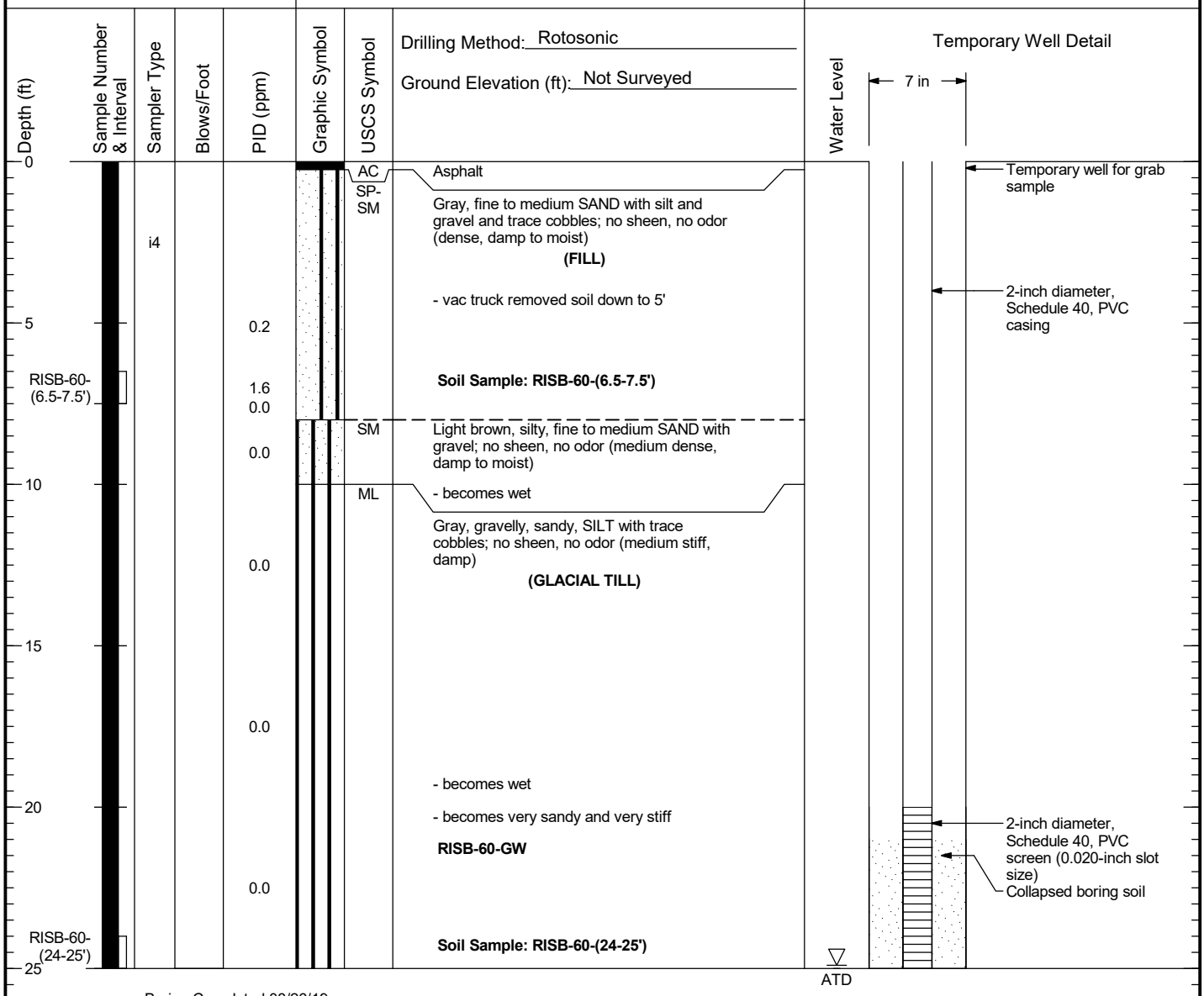
LANDAU ASSOCIATES

TECT Aerospace Leasehold
Everett, Washington

Log of Boring RISB-59

Figure
D-59

RISB-60



Boring Completed 08/26/19
Total Depth of Boring = 25.0 ft.

Notes:
1. Stratigraphic contacts are based on field interpretations and are approximate.
2. Reference to the text of this report is necessary for a proper understanding of subsurface conditions.
3. Refer to "Soil Classification System and Key" figure for explanation of graphics and symbols.

222057. 3/19/26 N:\PROJECTS\0222057.GPJ WELL LOG

LANDAU ASSOCIATES

TECT Aerospace Leasehold Everett, Washington	Log of Temporary Well RISB-60	Figure D-60

RISB-61

SAMPLE DATA | **SOIL PROFILE** | **GROUNDWATER**

Drilling Method: Rotosonic

Ground Elevation (ft): Not Surveyed

Depth (ft)	Sample Number & Interval	Sampler Type	Blows/Foot	PID (ppm)	Graphic Symbol	USCS Symbol	Soil Description
0						CONC	Concrete
		i4		0.0		ML	Gray, sandy, SILT with gravel and trace cobbles; no sheen, no odor (medium stiff, damp to moist) **(FILL)** - some iron staining
5	RISB-61-(6.5-7.5')			0.0		ML	Gray, sandy, SILT with gravel and trace cobbles; no sheen, no odor (medium stiff, damp to moist) **(GLACIAL TILL)** **Soil Sample: RISB-61-(6.5-7.5')** - becomes damp
10				0.0			- becomes stiff
				0.1			
				0.0			
				0.0			
15				0.0			
				0.1			
				0.0			
				0.0			
20							- becomes hard
				0.0			
25							**Groundwater Sample: RISB-61-GW**
30	RISB-61-(29-30')						**Soil Sample: RISB-61-(29-30')**
35							

Water Level

Temporary Well Detail

7 in

- Temporary well for grab sample
- 2-inch diameter, Schedule 40, PVC casing
- 2-inch diameter, Schedule 40, PVC screen (0.020-inch slot size)
- Collapsed boring soil

Boring Completed 08/27/19
Total Depth of Boring = 30.0 ft.

Notes:
1. Stratigraphic contacts are based on field interpretations and are approximate.
2. Reference to the text of this report is necessary for a proper understanding of subsurface conditions.
3. Refer to "Soil Classification System and Key" figure for explanation of graphics and symbols.

222057. 3/19/26 N:\PROJECTS\022057.GPJ WELL LOG

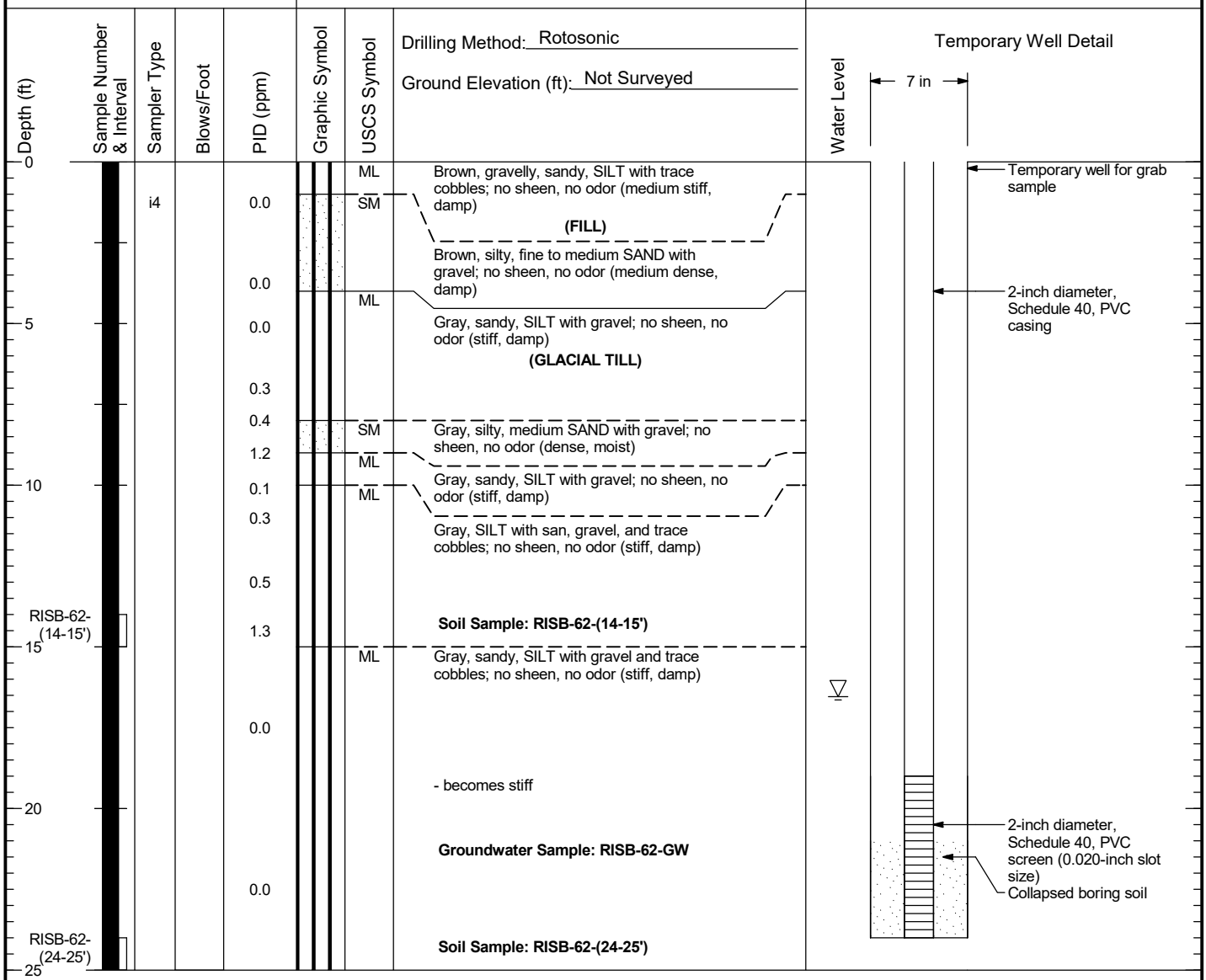
LANDAU ASSOCIATES

TECT Aerospace Leasehold
Everett, Washington

Log of Temporary Well
RISB-61

Figure
D-61

RISB-62



Boring Completed 08/27/19
Total Depth of Boring = 25.0 ft.

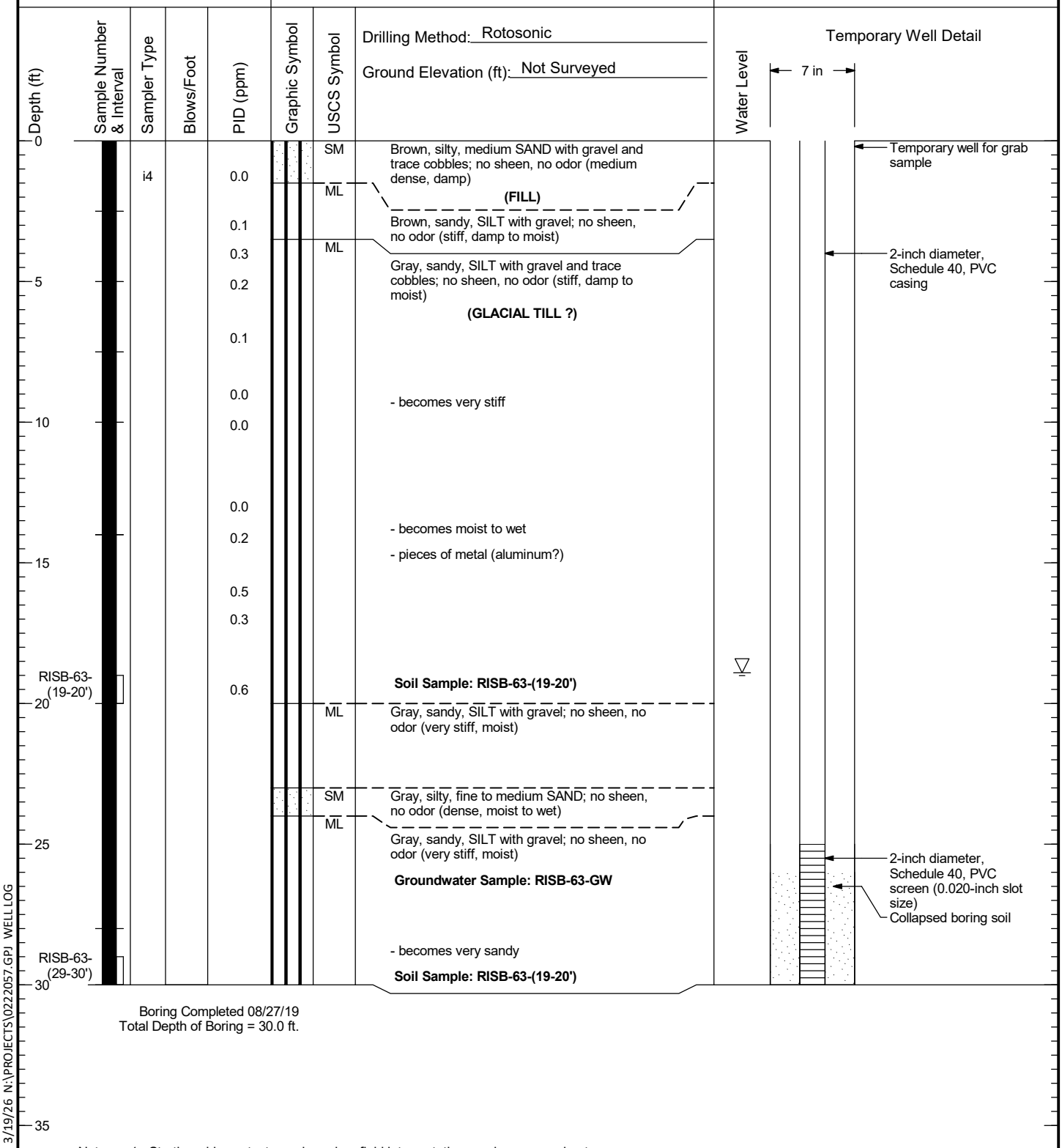
Notes:
1. Stratigraphic contacts are based on field interpretations and are approximate.
2. Reference to the text of this report is necessary for a proper understanding of subsurface conditions.
3. Refer to "Soil Classification System and Key" figure for explanation of graphics and symbols.

222057. 3/19/26 N:\PROJECTS\0222057.GPJ WELL LOG

LANDAU ASSOCIATES

TECT Aerospace Leasehold Everett, Washington	Log of Temporary Well RISB-62	Figure D-62

RISB-63



Boring Completed 08/27/19
Total Depth of Boring = 30.0 ft.

Notes:
1. Stratigraphic contacts are based on field interpretations and are approximate.
2. Reference to the text of this report is necessary for a proper understanding of subsurface conditions.
3. Refer to "Soil Classification System and Key" figure for explanation of graphics and symbols.

222057. 3/19/26 N:\PROJECTS\022057.GPJ WELL LOG

LANDAU ASSOCIATES

TECT Aerospace Leasehold Everett, Washington	Log of Temporary Well RISB-63	Figure D-63

RISB-64

SAMPLE DATA | **SOIL PROFILE** | **GROUNDWATER**

Drilling Method: Rotosonic

Ground Elevation (ft): Not Surveyed

Depth (ft)	Sample Number & Interval	Sampler Type	Blows/Foot	PID (ppm)	Graphic Symbol	USCS Symbol	Soil Description
0				0.5		ML	Gray, gravelly, sandy, SILT with trace cobbles; no sheen, no odor (stiff, damp) **(FILL)**
				2.1			
				0.0			
				0.5			
5		i4		0.0			
				1.1			
				0.5			
				0.5			
10	RISB-64-(10-11')			37.7		ML	Gray to brown, sandy, SILT with trace gravel; no sheen, no odor (medium stiff, moist)
				5.8		SP-SM	**Soil Sample: RISB-64-(10-11')**
				0.5		ML	Gray, silty, medium SAND with gravel; no sheen, no odor (dense, moist to wet) **(GLACIAL TILL)**
				0.5			
15				1.4			Gray, SILT with sand and gravel; no sheen, no odor (medium stiff, damp to moist)
				2.3			**Groundwater Sample: RISB-64-GW**
				0.5			
				2.5			
20				1.5			- step down from 6-inch casing to 4-inch core barrel (bentonite seal)
				2.3			
				2.6			- becomes hard
25	RISB-64-(24-25')			2.5			**Soil Sample: RISB-64-(24-25')**

Boring Completed 08/30/19
Total Depth of Boring = 25.0 ft.

Temporary Well Detail

Water Level

7 in

ATD

- Temporary well for grab sample
- 2-inch diameter, Schedule 40, PVC casing
- 2-inch diameter, Schedule 40, PVC screen (0.020-inch slot size)
- Collapsed boring soil

Notes:
1. Stratigraphic contacts are based on field interpretations and are approximate.
2. Reference to the text of this report is necessary for a proper understanding of subsurface conditions.
3. Refer to "Soil Classification System and Key" figure for explanation of graphics and symbols.

222057. 3/19/26 N:\PROJECTS\0222057.GPJ WELL LOG

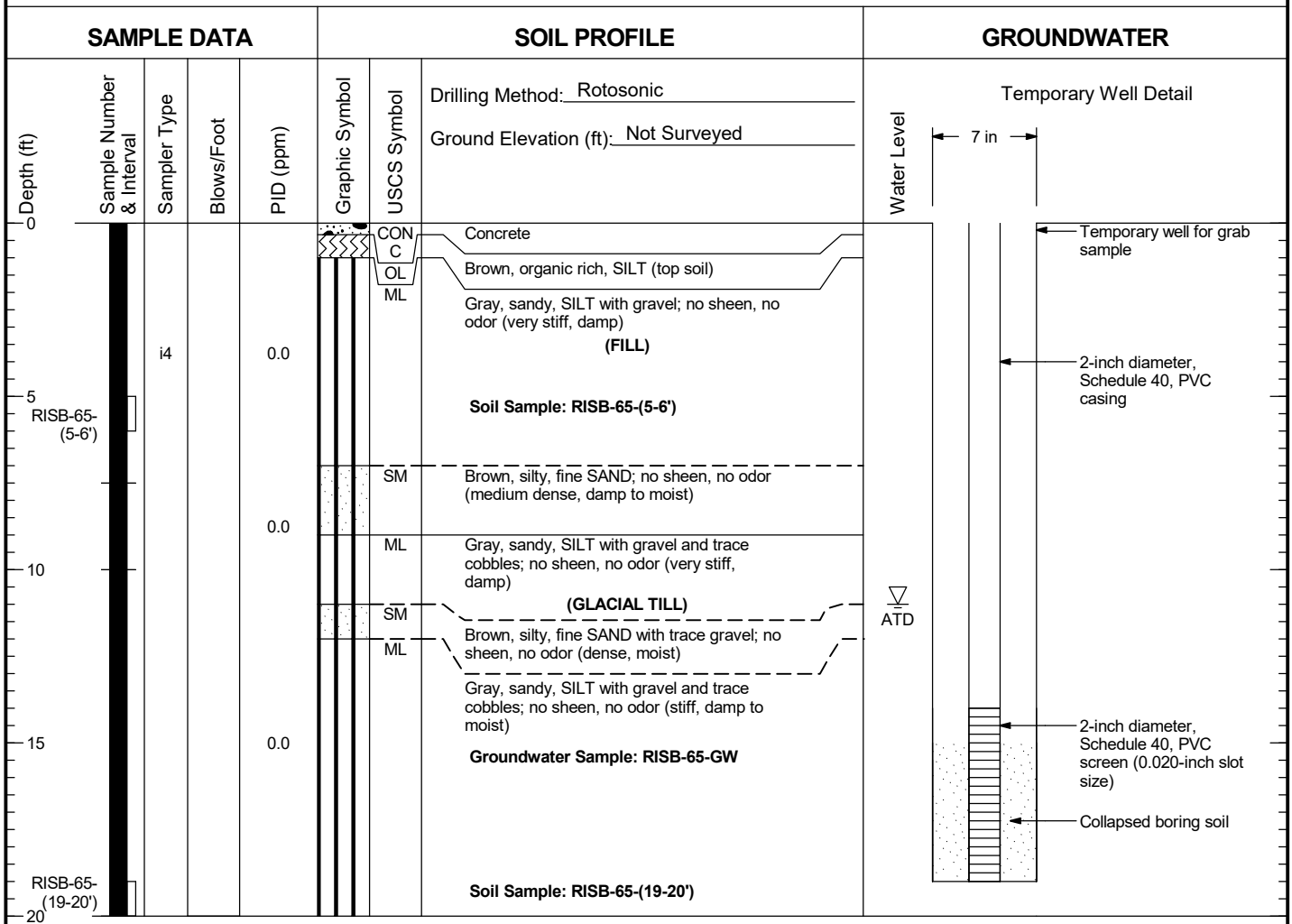
LANDAU ASSOCIATES

TECT Aerospace Leasehold
Everett, Washington

Log of Temporary Well
RISB-64

Figure
D-64

RISB-65



Boring Completed 08/29/19
Total Depth of Boring = 20.0 ft.

Notes:
1. Stratigraphic contacts are based on field interpretations and are approximate.
2. Reference to the text of this report is necessary for a proper understanding of subsurface conditions.
3. Refer to "Soil Classification System and Key" figure for explanation of graphics and symbols.

222057. 3/19/26 N:\PROJECTS\0222057.GPJ WELL LOG

LANDAU ASSOCIATES

TECT Aerospace Leasehold Everett, Washington	Log of Temporary Well RISB-65	Figure D-65

RISB-66

SAMPLE DATA | **SOIL PROFILE** | **GROUNDWATER**

Drilling Method: Rotosonic

Ground Elevation (ft): Not Surveyed

Depth (ft)	Sample Number & Interval	Sampler Type	Blows/Foot	PID (ppm)	Graphic Symbol	USCS Symbol	Soil Description
0				27.9		CONC	Concrete
				47.3		ML	Brown, SILT with sand and gravel; no sheen, no odor (medium stiff, damp to moist)
		i4					**(FILL)**
				11.5			
				517.5			- becomes sandy
5				390			
				430.8			
				391.6			
	RISB-66-(9-10')			1849			**Soil Sample: RISB-66-(9-10')**
10				336.9		ML	Gray, sandy, SILT with gravel and trace cobbles; no sheen, no odor (very stiff, damp to moist)
				184.6			
				40.1			
				641		ML	Gray, very sandy, SILT with gravel and trace cobbles; no sheen, no odor (very stiff, moist to wet)
15				70.2		SM	
				196.7			Gray, silty, fine to medium SAND with gravel; no sheen, no odor (medium dense, moist to wet)
				89.8		ML	
						SM	**Groundwater Sample: RISB-66-GW**
				999.5		ML	Gray, sandy, SILT with gravel; no sheen, no odor (stiff, damp to moist)
20				568.3			
				539.2			Gray, silty, fine to medium SAND with gravel and trace cobbles; no sheen, no odor (dense, moist)
				336.2		ML	Gray, sandy, SILT with gravel and trace cobbles; no sheen, no odor (medium stiff, damp to moist)
				198.4			**(GLACIAL TILL)**
25				487.6			- step down from 8-inch casing to 6-inch casing (bentonite seal)
				640.4			Gray, SILT with sand and gravel and trace cobbles; no sheen, no odor (stiff, damp to moist)
				161.6			
				40.5			
30				36.3			
				23.2			- becomes sandy
				9.1			- becomes with sand
				5.8			
35							

GROUNDWATER

Water Level: ATD

Temporary Well Detail

7 in

- Temporary well for grab sample
- 2-inch diameter, Schedule 40, PVC casing
- 2-inch diameter, Schedule 40, PVC screen (0.020-inch slot size)
- Collapsed boring soil

Notes:
1. Stratigraphic contacts are based on field interpretations and are approximate.
2. Reference to the text of this report is necessary for a proper understanding of subsurface conditions.
3. Refer to "Soil Classification System and Key" figure for explanation of graphics and symbols.

222057. 3/19/26 N:\PROJECTS\0222057.GPJ WELL LOG

LANDAU ASSOCIATES

TECT Aerospace Leasehold
Everett, Washington

Log of Temporary Well
RISB-66

Figure
D-66
(1 of 2)

RISB-66

SAMPLE DATA				SOIL PROFILE			GROUNDWATER	
Depth (ft)	Sample Number & Interval	Sampler Type	Blows/Foot	PID (ppm)	Graphic Symbol	USCS Symbol	Drilling Method: Rotosonic Ground Elevation (ft): Not Surveyed	Water Level
35				221.0		ML	Gray, SILT with sand and gravel and trace cobbles; no sheen, no odor (stiff, damp to moist)	Temporary Well Detail
				151.1				
				61.4			- becomes a gravelly, sandy, SILT and wet	
				45.3			- becomes very stiff	
40				36.1				
				4.1				
				3.0				
	RISB-66-(44-45')			3.5			**Soil Sample: RISB-66-(44-45')**	
45								

Boring Completed 08/29/19
Total Depth of Boring = 45.0 ft.

50

55

60

65

70

Notes:
1. Stratigraphic contacts are based on field interpretations and are approximate.
2. Reference to the text of this report is necessary for a proper understanding of subsurface conditions.
3. Refer to "Soil Classification System and Key" figure for explanation of graphics and symbols.

222057. 3/19/26 N:\PROJECTS\0222057.GPJ WELL LOG

LANDAU ASSOCIATES

TECT Aerospace Leasehold Everett, Washington	Log of Temporary Well RISB-66	Figure D-66 (2 of 2)

RISB-67

SAMPLE DATA | **SOIL PROFILE** | **GROUNDWATER**

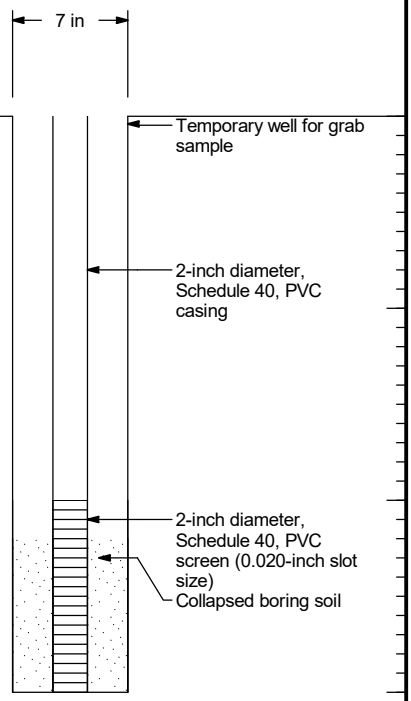
Drilling Method: Rotosonic

Ground Elevation (ft): Not Surveyed

Depth (ft)	Sample Number & Interval	Sampler Type	Blows/Foot	PID (ppm)	Graphic Symbol	USCS Symbol	Soil Description
0				0.5		CONC	Concrete
		i4		2.2		SM	Gray, silty, medium to coarse SAND with gravel; no sheen, no odor (medium dense, moist to wet)
				5.8		SM ML	**(FILL)**
				6.7			Brown, silty, fine SAND with trace gravel; no sheen, no odor (dense, damp to moist)
5				9.2			Brown, sandy, SILT with trace gravel; no sheen, no odor (stiff, damp to moist)
				126.1			
				37.8			- becomes very stiff
				368.4			
10				17.7		SP-SM	Gray, fine to coarse SAND with silt and trace gravel; no sheen, no odor (medium dense, moist to wet)
				223		ML	
						SM	Gray, sandy, SILT; no sheen, no odor (hard, damp to wet)
				107		ML	
	RISB-67-(14-15')			688.6			Brown, silty, fine to medium SAND with trace gravel; no sheen, no odor (dense, wet)
15				455.3			**Groundwater Sample: RISB-67-GW**
				564.7			Gray, sandy, SILT with gravel and trace cobbles; no sheen, no odor (stiff, damp to moist)
				291			**(GLACIAL TILL)**
				135			**Soil Sample: RISB-67-(14-15')**
20				356.7			- step down from 8-inch casing to 6-inch casing (bentonite seal)
				402.1			- becomes hard and moist
				417.3			
				367.1			
25				211			
				114.1			
				331.2			
30				9.2			
				5.8			
				16.6			
35							

Water Level: ATD

Temporary Well Detail



Notes:
1. Stratigraphic contacts are based on field interpretations and are approximate.
2. Reference to the text of this report is necessary for a proper understanding of subsurface conditions.
3. Refer to "Soil Classification System and Key" figure for explanation of graphics and symbols.

222057. 3/19/26 N:\PROJECTS\0222057.GPJ WELL LOG

LANDAU ASSOCIATES

TECT Aerospace Leasehold Everett, Washington	Log of Temporary Well RISB-67	Figure D-67 (1 of 2)

RISB-67

SAMPLE DATA				SOIL PROFILE			GROUNDWATER
Depth (ft)	Sample Number & Interval	Sampler Type	Blows/Foot	PID (ppm)	Graphic Symbol	USCS Symbol	Water Level
35				28.2		ML	
				8.2			
				4.0		SM	
				112.5		ML	
				430.2			
40				214.9			
				180.5			
				19.8			
				110.1			
45				56			
				152.0			
				115.5			
				387.7			
50				5.2			
				3.1			
				3.5			
	RISB-67-(54-55')			3.2			
55							
60							
65							
70							

Drilling Method: Rotosonic

Ground Elevation (ft): Not Surveyed

Temporary Well Detail

Gray, silty, medium SAND with gravel; no sheen, no odor (dense, wet)

Gray, sandy, SILT with gravel and trace cobbles; no sheen, no odor (very stiff, damp to moist)

Soil Sample: RISB-67-(54-55')

Boring Completed 08/30/19
Total Depth of Boring = 55.0 ft.

Notes:
1. Stratigraphic contacts are based on field interpretations and are approximate.
2. Reference to the text of this report is necessary for a proper understanding of subsurface conditions.
3. Refer to "Soil Classification System and Key" figure for explanation of graphics and symbols.

222057. 3/19/26 N:\PROJECTS\0222057.GPJ WELL LOG

LANDAU ASSOCIATES

TECT Aerospace Leasehold Everett, Washington	Log of Temporary Well RISB-67	Figure D-67 (2 of 2)

RISB-68

Drilling Method: Rotosonic

Ground Elevation (ft): Not Surveyed

Depth (ft)	Sample Number & Interval	Sampler Type	Blows/Foot	PID (ppm)	Graphic Symbol	USCS Symbol	SOIL PROFILE	GROUNDWATER
0						CONC	Concrete	
						ML	Brown, SILT with sand and gravel; no sheen, no odor (medium stiff, moist) **(FILL)**	Groundwater Not Measured.
		i4		0.0				
5				0.0				
						ML	Brown, sandy, SILT with gravel; no sheen, no odor (medium stiff, damp to moist)	
				0.0				
10				245.8		SP-SM	Brown, medium SAND with silt and gravel and trace cobbles; no sheen, no odor (medium dense, moist to wet)	
				329.0		ML	Brown, SILT with sand and gravel; no sheen, no odor (stiff, damp to moist)	
				46.0				
				73.4				
15				58.3		SP-SM	Brown, fine SAND with silt and gravel and trace cobbles; no sheen, no odor (medium dense, moist to wet)	
				152.7				
						ML	Brown, SILT with sand and gravel; no sheen, no odor (stiff, damp to moist)	
						ML		
				211.3			Gray, SILT with sand and gravel; no sheen, no odor (stiff, damp to moist)	
				33.3				
20				100.4		ML	Brown, gravelly, sandy, SILT with trace cobbles; no sheen, no odor (medium stiff, damp to moist)	
				470.1		ML	Gray-brown, sandy, SILT with gravel; no sheen, no odor (stiff, damp to moist)	
				212.8				
				399.7		ML	Gray, sandy, SILT with gravel and trace cobbles; no sheen, no odor (stiff, damp to moist) **(GLACIAL TILL)**	
25				152.3				
	RISB-68-(26.5-27.5')			478.1			**Soil Sample: RISB-68-(26.5-27.5')** - paint smell and PID reading of 0.7 in driller's breathing zone for ~10 seconds	
				70.3				
				157.4				
30				455.1				
				251.1				
				288.1				
				152.6			- 2 inch sandy lens	
35								

Notes:
1. Stratigraphic contacts are based on field interpretations and are approximate.
2. Reference to the text of this report is necessary for a proper understanding of subsurface conditions.
3. Refer to "Soil Classification System and Key" figure for explanation of graphics and symbols.

222057. 3/19/26 N:\PROJECTS\0222057.GPJ SOIL BORING LOG

LANDAU ASSOCIATES

TECT Aerospace Leasehold
Everett, Washington

Log of Boring RISB-68

Figure
D-68
(1 of 2)

RISB-68

SAMPLE DATA				SOIL PROFILE			GROUNDWATER
Depth (ft)	Sample Number & Interval	Sampler Type	Blows/Foot	PID (ppm)	Graphic Symbol	USCS Symbol	Drilling Method: Rotosonic Ground Elevation (ft): Not Surveyed	
35				16.1		ML	Gray, SILT with sand and gravel and trace cobbles; no sheen, no odor (hard, damp to moist)	Groundwater Not Measured.
				20.7				
				24.1				
				52.8				
40				37.7			- step down from 8-inch to 6-inch (3' bentonite seal)	
				19.4				
				87.8				
				38.0				
45				3.5				
				1.8				
				2.2				
50	RISB-68-(49-50')			4.1			**Soil Sample: RISB-68-(49-50')**	

Boring Completed 08/28/19
Total Depth of Boring = 50.0 ft.

55

60

65

70

Notes:
1. Stratigraphic contacts are based on field interpretations and are approximate.
2. Reference to the text of this report is necessary for a proper understanding of subsurface conditions.
3. Refer to "Soil Classification System and Key" figure for explanation of graphics and symbols.

222057. 3/19/26 N:\PROJECTS\022057.GPJ SOIL BORING LOG

LANDAU ASSOCIATES

TECT Aerospace Leasehold
Everett, Washington

Log of Boring RISB-68

Figure
D-68
(2 of 2)

RISB-69

SAMPLE DATA | **SOIL PROFILE** | **GROUNDWATER**

Drilling Method: Rotosonic

Ground Elevation (ft): 601.872

Depth (ft)	Sample Number & Interval	Sampler Type	Blows/Foot	PID (ppm)	Graphic Symbol	USCS Symbol	Soil Profile
0				0.0		CONC	**(CONCRETE)**
				0.0		SM	Light brown, silty, fine SAND with gravel; no odor, no sheen (dense, damp to moist) **(FILL)**
5		d4		0.0			
				0.0			- becomes medium dense
10				0.0			**Soil sample: RISB-69-(9-10')** - becomes moist
				0.0			- becomes moist to wet
15		d4		0.0		SM	- fine to medium sand lens, 1", wet Gray, silty, fine SAND with gravel; no odor, no sheen (very dense, damp) **(GLACIAL TILL)**
				0.0			**Groundwater sample: RISB-69-GW**
20				0.0			**Soil sample: RISB-69-(19-20')**
				0.0			
25		d4		0.0			
				0.0			
30				0.0			**Soil sample: RISB-69-(29-30')**
35							

Boring Completed 12/01/22
Total Depth of Boring = 30.0 ft.

GROUNDWATER

Water Level

ATD

Temporary Well Detail

8 in

- Temporary well for grab sample
- 2-inch diameter, Schedule 40, PVC casing
- 2-inch diameter, Schedule 40, PVC screen (0.020-inch slot size)
- Collapsed boring soil

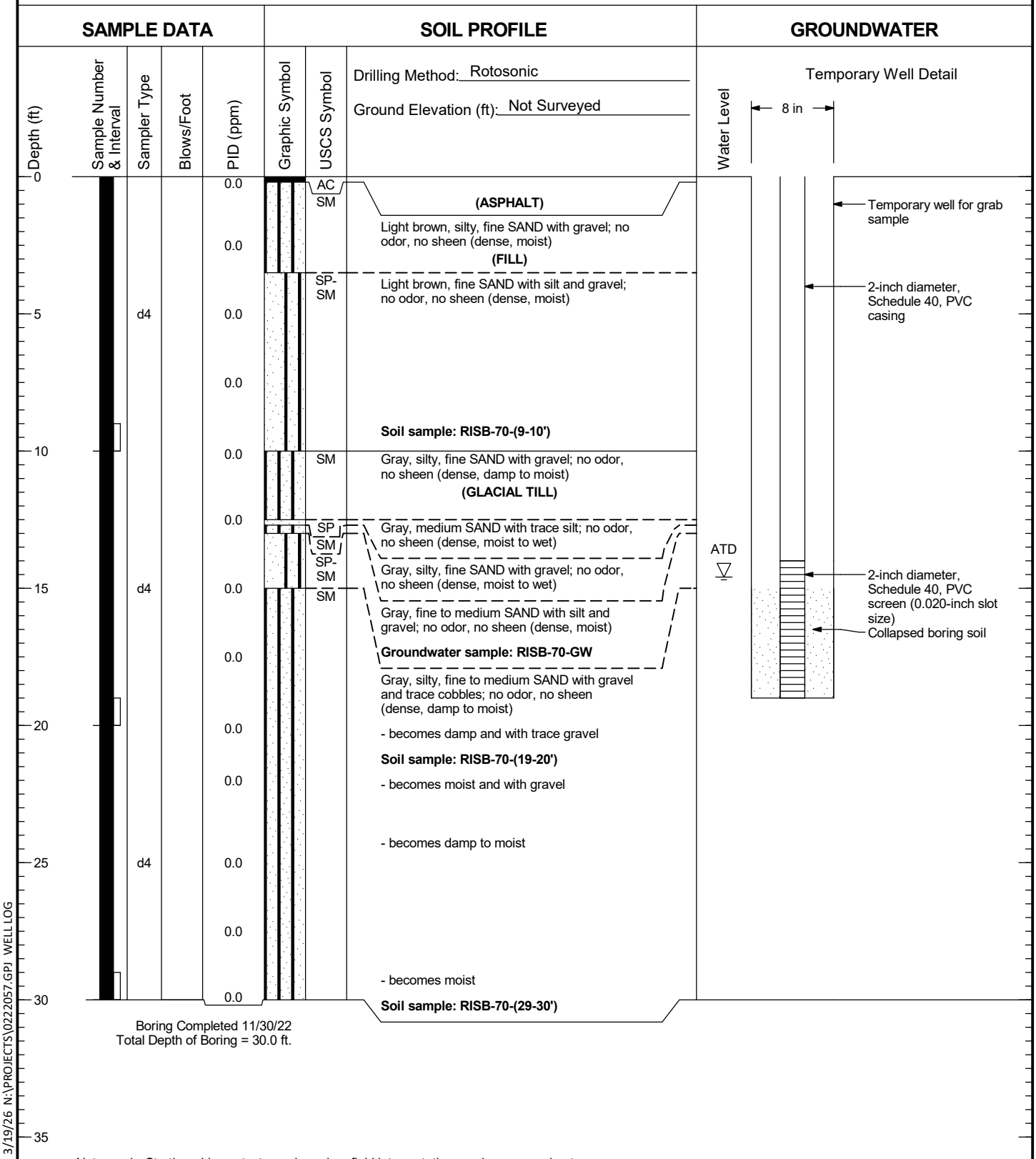
Notes:
1. Stratigraphic contacts are based on field interpretations and are approximate.
2. Reference to the text of this report is necessary for a proper understanding of subsurface conditions.
3. Refer to "Soil Classification System and Key" figure for explanation of graphics and symbols.

222057. 3/19/26 N:\PROJECTS\0222057.GPJ WELL LOG

LANDAU ASSOCIATES

TECT Aerospace Leasehold Everett, Washington	Log of Temporary Well RISB-69	Figure D-69

RISB-70



Boring Completed 11/30/22
Total Depth of Boring = 30.0 ft.

Notes:
1. Stratigraphic contacts are based on field interpretations and are approximate.
2. Reference to the text of this report is necessary for a proper understanding of subsurface conditions.
3. Refer to "Soil Classification System and Key" figure for explanation of graphics and symbols.

222057. 3/19/26 N:\PROJECTS\022057.GPJ WELL LOG

LANDAU ASSOCIATES

TECT Aerospace Leasehold Everett, Washington	Log of Temporary Well RISB-70	Figure D-70

RISB-71

SAMPLE DATA | **SOIL PROFILE** | **GROUNDWATER**

Drilling Method: Rotosonic

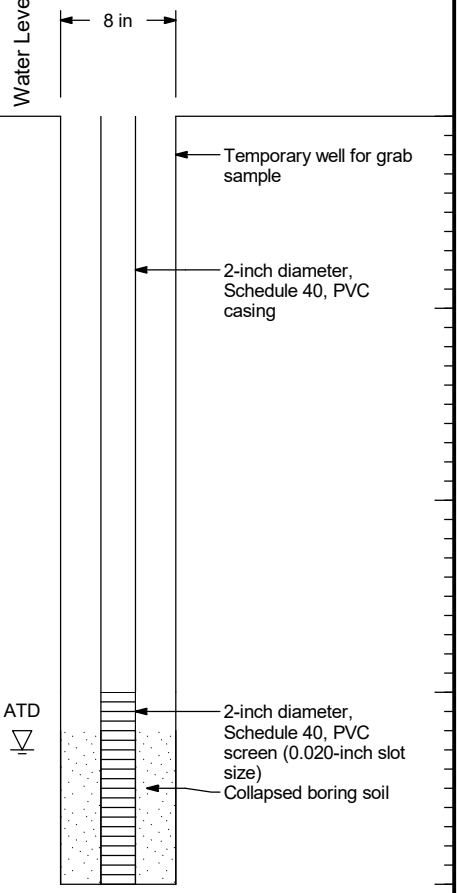
Ground Elevation (ft): 601.802

Depth (ft)	Sample Number & Interval	Sampler Type	Blows/Foot	PID (ppm)	Graphic Symbol	USCS Symbol	Soil Description
0				0.0		AC	
						SP-SM	**(ASPHALT)**
				0.0			Light brown, fine SAND with silt and trace gravel; no odor, no sheen (medium dense, moist)
							(FILL)
							- becomes damp to moist
5		d4		0.0			
				0.0			
							Soil sample: RISB-71-(9-10')
10				0.0			
						SM	Gray, silty, fine SAND with gravel; no odor, no sheen (dense, damp)
				0.0			**(GLACIAL TILL)**
							- with cobbles for 1'
15		d4		0.0			**Groundwater sample: RISB-71-GW**
				0.0			
							Soil sample: RISB-71-(19-20')
20				0.0		SP-SM	Gray, fine SAND with silt and gravel; no odor, no sheen (dense, damp)
				0.0			
25		d4		0.0			- becomes with trace gravel
				0.0			
							Soil sample: RISB-71-(29-30')
30				0.0			

Boring Completed 12/01/22
Total Depth of Boring = 30.0 ft.

Water Level: ATD

Temporary Well Detail



Notes:
1. Stratigraphic contacts are based on field interpretations and are approximate.
2. Reference to the text of this report is necessary for a proper understanding of subsurface conditions.
3. Refer to "Soil Classification System and Key" figure for explanation of graphics and symbols.

222057. 3/19/26 N:\PROJECTS\0222057.GPJ WELL LOG

LANDAU ASSOCIATES

TECT Aerospace Leasehold Everett, Washington	Log of Temporary Well RISB-71	Figure D-71

RISB-74

SAMPLE DATA				SOIL PROFILE			GROUNDWATER
Depth (ft)	Sample Number & Interval	Sampler Type	Blows/Foot	PID (ppm)	Graphic Symbol	USCS Symbol	
0				13.9		CONC	Drilling Method: Rotosonic Ground Elevation (ft): 600.482 **(CONCRETE)**
				15.8		SP-SM	Brown, coarse SAND with silt and gravel; no odor, no sheen (dense, damp to moist) **(FILL)**
						SP-SM	Gray, fine to medium SAND with silt, gravel and trace cobbles; no odor, no sheen (dense, moist)
5		d4		28.5		SM	**(FILL/GLACIAL TILL)**
						SP-SM	Gray, silty, fine to medium SAND with trace gravel; no odor, no sheen (dense, moist)
				3.9		SM	Gray, fine to medium SAND with silt and trace gravel; no odor, no sheen (dense, moist to wet)
10				56.7		SP-SM	Gray, silty, fine to medium SAND with trace gravel; no odor, no sheen (dense, moist) **Soil sample: RISB-74-(7-8')**
				20.8			- becomes fine sand with trace coarse sand
						SP	Gray, medium SAND with silt; no odor, no sheen (dense, moist)
15		d4		65.5			- becomes fine to medium sand with gravel and cobbles
						SM	Gray, fine SAND with trace silt; no odor, no sheen (dense, wet)
				30.9			Gray, very silty, fine SAND with gravel, cobbles and trace coarse sand; no odor, no sheen (very dense, moist) **(GLACIAL TILL)**
20				75.9			- becomes dry to damp **Soil sample: RISB-74-(19-20')**
				12.3			- becomes moist
25		d4		7.5			- becomes fine to medium sand - damp for 6"
				13.1			- becomes damp to dry with trace cobbles
30				145.0			**Soil sample: RISB-74-(29-30')**

Groundwater Not Measured.

Boring Completed 11/21/22
Total Depth of Boring = 30.0 ft.

35

Notes:
1. Stratigraphic contacts are based on field interpretations and are approximate.
2. Reference to the text of this report is necessary for a proper understanding of subsurface conditions.
3. Refer to "Soil Classification System and Key" figure for explanation of graphics and symbols.

222057. 3/19/26 N:\PROJECTS\022057.GPJ SOIL BORING LOG

LANDAU ASSOCIATES

TECT Aerospace Leasehold
Everett, Washington

Log of Boring RISB-74

Figure
D-72

RISB-75

SAMPLE DATA				SOIL PROFILE			GROUNDWATER
Depth (ft)	Sample Number & Interval	Sampler Type	Blows/Foot	PID (ppm)	Graphic Symbol	USCS Symbol	
0				3.7		CONC	Drilling Method: Rotosonic Ground Elevation (ft): 600.488 **(CONCRETE)**
				4.9		GP-GM	Light brown, GRAVEL with silt and sand; no odor, no sheen (loose, moist) **(FILL)**
						SP-SM	Gray, gravelly, coarse SAND with silt; no odor, no sheen (loose, moist)
5		d4		10.4		SP-SM	Gray, coarse SAND with silt and abundant woody organics; no odor, no sheen (dense, moist)
				16.3		ML	Grayish brown, sandy SILT with trace gravel; no odor, no sheen (stiff, moist) **(FILL/GLACIAL TILL)**
10				0.2			- becomes gray with trace cobbles - becomes grayish brown - becomes dark brown and damp to moist
				0.1			**Soil sample: RISB-75-(7-8')** - becomes gray - becomes with trace coarse sand
15		d4		0.1		SM	Gray, very silty, fine SAND with trace gravel and trace coarse sand; no odor, no sheen (very dense, moist) **(GLACIAL TILL)**
				0.0			**Soil sample: RISB-75-(17-18')**
20				0.0		SP-SM	Gray, gravelly, fine SAND with silt and trace cobbles; no odor, no sheen (very dense, damp) - becomes with gravel and without cobbles
		d4		0.0			
25				0.0			
		d4		0.0			
30				0.0			**Soil sample: RISB-75-(29-30')**

Groundwater Not Measured.

Boring Completed 11/22/22
Total Depth of Boring = 30.0 ft.

Notes:
1. Stratigraphic contacts are based on field interpretations and are approximate.
2. Reference to the text of this report is necessary for a proper understanding of subsurface conditions.
3. Refer to "Soil Classification System and Key" figure for explanation of graphics and symbols.

222057. 3/19/26 N:\PROJECTS\0222057.GPJ SOIL BORING LOG

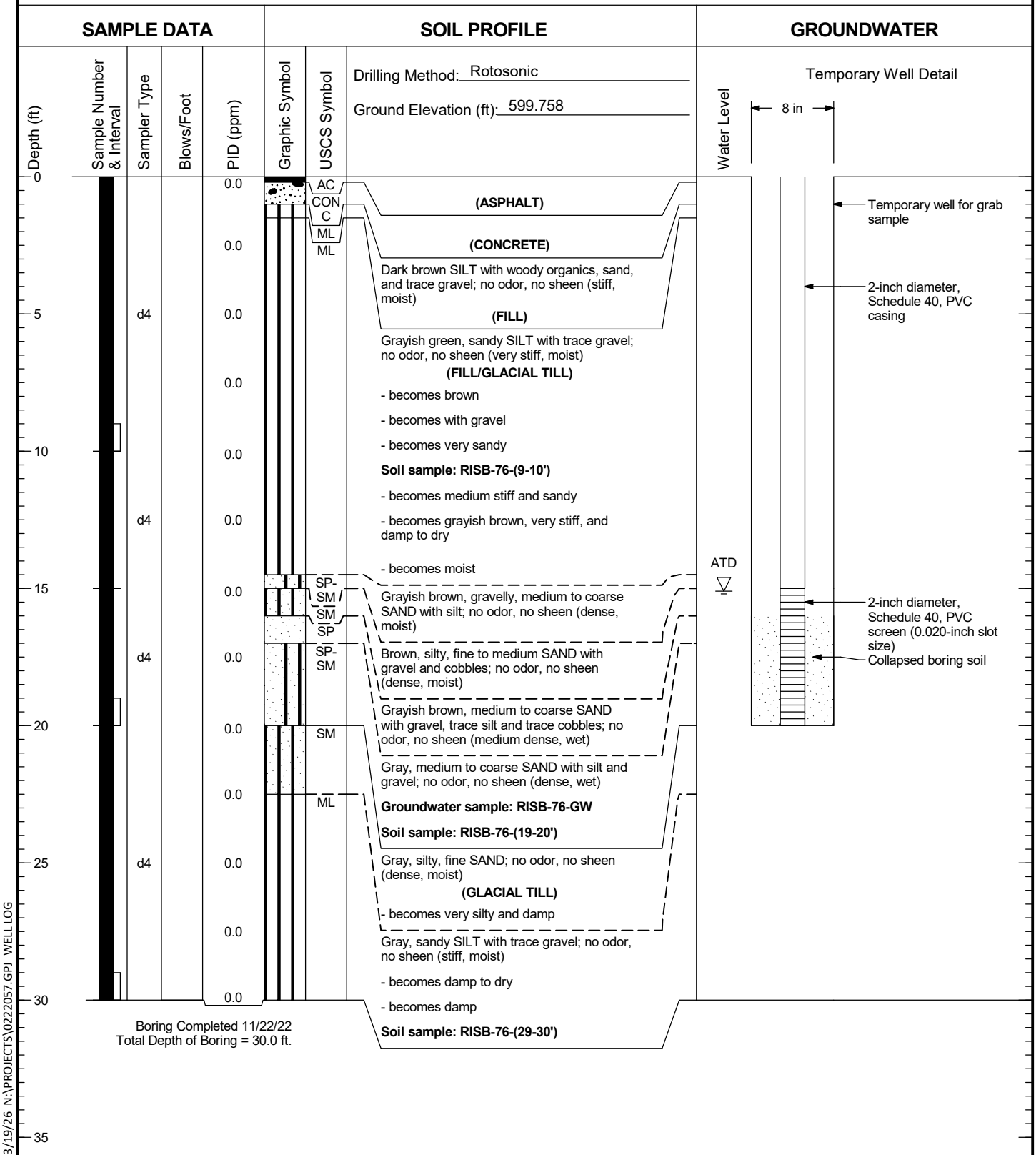
LANDAU ASSOCIATES

TECT Aerospace Leasehold
Everett, Washington

Log of Boring RISB-75

Figure
D-73

RISB-76



Notes:
1. Stratigraphic contacts are based on field interpretations and are approximate.
2. Reference to the text of this report is necessary for a proper understanding of subsurface conditions.
3. Refer to "Soil Classification System and Key" figure for explanation of graphics and symbols.

222057. 3/19/26 N:\PROJECTS\0222057.GPJ WELL LOG

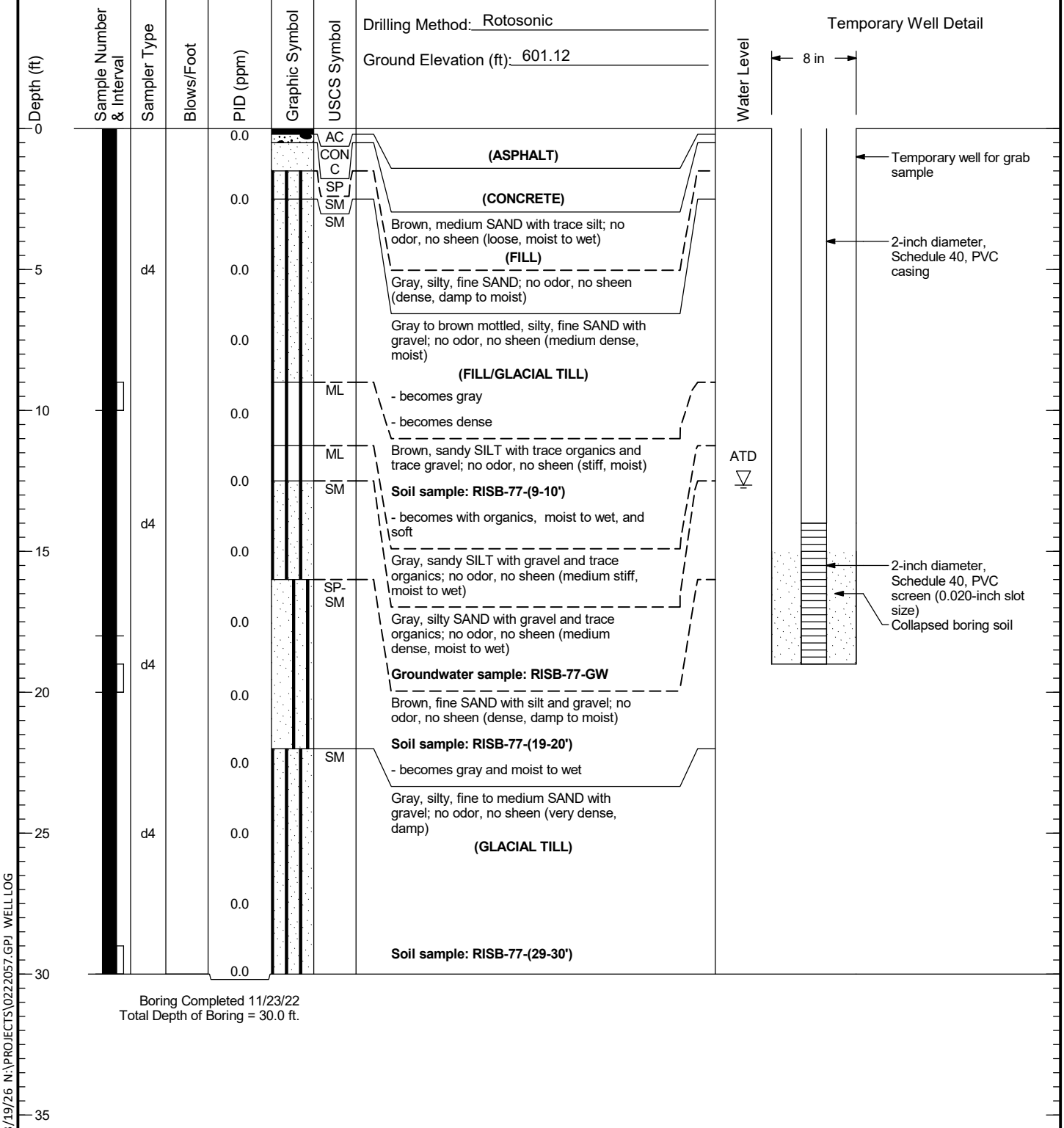
LANDAU ASSOCIATES

TECT Aerospace Leasehold
Everett, Washington

Log of Temporary Well
RISB-76

Figure
D-74

RISB-77



Boring Completed 11/23/22
Total Depth of Boring = 30.0 ft.

Notes:
1. Stratigraphic contacts are based on field interpretations and are approximate.
2. Reference to the text of this report is necessary for a proper understanding of subsurface conditions.
3. Refer to "Soil Classification System and Key" figure for explanation of graphics and symbols.

222057. 3/19/26 N:\PROJECTS\0222057.GPJ WELL LOG

LANDAU ASSOCIATES

TECT Aerospace Leasehold
Everett, Washington

Log of Temporary Well
RISB-77

Figure
D-75

RISB-78

SAMPLE DATA | **SOIL PROFILE** | **GROUNDWATER**

Drilling Method: Rotosonic

Ground Elevation (ft): 602.06

Depth (ft)	Sample Number & Interval	Sampler Type	Blows/Foot	PID (ppm)	Graphic Symbol	USCS Symbol	Soil Profile
0				0.0		SP-SM	Brown, fine SAND with silt, gravel, and trace cobbles; no odor, no sheen (dense, moist) **(FILL)**
				0.0			
5		d4		0.0			
				0.0		SP	Brown, fine SAND with gravel and trace silt; no odor, no sheen (dense, moist)
10				0.0		SP-SM	Gray, fine to medium SAND with gravel and silt; no odor, no sheen (dense, damp to moist) **(GLACIAL TILL)** **Soil sample: RISB-78-(9-10')** - becomes moist
				0.0			
						SP	Gray, fine SAND with trace silt; no odor, no sheen (dense, moist to wet)
15		d4		0.0		SP-SM	Gray, fine SAND with silt and gravel; no odor, no sheen (dense, damp) **Groundwater sample: RISB-78-GW**
				0.0			**Soil sample: RISB-78-(19-20')**
20				0.0		SP	Gray, fine to medium SAND with trace silt; no odor, no sheen (dense, damp to moist)
				0.0		SP-SM	Gray, fine SAND with gravel and silt; no odor, no sheen (dense, damp to moist)
25		d4		0.0			
				0.0		SM	Gray, silty, fine SAND; no odor, no sheen (dense, damp to moist)
30				0.0			**Soil sample: RISB-78-(29-30')**
35							

Water Level: ATD

Temporary Well Detail

8 in

- Temporary well for grab sample
- 2-inch diameter, Schedule 40, PVC casing
- 2-inch diameter, Schedule 40, PVC screen (0.020-inch slot size)
- Collapsed boring soil

Boring Completed 11/29/22
Total Depth of Boring = 30.0 ft.

Notes:
1. Stratigraphic contacts are based on field interpretations and are approximate.
2. Reference to the text of this report is necessary for a proper understanding of subsurface conditions.
3. Refer to "Soil Classification System and Key" figure for explanation of graphics and symbols.

222057. 3/19/26 N:\PROJECTS\0222057.GPJ WELL LOG

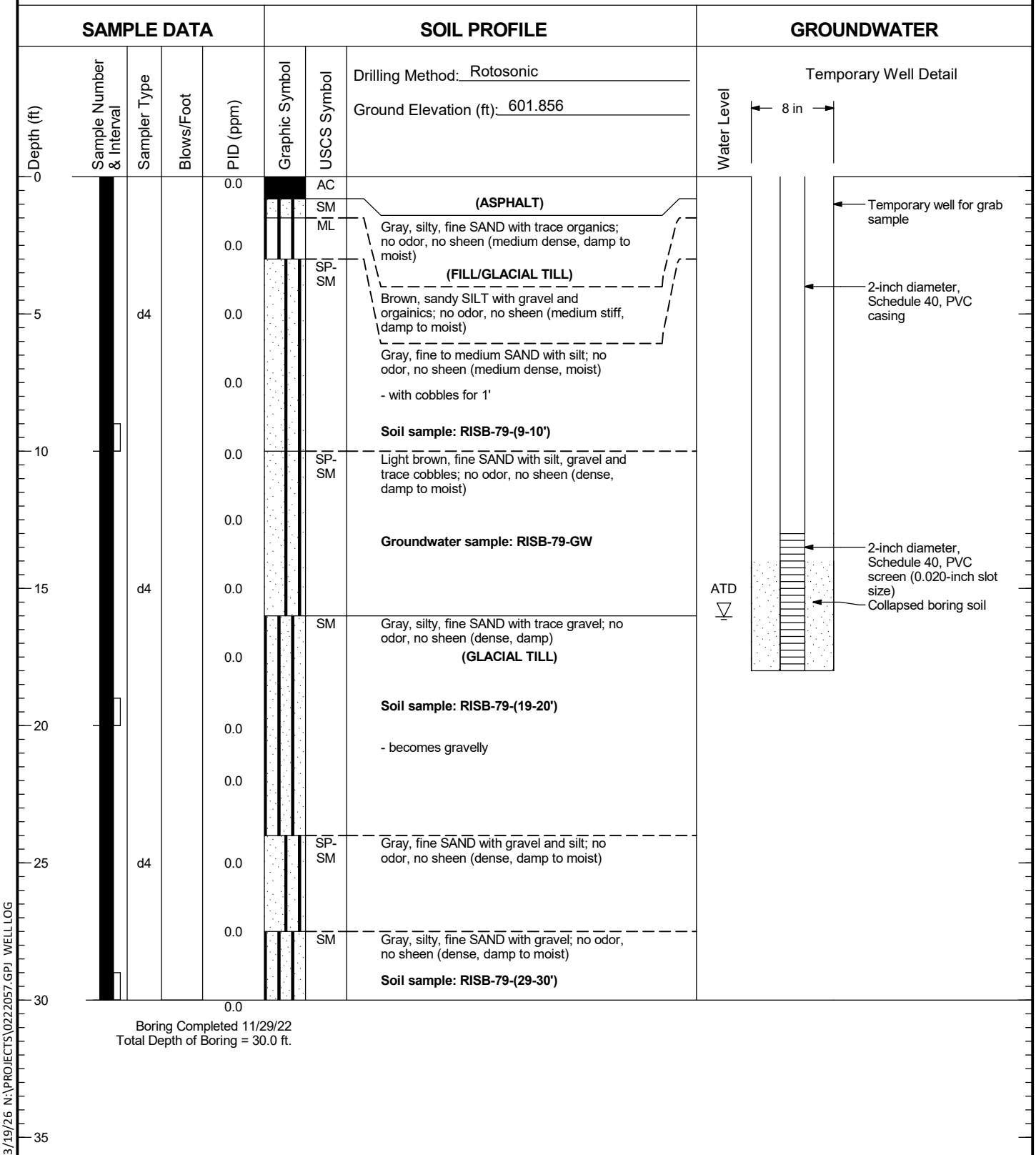
LANDAU ASSOCIATES

TECT Aerospace Leasehold
Everett, Washington

Log of Temporary Well
RISB-78

Figure
D-76

RISB-79



Notes:
1. Stratigraphic contacts are based on field interpretations and are approximate.
2. Reference to the text of this report is necessary for a proper understanding of subsurface conditions.
3. Refer to "Soil Classification System and Key" figure for explanation of graphics and symbols.

222057. 3/19/26 N:\PROJECTS\0222057.GPJ WELL LOG

LANDAU ASSOCIATES

TECT Aerospace Leasehold
Everett, Washington

Log of Temporary Well
RISB-79

Figure
D-77

RISB-80

SAMPLE DATA | **SOIL PROFILE** | **GROUNDWATER**

Drilling Method: Rotosonic

Ground Elevation (ft): 601.319

Depth (ft)	Sample Number & Interval	Sampler Type	Blows/Foot	PID (ppm)	Graphic Symbol	USCS Symbol	Soil Description
0				5.7		AC	
						SP-SM	**(ASPHALT)**
							Tan, gravelly SAND with silt; no odor, no sheen (dense, damp to moist)
				17.8		SP	**(FILL)**
							Tan, fine SAND with trace silt and trace gravel; no odor, no sheen (medium dense, moist)
5		d4		25.5		SM	
							Tan, silty, fine SAND with trace gravel; no odor, no sheen (dense, moist)
				13.9			
						SP-SM	Gray, fine SAND with silt and coarse sand; sweet odor, no sheen (medium dense, damp to moist)
10				221.6			
				2390		SP-SM	**(FILL/GLACIAL TILL)**
							Soil sample: RISB-80-(9-10')
							Gray, fine SAND with silt and gravel; no odor, no sheen (dense, damp to moist)
				1848			**Soil sample: RISB-80-(11-12')**
15		d4		796.7		SP	Gray, fine SAND with trace silt; no odor, no sheen (dense, damp to moist)
						SP-SM	
							Gray, fine SAND with silt and gravel; no odor, no sheen (dense, moist)
				1364			**Groundwater sample: RISB-80-GW**
				1267			
20							- becomes with trace gravel, medium dense and moist
		d4					
				62.5		SM	Gray, silty, fine to medium SAND with gravel; no odor, no sheen (medium dense, moist)
							(GLACIAL TILL)
25				92.8			- becomes dense, damp, fine sand
		d4					**Soil sample: RISB-80-(24-25')**
				92.4			
30				27.2			- becomes fine to medium wet sand
							- becomes moist
		d4		24.0			
35							**Soil sample: RISB-80-(34-35')**

GROUNDWATER

Temporary Well Detail

Water Level

8 in

ATD

- Temporary well for grab sample
- 2-inch diameter, Schedule 40, PVC casing
- 2-inch diameter, Schedule 40, PVC screen (0.020-inch slot size)
- Collapsed boring soil

Notes:
1. Stratigraphic contacts are based on field interpretations and are approximate.
2. Reference to the text of this report is necessary for a proper understanding of subsurface conditions.
3. Refer to "Soil Classification System and Key" figure for explanation of graphics and symbols.

222057. 3/19/26 N:\PROJECTS\0222057.GPJ WELL LOG

LANDAU ASSOCIATES

TECT Aerospace Leasehold
Everett, Washington

Log of Temporary Well
RISB-80

Figure
D-78
(1 of 2)

RISB-80

SAMPLE DATA				SOIL PROFILE			GROUNDWATER	
Depth (ft)	Sample Number & Interval	Sampler Type	Blows/Foot	PID (ppm)	Graphic Symbol	USCS Symbol	Drilling Method: Rotosonic Ground Elevation (ft): 601.319	Water Level
35				9.3		SM	Gray, silty, fine to medium SAND with gravel; no odor, no sheen (medium dense, moist)	Temporary Well Detail
		d4		1.3			**(GLACIAL TILL)** - fine, very silty and damp for 1' - fine, very silty and damp for 1'	
40				0.1			**Soil sample: RISB-80-(39-40')**	
45								
50								
55								
60								
65								
70								

Boring Completed 11/08/22
Total Depth of Boring = 40.0 ft.

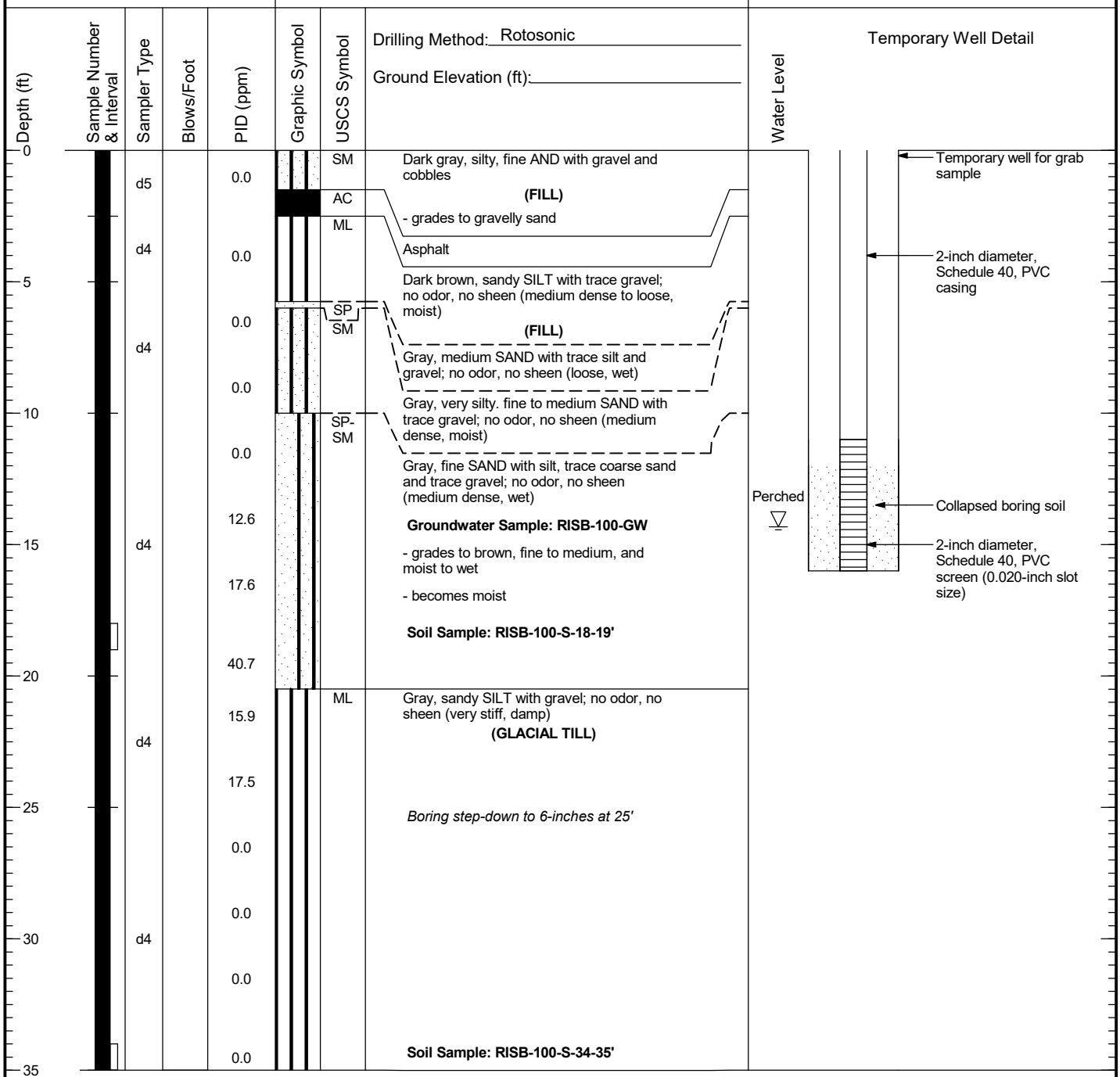
Notes:
1. Stratigraphic contacts are based on field interpretations and are approximate.
2. Reference to the text of this report is necessary for a proper understanding of subsurface conditions.
3. Refer to "Soil Classification System and Key" figure for explanation of graphics and symbols.

222057. 3/19/26 N:\PROJECTS\022057.GPJ WELL LOG

LANDAU ASSOCIATES

TECT Aerospace Leasehold Everett, Washington	Log of Temporary Well RISB-80	Figure D-78 (2 of 2)

RISB-100



Boring Completed 05/29/24
Total Depth of Boring = 35.0 ft.

Temporary Well Completed 05/29/24
Total Depth of Temporary Well = 16.0 ft.

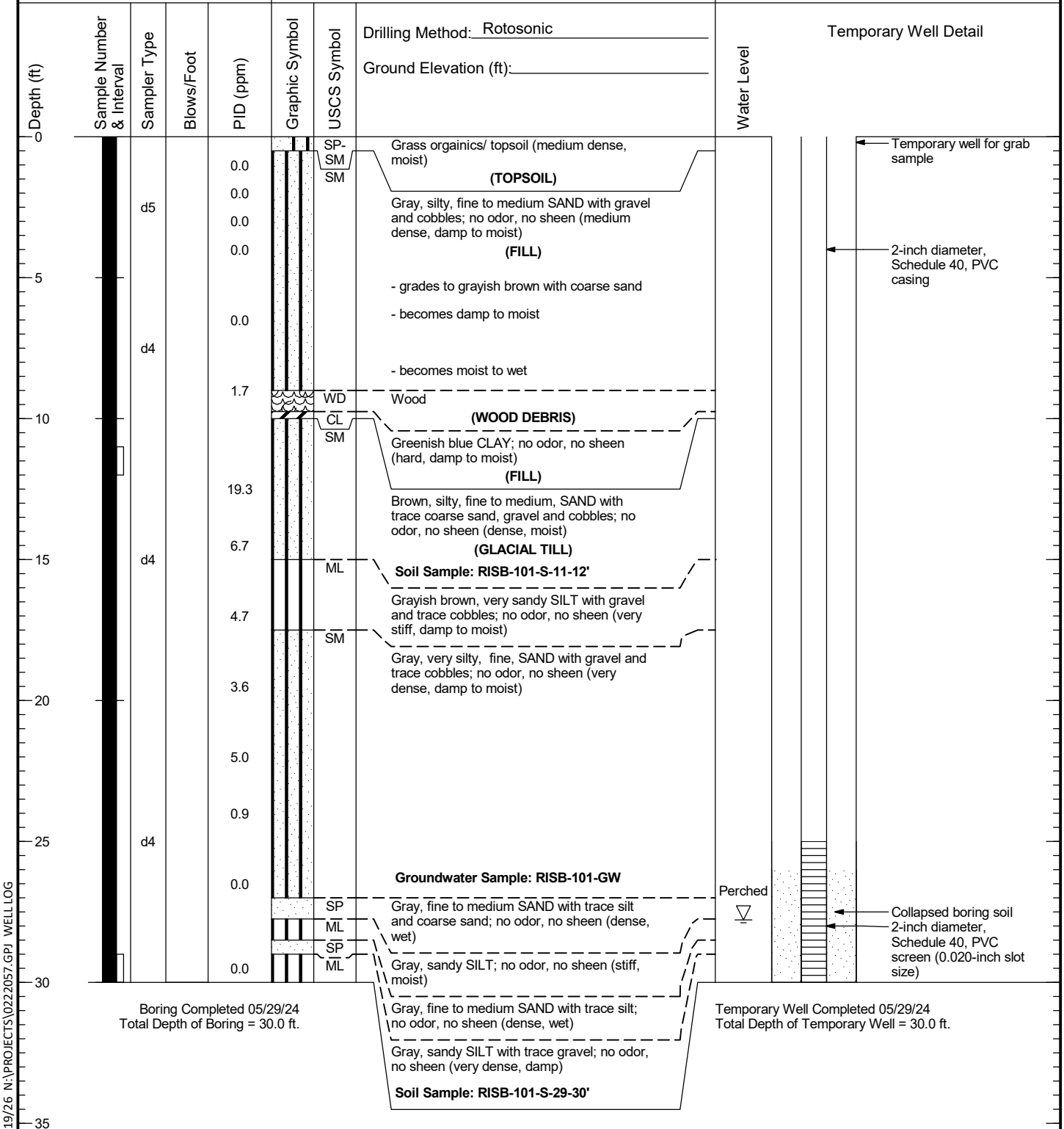
Notes:
1. Stratigraphic contacts are based on field interpretations and are approximate.
2. Reference to the text of this report is necessary for a proper understanding of subsurface conditions.
3. Refer to "Soil Classification System and Key" figure for explanation of graphics and symbols.

222057. 3/19/26 N:\PROJECTS\022057.GPJ WELL LOG

LANDAU ASSOCIATES

TECT Aerospace Leasehold Everett, Washington	Log of Temporary Well RISB-100	Figure D-79

RISB-101



Notes:
1. Stratigraphic contacts are based on field interpretations and are approximate.
2. Reference to the text of this report is necessary for a proper understanding of subsurface conditions.
3. Refer to "Soil Classification System and Key" figure for explanation of graphics and symbols.

222057. 3/19/26 N:\PROJECTS\0222057.GPJ WELL LOG

LANDAU ASSOCIATES

TECT Aerospace Leasehold Everett, Washington	Log of Temporary Well RISB-101	Figure D-80

RISB-102

SAMPLE DATA				SOIL PROFILE			GROUNDWATER
Depth (ft)	Sample Number & Interval	Sampler Type	Blows/Foot	PID (ppm)	Graphic Symbol	USCS Symbol	Drilling Method: Rotosonic Ground Elevation (ft):
0				0.0		SP-SM / SM	Grass organics and Brown, fine to medium SAND with silt; no odor, no sheen (medium dense, moist) **(TOPSOIL)**
		d5		0.0 0.0 0.0		SP-SM	Light brown, gravelly, silty, fine SAND; no odor, no sheen (dense, damp to moist) **(FILL)** - grades to silty fine sand with gravel (dense, damp)
5				0.0		SM	Light brown, fine to medium SAND with silt; no odor, no sheen (medium dense, damp to moist) - becomes brown
		d4					Gray, silty, fine SAND; no odor, no sheen (medium dense, wet) - grades grayish brown, fine to medium, with coarse sand, trace gravel and trace wood debris
10				0.0		ML / SM	Light brown and orange mottled SILT with sand; no odor, no sheen (medium stiff, moist)
		d4		0.0		SP-SM / SM	Gray, silty, fine to medium SAND with trace coarse sand and gravel; no odor, no sheen (medium dense to loose, wet) **Soil Sample: RISB-102-S-13-14'**
15				0.0			Brown and orange oxidized, medium SAND with silt and trace gravel; no odor, no sheen (loose, wet)
				0.0		SP-SM / SM	Brown, very silty, fine SAND with trace coarse sand and gravel; no odor, no sheen (medium dense, damp to moist) - becomes grayish brown
20				0.0			Grayish brown, fine to medium SAND with silt, gravel, and trace cobbles; no odor, no sheen (medium dense, moist)
		d4		0.0			Grayish brown, silty, fine to medium SAND with coarse sand and gravel; no odor, no sheen (very dense, damp) **(GLACIAL TILL)** - 3" sandy silt lens - becomes damp to moist for 1' - becomes with trace cobbles
25				0.0			
30						SP-SM / SM	Grayish brown, silty, fine to medium SAND with gravel; no odor, no sheen (very dense, damp to moist)
35							

Groundwater Not Measured.

Notes:
1. Stratigraphic contacts are based on field interpretations and are approximate.
2. Reference to the text of this report is necessary for a proper understanding of subsurface conditions.
3. Refer to "Soil Classification System and Key" figure for explanation of graphics and symbols.

222057. 3/19/26 N:\PROJECTS\0222057.GPJ SOIL BORING LOG

LANDAU ASSOCIATES

TECT Aerospace Leasehold
Everett, Washington

Log of Boring RISB-102

Figure
D-81
(1 of 2)

RISB-102

SAMPLE DATA				SOIL PROFILE			GROUNDWATER
Depth (ft)	Sample Number & Interval	Sampler Type	Blows/Foot	PID (ppm)	Graphic Symbol	USCS Symbol	Drilling Method: Rotosonic Ground Elevation (ft):	
35		d4				SM	Grayish brown, silty, fine to medium SAND with gravel; no odor, no sheen (very dense, damp to moist)	Groundwater Not Measured.
40				0.0			**Soil Sample: RISB-102-S-39-40'**	

Boring Completed 05/29/24
Total Depth of Boring = 40.0 ft.

45
50
55
60
65
70

Notes:
1. Stratigraphic contacts are based on field interpretations and are approximate.
2. Reference to the text of this report is necessary for a proper understanding of subsurface conditions.
3. Refer to "Soil Classification System and Key" figure for explanation of graphics and symbols.

222057. 3/19/26 N:\PROJECTS\022057.GPJ SOIL BORING LOG

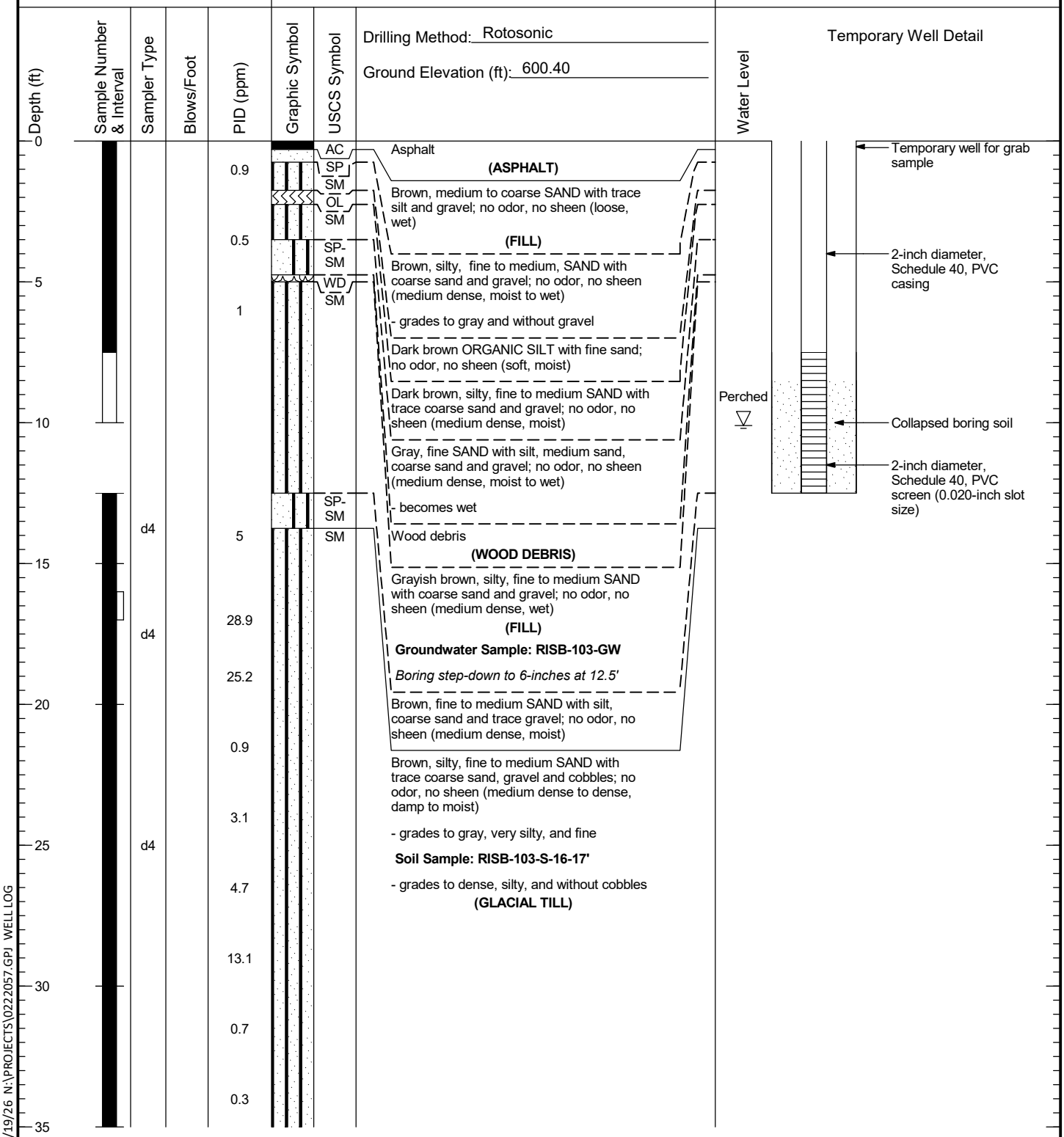
LANDAU ASSOCIATES

TECT Aerospace Leasehold
Everett, Washington

Log of Boring RISB-102

Figure
D-81
(2 of 2)

RISB-103



Notes:
1. Stratigraphic contacts are based on field interpretations and are approximate.
2. Reference to the text of this report is necessary for a proper understanding of subsurface conditions.
3. Refer to "Soil Classification System and Key" figure for explanation of graphics and symbols.

222057. 3/19/26 N:\PROJECTS\0222057.GPJ WELL LOG

LANDAU ASSOCIATES

TECT Aerospace Leasehold Everett, Washington	Log of Temporary Well RISB-103	Figure D-82 (1 of 2)

RISB-103

SAMPLE DATA				SOIL PROFILE			GROUNDWATER
Depth (ft)	Sample Number & Interval	Sampler Type	Blows/Foot	PID (ppm)	Graphic Symbol	USCS Symbol	Drilling Method: Rotosonic Ground Elevation (ft): 600.40	Water Level
35		d4		0.4		SM	Brown, silty, fine to medium SAND with trace coarse sand, gravel and cobbles; no odor, no sheen (medium dense to dense, damp to moist)	Temporary Well Detail
40				0.6			**Soil Sample: RISB-103-S-39-40'**	

Boring Completed 05/31/24
Total Depth of Boring = 40.0 ft.

Temporary Well Completed 05/31/24
Total Depth of Temporary Well = 12.5 ft.

45
50
55
60
65
70

Notes:
1. Stratigraphic contacts are based on field interpretations and are approximate.
2. Reference to the text of this report is necessary for a proper understanding of subsurface conditions.
3. Refer to "Soil Classification System and Key" figure for explanation of graphics and symbols.

222057. 3/19/26 N:\PROJECTS\0222057.GPJ WELL LOG

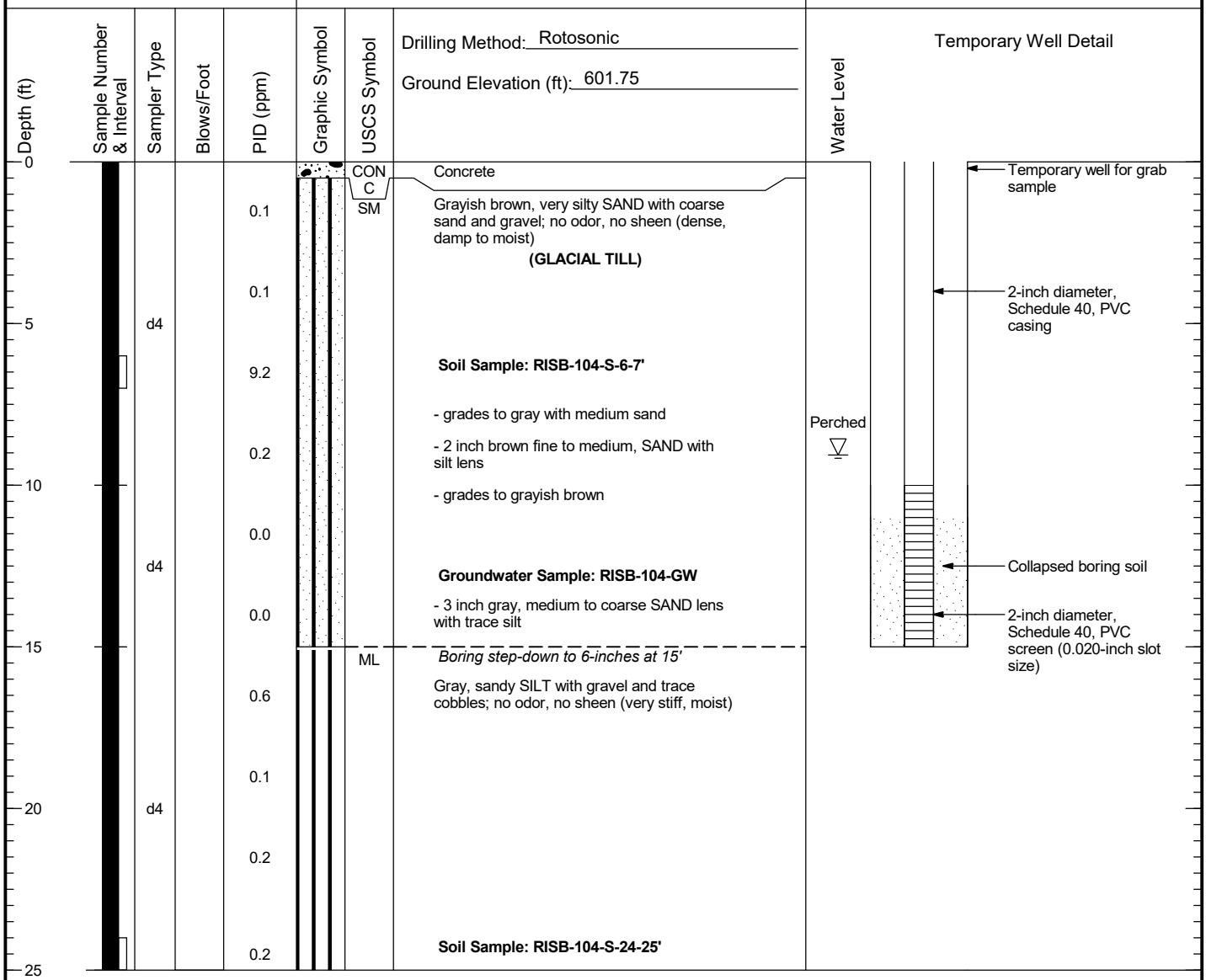
LANDAU ASSOCIATES

TECT Aerospace Leasehold
Everett, Washington

Log of Temporary Well
RISB-103

Figure
D-82
(2 of 2)

RISB-104



Boring Completed 05/20/24
Total Depth of Boring = 25.0 ft.

Temporary Well Completed 06/20/24
Total Depth of Temporary Well = 15.0 ft.

Notes:
1. Stratigraphic contacts are based on field interpretations and are approximate.
2. Reference to the text of this report is necessary for a proper understanding of subsurface conditions.
3. Refer to "Soil Classification System and Key" figure for explanation of graphics and symbols.

222057. 3/19/26 N:\PROJECTS\0222057.GPJ WELL LOG

LANDAU ASSOCIATES

TECT Aerospace Leasehold Everett, Washington	Log of Temporary Well RISB-104	Figure D-83

RISB-105

SAMPLE DATA | **SOIL PROFILE** | **GROUNDWATER**

Drilling Method: Rotosonic

Ground Elevation (ft): 603.49

Depth (ft)	Sample Number & Interval	Sampler Type	Blows/Foot	PID (ppm)	Graphic Symbol	USCS Symbol	Soil Description
0				0.0		SP-SM / ML	Gray, medium to coarse SAND with silt; no odor, no sheen (dense, wet) **(FILL)**
				0.0		SM	Grayish brown, sandy SILT with gravel; no odor, no sheen (medium stiff, moist to wet)
5		d4		0.0			Brown, very silty, fine to medium SAND; no odor, no sheen (dense, moist) **(GLACIAL TILL)**
				0.0			- grades to silty fine sand with gravel
				0.6			- grades to gray, very silty, with gravel
10				0.0			- becomes silty with gravel
				0.0			**Soil Sample: RISB-105-S-9-10'**
				0.0			
15		d4		0.0			**Groundwater Sample: RISB-105-GW**
				0.0			
20				0.0			*Boring step-down to 6-inches at 19.5'*
				0.0			
				0.0			**Soil Sample: RISB-105-S-24-25'**
25		d4		0.0			
				0.0			
30				0.0			
35							

Temporary Well Detail

Water Level

Perched

- Temporary well for grab sample
- 2-inch diameter, Schedule 40, PVC casing
- Collapsed boring soil
- 2-inch diameter, Schedule 40, PVC screen (0.020-inch slot size)

Boring Completed 05/24/24
Total Depth of Boring = 30.0 ft.

Temporary Well Completed 05/24/24
Total Depth of Temporary Well = 19.5 ft.

Notes:
1. Stratigraphic contacts are based on field interpretations and are approximate.
2. Reference to the text of this report is necessary for a proper understanding of subsurface conditions.
3. Refer to "Soil Classification System and Key" figure for explanation of graphics and symbols.

222057. 3/19/26 N:\PROJECTS\022057.GPJ WELL LOG

LANDAU ASSOCIATES

TECT Aerospace Leasehold
Everett, Washington

Log of Temporary Well
RISB-105

Figure
D-84

RISB-106

SAMPLE DATA | **SOIL PROFILE** | **GROUNDWATER**

Drilling Method: Rotosonic

Ground Elevation (ft): 603.45

Temporary Well Detail

Depth (ft)	Sample Number & Interval	Sampler Type	Blows/Foot	PID (ppm)	Graphic Symbol	USCS Symbol	Soil Description	Water Level
0		d4		0.0		SP-SM	Brown, fine SAND with gravel and silt; trace sweet odor, no sheen (dense, damp to moist) **(FILL)**	
5		d4		0.0				
10		d4		0.0		SM	- grades to gray, fine to medium, without gravel. Gray, silty, fine SAND with gravel; no odor, no sheen (dense, damp to moist) **(GLACIAL TILL)** **Groundwater Sample: RISB-106-GW**	Perched
15		d4		0.0		SP-SM / SM	Grades to Gray, silty, fine SAND with gravel; no odor, no sheen (dense, damp to moist) *Boring step-down to 6-inches at 15'*	
20		d4		0.0		SP-SM / SM	Gray, silty, fine SAND with gravel; no odor, no sheen (dense, damp to moist). Gray, medium SAND with silt; no odor, no sheen (dense, moist to wet). Gray, silty, fine SAND with gravel; no odor, no sheen (dense, damp to moist)	
25				0.0			**Soil Sample: RISB-106-S-24-25'**	

Temporary well for grab sample

2-inch diameter, Schedule 40, PVC casing

Collapsed boring soil

2-inch diameter, Schedule 40, PVC screen (0.020-inch slot size)

Boring Completed 05/24/24
Total Depth of Boring = 25.0 ft.

Temporary Well Completed 05/24/24
Total Depth of Temporary Well = 15.0 ft.

Notes:
1. Stratigraphic contacts are based on field interpretations and are approximate.
2. Reference to the text of this report is necessary for a proper understanding of subsurface conditions.
3. Refer to "Soil Classification System and Key" figure for explanation of graphics and symbols.

222057. 3/19/26 N:\PROJECTS\0222057.GPJ WELL LOG

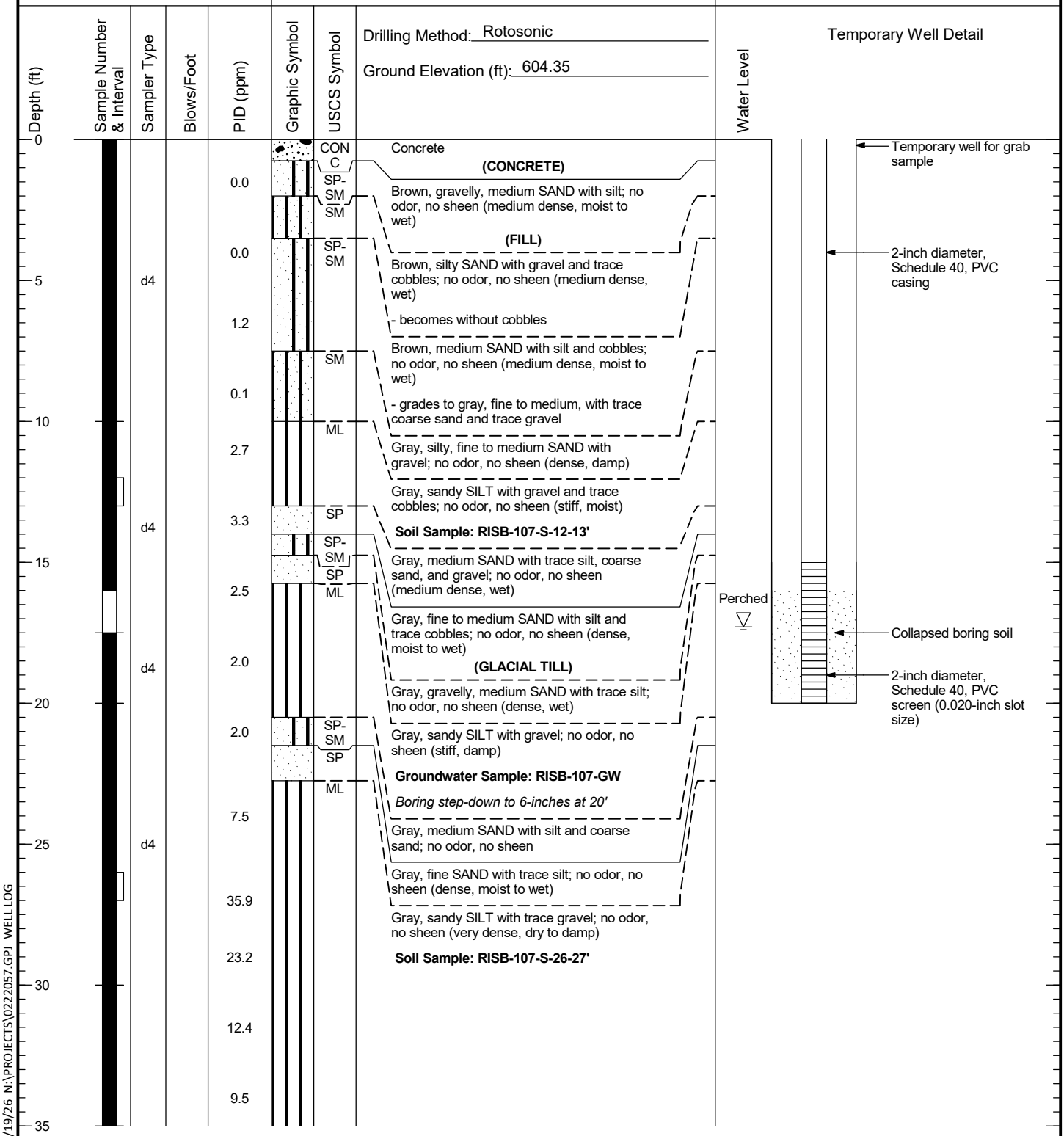
LANDAU ASSOCIATES

TECT Aerospace Leasehold
Everett, Washington

Log of Temporary Well
RISB-106

Figure
D-85

RISB-107



Notes:
1. Stratigraphic contacts are based on field interpretations and are approximate.
2. Reference to the text of this report is necessary for a proper understanding of subsurface conditions.
3. Refer to "Soil Classification System and Key" figure for explanation of graphics and symbols.

222057. 3/19/26 N:\PROJECTS\0222057.GPJ WELL LOG

LANDAU ASSOCIATES

TECT Aerospace Leasehold Everett, Washington	Log of Temporary Well RISB-107	Figure D-86 (1 of 2)

RISB-107

SAMPLE DATA				SOIL PROFILE			GROUNDWATER
Depth (ft)	Sample Number & Interval	Sampler Type	Blows/Foot	PID (ppm)	Graphic Symbol	USCS Symbol	Water Level
35		d4				ML	
				8.1			
				6.4			
40				6.7			
				5.5			
45		d4					
				5.9			
50				6			

Drilling Method: Rotosonic

Ground Elevation (ft): 604.35

Gray, sandy SILT with trace gravel; no odor, no sheen (very dense, dry to damp)

Soil Sample: RISB-107-S-49-50'

Temporary Well Detail

Boring Completed 05/28/24
Total Depth of Boring = 50.0 ft.

Temporary Well Completed 05/28/24
Total Depth of Temporary Well = 20.0 ft.

55

60

65

70

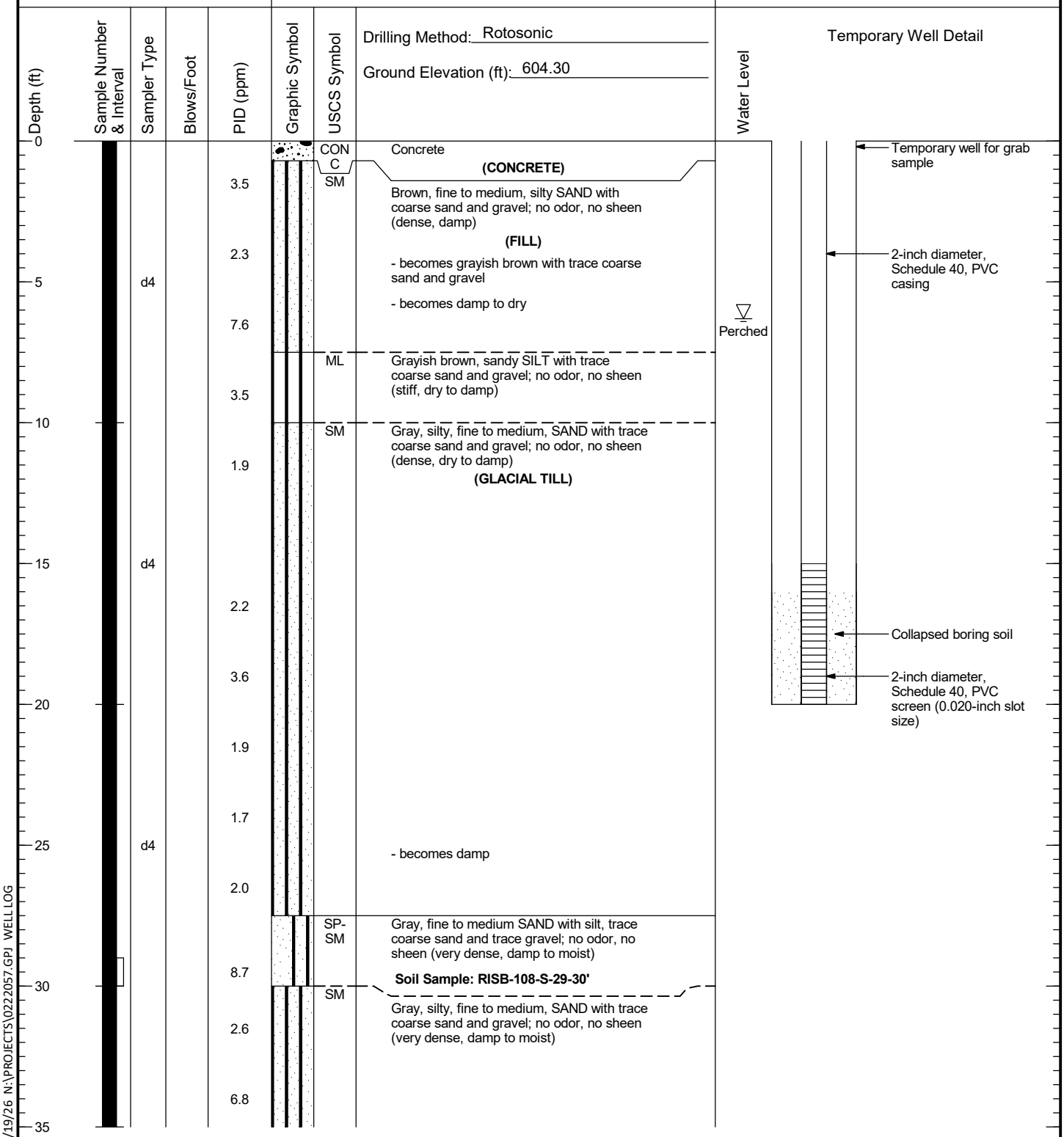
Notes:
1. Stratigraphic contacts are based on field interpretations and are approximate.
2. Reference to the text of this report is necessary for a proper understanding of subsurface conditions.
3. Refer to "Soil Classification System and Key" figure for explanation of graphics and symbols.

222057. 3/19/26 N:\PROJECTS\022057.GPJ WELL LOG

LANDAU ASSOCIATES

TECT Aerospace Leasehold Everett, Washington	Log of Temporary Well RISB-107	Figure D-86 (2 of 2)

RISB-108



Notes:
1. Stratigraphic contacts are based on field interpretations and are approximate.
2. Reference to the text of this report is necessary for a proper understanding of subsurface conditions.
3. Refer to "Soil Classification System and Key" figure for explanation of graphics and symbols.

222057. 3/19/26 N:\PROJECTS\0222057.GPJ WELL LOG

LANDAU ASSOCIATES

TECT Aerospace Leasehold Everett, Washington	Log of Temporary Well RISB-108	Figure D-87 (1 of 2)

RISB-108

SAMPLE DATA				SOIL PROFILE			GROUNDWATER
Depth (ft)	Sample Number & Interval	Sampler Type	Blows/Foot	PID (ppm)	Graphic Symbol	USCS Symbol	Water Level
35		d4		6.7		SM	
				6.3			
40				0.9			
		d4		0.6			
45				1.2			
		d4		2.2			
50				1.0			

Drilling Method: Rotosonic

Ground Elevation (ft): 604.30

Temporary Well Detail

Gray, silty, fine to medium, SAND with trace coarse sand and gravel; no odor, no sheen (very dense, damp to moist)

Soil Sample: RISB-108-S-49-50'

Boring Completed 05/30/24
Total Depth of Boring = 50.0 ft.

Temporary Well Completed 05/31/24
Total Depth of Temporary Well = 30.0 ft.

55
60
65
70

Notes:
1. Stratigraphic contacts are based on field interpretations and are approximate.
2. Reference to the text of this report is necessary for a proper understanding of subsurface conditions.
3. Refer to "Soil Classification System and Key" figure for explanation of graphics and symbols.

222057. 3/19/26 N:\PROJECTS\0222057.GPJ WELL LOG

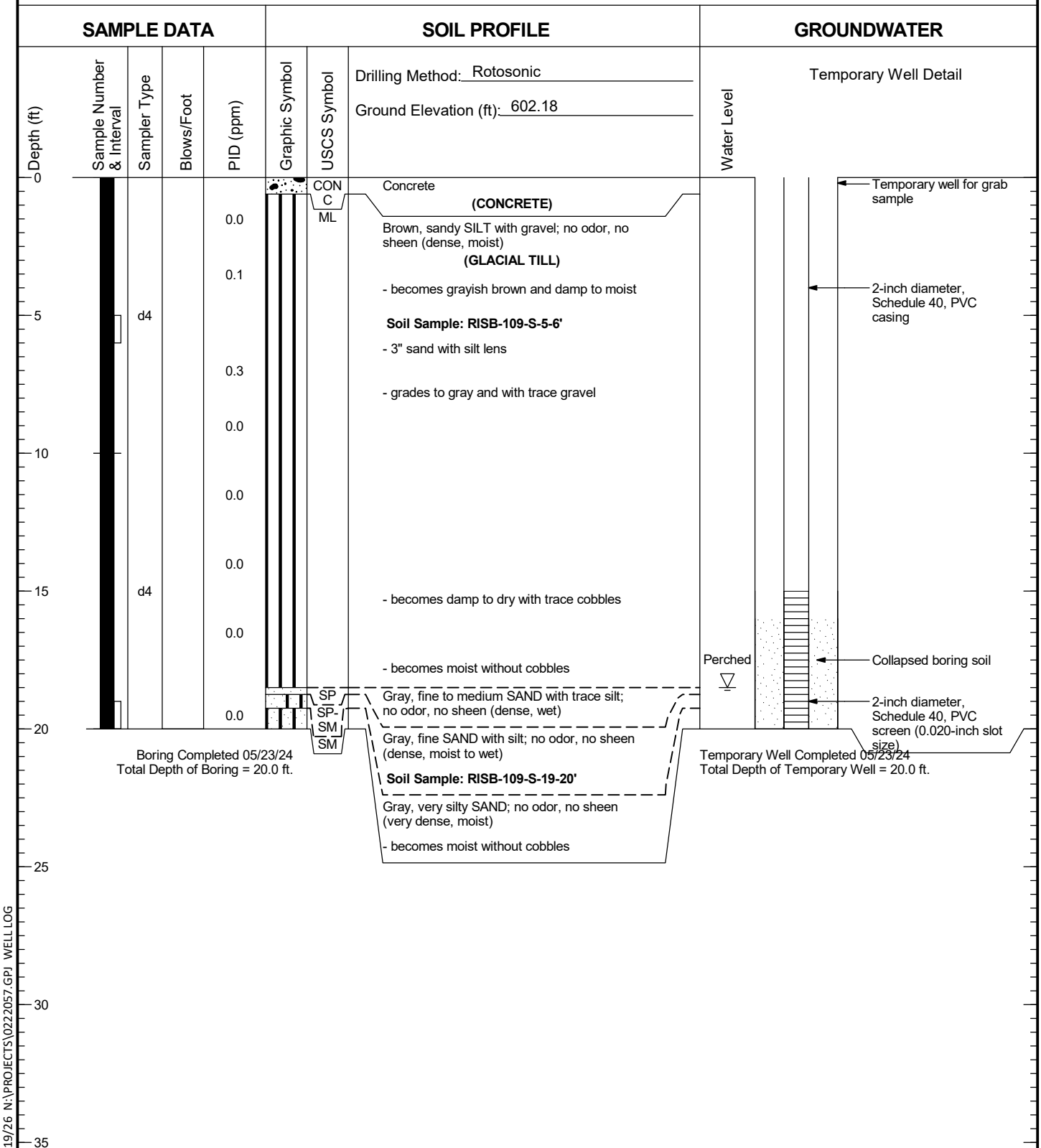
LANDAU ASSOCIATES

TECT Aerospace Leasehold
Everett, Washington

Log of Temporary Well
RISB-108

Figure
D-87
(2 of 2)

RISB-109



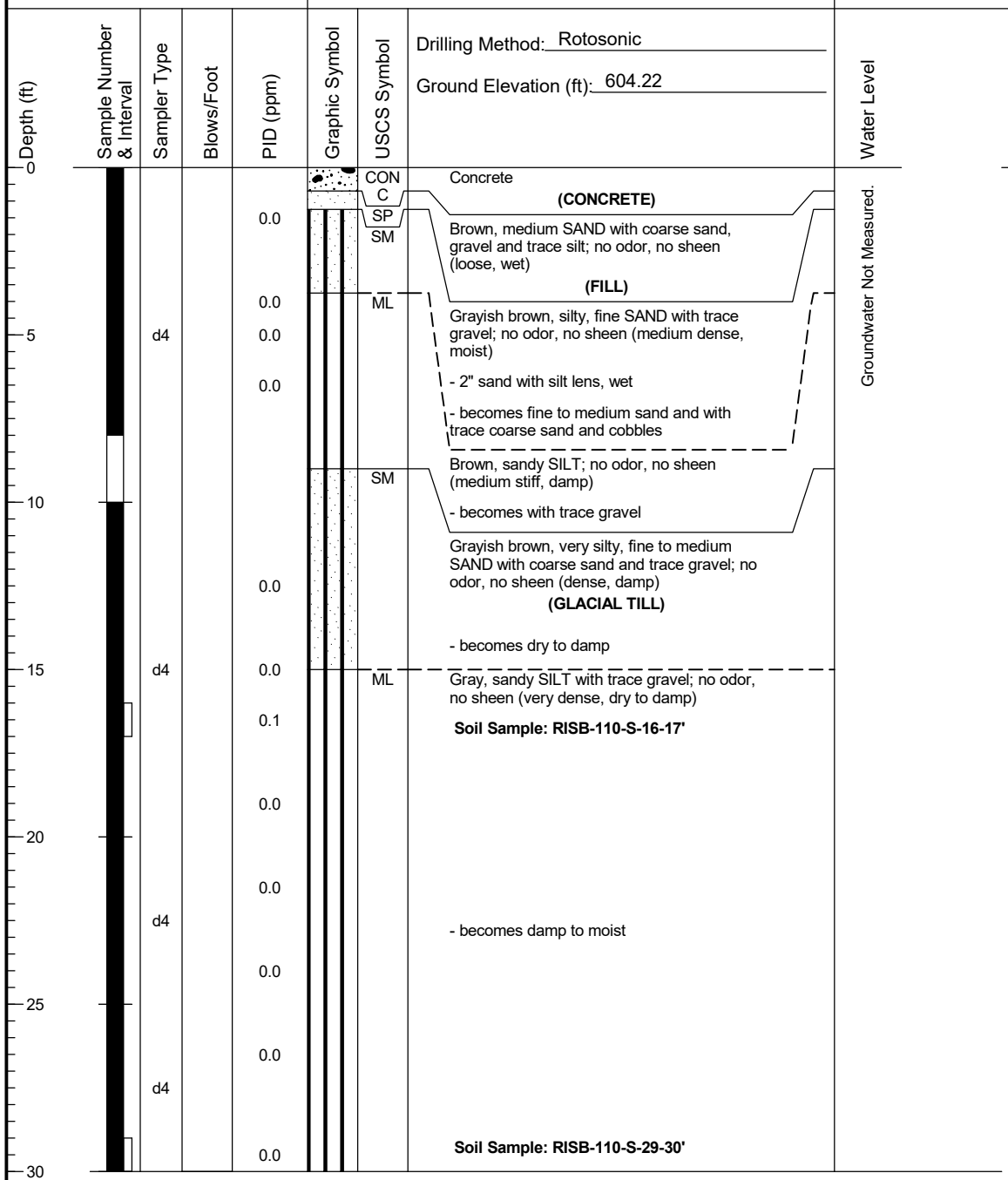
Notes:
1. Stratigraphic contacts are based on field interpretations and are approximate.
2. Reference to the text of this report is necessary for a proper understanding of subsurface conditions.
3. Refer to "Soil Classification System and Key" figure for explanation of graphics and symbols.

222057. 3/19/26 N:\PROJECTS\0222057.GPJ WELL LOG

LANDAU ASSOCIATES

TECT Aerospace Leasehold Everett, Washington	Log of Temporary Well RISB-109	Figure D-88

RISB-110



Boring Completed 05/23/24
Total Depth of Boring = 30.0 ft.

Notes:
1. Stratigraphic contacts are based on field interpretations and are approximate.
2. Reference to the text of this report is necessary for a proper understanding of subsurface conditions.
3. Refer to "Soil Classification System and Key" figure for explanation of graphics and symbols.

222057. 3/19/26 N:\PROJECTS\022057.GPJ WELL LOG

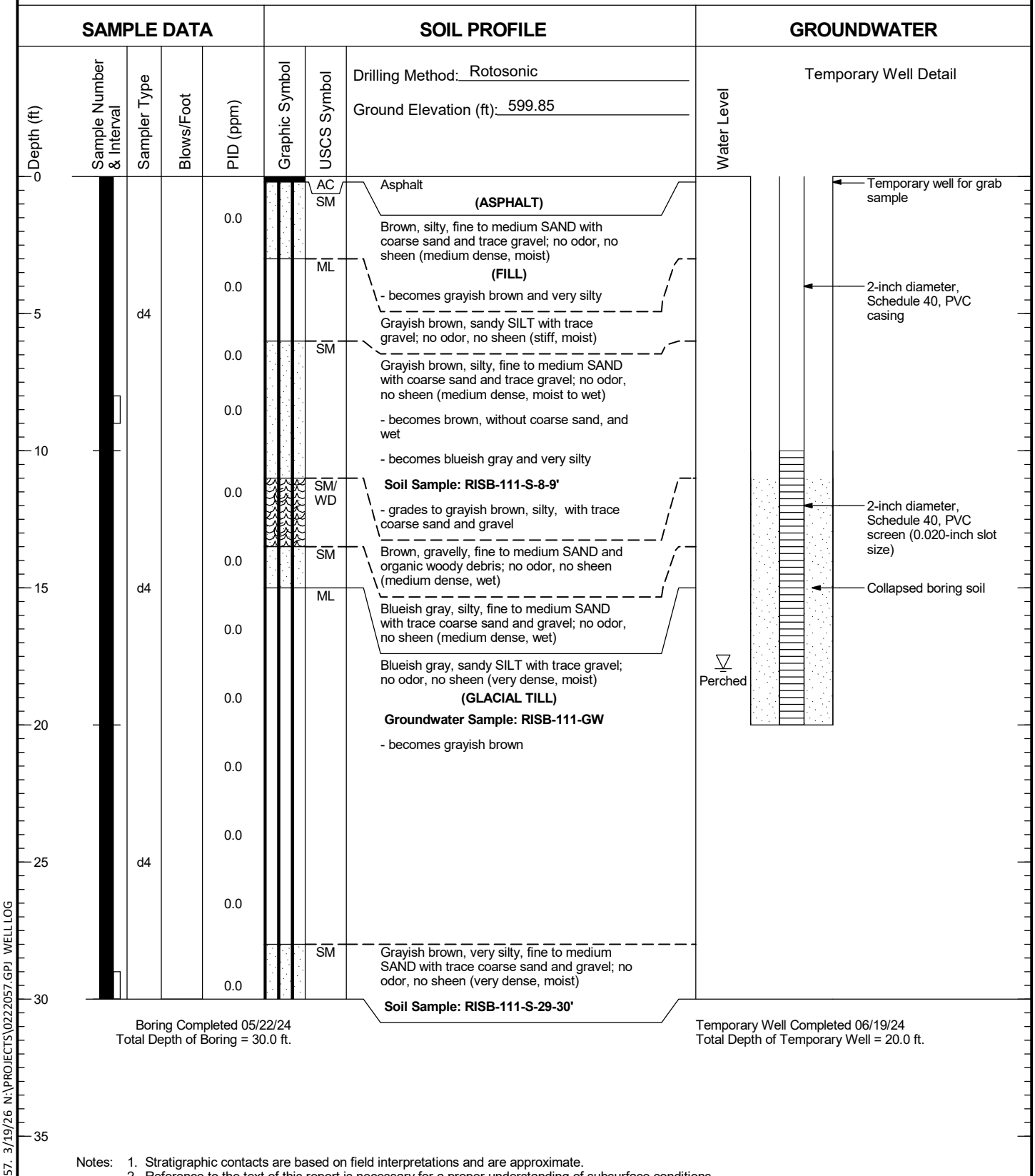
LANDAU ASSOCIATES

TECT Aerospace Leasehold
Everett, Washington

Log of Soil Boring RISB-110

Figure
D-89

RISB-111



Boring Completed 05/22/24
Total Depth of Boring = 30.0 ft.

Temporary Well Completed 06/19/24
Total Depth of Temporary Well = 20.0 ft.

Notes:
1. Stratigraphic contacts are based on field interpretations and are approximate.
2. Reference to the text of this report is necessary for a proper understanding of subsurface conditions.
3. Refer to "Soil Classification System and Key" figure for explanation of graphics and symbols.

222057. 3/19/26 N:\PROJECTS\0222057.GPJ WELL LOG

LANDAU ASSOCIATES

TECT Aerospace Leasehold Everett, Washington	Log of Temporary Well RISB-111	Figure D-90

RISB-112

SAMPLE DATA | **SOIL PROFILE** | **GROUNDWATER**

Drilling Method: Rotosonic

Ground Elevation (ft): 601.50

Depth (ft)	Sample Number & Interval	Sampler Type	Blows/Foot	PID (ppm)	Graphic Symbol	USCS Symbol	Soil Profile	Water Level
0		d5				SM	Brown, silty, fine to medium SAND with coarse sand and trace gravel; no odor, no sheen (loose, moist to wet) **(TOPSOIL)**	
						SP	Dark brown, medium to coarse SAND with grass roots, trace silt, and trace gravel; no odor, no sheen (loose, moist to wet)	
				1.1			- grades to brown	
5						SM	- becomes gravelly	
		d4		3.4			Gray, silty, fine SAND with medium and coarse and and trace gravel; no odor, no sheen (dense, damp) **(GLACIAL TILL)**	
				15.8		SP	- becomes moist	▽ Perched
10						SM	- becomes moist to wet with gravel	
				18.2			- becomes gravelly	
		d4					- becomes without gravel and damp **Soil Sample: RISB-112-S-9-10'**	
				6.6		SP-SM	Gray, fine to medium SAND with trace silt, coarse sand, and gravel; no odor, no sheen (medium dense, wet)	
15						SP		
				1.1			Gray, silty, fine to medium SAND with trace coarse sand, gravel and cobbles; no odor, no sheen (dense, damp to moist)	
		d4					- becomes damp	
				0.8		SP-SM	- becomes without cobbles	
20						SM	Gray, fine to medium SAND with silt; no odor, no sheen (dense, moist to wet) **Soil Sample: RISB-112-S-14-15'**	
				0.5		SP	*Boring step-down to 6-inches at 15'*	
		d4				SM	Gray, fine SAND with trace medium and coarse sand; no odor, no sheen (medium dense, wet)	
				2.0			Gray, fine SAND with silt and trace gravel; no odor, no sheen (dense, wet)	
25				1.6			Gray, silty, fine SAND with trace gravel; no odor, no sheen (dense, moist)	
		d4					*Boring step-down to 4-inches at 20'*	
				1.0			Gray, fine SAND with trace silt; no odor, no sheen (dense, moist to wet)	
30							Gray, fine to medium SAND with trace coarse sand and gravel; no odor, no sheen (very dense, damp to moist) **Soil Sample: RISB-112-S-29-30'**	
35								

Boring Completed 05/30/24
Total Depth of Boring = 30.0 ft.

Detail

Notes:
1. Stratigraphic contacts are based on field interpretations and are approximate.
2. Reference to the text of this report is necessary for a proper understanding of subsurface conditions.
3. Refer to "Soil Classification System and Key" figure for explanation of graphics and symbols.

222057. 3/19/26 N:\PROJECTS\0222057.GPJ WELL LOG

LANDAU ASSOCIATES

TECT Aerospace Leasehold
Everett, Washington

Log of Soil Boring RISB-112

Figure
D-91

RISB-113

SAMPLE DATA				SOIL PROFILE			GROUNDWATER
Depth (ft)	Sample Number & Interval	Sampler Type	Blows/Foot	PID (ppm)	Graphic Symbol	USCS Symbol	Drilling Method: Rotosonic Ground Elevation (ft): 602.88	
0				0.0		AC	Asphalt	
						ML	**(ASPHALT)**	
				0.0		SM	Gray, sandy SILT with gravel and cobbles; no odor, no sheen (stiff, damp to moist)	Groundwater Not Measured.
							(FILL)	
				0.0			Grayish brown, very silty, fine to medium SAND with gravel; no odor, no sheen (dense, damp)	
5		d4		0.2			- becomes silty with coarse sand and medium dense	
				0.1			- becomes damp to moist	
10						ML	Gray, sandy SILT with gravel; no odor, no sheen (very stiff, dry to damp)	
				0.4			**(GLACIAL TILL)**	
							Soil Sample: RISB-113-S-11-12'	
				0.2				
15		d4					- becomes with trace cobbles	
				0.3				
				0.2				
20							- becomes damp to moist	
							Soil Sample: RISB-113-S-21-22'	
				0.4				
				0.2				
25		d4						
				0.4				
							Soil Sample: RISB-113-S-29-30'	
30				0.1				
35								

Boring Completed 05/22/24
Total Depth of Boring = 30.0 ft.

Notes:
1. Stratigraphic contacts are based on field interpretations and are approximate.
2. Reference to the text of this report is necessary for a proper understanding of subsurface conditions.
3. Refer to "Soil Classification System and Key" figure for explanation of graphics and symbols.

222057. 3/19/26 N:\PROJECTS\022057.GPJ SOIL BORING LOG

LANDAU ASSOCIATES

TECT Aerospace Leasehold
Everett, Washington

Log of Boring RISB-113

Figure
D-92

RISB-114

SAMPLE DATA | **SOIL PROFILE** | **GROUNDWATER**

Drilling Method: Rotosonic

Ground Elevation (ft): 601.17

Depth (ft)	Sample Number & Interval	Sampler Type	Blows/Foot	PID (ppm)	Graphic Symbol	USCS Symbol	Soil Profile	Water Level
0						AC	Asphalt	Groundwater Not Measured.
						SP		
				0.2		ML	Brown, medium to coarse SAND with fine sand, gravel, trace silt and trace cobbles; no odor, no sheen (medium dense, wet)	
						SP-SM	**(FILL)**	
				0.3		ML	Gray SILT with sand, organic wood sticks, trace gravel and trace cobbles; no odor, no sheen (medium stiff, moist)	
5		d4						
				5.6			Gray, fine SAND with silt, coarse sand and trace fine to coarse gravel; no odor, no sheen (medium dense, wet)	
							- becomes without sticks	
				1.6			Brown, sandy SILT with trace gravel; no odor, no sheen (medium stiff, moist)	
10						ML	**Soil Sample: RISB-114-S-6-7'**	
				1.1			Gray, sandy SILT with sand and trace gravel; no odor, no sheen (stiff, damp to moist)	
							(GLACIAL TILL)	
		d4		0.7				
15								
				3.4				
		d4		0.3			**Soil Sample: RISB-114-S-19-20'**	
20							- becomes with gravel and very dense	
25		d4						
30				0.0			**Soil Sample: RISB-114-S-29-30'**	
35								

Boring Completed 05/20/24
Total Depth of Boring = 30.0 ft.

Detail

Notes:
1. Stratigraphic contacts are based on field interpretations and are approximate.
2. Reference to the text of this report is necessary for a proper understanding of subsurface conditions.
3. Refer to "Soil Classification System and Key" figure for explanation of graphics and symbols.

222057. 3/19/26 N:\PROJECTS\022057.GPJ WELL LOG

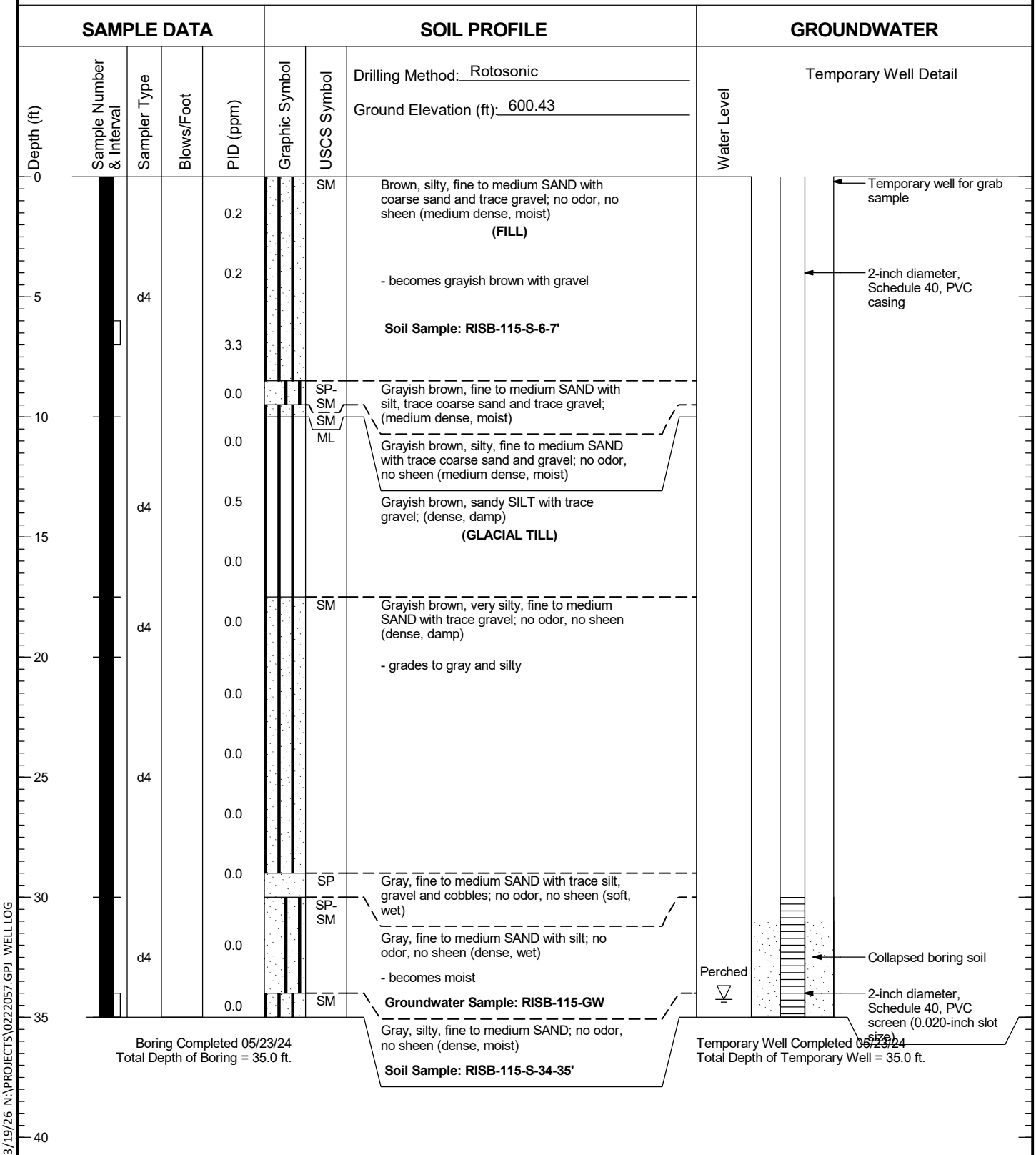
LANDAU ASSOCIATES

TECT Aerospace Leasehold
Everett, Washington

Log of Soil Boring RISB-114

Figure
D-93

RISB-115



Notes:
1. Stratigraphic contacts are based on field interpretations and are approximate.
2. Reference to the text of this report is necessary for a proper understanding of subsurface conditions.
3. Refer to "Soil Classification System and Key" figure for explanation of graphics and symbols.

222057. 3/19/26 N:\PROJECTS\022057.GPJ WELL LOG

LANDAU ASSOCIATES

TECT Aerospace Leasehold Everett, Washington	Log of Temporary Well RISB-115	Figure D-94

RISB-116

SAMPLE DATA | **SOIL PROFILE** | **GROUNDWATER**

Drilling Method: Rotosonic

Ground Elevation (ft): 601.73

Depth (ft)	Sample Number & Interval	Sampler Type	Blows/Foot	PID (ppm)	Graphic Symbol	USCS Symbol	Soil Profile	Water Level
0				1.4		AC	Asphalt	
						SM	Blueish gray with brown mottling, very silty, fine to medium SAND with gravel and trace cobbles; no odor, no sheen (dense, moist)	
				2.1			**(FILL)**	
							- 6 inch, gravelly, sand with silt lens	
5		d4		0.7		ML	Brown, sandy SILT with gravel and black woody organics; no odor, no sheen (dense, moist)	
				1.3				
10							- gradational contact	
				0.5		SM	Grayish brown, fine to medium, very silty SAND with coarse sand and trace organics; no odor, no sheen (medium dense, moist to wet)	Perched
		d4		1.1		SP-SM		
				3.0		SM	Gray, fine to medium SAND with silt and trace coarse sand; no odor, no sheen (medium dense, wet)	
15				0.5			**Soil Sample: RISB-116-S-13-14'**	
		d4					Gray, fine to medium, silty SAND with coarse sand and trace gravel; no odor, no sheen (dense,)	
				0.5			**(GLACIAL TILL)**	
20							**Groundwater Sample: RISB-116-GW**	
				0.0			- grades to very silty sand	
							Boring step-down to 6-inches at 17'	
							- becomes brown	
				0.0			- grades to gray	
25		d4						
				2.0				
							Soil Sample: RISB-116-S-28-29'	
				13.1				
30							- becomes with trace cobbles	
				0.0				
				0.0				
35								

Temporary Well Detail

- Temporary well for grab sample
- 2-inch diameter, Schedule 40, PVC casing
- Collapsed boring soil
- 2-inch diameter, Schedule 40, PVC screen (0.020-inch slot size)

Notes:
1. Stratigraphic contacts are based on field interpretations and are approximate.
2. Reference to the text of this report is necessary for a proper understanding of subsurface conditions.
3. Refer to "Soil Classification System and Key" figure for explanation of graphics and symbols.

222057. 3/19/26 N:\PROJECTS\0222057.GPJ WELL LOG

LANDAU ASSOCIATES

TECT Aerospace Leasehold
Everett, Washington

Log of Temporary Well
RISB-116

Figure
D-95
(1 of 2)

RISB-116

SAMPLE DATA				SOIL PROFILE			GROUNDWATER
Depth (ft)	Sample Number & Interval	Sampler Type	Blows/Foot	PID (ppm)	Graphic Symbol	USCS Symbol	Water Level
35		d4				SM	
				0.0		ML	Gray, very sandy SILT with gravel and trace cobbles; no odor, no sheen (very stiff, damp to moist)
40				0.0			**Soil Sample: RISB-116-S-39-40'**

Drilling Method: Rotosonic

Ground Elevation (ft): 601.73

Temporary Well Detail

Boring Completed 05/21/24
Total Depth of Boring = 40.0 ft.

Temporary Well Completed 05/21/24
Total Depth of Temporary Well = 17.0 ft.

45
50
55
60
65
70

Notes:
1. Stratigraphic contacts are based on field interpretations and are approximate.
2. Reference to the text of this report is necessary for a proper understanding of subsurface conditions.
3. Refer to "Soil Classification System and Key" figure for explanation of graphics and symbols.

222057. 3/19/26 N:\PROJECTS\0222057.GPJ WELL LOG

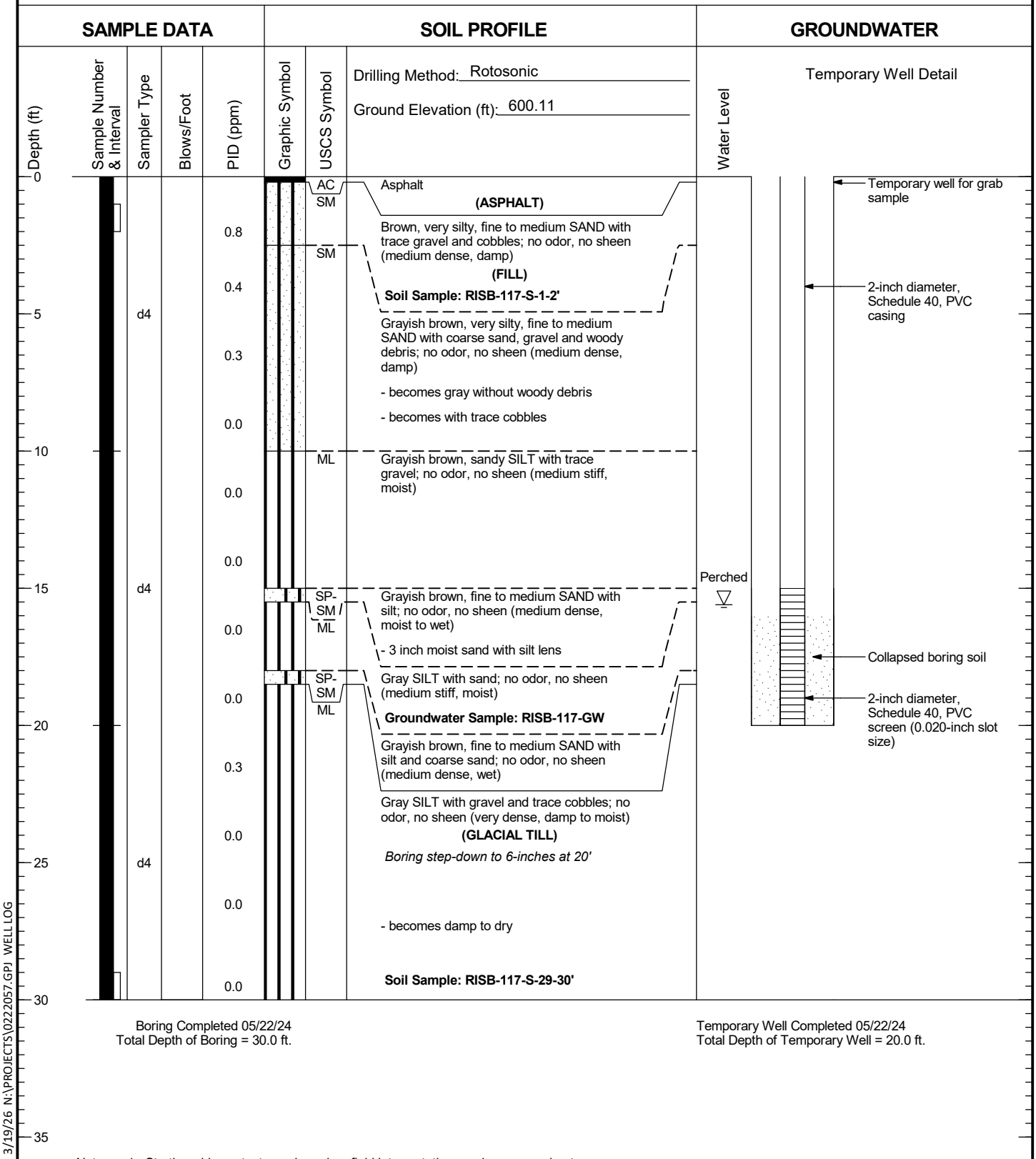
LANDAU ASSOCIATES

TECT Aerospace Leasehold
Everett, Washington

Log of Temporary Well
RISB-116

Figure
D-95
(2 of 2)

RISB-117



Boring Completed 05/22/24
Total Depth of Boring = 30.0 ft.

Temporary Well Completed 05/22/24
Total Depth of Temporary Well = 20.0 ft.

Notes:
1. Stratigraphic contacts are based on field interpretations and are approximate.
2. Reference to the text of this report is necessary for a proper understanding of subsurface conditions.
3. Refer to "Soil Classification System and Key" figure for explanation of graphics and symbols.

222057. 3/19/26 N:\PROJECTS\0222057.GPJ WELL LOG

LANDAU ASSOCIATES

TECT Aerospace Leasehold
Everett, Washington

Log of Temporary Well
RISB-117

Figure
D-96

RISB-201

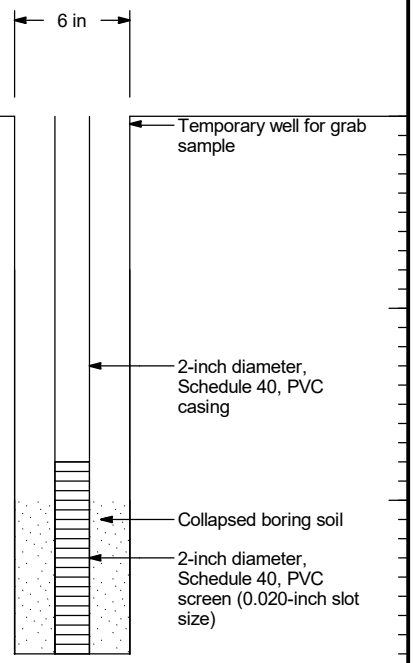
Depth (ft)	Sample Number & Interval	Sampler Type	Blows/Foot	PID (ppm)	Graphic Symbol	USCS Symbol	Soil Profile
							Drilling Method: Rotosonic Ground Elevation (ft): Not Surveyed
0		d5		0.0		SM	Grass
		d5		0.0			Brown, silty, medium SAND with trace fine and coarse sand and organic roots; no odor, no sheen (medium dense, damp) **(FILL)**
		d5		0.0			
		d5		10.0		SP-SM	- without roots
5		d4				SM	- becomes fine to medium sand with coarse gravel, moist to wet
				0.3			Gray-brown, medium to coarse SAND with silt, gravel, and trace wood; inorganic odor, no sheen (medium dense, moist)
		d4		0.6		SP-SM	**Soil Sample: RISB-201-(3.5-4')**
10				0.1		SM	Gray-brown, silty, fine to medium SAND with trace coarse sand, gravel and roots; no odor, no sheen (dense, moist)
							Gray-black, medium to coarse SAND with silt, fine sand, and gravel; inorganic odor, no sheen (medium dense, damp)
				0.2		SP-SM	Brown, silty, fine SAND with medium sand and trace coarse sand and gravel, with orange oxidation; no odor, no sheen (dense, wet)
15		d4				SM	**(GLACIAL TILL (WEATHERED))**
				0.1			Brown, fine SAND with silt and trace cobbles; no odor, no sheen (dense, moist to wet)
				0.1			Brown, silty, fine to medium SAND with coarse sand, trace gravel; no odor, no sheen (dense, damp to moist)
20							- becomes very dense
				0.4		SM	Gray-brown, silty, fine to medium SAND with coarse sand, trace gravel; no odor, no sheen (very dense, damp to moist)
				0.6			**(GLACIAL TILL)**
25		d4				SP-SM	Gray-brown, fine to medium SAND with coarse sand and silt, trace gravel; no odor, no sheen (very dense, damp to moist)
				0.6		SM	
							Gray-brown, silty, fine to medium SAND with coarse sand, trace gravel; no odor, no sheen (very dense, damp to moist)
				0.2			- green and orange mottling
30				0.5			- becomes green with gravel
				0.7		SP-SM	Dark reddish-brown, medium SAND with silt and gravel, trace cobbles; no odor, no sheen (very dense, damp to moist)
35						SM	

GROUNDWATER

Water Level

ATD

Temporary Well Detail



Notes:
1. Stratigraphic contacts are based on field interpretations and are approximate.
2. Reference to the text of this report is necessary for a proper understanding of subsurface conditions.
3. Refer to "Soil Classification System and Key" figure for explanation of graphics and symbols.

222057. 3/19/26 N:\PROJECTS\0222057.GPJ WELL LOG

LANDAU ASSOCIATES

TECT Aerospace Leasehold
Everett, Washington

Log of Temporary Well
RISB-201

Figure
D-97
(1 of 2)

RISB-201

SAMPLE DATA				SOIL PROFILE			GROUNDWATER	
Depth (ft)	Sample Number & Interval	Sampler Type	Blows/Foot	PID (ppm)	Graphic Symbol	USCS Symbol	Drilling Method: Rotosonic Ground Elevation (ft): Not Surveyed	Water Level
35		d4		0.5		SM	**Soil Sample: RISB-201-(33-34')** Gray, silty, fine to medium SAND with coarse sand and trace gravel; no odor, no sheen (very dense, damp to moist)	Temporary Well Detail
40				0.3			**Soil Sample: RISB-201-(39-40')**	

Boring Completed 01/28/25
Total Depth of Boring = 40.0 ft.

45
50
55
60
65
70

Notes:
1. Stratigraphic contacts are based on field interpretations and are approximate.
2. Reference to the text of this report is necessary for a proper understanding of subsurface conditions.
3. Refer to "Soil Classification System and Key" figure for explanation of graphics and symbols.

222057. 3/19/26 N:\PROJECTS\0222057.GPJ WELL LOG

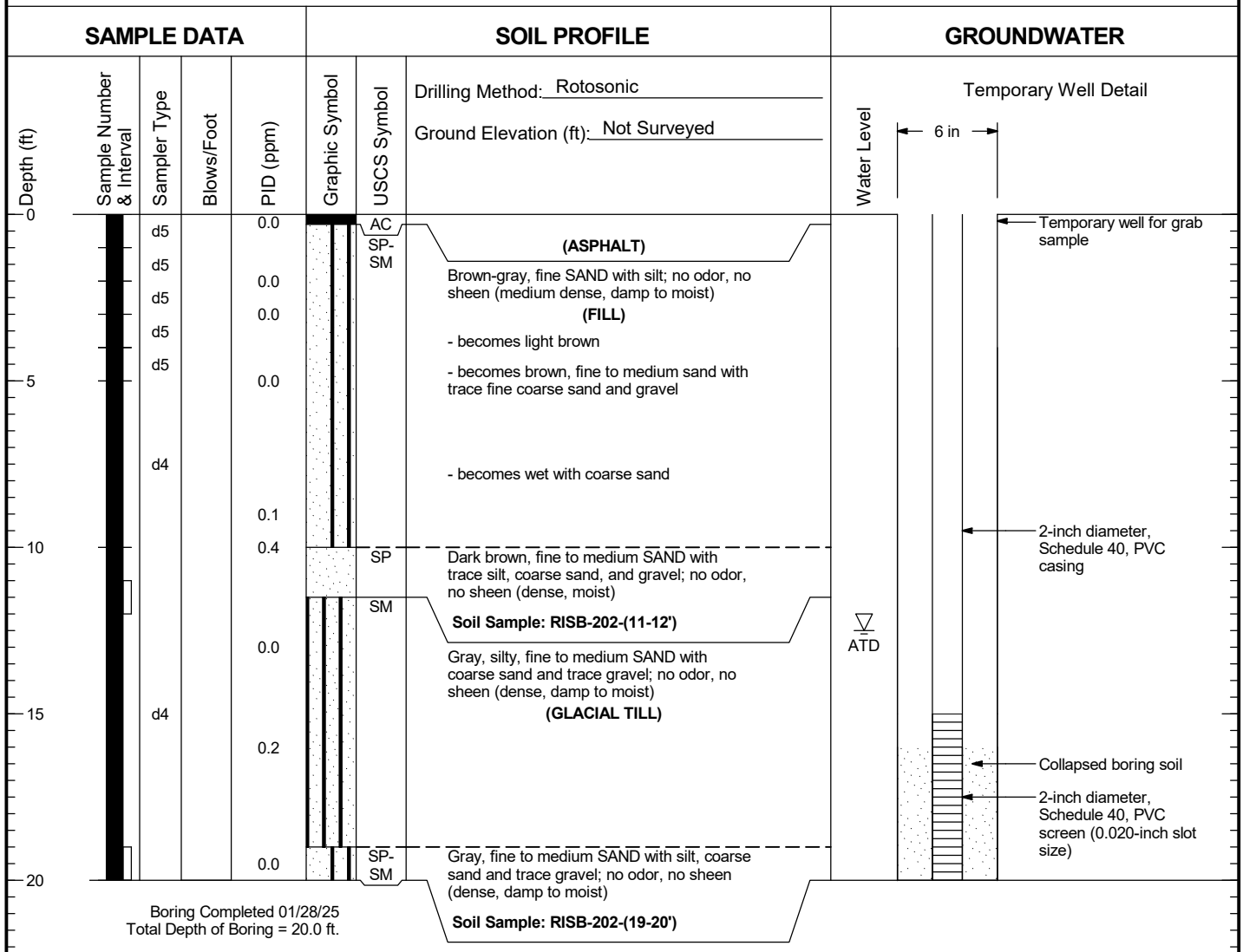
LANDAU ASSOCIATES

TECT Aerospace Leasehold
Everett, Washington

Log of Temporary Well
RISB-201

Figure
D-97
(2 of 2)

RISB-202



Notes:
1. Stratigraphic contacts are based on field interpretations and are approximate.
2. Reference to the text of this report is necessary for a proper understanding of subsurface conditions.
3. Refer to "Soil Classification System and Key" figure for explanation of graphics and symbols.

222057. 3/19/26 N:\PROJECTS\0222057.GPJ WELL LOG

LANDAU ASSOCIATES

TECT Aerospace Leasehold Everett, Washington	Log of Temporary Well RISB-202	Figure D-98

RISB-203

SAMPLE DATA | **SOIL PROFILE** | **GROUNDWATER**

Drilling Method: Rotosonic

Ground Elevation (ft): Not Surveyed

Depth (ft)	Sample Number & Interval	Sampler Type	Blows/Foot	PID (ppm)	Graphic Symbol	USCS Symbol	Soil Description
0						AC	**(ASPHALT)**
		d5		0.2		SP-SM	Gray, fine to medium SAND with silt and gravel; no odor, no sheen (dense, damp to moist)
				0.1			**(FILL)**
				0.0		SP	Gray, fine to medium SAND with trace silt and coarse sand; no odor, no sheen (medium dense, wet)
5						SP-SM	
				0.1		SM	- becomes fine sand with coarse gravel
		d4					Gray-brown, fine to medium SAND with silt, trace coarse sand and gravel; no odor, no sheen (dense, damp to moist)
						SM	
				0.2			Gray-brown, silty, fine to medium SAND with trace coarse sand and gravel; no odor, no sheen (dense, damp to moist)
10				0.0			
							Gray, silty, fine to medium SAND with coarse sand and gravel; no odor, no sheen (very dense, damp to moist)
				0.1			**(GLACIAL TILL)**
							Soil Sample: RISB-203-(8-9')
15		d4					- with trace gravel
				0.1			
				0.0			**Soil Sample: RISB-203-(19-20')**
20							

Water Level: ATD

Temporary Well Detail

6 in

- Temporary well for grab sample
- 2-inch diameter, Schedule 40, PVC casing
- Collapsed boring soil
- 2-inch diameter, Schedule 40, PVC screen (0.020-inch slot size)

Boring Completed 01/29/25
Total Depth of Boring = 20.0 ft.

25
30
35

Notes:
1. Stratigraphic contacts are based on field interpretations and are approximate.
2. Reference to the text of this report is necessary for a proper understanding of subsurface conditions.
3. Refer to "Soil Classification System and Key" figure for explanation of graphics and symbols.

222057. 3/19/26 N:\PROJECTS\0222057.GPJ WELL LOG

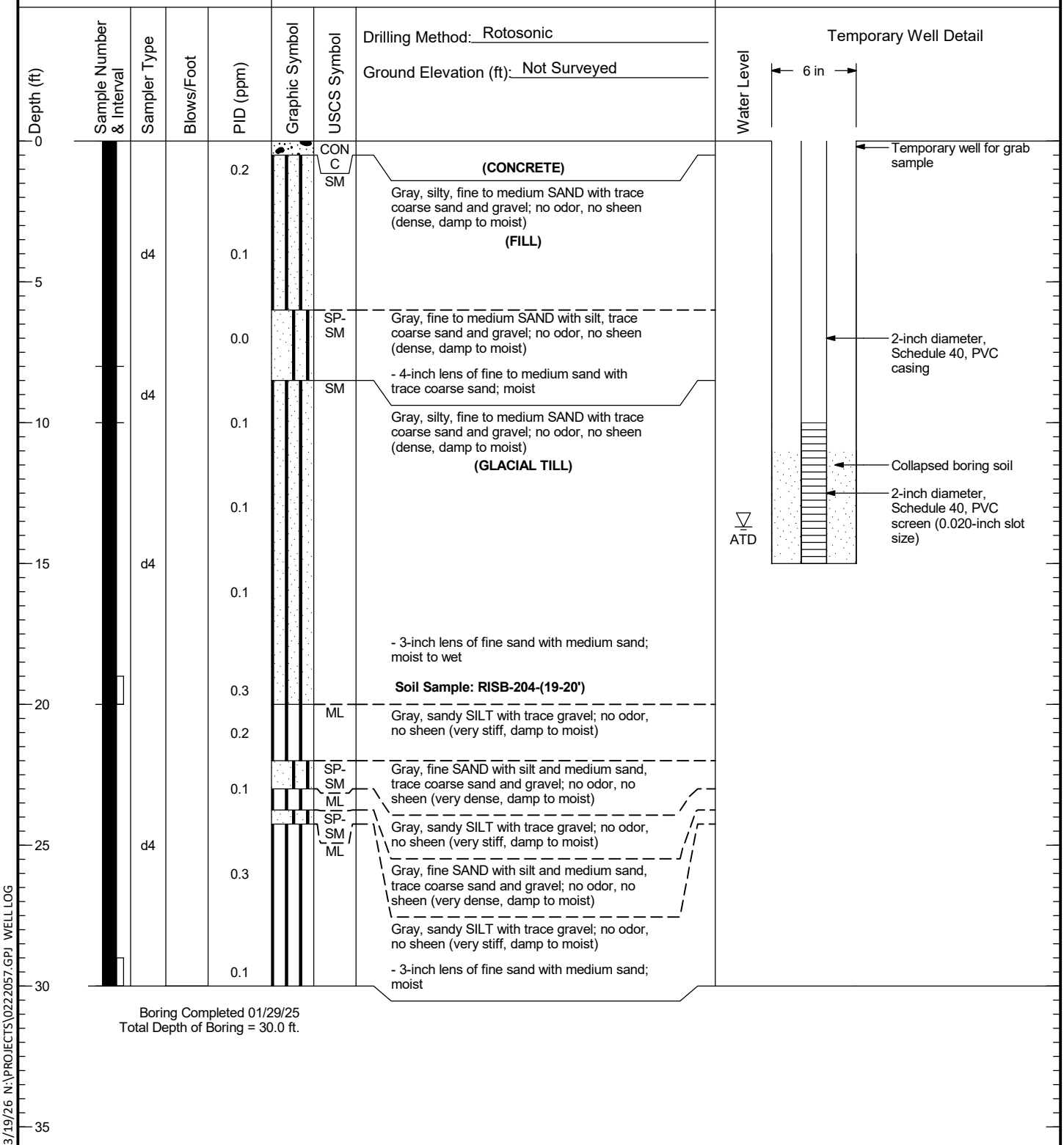
LANDAU ASSOCIATES

TECT Aerospace Leasehold
Everett, Washington

Log of Temporary Well
RISB-203

Figure
D-99

RISB-204



Boring Completed 01/29/25
Total Depth of Boring = 30.0 ft.

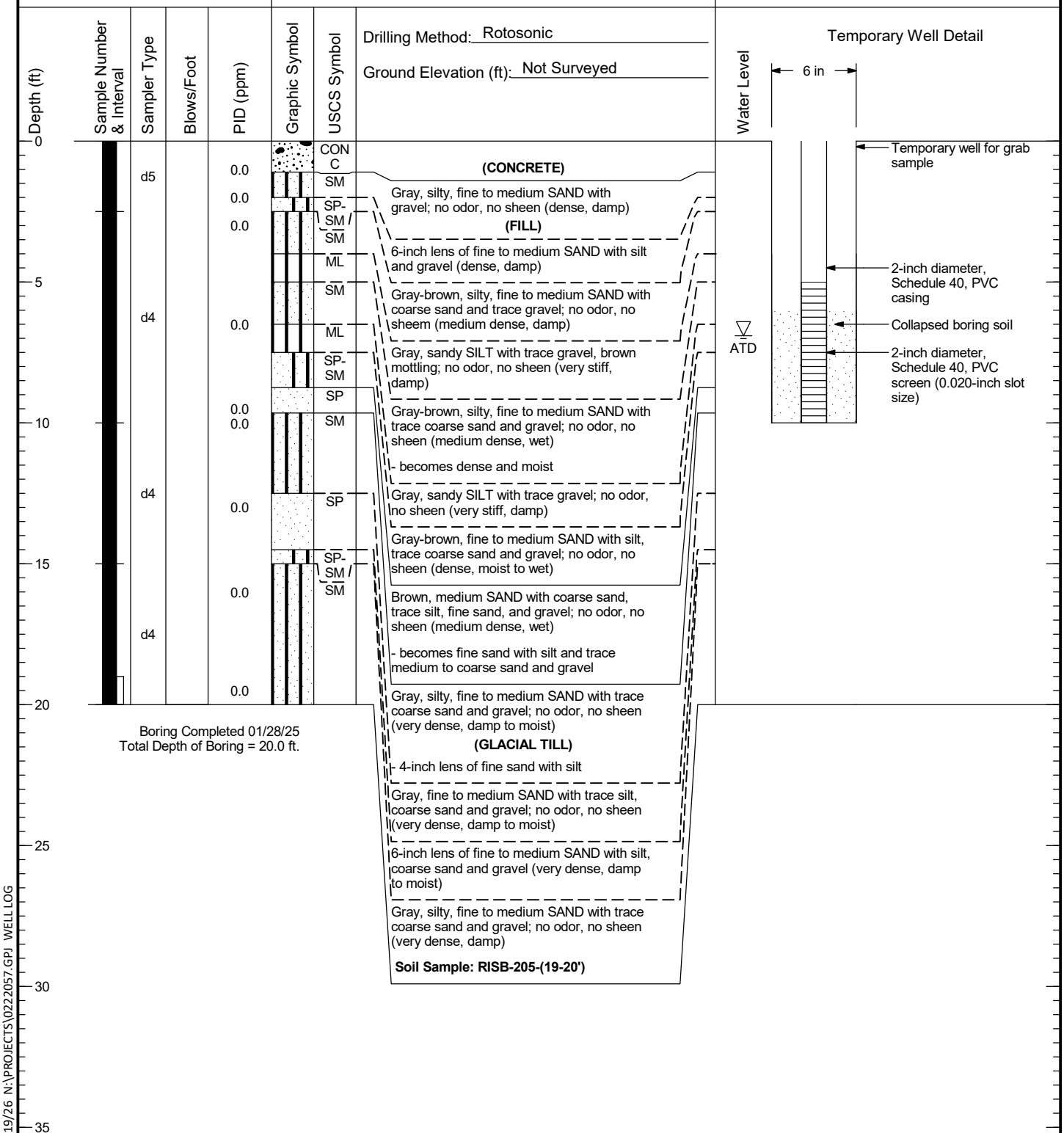
Notes:
1. Stratigraphic contacts are based on field interpretations and are approximate.
2. Reference to the text of this report is necessary for a proper understanding of subsurface conditions.
3. Refer to "Soil Classification System and Key" figure for explanation of graphics and symbols.

222057. 3/19/26 N:\PROJECTS\0222057.GPJ WELL LOG

LANDAU ASSOCIATES

TECT Aerospace Leasehold Everett, Washington	Log of Temporary Well RISB-204	Figure D-100

RISB-205



Notes:
1. Stratigraphic contacts are based on field interpretations and are approximate.
2. Reference to the text of this report is necessary for a proper understanding of subsurface conditions.
3. Refer to "Soil Classification System and Key" figure for explanation of graphics and symbols.

222057. 3/19/26 N:\PROJECTS\0222057.GPJ WELL LOG

LANDAU ASSOCIATES

TECT Aerospace Leasehold Everett, Washington	Log of Temporary Well RISB-205	Figure D-101

RIGW-1

SAMPLE DATA | **SOIL PROFILE** | **GROUNDWATER**

Drilling Method: Hollow-Stem Auger (Geoprobe)

Ground Elevation (ft): Not Surveyed

Depth (ft)	Sample Number & Interval	Sampler Type	Blows/Foot	PID (ppm)	Graphic Symbol	USCS Symbol	Soil Description
0						AC	Asphalt
						GP-GM SM	Gray, sandy, fine GRAVEL with silt (no odor, no sheen) (dense, damp to moist) **(FILL)**
				0.0		ML	Dark gray, silty, fine SAND with trace gravel (no odor, no sheen) (dense, damp to moist)
						SP-SM	Dark brown SILT with sand and organic material (no odor, no sheen) (stiff, damp to moist)
5							Light brown, fine SAND with silt and trace gravel (no odor, no sheen) (dense, damp to moist)
				0.0			Becomes gray
						SP	Gray, fine SAND with trace silt and gravel (no odor, no sheen) (dense, damp to moist)
10				0.0			
						SM	Light brown, silty, fine SAND with gravel (no odor, no sheen) (very dense, damp to moist) **(GLACIAL TILL)** Becomes moist
15				0.0			
				0.0		SP-SM ML SM	Gray, fine to medium SAND with silt and gravel (no odor, no sheen) (very dense, damp to moist)
20	b1	101/1.5"		0.0		SP	Light brown SILT with sand (no odor, no sheen) (hard, damp to moist)
							Gray, silty, fine SAND with gravel (no odor, no sheen) (very dense, damp to moist)
25							Gray, fine to medium SAND with trace silt (no odor, no sheen) (very dense, damp to moist)

Boring Completed 08/17/21
Total Depth of Boring = 21.5 ft.

Water Level: MM/DD/YY

Monitoring Well Detail (DOE#: BMX 890)

8 in

- Flush-mounted monument with locking cap
- Portland Cement
- Bentonite chips
- 2-inch diameter, Schedule 40, PVC well casing
- 2-inch diameter, Schedule 40, PVC screen (0.010-inch slot size)
- 10/20 silica sand pack
- Threaded end cap
- Bentonite chips

Monitoring Well Completed 08/17/21
Elevation at Top of Monitoring Well Casing = 600.84 ft.
Total Depth of Monitoring Well = 20.0 ft.

Notes:
1. Stratigraphic contacts are based on field interpretations and are approximate.
2. Reference to the text of this report is necessary for a proper understanding of subsurface conditions.
3. Refer to "Soil Classification System and Key" figure for explanation of graphics and symbols.

222057. 3/19/26 N:\PROJECTS\0222057.GPJ WELL LOG

LANDAU ASSOCIATES

TECT Aerospace Leasehold
Everett, Washington

Log of Monitoring Well RIGW-1

Figure
D-102

RIGW-2

SAMPLE DATA | **SOIL PROFILE** | **GROUNDWATER**

Drilling Method: Hollow-Stem Auger (Geoprobe)

Ground Elevation (ft): Not Surveyed

Depth (ft)	Sample Number & Interval	Sampler Type	Blows/Foot	PID (ppm)	Graphic Symbol	USCS Symbol	Soil Description
0						AC	Asphalt
						SP	Light brown, fine to medium SAND with trace silt (no odor, no sheen) (medium dense, moist) **(FILL)**
				0.0			
5						SM	Light brown, silty, fine SAND with trace gravel (no odor, no sheen) (dense, damp to moist)
				0.0			
							Increase gravel content and becomes very dense
				0.0			
10							
				0.0			
						ML	Gray, sandy, SILT with trace gravel (no odor, no sheen) (dense, damp to moist) **(GLACIAL TILL)**
				0.0			
15							
20							
25							

Water Level: Groundwater Not Measured.

Monitoring Well Detail (DOE#: BMX 877)

3 in

- Flush-mounted monument with locking cap
- Portland Cement
- Bentonite chips
- 1-inch diameter, Schedule 80, PVC well casing
- 1-inch diameter, Schedule 80, PVC screen (0.010-inch slot size)
- 10/20 silica sand pack
- Threaded end cap
- Bentonite chips

Boring Completed 08/17/21
Total Depth of Boring = 15.0 ft.

Monitoring Well Completed 08/17/21
Elevation at Top of Monitoring Well Casing = 599.50 ft.
Total Depth of Monitoring Well = 13.0 ft.

Notes:
1. Stratigraphic contacts are based on field interpretations and are approximate.
2. Reference to the text of this report is necessary for a proper understanding of subsurface conditions.
3. Refer to "Soil Classification System and Key" figure for explanation of graphics and symbols.

222057. 3/19/26 N:\PROJECTS\0222057.GPJ WELL LOG

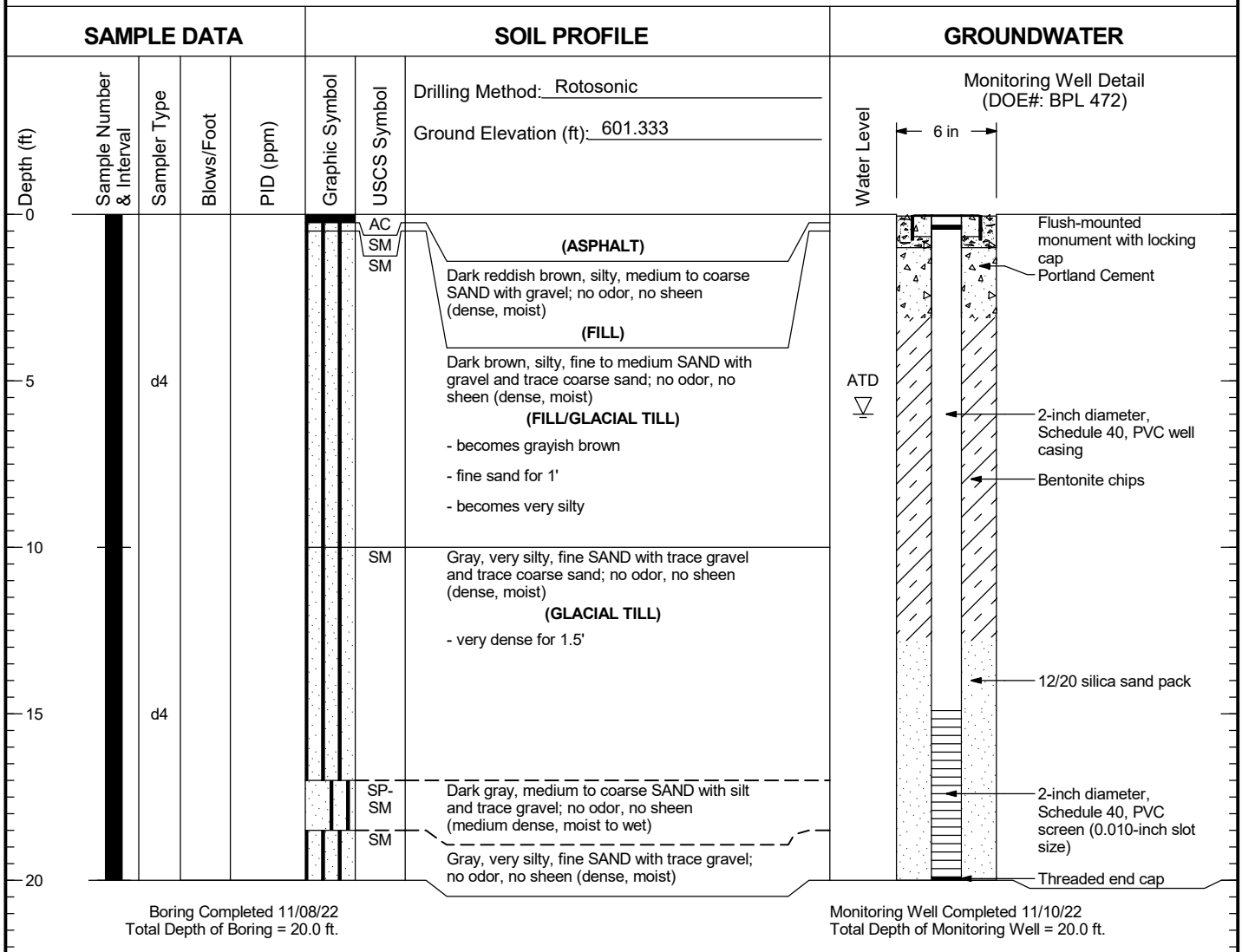
LANDAU ASSOCIATES

TECT Aerospace Leasehold
Everett, Washington

Log of Monitoring Well RIGW-2

Figure
D-103

RIGW-3



Boring Completed 11/08/22
Total Depth of Boring = 20.0 ft.

Monitoring Well Completed 11/10/22
Total Depth of Monitoring Well = 20.0 ft.

Notes:
1. Stratigraphic contacts are based on field interpretations and are approximate.
2. Reference to the text of this report is necessary for a proper understanding of subsurface conditions.
3. Refer to "Soil Classification System and Key" figure for explanation of graphics and symbols.

222057. 3/19/26 N:\PROJECTS\0222057.GPJ WELL LOG

LANDAU ASSOCIATES

TECT Aerospace Leasehold Everett, Washington	Log of Monitoring Well RIGW-3	Figure D-104

RIGW-55

SAMPLE DATA | **SOIL PROFILE** | **GROUNDWATER**

Drilling Method: Geoprobe™

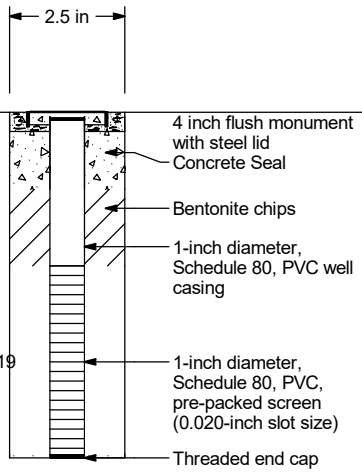
Ground Elevation (ft): Not Surveyed

Depth (ft)	Sample Number & Interval	Sampler Type	Blows/Foot	PID (ppm)	Graphic Symbol	USCS Symbol	Soil Profile
0						CONC	Concrete
		d3		0.0		SP SM ML	Brown, fine to medium SAND with trace silt and gravel; no sheen, no odor (loose, damp) **(FILL)** **Soil Gas Sample: RISG-55-190325**
5				0.0			Brownish, silty, SAND with trace gravel; no sheen, no odor (loose, damp) - rust mottled Brownish, sandy, SILT with trace gravel; no sheen, no odor (soft, damp)
	RISB-55-(7-8')					SM	- becomes moist **Soil Sample: RISB-55-(7-8')**
10				0.0		ML	Brownish, silty, fine to medium SAND with trace gravel; no sheen, no odor (loose, wet)
							Brownish, sandy, SILT with trace gravel; no sheen, no odor (stiff, wet)

Boring Completed 03/18/19
Total Depth of Boring = 12.0 ft.

Water Level: 04/15/2019

Monitoring Well Detail
(DOE#: BMK 281)



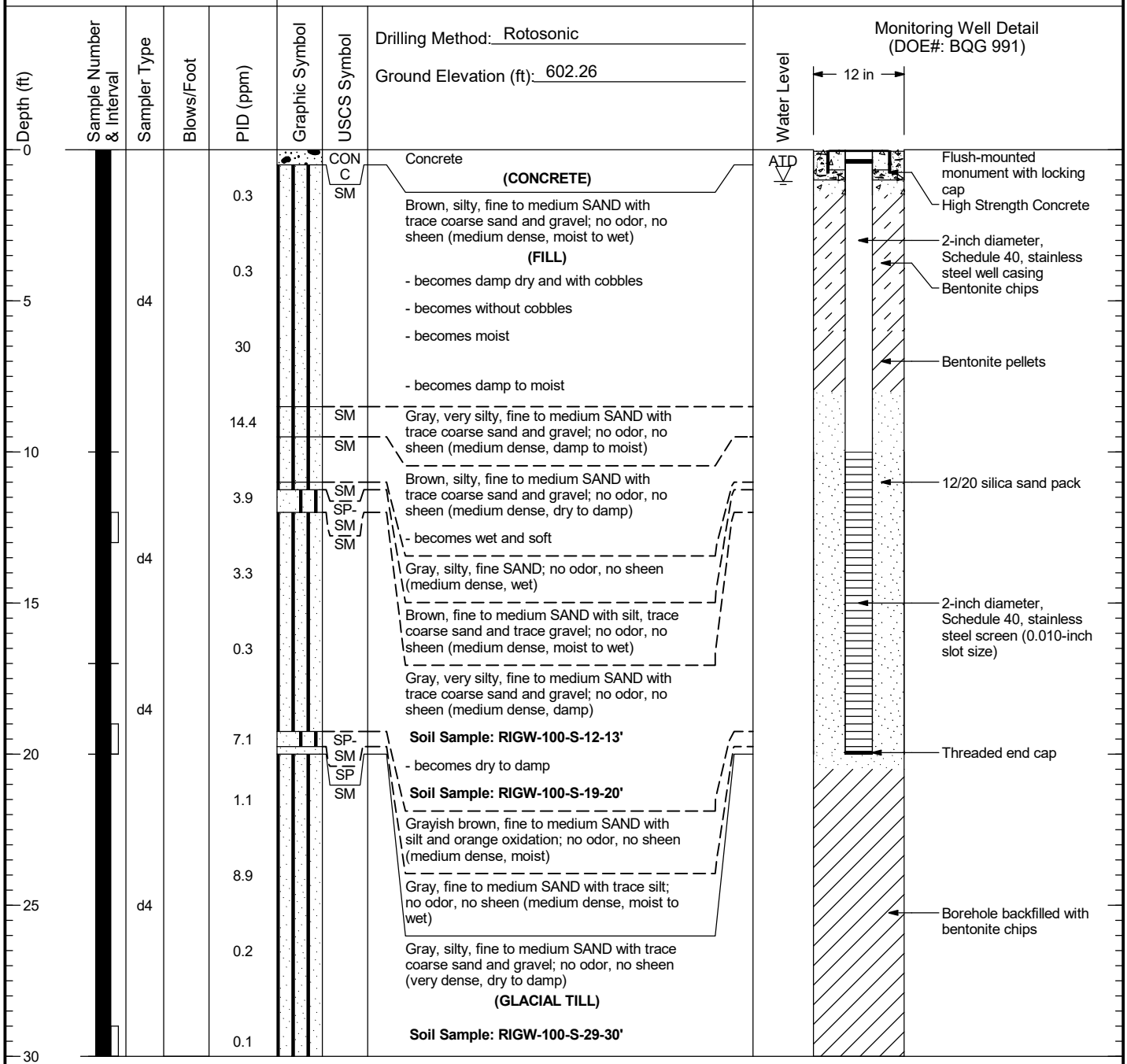
Notes:
1. Stratigraphic contacts are based on field interpretations and are approximate.
2. Reference to the text of this report is necessary for a proper understanding of subsurface conditions.
3. Refer to "Soil Classification System and Key" figure for explanation of graphics and symbols.

222057. 3/19/26 N:\PROJECTS\0222057.GPJ WELL LOG

LANDAU ASSOCIATES

TECT Aerospace Leasehold Everett, Washington	Log of Monitoring Well RIGW-55	Figure D-105

RIGW-100



Boring Completed 06/05/24
Total Depth of Boring = 30.0 ft.

Monitoring Well Completed 06/05/24
Elevation at Top of Monitoring Well Casing = 601.91 ft.
Total Depth of Monitoring Well = 20.0 ft.

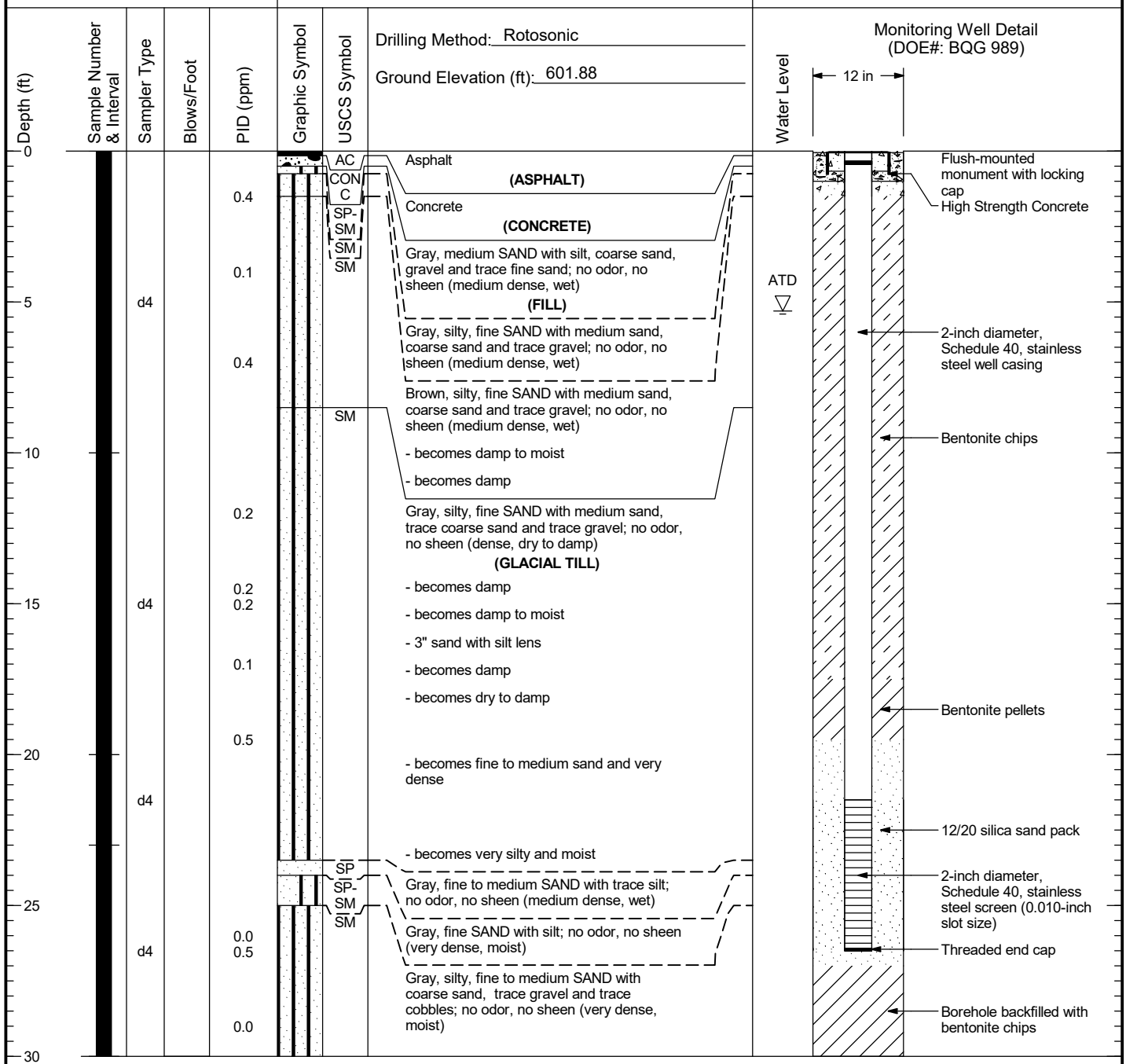
Notes:
1. Stratigraphic contacts are based on field interpretations and are approximate.
2. Reference to the text of this report is necessary for a proper understanding of subsurface conditions.
3. Refer to "Soil Classification System and Key" figure for explanation of graphics and symbols.

222057. 3/20/26 N:\PROJECTS\0222057.GPJ WELL LOG

LANDAU ASSOCIATES

TECT Aerospace Leasehold Everett, Washington	Log of Monitoring Well RIGW-100	Figure D-106

RIGW-101



Boring Completed 06/04/24
Total Depth of Boring = 30.0 ft.

Monitoring Well Completed 06/04/24
Elevation at Top of Monitoring Well Casing = 601.58 ft.
Total Depth of Monitoring Well = 26.5 ft.

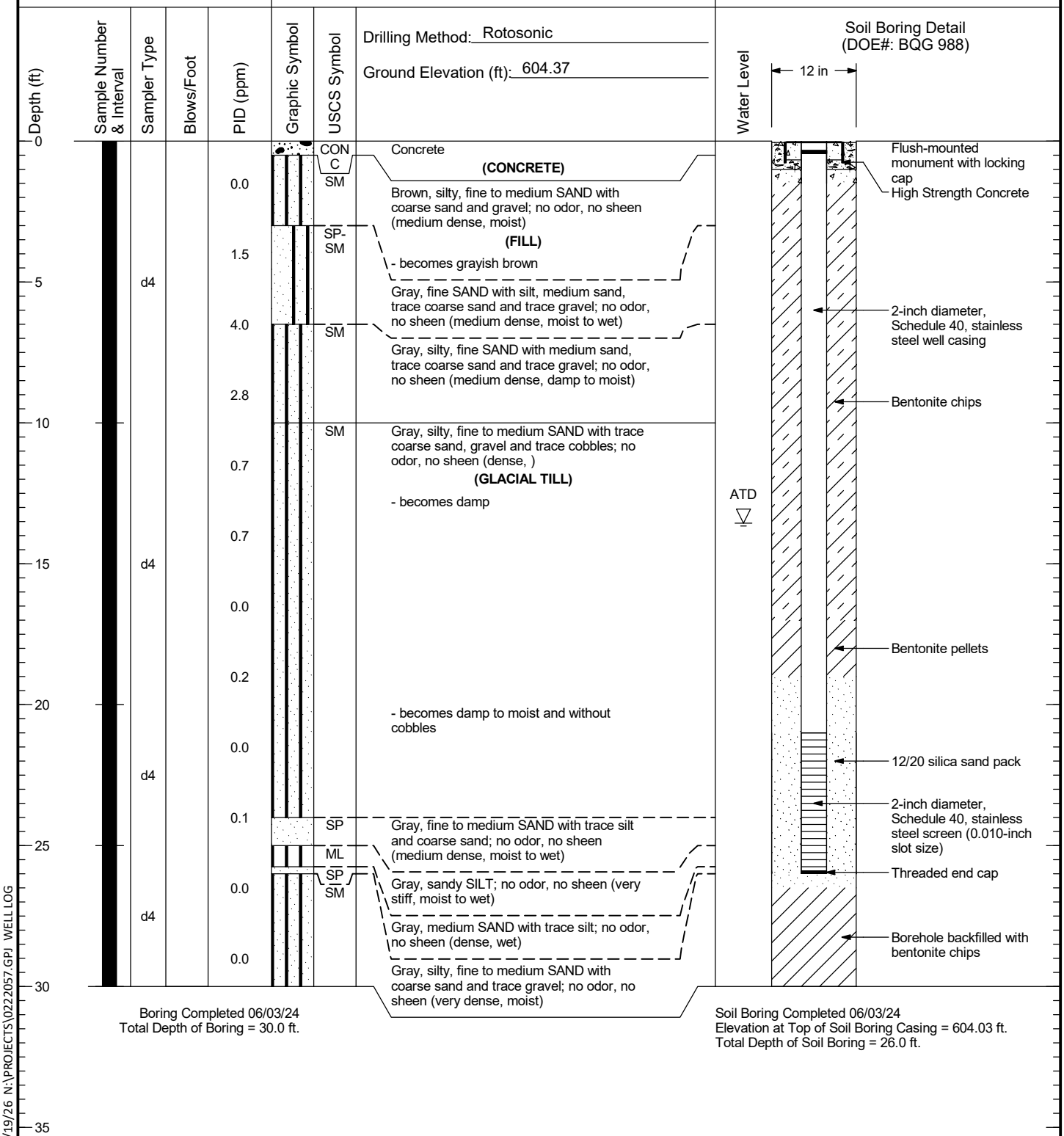
Notes:
1. Stratigraphic contacts are based on field interpretations and are approximate.
2. Reference to the text of this report is necessary for a proper understanding of subsurface conditions.
3. Refer to "Soil Classification System and Key" figure for explanation of graphics and symbols.

222057. 3/19/26 N:\PROJECTS\0222057.GPJ WELL LOG

LANDAU ASSOCIATES

TECT Aerospace Leasehold Everett, Washington	Log of Monitoring Well RIGW-101	Figure D-107

RIGW-102



Boring Completed 06/03/24
Total Depth of Boring = 30.0 ft.

Soil Boring Completed 06/03/24
Elevation at Top of Soil Boring Casing = 604.03 ft.
Total Depth of Soil Boring = 26.0 ft.

Notes:
1. Stratigraphic contacts are based on field interpretations and are approximate.
2. Reference to the text of this report is necessary for a proper understanding of subsurface conditions.
3. Refer to "Soil Classification System and Key" figure for explanation of graphics and symbols.

222057. 3/19/26 N:\PROJECTS\022057.GPJ WELL LOG

LANDAU ASSOCIATES

TECT Aerospace Leasehold Everett, Washington	Log of Soil Boring RIGW-102	Figure D-108

RIGW-103

SAMPLE DATA | **SOIL PROFILE** | **GROUNDWATER**

Drilling Method: Rotosonic

Ground Elevation (ft): 604.17

Depth (ft)	Sample Number & Interval	Sampler Type	Blows/Foot	PID (ppm)	Graphic Symbol	USCS Symbol	Soil Description
0						AC	Asphalt
						SP-SM	**(ASPHALT)**
				0.2			Brown, fine to medium SAND with silt and trace coarse sand; no odor, no sheen (medium dense, moist)
				0.6			**(FILL)**
5		d4				SM	Brown, silty, fine to medium SAND with trace coarse sand; no odor, no sheen (medium dense, damp)
				0.6			
						SP-SM	Brown, fine to medium SAND with silt, coarse sand, and trace gravel; no odor, no sheen (medium dense, moist)
				0.1			
10						SM	Brown and orange oxidized, silty, fine to medium SAND with coarse sand and trace gravel; no odor, no sheen (medium dense, moist)
				1.1		SM	
						SP-SM	Grayish brown, very silty, fine to medium SAND with trace coarse sand and gravel; no odor, no sheen (medium dense, damp)
		d4		0.2		SM	Brown, fine to medium sAND with silt, coarse sand and trace gravel; no odor, no sheen (medium dense, moist)
15						SP-SM	Gray, very silty, fine to medium SAND with trace coarse sand and gravel; no odor, no sheen (dense, damp)
				0.1		SM	**(GLACIAL TILL)**
		d4		0.0			Gray, fine to medium SAND with silt, trace coarse sand and trace gravel; no odor, no sheen (dense, damp to moist)
20							Gray, silty, fine to medium SAND with trace coarse sand, gravel and cobbles; no odor, no sheen (very dense, damp to moist)
				0.3			
				1.0			
25		d4					- becomes damp
							Soil Sample: RIGW-103-S-26-27'
				4.1			
				0.0			
30							- becomes with coarse sand
				0.3			
		d4					
35				0.1			

Water Level: ATD

Monitoring Well Detail (DOE#: BQG 992)

12 in

- Flush-mounted monument with locking cap
- High Strength Concrete
- 2-inch diameter, Schedule 40, stainless steel well casing
- Bentonite chips
- Bentonite pellets
- 12/20 silica sand pack
- 2-inch diameter, Schedule 40, stainless steel screen (0.010-inch slot size)
- Threaded end cap
- Borehole backfilled with bentonite chips

Notes:
1. Stratigraphic contacts are based on field interpretations and are approximate.
2. Reference to the text of this report is necessary for a proper understanding of subsurface conditions.
3. Refer to "Soil Classification System and Key" figure for explanation of graphics and symbols.

222057. 3/19/26 N:\PROJECTS\0222057.GPJ WELL LOG

LANDAU ASSOCIATES

TECT Aerospace Leasehold
Everett, Washington

Log of Monitoring Well
RIGW-103

Figure
D-109
(1 of 2)

RIGW-103

SAMPLE DATA				SOIL PROFILE			GROUNDWATER
Depth (ft)	Sample Number & Interval	Sampler Type	Blows/Foot	PID (ppm)	Graphic Symbol	USCS Symbol	Water Level
35		d4		0.2		SM	
40				0.3			

Drilling Method: Rotosonic

Ground Elevation (ft): 604.17

Monitoring Well Detail
(DOE#: BQG 992)

Gray, silty, fine to medium SAND with trace coarse sand, gravel and cobbles; no odor, no sheen (very dense, damp to moist)

Soil Sample: RIGW-103-S-39-40'

Boring Completed 06/05/24
Total Depth of Boring = 40.0 ft.

Monitoring Well Completed 06/05/24
Elevation at Top of Monitoring Well Casing = 603.87 ft.
Total Depth of Monitoring Well = 17.5 ft.

45
50
55
60
65
70

Notes:
1. Stratigraphic contacts are based on field interpretations and are approximate.
2. Reference to the text of this report is necessary for a proper understanding of subsurface conditions.
3. Refer to "Soil Classification System and Key" figure for explanation of graphics and symbols.

222057. 3/19/26 N:\PROJECTS\022057.GPJ WELL LOG

LANDAU ASSOCIATES

TECT Aerospace Leasehold Everett, Washington	Log of Monitoring Well RIGW-103	Figure D-109 (2 of 2)

RIGW-104

SAMPLE DATA | **SOIL PROFILE** | **GROUNDWATER**

Drilling Method: Rotosonic

Ground Elevation (ft): 601.63

Depth (ft)	Sample Number & Interval	Sampler Type	Blows/Foot	PID (ppm)	Graphic Symbol	USCS Symbol	Soil Description
0						CONC	Concrete **(CONCRETE)**
						SP	Brown, gravelly, coarse SAND; no odor, no sheen **(FILL)**
							- becomes with gravel and medium to coarse sand
5		d4		0.0		SP-SM	Light brown, fine to medium SAND with silt, trace coarse sand, and trace gravel; no odor, no sheen (medium dense, moist to wet)
				0.1		SM	Light brown, silty, fine to medium SAND with trace coarse sand and gravel; no odor, no sheen (medium dense, moist)
				0.0			
10						SM	- becomes fine sand with medium sand and damp
				0.0			Grayish brown, silty, fine to medium SAND with coarse sand and trace gravel; no odor, no sheen (medium dense, damp)
				0.0			
15		d4					- becomes brown with trace coarse sand, without gavel, and moist for 1 ft
				0.0			
				0.0		SP-SM	Grayish brown, fine to medium SAND with trace silt; no odor, no sheen (medium dense, moist to wet)
20		d4		0.1			Grayish brown, silty, fine to medium SAND with trace coarse sand and gravel; no odor, no sheen (dense, damp)
						SP-SM	**(GLACIAL TILL)** Gray, medium to coarse SAND with gravel and trace silt; no odor, no sheen (dense, wet)
25		d4		0.1			Grayish brown, silty, fine to medium SAND with trace coarse sand and gravel; no odor, no sheen (very dense, damp)
				0.0			
30							- becomes gray with coarse sand, gravel and trace cobbles
				0.3			**Soil Sample: RIGW-104-S-31-32'**
35				0.2			

Water Level: ATD

Monitoring Well Detail (DOE#: BQG 990)

12 in

- Flush-mounted monument with locking cap
- High Strength Concrete
- 2-inch diameter, Schedule 40, stainless steel well casing
- Bentonite chips
- Bentonite pellets
- 12/20 silica sand pack
- 2-inch diameter, Schedule 40, stainless steel screen (0.010-inch slot size)
- Threaded end cap
- Borehole backfilled with bentonite chips

Notes:
1. Stratigraphic contacts are based on field interpretations and are approximate.
2. Reference to the text of this report is necessary for a proper understanding of subsurface conditions.
3. Refer to "Soil Classification System and Key" figure for explanation of graphics and symbols.

222057. 3/19/26 N:\PROJECTS\0222057.GPJ WELL LOG

LANDAU ASSOCIATES

TECT Aerospace Leasehold
Everett, Washington

Log of Monitoring Well
RIGW-104

Figure
D-110
(1 of 2)

RIGW-104

SAMPLE DATA				SOIL PROFILE			GROUNDWATER
Depth (ft)	Sample Number & Interval	Sampler Type	Blows/Foot	PID (ppm)	Graphic Symbol	USCS Symbol	Water Level
35		d4		0.0		SM	
				0.1			
40							
45							
50							
55							
60							
65							
70							

Drilling Method: Rotosonic

Ground Elevation (ft): 601.63

Monitoring Well Detail
(DOE#: BQG 990)

Grayish brown, silty, fine to medium SAND with trace coarse sand and gravel; no odor, no sheen (very dense, damp)

Soil Sample: RIGW-104-S-39-40'

Boring Completed 06/04/24
Total Depth of Boring = 40.0 ft.

Monitoring Well Completed 06/04/24
Elevation at Top of Monitoring Well Casing = 601.30 ft.
Total Depth of Monitoring Well = 23.0 ft.

Notes:
1. Stratigraphic contacts are based on field interpretations and are approximate.
2. Reference to the text of this report is necessary for a proper understanding of subsurface conditions.
3. Refer to "Soil Classification System and Key" figure for explanation of graphics and symbols.

222057. 3/19/26 N:\PROJECTS\022057.GPJ WELL LOG

LANDAU ASSOCIATES

TECT Aerospace Leasehold Everett, Washington	Log of Monitoring Well RIGW-104	Figure D-110 (2 of 2)

RIDW-1

SAMPLE DATA | **SOIL PROFILE** | **GROUNDWATER**

Drilling Method: Rotosonic

Ground Elevation (ft): _____

Depth (ft)	Sample Number & Interval	Sampler Type	Blows/Foot	PID (ppm)	Graphic Symbol	USCS Symbol	Soil Description
0						AC	Asphalt
		d4		2.0		SP-SM	Gray, medium SAND with silt and gravel; no sheen, no odor (medium dense, damp)
						SM	**(FILL)**
							Light brown, silty SAND with gravel; no sheen, no odor (dense, moist) **(GLACIAL TILL)**
5				8.9			
				3.0			
				17.8			
				8.2			
10						SM	Gray, gravelly, silty fine to medium SAND; no sheen, no odor (dense, damp)
				26.0			
				36.0			
15				22.0			
						SM	Gray, very silty, fine to medium SAND with gravel; no sheen, no odor (dense, damp)
				26.0			
20							
				49.8			
				20.5			
	RIDW-1-(23-25')						**Soil Sample: RIDW-1-(23-25')**
				83.6			
25							
				5.5			
				15.0			
							-becomes wet
30							-becomes damp
				38.9			
						SM	Gray, gravelly, silty, fine to medium SAND; no sheen, no odor (dense, moist)
35							

GROUNDWATER

Water Level

Monitoring Well Detail (DOE#: BLN725)

12 in

Flush-mounted monument with locking cap

Portland Cement

2-inch diameter, Schedule 40, PVC well casing

Notes:
1. Stratigraphic contacts are based on field interpretations and are approximate.
2. Reference to the text of this report is necessary for a proper understanding of subsurface conditions.
3. Refer to "Soil Classification System and Key" figure for explanation of graphics and symbols.

222057. 3/19/26 N:\PROJECTS\0222057.GPJ WELL LOG

LANDAU ASSOCIATES

TECT Aerospace Leasehold
Everett, Washington

Log of Monitoring Well RIDW-1

Figure
D-111
(1 of 5)

RIDW-1

SAMPLE DATA				SOIL PROFILE			GROUNDWATER	
Depth (ft)	Sample Number & Interval	Sampler Type	Blows/Foot	PID (ppm)	Graphic Symbol	USCS Symbol	Drilling Method: Rotosonic Ground Elevation (ft):	Water Level
35				33.5		SM	Gray, gravelly, silty, fine to medium SAND; no sheen, no odor (dense, moist)	
				32.5				
40				40.0				
				67.3				
45				62.9				
				63.5				
	RIDW-1-(49-50')			146 GS			**Soil Sample: RIDW-1-(49-50')**	
50				65.7				
				64.3				
				125.3				
55				90.0				
							Soil Sample: RIDW-1-(57.5-60')	
	RIDW-1-(57.5-60')			145		SP-SM	Gray, fine SAND with silt and fine gravel; no sheen, no odor (dense, damp)	
60				98.9				
				33.7				
65							-becomes dense	
				70.2				
				49.4				
70								

Monitoring Well Detail (DOE#: BLN725)

5% Bentonite grout

2-inch diameter, Schedule 40, PVC well casing

Notes:
1. Stratigraphic contacts are based on field interpretations and are approximate.
2. Reference to the text of this report is necessary for a proper understanding of subsurface conditions.
3. Refer to "Soil Classification System and Key" figure for explanation of graphics and symbols.

222057. 3/19/26 N:\PROJECTS\022057.GPJ WELL LOG

LANDAU ASSOCIATES

TECT Aerospace Leasehold
Everett, Washington

Log of Monitoring Well RIDW-1

Figure
D-111
(2 of 5)

RIDW-1

SAMPLE DATA				SOIL PROFILE			GROUNDWATER	
Depth (ft)	Sample Number & Interval	Sampler Type	Blows/Foot	PID (ppm)	Graphic Symbol	USCS Symbol	Drilling Method: Rotosonic Ground Elevation (ft):	Water Level / Monitoring Well Detail (DOE#: BLN725)
70				44.3		SP-SM	Gray, fine SAND with silt and fine gravel; no sheen, no odor (dense, damp)	
				39.8				
75				44.5				
				35.9				
80				33.0				
	RIDW-1-(81.5-82.5')			58.9			**Soil Sample: RIDW-1-(81.5-82.5')**	
				12.6				
85				31.6				
				25.8		SM	Gray, very silty fine SAND with gravel; no sheen, no odor (very dense, damp)	
90				36.6				
				11.6		SP-SM	Tan, fine to medium SAND with silt; no sheen, no odor (dense, damp) **(ADVANCE OUTWASH)**	
						SP-SM	Brown, fine to coarse SAND with gravel and silt; no sheen, no odor (dense, damp)	
95				14.3				
				12.0				
100				21.2				2-inch diameter, Schedule 40, PVC well casing
						SM	Brown, silty, fine to coarse SAND with gravel; no sheen, no odor (dense, damp)	
				91.1			-silt lens (~6 inches)	
105						SM		

Notes:
1. Stratigraphic contacts are based on field interpretations and are approximate.
2. Reference to the text of this report is necessary for a proper understanding of subsurface conditions.
3. Refer to "Soil Classification System and Key" figure for explanation of graphics and symbols.

222057. 3/19/26 N:\PROJECTS\0222057.GPJ WELL LOG

LANDAU ASSOCIATES

TECT Aerospace Leasehold
Everett, Washington

Log of Monitoring Well RIDW-1

Figure
D-111
(3 of 5)

RIDW-1

SAMPLE DATA					SOIL PROFILE			GROUNDWATER	
Depth (ft)	Sample Number & Interval	Sampler Type	Blows/Foot	PID (ppm)	Graphic Symbol	USCS Symbol	Drilling Method: Rotosonic Ground Elevation (ft):	Water Level	Monitoring Well Detail (DOE#: BLN725)
105						SM	Brown, silty, fine to coarse SAND with gravel; no sheen, no odor (dense, damp)		5% Bentonite grout
	RIDW-1-(105-107.5')			179.6			**Soil Sample: RIDW-1-(105-107.5')**		
				57.0					
110						SM	Brown-gray, silty, gravelly SAND; no sheen, no odor (dense, damp)		
				167.5					
				50.4					
115									
				133.2					
				106.7					
120									
				80.0					
				74.5		ML	Brown SILT lens (no sheen, no odor) (stiff, damp)		
125						SP-SM	Brown, fine SAND with silt and trace gravel; no sheen, no odor (dense, damp)		
				9.8					
				5.7				ATD ▽	
130									
				37.3					
				68.7					Bentonite chips
135							**Soil Sample: RIDW-1-(135-137.5')**		
	RIDW-1-(135-137.5')			100.9					
				90.2			-becomes wet		
140									

Notes:
1. Stratigraphic contacts are based on field interpretations and are approximate.
2. Reference to the text of this report is necessary for a proper understanding of subsurface conditions.
3. Refer to "Soil Classification System and Key" figure for explanation of graphics and symbols.

222057. 3/19/26 N:\PROJECTS\022057.GPJ WELL LOG

LANDAU ASSOCIATES

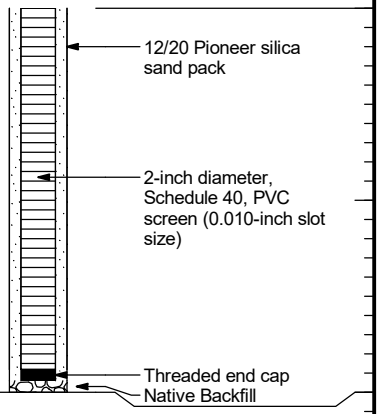
TECT Aerospace Leasehold Everett, Washington	Log of Monitoring Well RIDW-1	Figure D-111 (4 of 5)

RIDW-1

SAMPLE DATA				SOIL PROFILE			GROUNDWATER	
Depth (ft)	Sample Number & Interval	Sampler Type	Blows/Foot	PID (ppm)	Graphic Symbol	USCS Symbol	Drilling Method: Rotosonic Ground Elevation (ft):	Water Level
140				7.7		SM	Brown, silty, fine SAND with trace gravel; no sheen, no odor (dense, wet)	
	RIDW-1-(142.5-145')			5.5 GS		SP	Gray-brown, fine to coarse SAND with gravel; no sheen, no odor (dense, wet) **Soil Sample: RIDW-1-(142.5-145')**	
145				5.0				
				6.1				
150								

Boring Completed 12/06/18
Total Depth of Boring = 150.0 ft.

Monitoring Well Detail
(DOE#: BLN725)



Monitoring Well Completed 12/07/18
Elevation at Top of Monitoring Well Casing = 598.88 ft.
Total Depth of Monitoring Well = 150.0 ft.

155
160
165
170
175

Notes:
1. Stratigraphic contacts are based on field interpretations and are approximate.
2. Reference to the text of this report is necessary for a proper understanding of subsurface conditions.
3. Refer to "Soil Classification System and Key" figure for explanation of graphics and symbols.

222057. 3/19/26 N:\PROJECTS\022057.GPJ WELL LOG

LANDAU ASSOCIATES

TECT Aerospace Leasehold Everett, Washington	Log of Monitoring Well RIDW-1	Figure D-111 (5 of 5)

RIDW-2

SAMPLE DATA | **SOIL PROFILE** | **GROUNDWATER**

Drilling Method: Rotosonic

Ground Elevation (ft): _____

Depth (ft)	Sample Number & Interval	Sampler Type	Blows/Foot	PID (ppm)	Graphic Symbol	USCS Symbol	Soil Profile
0						AC	Asphalt
		d4		2.5		SM	**(ASPHALT)**
							Brown, very silty, medium SAND with gravel and coarse sand; no sheen, no odor (medium dense, damp)
				2.0			**(FILL)**
5				9.0			
						SP-SM	Gray, fine to medium SAND with silt and gravel; no sheen, no odor (dense, moist)
				8.6			**(GLACIAL TILL)**
10							-grades to gravelly SAND
				9.8			
				12.8			
15							-moist to wet
				24.4			
						SM	Gray, very silty, fine SAND with gravel; no sheen, no odor (dense, wet)
				13.9			
20							-grades to gravelly, very silty, fine SAND
	RIDW-2-(20-22.5')			41.6			**Soil Sample: RIDW-2-(20-22.5')**
							-grades to with gravel and becomes very dense; no sheen, no odor
				29.0			
25				18.6			
				14.3			
30				19.6			
						SM	
				5.4			
35							

GROUNDWATER

Monitoring Well Detail
(DOE#: BLN726)

Water Level

12 in

Flush-mounted monument with locking cap

Portland Cement

2-inch diameter, Schedule 40, PVC well casing

Notes:
1. Stratigraphic contacts are based on field interpretations and are approximate.
2. Reference to the text of this report is necessary for a proper understanding of subsurface conditions.
3. Refer to "Soil Classification System and Key" figure for explanation of graphics and symbols.

222057. 3/19/26 N:\PROJECTS\0222057.GPJ WELL LOG

LANDAU ASSOCIATES

TECT Aerospace Leasehold
Everett, Washington

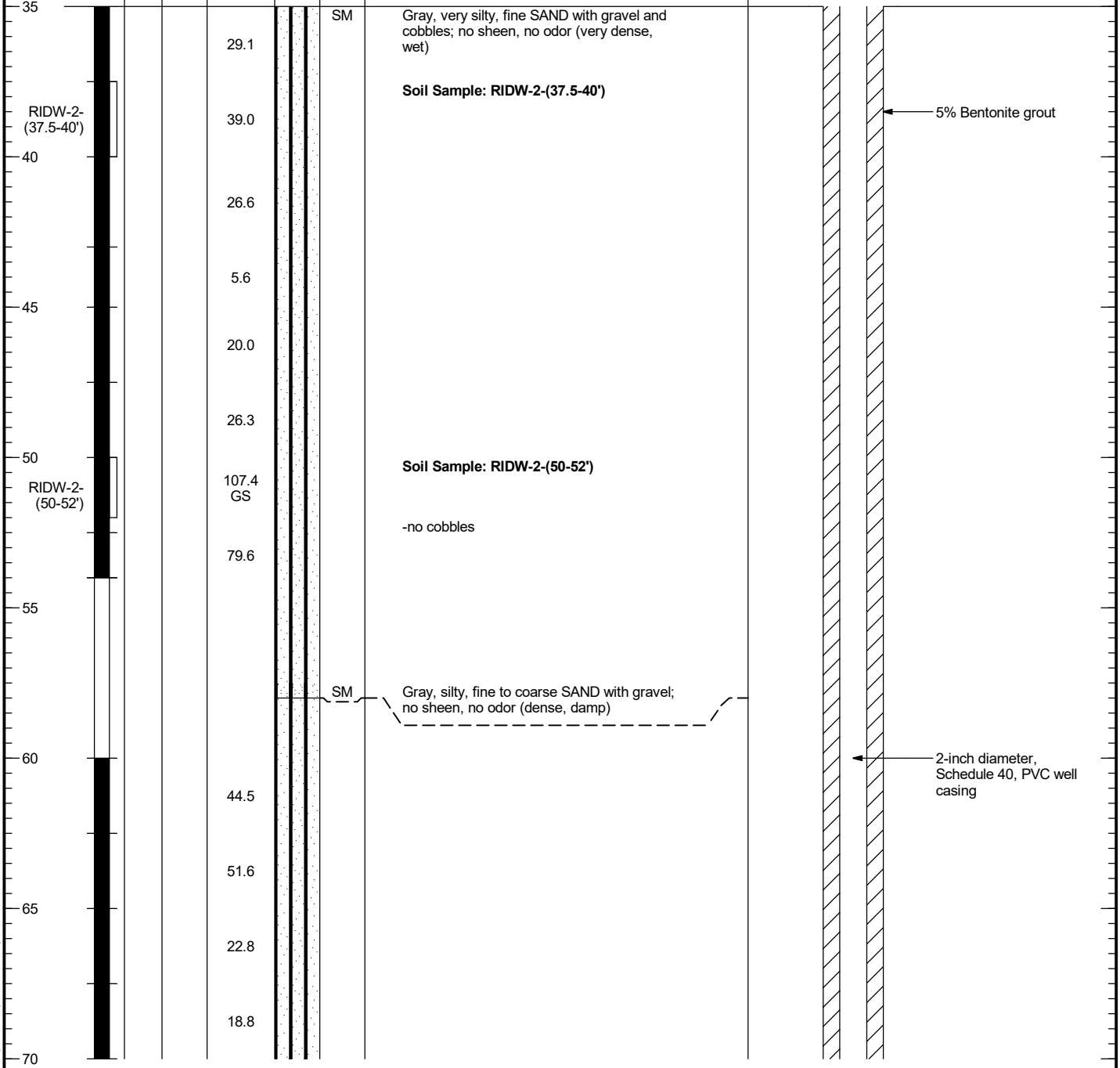
Log of Monitoring Well RIDW-2

Figure
D-112
(1 of 5)

RIDW-2

SAMPLE DATA				SOIL PROFILE			GROUNDWATER	
Depth (ft)	Sample Number & Interval	Sampler Type	Blows/Foot	PID (ppm)	Graphic Symbol	USCS Symbol	Drilling Method: Rotosonic Ground Elevation (ft):	Water Level

Monitoring Well Detail
(DOE#: BLN726)



Notes:
1. Stratigraphic contacts are based on field interpretations and are approximate.
2. Reference to the text of this report is necessary for a proper understanding of subsurface conditions.
3. Refer to "Soil Classification System and Key" figure for explanation of graphics and symbols.

222057. 3/19/26 N:\PROJECTS\022057.GPJ WELL LOG

LANDAU ASSOCIATES

TECT Aerospace Leasehold Everett, Washington	Log of Monitoring Well RIDW-2	Figure D-112 (2 of 5)

RIDW-2

SAMPLE DATA				SOIL PROFILE			GROUNDWATER	
Depth (ft)	Sample Number & Interval	Sampler Type	Blows/Foot	PID (ppm)	Graphic Symbol	USCS Symbol	Drilling Method: Rotosonic Ground Elevation (ft):	Water Level	Monitoring Well Detail (DOE#: BLN726)
70				19.8		SM	Gray, silty, fine to coarse SAND with gravel; no sheen, no odor (dense, damp)		
				11.5					
75				10.5					
				35.5					
80				16.0		SM	Brown-gray, very silty SAND with gravel; no sheen, no odor (very dense, damp) **(ADVANCE OUTWASH)** -grades to gravelly and becomes dense		5% Bentonite grout
				34.0					
85				6.7					
				9.8					
90	RIDW-2-(90-92')			62.0		SM	Brown, medium to coarse SAND with silt and gravel; no sheen, no odor (dense, damp) **Soil Sample: RIDW-2-(90-92')**		
				23.1					
95				13.5					
				17.1			-grades to with cobbles		
100				54.9		SM	Gray, silty, fine to coarse SAND with gravel; no sheen, no odor (dense, damp)		2-inch diameter, Schedule 40, PVC well casing
				124.5					
105									

Notes:
1. Stratigraphic contacts are based on field interpretations and are approximate.
2. Reference to the text of this report is necessary for a proper understanding of subsurface conditions.
3. Refer to "Soil Classification System and Key" figure for explanation of graphics and symbols.

222057. 3/19/26 N:\PROJECTS\0222057.GPJ WELL LOG

LANDAU ASSOCIATES

TECT Aerospace Leasehold
Everett, Washington

Log of Monitoring Well RIDW-2

Figure
D-112
(3 of 5)

RIDW-2

SAMPLE DATA					SOIL PROFILE			GROUNDWATER	
Depth (ft)	Sample Number & Interval	Sampler Type	Blows/Foot	PID (ppm)	Graphic Symbol	USCS Symbol	Drilling Method: Rotosonic Ground Elevation (ft):	Water Level	Monitoring Well Detail (DOE#: BLN726)
105	RIDW-2-(105-107.5')			168.9		SP	Brown to gray, gravelly, fine to coarse SAND; no sheen, no odor (dense, damp) **Soil Sample: RIDW-2-(105-107.5')**		
110							-with cobbles **Soil Sample: RIDW-2-(112.5-115')**		
115						SM	Brown, silty, fine to medium SAND with gravel; no sheen, no odor (dense, moist)		5% Bentonite grout
120				1.3					
125				55.4			-grades to with trace gravel (dense, moist) **Soil Sample: RIDW-2-(125-127.5')**		
130				35.0 40.7			-with trace cobbles		
135				53.4 11.7		SM SM	Gray, very silty, fine SAND with coarse sand and gravel; no sheen, no odor (dense, moist) Brown-gray, silty, fine to coarse SAND with trace gravel; no sheen, no odor (dense, wet)	ATD ▽	Bentonite chips
140				17.3					

Notes:
1. Stratigraphic contacts are based on field interpretations and are approximate.
2. Reference to the text of this report is necessary for a proper understanding of subsurface conditions.
3. Refer to "Soil Classification System and Key" figure for explanation of graphics and symbols.

222057. 3/19/26 N:\PROJECTS\0222057.GPJ WELL LOG

LANDAU ASSOCIATES

TECT Aerospace Leasehold
Everett, Washington

Log of Monitoring Well RIDW-2

Figure
D-112
(4 of 5)

RIDW-2

SAMPLE DATA				SOIL PROFILE			GROUNDWATER
Depth (ft)	Sample Number & Interval	Sampler Type	Blows/Foot	PID (ppm)	Graphic Symbol	USCS Symbol	Water Level
140				10.8		SM	
				20.0			
145				33.0 GS			
				39.3			
150							

Drilling Method: Rotosonic

Ground Elevation (ft): _____

Brown-gray, silty, fine to coarse SAND with trace gravel; no sheen, no odor (dense, wet)

Monitoring Well Detail
(DOE#: BLN726)

12/20 Pioneer silica sand pack

2-inch diameter, Schedule 40, PVC screen (0.010-inch slot size)

Threaded end cap

Boring Completed 12/10/18
Total Depth of Boring = 152.0 ft.

Monitoring Well Completed 12/11/18
Elevation at Top of Monitoring Well Casing = 603.66 ft.
Total Depth of Monitoring Well = 152.0 ft.

155

160

165

170

175

Notes:
1. Stratigraphic contacts are based on field interpretations and are approximate.
2. Reference to the text of this report is necessary for a proper understanding of subsurface conditions.
3. Refer to "Soil Classification System and Key" figure for explanation of graphics and symbols.

222057. 3/19/26 N:\PROJECTS\0222057.GPJ WELL LOG

LANDAU ASSOCIATES

TECT Aerospace Leasehold
Everett, Washington

Log of Monitoring Well RIDW-2

Figure
D-112
(5 of 5)

RIDW-3

Depth (ft)	Sample Number & Interval	Sampler Type	Blows/Foot	PID (ppm)	Graphic Symbol	USCS Symbol	Drilling Method: Rotosonic Ground Elevation (ft):	Water Level
0						AC	Asphalt	
		d4		2.3		SM	**(ASPHALT)** Gray, very silty, fine SAND with gravel; no sheen, no odor (loose, wet)	
						SM	**(FILL)**	
				2.9			Tan, silty, fine SAND with gravel; no sheen, no odor (dense, moist) **(GLACIAL TILL)**	
5				9.7				
						SP-SM	Gray, fine SAND with silt and gravel; no sheen, no odor (dense, moist)	
				22.8				
10						SM	Gray, silty, fine SAND with gravel; no sheen, no odor (dense, damp)	
				13.4				
	RIDW-3-(12.5-15')						**Soil Sample: RIDW-3-(12.5-15')**	
				27.8				
15							-grades to gravelly	
				23.5				
				12.6				
20								
				12.6				
							-grades to with gravel	
				0.7				
25								
				18.7				
							-becomes moist	
				58.0				
30								
				48.3				
				53.0				
35								

SAMPLE DATA | **SOIL PROFILE** | **GROUNDWATER**

Monitoring Well Detail (DOE#: BLN727)

12 in

Flush-mounted monument with locking cap

Portland Cement

2-inch diameter, Schedule 40, PVC well casing

5% Bentonite grout

Notes:
1. Stratigraphic contacts are based on field interpretations and are approximate.
2. Reference to the text of this report is necessary for a proper understanding of subsurface conditions.
3. Refer to "Soil Classification System and Key" figure for explanation of graphics and symbols.

222057. 3/19/26 N:\PROJECTS\022057.GPJ WELL LOG

LANDAU ASSOCIATES

TECT Aerospace Leasehold
Everett, Washington

Log of Monitoring Well RIDW-3

Figure
D-113
(1 of 5)

RIDW-3

SAMPLE DATA				SOIL PROFILE			GROUNDWATER	
Depth (ft)	Sample Number & Interval	Sampler Type	Blows/Foot	PID (ppm)	Graphic Symbol	USCS Symbol	Drilling Method: Rotosonic Ground Elevation (ft):	Water Level / Monitoring Well Detail (DOE#: BLN727)
35				44.1		SM	Gray, silty, fine SAND with gravel; no sheen, no odor (dense, damp)	
				28.2		SP	Gray, gravelly, fine SAND with trace silt; no sheen, no odor (dense, damp)	
40				32.4			-with cobbles	
				50.5				
45	RIDW-3-(45-47.5')			61.2 GS			**Soil Sample: RIDW-3-(45-47.5')**	2-inch diameter, Schedule 40, PVC well casing
				57.9				
50				8.7				
				3.8				
55				9.2				5% Bentonite grout
				7.4				
60				10.5				
				5.0				
65				24.1		SM	Gray, very silty, fine SAND with gravel and cobbles; no sheen, no odor (very dense, moist)	
				24.2				
70								

Notes:
1. Stratigraphic contacts are based on field interpretations and are approximate.
2. Reference to the text of this report is necessary for a proper understanding of subsurface conditions.
3. Refer to "Soil Classification System and Key" figure for explanation of graphics and symbols.

222057. 3/19/26 N:\PROJECTS\0222057.GPJ WELL LOG

LANDAU ASSOCIATES

TECT Aerospace Leasehold
Everett, Washington

Log of Monitoring Well RIDW-3

Figure
D-113
(2 of 5)

RIDW-3

SAMPLE DATA				SOIL PROFILE			GROUNDWATER	
Depth (ft)	Sample Number & Interval	Sampler Type	Blows/Foot	PID (ppm)	Graphic Symbol	USCS Symbol	Drilling Method: Rotosonic Ground Elevation (ft):	Water Level
70						SM	Gray, very silty, fine SAND with gravel and cobbles; no sheen, no odor (very dense, moist)	
	RIDW-3-(70-72.5')			26.8			**Soil Sample: RIDW-3-(70-72.5')**	
				24.0				
75								
				46.0				
				28.8				
80						SP-SM	Brown, gravelly, fine SAND with silt; no sheen, no odor (dense, moist) **(ADVANCE OUTWASH)**	
				38.4				
				33.0				
85								
				41.2				
						SM	Gray-brown, silty, fine SAND with gravel; no sheen, no odor (dense, moist)	
				45.0				
90						SP-SM	Gray-brown, gravelly, fine to medium SAND with silt; no sheen, no odor (dense, damp)	
				43.9				
						SM	Brown, silty, medium SAND with gravel; no sheen, no odor (dense, damp)	
				34.3				
95							**Soil Sample: RIDW-3-(95-97.5')**	
	RIDW-3-(95-97.5')			102.3				
				53.8				
100								
				2.0				
				3.4				
105								

Monitoring Well Detail (DOE#: BLN727)

- 5% Bentonite grout
- 2-inch diameter, Schedule 40, PVC well casing

Notes:
1. Stratigraphic contacts are based on field interpretations and are approximate.
2. Reference to the text of this report is necessary for a proper understanding of subsurface conditions.
3. Refer to "Soil Classification System and Key" figure for explanation of graphics and symbols.

222057. 3/19/26 N:\PROJECTS\0222057.GPJ WELL LOG

LANDAU ASSOCIATES

TECT Aerospace Leasehold
Everett, Washington

Log of Monitoring Well RIDW-3

Figure
D-113
(3 of 5)

RIDW-3

SAMPLE DATA					SOIL PROFILE			GROUNDWATER	
Depth (ft)	Sample Number & Interval	Sampler Type	Blows/Foot	PID (ppm)	Graphic Symbol	USCS Symbol	Drilling Method: Rotosonic Ground Elevation (ft):	Water Level	Monitoring Well Detail (DOE#: BLN727)
105				9.3		SM	Brown, silty, medium SAND with gravel; no sheen, no odor (dense, damp)		
				4.4		SP-SM	Brown, fine to medium SAND with SILT and gravel; no sheen, no odor (dense, damp)		
110	RIDW-3-(95-97.5')			53.2		SM SP-SM	Gray, silty, fine SAND with gravel (dense, damp) **Soil Sample: RIDW-3-(110-112.5')** Brown, fine to medium SAND with silt and trace gravel; no sheen, no odor (dense, damp)		5% Bentonite grout
				7.1					
115				3.1					
				4.3			- lens of gray, silty, fine SAND with gravel		
120				7.0		SM	Brown, silty, SAND with trace gravel; no sheen, no odor (dense, damp)		
				2.9					
125				8.6			- decrease in gravel		
				12.8					
130	RIDW-3-(130-132.5')			23.4			**Soil Sample: RIDW-3-(130-132.5')**	ATD ▽	
	RIDW-3-(132.5-135')			19.0 GS					
135									Bentonite chips
				6.2					
140									

Notes:
1. Stratigraphic contacts are based on field interpretations and are approximate.
2. Reference to the text of this report is necessary for a proper understanding of subsurface conditions.
3. Refer to "Soil Classification System and Key" figure for explanation of graphics and symbols.

222057. 3/19/26 N:\PROJECTS\0222057.GPJ WELL LOG

LANDAU ASSOCIATES

TECT Aerospace Leasehold
Everett, Washington

Log of Monitoring Well RIDW-3

Figure
D-113
(4 of 5)

RIDW-3

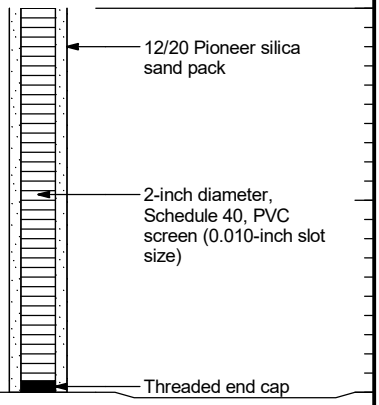
SAMPLE DATA | **SOIL PROFILE** | **GROUNDWATER**

Drilling Method: Rotosonic

Ground Elevation (ft):

Monitoring Well Detail
(DOE#: BLN727)

Depth (ft)	Sample Number & Interval	Sampler Type	Blows/Foot	PID (ppm)	Graphic Symbol	USCS Symbol	Soil Profile	Water Level
140				5.3		SM	Brown, silty, medium SAND with gravel; no sheen, no odor (dense, damp)	
						SM	Gray, silty, fine to medium SAND with gravel; no sheen, no odor (dense, wet)	
						SM	**Soil Sample: RIDW-3-(132.5-135')**	
				4.9			-grades to with trace gravel	
145							-becomes brown-gray	
				4.0			Gray, silty, fine to medium SAND with gravel; no sheen, no odor (dense, wet)	
							-becomes fine to coarse SAND	
				4.2			-grades to with gravel	
150								



Boring Completed 12/11/18
Total Depth of Boring = 150.0 ft.

Monitoring Well Completed 12/14/18
Elevation at Top of Monitoring Well Casing = 601.47 ft.
Total Depth of Monitoring Well = 150.5 ft.

155
160
165
170
175

Notes:
1. Stratigraphic contacts are based on field interpretations and are approximate.
2. Reference to the text of this report is necessary for a proper understanding of subsurface conditions.
3. Refer to "Soil Classification System and Key" figure for explanation of graphics and symbols.

222057. 3/19/26 N:\PROJECTS\022057.GPJ WELL LOG

LANDAU ASSOCIATES

TECT Aerospace Leasehold
Everett, Washington

Log of Monitoring Well RIDW-3

Figure
D-113
(5 of 5)

RIDW-4

SAMPLE DATA | **SOIL PROFILE** | **GROUNDWATER**

Drilling Method: Rotosonic

Ground Elevation (ft): _____

Monitoring Well Detail
(DOE#: BLT-529)

Depth (ft)	Sample Number & Interval	Sampler Type	Blows/Foot	PID (ppm)	Graphic Symbol	USCS Symbol	Soil Profile	Water Level
0						CONC	Concrete	
						ML	Brown-gray, SILT with sand and gravel, iron oxide staining; no sheen, no odor (stiff, dry to damp) **(FILL)**	
		i4		0.0			- thin lenses of fine to medium sand	
5							- pockets of fine to medium sand and becomes damp	
10							- becomes a mix of gray, dark gray, and brown colors	
				0.0				
				0.0		SM	Brown to gray, silty, fine to medium SAND with trace gravel; no sheen, no odor (loose, damp to wet)	
						ML	Dark gray, SILT with gravel; no sheen, no odor (very stiff, damp) **(GLACIAL TILL)**	
15							- lenses of gray, sandy, SILT with gravel and trace cobbles (stiff, damp)	
				0.0			- becomes with sand and very stiff	
20								
	RIDW-4-(24-25')			0.0			**Soil Sample: RIDW-4-(24-25')**	
25							- becomes wet, medium stiff	
				0.0			- becomes damp	
							- becomes very stiff	
							- ~1 inch fine to medium sand lens	
30				0.0			- with trace cobbles	
							- with trace cobbles	
35				0.0				

Water Level: 12 in

- Flush-mounted monument with locking cap
- Portland Cement
- 5% Bentonite grout
- 2-inch diameter, Schedule 40, PVC well casing
- 3 foot bentonite plug

Notes:
1. Stratigraphic contacts are based on field interpretations and are approximate.
2. Reference to the text of this report is necessary for a proper understanding of subsurface conditions.
3. Refer to "Soil Classification System and Key" figure for explanation of graphics and symbols.

222057. 3/19/26 N:\PROJECTS\0222057.GPJ WELL LOG

LANDAU ASSOCIATES

TECT Aerospace Leasehold
Everett, Washington

Log of Monitoring Well RIDW-4

Figure
D-114
(1 of 5)

RIDW-4

SAMPLE DATA				SOIL PROFILE			GROUNDWATER	
Depth (ft)	Sample Number & Interval	Sampler Type	Blows/Foot	PID (ppm)	Graphic Symbol	USCS Symbol	Drilling Method: Rotosonic Ground Elevation (ft):	Water Level / Monitoring Well Detail (DOE#: BLT-529)
35						ML	Dark gray, SILT with gravel; no sheen, no odor (very stiff, damp) **(GLACIAL TILL)**	
40				0.0				
				0.0				
45							- no cobbles and decrease in gravel	
				0.0.			- with pockets of fine to medium sand	
50								5% Bentonite grout
				0.0				
				0.0		SM	Gray, silty, fine to medium SAND; no sheen, no odor (dense, wet)	
55							- increased silt content and with gravel	
						ML	Dark gray, sandy, SILT with gravel and trace cobbles; no sheen, no odor (stiff, wet)	
							- becomes with sand and gravel, very stiff, and damp	
60								2-inch diameter, Schedule 40, PVC well casing
				0.0				
				0.0				
				0.0				
65				0.0		ML	Brown, sandy, SILT with gravel and trace cobbles; no sheen, no odor (stiff, damp to moist) **(ADVANCE OUTWASH)**	
	RIDW-4-(66-67')			1.8 0.0			**Soil Sample: RIDW-4-(66-67')**	
70								

Notes:
1. Stratigraphic contacts are based on field interpretations and are approximate.
2. Reference to the text of this report is necessary for a proper understanding of subsurface conditions.
3. Refer to "Soil Classification System and Key" figure for explanation of graphics and symbols.

222057. 3/19/26 N:\PROJECTS\0222057.GPJ WELL LOG

LANDAU ASSOCIATES

TECT Aerospace Leasehold
Everett, Washington

Log of Monitoring Well RIDW-4

Figure
D-114
(2 of 5)

RIDW-4

SAMPLE DATA				SOIL PROFILE			GROUNDWATER	
Depth (ft)	Sample Number & Interval	Sampler Type	Blows/Foot	PID (ppm)	Graphic Symbol	USCS Symbol	Drilling Method: Rotosonic Ground Elevation (ft):	Water Level
70				0.0		ML		
				0.0		SM	Brown, silty, fine to medium SAND with trace gravel; no sheen, no odor (dense, moist)	
				1.1				
				0.6				
75						ML	Brown, gravelly, sandy, SILT; no sheen, no odor (stiff, moist)	
						SM	Brown, gravelly, silty, SAND; no sheen, no odor (dense, moist to wet)	
				0.0		SP-SM	Brown, fine to medium SAND with silt and trace gravel; no sheen, no odor (dense, damp to moist)	
80							- becomes medium to coarse SAND	
						SM	Brown, silty, medium to coarse SAND with gravel; no sheen, no odor (dense, moist)	
						SP-SM	Brown, medium to coarse SAND with silt and gravel; no sheen, no odor (dense, moist)	
						SM	Brown, silty, medium to coarse SAND with gravel and trace cobbles; no sheen, no odor (dense, moist)	
85				0.0				
90								
95				0.0				
100						ML	Brown, sandy, SILT with gravel; no sheen, no odor (stiff, moist to wet)	
						SP-SM	Brown, medium to coarse SAND with silt and gravel; no sheen, no odor (dense, moist)	
				0.0		ML	Gray, sandy, SILT with gravel; no sheen, no odor (very stiff to hard, damp)	
105								

Monitoring Well Detail (DOE#: BLT-529)

- 5% Bentonite grout
- 2-inch diameter, Schedule 40, PVC well casing

Notes:
1. Stratigraphic contacts are based on field interpretations and are approximate.
2. Reference to the text of this report is necessary for a proper understanding of subsurface conditions.
3. Refer to "Soil Classification System and Key" figure for explanation of graphics and symbols.

222057. 3/19/26 N:\PROJECTS\0222057.GPJ WELL LOG

LANDAU ASSOCIATES

TECT Aerospace Leasehold
Everett, Washington

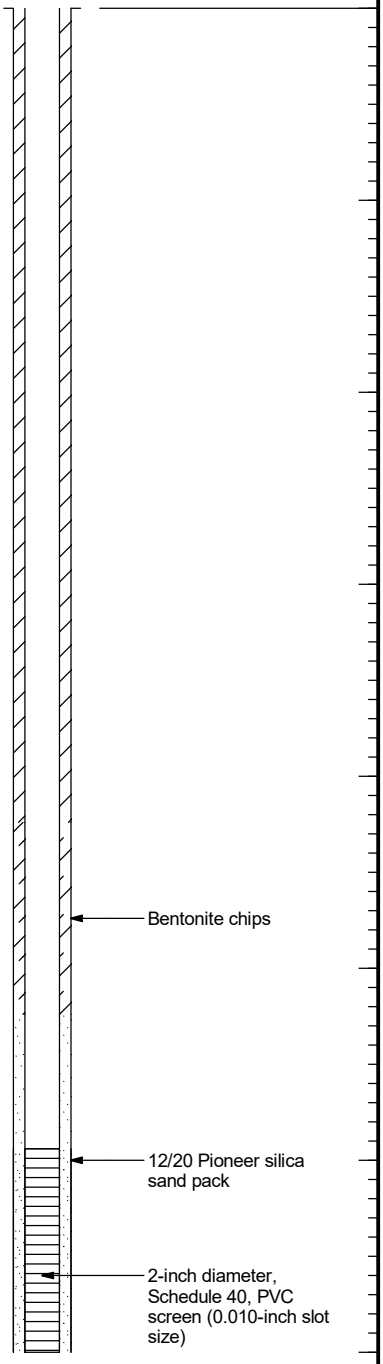
Log of Monitoring Well RIDW-4

Figure
D-114
(3 of 5)

RIDW-4

SAMPLE DATA				SOIL PROFILE			GROUNDWATER	
Depth (ft)	Sample Number & Interval	Sampler Type	Blows/Foot	PID (ppm)	Graphic Symbol	USCS Symbol	Drilling Method: Rotosonic Ground Elevation (ft):	Water Level
105				0.0		SP-SM	Brown, fine to coarse SAND with silt and gravel; no sheen, no odor (dense, damp)	
				0.0				
				1.8				
110				0.0				
				0.0				
115				0.3		ML	Brown, SILT with sand and gravel; no sheen, no odor (hard, dry to damp)	
				0.0		SP-SM	Brown, fine to medium SAND with silt and gravel; no sheen, no odor (dense, damp)	
120						SM	Brown, silty, fine to coarse SAND with gravel; no sheen, no odor (dense, damp to moist)	
				0.0				
				1.6				
125				0.0				
				2.3				
				0.3				
				0.0				
130				0.0		ML	Gray, sandy, SILT with gravel; no sheen, no odor (stiff, moist to wet)	ATD
				0.0				
				0.0				
135				0.0				
				0.4				
				0.4				
140								

Monitoring Well Detail
(DOE#: BLT-529)



Notes:
1. Stratigraphic contacts are based on field interpretations and are approximate.
2. Reference to the text of this report is necessary for a proper understanding of subsurface conditions.
3. Refer to "Soil Classification System and Key" figure for explanation of graphics and symbols.

222057. 3/19/26 N:\PROJECTS\0222057.GPJ WELL LOG

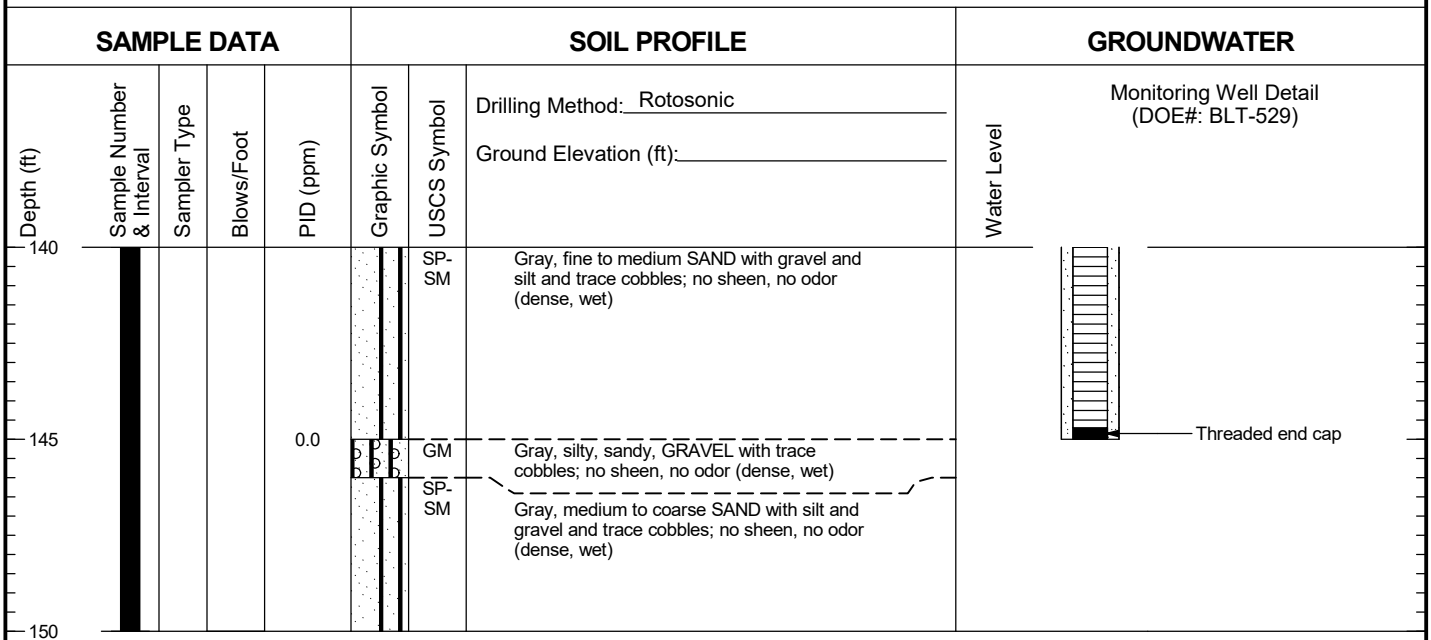
LANDAU ASSOCIATES

TECT Aerospace Leasehold
Everett, Washington

Log of Monitoring Well RIDW-4

Figure
D-114
(4 of 5)

RIDW-4



Boring Completed 09/04/19
Total Depth of Boring = 150.0 ft.

Monitoring Well Completed 09/04/19
Elevation at Top of Monitoring Well Casing = 601.46 ft.
Total Depth of Monitoring Well = 145.0 ft.

155
160
165
170
175

Notes:
1. Stratigraphic contacts are based on field interpretations and are approximate.
2. Reference to the text of this report is necessary for a proper understanding of subsurface conditions.
3. Refer to "Soil Classification System and Key" figure for explanation of graphics and symbols.

222057. 3/19/26 N:\PROJECTS\0222057.GPJ WELL LOG

LANDAU ASSOCIATES

TECT Aerospace Leasehold Everett, Washington	Log of Monitoring Well RIDW-4	Figure D-114 (5 of 5)

RIDW-5

Depth (ft)	Sample Number & Interval	Sampler Type	Blows/Foot	PID (ppm)	Graphic Symbol	USCS Symbol	SOIL PROFILE
							Drilling Method: Rotosonic Ground Elevation (ft): 603.078
0				3.3		CONC	**(CONCRETE)**
						SP	Grayish brown, medium to coarse SAND with trace silt and trace gravel; no odor, no sheen (medium dense, moist)
				5.9		SM	**(FILL)**
5		d4		13.6			Brown, very silty, fine SAND with trace gravel and trace coarse sand; no odor, no sheen (dense, damp to moist)
						SM	Grayish brown, silty, fine to medium SAND with trace coarse sand and trace gravel; no odor, no sheen (dense, damp)
				11.8			**(GLACIAL TILL)**
10				14.5			- becomes gray and without coarse sand
				18.3			- becomes with gravel
15		d4		18.0			
				25.0			- becomes moist
							- becomes without gravel and with trace cobbles
20				24.3			- becomes damp with trace gravel and trace coarse sand
		d4		11.3			
25				11.4			- grayish brown lens with reddish brown mottling, very moist, 2"
		d4		8.4			
30		d4		18.8			- becomes damp to moist and very dense
							- becomes without coarse sand
				42.8			
35							

GROUNDWATER

Water Level

Monitoring Well Detail
(DOE#: BPL 498)

12 in

- Flush-mounted monument with locking cap
- High strength cement
- 5% Bentonite grout
- 2-inch diameter, Schedule 40, PVC well casing

Notes:
1. Stratigraphic contacts are based on field interpretations and are approximate.
2. Reference to the text of this report is necessary for a proper understanding of subsurface conditions.
3. Refer to "Soil Classification System and Key" figure for explanation of graphics and symbols.

222057. 3/19/26 N:\PROJECTS\0222057.GPJ WELL LOG

LANDAU ASSOCIATES

TECT Aerospace Leasehold
Everett, Washington

Log of Monitoring Well RIDW-5

Figure
D-115
(1 of 5)

RIDW-5

SAMPLE DATA				SOIL PROFILE			GROUNDWATER	
Depth (ft)	Sample Number & Interval	Sampler Type	Blows/Foot	PID (ppm)	Graphic Symbol	USCS Symbol	Drilling Method: Rotosonic Ground Elevation (ft): 603.078	Water Level / Monitoring Well Detail (DOE#: BPL 498)
35		d4		64.4		SM	- becomes with gravel	
				GS			Grayish brown, silty, fine to medium SAND with trace coarse sand and trace gravel; no odor, no sheen (dense, damp)	
				124			**(GLACIAL TILL)**	
							- becomes with cobbles	
							Soil sample: RIDW-5-(36.5-37.5')	
40				10.4			- becomes with trace cobbles and with coarse sand	5% Bentonite grout
							- becomes without coarse sand	
				29.2			- becomes fine sand	
							- becomes moist	
		d4						
45				24.8				2-inch diameter, Schedule 40, PVC well casing
				29.4				
50				16.8				
				29.6				
		d4						
55				69.8				
				54.9				
							- becomes with trace coarse sand	
60				29.1		ML	Light gray, very sandy SILT with trace gravel and trace coarse sand; no odor, no sheen (loose, dry)	2-inch diameter, Schedule 40, PVC well casing
						SM		
		d4		71.2			Grayish brown, silty, medium SAND with gravel and trace coarse sand; no odor, no sheen (very dense, moist)	
							- becomes with trace cobbles, damp to moist	
65				51.5				
		d4				SP-SM	Brown, medium SAND with silt and gray silt lenses; no odor, no sheen (very dense, moist)	
				58.9			**(ADVANCE OUTWASH)**	5% Bentonite grout
							- becomes without gravel	
70								

Notes:
1. Stratigraphic contacts are based on field interpretations and are approximate.
2. Reference to the text of this report is necessary for a proper understanding of subsurface conditions.
3. Refer to "Soil Classification System and Key" figure for explanation of graphics and symbols.

222057. 3/19/26 N:\PROJECTS\022057.GPJ WELL LOG

LANDAU ASSOCIATES

TECT Aerospace Leasehold
Everett, Washington

Log of Monitoring Well RIDW-5

Figure
D-115
(2 of 5)

RIDW-5

SAMPLE DATA				SOIL PROFILE			GROUNDWATER	
Depth (ft)	Sample Number & Interval	Sampler Type	Blows/Foot	PID (ppm)	Graphic Symbol	USCS Symbol	Drilling Method: Rotosonic Ground Elevation (ft): 603.078	Water Level / Monitoring Well Detail (DOE#: BPL 498)
70				29.8		SP-SM	Brown, medium SAND with silt and gray silt lenses; no odor, no sheen (very dense, moist)	
		d4		57.6			**(ADVANCE OUTWASH)** - becomes with trace gravel	
							- oxidized lenses	
							- sand lenses without silt	
75				62.5			- becomes grayish brown without gravel	
				58.0			- becomes brown with gravel	
		d4					- becomes with reddish oxidation	
							- grayish brown silty sand lens with trace cobbles, 6"	
80				41.2			- becomes brown medium to coarse sand with trace gravel	
				30.5			- grayish brown silty sand lens with trace cobbles	
85		d4		23.8		SP	Grayish brown, medium to coarse SAND with trace silt; no odor, no sheen (very dense, damp to moist)	
				44.6		SP-SM	Grayish brown, medium SAND with silt and trace gravel; no odor, no sheen (very dense, damp to moist)	
90				24.2			- brown medium to coarse sand lens with trace silt, 6"	5% Bentonite grout
				62.2			- becomes gravelly and with gravel	
							- becomes without cobbles	
95		d4		139.4 GS		SP	Grayish brown, gravelly, medium SAND with trace silt; no odor, no sheen (dense, damp to moist)	2-inch diameter, Schedule 40, PVC well casing
				83.1		SP-SM	Grayish brown, gravelly, medium to coarse SAND with silt; no odor, no sheen (dense, damp to moist)	
100				21.5				
				29.1			- becomes dry to damp for 1'	
105								

Notes:
1. Stratigraphic contacts are based on field interpretations and are approximate.
2. Reference to the text of this report is necessary for a proper understanding of subsurface conditions.
3. Refer to "Soil Classification System and Key" figure for explanation of graphics and symbols.

222057. 3/19/26 N:\PROJECTS\0222057.GPJ WELL LOG

LANDAU ASSOCIATES

TECT Aerospace Leasehold
Everett, Washington

Log of Monitoring Well RIDW-5

Figure
D-115
(3 of 5)

RIDW-5

Depth (ft)	Sample Number & Interval	Sampler Type	Blows/Foot	PID (ppm)	Graphic Symbol	USCS Symbol	Drilling Method: Rotosonic Ground Elevation (ft): 603.078	Water Level	Monitoring Well Detail (DOE#: BPL 498)
105		d4		41.8					2-inch diameter, Schedule 40, PVC well casing
						SP	Brown, medium SAND with gravel, trace silt and trace cobbles; no odor, no sheen (dense, damp to moist)		
				9.6					
110				43.6		SP-SM	Grayish brown, fine to medium SAND with silt and trace gravel; no odor, no sheen (dense, moist)		5% Bentonite grout
				94.8			- silty sand lens, 1'		
							- becomes dry to damp		
115		d4		21.1		SM	Grayish brown, silty, fine to medium SAND with trace gravel and trace coarse sand; no odor, no sheen		
				46.1			- becomes very silty		
							- sand with silt lens, 1'		
120				46.6		ML	Light gray, sandy SILT with trace gravel; no odor, no sheen (dense, dry)		
						SM	Grayish brown, silty, fine to medium SAND with trace coarse sand and trace gravel; no odor, no sheen (dense, damp to moist)		
		d4		121.4					
125				114.9		ML	Gray, sandy SILT with trace gravel; no odor, no sheen (very stiff, moist)		
				135.7		SP-SM	Brown, fine to medium SAND with silt and trace coarse sand; no odor, no sheen (very dense, damp)		
							- grayish brown silty sand lens, 1'		
130		d4		28.8			- grayish brown silty sand lens, 1'		
						SP	Brown, fine SAND with trace coarse sand; no odor, no sheen (very dense, dry)	ATD ▽	
				50.1		SP-SM	Brown, medium SAND with trace coarse sand and trace gravel; no odor, no sheen		
							- becomes dry		
135				95.8			**Soil sample: RIDW-5-(136-137')**		Bentonite chips
				214.2		ML	Light brown, sandy SILT with trace gravel; no odor, no sheen (loose, dry)		
						SM	Grayish brown, silty, fine to medium SAND; no odor, no sheen (dense, moist)		
140						SP-SM			

Notes:
1. Stratigraphic contacts are based on field interpretations and are approximate.
2. Reference to the text of this report is necessary for a proper understanding of subsurface conditions.
3. Refer to "Soil Classification System and Key" figure for explanation of graphics and symbols.

222057. 3/19/26 N:\PROJECTS\0222057.GPJ WELL LOG

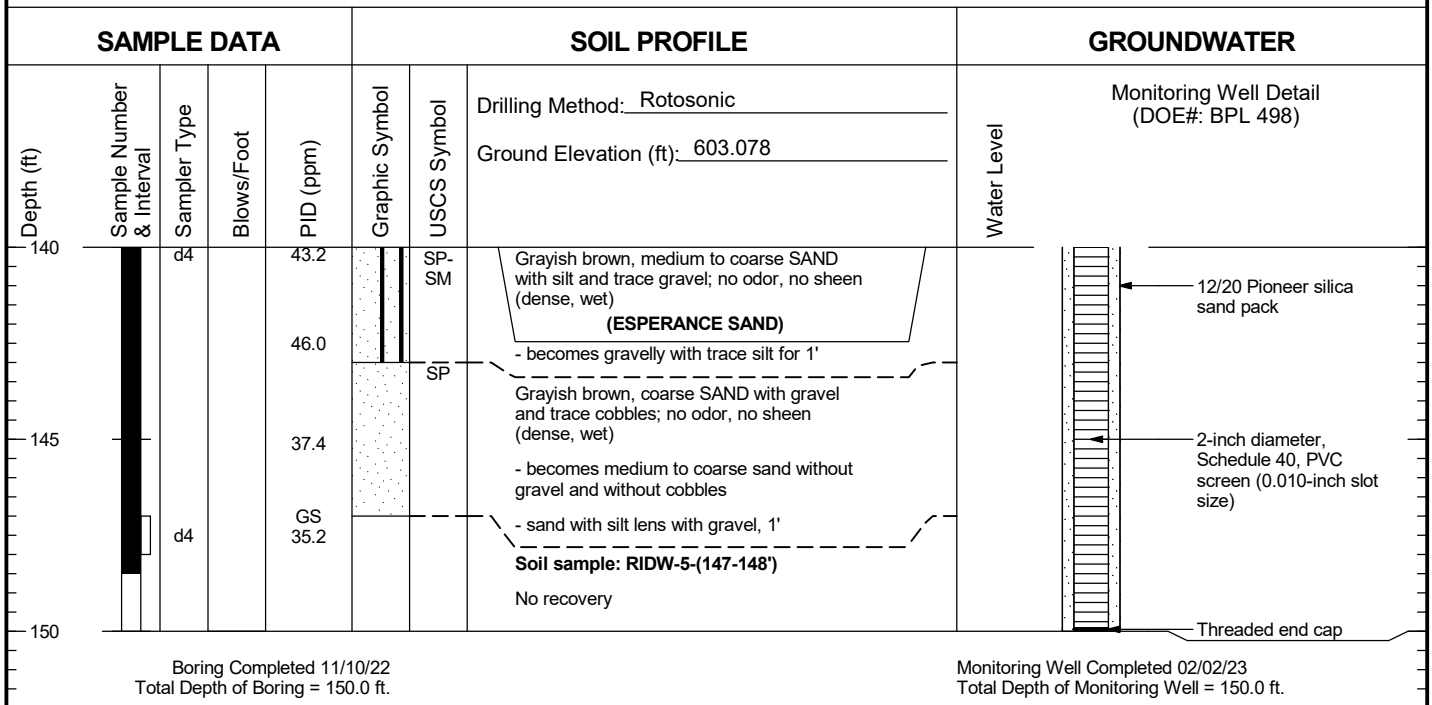
LANDAU ASSOCIATES

TECT Aerospace Leasehold
Everett, Washington

Log of Monitoring Well RIDW-5

Figure
D-115
(4 of 5)

RIDW-5



Boring Completed 11/10/22
Total Depth of Boring = 150.0 ft.

Monitoring Well Completed 02/02/23
Total Depth of Monitoring Well = 150.0 ft.

155
160
165
170
175

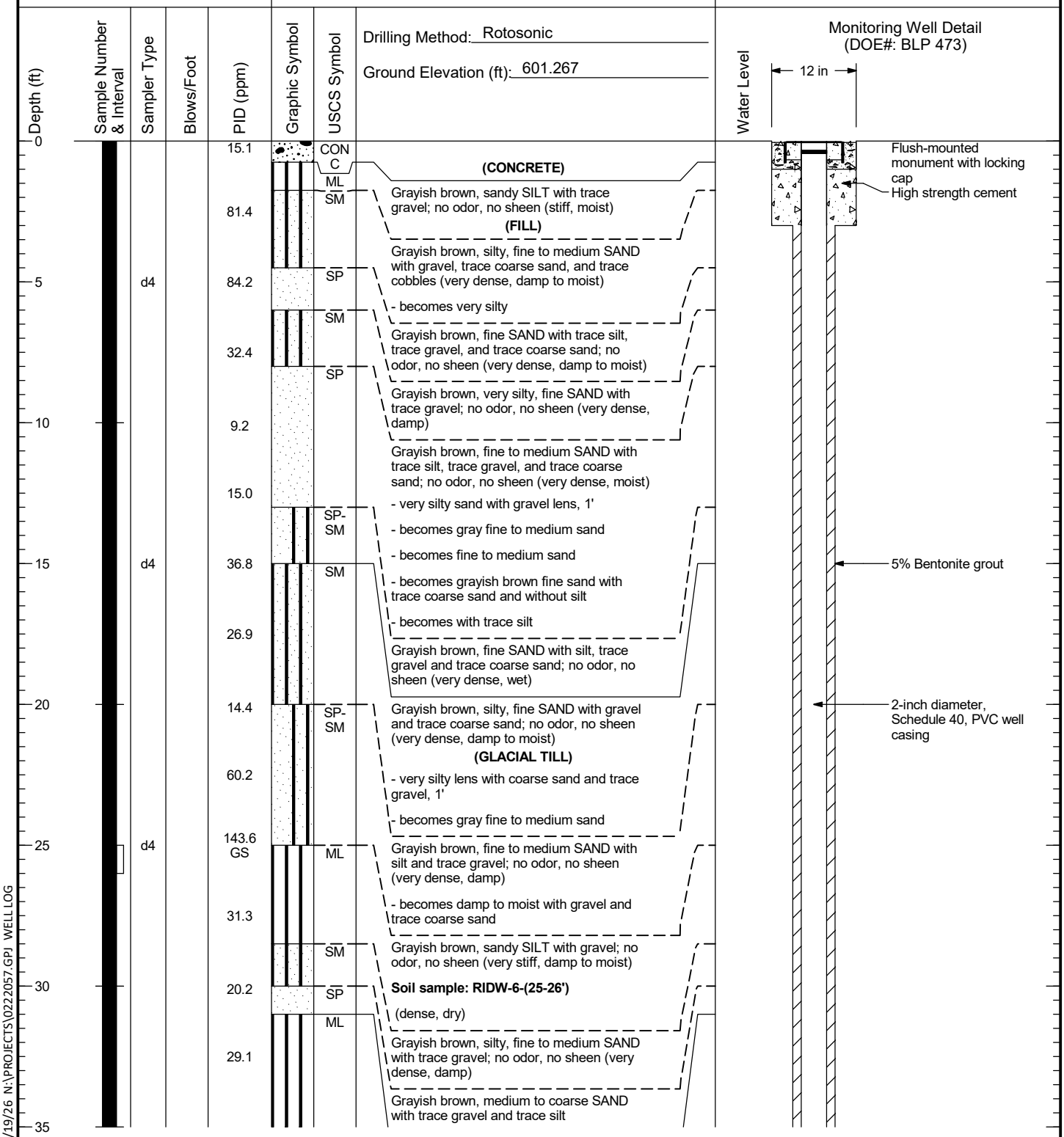
Notes:
1. Stratigraphic contacts are based on field interpretations and are approximate.
2. Reference to the text of this report is necessary for a proper understanding of subsurface conditions.
3. Refer to "Soil Classification System and Key" figure for explanation of graphics and symbols.

222057. 3/19/26 N:\PROJECTS\0222057.GPJ WELL LOG

LANDAU ASSOCIATES

TECT Aerospace Leasehold Everett, Washington	Log of Monitoring Well RIDW-5	Figure D-115 (5 of 5)

RIDW-6



Notes:
1. Stratigraphic contacts are based on field interpretations and are approximate.
2. Reference to the text of this report is necessary for a proper understanding of subsurface conditions.
3. Refer to "Soil Classification System and Key" figure for explanation of graphics and symbols.

222057. 3/19/26 N:\PROJECTS\0222057.GPJ WELL LOG

LANDAU ASSOCIATES

TECT Aerospace Leasehold Everett, Washington	Log of Monitoring Well RIDW-6	Figure D-116 (1 of 5)

RIDW-6

SAMPLE DATA				SOIL PROFILE			GROUNDWATER	
Depth (ft)	Sample Number & Interval	Sampler Type	Blows/Foot	PID (ppm)	Graphic Symbol	USCS Symbol	Drilling Method: Rotosonic Ground Elevation (ft): 601.267	Water Level / Monitoring Well Detail (DOE#: BLP 473)
35		d4				ML	- becomes with cobbles	
						SM	Grayish brown, sandy SILT with gravel; no odor, no sheen (hard, damp to moist)	
				125.2			Grayish brown, silty, fine to medium SAND with gravel, cobbles, and trace coarse sand; no odor, no sheen (very dense, damp)	
40				49.9				5% Bentonite grout
				56.8				
45		d4		121.6			- becomes without cobbles and with coarse sand	2-inch diameter, Schedule 40, PVC well casing
				68.0			- becomes dry to damp - becomes with cobbles	
50				49.5			Grayish brown, very silty, fine to medium SAND with gravel, trace cobbles, and trace coarse sand; no odor, no sheen (very dense, dry to damp)	
				97.2			- becomes dry and gravelly	
55		d4		102.0				
				GS 114.8			- becomes with cobbles **Soil sample: RIDW-6-(56-57')** - becomes with gravel	
60				29.7		ML	Gray, sandy SILT with gravel and trace cobbles; no odor, no sheen (very stiff, damp)	2-inch diameter, Schedule 40, PVC well casing
		d4		48.0				
						SM	Grayish brown, silty, medium to coarse SAND with gravel; no odor, no sheen (very dense, damp)	
65				4.4		SP-SM	Dark greenish brown, fine to medium SAND with silt; no odor, no sheen (very dense, damp to moist)	5% Bentonite grout
		d4		12.3			- gray sandy silt lens with trace cobbles, 4" - becomes with trace gravel	
70								

Notes:
1. Stratigraphic contacts are based on field interpretations and are approximate.
2. Reference to the text of this report is necessary for a proper understanding of subsurface conditions.
3. Refer to "Soil Classification System and Key" figure for explanation of graphics and symbols.

222057. 3/19/26 N:\PROJECTS\0222057.GPJ WELL LOG

LANDAU ASSOCIATES

TECT Aerospace Leasehold
Everett, Washington

Log of Monitoring Well RIDW-6

Figure
D-116
(2 of 5)

RIDW-6

Depth (ft)	Sample Number & Interval	Sampler Type	Blows/Foot	PID (ppm)	Graphic Symbol	USCS Symbol	Drilling Method: Rotosonic Ground Elevation (ft): 601.267	Water Level	Monitoring Well Detail (DOE#: BLP 473)
70				65.9		SM	Brown, silty, medium to coarse SAND with gravel; no odor, no sheen (very dense, moist) **(ADVANCE OUTWASH)**		
				13.0			- becomes with trace gravel		
75		d4		17.4			- becomes with gravel and damp to moist		
				18.2		SP-SM	Brown, medium to coarse SAND with silt and gravel; no odor, no sheen (very dense, moist)		
							- becomes with oxidation		
80				29.7		SM	Reddish brown, silty, fine to medium SAND with trace coarse sand; no odor, no sheen (very dense, damp to moist)		
				34.3		SP-SM	Brown, medium to coarse SAND with silt and gravel; no odor, no sheen (very dense, damp to moist)		
							- becomes grayish brown		
85		d4		37.4			- becomes with cobbles		
				95.1			- fine to medium sand lens with trace silt, 6" - gravelly lens, 1'		
90				46.4		SP	Brown, medium SAND with trace silt and trace coarse sand; no odor, no sheen (very dense, damp)		5% Bentonite grout
				83.9		SP-SM	Brown, medium to coarse SAND with silt; no odor, no sheen (very dense, damp to moist)		
95		d4		53.6		GM	Brown, silty, fine GRAVEL with coarse sand; no odor, no sheen (very dense, moist)		2-inch diameter, Schedule 40, PVC well casing
				32.4		ML	Brown, sandy SILT with gravel; no odor, no sheen (very stiff, moist) - sand with silt lens with coarse sand, 1'		
100				3.1		SM	Brown, silty, medium SAND with trace coarse sand; no odor, no sheen (very dense, moist)		
				42.3			- sand with trace silt and trace gravel lens, 1' - sand with silt and trace gravel lens, 1'		
105									

Notes:
1. Stratigraphic contacts are based on field interpretations and are approximate.
2. Reference to the text of this report is necessary for a proper understanding of subsurface conditions.
3. Refer to "Soil Classification System and Key" figure for explanation of graphics and symbols.

222057. 3/19/26 N:\PROJECTS\0222057.GPJ WELL LOG

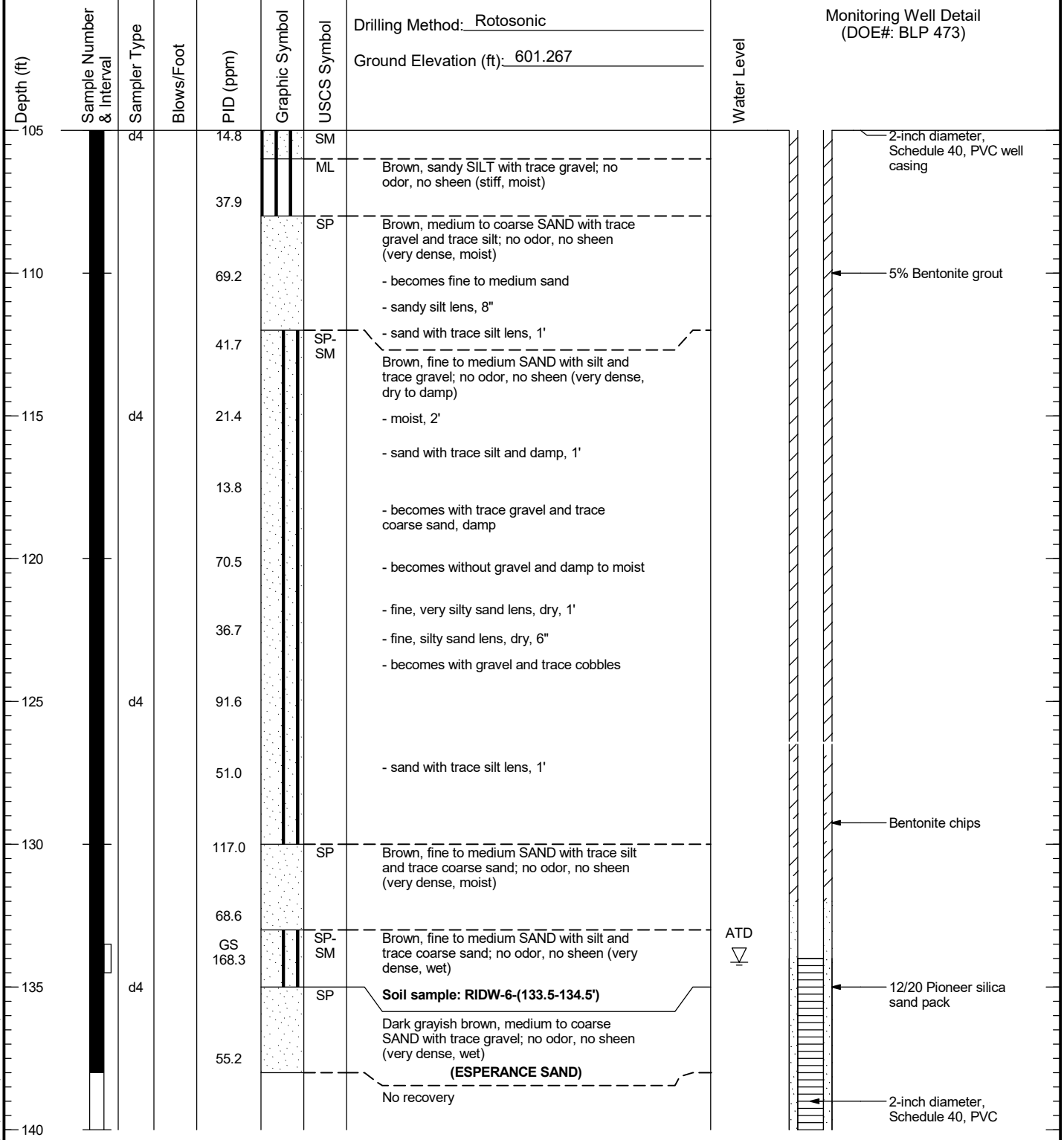
LANDAU ASSOCIATES

TECT Aerospace Leasehold
Everett, Washington

Log of Monitoring Well RIDW-6

Figure
D-116
(3 of 5)

RIDW-6



Notes:
1. Stratigraphic contacts are based on field interpretations and are approximate.
2. Reference to the text of this report is necessary for a proper understanding of subsurface conditions.
3. Refer to "Soil Classification System and Key" figure for explanation of graphics and symbols.

222057. 3/19/26 N:\PROJECTS\0222057.GPJ WELL LOG

LANDAU ASSOCIATES

TECT Aerospace Leasehold
Everett, Washington

Log of Monitoring Well RIDW-6

Figure
D-116
(4 of 5)

RIDW-6

SAMPLE DATA					SOIL PROFILE			GROUNDWATER	
Depth (ft)	Sample Number & Interval	Sampler Type	Blows/Foot	PID (ppm)	Graphic Symbol	USCS Symbol	Drilling Method: Rotosonic Ground Elevation (ft): 601.267	Water Level	Monitoring Well Detail (DOE#: BLP 473)
140		d4					No recovery		screen (0.010-inch slot size) Threaded end cap
145							Boring Completed 11/15/22 Total Depth of Boring = 144.0 ft.		Monitoring Well Completed 11/18/22 Total Depth of Monitoring Well = 144.0 ft.
150									
155									
160									
165									
170									
175									

Notes:
1. Stratigraphic contacts are based on field interpretations and are approximate.
2. Reference to the text of this report is necessary for a proper understanding of subsurface conditions.
3. Refer to "Soil Classification System and Key" figure for explanation of graphics and symbols.

222057. 3/19/26 N:\PROJECTS\022057.GPJ WELL LOG

LANDAU ASSOCIATES

TECT Aerospace Leasehold
Everett, Washington

Log of Monitoring Well RIDW-6

Figure
D-116
(5 of 5)

RIDW-7

SAMPLE DATA				SOIL PROFILE			GROUNDWATER
Depth (ft)	Sample Number & Interval	Sampler Type	Blows/Foot	PID (ppm)	Graphic Symbol	USCS Symbol	Water Level

Drilling Method: Rotosonic

Ground Elevation (ft): 600.52

Monitoring Well Detail (DOE#: BQG 994)

12 in

Depth (ft)	Sample Number & Interval	Sampler Type	PID (ppm)	USCS Symbol	Soil Description
0				AC	
			0.4	SP-SM/SM	**(ASPHALT)**
					Brown, fine to medium SAND with coarse sand, silt, and trace gravel (medium dense, moist to wet)
			0.6		**(FILL)**
5		d4			Gray, silty, fine SAND with medium to coarse sand and angular gravel; no odor, no sheen (medium dense, moist)
			1.1		- becomes brown with trace coarse sand and trace gravel
					- becomes damp to moist
			2.1		
10					- becomes gray-brown and fine to medium-grained
			74.5		
				SM	Gray, silty, fine SAND with trace gravel; no odor, no sheen (dense, moist)
			156		**(GLACIAL TILL)**
15		d4			
			126		
			115		
20					- with coarse sand
			1.6		
			0.6		
25		d4			
			1.0		
				SP-SM/SM	Gray, medium SAND with fine and coarse sand, silt and trace gravel; no odor, no sheen (wet)
			1.9		
30					Gray, silty, fine to medium SAND with coarse sand and trace gravel; no odor, no sheen (dense, moist)
			0.1		- becomes very dense with trace coarse sand and damp to moist
			0.7		
35					

Flush-mounted monument with locking cap

High strength cement

Bentonite chips

5% Bentonite grout

2-inch diameter, Schedule 40, stainless steel well casing

Notes:
1. Stratigraphic contacts are based on field interpretations and are approximate.
2. Reference to the text of this report is necessary for a proper understanding of subsurface conditions.
3. Refer to "Soil Classification System and Key" figure for explanation of graphics and symbols.

222057. 3/19/26 N:\PROJECTS\022057.GPJ WELL LOG

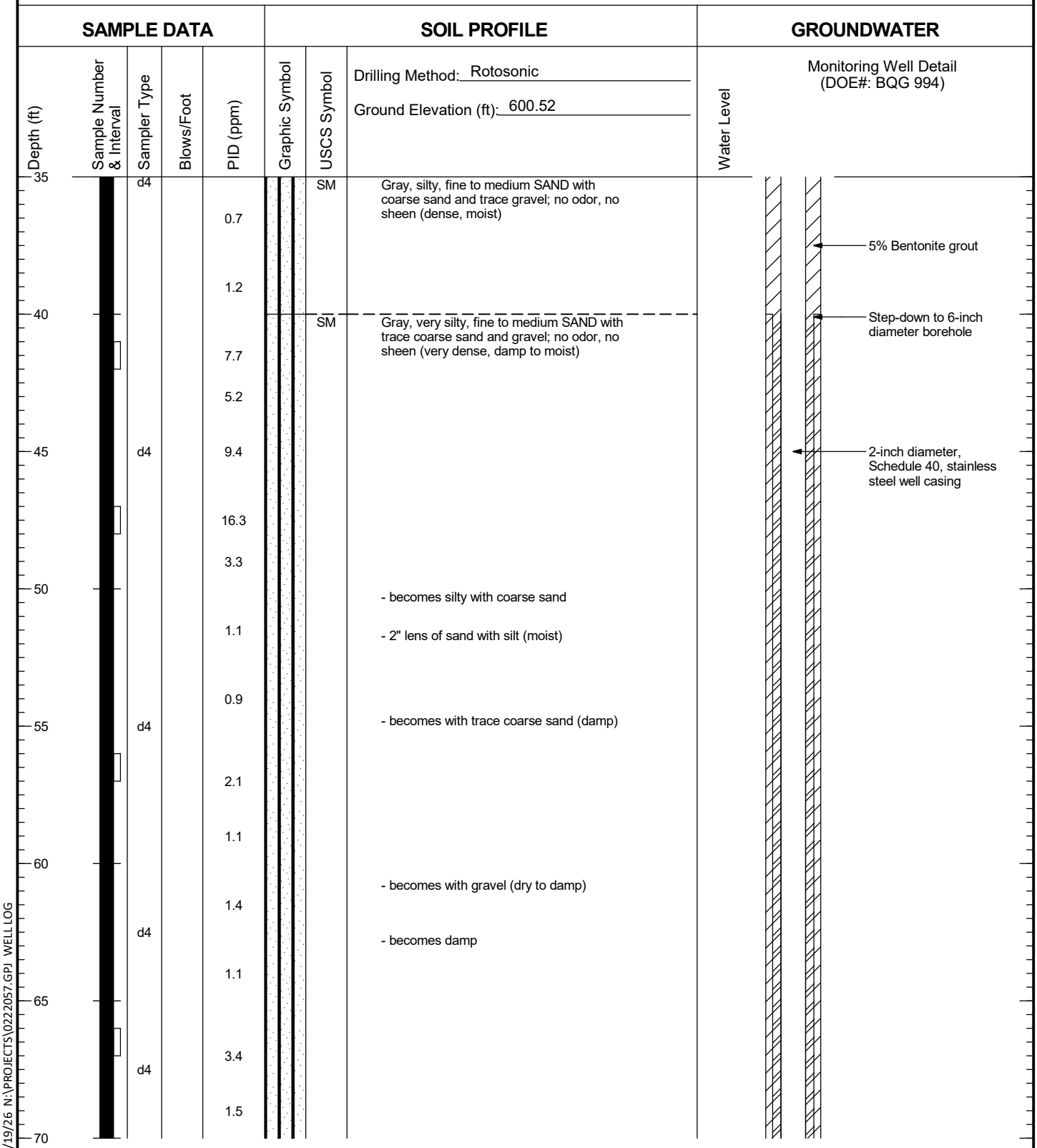
LANDAU ASSOCIATES

TECT Aerospace Leasehold
Everett, Washington

Log of Monitoring Well RIDW-7

Figure
D-117
(1 of 5)

RIDW-7



Notes:
1. Stratigraphic contacts are based on field interpretations and are approximate.
2. Reference to the text of this report is necessary for a proper understanding of subsurface conditions.
3. Refer to "Soil Classification System and Key" figure for explanation of graphics and symbols.

222057. 3/19/26 N:\PROJECTS\022057.GPJ WELL LOG

LANDAU ASSOCIATES

TECT Aerospace Leasehold Everett, Washington	Log of Monitoring Well RIDW-7	Figure D-117 (2 of 5)

RIDW-7

SAMPLE DATA				SOIL PROFILE			GROUNDWATER	
Depth (ft)	Sample Number & Interval	Sampler Type	Blows/Foot	PID (ppm)	Graphic Symbol	USCS Symbol	Drilling Method: Rotosonic Ground Elevation (ft): 600.52	Water Level
70						SM	Gray, very silty, fine to medium SAND with trace coarse sand and gravel; no odor, no sheen (very dense, damp to moist)	
				1.2			- becomes damp to moist	
				1.0				
75		d4						
				1.2				
				1.3				
80							- becomes with coarse sand and trace gravel	
				1.0			- becomes gray-brown	
				1.1				
85		d4				SM	Brown, silty, fine to medium SAND with gravel and coarse sand (damp to moist)	
				1.0			**(ADVANCE OUTWASH)**	
							- becomes with silt and moist	
				1.7				
90						SP-SM	Brown, medium SAND with silt and coarse sand and trace gravel (dense, damp to moist)	
				1.4		SM	Brown, silty, medium SAND with coarse sand and trace gravel (dense, dry to damp)	
				1.7		SP-SM	Brown, medium SAND with silt, coarse sand, and trace gravel (dense, damp to moist)	
95		d4				SM		
				0.9		SP-SM	Brown, silty, medium SAND with coarse sand and trace gravel (dense, dry to damp)	
						SM	Brown, medium SAND with silt, coarse sand, and trace gravel (dense, damp to moist)	
				1.1				
100						SP-SM	Brown, silty, medium SAND with coarse sand and trace gravel (dense, dry to damp)	
				1.2			Brown, medium SAND with silt, coarse sand, and gravel; no odor, no sheen (dense, damp to moist)	
		d4				SM		
				1.1				
105								

Monitoring Well Detail (DOE#: BQG 994)

- 5% Bentonite grout
- 2-inch diameter, Schedule 40, stainless steel well casing

Notes:
1. Stratigraphic contacts are based on field interpretations and are approximate.
2. Reference to the text of this report is necessary for a proper understanding of subsurface conditions.
3. Refer to "Soil Classification System and Key" figure for explanation of graphics and symbols.

222057. 3/19/26 N:\PROJECTS\0222057.GPJ WELL LOG

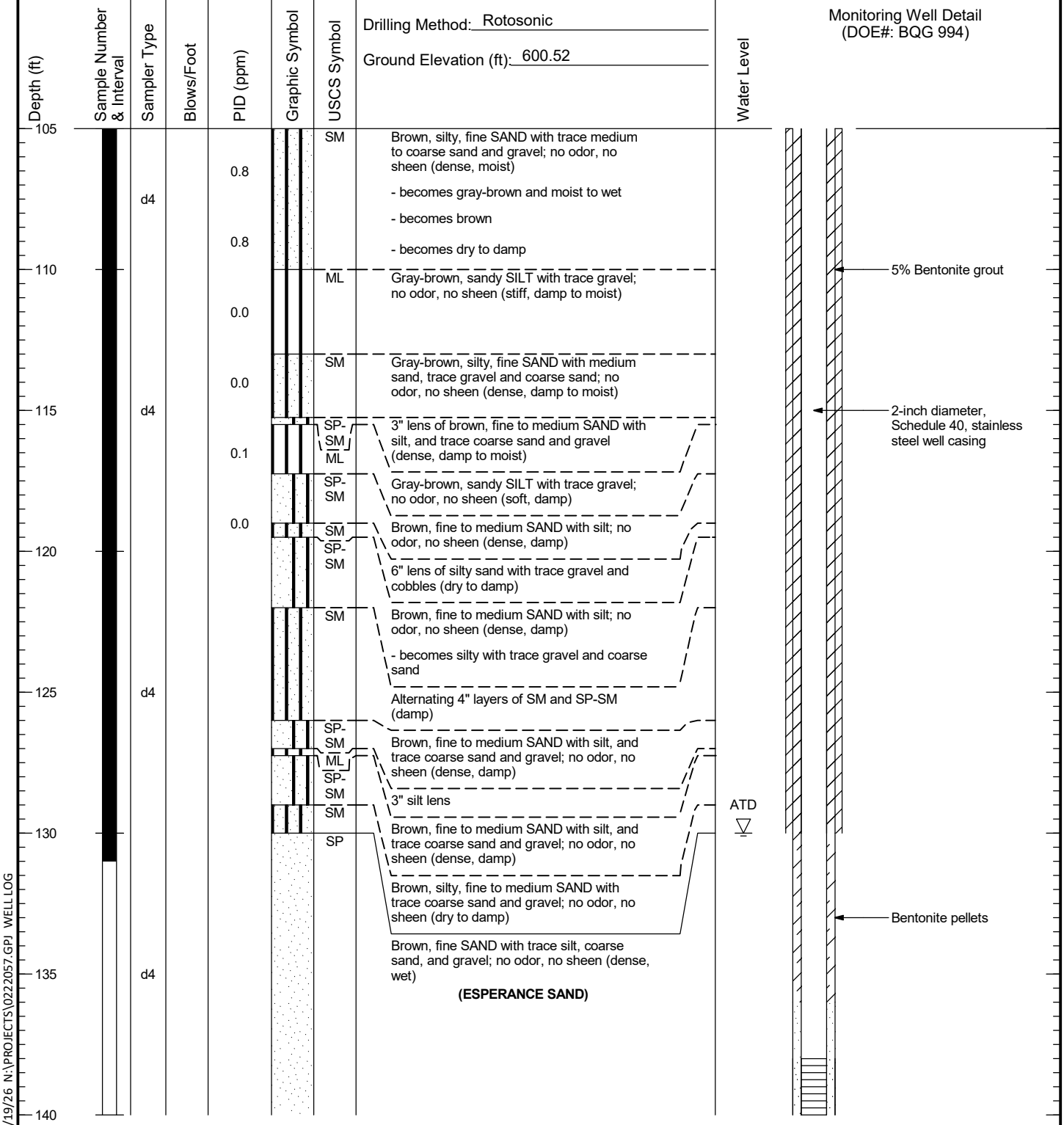
LANDAU ASSOCIATES

TECT Aerospace Leasehold
Everett, Washington

Log of Monitoring Well RIDW-7

Figure
D-117
(3 of 5)

RIDW-7



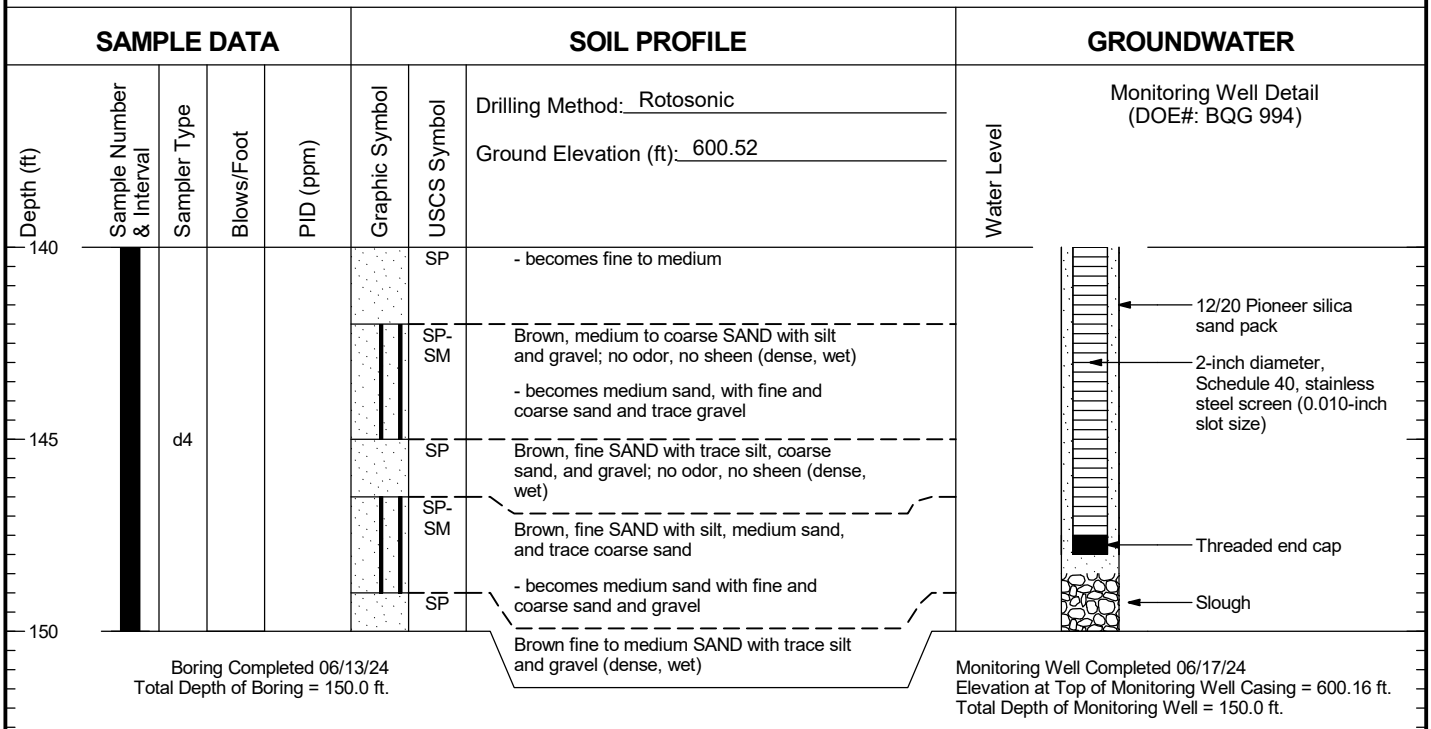
Notes:
1. Stratigraphic contacts are based on field interpretations and are approximate.
2. Reference to the text of this report is necessary for a proper understanding of subsurface conditions.
3. Refer to "Soil Classification System and Key" figure for explanation of graphics and symbols.

222057. 3/19/26 N:\PROJECTS\0222057.GPJ WELL LOG

LANDAU ASSOCIATES

TECT Aerospace Leasehold Everett, Washington	Log of Monitoring Well RIDW-7	Figure D-117 (4 of 5)

RIDW-7



Notes:
1. Stratigraphic contacts are based on field interpretations and are approximate.
2. Reference to the text of this report is necessary for a proper understanding of subsurface conditions.
3. Refer to "Soil Classification System and Key" figure for explanation of graphics and symbols.

222057. 3/19/26 N:\PROJECTS\0222057.GPJ WELL LOG

LANDAU ASSOCIATES

TECT Aerospace Leasehold Everett, Washington	Log of Monitoring Well RIDW-7	Figure D-117 (5 of 5)

RIDW-8

SAMPLE DATA				SOIL PROFILE			GROUNDWATER
Depth (ft)	Sample Number & Interval	Sampler Type	Blows/Foot	PID (ppm)	Graphic Symbol	USCS Symbol	Drilling Method: Rotosonic Ground Elevation (ft): 602.29	Water Level
0				0.1		SM	Brown, silty, fine to medium SAND with coarse sand and trace gravel; no odor, no sheen (medium dense, moist) **(FILL)**	
						SP-SM / SM	- becomes grayish brown with trace coarse sand	
		d4		2.1			Grayish brown, fine to medium SAND with silt, trace coarse sand, and trace gravel; no odor, no sheen (medium dense, moist)	
5				1.8			Gray, silty, fine to medium SAND with coarse sand and trace gravel; no odor, no sheen (medium dense, damp to moist)	
		d4		23.4			- becomes grayish brown and moist - becomes with trace coarse sand and damp - 2" sand with silt lens broken up and moist	
10				50.2			- becomes fine sand without coarse sand and gravel	
						ML / SM	Gray, sandy SILT; no odor, no sheen (stiff, damp to moist) **(GLACIAL TILL)**	
		d4		42.7			Gray, silty, fine to medium SAND with coarse sand and trace gravel; no odor, no sheen (dense, damp to moist)	
15				0.3				
				0.1				
20				2.2				
						SP-SM / SM	Gray, fine to medium SAND with silt, trace coarse sand, and trace gravel; no odor, no sheen (dense, damp to moist)	
		d4		1.8			Gray, silty, fine to medium SAND with trace coarse sand and trace gravel; no odor, no sheen (dense, damp)	
25				0.6				
						SP-SM / SM	Gray, fine to medium SAND with silt, trace coarse sand, and trace gravel; no odor, no sheen (dense, damp)	
				0.9			Gray, silty, fine to medium SAND with trace coarse sand and trace gravel; no odor, no sheen (dense, damp to moist)	
30				0.2		SP / ML	Gray, medium SAND with fine sand, trace coarse sand and trace gravel; no odor, no sheen (dense, wet)	
				0.4			Gray, sandy SILT with trace gravel; no odor, no sheen (very stiff, damp)	
35								

Monitoring Well Detail (DOE#: BQG 993)

12 in

Flush-mounted monument with locking cap

High strength cement

Bentonite chips

5% Bentonite grout

2-inch diameter, Schedule 40, stainless steel well casing

Notes:
1. Stratigraphic contacts are based on field interpretations and are approximate.
2. Reference to the text of this report is necessary for a proper understanding of subsurface conditions.
3. Refer to "Soil Classification System and Key" figure for explanation of graphics and symbols.

222057. 3/19/26 N:\PROJECTS\0222057.GPJ WELL LOG

LANDAU ASSOCIATES

TECT Aerospace Leasehold
Everett, Washington

Log of Monitoring Well RIDW-8

Figure
D-118
(1 of 5)

RIDW-8

SAMPLE DATA				SOIL PROFILE			GROUNDWATER	
Depth (ft)	Sample Number & Interval	Sampler Type	Blows/Foot	PID (ppm)	Graphic Symbol	USCS Symbol	Drilling Method: Rotosonic Ground Elevation (ft): 602.29	Water Level
35		d4		0.1		ML	Gray, sandy SILT with trace gravel; no odor, no sheen (very stiff, damp) - becomes with coarse sand, gravel and trace cobbles	
				0.4				
40				0.9		SM	Gray, silty, fine to medium SAND with coarse sand and trace gravel; no odor, no sheen (very dense, damp to moist)	
				0.3				
45		d4		0.5				
				0.3			- becomes with gravel	
50							- becomes grayish brown with angular gravel	
		d4						
55						SP-SM	Grayish brown, fine to medium SAND with silt, coarse sand and gravel; no odor, no sheen (very dense, damp to moist)	
		d4				SM	Grayish brown, silty, fine to medium SAND with coarse sand, gravel, and trace cobbles; no odor, no sheen (very dense, dry to damp)	
60								
65		d4				SP-SM SM	Brown, gravelly, fine to medium SAND with coarse sand and silt; no odor, no sheen (very dense, moist) Grayish brown, silty, fine to medium SAND with coarse sand, gravel, and trace cobbles; no odor, no sheen (very dense, damp to moist)	
70						SP-SM	Brown, fine to medium SAND with silt, coarse sand and trace cobbles; no odor, no	

Monitoring Well Detail (DOE#: BQG 993)

- 5% Bentonite grout
- Step-down to 6 -inch diameter borehole
- 2-inch diameter, Schedule 40, stainless steel well casing

Notes:
1. Stratigraphic contacts are based on field interpretations and are approximate.
2. Reference to the text of this report is necessary for a proper understanding of subsurface conditions.
3. Refer to "Soil Classification System and Key" figure for explanation of graphics and symbols.

222057. 3/19/26 N:\PROJECTS\0222057.GPJ WELL LOG

LANDAU ASSOCIATES

TECT Aerospace Leasehold
Everett, Washington

Log of Monitoring Well RIDW-8

Figure
D-118
(2 of 5)

RIDW-8

SAMPLE DATA | **SOIL PROFILE** | **GROUNDWATER**

Drilling Method: Rotosonic

Ground Elevation (ft): 602.29

Depth (ft)	Sample Number & Interval	Sampler Type	Blows/Foot	PID (ppm)	Graphic Symbol	USCS Symbol	Water Level
70						SP	
75		d4					
80							
85		d4					
90						SP/SM	
95		d4					
100							
105		d4					

sheen (very dense, damp to moist)

Brown, fine to medium SAND with trace silt; no odor, no sheen (dense, moist)
(ADVANCE OUTWASH)

Dark brown, medium SAND with silt, fine sand, coarse sand, and trace gravel interebedded with silty sand and sand with silt; no odor, no sheen (dense, damp to moist)

- becomes brown

Monitoring Well Detail
(DOE#: BQG 993)

5% Bentonite grout

2-inch diameter, Schedule 40, stainless steel well casing

Notes:
1. Stratigraphic contacts are based on field interpretations and are approximate.
2. Reference to the text of this report is necessary for a proper understanding of subsurface conditions.
3. Refer to "Soil Classification System and Key" figure for explanation of graphics and symbols.

222057. 3/19/26 N:\PROJECTS\022057.GPJ WELL LOG

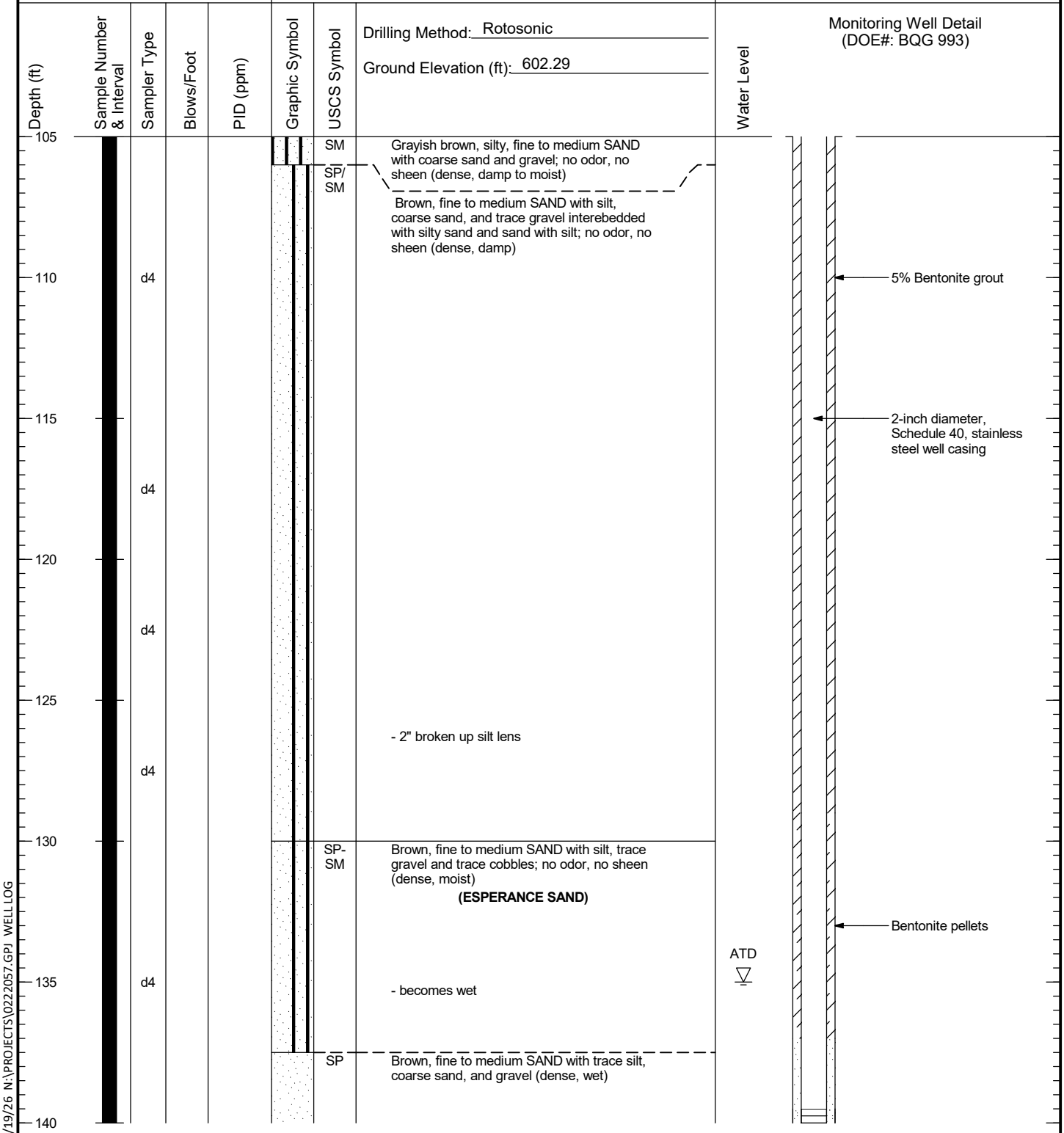
LANDAU ASSOCIATES

TECT Aerospace Leasehold
Everett, Washington

Log of Monitoring Well RIDW-8

Figure
D-118
(3 of 5)

RIDW-8



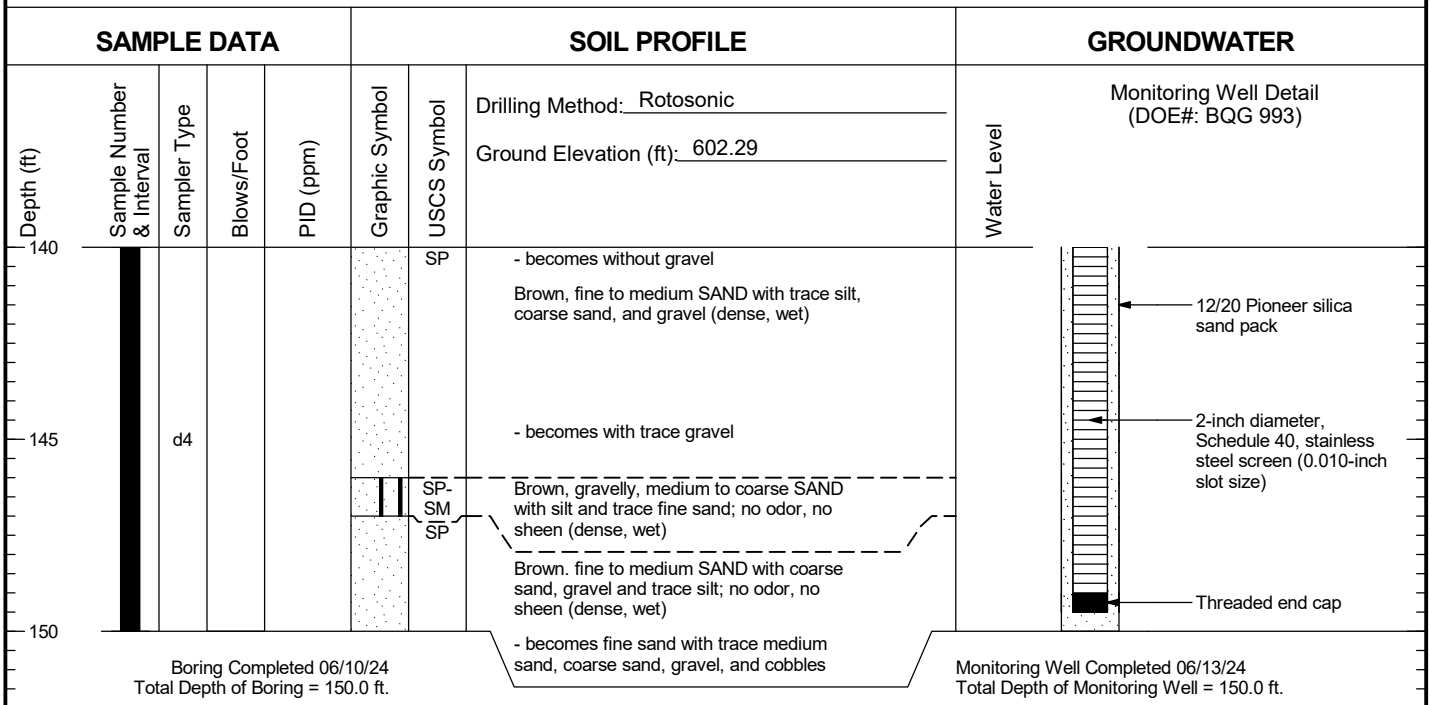
Notes:
1. Stratigraphic contacts are based on field interpretations and are approximate.
2. Reference to the text of this report is necessary for a proper understanding of subsurface conditions.
3. Refer to "Soil Classification System and Key" figure for explanation of graphics and symbols.

222057. 3/19/26 N:\PROJECTS\0222057.GPJ WELL LOG

LANDAU ASSOCIATES

TECT Aerospace Leasehold Everett, Washington	Log of Monitoring Well RIDW-8	Figure D-118 (4 of 5)

RIDW-8



155
160
165
170
175

Notes:
1. Stratigraphic contacts are based on field interpretations and are approximate.
2. Reference to the text of this report is necessary for a proper understanding of subsurface conditions.
3. Refer to "Soil Classification System and Key" figure for explanation of graphics and symbols.

222057. 3/19/26 N:\PROJECTS\0222057.GPJ WELL LOG

LANDAU ASSOCIATES

TECT Aerospace Leasehold Everett, Washington	Log of Monitoring Well RIDW-8	Figure D-118 (5 of 5)

RISG-05

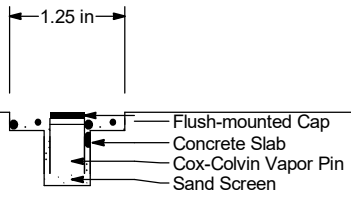
SAMPLE DATA | **SOIL PROFILE** | **SOIL GAS/VAPOR**

Drilling Method: Rotosonic

Ground Elevation (ft): Not Surveyed

Depth (ft)	Sample Number & Interval	Sampler Type	Blows/Foot	PID (ppm)	Graphic Symbol	USCS Symbol	Soil Profile
0						CONC	Concrete
		d4		0.0		SP	Brown-gray, fine medium SAND with trace gravel and silt; no sheen, no odor (loose, damp) **(FILL)** **Soil Gas Sample: RISG-05-190325**
2	RISB-05-(2-3')					SM	Dark gray, silty, gravelly, fine to medium SAND; no sheen, no odor (loose, damp) **Soil Sample: RISB-05-(2-3')**
						ML	Medium brown, sandy, SILT with trace gravel; no sheen, no odor (soft, damp)
4				0.0			
6				0.0			
8				0.0			
	RISB-05-(9.5-10.5')						**Soil Sample: RISB-05-(9.5-10.5')**
10						SM	Gray, gravelly, very silty, SAND; no sheen, no odor (dense, moist) **(GLACIAL TILL)**

Vapor Well/implant Detail



Notes:
1. Stratigraphic contacts are based on field interpretations and are approximate.
2. Reference to the text of this report is necessary for a proper understanding of subsurface conditions.
3. Refer to "Soil Classification System and Key" figure for explanation of graphics and symbols.

222057. 3/20/26 N:\PROJECTS\0222057.GPJ VAPOR WELL/IMPLANT

LANDAU ASSOCIATES

TECT Aerospace Leasehold
Everett, Washington

Log of Vapor Well/Implant
RISG-05

Figure
D-119
(1 of 2)

RISG-05

SAMPLE DATA				SOIL PROFILE			SOIL GAS/VAPOR
Depth (ft)	Sample Number & Interval	Sampler Type	Blows/Foot	PID (ppm)	Graphic Symbol	USCS Symbol	Drilling Method: Rotosonic Ground Elevation (ft): Not Surveyed	Vapor Well/implant Detail
12				0.0		SM	Gray, gravelly, very silty, SAND; no sheen, no odor (dense, moist) **(GLACIAL TILL)** **Groundwater Sample: RISB-05-GW**	
14				0.0				
16								
18								
20								
22								

Boring Completed 03/18/19
Total Depth of Boring = 15.0 ft.

Notes:
1. Stratigraphic contacts are based on field interpretations and are approximate.
2. Reference to the text of this report is necessary for a proper understanding of subsurface conditions.
3. Refer to "Soil Classification System and Key" figure for explanation of graphics and symbols.

222057. 3/20/26 N:\PROJECTS\0222057.GPJ VAPOR WELL/IMPLANT

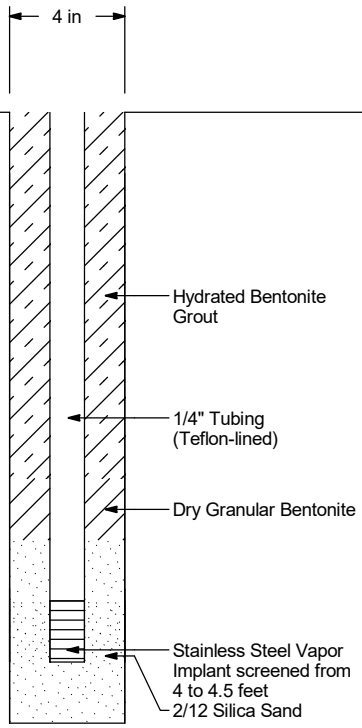
LANDAU ASSOCIATES

TECT Aerospace Leasehold Everett, Washington	Log of Vapor Well/Implant RISG-05	Figure D-119 (2 of 2)

RISG-22

SAMPLE DATA				SOIL PROFILE			SOIL GAS/VAPOR
Depth (ft)	Sample Number & Interval	Sampler Type	Blows/Foot	PID (ppm)	Graphic Symbol	USCS Symbol	Drilling Method: Rotosonic Ground Elevation (ft): Not Surveyed
0				0.4		AC	Asphalt
				2.4		SP-SM	Brown-gray, gravelly, SAND with silt; no sheen, no odor (loose, damp) **(FILL)**
	RISB-22-(1-2')	d4					**Soil Sample: RISB-22-(1-2')**
2						SM	Gray stained, silty, fine SAND with gravel; moderate sheen, petroleum like odor
				5.2		SM	Tan, silty, fine SAND with gravel (medium dense, moist)
4							**Groundwater Sample: RISB-22-GW** **Soil Gas Sample: RISG-22-190402**
				7.8			
6	RISB-22-(6.5-7.5')			18.0			**Soil Sample: RISB-22-(6.5-7.5')**
8				12.4			
				2.0			
						SM	Gray, silty, fine SAND with gravel; no sheen, no odor (dense, damp) **(GLACIAL TILL)**
10				1.0			

Vapor Well/implant Detail



Notes:
1. Stratigraphic contacts are based on field interpretations and are approximate.
2. Reference to the text of this report is necessary for a proper understanding of subsurface conditions.
3. Refer to "Soil Classification System and Key" figure for explanation of graphics and symbols.

222057. 3/20/26 N:\PROJECTS\0222057.GPJ VAPOR WELL/IMPLANT

LANDAU ASSOCIATES

TECT Aerospace Leasehold Everett, Washington	Log of Vapor Well/Implant RISG-22	Figure D-120 (1 of 2)

RISG-22

SAMPLE DATA				SOIL PROFILE			SOIL GAS/VAPOR
Depth (ft)	Sample Number & Interval	Sampler Type	Blows/Foot	PID (ppm)	Graphic Symbol	USCS Symbol	Drilling Method: Rotosonic Ground Elevation (ft): Not Surveyed	Vapor Well/implant Detail
				6.5		SM	Gray, silty, fine SAND with gravel; no sheen, no odor (dense, damp) **(GLACIAL TILL)**	
12				2.4				
14				3.0				
				0.9				
16				3.3				
18				1.0				
	RISB-22-(19-20')			0.8			**Soil Sample: RISB-22-(19-20')**	
20								
22								

Boring Completed 03/28/19
Total Depth of Boring = 20.0 ft.

Notes:
1. Stratigraphic contacts are based on field interpretations and are approximate.
2. Reference to the text of this report is necessary for a proper understanding of subsurface conditions.
3. Refer to "Soil Classification System and Key" figure for explanation of graphics and symbols.

222057. 3/20/26 N:\PROJECTS\0222057.GPJ VAPOR WELL/IMPLANT

LANDAU ASSOCIATES

TECT Aerospace Leasehold Everett, Washington	Log of Vapor Well/Implant RISG-22	Figure D-120 (2 of 2)

RISG-42

SAMPLE DATA | **SOIL PROFILE** | **SOIL GAS/VAPOR**

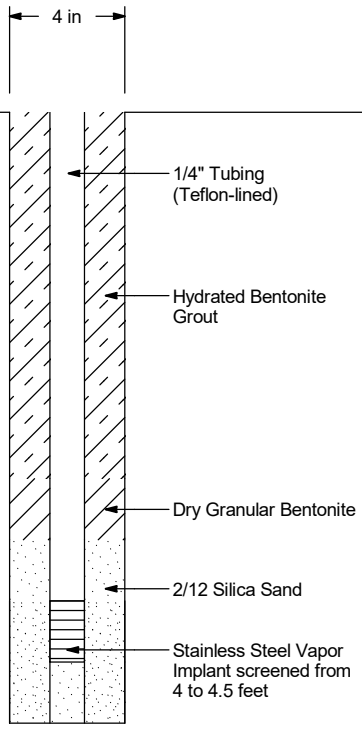
Drilling Method: Rotosonic

Ground Elevation (ft): Not Surveyed

Depth (ft)	Sample Number & Interval	Sampler Type	Blows/Foot	PID (ppm)	Graphic Symbol	USCS Symbol	Description
0						GP-GM	Brown, sandy, GRAVEL with silt and cobbles (loose, damp)
							(FILL)
						SP-SM	Gray, fine to medium SAND with gravel and silt (loose, damp)
						SM	Gray-tan, silty, fine SAND with gravel and coarse sand (dense, damp)
2				11.6			- becomes less dense
				2.2		SM	Gray, silty, fine SAND with trace gravel and rust colored layers (dense, damp)
		d4					
4				1.8			- becomes less dense
							Soil Gas Sample: RISG-42-190404
				25.5			- becomes dense
6						SM	Gray, silty, medium SAND (loose, damp)
						SM	Gray, silty, fine SAND with gravel (reworked till) (loose to dense, damp)
	RISB-42-(6.5-7.5')						**Soil Sample: RISB-42-(6.5-7.5')**
				122			
						SM	Gray, silty, fine SAND with gravel and cobbles (loose, damp)
8				103			
				64.8			
10						SP-SM	Dark gray, fine to medium SAND with gravel, cobbles, and some silt (loose, damp)
				73.1			

SOIL GAS/VAPOR

Vapor Well/implant Detail



Notes:
1. Stratigraphic contacts are based on field interpretations and are approximate.
2. Reference to the text of this report is necessary for a proper understanding of subsurface conditions.
3. Refer to "Soil Classification System and Key" figure for explanation of graphics and symbols.

222057. 3/20/26 N:\PROJECTS\0222057.GPJ VAPOR WELL/IMPLANT

LANDAU ASSOCIATES

TECT Aerospace Leasehold
Everett, Washington

Log of Vapor Well/Implant
RISG-42

Figure
D-121
(1 of 2)

RISG-42

SAMPLE DATA					SOIL PROFILE			SOIL GAS/VAPOR
Depth (ft)	Sample Number & Interval	Sampler Type	Blows/Foot	PID (ppm)	Graphic Symbol	USCS Symbol	Drilling Method: Rotosonic Ground Elevation (ft): Not Surveyed	Vapor Well/implant Detail
						SP-SM	Dark gray, fine to medium SAND with gravel, cobbles, and some silt (loose, damp)	
						SM	- becomes more dense and sand becomes finer	
	RISB-42-(11.5-12.5')							
12				85.6			Gray, silty, fine SAND with gravel; colorless sheen (dense, damp) **(GLACIAL TILL)** **Soil Sample: RISB-42-(11.5-12.5')**	
				26.1			- with trace cobbles	
14				19.8			**Groundwater Sample: RISB-42-GW**	
				1.2				
16				1.1				
				1.4				
18								
				0.7			**Soil Sample: RISB-42-(19-20')**	
	RISB-52-(19-20')							
20								
22								

Boring Completed 04/03/19
Total Depth of Boring = 20.0 ft.

Notes:
1. Stratigraphic contacts are based on field interpretations and are approximate.
2. Reference to the text of this report is necessary for a proper understanding of subsurface conditions.
3. Refer to "Soil Classification System and Key" figure for explanation of graphics and symbols.

222057. 3/20/26 N:\PROJECTS\0222057.GPJ VAPOR WELL/IMPLANT

LANDAU ASSOCIATES

TECT Aerospace Leasehold Everett, Washington	Log of Vapor Well/Implant RISG-42	Figure D-121 (2 of 2)

RISG-55

SAMPLE DATA | **SOIL PROFILE** | **SOIL GAS/VAPOR**

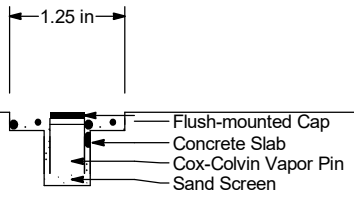
Drilling Method: Geoprobe™

Ground Elevation (ft): Not Surveyed

Depth (ft)	Sample Number & Interval	Sampler Type	Blows/Foot	PID (ppm)	Graphic Symbol	USCS Symbol	Soil Profile
0						CONC	Concrete
						SP	Brown, fine to medium SAND with trace silt and gravel; no sheen, no odor (loose, damp) **(FILL)** **Soil Gas Sample: RISG-55-190325**
						SM	Brown, silty, SAND with trace gravel; no sheen, no odor (loose, damp)
2		d3		0.0			- rust mottled
						ML	Brown, sandy, SILT with trace gravel; no sheen, no odor (soft, damp)
4							- moist
6				0.0			**Soil Sample: RISB-55-(7-8')**
	RISB-55-(7-8')						
8						SM	Brown, silty, fine to medium SAND with trace gravel; no sheen, no odor (loose, wet) **Groundwater Sample: RISB-55-GW**
10				0.0			
						ML	Brown, sandy, SILT with trace gravel; no sheen, no odor (stiff, wet)

SOIL GAS/VAPOR

Vapor Well/implant Detail



Notes:
1. Stratigraphic contacts are based on field interpretations and are approximate.
2. Reference to the text of this report is necessary for a proper understanding of subsurface conditions.
3. Refer to "Soil Classification System and Key" figure for explanation of graphics and symbols.

222057. 3/20/26 N:\PROJECTS\0222057.GPJ VAPOR WELL/IMPLANT

LANDAU ASSOCIATES

TECT Aerospace Leasehold Everett, Washington	Log of Vapor Well/Implant RISG-55	Figure D-122 (1 of 2)

RISG-55

SAMPLE DATA				SOIL PROFILE			SOIL GAS/VAPOR
Depth (ft)	Sample Number & Interval	Sampler Type	Blows/Foot	PID (ppm)	Graphic Symbol	USCS Symbol	Drilling Method: Geoprobe™ Ground Elevation (ft): Not Surveyed	Vapor Well/implant Detail
						ML	Brown, sandy, SILT with trace gravel; no sheen, no odor (stiff, wet)	
12								

Boring Completed 03/18/19
Total Depth of Boring = 12.0 ft.

14

16

18

20

22

Notes:
1. Stratigraphic contacts are based on field interpretations and are approximate.
2. Reference to the text of this report is necessary for a proper understanding of subsurface conditions.
3. Refer to "Soil Classification System and Key" figure for explanation of graphics and symbols.

222057. 3/20/26 N:\PROJECTS\0222057.GPJ VAPOR WELL/IMPLANT

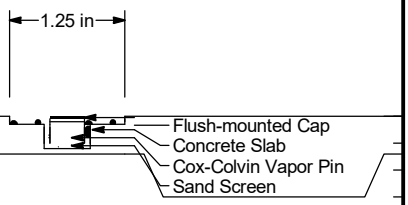
LANDAU ASSOCIATES

TECT Aerospace Leasehold Everett, Washington	Log of Vapor Well/Implant RISG-55	Figure D-122 (2 of 2)

RISG-100

SAMPLE DATA				SOIL PROFILE			SOIL GAS/VAPOR
Depth (ft)	Sample Number & Interval	Sampler Type	Blows/Foot	PID (ppm)	Graphic Symbol	USCS Symbol	Drilling Method: Hand Implements Ground Elevation (ft): Not Surveyed
0							

Vapor Well/implant Detail



Boring Completed 12/10/19
Total Depth of Boring = 0.7 ft.

5

10

15

20

25

Notes:
1. Stratigraphic contacts are based on field interpretations and are approximate.
2. Reference to the text of this report is necessary for a proper understanding of subsurface conditions.
3. Refer to "Soil Classification System and Key" figure for explanation of graphics and symbols.

222057. 3/20/26 N:\PROJECTS\0222057.GPJ VAPOR WELL/IMPLANT

LANDAU ASSOCIATES

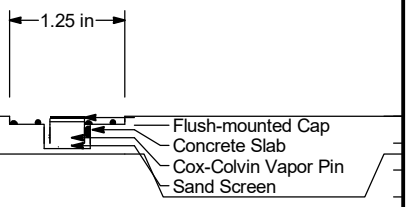
TECT Aerospace Leasehold Everett, Washington	Log of Vapor Well/Implant RISG-100	Figure D-123

RISG-101

SAMPLE DATA				SOIL PROFILE			SOIL GAS/VAPOR
Depth (ft)	Sample Number & Interval	Sampler Type	Blows/Foot	PID (ppm)	Graphic Symbol	USCS Symbol	Drilling Method: Hand Implements Ground Elevation (ft): Not Surveyed
0							

Boring Completed 12/10/19
Total Depth of Boring = 0.7 ft.

Vapor Well/implant Detail



5
10
15
20
25

Notes:
1. Stratigraphic contacts are based on field interpretations and are approximate.
2. Reference to the text of this report is necessary for a proper understanding of subsurface conditions.
3. Refer to "Soil Classification System and Key" figure for explanation of graphics and symbols.

222057. 3/20/26 N:\PROJECTS\0222057.GPJ VAPOR WELL/IMPLANT

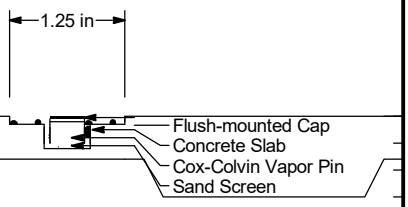
LANDAU ASSOCIATES

TECT Aerospace Leasehold Everett, Washington	Log of Vapor Well/Implant RISG-101	Figure D-124

RISG-102

SAMPLE DATA				SOIL PROFILE			SOIL GAS/VAPOR
Depth (ft)	Sample Number & Interval	Sampler Type	Blows/Foot	PID (ppm)	Graphic Symbol	USCS Symbol	Drilling Method: Hand Implements Ground Elevation (ft): Not Surveyed

Vapor Well/implant Detail



Boring Completed 12/10/19
Total Depth of Boring = 0.8 ft.

0
5
10
15
20
25

Notes:
1. Stratigraphic contacts are based on field interpretations and are approximate.
2. Reference to the text of this report is necessary for a proper understanding of subsurface conditions.
3. Refer to "Soil Classification System and Key" figure for explanation of graphics and symbols.

222057. 3/20/26 N:\PROJECTS\0222057.GPJ VAPOR WELL/IMPLANT

LANDAU ASSOCIATES

TECT Aerospace Leasehold Everett, Washington	Log of Vapor Well/Implant RISG-102	Figure D-125

RISG-203

SAMPLE DATA | **SOIL PROFILE** | **SOIL GAS/VAPOR**

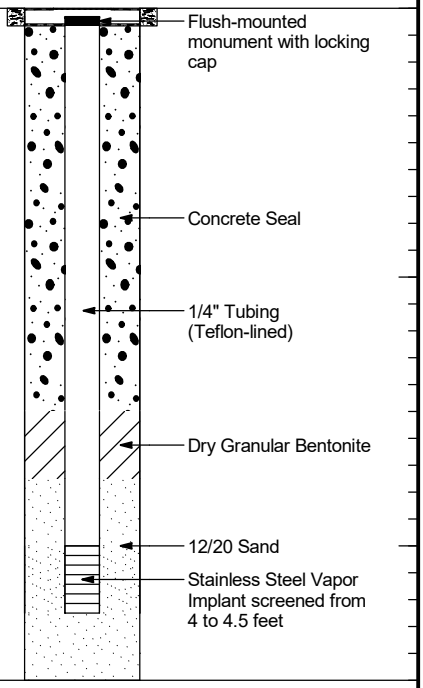
Drilling Method: Rotosonic

Ground Elevation (ft):

Depth (ft)	Sample Number & Interval	Sampler Type	Blows/Foot	PID (ppm)	Graphic Symbol	USCS Symbol	Description
0						AC	**(ASPHALT)**
						SP-SM	Light brown to gray, fine to medium SAND with silt and gravel; no odor, no sheen (medium dense, moist) **(FILL)**
				0.8			
2							
				0.6			
4							
6							
8							
10							

Boring Completed 06/17/24
Total Depth of Boring = 5.0 ft.

Vapor Well/Implant Detail
(ECY#: BQG 997)



Vapor Well/Implant Completed 06/17/24
Total Depth of Vapor Well/Implant = 5.0 ft.

Notes:
1. Stratigraphic contacts are based on field interpretations and are approximate.
2. Reference to the text of this report is necessary for a proper understanding of subsurface conditions.
3. Refer to "Soil Classification System and Key" figure for explanation of graphics and symbols.

222057. 3/20/26 N:\PROJECTS\0222057.GPJ VAPOR WELL/IMPLANT

LANDAU ASSOCIATES

TECT Aerospace Leasehold Everett, Washington	Log of Vapor Well/Implant RISG-203	Figure D-126

RISG-204

SAMPLE DATA

Depth (ft)	Sample Number & Interval	Sampler Type	Blows/Foot	PID (ppm)
0				
		d4		0.9
2				
				0.7
4				
6				
8				
10				

SOIL PROFILE

Drilling Method: Rotosonic

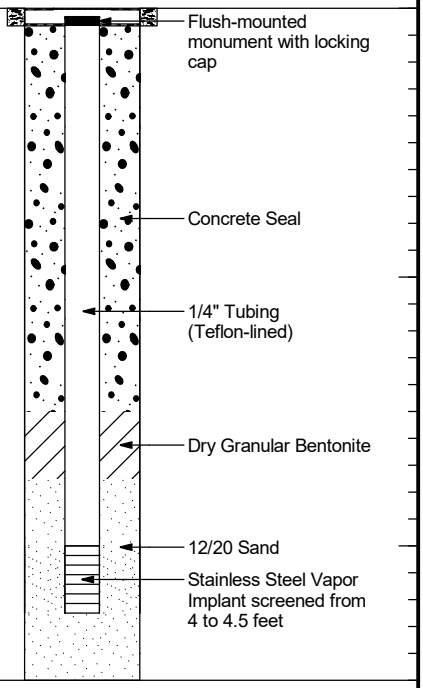
Ground Elevation (ft): _____

Graphic Symbol	USCS Symbol	
	AC	
	SP-SM	**(ASPHALT)**
	AC	Brown, medium to coarse SAND with gravel and silt; no odor, no sheen (moist)
	SM	**(FILL)**
		(ASPHALT)
	SP-SM	Dark brown, silty, fine SAND with gravel; no odor, no sheen (medium dense, moist)
		(FILL)
		Orange-brown, medium SAND with gravel and silt; no odor, no sheen (dense, damp)
		(GLACIAL TILL)
		Soil sample: RISB-204-5-(1.5-2.5')
		- becomes light brown and fine sand
		- grades to moist

Boring Completed 06/17/24
Total Depth of Boring = 5.0 ft.

SOIL GAS/VAPOR

Vapor Well/implant Detail
(ECY#: BQG 996)



Vapor Well/Implant Completed 06/17/24
Total Depth of Vapor Well/Implant = 5.0 ft.

Notes:
1. Stratigraphic contacts are based on field interpretations and are approximate.
2. Reference to the text of this report is necessary for a proper understanding of subsurface conditions.
3. Refer to "Soil Classification System and Key" figure for explanation of graphics and symbols.

222057. 3/20/26 N:\PROJECTS\0222057.GPJ VAPOR WELL/IMPLANT

LANDAU ASSOCIATES

TECT Aerospace Leasehold Everett, Washington	Log of Vapor Well/Implant RISG-204	Figure D-127

RISG-205

SAMPLE DATA | **SOIL PROFILE** | **SOIL GAS/VAPOR**

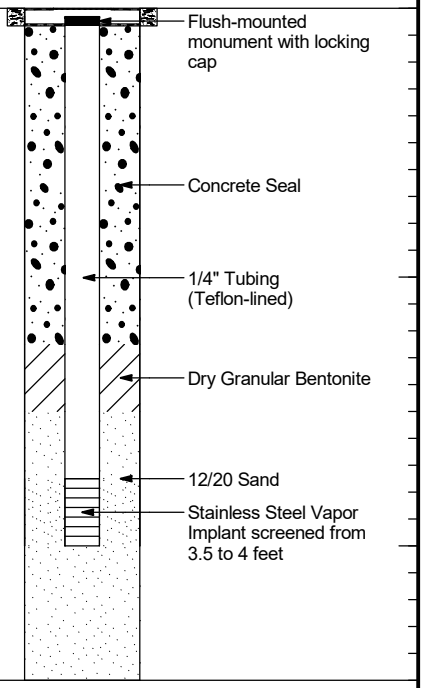
Drilling Method: Rotosonic

Ground Elevation (ft):

Depth (ft)	Sample Number & Interval	Sampler Type	Blows/Foot	PID (ppm)	Graphic Symbol	USCS Symbol	Soil Description
0						SP-SM	Light brown, fine SAND with silt and gravel; no odor, no sheen (medium dense, damp to moist) **(FILL)**
				0.4			
2							
4		d4					- grades to medium sand **Soil sample: RISB-205-5-(4-5')**
				0.6			- becomes wet - grades to fine sand
6							
8							
10							

Boring Completed 06/17/24
Total Depth of Boring = 5.0 ft.

Vapor Well/Implant Detail
(ECY#: BQG 995)



Vapor Well/Implant Completed 06/17/24
Total Depth of Vapor Well/Implant = 5.0 ft.

Notes:
1. Stratigraphic contacts are based on field interpretations and are approximate.
2. Reference to the text of this report is necessary for a proper understanding of subsurface conditions.
3. Refer to "Soil Classification System and Key" figure for explanation of graphics and symbols.

222057. 3/20/26 N:\PROJECTS\0222057.GPJ VAPOR WELL/IMPLANT

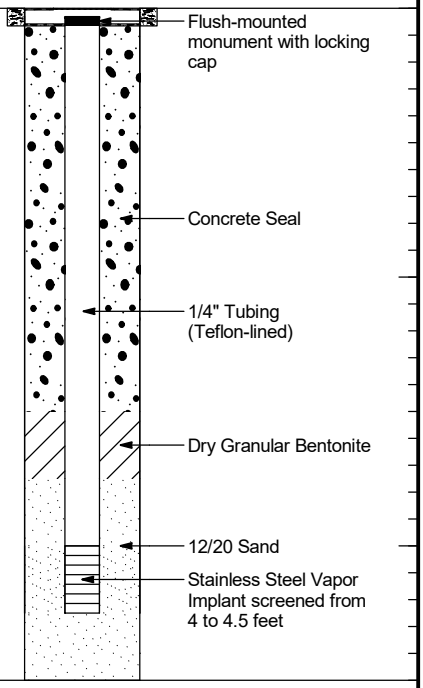
LANDAU ASSOCIATES

TECT Aerospace Leasehold Everett, Washington	Log of Vapor Well/Implant RISG-205	Figure D-128

RISG-206

SAMPLE DATA				SOIL PROFILE			SOIL GAS/VAPOR
Depth (ft)	Sample Number & Interval	Sampler Type	Blows/Foot	PID (ppm)	Graphic Symbol	USCS Symbol	Drilling Method: Rotosonic Ground Elevation (ft):
0						CONC	**(CONCRETE)**
				2.7		SM	Dark gray, silty, fine to medium SAND with gravel; no odor, no sheen (dense, moist) **(FILL)**
2				5.4			- trace brick and wood debris
						SP-SM	Gray, fine SAND with gravel and silt; no odor, no sheen (dense, damp to moist) **(GLACIAL TILL)**
4				7.5			
6							
8							
10							

Vapor Well/implant Detail
(ECY#: BQG 808)



Boring Completed 06/18/24
Total Depth of Boring = 5.0 ft.

Vapor Well/Implant Completed 06/18/24
Total Depth of Vapor Well/Implant = 5.0 ft.

Notes:
1. Stratigraphic contacts are based on field interpretations and are approximate.
2. Reference to the text of this report is necessary for a proper understanding of subsurface conditions.
3. Refer to "Soil Classification System and Key" figure for explanation of graphics and symbols.

222057. 3/20/26 N:\PROJECTS\0222057.GPJ VAPOR WELL/IMPLANT

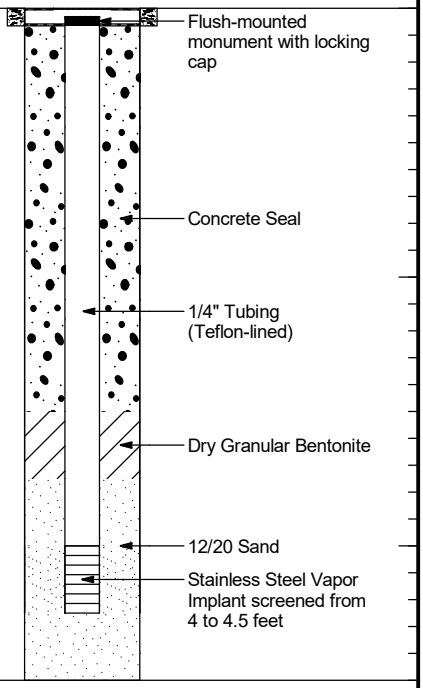
LANDAU ASSOCIATES

TECT Aerospace Leasehold Everett, Washington	Log of Vapor Well/Implant RISG-206	Figure D-129

RISG-207

SAMPLE DATA				SOIL PROFILE			SOIL GAS/VAPOR
Depth (ft)	Sample Number & Interval	Sampler Type	Blows/Foot	PID (ppm)	Graphic Symbol	USCS Symbol	Drilling Method: Rotosonic Ground Elevation (ft):
0						CONC	**(CONCRETE)**
				2.4		SP-SM	Brown, gravelly, fine to medium SAND with silt and cobbles; no odor, no sheen (dense, moist) **(FILL)**
2				2.6			
						SP-SM	Gray, fine SAND with silt and gravel; no odor, no sheen (dense, moist) **(GLACIAL TILL)**
4				2.4			
6							
8							
10							

Vapor Well/implant Detail
(ECY#: BQG 807)



Boring Completed 06/18/24
Total Depth of Boring = 5.0 ft.

Vapor Well/Implant Completed 06/18/24
Total Depth of Vapor Well/Implant = 5.0 ft.

Notes:
1. Stratigraphic contacts are based on field interpretations and are approximate.
2. Reference to the text of this report is necessary for a proper understanding of subsurface conditions.
3. Refer to "Soil Classification System and Key" figure for explanation of graphics and symbols.

222057. 3/20/26 N:\PROJECTS\0222057.GPJ VAPOR WELL/IMPLANT

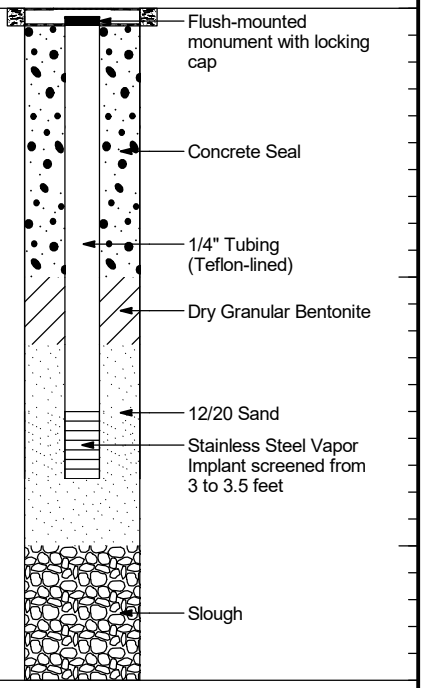
LANDAU ASSOCIATES

TECT Aerospace Leasehold Everett, Washington	Log of Vapor Well/Implant RISG-207	Figure D-130

RISG-208

SAMPLE DATA				SOIL PROFILE			SOIL GAS/VAPOR
Depth (ft)	Sample Number & Interval	Sampler Type	Blows/Foot	PID (ppm)	Graphic Symbol	USCS Symbol	Drilling Method: Rotosonic Ground Elevation (ft):
0						CONC	**(CONCRETE)**
				2.0		SP-SM	Light brown, fine SAND with silt and gravel; no odor, no sheen (medium dense, damp to moist) **(FILL)**
2				2.5			- grades to moist, fine to coarse, with cobbles
						SM	Brown, silty, fine to medium SAND with gravel, cobbles and debris (medium dense, moist to wet) - becomes wet
4				3.4		SP-SM	Brown, fine SAND with silt and gravel (medium dense, wet)
6							
8							
10							

Vapor Well/implant Detail
(ECY#: BQG 806)



Boring Completed 06/18/24
Total Depth of Boring = 5.0 ft.

Vapor Well/Implant Completed 06/18/24
Total Depth of Vapor Well/Implant = 5.0 ft.

Notes:
1. Stratigraphic contacts are based on field interpretations and are approximate.
2. Reference to the text of this report is necessary for a proper understanding of subsurface conditions.
3. Refer to "Soil Classification System and Key" figure for explanation of graphics and symbols.

222057. 3/20/26 N:\PROJECTS\0222057.GPJ VAPOR WELL/IMPLANT

LANDAU ASSOCIATES

TECT Aerospace Leasehold Everett, Washington	Log of Vapor Well/Implant RISG-208	Figure D-131

RISG-209

SAMPLE DATA | **SOIL PROFILE** | **SOIL GAS/VAPOR**

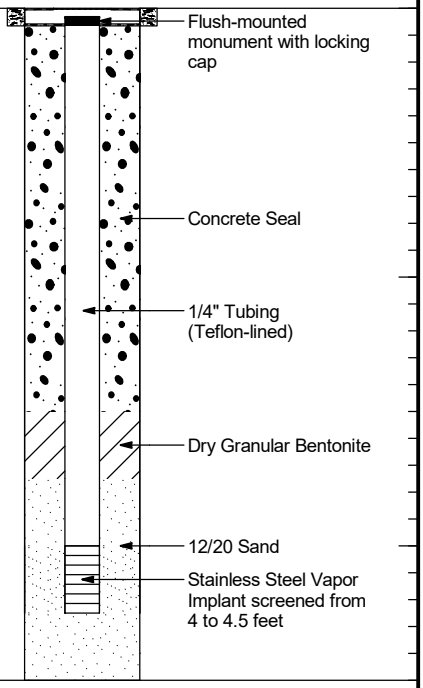
Drilling Method: Rotosonic

Ground Elevation (ft):

Depth (ft)	Sample Number & Interval	Sampler Type	Blows/Foot	PID (ppm)	Graphic Symbol	USCS Symbol	Description
0				2.8		AC	**(ASPHALT)**
						SM	Gray, silty, fine to medium SAND with gravel; no odor, no sheen (dense, damp to moist) **(FILL)**
2				6.4			
						SP-SM	Light brown, fine to medium SAND with silt and gravel; no odor, no sheen (dense, damp to moist)
4				6.9			- becomes moist
6							
8							
10							

Boring Completed 06/18/24
Total Depth of Boring = 5.0 ft.

Vapor Well/implant Detail
(ECY#: BQG 999)



Vapor Well/Implant Completed 06/18/24
Total Depth of Vapor Well/Implant = 5.0 ft.

Notes:
1. Stratigraphic contacts are based on field interpretations and are approximate.
2. Reference to the text of this report is necessary for a proper understanding of subsurface conditions.
3. Refer to "Soil Classification System and Key" figure for explanation of graphics and symbols.

222057. 3/20/26 N:\PROJECTS\0222057.GPJ VAPOR WELL/IMPLANT

LANDAU ASSOCIATES

TECT Aerospace Leasehold Everett, Washington	Log of Vapor Well/Implant RISG-209	Figure D-132

RISG-210

SAMPLE DATA | **SOIL PROFILE** | **SOIL GAS/VAPOR**

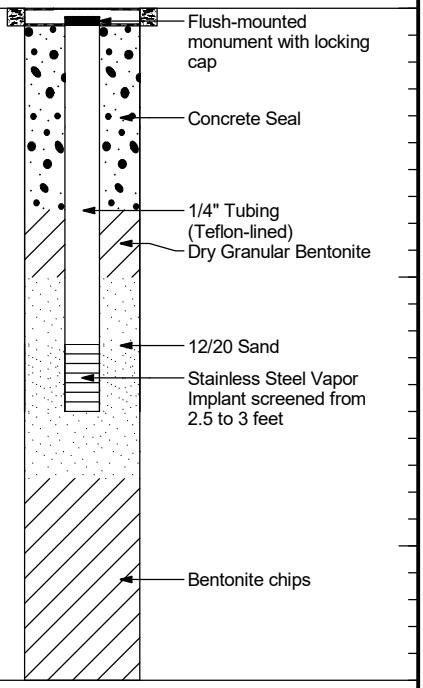
Drilling Method: Rotosonic

Ground Elevation (ft):

Depth (ft)	Sample Number & Interval	Sampler Type	Blows/Foot	PID (ppm)	Graphic Symbol	USCS Symbol	Description
0				0.1		CONC	**(CONCRETE)**
						SP-SM	Light brown, fine to medium SAND with silt and gravel; no odor, no sheen (dense, damp) **(FILL)**
				0.4			
2							
				0.9		ML	Gray, sandy SILT with gravel; no odor, no sheen (very stiff, damp) **(GLACIAL TILL)**
4				0.1			
6							
8							
10							

Boring Completed 06/18/24
Total Depth of Boring = 5.0 ft.

Vapor Well/implant Detail
(ECY#: BQG 998)



Vapor Well/Implant Completed 06/18/24
Total Depth of Vapor Well/Implant = 5.0 ft.

Notes:
1. Stratigraphic contacts are based on field interpretations and are approximate.
2. Reference to the text of this report is necessary for a proper understanding of subsurface conditions.
3. Refer to "Soil Classification System and Key" figure for explanation of graphics and symbols.

222057. 3/20/26 N:\PROJECTS\0222057.GPJ VAPOR WELL/IMPLANT

LANDAU ASSOCIATES

TECT Aerospace Leasehold Everett, Washington	Log of Vapor Well/Implant RISG-210	Figure D-133

RISG-211

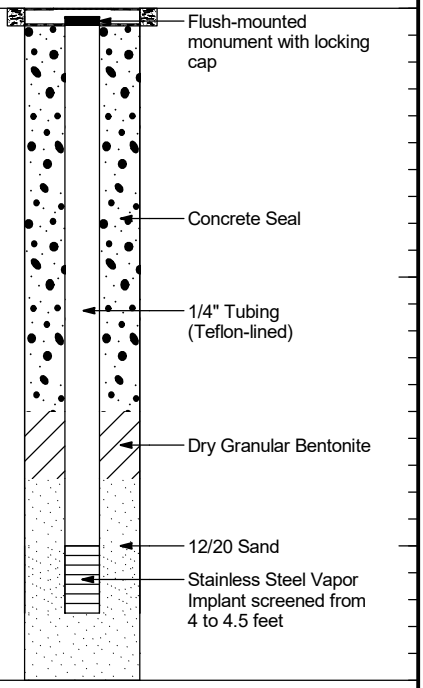
SAMPLE DATA | **SOIL PROFILE** | **SOIL GAS/VAPOR**

Drilling Method: Rotosonic

Ground Elevation (ft):

Depth (ft)	Sample Number & Interval	Sampler Type	Blows/Foot	PID (ppm)	Graphic Symbol	USCS Symbol	Description
0				152		AC	**(ASPHALT)**
						SP-SM	Light brown, fine SAND with silt; no odor, no sheen (medium dense, damp) **(FILL)**
2				387		SP-SM	Light brown, gravelly, fine to medium SAND with silt and trace cobbles; no odor, no sheen (dense, damp to moist) **(GLACIAL TILL)**
				141			
4							- grades to fine SAND with gravel (dense, damp)
6							
8							
10							

Vapor Well/implant Detail
(ECY#: BQG 803)



Boring Completed 06/18/24
Total Depth of Boring = 5.0 ft.

Vapor Well/Implant Completed 06/18/24
Total Depth of Vapor Well/Implant = 5.0 ft.

Notes:
1. Stratigraphic contacts are based on field interpretations and are approximate.
2. Reference to the text of this report is necessary for a proper understanding of subsurface conditions.
3. Refer to "Soil Classification System and Key" figure for explanation of graphics and symbols.

222057. 3/20/26 N:\PROJECTS\0222057.GPJ VAPOR WELL/IMPLANT

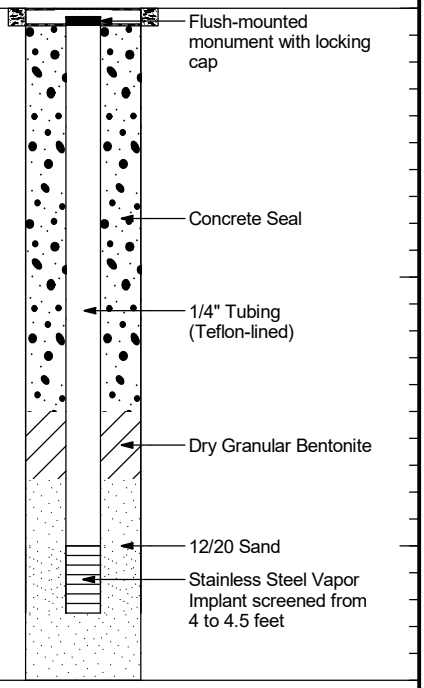
LANDAU ASSOCIATES

TECT Aerospace Leasehold Everett, Washington	Log of Vapor Well/Implant RISG-211	Figure D-134

RISG-212

SAMPLE DATA				SOIL PROFILE			SOIL GAS/VAPOR
Depth (ft)	Sample Number & Interval	Sampler Type	Blows/Foot	PID (ppm)	Graphic Symbol	USCS Symbol	Drilling Method: Rotosonic Ground Elevation (ft):
0						AC	**(ASPHALT)**
				3.3		SP-SM	Gray, gravelly, medium to coarse SAND with silt; no odor, no sheen (dense, damp to moist) **(FILL)**
2				3.3		SM	Light brown, silty, fine SAND with trace gravel; no odor, no sheen (dense, moist to wet)
						SP-SM	Gray, fine SAND with silt and gravel; no odor, no sheen (dense, damp to moist) **(GLACIAL TILL)**
4				3.7			
6							
8							
10							

Vapor Well/implant Detail
(ECY#: BQG 810)



Boring Completed 06/19/24
Total Depth of Boring = 5.0 ft.

Vapor Well/Implant Completed 06/19/24
Total Depth of Vapor Well/Implant = 5.0 ft.

Notes:
1. Stratigraphic contacts are based on field interpretations and are approximate.
2. Reference to the text of this report is necessary for a proper understanding of subsurface conditions.
3. Refer to "Soil Classification System and Key" figure for explanation of graphics and symbols.

222057. 3/20/26 N:\PROJECTS\0222057.GPJ VAPOR WELL/IMPLANT

LANDAU ASSOCIATES

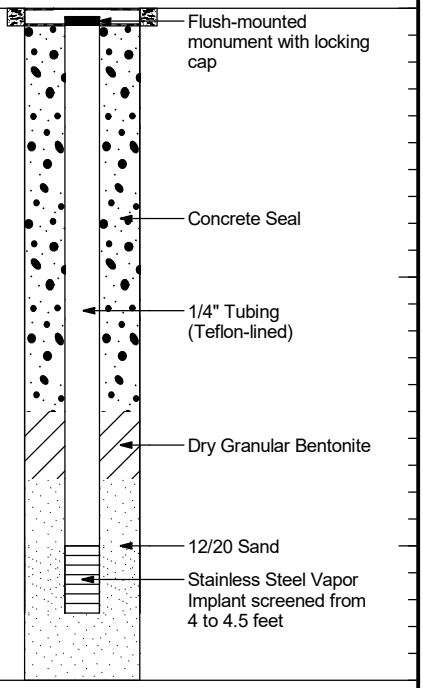
TECT Aerospace Leasehold Everett, Washington	Log of Vapor Well/Implant RISG-212	Figure D-135

RISG-213

SAMPLE DATA				SOIL PROFILE			SOIL GAS/VAPOR
Depth (ft)	Sample Number & Interval	Sampler Type	Blows/Foot	PID (ppm)	Graphic Symbol	USCS Symbol	Drilling Method: Rotosonic Ground Elevation (ft):
0						AC	**(ASPHALT)**
				0.7		SP-SM	Gray, gravelly, fine to medium SAND with silt; no odor, no sheen (dense, damp) **(FILL)**
2				7.9		SM	Brown, silty, fine SAND; no odor, no sheen (dense, moist) - trace black silty sand mottling from 2.5 to 2.8 ft
4				2.9		SP	Gray, fine SAND with trace silt (dense, damp) **(GLACIAL TILL)**
6							
8							
10							

Boring Completed 06/19/24
Total Depth of Boring = 5.0 ft.

Vapor Well/Implant Detail
(ECY#: BQG 809)



Vapor Well/Implant Completed 06/19/24
Total Depth of Vapor Well/Implant = 5.0 ft.

Notes:
1. Stratigraphic contacts are based on field interpretations and are approximate.
2. Reference to the text of this report is necessary for a proper understanding of subsurface conditions.
3. Refer to "Soil Classification System and Key" figure for explanation of graphics and symbols.

222057. 3/20/26 N:\PROJECTS\0222057.GPJ VAPOR WELL/IMPLANT

LANDAU ASSOCIATES

TECT Aerospace Leasehold Everett, Washington	Log of Vapor Well/Implant RISG-213	Figure D-136

RISG-214

SAMPLE DATA | **SOIL PROFILE** | **SOIL GAS/VAPOR**

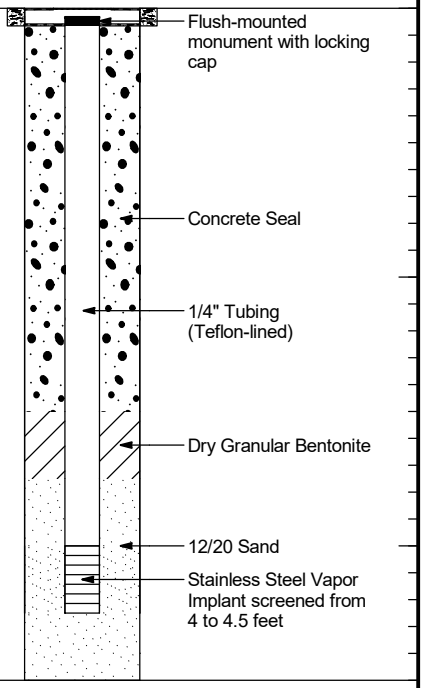
Drilling Method: Rotosonic

Ground Elevation (ft):

Depth (ft)	Sample Number & Interval	Sampler Type	Blows/Foot	PID (ppm)	Graphic Symbol	USCS Symbol	Description
0						AC	**(ASPHALT)**
						SP-SM	Dark gray, fine to medium SAND with silt and gravel; no odor, no sheen (medium dense, damp to moist)
						SM	**(FILL)** Dark gray, silty, fine to medium SAND; no odor, no sheen (dense, moist to wet)
2				51.2			- with brown mottling
				23.3			- becomes dark brown
4				82.2			- becomes light brown with organics
6							
8							
10							

Boring Completed 06/18/24
Total Depth of Boring = 5.0 ft.

Vapor Well/implant Detail
(ECY#: BQG 804)



Vapor Well/Implant Completed 06/18/24
Total Depth of Vapor Well/Implant = 5.0 ft.

Notes:
1. Stratigraphic contacts are based on field interpretations and are approximate.
2. Reference to the text of this report is necessary for a proper understanding of subsurface conditions.
3. Refer to "Soil Classification System and Key" figure for explanation of graphics and symbols.

222057. 3/20/26 N:\PROJECTS\0222057.GPJ VAPOR WELL/IMPLANT

LANDAU ASSOCIATES

TECT Aerospace Leasehold Everett, Washington	Log of Vapor Well/Implant RISG-214	Figure D-137

RISG-215

SAMPLE DATA

Depth (ft)	Sample Number & Interval	Sampler Type	Blows/Foot	PID (ppm)
0				0.9
2				1.3
4				31.7
6				
8				
10				

SOIL PROFILE

Drilling Method: Rotosonic

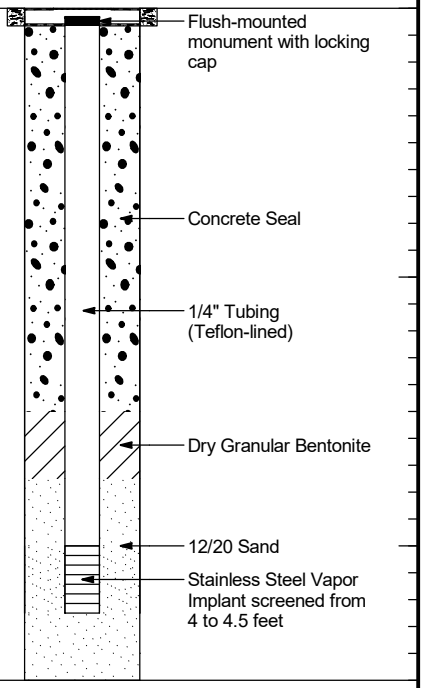
Ground Elevation (ft):

Graphic Symbol	USCS Symbol	Description
	AC	**(ASPHALT)**
	SP-SM	Light brown, fine to medium SAND with silt and gravel; no odor, no sheen (dense, damp) **(FILL)**
	SP	Light brown, fine to medium SAND with gravel; no odor, no sheen (medium dense, damp to moist)
	SP-SM	Light brown, fine SAND with silt and gravel; no odor, no sheen (dense, damp)

Boring Completed 06/18/24
Total Depth of Boring = 5.0 ft.

SOIL GAS/VAPOR

Vapor Well/implant Detail
(ECY#: BQG 801)



Vapor Well/Implant Completed 06/18/24
Total Depth of Vapor Well/Implant = 5.0 ft.

Notes:
1. Stratigraphic contacts are based on field interpretations and are approximate.
2. Reference to the text of this report is necessary for a proper understanding of subsurface conditions.
3. Refer to "Soil Classification System and Key" figure for explanation of graphics and symbols.

222057. 3/20/26 N:\PROJECTS\0222057.GPJ VAPOR WELL/IMPLANT

LANDAU ASSOCIATES

TECT Aerospace Leasehold Everett, Washington	Log of Vapor Well/Implant RISG-215	Figure D-138

RISG-216

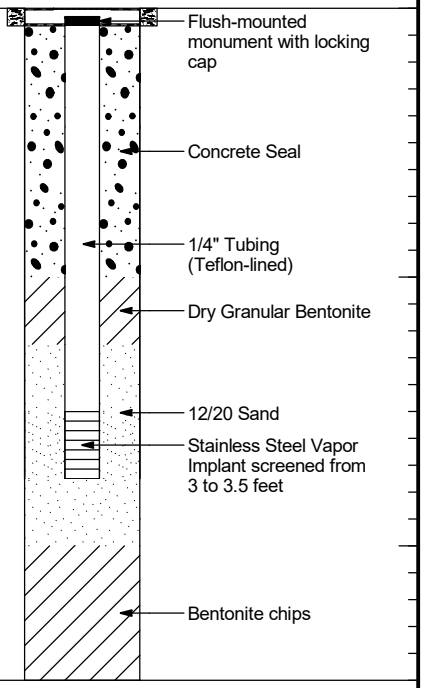
SAMPLE DATA | **SOIL PROFILE** | **SOIL GAS/VAPOR**

Drilling Method: Rotosonic

Ground Elevation (ft):

Depth (ft)	Sample Number & Interval	Sampler Type	Blows/Foot	PID (ppm)	Graphic Symbol	USCS Symbol	Description
0						AC	**(ASPHALT)**
				0.2		SP-SM	Light brown, fine to medium SAND with silt and gravel; no odor, no sheen (dense, damp) **(FILL)**
2				0.4			
4				16.7		SM	Gray, gravelly, silty, fine to medium SAND; no odor, no sheen (very dense, damp) **(GLACIAL TILL)**
6							
8							
10							

Vapor Well/implant Detail
(ECY#: BQG 802)



Boring Completed 06/18/24
Total Depth of Boring = 5.0 ft.

Vapor Well/Implant Completed 06/18/24
Total Depth of Vapor Well/Implant = 5.0 ft.

Notes:
1. Stratigraphic contacts are based on field interpretations and are approximate.
2. Reference to the text of this report is necessary for a proper understanding of subsurface conditions.
3. Refer to "Soil Classification System and Key" figure for explanation of graphics and symbols.

222057. 3/20/26 N:\PROJECTS\0222057.GPJ VAPOR WELL/IMPLANT

LANDAU ASSOCIATES

TECT Aerospace Leasehold Everett, Washington	Log of Vapor Well/Implant RISG-216	Figure D-139

RISG-217

SAMPLE DATA

Depth (ft)

Sample Number & Interval

Sampler Type

Blows/Foot

PID (ppm)

SOIL PROFILE

Graphic Symbol

USCS Symbol

Drilling Method: Rotosonic

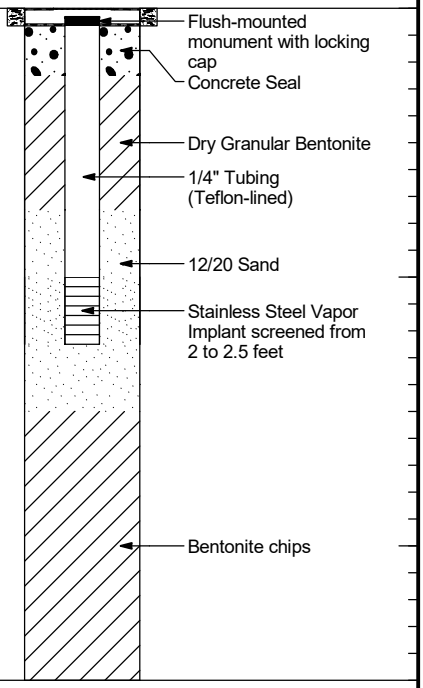
Ground Elevation (ft):

USCS Symbol	Description
AC	**(ASPHALT)**
SM	Light gray, silty, fine to medium SAND with gravel; no odor, no sheen (medium dense, damp) **(FILL)**
SP-SM	Gray, medium SAND with silt and trace gravel; no odor, no sheen (dense, moist) **(GLACIAL TILL)**
SM	Gray, gravelly, silty, fine to medium SAND; no odor, no sheen (dense, damp)

Boring Completed 06/19/24
Total Depth of Boring = 5.0 ft.

SOIL GAS/VAPOR

Vapor Well/implant Detail
(ECY#: BQG 811)



Vapor Well/Implant Completed 06/19/24
Total Depth of Vapor Well/Implant = 5.0 ft.

Notes:
1. Stratigraphic contacts are based on field interpretations and are approximate.
2. Reference to the text of this report is necessary for a proper understanding of subsurface conditions.
3. Refer to "Soil Classification System and Key" figure for explanation of graphics and symbols.

222057. 3/20/26 N:\PROJECTS\0222057.GPJ VAPOR WELL/IMPLANT

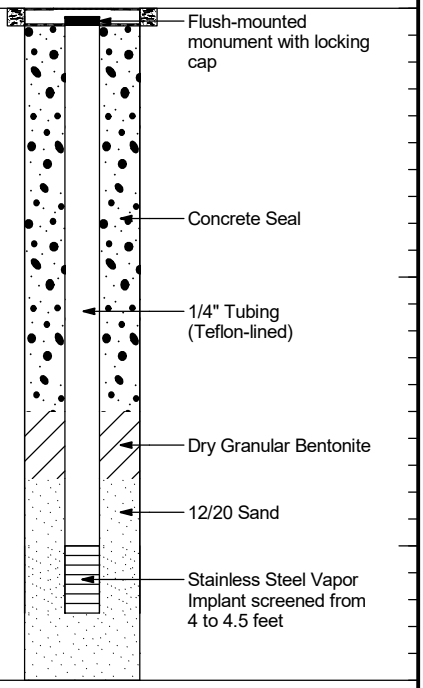
LANDAU ASSOCIATES

TECT Aerospace Leasehold Everett, Washington	Log of Vapor Well/Implant RISG-217	Figure D-140

RISG-218

SAMPLE DATA				SOIL PROFILE			SOIL GAS/VAPOR
Depth (ft)	Sample Number & Interval	Sampler Type	Blows/Foot	PID (ppm)	Graphic Symbol	USCS Symbol	Drilling Method: Rotosonic Ground Elevation (ft):
0						CONC	**(CONCRETE)**
				19.3		SM	Dark gray, silty, fine to medium SAND with gravel; sweet odor, no sheen (medium dense, moist) **(FILL)**
2				54.3			- becomes moist to wet
						SM	Gray, silty, fine SAND with gravel; no odor, no sheen (dense, damp) **(GLACIAL TILL)**
4				17.1			
6							
8							
10							

Vapor Well/implant Detail
(ECY#: BQG 805)



Boring Completed 06/18/24
Total Depth of Boring = 5.0 ft.

Vapor Well/Implant Completed 06/18/24
Total Depth of Vapor Well/Implant = 5.0 ft.

Notes:
1. Stratigraphic contacts are based on field interpretations and are approximate.
2. Reference to the text of this report is necessary for a proper understanding of subsurface conditions.
3. Refer to "Soil Classification System and Key" figure for explanation of graphics and symbols.

222057. 3/20/26 N:\PROJECTS\0222057.GPJ VAPOR WELL/IMPLANT

LANDAU ASSOCIATES

TECT Aerospace Leasehold Everett, Washington	Log of Vapor Well/Implant RISG-218	Figure D-141

APPENDIX E

Investigation-Derived Waste Documentation

7-9 509182

Please print or type. Form Approved. OMB No. 2050-0039

UNIFORM HAZARDOUS WASTE MANIFEST

1. Generator ID Number	2. Page 1 of	3. Emergency Response Phone	4. Manifest Tracking Number
WAH000042763	1	800-337-7455	025895688 JJK

GENERATOR

5. Generator's Name and Mailing Address
TECT Aerospace Everett
Att: Andrew Rardin
1515 75th St SW Ste 500
Everett WA 98203
Generator's Phone: 425 503 7472

Generator's Site Address (if different than mailing address)
TECT Aerospace Everett
2933 109th St SW
Everett WA 98204

6. Transporter 1 Company Name
R Transport Inc
U.S. EPA ID Number
WAH000028338

7. Transporter 2 Company Name
U.S. EPA ID Number

8. Designated Facility Name and Site Address
CHEMICAL WASTE MANAGEMENT, INC
17629 CEDAR SPRINGS LANE
ARLINGTON OR 97812
Facility's Phone: 541 454 2643
U.S. EPA ID Number
ORD089452353

9a. HM	9b. U.S. DOT Description (including Proper Shipping Name, Hazard Class, ID Number, and Packing Group (if any))	10. Containers No.	10. Containers Type	11. Total Quantity	12. Unit Wt./Vol.	13. Waste Codes		
X	1. NA3077, Hazardous waste, solid, n.o.s. (Trichloroethylene Soil) 9, PGIII	01	CM	14	T	F002		
	2.							
	3.							
	4.							

14. Special Handling Instructions and Additional Information
1)(T) Profile# OR359811 ERG#171
Container # WMXU 8912

15. **GENERATOR'S/OFFEROR'S CERTIFICATION:** I hereby declare that the contents of this consignment are fully and accurately described above by the proper shipping name, and are classified, packaged, marked and labeled/placarded, and are in all respects in proper condition for transport according to applicable international and national governmental regulations. If export shipment and I am the Primary Exporter, I certify that the contents of this consignment conform to the terms of the attached EPA Acknowledgment of Consent.
I certify that the waste minimization statement identified in 40 CFR 262.27(a) (if I am a large quantity generator) or (b) (if I am a small quantity generator) is true.

Generator's/Offeror's Printed/Typed Name: On Behalf of Generator Jake Heatherly
Signature:
Month 06 Day 14 Year 24

INT'L

16. International Shipments ☐ Import to U.S. ☐ Export from U.S. Port of entry/exit:
Transporter signature (for exports only): Date leaving U.S.:

TRANSPORTER

17. Transporter Acknowledgment of Receipt of Materials

Transporter 1 Printed/Typed Name: Jason Edmonds
Signature:
Month 6 Day 21 Year 24

Transporter 2 Printed/Typed Name: River Nielsen
Signature:
Month 6 Day 25 Year 24

DESIGNATED FACILITY

18. Discrepancy

18a. Discrepancy Indication Space ☐ Quantity ☐ Type ☐ Residue ☐ Partial Rejection ☐ Full Rejection

Manifest Reference Number:

18b. Alternate Facility (or Generator)
U.S. EPA ID Number
Facility's Phone:

18c. Signature of Alternate Facility (or Generator)
Month Day Year

19. Hazardous Waste Report Management Method Codes (i.e., codes for hazardous waste treatment, disposal, and recycling systems)

1.	2.	3.	4.
H132			

20. Designated Facility Owner or Operator: Certification of receipt of hazardous materials covered by the manifest except as noted in Item 18a

Printed/Typed Name: Liberty Jaquez
Signature:
Month 07 Day 16 Year 24

EPA Form 8700-22 (Rev. 12-17) Previous editions are obsolete. DESIGNATED FACILITY TO EPA's e-MANIFEST SYSTEM

Chemical Waste Management Of The Northwest
17629 Cedar Springs Lane
Arlington, Oregon 97812
541-454-2643
EPA I.D.# ORD089452353

LOAD NO. _____

MANIFEST DOC. NO. _____

INBOUND
T/D: 07:46:17 2024-07-16
ID: 509182 TRK ID: 8912 L14
73020 lb G

OUTBOUND
T/D: 08:05:49 2024-07-16
ID: 509182 TRK ID: 8912 L14
73020 lb G
49100 lb PT
23920 lb N

NET 11.96 TONS

GENERATOR _____

903-ARLINGTON_OR

M-4 509184

Please print or type. Form Approved. OMB No. 2050-0039

UNIFORM HAZARDOUS WASTE MANIFEST

1. Generator ID Number	2. Page 1 of	3. Emergency Response Phone	4. Manifest Tracking Number
WAH000042763	1	800-337-7455	025895692 JJK

GENERATOR

5. Generator's Name and Mailing Address
TECT Aerospace Everett
Att: Andrew Rardin
1515 75th St SW Ste 500
Everett WA 98203
Generator's Phone: 425 508-7472

Generator's Site Address (if different than mailing address)
TECT Aerospace Everett
2933 109th St SW
Everett WA 98204

6. Transporter 1 Company Name
R Transport Inc
U.S. EPA ID Number
WAH000028338

7. Transporter 2 Company Name
U.S. EPA ID Number

8. Designated Facility Name and Site Address
CHEMICAL WASTE MANAGEMENT, INC
17629 CEDAR SPRINGS LANE
ARLINGTON OR 97812
Facility's Phone: 541 464 2513
U.S. EPA ID Number
ORD089452353

9a. HM	9b. U.S. DOT Description (including Proper Shipping Name, Hazard Class, ID Number, and Packing Group (if any))	10. Containers No.	10. Containers Type	11. Total Quantity	12. Unit Wt./Vol.	13. Waste Codes		
X	1. NA3077, Hazardous waste, solid, n.o.s. (Trichloroethylene Soil) 9, PGIII	01	CM	14	T	5002		
	2.							
	3.							
	4.							

14. Special Handling Instructions and Additional Information
1)(T) Profile# OR359811 ERG#171
Container # WMXU 8892

15. **GENERATOR'S/OFFEROR'S CERTIFICATION:** I hereby declare that the contents of this consignment are fully and accurately described above by the proper shipping name, and are classified, packaged, marked and labeled/placarded, and are in all respects in proper condition for transport according to applicable international and national governmental regulations. If export shipment and I am the Primary Exporter, I certify that the contents of this consignment conform to the terms of the attached EPA Acknowledgment of Consent.
I certify that the waste minimization statement identified in 40 CFR 262.27(a) (if I am a large quantity generator) or (b) (if I am a small quantity generator) is true.

Generator's/Offeror's Printed/Typed Name: On Behalf of Generator Jake Heatherly
Signature:
Month 06 Day 24 Year 24

INT'L

16. International Shipments ☐ Import to U.S. ☐ Export from U.S. Port of entry/exit:
Transporter signature (for exports only): Date leaving U.S.:

TRANSPORTER

17. Transporter Acknowledgment of Receipt of Materials

Transporter 1 Printed/Typed Name: Jason Edwards
Signature:
Month 6 Day 21 Year 24

Transporter 2 Printed/Typed Name: Ryan Nielsen
Signature:
Month 6 Day 25 Year 24

DESIGNATED FACILITY

18. Discrepancy

18a. Discrepancy Indication Space ☐ Quantity ☐ Type ☐ Residue ☐ Partial Rejection ☐ Full Rejection

Manifest Reference Number:

18b. Alternate Facility (or Generator)
U.S. EPA ID Number
Facility's Phone:

18c. Signature of Alternate Facility (or Generator)
Month Day Year

19. Hazardous Waste Report Management Method Codes (i.e., codes for hazardous waste treatment, disposal, and recycling systems)

1.	2.	3.	4.
H132			

20. Designated Facility Owner or Operator: Certification of receipt of hazardous materials covered by the manifest except as noted in Item 18a

Printed/Typed Name: Liberty Jacquez
Signature:
Month 07 Day 15 Year 24

MFE

Chemical Waste Management Of The Northwest
17629 Cedar Springs Lane
Arlington, Oregon 97812
541-454-2643
EPA I.D.# ORDO89452353

LOAD NO. _____

MANIFEST DOC. NO. _____

INBOUND
T/D: 12:03:40 2024-07-15
ID: 509184 TRK ID: 8892 L14
77400 lb G

OUTBOUND
T/D: 12:24:00 2024-07-15
ID: 509184 TRK ID: 8892 L14
77400 lb G
49200 lb PT
28200 lb N

NET 14.10 TONS

GENERATOR _____

903-ARLINGTON_OR

NON-HAZARDOUS WASTE MANIFEST

1. Generator ID Number	2. Page 1 of	3. Emergency Response Phone	4. Waste Tracking Number
WAH000042763	1	800-337-7455	TECT-NR-W-001324

GENERATOR

5. Generator's Name and Mailing Address
TECT Aerospace Everett
1515 75th St SW Ste 500
Everett WA 98203
Att: Andrew Rardin
Generator's Phone: 425 508 7472

Generator's Site Address (if different than mailing address)
TECT Aerospace Everett
2933 109th St SW
Everett WA 98204

6. Transporter 1 Company Name
DH Environmental Inc.
U.S. EPA ID Number
WAH000047217

7. Transporter 2 Company Name
U.S. EPA ID Number

8. Designated Facility Name and Site Address
Marine Vacuum Services Inc
1516 S Graham Street
Seattle WA 98108
Facility's Phone:
U.S. EPA ID Number
WAD980971521

	9. Waste Shipping Name and Description	10. Containers No.	10. Containers Type	11. Total Quantity	12. Unit Wt./Vol.	
1.	Non-RCRA, non-DOT (Non-Regulated IDW Water)	01	TT	800	G	
2.						
3.						
4.						

13. Special Handling Instructions and Additional Information
"DH102722 - Purge Water

14. **GENERATOR'S/OFFEROR'S CERTIFICATION:** I hereby declare that the contents of this consignment are fully and accurately described above by the proper shipping name, and are classified, packaged, marked and labeled/placarded, and are in all respects in proper condition for transport according to applicable international and national governmental regulations.

Generator's/Offeror's Printed/Typed Name: On Behalf of TECT Aerospace Jake Heatherly
Signature:
Month: 06 Day: 14 Year: 24

INT'L

15. International Shipments ☐ Import to U.S. ☐ Export from U.S. Port of entry/exit:
Transporter Signature (for exports only): Date leaving U.S.:

TRANSPORTER

16. Transporter Acknowledgment of Receipt of Materials

Transporter 1 Printed/Typed Name: Jake Heatherly
Signature:
Month: 06 Day: 14 Year: 24

Transporter 2 Printed/Typed Name:
Signature:
Month: Day: Year:

17. Discrepancy

17a. Discrepancy Indication Space ☐ Quantity ☐ Type ☐ Residue ☐ Partial Rejection ☐ Full Rejection

Manifest Reference Number:

DESIGNATED FACILITY

17b. Alternate Facility (or Generator)
U.S. EPA ID Number
Facility's Phone:

17c. Signature of Alternate Facility (or Generator)
Month: Day: Year:

18. Designated Facility Owner or Operator: Certification of receipt of materials covered by the manifest except as noted in Item 17a

Printed/Typed Name: MVS! Roy
Signature:
Month: 6 Day: 14 Year: 24

169-BLC-O 5 11977 (Rev. 9/09)

TRANSPORTER #1

NON-HAZARDOUS WASTE MANIFEST

1. Generator ID Number	2. Page 1 of	3. Emergency Response Phone	4. Waste Tracking Number
None Required	1	(800) 424-9300	TECT-IDW-61424-01

GENERATOR

5. Generator's Name and Mailing Address

TECT Aerospace Everett
1515 75th St SW Suite 300
Everett, WA 98203
425.508.7472 Attn: Andrew Perdue

Generator's Site Address (if different than mailing address)

2933 109th St SW
~~5220 100th St SE Ste A~~
Everett, WA 98204

Generator's Phone:

6. Transporter 1 Company Name: DH Environmental, Inc. — U.S. EPA ID Number: WAH000047217

7. Transporter 2 Company Name — U.S. EPA ID Number:

8. Designated Facility Name and Site Address

Lafarge North America
5400 W Marginal Way SW
Seattle, WA 98106

U.S. EPA ID Number: N/A

Facility's Phone: (206) 583-5618

	9. Waste Shipping Name and Description	10. Containers No.	10. Containers Type	11. Total Quantity	12. Unit Wt./Vol.	
	1. Material Not Regulated by DOT (non-regulated IDW soil)	20	DM	14000	P	
	2.					
	3.					
	4.					

13. Special Handling Instructions and Additional Information

1) DH-LNO-TECT-IDW- SOIL

14. **GENERATOR'S/OFFEROR'S CERTIFICATION:** I hereby declare that the contents of this consignment are fully and accurately described above by the proper shipping name, and are classified, packaged, marked and labeled/placarded, and are in all respects in proper condition for transport according to applicable international and national governmental regulations.

Generator's/Offeror's Printed/Typed Name: On Behalf of Generator Jake Heatherly — Signature — Month: 06 — Day: 14 — Year: 24

INT'L

15. International Shipments ☐ Import to U.S. ☐ Export from U.S. Port of entry/exit:

Transporter Signature (for exports only): Date leaving U.S.:

TRANSPORTER

16. Transporter Acknowledgment of Receipt of Materials

Transporter 1 Printed/Typed Name: Jake Heatherly — Signature — Month: 06 — Day: 14 — Year: 24

Transporter 2 Printed/Typed Name — Signature — Month — Day — Year

17. Discrepancy

17a. Discrepancy Indication Space ☐ Quantity ☐ Type ☐ Residue ☐ Partial Rejection ☐ Full Rejection

Manifest Reference Number:

DESIGNATED FACILITY

17b. Alternate Facility (or Generator) — U.S. EPA ID Number

Facility's Phone:

17c. Signature of Alternate Facility (or Generator) — Month — Day — Year

18. Designated Facility Owner or Operator: Certification of receipt of materials covered by the manifest except as noted in Item 17a

Printed/Typed Name: Justin Tuellmeyer — Signature — Month: 06 — Day: 14 — Year: 24

TRANSPORTER #1

NON-HAZARDOUS WASTE MANIFEST

1. Generator ID Number	2. Page 1 of	3. Emergency Response Phone	4. Waste Tracking Number
None Required	1	(800) 337-7455	TECT-IDW-61424-02

GENERATOR

5. Generator's Name and Mailing Address

TECT Aerospace Everett
1515 75th St SW Suite 500
Everett, WA 98203
425.508.7472 Attn: Andrew Berlin

Generator's Site Address (if different than mailing address)

2933 109 St SW
~~2220 100th St SW STE A~~
Everett, WA 98204

Generator's Phone:

6. Transporter 1 Company Name: DH Environmental, Inc. — U.S. EPA ID Number: WAH000047217

7. Transporter 2 Company Name — U.S. EPA ID Number:

8. Designated Facility Name and Site Address

LaFarge North America
5900 W Marginal Way SW
Seattle, WA 98106
(206) 933-5618

U.S. EPA ID Number: N/A

Facility's Phone:

	9. Waste Shipping Name and Description	10. Containers No.	10. Containers Type	11. Total Quantity	12. Unit Wt./Vol.	
1.	Material Not Regulated by DOT (non-regulated IDW soil)	12	DM	8800	P	
2.						
3.						
4.						

13. Special Handling Instructions and Additional Information

1) DH-LND-TECT-IDW- SOIL
11-55gal
1-16gal

14. GENERATOR'S/OFFEROR'S CERTIFICATION: I hereby declare that the contents of this consignment are fully and accurately described above by the proper shipping name, and are classified, packaged, marked and labeled/placarded, and are in all respects in proper condition for transport according to applicable international and national governmental regulations.

Generator's/Offeror's Printed/Typed Name: Jake Heatherly On Behalf of Generator — Signature — Month: 06 — Day: 14 — Year: 24

INT'L

15. International Shipments ☐ Import to U.S. ☐ Export from U.S. Port of entry/exit:

Transporter Signature (for exports only): Date leaving U.S.:

TRANSPORTER

16. Transporter Acknowledgment of Receipt of Materials

Transporter 1 Printed/Typed Name: Jake Heatherly — Signature — Month: 06 — Day: 14 — Year: 24

Transporter 2 Printed/Typed Name — Signature — Month — Day — Year

17. Discrepancy

17a. Discrepancy Indication Space ☐ Quantity ☐ Type ☐ Residue ☐ Partial Rejection ☐ Full Rejection

Manifest Reference Number:

DESIGNATED FACILITY

17b. Alternate Facility (or Generator) — U.S. EPA ID Number

Facility's Phone:

17c. Signature of Alternate Facility (or Generator) — Month — Day — Year

18. Designated Facility Owner or Operator: Certification of receipt of materials covered by the manifest except as noted in Item 17a

Printed/Typed Name: Justin Twellmeyer — Signature — Month: 6 — Day: 14 — Year: 24

TRANSPORTER #1

NON-HAZARDOUS WASTE MANIFEST

1. Generator ID Number	2. Page 1 of	3. Emergency Response Phone	4. Waste Tracking Number
NoneRequired	1	(800) 337-7455	TECT-IDW-61424-03

GENERATOR

5. Generator's Name and Mailing Address

TECT Aerospace Everett
1515 75th St SW Suite 500
Everett, WA 98203
425.508.7472 Attn: Andrew Rardin

Generator's Site Address (if different than mailing address)

2933 109th St SW
5220 100th St SE Site A
Everett, WA 98204

Generator's Phone:

6. Transporter 1 Company Name: DH Environmental, Inc.
U.S. EPA ID Number: WAH000047217

7. Transporter 2 Company Name
U.S. EPA ID Number

8. Designated Facility Name and Site Address

LaFarge North America
5900 W Marginal Way SW
Seattle, WA 98106

U.S. EPA ID Number: N/A

Facility's Phone: (206) 933-5618

	9. Waste Shipping Name and Description	10. Containers No.	10. Containers Type	11. Total Quantity	12. Unit Wt./Vol.	
	1. Material Not Regulated by CDT (non-regulated IDW soil)	04	DM	3200	P	
	2.					
	3.					
	4.					

13. Special Handling Instructions and Additional Information

1) DH-LND-TECT-IDW- SOIL

14. **GENERATOR'S/OFFEROR'S CERTIFICATION:** I hereby declare that the contents of this consignment are fully and accurately described above by the proper shipping name, and are classified, packaged, marked and labeled/placarded, and are in all respects in proper condition for transport according to applicable international and national governmental regulations.

Generator's/Offeror's Printed/Typed Name: On Behalf of Generator Jake Heatherly
Signature:
Month: 06 Day: 14 Year: 24

INT'L

15. International Shipments ☐ Import to U.S. ☐ Export from U.S. Port of entry/exit:
Transporter Signature (for exports only): Date leaving U.S.:

TRANSPORTER

16. Transporter Acknowledgment of Receipt of Materials

Transporter 1 Printed/Typed Name: Jake Heatherly
Signature:
Month: 06 Day: 14 Year: 24

Transporter 2 Printed/Typed Name
Signature
Month Day Year

DESIGNATED FACILITY

17. Discrepancy

17a. Discrepancy Indication Space ☐ Quantity ☐ Type ☐ Residue ☐ Partial Rejection ☐ Full Rejection

Manifest Reference Number:

17b. Alternate Facility (or Generator)
U.S. EPA ID Number

Facility's Phone:

17c. Signature of Alternate Facility (or Generator)
Month Day Year

18. Designated Facility Owner or Operator: Certification of receipt of materials covered by the manifest except as noted in Item 17a

Printed/Typed Name: Justin Twellmeyer
Signature:
Month: 6 Day: 14 Year: 24

169-BLC-O 5 11977 (Rev. 9/09)

TRANSPORTER #1

NON-HAZARDOUS WASTE MANIFEST

1. Generator ID Number: WAH000042783 | 2. Page 1 of: 1 | 3. Emergency Response Phone: 800-227-7165 | 4. Waste Tracking Number: TECT-MT-061324

GENERATOR

5. Generator's Name and Mailing Address
TECT Aerospace Everett
1515 75th St SW Ste 500
Everett WA 98203
Att: Andrew Rardin
Generator's Phone: 425-608-7472

Generator's Site Address (if different than mailing address)
TECT Aerospace Everett
2933 109th St SW
Everett WA 98204

6. Transporter 1 Company Name: DH Environmental Inc. | U.S. EPA ID Number: WAH000047217

7. Transporter 2 Company Name | U.S. EPA ID Number

8. Designated Facility Name and Site Address
Lenihan Northwest
5400 W Marginal
Seattle WA 98106
U.S. EPA ID Number
Facility's Phone:

	9. Waste Shipping Name and Description	10. Containers No.	10. Containers Type	11. Total Quantity	12. Unit Wt./Vol.	
1.	Non-RCRA, non-DOT (Empty drums)	20	DM	600	P	
2.						
3.						
4.						

13. Special Handling Instructions and Additional Information
1) LNDU-MT-061324

14. **GENERATOR'S/OFFEROR'S CERTIFICATION:** I hereby declare that the contents of this consignment are fully and accurately described above by the proper shipping name, and are classified, packaged, marked and labeled/placarded, and are in all respects in proper condition for transport according to applicable international and national governmental regulations.

Generator's/Offeror's Printed/Typed Name: On Behalf of Generator Jake Heatherly | Signature | Month: 06 | Day: 14 | Year: 24

INT'L

15. International Shipments ☐ Import to U.S. ☐ Export from U.S. Port of entry/exit:
Transporter Signature (for exports only): Date leaving U.S.:

TRANSPORTER

16. Transporter Acknowledgment of Receipt of Materials

Transporter 1 Printed/Typed Name: Jake Heatherly | Signature | Month: 06 | Day: 14 | Year: 24

Transporter 2 Printed/Typed Name | Signature | Month | Day | Year

DESIGNATED FACILITY

17. Discrepancy

17a. Discrepancy Indication Space ☐ Quantity ☐ Type ☐ Residue ☐ Partial Rejection ☐ Full Rejection

Manifest Reference Number:

17b. Alternate Facility (or Generator) | U.S. EPA ID Number
Facility's Phone:

17c. Signature of Alternate Facility (or Generator) | Month | Day | Year

18. Designated Facility Owner or Operator: Certification of receipt of materials covered by the manifest except as noted in Item 17a

Printed/Typed Name: Justin Twellmeyer | Signature | Month: 6 | Day: 14 | Year: 24

TRANSPORTER #1

Please print or type. 5091608 Form Approved. OMB No. 2050-0039

UNIFORM HAZARDOUS WASTE MANIFEST

1. Generator ID Number	2. Page 1 of	3. Emergency Response Phone	4. Manifest Tracking Number
WAH000042763	2	800-337-7455	025895691 JJK

GENERATOR

5. Generator's Name and Mailing Address
TECT Aerospace Everett
1515 75th St SW Ste 500
Everett WA 98203
Att: Andrew Rardin
Generator's Phone: 425 609 7472

Generator's Site Address (if different than mailing address)
TECT Aerospace Everett
2933 109th St SW
Everett WA 98204

6. Transporter 1 Company Name: DH Environmental Inc. — U.S. EPA ID Number: WAH000047217

7. Transporter 2 Company Name: Chemical Waste Management — U.S. EPA ID Number: ORD098045233

8. Designated Facility Name and Site Address
CHEMICAL WASTE MANAGEMENT, INC
17629 CEDAR SPRINGS LANE
ARLINGTON OR 97812
Facility's Phone: 541 454 2843
U.S. EPA ID Number: ORD098045233

9a. HM	9b. U.S. DOT Description (including Proper Shipping Name, Hazard Class, ID Number, and Packing Group (if any))	10. Containers No.	10. Containers Type	11. Total Quantity	12. Unit Wt./Vol.	13. Waste Codes		
X	1. NA3077, Hazardous waste, solid, n.o.s. (Trichloroethylene Soil) 9, PGIII	05	DM	3500	P	F002		
	2.							
	3.							
	4.							

14. Special Handling Instructions and Additional Information
1)(T) Profile# OR359812-Inc Soil ERG#171
WMKU. 980617

15. **GENERATOR'S/OFFEROR'S CERTIFICATION:** I hereby declare that the contents of this consignment are fully and accurately described above by the proper shipping name, and are classified, packaged, marked and labeled/placarded, and are in all respects in proper condition for transport according to applicable international and national governmental regulations. If export shipment and I am the Primary Exporter, I certify that the contents of this consignment conform to the terms of the attached EPA Acknowledgment of Consent.
I certify that the waste minimization statement identified in 40 CFR 262.27(a) (if I am a large quantity generator) or (b) (if I am a small quantity generator) is true.

Generator's/Offeror's Printed/Typed Name: On Behalf of Generator Jake Heatherly — Signature — Month 06 Day 17 Year 24

INT'L

16. International Shipments ☐ Import to U.S. ☐ Export from U.S. Port of entry/exit:
Transporter signature (for exports only): Date leaving U.S.:

TRANSPORTER

17. Transporter Acknowledgment of Receipt of Materials

Transporter 1 Printed/Typed Name: Jake Heatherly — Signature — Month 06 Day 17 Year 24

Transporter 2 Printed/Typed Name: 9/26 — Signature — Month 6 Day 17 Year 24

DESIGNATED FACILITY

18. Discrepancy

18a. Discrepancy Indication Space ☐ Quantity ☐ Type ☐ Residue ☐ Partial Rejection ☐ Full Rejection

Manifest Reference Number:

18b. Alternate Facility (or Generator) — U.S. EPA ID Number

Facility's Phone:

18c. Signature of Alternate Facility (or Generator) — Month Day Year

19. Hazardous Waste Report Management Method Codes (i.e., codes for hazardous waste treatment, disposal, and recycling systems)

1.	2.	3.	4.
BMS 8.10.24 ~~H132~~ H141			

20. Designated Facility Owner or Operator: Certification of receipt of hazardous materials covered by the manifest except as noted in Item 18a

Printed/Typed Name: Tina Weiser — Signature — Month 7 Day 29 Year 24

EPA Form 8700-22 (Rev. 12-17) Previous editions are obsolete.

DESIGNATED FACILITY TO EPA's e-MANIFEST SYSTEM

MFE

BMS

CWMI

Please print or type. 5091608 Form Approved. OMB No. 2050-0039

UNIFORM HAZARDOUS WASTE MANIFEST (Continuation Sheet)	21. Generator ID Number	22. Page 2 of 2	23. Manifest Tracking Number
	WAH000042763		025895691 JJK

24. Generator's Name: TECT AEROSPACE EVERETT

25. Transporter 3 Company Name: UNION PACIFIC RAILROAD — U.S. EPA ID Number: NED001792910

26. Transporter 4 Company Name: PCC — U.S. EPA ID Number: ORQ000041180

27a. HM	27b. U.S. DOT Description (including Proper Shipping Name, Hazard Class, ID Number, and Packing Group (if any))	28. Containers No.	28. Containers Type	29. Total Quantity	30. Unit Wt./Vol.	31. Waste Codes		
	6.							
	7.							
	8.							
	9.							
	10.							
	11.							
	12.							
	13.							
	14.							

32. Special Handling Instructions and Additional Information

WMXU : 980617

GENERATOR

TRANSPORTER

33. Transporter 3 Acknowledgment of Receipt of Materials

Printed/Typed Name: G. Altheimer — Signature: [signature] — Month: 6 Day: 18 Year: 24

34. Transporter 4 Acknowledgment of Receipt of Materials

Printed/Typed Name: — Signature: — Month: Day: Year:

DESIGNATED FACILITY

35. Discrepancy

36. Hazardous Waste Report Management Method Codes (i.e., codes for hazardous waste treatment, disposal, and recycling systems)

EPA Form 8700-22A (Rev. 12-17) Previous editions are obsolete.

DESIGNATED FACILITY TO EPA's e-MANIFEST SYSTEM

Ø350

521619

Please print or type. Form Approved. OMB No. 2050-0039

UNIFORM HAZARDOUS WASTE MANIFEST	1. Generator ID Number	2. Page 1 of	3. Emergency Response Phone	4. Manifest Tracking Number
	WAH000042763	1	800-337-7455	027705278 JJK

5. Generator's Name and Mailing Address
TECT Aerospace Everett
1515 75th St SW Ste 500
Everett WA 98203
Att: Andrew Rardin
Generator's Phone: 425 508-7472

Generator's Site Address (if different than mailing address)
TECT Aerospace Everett
2933 109th St SW
Everett WA 98204

6. Transporter 1 Company Name
R Transport Inc
U.S. EPA ID Number
WAH000028338

7. Transporter 2 Company Name
Union Pacific Railroad
U.S. EPA ID Number
NED001792910

8. Designated Facility Name and Site Address
CHEMICAL WASTE MANAGEMENT, INC
17629 CEDAR SPRINGS LANE
ARLINGTON OR 97812
Facility's Phone: 541 454-2643
U.S. EPA ID Number
ORD089452353

9a. HM	9b. U.S. DOT Description (including Proper Shipping Name, Hazard Class, ID Number, and Packing Group (if any))	10. Containers No.	10. Containers Type	11. Total Quantity	12. Unit Wt./Vol.	13. Waste Codes		
X	1. NA3077, Hazardous waste, solid, n.o.s. (Trichloroethylene Soil) 9, PGIII	01	CM	09	T	F002		
	2.							
	3.							
	4.							

14. Special Handling Instructions and Additional Information
1)(1) Profile# OR359811 ERG#171
Container # WMXU0086786
4PB50 R75 -R03

15. GENERATOR'S/OFFEROR'S CERTIFICATION: I hereby declare that the contents of this consignment are fully and accurately described above by the proper shipping name, and are classified, packaged, marked and labeled/placarded, and are in all respects in proper condition for transport according to applicable international and national governmental regulations. If export shipment and I am the Primary Exporter, I certify that the contents of this consignment conform to the terms of the attached EPA Acknowledgment of Consent.
I certify that the waste minimization statement identified in 40 CFR 262.27(a) (if I am a large quantity generator) or (b) (if I am a small quantity generator) is true.

Generator's/Offeror's Printed/Typed Name: Jake Heatherly On Behalf of TECT Aerospace
Signature:
Month: 11 Day: 24 Year: 25

INT'L
16. International Shipments ☐ Import to U.S. ☐ Export from U.S. Port of entry/exit:
Transporter signature (for exports only): Date leaving U.S.:

TRANSPORTER
17. Transporter Acknowledgment of Receipt of Materials
Transporter 1 Printed/Typed Name: Dustin Cowell
Signature:
Month: 11 Day: 25 Year: 25
Transporter 2 Printed/Typed Name: Alisha Lenius
Signature: Alisha Lenius
Month: 11 Day: 25 Year: 25

DESIGNATED FACILITY
18. Discrepancy
18a. Discrepancy Indication Space ☐ Quantity ☐ Type ☐ Residue ☐ Partial Rejection ☐ Full Rejection
Manifest Reference Number:
18b. Alternate Facility (or Generator) U.S. EPA ID Number
Facility's Phone:
18c. Signature of Alternate Facility (or Generator) Month Day Year

19. Hazardous Waste Report Management Method Codes (i.e., codes for hazardous waste treatment, disposal, and recycling systems)

1.	2.	3.	4.
H132			

20. Designated Facility Owner or Operator: Certification of receipt of hazardous materials covered by the manifest except as noted in Item 18a
Printed/Typed Name: Dawn Dimler
Signature:
Month: 12 Day: 4 Year: 25

EPA Form 8700-22 (Rev. 12-17) Previous editions are obsolete.

DESIGNATED FACILITY TO EPA's e-MANIFEST SYSTEM

Please print or type. 521619 Form Approved. OMB No. 2050-0039

UNIFORM HAZARDOUS WASTE MANIFEST (Continuation Sheet)	21. Generator ID Number	22. Page	23. Manifest Tracking Number
	WAH000042763	2	027705278 SSK

24. Generator's Name: TECT Aerospace Everett

25. Transporter 3 Company Name: PCC — U.S. EPA ID Number: ORQ000041180

26. Transporter ____ Company Name — U.S. EPA ID Number:

27a. HM	27b. U.S. DOT Description (including Proper Shipping Name, Hazard Class, ID Number, and Packing Group (if any))	28. Containers No.	28. Containers Type	29. Total Quantity	30. Unit Wt./Vol.	31. Waste Codes

GENERATOR

32. Special Handling Instructions and Additional Information

TRANSPORTER

33. Transporter ____ Acknowledgment of Receipt of Materials
Printed/Typed Name | Signature | Month | Day | Year

34. Transporter ____ Acknowledgment of Receipt of Materials
Printed/Typed Name | Signature | Month | Day | Year

DESIGNATED FACILITY

35. Discrepancy

36. Hazardous Waste Report Management Method Codes (i.e., codes for hazardous waste treatment, disposal, and recycling systems)

EPA Form 8700-22A (Rev. 12-17) Previous editions are obsolete.

DESIGNATED FACILITY TO EPA's e-MANIFEST SYSTEM

Please print or type. 521618 Ø30 Form Approved. OMB No. 2050-0039

UNIFORM HAZARDOUS WASTE MANIFEST	1. Generator ID Number	2. Page 1 of	3. Emergency Response Phone	4. Manifest Tracking Number
	WAH000042763	1	800-337-7455	027705279 JJK

5. Generator's Name and Mailing Address
TECT Aerospace Everett
1515 75th St SW Ste 500
Everett WA 98203
Att: Andrew Rardin
Generator's Phone: 425 508-7472

Generator's Site Address (if different than mailing address)
TECT Aerospace Everett
2933 109th St SW
Everett WA 98204

6. Transporter 1 Company Name
R Transport Inc
U.S. EPA ID Number: WAH000028338

7. Transporter 2 Company Name
Union Pacific Railroad
U.S. EPA ID Number: NED001792910

8. Designated Facility Name and Site Address
CHEMICAL WASTE MANAGEMENT, INC
17629 CEDAR SPRINGS LANE
ARLINGTON OR 97812
Facility's Phone: 541 454-2643
U.S. EPA ID Number: ORD089452353

9a. HM	9b. U.S. DOT Description (Including Proper Shipping Name, Hazard Class, ID Number, and Packing Group (if any))	10. Containers No.	10. Containers Type	11. Total Quantity	12. Unit Wt./Vol.	13. Waste Codes
X	1. NA3077, Hazardous waste, solid, n.o.s. (Trichloroethylene Soil) 9, PGIII	01	CM	6 07 Rej. Trans Forslund Idhenzo 0012/15/25	T	F002
	2.					
	3.					
	4.					

14. Special Handling Instructions and Additional Information
1)(T) Profile# OR359811 ERG#171
4PB50 R-75 RO-3 Container # WMXU0085985

15. GENERATOR'S/OFFEROR'S CERTIFICATION: I hereby declare that the contents of this consignment are fully and accurately described above by the proper shipping name, and are classified, packaged, marked and labeled/placarded, and are in all respects in proper condition for transport according to applicable international and national governmental regulations. If export shipment and I am the Primary Exporter, I certify that the contents of this consignment conform to the terms of the attached EPA Acknowledgment of Consent.
I certify that the waste minimization statement identified in 40 CFR 262.27(a) (if I am a large quantity generator) or (b) (if I am a small quantity generator) is true.

Generator/Offeror's Printed/Typed Name: On Behalf of TECT Aerospace Jake Heatherly
Signature:
Month 11 Day 24 Year 25

16. International Shipments ☐ Import to U.S. ☐ Export from U.S. Port of entry/exit:
Transporter signature (for exports only): Date leaving U.S.:

17. Transporter Acknowledgment of Receipt of Materials

Transporter 1 Printed/Typed Name: Dustin Cowell
Signature:
Month 11 Day 25 Year 25

Transporter 2 Printed/Typed Name: Alisha Lennus
Signature: Alisha Lennus
Month 11 Day 25 Year 25

18. Discrepancy

18a. Discrepancy Indication Space ☒ Quantity ☐ Type ☐ Residue ☐ Partial Rejection ☐ Full Rejection
Weight corrected per. Trans Forslund Idhenzo 0012/15/25
Manifest Reference Number:

18b. Alternate Facility (or Generator) 12/15/25 U.S. EPA ID Number
Facility's Phone:

18c. Signature of Alternate Facility (or Generator) Month Day Year

19. Hazardous Waste Report Management Method Codes (i.e., codes for hazardous waste treatment, disposal, and recycling systems)

1.	2.	3.	4.
H132			

20. Designated Facility Owner or Operator: Certification of receipt of hazardous materials covered by the manifest except as noted in Item 18a

Printed/Typed Name: Dawn Dunlap
Signature:
Month 12 Day 4 Year 25

EPA Form 8700-22 (Rev. 12-17) Previous editions are obsolete.

DESIGNATED FACILITY TO EPA's e-MANIFEST SYSTEM

Please print or type 521618

Form Approved. OMB No. 2050-0039

UNIFORM HAZARDOUS WASTE MANIFEST (Continuation Sheet)	21. Generator ID Number	22. Page	23. Manifest Tracking Number
	WAH000042763	2	027705279 JJK

24. Generator's Name: TECT Aerospace Everett

25. Transporter 3 Company Name: PCL — U.S. EPA ID Number: ORQ000041180

26. Transporter ____ Company Name — U.S. EPA ID Number:

GENERATOR

27a HM	27b. U.S. DOT Description (including Proper Shipping Name, Hazard Class, ID Number and Packing Group (if any))	28. Containers No.	28. Containers Type	29. Total Quantity	30. Unit Wt./Vol.	31. Waste Codes

32. Special Handling Instructions and Additional Information

TRANSPORTER

33. Transporter ____ Acknowledgment of Receipt of Materials
Printed/Typed Name | Signature | Month | Day | Year

34. Transporter ____ Acknowledgment of Receipt of Materials
Printed/Typed Name | Signature | Month | Day | Year

DESIGNATED FACILITY

35. Discrepancy

36. Hazardous Waste Report Management Method Codes (i.e., codes for hazardous waste treatment, disposal, and recycling systems)

EPA Form 8700-22A (Rev. 12-17) Previous editions are obsolete

DESIGNATED FACILITY TO EPA's e-MANIFEST SYSTEM

Please print or type. 509553 Form Approved. OMB No. 2050-0039

UNIFORM HAZARDOUS WASTE MANIFEST

1. Generator ID Number	2. Page 1 of 2	3. Emergency Response Phone	4. Manifest Tracking Number
WAH000042763		800-337-7455	025895690 JJK

GENERATOR

5. Generator's Name and Mailing Address
TECT Aerospace Everett
1515 75th St SW Ste 500
Everett WA 98203
Att: Andrew Rankin
Generator's Phone: 425 500-7472

Generator's Site Address (if different than mailing address)
TECT Aerospace Everett
2933 109th St SW
Everett WA 98204

6. Transporter 1 Company Name: DH Environmental Inc. — U.S. EPA ID Number: WAH000047217

7. Transporter 2 Company Name: Chemical Waste Management — U.S. EPA ID Number: ORD088045363

8. Designated Facility Name and Site Address
CHEMICAL WASTE MANAGEMENT, INC
17629 CEDAR SPRINGS LANE
ARLINGTON OR 97812
Facility's Phone: 541 454-2843
U.S. EPA ID Number: ORD088045363

9a. HM	9b. U.S. DOT Description (Including Proper Shipping Name, Hazard Class, ID Number, and Packing Group (if any))	10. Containers No.	10. Containers Type	11. Total Quantity	12. Unit Wt./Vol.	13. Waste Codes		
X	1. RQ NA3082, Hazardous waste, liquid, n.o.s. (Trichloroethylene, Tetrachloroethylene) 9, PGIII	02	TP	4100 lb	P	F002		
RQ X	2. NA3082, Hazardous waste, liquid, n.o.s. (Trichloroethylene, Tetrachloroethylene) 9, PGIII	03	TP	5600	P	F002		
	3.							
	4.							

14. Special Handling Instructions and Additional Information
1) OR359814-Stab wtr ERG#171 2)(T) OR359813-Inc wtr ERG#171
WOMXU
980659

15. **GENERATOR'S/OFFEROR'S CERTIFICATION:** I hereby declare that the contents of this consignment are fully and accurately described above by the proper shipping name, and are classified, packaged, marked and labeled/placarded, and are in all respects in proper condition for transport according to applicable international and national governmental regulations. If export shipment and I am the Primary Exporter, I certify that the contents of this consignment conform to the terms of the attached EPA Acknowledgment of Consent.
I certify that the waste minimization statement identified in 40 CFR 262.27(a) (if I am a large quantity generator) or (b) (if I am a small quantity generator) is true.

Generator's/Offeror's Printed/Typed Name: On Behalf of Generator Jake Heatherly — Signature — Month 06 Day 17 Year 24

INTL

16. International Shipments ☐ Import to U.S. ☐ Export from U.S. Port of entry/exit:
Transporter signature (for exports only): Date leaving U.S.:

TRANSPORTER

17. Transporter Acknowledgment of Receipt of Materials
Transporter 1 Printed/Typed Name: Jake Heatherly — Signature — Month 06 Day 17 Year 24
Transporter 2 Printed/Typed Name — Signature — Month 6 Day 17 Year 24

DESIGNATED FACILITY

18. Discrepancy
18a. Discrepancy Indication Space ☐ Quantity ☐ Type ☐ Residue ☐ Partial Rejection ☐ Full Rejection
Manifest Reference Number:
18b. Alternate Facility (or Generator) — U.S. EPA ID Number
Facility's Phone:
18c. Signature of Alternate Facility (or Generator) — Month Day Year

19. Hazardous Waste Report Management Method Codes (i.e., codes for hazardous waste treatment, disposal, and recycling systems)

1.	2.	3.	4.
H132	H141		

20. Designated Facility Owner or Operator: Certification of receipt of hazardous materials covered by the manifest except as noted in Item 18a
Printed/Typed Name — Signature — Month 7 Day 26 Year 24
DMD 7/26/24

EPA Form 8700-22 (Rev. 12-17) Previous editions are obsolete.
DESIGNATED FACILITY TO EPA's e-MANIFEST SYSTEM
MFE
DMS

CWMI

Please print or type. 509553 Form Approved. OMB No. 2050-0039

UNIFORM HAZARDOUS WASTE MANIFEST (Continuation Sheet)	21. Generator ID Number	22. Page 2 of 2	23. Manifest Tracking Number
	WAH000042763		025895690 JJK

24. Generator's Name: TECT AEROSPACE EVERETT

25. Transporter 3 Company Name: UNION PACIFIC RAILROAD — U.S. EPA ID Number: NED001792910

26. Transporter 4 Company Name: PCC — U.S. EPA ID Number: ORQ000041180

27a. HM	27b. U.S. DOT Description (including Proper Shipping Name, Hazard Class, ID Number, and Packing Group (if any))	28. Containers No.	28. Containers Type	29. Total Quantity	30. Unit Wt./Vol.	31. Waste Codes		
	6.							
	7.							
	8.							
	9.							
	10.							
	11.							
	12.							
	13.							
	14.							

GENERATOR

32. Special Handling Instructions and Additional Information

WMXU : 980059

TRANSPORTER

33. Transporter 3 Acknowledgment of Receipt of Materials

Printed/Typed Name: G. Althemer — Signature: GA — Month: 6 Day: 18 Year: 24

34. Transporter 4 Acknowledgment of Receipt of Materials

Printed/Typed Name — Signature — Month — Day — Year

DESIGNATED FACILITY

35. Discrepancy

36. Hazardous Waste Report Management Method Codes (i.e., codes for hazardous waste treatment, disposal, and recycling systems)

EPA Form 8700-22A (Rev. 12-17) Previous editions are obsolete.

DESIGNATED FACILITY TO EPA's e-MANIFEST SYSTEM

522104

Please print or type. Form Approved. OMB No. 2050-0039

UNIFORM HAZARDOUS WASTE MANIFEST

1. Generator ID Number	2. Page 1 of	3. Emergency Response Phone	4. Manifest Tracking Number
WAH000042763	1	800-337-7455	027705280 JJK

GENERATOR

5. Generator's Name and Mailing Address
TECT Aerospace Everett
1515 76th St SW Ste 600
Everett WA 98203
Att: Andrew Rardin
Generator's Phone: 425 508-7472

Generator's Site Address (if different than mailing address)
TECT Aerospace Everett
2933 109th St SW
Everett WA 98204

6. Transporter 1 Company Name: DH Environmental Inc.
U.S. EPA ID Number: WAH000047217

7. Transporter 2 Company Name: Chemical Waste Management
U.S. EPA ID Number: ORD089452353

8. Designated Facility Name and Site Address
CHEMICAL WASTE MANAGEMENT, INC
17629 CEDAR SPRINGS LANE
ARLINGTON OR 97812
Facility's Phone: 541 464-2643
U.S. EPA ID Number: ORD089452353

9a. HM	9b. U.S. DOT Description (Including Proper Shipping Name, Hazard Class, ID Number, and Packing Group (if any))	10. Containers No.	10. Containers Type	11. Total Quantity	12. Unit Wt./Vol.	13. Waste Codes
X	1. RQ NA3082, Hazardous waste, liquid, n.o.s. (Trichloroethylene, Tetrachloroethylene) 9, PGIII	05	DM	2000	P	F002 D043 per Travis Forslund.
X	2. NA3082, Hazardous waste, liquid, n.o.s. (Trichloroethylene, Tetrachloroethylene) 9, PGIII	04	DM	1600	P	F002
	3.					
	4.					

14. Special Handling Instructions and Additional Information
1) OR359814-Stab wtr ERG#171 2)(T) OR359813-Inc wtr ERG#171
WMXU 540546

15. **GENERATOR'S/OFFEROR'S CERTIFICATION:** I hereby declare that the contents of this consignment are fully and accurately described above by the proper shipping name, and are classified, packaged, marked and labeled/placarded, and are in all respects in proper condition for transport according to applicable international and national governmental regulations. If export shipment and I am the Primary Exporter, I certify that the contents of this consignment conform to the terms of the attached EPA Acknowledgment of Consent.
I certify that the waste minimization statement identified in 40 CFR 262.27(a) (if I am a large quantity generator) or (b) (if I am a small quantity generator) is true.

Generator's/Offeror's Printed/Typed Name: On Behalf of TECT Aerospace Jake Heatherly
Signature:
Month 11 Day 24 Year 25

INT'L

16. International Shipments ☐ Import to U.S. ☐ Export from U.S. Port of entry/exit:
Transporter signature (for exports only): Date leaving U.S.:

TRANSPORTER

17. Transporter Acknowledgment of Receipt of Materials
Transporter 1 Printed/Typed Name: Jake Heatherly
Signature:
Month 11 Day 24 Year 25
Transporter 2 Printed/Typed Name: Aidan Molina
Signature:
Month 11 Day 25 Year 25

DESIGNATED FACILITY

18. Discrepancy
18a. Discrepancy Indication Space ☐ Quantity ☐ Type ☐ Residue ☐ Partial Rejection ☐ Full Rejection
Permission to add the D043 code on line 1 profile OR359814. Per Travis Forslund BG 12/16/25
Manifest Reference Number:

18b. Alternate Facility (or Generator) U.S. EPA ID Number
Facility's Phone:

18c. Signature of Alternate Facility (or Generator) Month Day Year

19. Hazardous Waste Report Management Method Codes (i.e., codes for hazardous waste treatment, disposal, and recycling systems)

1.	2.	3.	4.
H100	S039		

20. Designated Facility Owner or Operator: Certification of receipt of hazardous materials covered by the manifest except as noted in Item 18a
Printed/Typed Name: Dawn Dinkle
Signature:
Month 12 Day 18 Year 25

EPA Form 8700-22 (Rev. 12-17) Previous editions are obsolete.

DESIGNATED FACILITY TO EPA's e-MANIFEST SYSTEM

522104

CWMI

Please print or type.

Form Approved. OMB No. 2050-0039

UNIFORM HAZARDOUS WASTE MANIFEST (Continuation Sheet)	21. Generator ID Number	22. Page 2 of 2	23. Manifest Tracking Number
	WAH000042783		027705280JJK

24. Generator's Name: TECT AEROSPACE EVERETT

25. Transporter 3 Company Name: UPRR — U.S. EPA ID Number: NED001792910

26. Transporter 4 Company Name: PCC — U.S. EPA ID Number: ORQ000041180

27a. HM	27b. U.S. DOT Description (including Proper Shipping Name, Hazard Class, ID Number, and Packing Group (if any))	28. Containers No.	28. Containers Type	29. Total Quantity	30. Unit Wt./Vol.	31. Waste Codes

GENERATOR

32. Special Handling Instructions and Additional Information

WMXU 540546

TRANSPORTER

33. Transporter 3 Acknowledgment of Receipt of Materials

Printed/Typed Name: G. Altheimer — Signature: [signature] — Month: 12 Day: 13 Year: 25

34. Transporter ____ Acknowledgment of Receipt of Materials

Printed/Typed Name — Signature — Month — Day — Year

DESIGNATED FACILITY

35. Discrepancy

36. Hazardous Waste Report Management Method Codes (i.e., codes for hazardous waste treatment, disposal, and recycling systems)

EPA Form 8700-22A (Rev. 12-17) Previous editions are obsolete.

DESIGNATED FACILITY TO EPA's e-MANIFEST SYSTEM

NON-HAZARDOUS WASTE MANIFEST

1. Generator ID Number: None Required

2. Page 1 of: 1

3. Emergency Response Phone: (800) 337-7455 Republic

4. Waste Tracking Number: TECT-IDW-112425-C

5. Generator's Name and Mailing Address: TECT Aerospace Everett
1515 75th Pl SW Ste 300
Everett, WA 98203
425.508.7472 Attn: Andrew Rardin

Generator's Site Address (if different than mailing address): TECT Aerospace Everett
2933 109th St SW
Everett, WA 98204

Generator's Phone:

6. Transporter 1 Company Name: DH Environmental, Inc.

U.S. EPA ID Number: WAH000047217

7. Transporter 2 Company Name:

U.S. EPA ID Number:

8. Designated Facility Name and Site Address: 5400 W Marginal Way SW
Seattle, WA 98106
(206) 933-5618

U.S. EPA ID Number: N/A

Facility's Phone:

	9. Waste Shipping Name and Description	10. Containers No.	10. Containers Type	11. Total Quantity	12. Unit Wt./Vol.	
1.	Material Not Regulated by DOT (non-regulated IDW soil)	16	DM	12,000	P	
2.						
3.						
4.						

13. Special Handling Instructions and Additional Information
1) DH-LND-TECT-IDW- SOIL

14. GENERATOR'S/OFFEROR'S CERTIFICATION: I hereby declare that the contents of this consignment are fully and accurately described above by the proper shipping name, and are classified, packaged, marked and labeled/placarded, and are in all respects in proper condition for transport according to applicable international and national governmental regulations.

Generator's/Offeror's Printed/Typed Name: x Jake Heatherly On Behalf of TECT Aerospace

Signature:

Month: 11 Day: 24 Year: 25

15. International Shipments ☐ Import to U.S. ☐ Export from U.S. Port of entry/exit:

Transporter Signature (for exports only): Date leaving U.S.:

16. Transporter Acknowledgment of Receipt of Materials

Transporter 1 Printed/Typed Name: Jake Heatherly

Signature:

Month: 11 Day: 24 Year: 25

Transporter 2 Printed/Typed Name:

Signature:

Month: Day: Year:

17. Discrepancy

17a. Discrepancy Indication Space ☐ Quantity ☐ Type ☐ Residue ☐ Partial Rejection ☐ Full Rejection

Manifest Reference Number:

17b. Alternate Facility (or Generator)

U.S. EPA ID Number:

Facility's Phone:

17c. Signature of Alternate Facility (or Generator)

Month: Day: Year:

18. Designated Facility Owner or Operator: Certification of receipt of materials covered by the manifest except as noted in Item 17a

Printed/Typed Name: Justin Twellmeyer

Signature:

Month: 11 Day: 24 Year: 25

GENERATOR | INT'L | TRANSPORTER | DESIGNATED FACILITY

169-BLC-O 5 11977 (Rev. 9/09)

TRANSPORTER #1

NON-HAZARDOUS WASTE MANIFEST

1. Generator ID Number: None Required
2. Page 1 of: 1
3. Emergency Response Phone: (800) 337-7455 Republic
4. Waste Tracking Number: TECT-IDW-112425-02

GENERATOR

5. Generator's Name and Mailing Address: TECT Aerospace Everett
1515 75th St SW Ste 500
Everett, WA 98203
425.508.7472 Attn: Andrew Bardin

Generator's Site Address (if different than mailing address): TECT Aerospace Everett
2933 109th St SW
Everett, WA 98204

Generator's Phone:

6. Transporter 1 Company Name: DH Environmental, Inc.
U.S. EPA ID Number: WAH000047217

7. Transporter 2 Company Name
U.S. EPA ID Number

8. Designated Facility Name and Site Address: 5400 W Marginal Way SW
Seattle, WA 98106
(206) 933-5618
U.S. EPA ID Number: N/A

Facility's Phone:

	9. Waste Shipping Name and Description	10. Containers No.	10. Containers Type	11. Total Quantity	12. Unit Wt./Vol.	
1.	Material Not Regulated by DOT (non-regulated IDW soil)	12	DM	8000	P	
2.						
3.						
4.						

13. Special Handling Instructions and Additional Information
1) DH-LND-TECT-IDW- SOIL

14. **GENERATOR'S/OFFEROR'S CERTIFICATION:** I hereby declare that the contents of this consignment are fully and accurately described above by the proper shipping name, and are classified, packaged, marked and labeled/placarded, and are in all respects in proper condition for transport according to applicable international and national governmental regulations.

Generator's/Offeror's Printed/Typed Name: On Behalf of TECT Aerospace Jake Heatherly
Signature:
Month: 11 Day: 24 Year: 25

INT'L

15. International Shipments ☐ Import to U.S. ☐ Export from U.S. Port of entry/exit:
Transporter Signature (for exports only): Date leaving U.S.:

TRANSPORTER

16. Transporter Acknowledgment of Receipt of Materials

Transporter 1 Printed/Typed Name: Jake Heatherly
Signature:
Month: 11 Day: 24 Year: 25

Transporter 2 Printed/Typed Name
Signature
Month: Day: Year:

DESIGNATED FACILITY

17. Discrepancy

17a. Discrepancy Indication Space ☐ Quantity ☐ Type ☐ Residue ☐ Partial Rejection ☐ Full Rejection

Manifest Reference Number:

17b. Alternate Facility (or Generator)
U.S. EPA ID Number

Facility's Phone:

17c. Signature of Alternate Facility (or Generator)
Month: Day: Year:

18. Designated Facility Owner or Operator: Certification of receipt of materials covered by the manifest except as noted in Item 17a

Printed/Typed Name: Justin Twellmeyer
Signature:
Month: 11 Day: 24 Year: 25

169-BLC-O 5 11977 (Rev. 9/09)

TRANSPORTER #1

APPENDIX F

Terrestrial Ecological Evaluation and Wildlife Hazard Management Plan for Paine Field

Terrestrial Ecological Evaluation Form

Washington State Department of Ecology – Toxics Cleanup Program

Under the Model Toxics Control Act[1] (MTCA), the Department of Ecology (Ecology) requires a terrestrial ecological evaluation (TEE) if hazardous substances are released to the soil at a site. In this case, you must take one of these three actions as part of your site investigation and cleanup.

1. Document an exclusion from further evaluation under WAC 173-340-7491.[2]
2. Conduct a simplified evaluation under WAC 173-340-7492.[3]
3. Conduct a site-specific evaluation under WAC 173-340-7493.[4]

This form documents the TEE type and results for your Site. You must fill out and submit this form to Ecology to complete your remedial investigation. Completing this form alone isn't enough to document your evaluation. You still need to document your analysis and the basis for your conclusion in a cleanup plan or report. For more information, contact the Ecology cleanup project manager assigned to your Site, visit our Terrestrial Ecological Evaluations[5] webpage, or see our draft TEE guidance.[6]

Part 1 Site name and identifying information

Identify the Site being documented for an evaluation.

Site name: **TECT Aerospace Everett**

Site address: **Snohomish County Airport, 3220 100th St SW, Everett, WA 98204**

FSID:[a] **17392** VCP ID:[b] **AO No. DE 21781**

Part 2 Evaluator name and contact information

Provide the name and contact information for the person who conducted the evaluation.

Name: **Gerald Ninteman**

Title: **Senior Principal Engineer**

Organization: **Landau Associates, Inc.**

Mailing address: **155 NE 100th St, STE 302**

City: **Seattle** State: **WA** Zip: **98125**

Email: **jninteman@landauinc.com** Phone: **425-329-0272**

[a] Facility/Site ID (FSID) assigned by Ecology

[b] Voluntary Cleanup Program (VCP) project ID assigned by Ecology

Part 3 Document evaluation type and results

3A Exclusion from further evaluation

3A-1 Does the Site qualify for an exclusion from further evaluation? (✓ one)

☐ Yes (go to next question).

☑ No or Unknown (go to Section 3B).

3A-2 What is the basis for the exclusion? (✓ all that apply, then skip to Part 4)

Point of compliance: WAC 173-340-7491(1)(a)

All soil contamination is, or will be, deeper than at least:*

☐ 15 feet below ground surface.

☐ 6 feet below ground surface or other Ecology-approved depth, and institutional controls are used to manage remaining contamination.

Barriers to exposure: WAC 173-340-7491(1)(b)

☐ All contaminated soil is, or will be, covered by physical barriers (e.g., buildings or pavement) that prevent exposure to plants and wildlife, and institutional controls are used to manage the remaining contamination.*

Undeveloped land: WAC 173-340-7491(1)(c)

☐ Less than 0.25 acres of contiguous# undeveloped land± are located on or within 500 feet of any area of the Site, and any of the following chemicals is present:

chlorinated dioxins or furans, PCB mixtures, DDT, DDE, DDD, aldrin, chlordane, dieldrin, endosulfan, endrin, heptachlor, heptachlor epoxide, benzene hexachloride, toxaphene, hexachlorobenzene, pentachlorophenol, or pentachlorobenzene.

☐ For sites not impacted by any of these chemicals, less than 1.5 acres of contiguous undeveloped land exists on or within 500 feet of any area of the Site.

Background concentrations: WAC 173-340-7491(1)(d)

☐ Concentrations of hazardous substances in soil do not exceed natural background levels defined in WAC 173-340-200[7] and WAC 173-340-709.[8]

* An exclusion based on future land use must have an Ecology-acceptable completion date for any future development.

\# Contiguous undeveloped land is not fragmented into smaller areas by highways, extensive paving, or similar structures that could hinder wildlife access to such areas.

± Undeveloped land is not covered by buildings, roads, pavement, or other barriers that would prevent wildlife from feeding on plants and other food sources in or on the soil.

3B Simplified evaluation

3B-1 Does the Site qualify for a simplified evaluation? (✓ one)

- [x] Yes (go to next question).
- [ ] No or Unknown (skip to Section 3C).

3B-2 Did you conduct a simplified evaluation? (✓ one)

- [x] Yes (go to next question).
- [ ] No (skip to Section 3C).

3B-3 Was further evaluation necessary? (✓ one)

- [ ] Yes (go to next question).
- [x] No (go to Question 3B-5).

3B-4 If further evaluation was necessary, what did you do? (✓ one)

- [ ] Used the MTCA Table 749-2[9] concentrations as cleanup levels (skip to Part 4).
- [ ] Conducted a site-specific evaluation (skip to Section 3C).

3B-5 If no further evaluation was necessary, what was the reason? (✓ all that apply, then skip to Part 4).

Exposure analysis: WAC 173-340-7492(2)(a)

- [ ] The total area of Site soil contamination is not more than 350 square feet.
- [x] The current or planned land use makes wildlife exposure unlikely, based on MTCA Table 749-1.[10]

Pathway analysis: WAC 173-340-7492(2)(b)

- [ ] No potential exposure pathways from soil contamination to ecological receptors are complete.

Contaminant analysis: WAC 173-340-7492(2)(c)

- [ ] No contaminant listed in MTCA Table 749-2 is, or will be, present from ground surface to 15 feet deep at concentrations that exceed the values listed in MTCA Table 749-2.
- [ ] No contaminant listed in MTCA Table 749-2 is, or will be, present in the upper 6 feet (or alternative depth, if approved by Ecology) at concentrations that exceed the values listed in MTCA Table 749-2, and institutional controls are used to manage remaining contamination.
- [ ] No contaminant listed in MTCA Table 749-2 is, or will be, present in the upper 15 feet at concentrations likely to be toxic or have the potential to bioaccumulate, as determined using Ecology-approved bioassay results.
- [ ] No contaminant listed in MTCA Table 749-2 is, or will be, present in the upper 6 feet (or alternative depth, if approved by Ecology) at concentrations likely to be toxic or have the potential to bioaccumulate, as determined using Ecology-approved bioassay results, and institutional controls are used to manage remaining contamination.

3C Site-specific evaluation

A site-specific evaluation process consists of: 1) formulating the problem, and 2) selecting the methods for addressing the identified problem. Both parts require Ecology consultation and approval – see WAC 173-340-7493(1)(c). For more information, see our draft TEE guidance.

3C-1 Was there a problem? – see WAC 173-340-7493(2)? (✓ one)

- ☐ Yes (go to next question)
- ☐ No (select the reason here, then go to 3C-5):
  - ☐ No issues were identified during the problem formulation step.
  - ☐ Issues were identified and resolved by cleanup actions for protecting human health.

3C-2 What did you do to resolve the problem? – see WAC 173-340-7493(3)? (✓ one)

- ☐ Used concentrations listed in MTCA Table 749-3 as cleanup levels (go to Question 3C-5).
- ☐ Used one or more methods listed in WAC 173-340-7493(3) to evaluate and resolve the identified problem (go to next question).

3C-3 If you conducted further site-specific evaluations, what methods did you use – see WAC 173-340-7493(3)? (✓ all that apply)

- ☐ Literature surveys.
- ☐ Biomarkers.
- ☐ Site-specific field studies
- ☐ Soil bioassays.
- ☐ Weight of evidence.
- ☐ Wildlife exposure model

Other Ecology-approved methods – please specify:

3C-4 What was the result of those evaluations? (✓ one)

- ☐ No problems were identified.
- ☐ Identified a problem and established site-specific cleanup levels.

3C-5 Has Ecology approved both your problem formulation and problem resolution steps? (✓ one)

- ☐ Yes Identify the Ecology staff who approved those steps:
- ☐ No (go to Part 4).

Part 4 Submit to Ecology

Email this completed form to the cleanup site manager assigned to your site.

ADA Accessibility

Ecology is committed to providing people with disabilities access to our information and services by meeting or exceeding the requirements of state and federal laws.

To request an ADA accommodation, email ecyadacoordinator@ecy.wa.gov, call (360) 407-7170, or call Ecology through the Washington Telecommunication Relay for services including text telephone (TTY) at 711 or through your preferred relay service provider. Visit Ecology's Accessibility & the Americans with Disabilities Act[15] webpage for more accessibility information.

[1] https://app.leg.wa.gov/WAC/default.aspx?cite=173-340&full=true
[2] https://app.leg.wa.gov/WAC/default.aspx?cite=173-340&full=true#173-340-7491
[3] https://app.leg.wa.gov/WAC/default.aspx?cite=173-340&full=true#173-340-7492
[4] https://app.leg.wa.gov/WAC/default.aspx?cite=173-340&full=true#173-340-7493
[5] https://ecology.wa.gov/regulations-permits/guidance-technical-assistance/terrestrial-ecological-evaluation
[6] https://apps.ecology.wa.gov/publications/SummaryPages/1909051.html
[7] https://app.leg.wa.gov/WAC/default.aspx?cite=173-340&full=true#173-340-200
[8] https://app.leg.wa.gov/WAC/default.aspx?cite=173-340&full=true#173-340-709
[9] https://app.leg.wa.gov/WAC/default.aspx?cite=173-340&full=true#173-340-900
[10] https://app.leg.wa.gov/WAC/default.aspx?cite=173-340&full=true#173-340-900
[11] mailto:VCP-NWRO@ecy.wa.gov
[12] mailto:VCP-SWRO@ecy.wa.gov
[13] mailto:VCP-CRO@ecy.wa.gov
[14] mailto:VCP-ERO@ecy.wa.gov
[15] https://ecology.wa.gov/about-us/accessibility-equity/accessibility

Wildlife Hazard Management Plan

SEATTLE PAINE FIELD INTERNATIONAL AIRPORT

9901 24th Pl W
Everett, WA 98204-1390

In Cooperation With:

UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE
ANIMAL AND PLANT HEALTH INSPECTION SERVICE
WILDLIFE SERVICES
720 O'Leary St NW
Olympia, WA 98502

July 2015 *(revised February 2026)*

Federal Aviation Administration
Northwest Mountain Region Airports Division
APPROVED
Mar 02 2026
Inspector

CONTENTS

LIST OF ACRONYMS ..... **I**

EXECUTIVE SUMMARY ..... **II**

SIGNATORIES ..... **III**

PREFACE ..... **IV**

DISTRIBUTION OF WILDLIFE HAZARD MANAGEMENT PLAN IV

TABLE OF REVISIONS ..... **VI**

1.0 - INTRODUCTION **1**

OVERVIEW 1
1.1 PROBLEM SPECIES 2
1.2 PURPOSE AND SCOPE 2

2 - AUTHORITY **4**

2.1 WILDLIFE HAZARD WORKING GROUP (WHWG) 4
2.2 PERSONS RESPONSIBLE FOR IMPLEMENTING THE PLAN 5
AIRPORT DIRECTOR and/or DEPUTY AIRPORT DIRECTOR(S) *5*
AIRPORT ENVIRONMENTAL PROJECT MANAGER (a.k.a. AWM) *5*
AIRPORT OPERATIONS, MAINTENANCE *6*
FEDERAL AVIATION ADMINISTRATION *7*
USDA-APHIS-WS (as contracted) *7*

3 - LAWS AND REGULATIONS **8**

OVERVIEW 8
3.1 WASHINGTON WILDLIFE REGULATIONS 8
3.2 FEDERAL REGULATIONS 8
3.3 FAA REGULATIONS, ADVISORY CIRCULARS, AND CERTALERTS 8
3.3.1 Advisory Circulars *9*
3.3.2 CertAlerts *9*
Table 1 Wildlife Categories in Washington State, and permits necessary for lethal control 11
3.4 MIGRATORY BIRDS 12
3.4.1 Game *12*
3.4.2 Non-game *12*
3.4.2.1 Migratory Bird Depredation Permit for PAE (CFR 50, Part 13) 12
3.4.2.2 Control of Depredating Birds (CFR 50, Part 21.41) 12
3.4.3 Depredation Order *13*
3.4.3.1 Depredation Order for Blackbirds, Cowbirds, Grackles, Crows, Magpies & Jays (CFR 50, Part 21.43 and Part 21.46) 14
3.5 NON-MIGRATORY BIRDS 15
3.5.1 Game *15*
3.5.2 Invasive/Exotic *15*
3.6 DOMESTIC BIRDS 15
3.7 MAMMALS 16
3.7.1 Big game *16*
3.7.2 Small game *16*
3.7.3 Non-game *16*
3.7.4 Domestic *16*
3.8 THREATENED AND ENDANGERED SPECIES 16
3.8.1 Endangered Species List *17*

Federal Aviation Administration
Northwest Mountain Region Airports Division
APPROVED
Mar 02 2026
Inspector

3.8.2 Avoiding Impacts to Threatened and Endangered Species *17*
3.8.3 Eagle Permits *18*
3.8.3.1 Eagle Permits (CFR 50, Part 22.23) 18
3.9 REPTILES & AMPHIBIANS 18
3.10 REPORTING CONTROL ACTIONS 18
3.11 HABITAT CONSERVATION 19
3.12 WETLANDS MITIGATION 19
3.13 PESTICIDE APPLICATOR LICENSE 19

4 - HABITAT MANAGEMENT 20

OVERVIEW 20
Table 2 Management priorities for projects to reduce wildlife hazards at PAE 20
4.1 ATTRACTANTS 22
4.1.1 General Zone and Critical Zone *22*
4.1.2 Edge Displacement *22*
4.1.3 Airport Building Projects *22*
4.1.4 Non-airport Land-use Projects *22*
4.2 WATER MANAGEMENT 23
Overview *23*
4.2.1 Wetlands *23*
4.2.2 Temporary Standing Waters and Ditches within the AOA *23*
4.3 VEGETATION MANAGEMENT 24
Overview *24*
4.3.1 Grass Management *24*
4.3.1.1 Grass Type 24
4.3.1.2 Grass Height 25
4.3.1.3 Mowing 25
4.3.2 Ditch-side Vegetation *26*
4.3.3 Ornamental Landscaping *26*
4.4 STRUCTURE MANAGEMENT 26
Overview *26*
4.4.1 Airfield Structures *26*
4.4.2 Abandoned Structures *27*
4.5 FOOD/PREY-BASE MANAGEMENT 27
Overview *27*
4.5.1 Rodents *27*
4.5.2 Insects and Other Invertebrates *27*
4.5.3 Trash, Debris, and Handouts *27*

5 - WILDLIFE CONTROL PROCEDURES 29

FAR 139.337(F)(5) 29
139.337(f)(5)(i) *29*
139.337(f)(5)(ii) *29*
139.337(f)(5)(iii) *29*
OVERVIEW 29
5.1 WILDLIFE PATROL 30
5.2 GENERAL WILDLIFE HAZARD ABATEMENT 30
5.3 BIRD ABATEMENT 30
5.3.1 Raptor Trapping *31*
5.4 MAMMAL ABATEMENT 31
5.5 USDA-APHIS-WS ASSISTANCE 31
5.6 ANIMAL CONTROL ASSISTANCE 31
5.7 APPROACH FOR IMPLEMENTING CONTROL MEASURES 31

Federal Aviation Administration
Northwest Mountain Region Airports Division
APPROVED
Mar 02 2026
Inspector

139.337(f)(5)(iv) *32*

6 - RESOURCES **33**

FAR 139.337(F)(4) 33
OVERVIEW 33
6.1 AIRPORT SUPPLIES 33
6.2 AIRPORT OPERATIONS VEHICLES 33
6.3 USDA-APHIS-WS ASSISTANCE 33

7 - EVALUATION **34**

FAR 139.337(F))(6) 34
OVERVIEW 34
7.1 MEETINGS 34
7.2 WILDLIFE STRIKE/ACTIVITY DATABASE 34
7.3 AIRPORT DEVELOPMENT 34
7.4 FAA INVOLVEMENT 34

8 - TRAINING **35**

FAR 139.337(F)(7) 35
OVERVIEW 35
8.1 STANDARD TRAINING 35
8.2 USDA-APHIS-WS TRAINING 35
8.2.1 Supplemental Training for Boeing-Everett and Neighboring Businesses *35*

9 - MONITORING HAZARDS AT PAINE FIELD **36**

9.1 PURPOSE AND NEED FOR MONITORING 36
9.2 MONITORING METHODS 36
9.2.1 Formal Surveys *36*
9.2.2 Habitat Use *36*
9.2.3 Incidental Observations *37*
9.3 MONITORING/RECORDING WILDLIFE HAZARD ABATEMENT METHODS 37

10 - AGENCY DIRECTORY **38**

APPENDICIES ..... **A**

APPENDIX A – AERIAL PHOTO OF SNOHOMISH COUNTY AIRPORT ..... A
APPENDIX B – FEDERAL DEPREDATION/EAGLE PERMITS ..... B

Federal Aviation Administration
Northwest Mountain Region Airports Division
APPROVED
Mar 02 2026
Inspector

LIST OF ACRONYMS

ADO	Airports District Office
AGL	Above Ground Level
AIRMAN	Airport Information Report Manager
AMA	Aircraft Movement Area
AOA	Aircraft Operations Area
APHIS	Animal and Plant Health Inspection Service
ARTS	Airport Road Transfer Station
ATCT	Air Traffic Control Tower
ATIS	Automated Terminal Information Service
AWM	Airport Wildlife Manager
CFR	Code of Federal Regulations
EO	Executive Order
ESA	Endangered Species Act
FAA	Federal Aviation Administration
FAR	Federal Aviation Regulations
MBTA	Migratory Bird Treaty Act
MOU	Memorandum of Understanding
NOTAM	Notice to Airmen
PAE	Seattle Paine Field International Airport
USDA	United States Department of Agriculture
USFWS	United States Fish and Wildlife Service
WDFW	Washington State Department of Fish and Wildlife
WHMP	Wildlife Hazard Management Plan
WHWG	Wildlife Hazard Working Group
WS	Wildlife Services

Federal Aviation Administration
Northwest Mountain Region Airports Division
APPROVED
Mar 02 2026
Inspector

EXECUTIVE SUMMARY

Pursuant to CFR Title 14 Federal Aviation Regulations (FAR) Part 139.337(f), Seattle Paine Field International Airport developed this Wildlife Hazard Management Plan (WHMP) in cooperation with the U.S. Department of Agriculture's Wildlife Services program to comply with regulations set forth by the Federal Aviation Administration (FAA). This WHMP will be reviewed periodically by the Wildlife Hazard Working Group and will be updated if circumstances merit. All changes made to this WHMP will be sent to the FAA for approval.

This WHMP places emphasis on identification and abatement of wildlife hazards within the airfield environment. Additional wildlife attractants (e.g., lakes, ponds, landfills, etc.) within 5 miles of the airfield are also addressed, because they attract wildlife in a manner that could jeopardize safety of air traffic operating into and out of Paine Field.

Paine Field takes immediate measures to identify and mitigate wildlife hazards on airport property whenever they are detected or whenever airport management is advised that hazardous conditions exist. This WHMP outlines steps for monitoring, documenting, and reporting potential wildlife hazards and strikes at the airport. Protocols for responding to hazardous wildlife situations are presented, including roles and responsibilities of airport personnel. Wildlife control procedures for birds and mammals are also discussed.

Habitat on and around the airfield is managed in a manner that is non-conducive to hazardous wildlife, and the WHMP outlines priorities for habitat management, including target dates for completion.

Most wildlife is afforded some type of protection under State or Federal regulations; therefore, special permits may be required. The WHMP outlines laws and regulations governing the harassment and/or take of various types of wildlife. Paine Field's permit status for each type of wildlife is presented in tabular format, and a copy of the Federal migratory bird depredation permit is included in Appendix B.

Paine Field maintains an adequate supply of resources for dispersing and controlling wildlife, including frightening devices (e.g., pyrotechnics and propane cannons), wildlife restraint equipment (e.g., traps, catch poles), and firearms. Airport personnel are trained to properly identify wildlife and apply wildlife deterrent equipment in a safe and efficient manner, as outlined in this Plan (AC 150/5200-36B, Qualifications for Wildlife Biologist Conducting Wildlife Hazard Assessments and Training Curriculums for Airport Personnel Involved in Controlling Wildlife Hazards on Airports).

Paine Field developed a monitoring plan to detect and respond to wildlife hazards that may unexpectedly occur on the airport. A decision model has been developed to accurately assess the level of wildlife hazards and to augment implementation of appropriate control responses under various circumstances (see Section 5.7).

Federal Aviation Administration
Northwest Mountain Region Airports Division
APPROVED
Mar 02 2026
Inspector

SIGNATORIES

The following Wildlife Hazard Management Plan for Seattle Paine Field International Airport has been reviewed and accepted by the FAA. It will be become effective with the following signatures:

Emily Phillipe, Acting Airport Director	3/4/26 Date
FAA Airport Certification Inspector	Date

Federal Aviation Administration
Northwest Mountain Region Airports Division
APPROVED
Mar 02 2026
Inspector

PREFACE

This WHMP was written to fulfill the requirements of CFR Title 14 FAR Part 139.337(f) for PAE. This Plan is intended specifically for the Snohomish County Airport's use to monitor and reduce wildlife hazards.

DISTRIBUTION OF WILDLIFE HAZARD MANAGEMENT PLAN

NAME / POSITION / PHONE	AGENCY / ADDRESS
Airport Director, Paine Field (425) 388-5125	Seattle Paine Field International Airport 9901 24th Pl W Everett, WA 98204-1390
Deputy Airport Director/Airfield, Paine Field (425) 388-5125	Seattle Paine Field International Airport 9901 24th Pl W Everett, WA 98204-1390
Environmental Project Manager/Airport Wildlife Manager (AWM), Paine Field (425) 388-5115	Seattle Paine Field International Airport 9901 24th Pl W Everett, WA 98204-1390
Airport Operations and Security Division Manager, Paine Field (425) 388-5110	Seattle Paine Field International Airport 9901 24th Pl W Everett, WA 98204-1390
Airport Certification Safety Inspector NW Mountain Region (425) 227-2607	Federal Aviation Administration/Airports Division 2200 S. 216th Street Des Moines, WA 98198
Seattle Airports District Office Environmentalist – Washington State (425) 227-2653	Federal Aviation Administration 2200 S. 216th Street Des Moines, WA 98198
USDA-APHIS-WS Airport Biologist (425) 320-9887	Seattle Paine Field International Airport 9901 24th Pl W Everett, WA 98204-1390
USDA-APHIS-WS Assistant District Supervisor (425) 508-0037	Seattle Paine Field International Airport 9901 24th Pl W Everett, WA 98204-1390

Federal Aviation Administration
Northwest Mountain Region Airports Division
APPROVED
Mar 02 2026
Inspector

Maintenance Department Manager, Paine Field 425-508-0754	Paine Field Maintenance Department 3601 109th St SW Everett, WA 98204
Snohomish County Sheriff Department, Paine Field 425-754-1905	Seattle Paine Field International Airport 9901 24th Pl W Everett, WA 98204-1390

Federal Aviation Administration
Northwest Mountain Region Airports Division
APPROVED
Mar 02 2026
Inspector

TABLE OF REVISIONS

This WHMP is incorporated into the PAE Airport Certification Manual. The bottom of each page contains a date in the footer, which is the date that the particular page was printed. The latest dated page will be the most current for the policy. The master document is contained with the airport's FAR Part 139 Certification Manual that resides in the Operations office. Revisions to this plan will be recorded on the revisions page below.

DATE	PAGE	REVISION
4-1-15	*ii*	Exec. Summary-removed certain dispersal methods in paragraph 5
4-1-15	*iii*	Signatories-changed airport director name
4-1-15	*iv*	Preface-changed name of Airport Director and Ops Superintendent
4-1-15	*v*	Table of Revisions-updated
4-1-15	6	Bullet #5-changed "intervention sheet" to "AIRMAN" database
4-1-15	15	3.7.1 – modified language about Big Game (deer)
4-1-15	19	Format problem - Added a missing section heading, "Reporting…."
4-1-15	19	3.12 – removed City of Everett from permit requirements
4-1-15	21	Added footnote 7
4-1-15	21	Table 2 – updated item #8 and footnote 8
4-1-15	22	4.1.3 – sentence 2, replaced, "will be" with "has been"
4-1-15	23	4.2.1 – added last two sentences addressing Alpha Pond monitoring
4-1-15	24	4.2.2 – added language regarding standing water/construction sites
4-1-15	25	Added grass seed mixture to footnote 11
4-1-15	28	Paragraph 3; changed language to indicate present tense
4-1-15	30	5.1 – changed "intervention sheet" to AIRMAN database
4-1-15	30	5.1 – sentence beginning, "Completed forms…" was removed
4-1-15	31	5.3.1 – Added language about raptor trapping
4-1-15	34	7.1 – added last sentence addressing WHWG meetings
4-1-15	34	7.2 – changed language regarding AIRMAN database
4-1-15	36	9.2.1 – language about point count survey modified to reflect new survey type (driving)
4-1-15	36	9.2.2 – added language about updated data collection (GPS) methods
4-1-15	A	Updated aerial photo
4-1-15	B	Appendix B – updated copies of permits
10-21-19	iv	Updated names and contact information
10-21-19	10	Table 1 - Updated permits acquired
10-21-19	15	3.7.2 - Updated small game species and problems

Federal Aviation Administration
Northwest Mountain Region Airports Division
APPROVED
Mar 02 2026
Inspector

DATE	PAGE	REVISION
10-21-19	29	5 – Changed “Daily wildlife intervention sheet” to Airman, three times in paragraph
10-21-19	30	5.1 – Changed “Daily wildlife intervention sheet” to Airman, twice in paragraph.
10-21-19	31	5.3.1 Changed “Red-tailed Hawks” to “raptor species”.
10-21-19	33	6.1 – Removed Daily Wildlife Intervention Reports Sheets from list of supplies.
10-21-19	33	6.2 – Removed Daily Wildlife Intervention Reports Sheets from list of supplies.
10-21-19	B	Appendix B – updated copies of permits
12-13-21	Iv	Updated contact information
12-13-21	v	Updated contact information
12-13-21	41	Updated contact information
07-28-22	2	Updated AC’s and Cert Alerts
07-28-22	4	Updated WHWG
07-28-22	5	Fixed language, updated whom receives snarge kits
07-28-22	8	Updated AC’s
07-28-22	9	Updated AC’s
07-28-22	10	Updated Cert Alerts
07-28-22	17	Updated T&E Species and language
07-28-22	18	Updated T&E species and language
07-28-22	22	Updated habitat management projects
07-28-22	23	Updated habitat management projects
07-28-22	24	Updated hazardous offsite locations
07-28-22	30	Updated language
07-28-22	32	Removed outdated information from overview
07-28-22	34	Fixed grammatical errors and updated language
07-28-22	36	Updated USDA-WS hours and AC’s
07-28-22	39	Updated survey type to current standard
07-28-22	Appendix B	Updated depredation/banding permits
07-28-22	Iv, V	Removed names, only using position titles and contact info
07-28-22	4	Removed Snohomish Co Sheriff from the WHWG
07-28-22	Ii	Updated appendix listing
10-9-24	All	Airport Name Change
10-11-22	Vii	Updated Page Numbers
10-11-22	Appendix B	Updated Permits

Federal Aviation Administration
Northwest Mountain Region Airports Division
APPROVED
Mar 02 2026
Inspector

10-21.24	9	Updated AC
10-31-24	31	Updated eagle permit to reflect new USFWS ruling
10-31-24	Appendix B	Updated Permits
5-14-25	16	Language added for trapping
5-14-25	29	Removed maintenance from first paragraph.
5-14-25	30	Removed maintenance from patrol team.
5-14-25	33	Removed maintenance from paragraph 6.2.
2-25-26	Table of Contents	Removed “AND FIRE DEPARTMENT” from 2.2-page 6
2-25-26	iv	Removed Fire Department Chief and address from Distribution of plan.
2-25-26	4	Removed PAE Fire Department, ARFF.
2-25-26	30	Removed PAE fire department personnel from paragraph 5.1
2-25-26	31	Updated contact Phone Number for WS assistance
2-25-26	37	Removed ARFF from paragraph 9.2.3
2-26-26	iv	Changed Superintendent to Airport Operations and Security Division Manager
2-26-26	5	Removed Superintendent
2-26-26	45	Changed Superintendent to Airport Operations and Security Division Manager

Federal Aviation Administration
Northwest Mountain Region Airports Division
APPROVED
Mar 02 2026
Inspector

1.0 - INTRODUCTION

OVERVIEW

A wildlife hazard management plan (WHMP) addresses the responsibilities, policies, and procedures necessary to reduce wildlife hazards at an airport. Recognizing hazards wildlife pose to aircraft and human lives, the Federal Aviation Administration (FAA) requires that airports which incur bird-aircraft strikes conduct a Wildlife Hazard Assessment (WHA) and possibly implement a WHMP according to Code of Federal Regulations (CFR) Title 14 FAR part 139.337(f) (a complete copy of Part 139.337 can be found on the internet at: www.faa.gov), which includes:

1. *The persons who have the authority and responsibility for implementing the WHMP.*

2. *A list prioritizing the following actions identified in the wildlife hazard assessment and target dates for their initiation and completion.*
    i. *Wildlife population management*
    ii. *Habitat modification, and*
    iii. *Land use changes.*

3. *Requirements for and, where applicable, copies of local, State, and Federal wildlife control permits.*

4. *Identification of resources to be provided by the certificate holder for implementation of the WHMP.*

5. *Procedures to be followed during air carrier operations that at a minimum includes—*
    i. *Designation of personnel responsible for implementing the procedures;*
    ii. *Provisions to conduct physical inspections of the aircraft movement areas and other areas critical to successfully manage known wildlife hazards before air carrier operations begin;*
    iii. *Wildlife hazard control measures; and*
    iv. *Ways to communicate effectively between personnel conducting wildlife control or observing wildlife hazards and the air traffic control tower.*

6. *Procedures to review and evaluate the wildlife hazard management plan every 12 consecutive months or following an event described in paragraphs (b)(1), (b)(2), and (b)(3) of Part 139.337 (wildlife hazard management), including:*
    i. *The plan's effectiveness in dealing with known wildlife hazards on and in the airport's vicinity and*
    ii. *Aspects of the wildlife hazards described in the wildlife hazard assessment that should be reevaluated*[1].

[1] If an event described in 139.337 paragraphs (b)(1), (b)(2), or (b)(3) occurs, the WHWG will meet and discuss how the plan specifically deals with the species involved with that event. If needed, changes to the plan will be made.

Federal Aviation Administration
Northwest Mountain Region Airports Division
APPROVED
Mar 02 2026
Inspector

7. *A training program conducted by a qualified wildlife damage management biologist to provide airport personnel with the knowledge and skills needed to successfully carry out the wildlife hazard management plan required by paragraph (f(7)) of this section.*

In addition to the requirements stated above, CFR Title 14 FAR part 139.337(f) outlines procedures and personnel responsibilities for notification regarding new or immediate hazards and describes the rapid response procedures for addressing new or immediate wildlife hazards. Section (f) is extremely important because it allows the WHMP to be promptly modified and updated to address new situations or changing circumstances. To augment compliance with CFR Title 14 FAR part 139.337(f), the FAA issued AC No: 150/5200-38 to provide guidance to airports in developing WHMPs. This AC contains a sample outline that was followed in the development of this WHMP.

1.1 PROBLEM SPECIES

The species generally considered to present the greatest threats to aviation at PAE are birds with flocking tendencies or of relatively large size, such as waterfowl, gulls, starlings, and raptors. Large mammals, such as deer, coyotes, and feral dogs present a hazard at PAE. However, they are not as common at PAE and the airport has a standard wildlife resistant perimeter fence, as referred to in CertAlert No. 16-03. Juvenile and migratory individuals also pose high risks for aviation because of their general unfamiliarity with the airport environment.

1.2 PURPOSE AND SCOPE

Enhancing aircraft operations is a primary objective at PAE. Accomplishing this objective entails careful monitoring of potential wildlife hazards on and around the airport, including all aspects of arriving and departing aircraft in the vicinity of PAE. As part of its safety efforts, PAE intends to implement and maintain a WHMP according to CFR Title 14 FAR Part 139.337(f) to address potential wildlife hazards at PAE and surrounding areas, including emphasis on hazards within approximately 2 miles of the airfield (see Appendix C). In addition to addressing general wildlife hazards, the WHMP will present specific protocols for monitoring and responding to unforeseen wildlife hazards that may arise on or around airport property.

It is important to note that Part 139.337(f) underscores the need for a flexible WHMP that can be quickly adapted to changing circumstances. In rare cases, immediate actions that are not addressed in the WHMP may be necessary to ensure the safety of airport patrons. The WHMP provides PAE with the discretion and capability to respond to these situations, while providing guidance for compliance with applicable Federal, State, and municipal laws or regulations. The latitude afforded PAE management when administering the WHMP is discussed in CFR Title 14 Part 139.113, which states that:

Federal Aviation Administration
Northwest Mountain Region Airports Division
APPROVED
Mar 02 2026
Inspector

> ***"In emergency conditions requiring immediate action for the protection of life or property, involving the transportation of persons by air carriers, the certificate holder may deviate from any requirement of Subpart D of this part to the extent required to meet that emergency. Each certificate holder who deviates from a requirement under this paragraph shall, as soon as practicable, but no later than 14 days after the emergency, report in writing to the Regional Airports Division Manger stating the nature, extent, and duration of the deviation."***

The WHMP will be reviewed and updated at least every 12 consecutive months to ensure it still pertains to conditions at the time of review. It may also be revisited more often if situations arise, or hazards exist that merit evaluation.

Federal Aviation Administration
Northwest Mountain Region Airports Division
APPROVED
Mar 02 2026
Inspector

2 - AUTHORITY

FAR 139.337(f)(1) A list of the individuals having authority and responsibility for implementing each aspect of the plan.

PAE's Airport Director has the authority and responsibility of designating an Airport Wildlife Manager (AWM) to implement this WHMP. All appropriate departments and associated agencies have responsibilities outlined in this WHMP and must incorporate such responsibilities into their programs. Clear communication among airport personnel is essential for this WHMP to succeed. Personnel working at the airport will communicate resource needs, recommendations, and progress to the designated AWM. The Airport Director will ensure FAA approves of this WHMP and that this WHMP and amendments, comply with Federal, State, and local laws and regulations.

2.1 WILDLIFE HAZARD WORKING GROUP (WHWG)

The Wildlife Hazard Working Group is represented by:

- Airport Director and/or Deputy Airport Director(s)
- Airport Environmental Project Manager (a.k.a. Airport Wildlife Manager)
- PAE Operations
- Designated Airfield Maintenance Personnel
- USDA-APHIS-Wildlife Services (WS) Biologist at PAE

The WHWG is responsible for reviewing this WHMP, as it relates to each member's respective departmental duties. Members of the WHWG who conduct wildlife hazard management on a daily basis shall meet at least every 12 consecutive months. These members include the AWM, Airport Operations, Maintenance, and the WS biologist. In addition, the WHWG monitors activities, status, and makes recommendations to the AWM, who in-turn reviews and grants approval if satisfied with the progress of this WHMP.

Federal Aviation Administration
Northwest Mountain Region Airports Division
APPROVED
Mar 02 2026
Inspector

2.2 PERSONS RESPONSIBLE FOR IMPLEMENTING THE PLAN

AIRPORT DIRECTOR and/or DEPUTY AIRPORT DIRECTOR(S)

- Establish a WHWG for PAE.
- Supervise and monitor wildlife control activities as outlined in this WHMP.
- Disseminate information and assignments through the WHWG.
- Pre-approve and coordinate landscape changes, beforehand, with the AWM to ensure wildlife attractants are prevented.
- Provide public relations support for wildlife control activities as necessary.

AIRPORT ENVIRONMENTAL PROJECT MANAGER (a.k.a. AWM)

- Alleviate all attractants deemed an imminent hazard and, if necessary, coordinate a runway closure to remedy wildlife hazards.
- Ensure wildlife control personnel operating on the Aircraft Operations Area (AOA) are properly trained in accordance with FAA regulations. Such training includes radio communications, driving on the AOA, and safe use of firearms and pyrotechnics.
- Monitor facilities and tenant concerns for wildlife problems.
- Keep a log of all wildlife strikes and control actions and forward reports to FAA as necessary.
- Make wildlife strike report forms or snarge kits are readily available to airfield operations personnel, stakeholders, pilots, and encourage submission of the forms to the appropriate governmental agencies and the WHWG.
- Ensure wildlife attractants are reduced through habitat modifications. Work with airport maintenance to alter wildlife habitat as needed.
- Review all plans involving changes in land use or new airport structures/facilities to avoid inadvertently attracting wildlife to the area and consult with a Wildlife Damage Biologist.
- Conduct frequent physical inspections of areas critical to wildlife damage management and involve a Wildlife Damage Biologist with land use planning and mitigation efforts.

Federal Aviation Administration
Northwest Mountain Region Airports Division
APPROVED
Mar 02 2026
Inspector

- Obtain depredation permits to control migratory birds, and if necessary, mammals, from Federal or State wildlife agencies.

- Update this WHMP as needed.

AIRPORT OPERATIONS, MAINTENANCE DEPARTMENT

- Report all known wildlife strikes to the AWM and/or the WS Airport Biologist.

- Warn the Air Traffic Control Tower (ATCT) and pilots of known wildlife hazards.

- Coordinate the issuance of Notices to Airmen (NOTAM). In addition, have the ATCT advise pilots on Automated Terminal Information Service (ATIS).

- Inspect AOA for wildlife activity and strikes and maintain a record of the action.

- Harass wildlife from AOA when appropriate, as outlined in Chapter 5.

- Record all wildlife activity and interventions on the AIRMAN Wildlife Database and report to the AWM or the WS Airport Biologist.

- Maintain ditches and fields to ensure proper drainage, thereby avoiding pooling and accumulation of refuse and standing water on the airport.

- Assist with, or issue contract for habitat modifications addressed in the Wildlife Hazard Assessment (WHA), such as vegetation maintenance along ditches, brush removal, and tree pruning.

- Install and maintain netting or wire grids over ponds, ditches, and other water areas as determined necessary by the AWM.

- Maintain the perimeter fence line to exclude mammals such as deer, coyotes, fox, and feral dogs.

- Assist with wildlife control activities involving field rodents, rabbits, bird abatement, and other programs.

- Inform the AWM of rodents and other wildlife found in and around buildings.

- Rodent-proof buildings, dumpsters, and other refuse containers to the extent feasible.

- Review designs of new structures/facilities with the AWM and/or WS Airport Biologist during the planning stages for input on designs that are unattractive to wildlife.

Federal Aviation Administration
Northwest Mountain Region Airports Division
APPROVED
Mar 02 2026
Inspector

FEDERAL AVIATION ADMINISTRATION

- When requested, assist PAE in reviewing proposed land use changes, construction plans, and mitigation projects for potential wildlife hazards to aircraft.
- ATCT will notify PAE staff (and if needed, aircraft traffic) of observed wildlife hazards.
- Review changes or edits to the WHMP.

USDA-APHIS-WS (as contracted)

- Assist PAE personnel in monitoring the airport environment for wildlife hazards, taking corrective action if necessary, and recording/submitting all findings to the AWM.
- Inform and advise the AWM of wildlife management activities, habitat modification needs, and imminent wildlife hazards that require the issuance of a NOTAM or runway closure.
- Assist in training of airport personnel in the safe handling and proper use of wildlife dispersal methods and equipment as dictated by AC 150/5200-36B.
- Coordinate wildlife control activities with Federal and State wildlife agencies and municipal law enforcement.
- Assist in reviewing proposed land use changes, construction plans, and mitigation projects for potential wildlife hazards to aircraft.
- Provide operational assistance to PAE with wildlife hazards deemed unsafe by PAE and/or WS.

Federal Aviation Administration
Northwest Mountain Region Airports Division
APPROVED
Mar 02 2026
Inspector

3 - LAWS AND REGULATIONS

FAR 139.337(f)(3) Requirements for and, where applicable, copies of local, State, and Federal wildlife control permits.

OVERVIEW

Federal, State, and local governments administer laws and regulations that manage wildlife and their habitat. Several laws affect wildlife hazard abatement at airports and wildlife control personnel at PAE must understand and comply with these regulations. Permits are necessary for a successful control program and will be obtained as required, by the AWM. CFR Title 50, RCW Chapter 77, and WAC Chapter 232-12 define the categories of wildlife and regulations related to their management. Table 1 summarizes species and permit requirements pertinent to PAE.

3.1 WASHINGTON WILDLIFE REGULATIONS

Several Washington State government agencies have regulations that affect wildlife hazard abatement at airports. Pertinent regulations can be found in the WAC-232-12 and the RCW 77. Snohomish County and municipal regulations can also affect PAE's wildlife management program. State wildlife laws involving resident birds, mammals, reptiles, and amphibians, as well as State Threatened and Endangered species, are generally administered by the Washington State Department of Fish and Wildlife (WDFW).

3.2 FEDERAL REGULATIONS

Several Federal regulations, including the Migratory Bird Treaty Act (MBTA), Lacey Act, Endangered Species Act, Eagle Protection Act, National Environmental Policy Act, and Federal Insecticide, Fungicide, and Rodenticide Act regulate various aspects of PAE's wildlife management activities. Additional regulations that affect wildlife control activities at PAE are found in the CFR Title 50, and several Federal agencies may be responsible for their implementation. Federal wildlife laws are typically administered by the U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service (USFWS) and primarily involve migratory birds and Threatened and Endangered species.

3.3 FAA REGULATIONS, ADVISORY CIRCULARS, AND CERTALERTS

The FAA is the Federal agency responsible for developing and enforcing air transportation safety regulations. Many of these regulations are codified in the Federal Aviation Regulations (FARs). The FAA also publishes a series of guidelines for airport operators to follow called Advisory

Federal Aviation Administration
Northwest Mountain Region Airports Division
APPROVED
Mar 02 2026
Inspector

Circulars (ACs). ACs in the 150 series deal with airport safety issues, including wildlife hazards. In addition to FARs and ACs, the FAA periodically issues CertAlerts for internal distribution and to provide recommendations on specific issues for inspectors and airport personnel.

3.3.1 Advisory Circulars

AC 150/5200-32C Wildlife Strike Reporting
This AC explains the importance of reporting collisions between aircraft and wildlife, more commonly referred to as wildlife strikes. It also explains recent improvements in the FAA's Wildlife Strike Reporting system, how to report a wildlife strike, what happens to the wildlife strike report data, how to access the FAA National Wildlife Strike Database (NWSD), and the FAA's Feather Identification program.

AC 150/5200-33C Hazardous Wildlife Attractants on or Near Airports
This AC provides guidance on certain land uses that have potential to attract hazardous wildlife on or near public-use airports. It also discusses airport development projects (including airport construction, expansion, and renovation) affecting aircraft movement near hazardous wildlife attractants.

AC 150/5200-34A Construction or Establishment of Landfills near Public Airports
This AC contains guidance on complying with Federal requirements regarding the construction or establishment of landfills near public airports.

AC 150/5200-36B Qualifications for Biologist Conducting Training Curriculums for Airport Personnel Involved in Controlling Wildlife Hazards on Airports
This AC describes the qualifications for wildlife biologists who conduct Wildlife Hazard Assessments (WHA) for airports, and it addresses the minimum wildlife hazard management curriculum for the initial and recurrent training of airport personnel who implement Wildlife Hazard Management Plans (WHMPs).

3.3.2 CertAlerts

No. 04-09 MOU between FAA and USDA WS
This CertAlert describes the Memorandum of Agreement between the FAA and USDA WS. The FAA recognizes the expertise of USDA WS in dealing with wildlife hazards to aviation.

No. 016-03 Recommended Wildlife Exclusion Fencing

This reminds airport operators of the importance of controlling deer on and around airfields and having appropriate fencing to exclude them from within the airfield.

No. 06-07 Concerns Regarding Habitat Projects for Threatened and Endangered Species
Airport operators must decline habitat management techniques that jeopardize aviation safety. Adopting such techniques could violate their obligations and subject them to an FAA

Federal Aviation Administration
Northwest Mountain Region Airports Division
APPROVED
Mar 02 2026
Inspector

enforcement action and possible civil penalties under 49 U.S.C. 44706, as implemented by 14 CFR 139.337.

98-05 Grasses Attractive To Hazardous Wildlife

Airport operators should ensure that grass species and other varieties of plants attractive to hazardous wildlife are not used on the airport.

Federal Aviation Administration
Northwest Mountain Region Airports Division
APPROVED
Mar 02 2026
Inspector

Table 1 ***Wildlife Categories in Washington State, and permits necessary for lethal control as required by Federal and State wildlife agencies. The table also shows whether PAE has current Federal or State permits for each category. It should be noted that RCW 77.36.030 (trapping or killing of wildlife causing damage - emergency situations) provides for the trapping or killing of wildlife (with exception of Threatened, Endangered, and Federally protected species) by property owners without State permits, if the wildlife are damaging property or posing a threat to human life.***

Category	Species	State Permit Required[2]	State Permit Obtained	Federal Permit Required	Federal Permit Obtained
MIGRATORY BIRDS:					
Game	Waterfowl, doves, snipe, and crows	No	N/A	Yes	Yes
Non-game	All species excluding migratory game, non-migratory, and domestic animals	No	N/A	Yes	Yes
Depredation Order[3]	Crows, magpies, blackbirds, cowbirds, and grackles	No	N/A	No	N/A
NON-MIGRATORY BIRDS:					
Game	Quail, pheasant, grouse, partridge, and turkey	Yes	No	No	N/A
Invasive/Exotic	Those species listed under Executive Order # 13112 including starlings, house sparrows, and feral pigeons	No	N/A	No	N/A
DOMESTIC BIRDS:	Poultry, domestic ducks, and domestic geese	No	N/A	No	N/A
MAMMALS:					
Big game	Deer species, elk, black bear, moose, bighorn sheep, mountain goat, and cougar	Yes	No	No	N/A
Small game	Rabbit species, coyotes, mink, river otter, fox, raccoon, beaver, muskrat, badger, yellow-bellied marmot, opossum, and bobcat	Yes	Yes	No	N/A
Non-game	All other species except domestic and those listed as Threatened or Endangered	Yes	N/A	No	N/A
Domestic	Dogs, cats, and livestock	No	N/A	No	N/A
REPTILES AND AMPHIBIANS:	All reptiles and amphibians except those listed as Threatened or Endangered	Yes	No	No	N/A
THREATENED AND ENDANGERED:	Those species listed and protected by Federal/State laws	Yes	No	Yes	No

[2] Control actions requiring a State permit are coordinated through the Regional Biologist with the WDFW, but airports may take immediate action to abate wildlife hazards without a permit.
[3] May be taken without permits "when concentrated in such numbers and manner as to constitute a health hazard or other nuisance" (50 CFR §21.43 & 21.46).

Federal Aviation Administration
Northwest Mountain Region Airports Division
APPROVED
Mar 02 2026
Inspector

3.4 MIGRATORY BIRDS

3.4.1 Game

Migratory game birds (ducks, geese, coots, gallinules, snipe, and mourning doves) are regulated under Federal law by the USFWS. These regulations allow for the non-lethal harassment of migratory birds without a permit except while incubating eggs. A permit is required to lethally take any migratory bird. Migratory bird permits are not valid for eagles nor threatened and endangered species, which require separate permits for lethal take and harassment. Although states can impose more restrictive regulation than federal law on migratory birds, WDFW currently does not.

3.4.2 Non-game

Migratory non-game birds are all species except game birds, resident non-game birds, and domestic and exotic birds, including gulls, vultures, herons, egrets, etc. and are regulated under federal law by the USFWS. These regulations allow harassment of migratory birds when the birds are damaging property, but a permit is required for lethal take. Migratory bird permits are not valid for eagles nor threatened and endangered species, which require separate permits for lethal take and harassment. Although states can impose more restrictive regulation than federal law on migratory birds, WDFW currently does not.

3.4.2.1 Migratory Bird Depredation Permit for PAE (CFR 50, Part 13)

A depredation permit to take federally protected migratory birds can be obtained by completing a federal Fish and Wildlife License/Permit Application and submitting it to USFWS. The USFWS may also require that a Migratory Bird Damage Project Report completed by WS accompany the permit application. PAE has a current federal permit (Appendix C) to take all migratory birds except eagles and threatened or endangered species. WDFW allows the take of these species under the federal permit without obtaining an additional State permit. The airport designated AWM is responsible for annually renewing the depredation permit and will submit a report to the USFWS within 10 days of its expiration date, detailing the species and number of individuals taken under the permit.

3.4.2.2 Control of Depredating Birds (CFR 50, Part 21.41)[4]

(a) ***Permit requirement.*** Except as provided in 21.42 through 21.46, a depredation permit is required before any person may take, possess, or transport migratory birds for depredation control purposes. No permit is required merely to scare or herd depredating migratory birds other than endangered or threatened species or bald or golden eagles.

[4] Section 3.4.2.2 is quoted directly from the text in CFR 50, Part 21.41.

Federal Aviation Administration
Northwest Mountain Region Airports Division
APPROVED
Mar 02 2026
Inspector

(b) ***Application procedures.*** Applications for depredation permits shall be submitted to the appropriate special agent in charge (see 13.11 (b) of this Subchapter). Each such application must contain the general information and certification by 13.12 (a) of this Subchapter plus the following additional information:

(1) A description of the area depredations are occurring;

(2) The nature of the crops or other interests being injured;

(3) The extent of such injury; and

(4) The particular species of migratory birds committing the injury.

(c) ***Additional permit conditions.*** In addition to the general conditions set forth in Part 13 of this Subchapter B, depredation permits shall be subject to the following conditions:

(1) Permittees may not kill migratory birds unless specifically authorized on the permit.

(2) Unless otherwise specifically authorized, when permittees are authorized to kill migratory birds, they may do so only with a shotgun not larger than No. 10 gauge fired from the shoulder, and only on or over the threatened area or area described on the permit.

(3) Permittees may not use blinds, pits, or other means of concealment, decoys, duck calls, or other devices to lure or entice birds within gun range.

(4) All migratory birds killed shall be retrieved by the permittee and turned over to a bureau representative or his designee for disposition to charitable or worthy institutions for use as food, or otherwise disposed of as provided by law.

(5) Only persons named on the permit are authorized to act as agents of the permittee under authority of the permit.

(d) ***Tenure of permits.*** The tenure of depredation permits shall be limited to the dates which appear on its face, but in no case shall be longer than one year.

3.4.3 Depredation Order

Depredation Orders allow take, without an individual permit, provided evidence clearly shows that specific species are causing, or are about to cause, serious damage to crops or other specific interests. Depredation Order birds are (crows, magpies, blackbirds, cowbirds, grackles, and jays) that are protected under the MBTA but may be taken when they are concentrated in such numbers and manner as to constitute a health hazard or other nuisance. Under the Depredation Order (50 CFR § 21.43 and 21.46), no federal permit is required to remove these species. The State of Washington recognizes the Depredation Order and does not require a state permit under these conditions.

Federal Aviation Administration
Northwest Mountain Region Airports Division
APPROVED
Mar 02 2026
Inspector

3.4.3.1 Depredation Order for Blackbirds, Cowbirds, Grackles, Crows, Magpies & Jays (CFR 50, Part 21.43 and Part 21.46)[5]

CFR 50, Part 21.43

You do not need a federal permit to control the species listed in the table below if they are committing or about to commit depredations on ornamental or shade trees, agricultural crops, livestock, or wildlife, or when concentrated in such numbers and manner that they are a health hazard or other nuisance: Blackbirds (Brewer's, Red-winged, Yellow-headed), Cowbirds (Brown), Grackles, Crows, and Magpies.

(a) You must attempt to control depredation by species listed under this depredation order using non-lethal methods before you may use lethal control.

(b) In most cases, if you use a firearm to kill migratory birds under the provisions of this section, you must use nontoxic shot or nontoxic bullets to do so. See Sec. 20.21(j) of this chapter for a listing of approved nontoxic shot types. However, this prohibition does not apply if you use an air rifle, an air pistol, or a 22 caliber rimfire firearm for control of depredating birds under this order. (c) If you exercise any of the privileges granted by this section, you must allow any federal, state, tribal, or territorial wildlife law enforcement officer unrestricted access at all reasonable times (including during actual operations) over the premises on which you are conducting the control. You must furnish the officer whatever information he or she may require about your control operations.

(d) You may kill birds under this order only in a way that complies with all state, tribal, or territorial laws or regulations. You must have any state, tribal, or territorial permit required to conduct the activity.

(e) You may not sell, or offer to sell, any bird, or any part thereof, killed under this section, but you may possess, transport, and otherwise dispose of the bird or its parts.

(f) Any person or agency acting under this depredation order must provide to the appropriate Regional Migratory Bird Permit Office an annual report for each species taken. You can find the addresses for the Regional Migratory Bird Permit Offices in Sec. 2.2 of Subchapter A of this chapter. You must submit your report by January 31st of the following year, and you must include the following information: (1) Your name, address, phone number, and e-mail address; (2) The species and number of birds taken; (3) The months in which the birds were taken; (4) The state(s) and county(ies) in which the birds were taken; and (5) The general purpose for which the birds were taken (such as for protection of agriculture, human health and safety, property, or natural resources).

CFR 50, Part 21.46

Landowners, sharecroppers, tenants, or their employees or agents actually engaged in the production of nut crops in Washington and Oregon may, without a permit, take scrub jays (*Aphelocoma coerulescens*) and Steller's jays (*Cyanocitta stellen*) when found committing or about to commit serious depredations to nut crops on the premises owned or occupied by such persons; Provided:

(a) That scrub jays and Steller's jays may only be taken pursuant to this section between August 1 and December 1 in any year, in the Washington counties of Clark, Cowlitz, and Lewis; and the Oregon counties of Benton, Clackamas, Lane, Linn, Marion, Multnomah, Polk, Washington, and Yamhill.

[5] Section 3.4.3.1 is quoted directly from the text in CFR 50, Part 21.43 and Part 21.46.

Federal Aviation Administration
Northwest Mountain Region Airports Division
APPROVED
Mar 02 2026
Inspector

(b) That scrub jays and Steller's jays taken pursuant to this section shall not be transported or sold or offered for sale except that, such transportation within the area, as may be necessary to bury or otherwise destroy the carcasses of such birds is permitted: Provided, That the Director of the State agricultural department, college, or other public institution may requisition such scrub jays and Steller's jays killed as may be needed for scientific investigations.

(c) That such birds may be taken only by trapping or shooting and on areas where serious depredations are being or are about to be committed.

(d) That any person exercising any of the privileges granted by this section shall permit at all reasonable times, including during actual operations, any federal or state game or deputy game agent, warden, protector, or other law enforcement officer free and unrestricted access over the premises on which such operations have been or are being conducted; and shall furnish promptly to such officer whatever information he may require, concerning said operations.

(e) That nothing in this section shall be construed to authorize the killing of such migratory birds contrary to any state laws or regulations; and that none of the privileges granted under this section shall be exercised unless the person possesses whatever permits as may be required for such activities by the states of Washington and Oregon.

(f) That any person authorized by this section to exercise the privileges granted therein shall maintain records of the number of birds killed on the premises and shall submit a report thereof, on or before December 31 of each year, to the appropriate special agent in charge.

3.5 NON-MIGRATORY BIRDS

3.5.1 Game

Although non-migratory game birds (grouse, turkey, quail, partridge, and pheasant) are not managed by the MBTA (and no federal permit is required for take) they are protected by WDFW and a state depredation permit is required prior to take unless immediate danger exists.

3.5.2 Invasive/Exotic

Invasive/Exotic species are defined as an alien species whose introduction causes, or is likely to cause, economic or environmental harm or harm to human health. Executive Order No. 13112 allows for the take of starlings, feral pigeons, monk parakeets, and house sparrows without a permit.

3.6 DOMESTIC BIRDS

Current State and Federal laws do not require a permit to control these species (domestic ducks, domestic geese, domestic poultry, etc.). Domestic waterfowl may become a problem if they are abandoned on or around airport property. Only wildlife personnel trained to distinguish between domestic and wild waterfowl should take these species. If other species of feral birds are observed at PAE, the AWM should be contacted for assistance with control methods.

Federal Aviation Administration
Northwest Mountain Region Airports Division
APPROVED
Mar 02 2026
Inspector

3.7 MAMMALS

3.7.1 Big game

Big game mammals are defined as those species that are hunted for sport, recreation, or consumption. Infrequently, Black-tailed deer gain access to the AOA and will require control in these instances. If applicable, a State permit will be obtained prior to any control activity. Threatened or endangered animals are not covered under this provision.

3.7.2 Small game

Several species of small game mammals such as rabbits, beaver, raccoon, opossum, and coyote are present at PAE and may require management. Of these, beavers and coyotes present the greatest threat to aviation. Beavers have periodically dammed ditches and small ponds at PAE thus creating larger areas of open water attractive to local and migratory waterfowl. State permits are required to take small game species when specific removal methods and techniques are used. PAE holds, and will continue to maintain, a mammal trapping permit from WDFW that allows for the trapping of small game species. This permit is reported on annually, and renewed every three years.

3.7.3 Non-game

Non-game species include mountain beaver, rodents, bats, and all those except big game, small game, domestic, and those species listed as Threatened or Endangered. It is unlikely that non-game species will require management at PAE. However, should these animals pose a hazard or cause damage to property, a permit will be obtained from WDFW prior to management actions.

3.7.4 Domestic

For the purposes of this document, feral and free-ranging dogs, cats, and other domestic animals are considered “wildlife” because of the hazards they pose to aircraft. No Federal or State permits are required for control of these species as they are regulated under municipal laws.

3.8 THREATENED AND ENDANGERED SPECIES

The Federal Endangered Species Act (Sec. 2 [16 U.S.C. 1531]) and Washington State Endangered Species Act protect animal and plant species potentially threatened with extinction. These acts classify species as Endangered or Threatened. An Endangered Species is defined as “any species or subspecies that is in danger of extinction throughout all or a significant portion of its range.” A Threatened Species is defined as “any species or subspecies that is in danger of becoming an Endangered species within the foreseeable future throughout or over a significant

Federal Aviation Administration
Northwest Mountain Region Airports Division
APPROVED
Mar 02 2026
Inspector

portion of its range." Once listed, a threatened or endangered species cannot be taken or harassed without a special permit. Eagles are also afforded protection under the Bald and Golden Eagle Protection Act (16 U.S.C. 668). In Washington State, several additional species are given special protection by being listed as a State Threatened or Endangered species. If a significant hazard exists with a listed species, either USFWS or WDFW, depending on the protective status of the species involved, will be contacted for assistance. In many cases only personnel from these or other agencies (e.g. Wildlife Services) may obtain a permit to take individuals of a Threatened or Endangered Species.

3.8.1 Endangered Species List

USFWS and WDFW maintain updated lists of endangered and threatened species. WDFW's current listing of state and federally endangered, threatened, and sensitive species can be accessed on the Internet at ***http://www.wdfw.wa.gov/wlm/diversty/soc/soc.htm***. Wildlife management personnel at PAE are familiar with listed species and their potential occurrence at PAE. Some of these species, particularly bald eagles, may present hazards to air traffic at PAE, and permits are required to harass them. In most cases, permits will not be granted to lethally remove members of a threatened or endangered species. PAE wildlife management personnel have learned to identify listed species and understand the regulatory permitting processes required for their management. Habitat critical to listed species is regulated by the USFWS and WDFW and these regulations should be reviewed to determine their effects on PAE's habitat modification plans.

Recent listings of endangered salmonid species may affect the design of current and future construction projects at PAE. PAE should work closely with federal, state, and local agencies to ensure that protected salmonid species are not adversely affected and that salmon enhancement projects do not inadvertently result in increased wildlife hazards to aircraft. Salmon habitat improvement and/or mitigation projects will be carefully reviewed by the AWM and if necessary, WS and the FAA, to ensure that projects do not increase wildlife hazards. PAE should keep an updated listing of threatened and endangered species in the WHMP and should review this list prior to implementing construction projects that may adversely affect listed species.

3.8.2 Avoiding Impacts to Threatened and Endangered Species

Marbled murrelets, northern spotted owls, bull trout, lynx, gray wolf, and grizzly bear may occur in Snohomish County, but none have been observed on airfield property. The proposed actions outlined in this WHMP would involve application of the most appropriate, effective, and biologically sound wildlife control methods available. This approach is known as Integrated Wildlife Damage Management, includes technical assistance and direct control in the form of habitat management, exclusion, non-lethal harassment, and lethal reinforcement to alleviate wildlife hazards.

Habitat management generally provides the best long-term approach for reducing wildlife attractants on an airfield. Habitat management measures are discussed in Chapter 4 of this

Federal Aviation Administration
Northwest Mountain Region Airports Division
APPROVED
Mar 02 2026
Inspector

WHMP, and include elimination of standing water, planting alternative ground covers on the airfield, removal of fruit and berry producing vegetation, thinning roost trees, structural exclusion (e.g., netting), and incorporating wildlife considerations in the early planning stages of new construction projects. Furthermore, FAA CertAlert No. 06-07 discusses the need for certificated airports to decline requests by state wildlife agencies that encourage habitat for state-listed threatened and endangered species and species of special concern on airports. PAE will adhere to the recommendations in this CertAlert. Other direct control efforts such as physical harassment and pyrotechnic hazing generally provide a more immediate response to hazardous situations. Wildlife hazard abatement procedures employed at PAE are discussed in Chapter 5 of the WHMP, and include, pyrotechnic hazing, recorded distress calls, vehicular harassment, nest removal, selective trapping, and shooting with. Airport personnel are routinely trained in bird species identification, with a special emphasis placed on threatened, endangered, and sensitive species.

3.8.3 Eagle Permits

On February 12th, 2024, the U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service changed guidance on when an eagle permit would be necessary for the harassment of bald and golden eagles. This guidance stated that the use of nonlethal methods to disperse eagles away from a site does not constitute eagle disturbance unless it is adjacent to an in-use nest and disrupts eagle breeding activity. The intent of hazing is to deter eagle depredation to reduce threats to human or eagle health and safety by temporarily displacing individual eagles from a location. The Service recommends nest buffers of 660 feet for bald eagles and 1 mile for golden eagles.

Due to this ruling, PAE will no longer need an eagle depredation permit to harass bald eagles from the airfield. PAE must stay diligent in their harassment of eagles, so they do not create a nest with in the 660 feet buffer zone. If a nest is constructed, follow procedures in CFR 50, Part 22.23 for instruction on obtaining an eagle harassment permit.

3.9 REPTILES & AMPHIBIANS

Non-protected reptiles and amphibians can be taken with a permit or appropriate fishing license. At their current abundance, these species are not a major attractant to hazardous wildlife.

3.10 REPORTING CONTROL ACTIONS

PAE must submit a report to the USFWS detailing the number of individual migratory birds taken to fulfill the requirements of the Federal Depredation Permit. The report is generated from USDA and PAE computerized databases containing all control actions at PAE.

Federal Aviation Administration
Northwest Mountain Region Airports Division
APPROVED
Mar 02 2026
Inspector

3.11 HABITAT CONSERVATION

USFWS and WDFW are responsible for species conservation and recovery plans. These plans require the identification of critical habitat when it is associated with the decline of a species. Habitat modifications may be prohibited in areas where critical habitat has been designated or where such changes could result in the inadvertent take of an Endangered species. Consultation with USFWS and WDFW biologists will help determine, on a case-by-case basis, whether critical habitat is affected by airport projects, and if so, the necessary mitigation. However, CertAlert No. 06-07 (section 3.3.2) mandates that airport operators must not create wildlife habitat which may attract hazardous wildlife.

3.12 WETLANDS MITIGATION

Wetland modifications may require permits from various agencies, including USFWS, U.S. Army Corps of Engineers (USCOE), Department of Ecology (Ecology), and/or Snohomish County. Pre-development mitigation may be required for issuance of a permit. The FAA has outlined a series of procedures (refer to the publication on wetland mitigation banking in the FAA's wildlife section homepage [***http://www.faa.gov/airports_airtraffic/airports/environmental/policy_guidance/media/wetland_banking.pdf***]) for mitigating wetland impacts resulting from project development.

3.13 PESTICIDE APPLICATOR LICENSE

Authorization to use restricted-use pesticides for the removal of hazardous wildlife (e.g., blackbirds, starlings) or prey-base (e.g., rodents, rabbits, insects, earthworms, and weeds) should be limited to Certified Pesticide Operators or persons under their direct supervision. A person must pass an exam administered by the Washington State Department of Agriculture (see directory in Chapter 10) to obtain the necessary license to apply restricted-use pesticides. Use of all pesticides must strictly adhere to the pesticide label and must follow U.S. EPA, Ecology, and Snohomish County guidelines.

Federal Aviation Administration
Northwest Mountain Region Airports Division
APPROVED
Mar 02 2026
Inspector

4 - HABITAT MANAGEMENT

FAR 139.337(f)(2) ***A list prioritizing the following actions identified…and target dates for their initiation and completion…***

OVERVIEW

Habitat management provides the most effective long-term remedial measure for reducing wildlife hazards on, and near, airports. Habitat management includes the physical removal, exclusion, or manipulation of areas that are attractive to wildlife. The goal is to make the environment uniform and unattractive to wildlife species that are considered the greatest hazard to aviation. Habitat modifications will be monitored carefully to ensure they reduce wildlife hazards and do not create new attractants for other wildlife species. Table 2 lists a series of both habitat and non-habitat based action items/priorities, with target dates for completion.

Table 2 *Management priorities for projects to reduce wildlife hazards at PAE, along with the target dates for completion or date that each project was completed. Note that some of the projects may have already been implemented or completed, but because they require a continued effort (e.g., brush removal from drainage ditches); they are listed as "ongoing".*

PAE WILDLIFE MANAGEMENT PROJECTS	TARGET DATE	DATE COMPLETED
1. Maintain wildlife-resistant fencing around airfield perimeter[6]	Ongoing	
2. Clear and maintain ditches throughout airfield to enhance drainage and eliminate temporary standing water	Ongoing	
3. Install and maintain exclusionary devices on all detention ponds that warrant doing so due to excessive wildlife use	Ongoing	
4. Grade or fill tire ruts (which may accumulate water) in AOA caused by vehicles and heavy equipment	Ongoing	
5. Evaluate potential wildlife hazards associated with new construction	Ongoing	
6. Maintain updated depredation permits	Ongoing	
7. Train employees in the safe and effective application of wildlife dispersal measures as defined by AC 150/5200-36B	Ongoing	
8. Convert Smuggler's sediment to detention ponds	September 2010	Summer 2014[7]
9. Minimize gaps under mechanical gates on the perimeter fence	As Funding is Available	
10. Bravo Pond construction project	Spring 2017	Fall 2019

[6] Fence lines are inspected monthly, and any damaged or breached fence is repaired in a timely matter.
[7] Due to projected land development the Smuggler's pond conversion has been delayed. Currently, the Smuggler's pond is not attracting wildlife significant enough to pose a threat to aviation safety. Monitoring of the site will continue and should conditions change, the WHWG will discuss options for alleviating potential wildlife hazards.

Federal Aviation Administration
Northwest Mountain Region Airports Division
APPROVED
Mar 02 2026
Inspector

PAE WILDLIFE MANAGEMENT PROJECTS	TARGET DATE	DATE COMPLETED
11. Alpha Pond rehabilitation project	Ongoing	
12. Grasshopper insecticide application	As Needed	
13. Clover mitigation	Ongoing	

Federal Aviation Administration
Northwest Mountain Region Airports Division
APPROVED
Mar 02 2026
Inspector

4.1 ATTRACTANTS

4.1.1 General Zone and Critical Zone

The *General Zone* for PAE is defined as the area within a five-mile radius of runway 16R-34L centerline. Wildlife attractants in this area such as golf courses, parks, and lakes could potentially impact PAE air traffic safety operations, particularly those attractants that lie within the approach and departure patterns. The objective of this WHMP is to actively reduce attractive wildlife habitat on property under the control of PAE while working cooperatively with adjacent property owners to discourage land-use practices that might increase wildlife hazards. Some of the most prominent attractants on the property include Swanson Wetland Mitigation, Wetland 25, and the forested area on the west side of runway 16R-34L. Off-site attractants include Lake Boeing, Harbor Point Golf Course, Paine Field Community Park, and Walter Hall Golf Course.

The area within a 10,000-foot radius of runway 16R-34L centerline is delineated as the *Critical Zone* (see aerial photo in Appendix A). Within the *Critical Zone*, arriving and departing aircraft are typically operating at or below 500 feet above ground level (AGL), an altitude that corresponds with the most bird activity. Due to the fact that approximately 92% of all civil bird-aircraft strikes occur under 3,000 feet AGL wildlife abatement efforts are primarily concentrated within this area.

4.1.2 Edge Displacement

Edges are the places where different habitats meet and are often most attractive to wildlife because most animals biological needs can be met in a relatively small area. Much of the "edge" at PAE consists of a forest-grassland transition that has been pushed back to a distance of approximately 400 feet (on average) from active runways by PAE maintenance.

4.1.3 Airport Building Projects

The AWM will participate in the initial and early phases of all airport building projects to avoid any inadvertent increase in wildlife hazards resulting from architectural or landscape changes. This participation has been especially important during construction and use of the Airport Road Transfer Station (ARTS). Additional effort will be required to ensure that new projects and construction activities are designed in a manner that minimizes wildlife attractants. The FAA's Airports District Office (ADO) reviews proposed construction activities for potential wildlife attractions when the FAA Form 7460-1 application is submitted and may also solicit input from WS.

4.1.4 Non-airport Land-use Projects

Whenever possible, the Airport Director and/or AWM will actively participate in land-use decisions and landscape changes to avoid inadvertent creation of wildlife hazards to aircraft. The ADO and Safety and Standards Branch of the FAA Region (refer to directory in Chapter 10) will provide technical guidance to PAE in addressing land-use compatibility issues. If PAE or the FAA requests assistance from WS (as per a Memorandum of Understanding between FAA and Wildlife Services), then WS may provide technical and/or operational assistance in addressing issues or concerns associated with the proposed project or land-use change. Proposed projects that will likely increase bird numbers within flight zones will be discouraged or

Federal Aviation Administration
Northwest Mountain Region Airports Division
APPROVED
Mar 02 2026
Inspector

mitigated to a safe level. Land uses that may be incompatible include, but are not limited to, developments such as water reservoirs, parks with artificial ponds, wetlands, waste handling facilities, and wildlife refuges/sanctuaries. These types of land-use changes will be monitored for compatibility by working with the local planning authorities.

4.2 WATER MANAGEMENT

Overview

PAE has several small, existing detention ponds on airport property; with several more being planned in future construction projects. Any newly constructed pond that is designed for capturing sedimentation will be converted to detention ponds within 18 months. In addition, small drainage ditches and canals on the airfield attract a moderate number of birds and mammals throughout the year, especially during winter when migratory waterfowl pass through the area. Open water on PAE property will be netted, grid-wired, covered, and/or planted wherever significant wildlife use warrants doing so. These sites will be monitored closely to ensure that hazardous species do not use the sites. Temporary open water areas will be monitored by the WHWG (see section 2.2) and covered or removed when necessary[8]. Water sources outside of PAE property, but within the *Critical Zone* of PAE, will be monitored, and PAE will work with local agencies and landowners to help deter hazardous wildlife.

4.2.1 Wetlands

Several small streams and wetlands naturally occur on or in the vicinity of the airport, and are attractive to wildlife. Any future wetland mitigation resulting from airport construction projects will be implemented as far away from the airfield as possible, unless it can be demonstrated with reasonable certainty that the mitigation would not likely increase wildlife hazards and will comply with criteria described in FAA Advisory Circular 150/5200-33C. For example, Swanson wetland mitigation has been planted with a shrub/scrub plant association to deter waterfowl. Due to their proximity to runway 16R-34L, both Swanson Wetland Mitigation and Wetland 25 (naturally occurring wetland) will continue to be monitored closely for wildlife activity. If wildlife associated with either of these sites become hazardous to airport operations, the AWM will take the appropriate action to deter and/or remove individual animals that threaten aircraft safety. Further, future airport development and added impervious surfaces may lead to additional runoff into the pond parallel to the northern portion of Alpha taxiway (Alpha Pond). Additional water in the Alpha Pond may potentially attract waterfowl due to increased surface water. This pond will continue to be closely monitored to ensure that wildlife do not utilize it in manner which would create a hazard to aircraft operations.

4.2.2 Temporary Standing Waters and Ditches within the AOA

During winter and spring months, small depressions (tire ruts), created by vehicles operating within the infield areas, can fill with water for short periods of time and attract dabbling ducks. PAE personnel will discourage

[8] Temporary open water may be covered with nets, wire, or obscured by vegetation. For example, certain vegetative species have been planted in high density in ponds associated with areas of water detention.

Federal Aviation Administration
Northwest Mountain Region Airports Division
APPROVED
Mar 02 2026
Inspector

driving on any unpaved surfaces during periods of high precipitation to avoid ruts in the soil. Where ruts are found, PAE maintenance will fill and/or grade the damaged area. In areas where there are larger pools, the land will be filled or graded such that water consistently drains into ditches[9]. Ditches should be appropriately sloped so that water does not pool and leaves the airfield in a reasonably short amount of time. Ditches that pool attract hazardous wildlife and should be covered, in whole or part, using a wire grid system or other barrier (e.g., polyester netting). To minimize other areas of standing water, PAE has added language in its construction bid packages requiring that as part of construction process the contractor is responsible for proper grade and drainage at each site.

4.3 VEGETATION MANAGEMENT

Overview

PAE contains diverse vegetation types, some of which are highly attractive to wildlife. The most effective approach to reducing this attraction in the *Critical Zone* is to remove all unnecessary trees, shrubs, weeds, and plants and establish non-seed bearing or small-seeded grass. The AWM will review all plantings on PAE property and exclude those species that produce edible fruits, nuts, or berries if these plants create an attraction to hazardous wildlife. Plant species of particular concern include blackberries (*Rubus spp.)* and Scot's broom (*Cytisus scoparius*) because of their invasive characteristics or wildlife-attracting qualities. PAE's airfield generally has an abrupt transition between the infield grass and forested areas, thus minimizing the amount of attractive shrubs and herbaceous cover available to wildlife. PAE maintenance will continue to monitor and maintain these transition zones.

4.3.1 Grass Management

Other than paved areas, grass will be the primary cover inside the perimeter security fence. FAA Certalert No. 98-05 advises, "Airport operators should ensure that grass species and other varieties of plants attractive to hazardous wildlife are not used on the airport". Grasses that produce large seeds, and are known to be attractive to wildlife, will be avoided and a homogenous grass cover will be the objective when planting new areas at PAE. Furthermore, the use of clover will be avoided in any replanting efforts. Seed-producing, invasive weeds, such as blackberries and Scot's broom, will be removed as needed.

4.3.1.1 Grass Type

The type of grass used within the perimeter fence and between the runways should produce small or no seeds, but still be able to establish itself as a thick, monotypic stand and prevent erosion. The selected ground cover should withstand drought, flooding, and other normal climatic conditions, and be somewhat unpalatable to grazers such as waterfowl and deer. The grass should also harbor relatively few insects and rodents that may

[9] Some ditches adjacent to runways, roads, and taxiways are designed as biofiltration swales to treat storm-water runoff. Modification of these ditches must be made using accepted engineering designs for water quality treatment, or alternative treatment measures.

Federal Aviation Administration
Northwest Mountain Region Airports Division
APPROVED
Mar 02 2026
Inspector

attract raptors, owls, starlings, and other hazardous wildlife species. Several varieties of tall fescue (*Festuca arundinacea*), if allowed to grow to a height of 8-14 inches, have been found to be unattractive to Canada geese because of a fungus harbored by the plant. Fescue will generally preclude other more attractive grass species from invading the airfield[10]. Whenever possible, grass mixtures indigenous to the Pacific Northwest will be used at PAE when replanting as part of a construction or mitigation project, provided the seed mixture does not pose a significant wildlife attraction. Because clover is highly desirable to various wildlife species, it will not be used in any seed mix at the airport. PAE will work with Ecology to ensure selected grass meets erosion control standards and objectives.

4.3.1.2 Grass Height

Grass height throughout the airfield will be maintained at a height best suited to deter wildlife hazards except around runway and taxiway marker lights where it will be cut to 3 inches for purposes of visibility. The on-site WS Airport Biologist will be consulted for recommendations of the best grass height based on the status of current hazardous wildlife species. Grass height will be maintained throughout the mowing season, with the first mowing activities beginning when the infield is firm enough to allow equipment access and the grass is sufficiently long enough to merit cutting.

4.3.1.3 Mowing

Mowing is quite attractive to several species of birds and mammals because it exposes food sources such as rodents, insects, worms, and seeds. When grass cutting is being conducted and large flocks of birds are attracted to the area, mowing will stop until the birds have been successfully hazed from the vicinity. Mowing regimes will be coordinated with the AWM.

[10] PAE is one of a few select airports that participated in a national study funded by the FAA to develop an airport ground cover that is unattractive to wildlife. This study consisted of a series of test plantings that were monitored for wildlife use, as well as potential secondary attractants including seed production, insect populations, rodent abundance, and nesting habitat. Results showed that many fescue spp. were unattractive to grazing wildlife but most could not be successfully established in NW climate conditions.

Federal Aviation Administration
Northwest Mountain Region Airports Division
APPROVED
Mar 02 2026
Inspector

4.3.2 Ditch-side Vegetation

Herbaceous vegetation growing on the edges of ditches or other wetlands may provide preferred habitat for species considered hazardous to aircraft. In a manner permitted by wetland laws and regulations, rock (e.g., quarry spoils, rip-rap), and in some instances, shrubs or grass, can be used to replace undesirable plants, slow erosion, and conceal a base flow of water from wildlife, but the situation should be examined on a case-by-case basis. PAE should identify existing waterway conditions that may attract wildlife and develop an appropriate plan to reduce the hazard. Modification of ditch-side vegetation in mitigation areas should be consistent with mitigation plans and Section 404 and 401 permit conditions, if applicable. Modification of ditch-side vegetation outside of mitigation areas may be subject to other environmental regulations (see Section 3.11).

4.3.3 Ornamental Landscaping

Landscaping at the airport can affect tourism, business, and the overall impression of the PAE vicinity to visitors; therefore, landscaping should be aesthetically pleasing. It must, however, not compromise the airport's more important responsibility of air safety. Trees and shrubs that offer hunting perches, roosting and loafing sites, nesting cover, and food for birds and other wildlife will be removed. Ornamental trees and bushes used to enhance airport aesthetics will be kept to a minimum, and varieties that are unattractive to wildlife will be selected. Species that produce edible fruits, nuts, or berries will be discouraged on PAE property. PAE will monitor the use of ornamental trees by birds to determine whether there is a need for the trees to be thinned, topped, or removed. All proposed landscape plans and plant lists associated with new development at PAE will be reviewed and approved by the USDA Airport Biologist before being implemented.

4.4 STRUCTURE MANAGEMENT

Overview

Structures provide cover and hunting perches for wildlife. If wildlife is considered when a building is designed, costly control measures can be avoided. Buildings should not provide nesting, perching, or roosting sites for birds and should inhibit access by mammals such as rodents and cats. To avoid wildlife conflict issues with new development, all building plans will be reviewed by the USDA Airport Biologist prior to construction to ensure no new bird roosting, nesting, or perching sites are being inadvertently created.

4.4.1 Airfield Structures

Airfield structures such as runway lights, ramp and taxiway signs, ILS equipment, and light poles are used as hunting and loafing perches for birds such as raptors, crows, starlings and gulls. Lights attract insects at night, and in turn, bats and nighthawks. Structures found to routinely attract birds in a hazardous manner may be fitted with wire coils or porcupine wire (e.g., Nixalite) to deter use.

Federal Aviation Administration
Northwest Mountain Region Airports Division
APPROVED
Mar 02 2026
Inspector

4.4.2 Abandoned Structures

When possible, structures not pertinent to aircraft operations and no longer in use should be removed. This may include abandoned houses, sheds, machinery, light poles, and survey markers/stakes. Such structures are attractive to rodents, small birds, and rabbits and, in turn, attract raptors, coyotes and other predators that can become a significant hazard. Structures used for crash-fire training are considered to be pertinent to air operations and are generally compatible with safe aircraft operations.

4.5 FOOD/PREY-BASE MANAGEMENT

Overview

Rodents, rabbits, insects, earthworms, and other invertebrates are highly attractive to many species of birds and mammals and should be controlled where feasible. Handouts, trash, and scattered debris also provide food for wildlife. The modification or management of a wide variety of habitats such as wildlife-attracting vegetation and removal of abandoned structures will reduce populations of potentially hazardous wildlife by limiting shelter, food, and prey availability.

4.5.1 Rodents

Mice and voles at PAE appear to be the primary attractants of raptors and coyotes, but will occasionally attract herons and other predators. Historically, rodent populations at PAE have been relatively low, but the AWM will continue to monitor populations and will conduct control programs if rodent abundance increases to levels where excessive predatory species are attracted.

4.5.2 Insects and Other Invertebrates

Insects and other invertebrates (e.g., earthworms, grasshoppers, spiders, etc.) may attract many species of wildlife at PAE, particularly starlings, gulls, kestrels, and crows. Insect populations will be monitored periodically to determine if they are present in sufficient numbers to attract wildlife. If control is deemed necessary, a Washington State University Cooperative Extension agent can help select the best pesticide or control method. Habitat management may keep much of the prey population in check, but PAE will continue to monitor these populations for outbreaks.

4.5.3 Trash, Debris, and Handouts

Trash and debris are often responsible for attracting species such as gulls, crows, and pigeons. PAE maintenance will continue to conduct trash and FOD (foreign object debris/damage) collection sweeps on the airfield, especially after high winds. Trash receptacles and dumpsters on airport property shall remain closed at all times. Furthermore, members of the WHWG will periodically monitor off-airfield dumpster sites (commercial dumpsters at local businesses and restaurants) to ensure that scavenging wildlife are not being attracted to garbage enclosures. The public and airport employees will not be allowed to feed birds or mammals around the airport. When people are observed feeding birds, PAE will discuss, with them, the problems caused by feeding wildlife and signs will be posted to educate the general public. Additionally, contractors, food venders, catering companies and others who feed wildlife shall be issued warnings and fined for persistent violations.

Federal Aviation Administration
Northwest Mountain Region Airports Division
APPROVED
Mar 02 2026
Inspector

Currently, the Airport Road Transfer Station (ARTS) has not served as an attractant to scavenging wildlife. However, a Memorandum of Understanding (MOU) between Snohomish County Public Works and PAE has been set forth to address potential wildlife issues at the ARTS site. Within the MOU, Public Works acknowledges that wildlife, particularly birds; pose a safety hazard to airport operations. PAE will ensure that Public Works takes all measures necessary to prevent wildlife attractions during the construction and operation of the transfer station. In the event that ARTS attracts wildlife, Public Works shall immediately remove the attractant and persistent individuals hazardous to aircraft operations. Public works will cooperate fully with PAE, FAA, and WS to alleviate wildlife hazards associated with the transfer station.

Public Works maintains procedures to reduce wildlife attractants and has designed and installed the following items:

- Mechanisms such as grates are installed to prohibit garbage from being tracked out of the transfer station.
- Spikes, exclusionary wires, or other bird deterrent devices are installed on the building and light posts, per recommendation of PAE.
- Garbage is washed off all vehicles inside the transfer station.
- Storm water is detained in vaults.
- At a minimum, Public Works inspects the site three times a day for FOD. Roads approaching the site are inspected at least twice a day for FOD. All inspections are documented and kept at the site.
- New landscaping installed on the premises shall not attract wildlife. The Airport Director shall approve all landscaping plans.
- Existing rules, that all customers have their loads enclosed within their vehicles or contained by tarps, netting, or other covers, are strictly enforced. Removal of tarps on loads outside of the facility is permitted provided that they do not attract wildlife.
- Odor and residence time of solid and liquid waste at the facility is minimized.
- No putrescible waste is handled or stored outside in an open container at any time, for any reason, or in a partially enclosed structure accessible to wildlife.
- Public Works shall disclose and deliver to PAE copies of any wildlife reports, tests, studies or other documentation relating to any investigation of the premises for wildlife.

Any site recommendations, from PAE representatives, shall be promptly reviewed and implemented by Public Works. In the event Public Works is unable to control wildlife hazards to the satisfaction of PAE, the transfer station will be closed until the hazard condition no longer exists.

Federal Aviation Administration
Northwest Mountain Region Airports Division
APPROVED
Mar 02 2026
Inspector

5 - WILDLIFE CONTROL PROCEDURES

FAR 139.337(f)(5) ***Procedures to be followed during…operations that at a minimum includes-***

139.337(f)(5)(i) ***Designation of personnel responsible for implementing the procedures;***

Personnel responsibilities are described and delineated in Chapter 2.

139.337(f)(5)(ii) ***Provisions to conduct physical inspections of the aircraft movement areas and other areas … before…operations begin;***

Airport Operations and/or Maintenance personnel should frequently conduct physical inspections of movement areas and other areas critical to wildlife hazard management as part of their daily protocol. Airport Operations personnel will document all observed wildlife and record the data into Airman. (Appendix B). All Airman entries should be entered into the database daily. The AWM, in conjunction with a Wildlife Damage Biologist, should also conduct physical inspections of critical areas and report wildlife activity into Airman. During periods of exceptionally heavy wildlife activity (e.g., migratory periods, outbreaks of insects etc.), Airport Operations shall work with the AWM to issue a NOTAM.

139.337(f)(5)(iii) ***Wildlife hazard control measures;***

OVERVIEW

Wildlife that is identified as hazardous during and after the completion of the recommended habitat modifications should be abated using appropriate dispersal and removal techniques. Wildlife hazards at airports are extremely variable and complex. Therefore, it is essential to adopt a flexible, innovative, and adaptive approach to managing such hazards. Airport personnel are trained to identify hazardous wildlife at PAE (refer to Chapter 8), and should select dispersal methods that are appropriate and effective for each individual species.

Federal Aviation Administration
Northwest Mountain Region Airports Division
APPROVED
Mar 02 2026
Inspector

5.1 WILDLIFE PATROL

PAE's wildlife patrol team consists of the AWM, Airport Operations Specialists, and the WS representative on site. The patrol team monitors and responds to wildlife hazards on the airfield and coordinates their activities through the AWM. The patrol team also reports all observations of wildlife activity and enters their encounters in the AIRMAN Wildlife Database. Routine runway sweeps are conducted at least once per day, and the presence of any dead animals found from strikes or suspected strikes are recorded into Airman (Appendix B). All dead birds or mammals found on, or within 250 feet of, any runway will be considered the result of a strike unless the death was obviously due to some other cause. Other wildlife-related activities (e.g., notable hazards, animals killed or dispersed, unusual wildlife behavior, etc.) are documented in Airman. Wildlife remains that are found and not identifiable will be bagged, labeled (e.g., time and date found, location on runway, person who found remains, etc.), and placed in a freezer for later inspection and identification. Wildlife strikes at PAE are recorded and submitted electronically by the AWM or USDA Airport Biologist to the FAA at *http://wildlife-mitigation.tc.faa.gov/wildlife/strikenew.aspx*.

5.2 GENERAL WILDLIFE HAZARD ABATEMENT

Wildlife hazards will be analyzed by wildlife control personnel to determine practical solutions. The initial response for most species will be to haze them with frightening devices, followed by the removal of persistently hazardous individuals when necessary. A primary key to successful wildlife hazard abatement programs is persistence and innovation. Techniques should be applied based on safe, effective, practical, environmental, and social considerations. Most control techniques retain their effectiveness when used judiciously and in conjunction with other methods. Some methods such as pesticides or padded leg-hold traps are only effective and legal for certain species and situations. Therefore, the methods chosen will depend largely on the specific situation at hand. Finally, personnel involved in direct control should be aware of potential zoonotic diseases wildlife carry and take appropriate precautions.

5.3 BIRD ABATEMENT

Several species of birds present at PAE represent the most significant potential for causing damaging strikes. Migratory bird species are the primary concern at PAE. Juvenile birds may constitute an unusual wildlife hazard because of their general unfamiliarity with the airport environment at PAE. The "Prevention and Control of Wildlife Damage" manual discusses a number of methods that may be used to haze birds from the airport. As previously stated, the integration of multiple methods should be employed for maximum effectiveness.

Federal Aviation Administration
Northwest Mountain Region Airports Division
APPROVED
Mar 02 2026
Inspector

5.3.1 Raptor Trapping

Working with USDA-WS, PAE has found success in reducing potentially hazardous raptor species by using a trap/translocation program. Over the years, USDA has trapped and translocated dozens of raptors of different species. Each bird is fitted with a unique leg band and released at suitable locations off Airport property. Should a raptor return to PAE, it can be identified by its leg band number.

5.4 MAMMAL ABATEMENT

Potential mammal hazards at PAE have been reduced through habitat modifications and the construction of fencing and other exclusionary devices. Currently, PAE has installed secure fence in areas where large mammals, such as deer and coyotes, have been known to access the airfield. However, some large mammals may still have access to the airfield due to gaps under the fences and mechanical gates. Smaller mammals still exist on the airfield in low to moderate densities, and can provide an attraction to larger mammalian predators and raptors. The AWM will monitor rodent and rabbit populations.

5.5 USDA-APHIS-WS ASSISTANCE

WS provides a Wildlife Biologist that assists PAE with wildlife abatement activities on the airport. WS personnel may assist with other wildlife hazards as needed. Differences exist between bird and mammal control techniques and require specialized experience and permits that WS can provide. Wildlife Services can be contacted at (360) 621-1473 for assistance with problems involving wildlife hazards.

5.6 ANIMAL CONTROL ASSISTANCE

Snohomish County and City of Everett Animal Control are available to help with free-ranging dogs and cats. However, if a feral animal poses an immediate threat to aviation, PAE wildlife control personnel will treat the feral animal just as they would a wild animal and attempt to remedy the situation immediately.

5.7 APPROACH FOR IMPLEMENTING CONTROL MEASURES

Given the extremely variable and complex nature of wildlife hazards at airports, it is essential to adopt a flexible, innovative, and adaptive approach to managing hazards as they arise.

When a wildlife hazard is detected, the observer should take immediate action to resolve the situation. Methods used to reduce the hazard(s) should be used in combination with one another until the wildlife hazard is abated or removed.

Concurrent with the immediate action required to resolve a given situation at a given moment is a long-term management approach. This long-term approach is required to resolve reoccurring problems and is comprised primarily of managing people (e.g., training, public education, reviewing proposed construction plans) and

Federal Aviation Administration
Northwest Mountain Region Airports Division
APPROVED
Mar 02 2026
Inspector

managing habitat/prey populations (e.g., modify vegetation, exclude/remove attractants). If the frequency of hazardous situations and/or the risks to aviation increase, more assertive actions will be proposed, planned, reviewed and implemented. For example, PAE may begin selective thinning of vegetation, increasing the intensity of the modifications as needed to include replanting new species and/or removing certain undesirable species. The most extreme scenario would include reducing or eliminating larger areas of vegetation where conditions are deemed necessary based on a proactive management approach. Proactive management includes evaluating PAE data and records of communication to develop creative, effective, and cost-efficient solutions to reduce the degree to which direct control actions are needed in the future. The amount of effort and planning required to implement more insistent project plans is expected to increase with the environmental significance of the proposed action. Therefore, dramatic changes to the habitats near the airfield, such as altering hydrology at mitigation sites, are highly unlikely. PAE will consult with the appropriate regulatory agency to identify alternative means to rectify recurring problems well before modifying the hydrology of wetlands or riparian areas.

139.337(f)(5)(iv) *Ways to communicate effectively between personnel…and air traffic control tower;*

All wildlife control personnel are equipped with radios and have proper training to contact the ATCT. If an immediate hazard exists, airport personnel should coordinate with the ATCT, and if necessary, delay or detain arriving or departing air traffic until the hazard is eliminated. In extreme cases, the runway may need to be closed temporarily, at the discretion of Airport Operations or the ATCT. Although the ATCT cannot be expected to monitor all wildlife hazards on the airfield and still direct air traffic, tower personnel should immediately notify Airport Operations if pilots report hazards or any such hazards are observed from the ATCT.

Federal Aviation Administration
Northwest Mountain Region Airports Division
APPROVED
Mar 02 2026
Inspector

6 - RESOURCES

FAR 139.337(f)(4) ***Identification of resources that the certificate holder will provide to implement the plan.***

OVERVIEW

Habitat management and wildlife control supplies can be purchased from several companies and the AWM shall keep an adequate supply of equipment on hand.

6.1 AIRPORT SUPPLIES

Supplies normally stocked at the airport include:

Copies of the recent WHMP
15 mm screamers, bangers, whistlers
Cleaning kits for all firearms
Rat/mouse snap traps
Pellet rifle and pellets
Garbage bags
Prevention of Wildlife Damage reference material
15 mm pyrotechnic pistol launchers
12 gauge shotgun and steel shot ammunition
Field guide for local bird identification
Binoculars
Latex gloves
Freezer to preserve carcasses found on runways

6.2 AIRPORT OPERATIONS

The Airport Operations vehicles are stocked with the supplies listed below to facilitate an immediate response to wildlife hazards. Vehicle operators are responsible for responding to emergency calls from the ATCT to disperse wildlife from the AOA. At a minimum, supplies to be maintained in these vehicles include:

15 mm pyrotechnic pistol launchers
Binoculars
Latex gloves & Garbage bags
15 mm pyrotechnics (bangers, whistlers, etc.)
Bird identification field guide

6.3 USDA-APHIS-WS ASSISTANCE

Some supplies, such as starling traps, vertebrate pesticides, and chemical capturing agents, may be available through WS. The use of some control methods, such as alpha-chloralose for waterfowl, and DRC-1339 for starlings, are restricted to certified WS personnel only. PAE currently has a Cooperative Service Agreement with WS to assist PAE personnel in applying appropriate pesticides, deterring, removing, and dispersing hazardous wildlife from the airfield and adjacent areas. A WS Biologist spends approximately 40 hours a week on site conducting wildlife hazard abatement activities. PAE also requests assistance from WS for the annual training of their staff in accordance with AC 150/5200-36B.

Federal Aviation Administration
Northwest Mountain Region Airports Division
APPROVED
Mar 02 2026
Inspector

7 - EVALUATION

FAR 139.337(f))(6) ***Procedures to review and evaluate the wildlife hazard management plan every 12 consecutive months…***

OVERVIEW

At a minimum, this WHMP will be evaluated and updated every 12 consecutive months. The WHWG at PAE will determine the relative effectiveness of the WHMP and monitor the status of hazard reduction projects, and their completion dates.

7.1 MEETINGS

Members of the WHWG who conduct wildlife hazard management on a daily basis will meet annually, but may convene more regularly, as determined by the AWM. These meetings would also take place when a damaging strike has occurred so the WHMP can be reviewed and modified if necessary.

7.2 WILDLIFE STRIKE/ACTIVITY DATABASE

The AWM and/or WS Airport Biologist will maintain a database of survey information, wildlife strikes, and abatement activities on the airfield and surrounding areas. Information from these databases will be used to identify trends and monitor changes in wildlife hazards. If unacceptable increases in wildlife usage of habitat at PAE are observed, the cause shall be determined and the WHMP modified to address the problem. Daily wildlife interventions are entered into a computerized database (AIRMAN) and reviewed for accuracy by the AWM and/or Airport Biologist.

7.3 AIRPORT DEVELOPMENT

Airport project plans will be reviewed by the AWM to ensure that new developments will not inadvertently result in increased wildlife hazards. If appropriate, the AWM will coordinate designs with the FAA and WS (Section 4.4) as was demonstrated with the construction of the ARTS.

7.4 FAA INVOLVEMENT

FAA Regional Certification Inspectors and personnel from the ADO should be invited to make comments on the WHMP and to attend annual meetings on its modifications.

Federal Aviation Administration
Northwest Mountain Region Airports Division
APPROVED
Mar 02 2026
Inspector

8 - TRAINING

FAR 139.337(f)(7) ***A training program conducted by a qualified wildlife damage management biologist to provide airport personnel with the knowledge and skills...***

OVERVIEW

Training is essential for personnel involved in wildlife hazard abatement activities. The AWM will ensure that all personnel working in a wildlife deterrence capacity are properly trained in wildlife species identification and the use and application of hazard abatement methods.

8.1 STANDARD TRAINING

Wildlife hazard abatement personnel are trained in curtailing wildlife hazards at airports, including an overview of laws associated with wildlife control, techniques used for prey-base reductions, and effective use of firearms and pyrotechnics (including hands-on training). Airport communications and driver training are also provided to all employees involved in wildlife abatement operations that may require them to operate in the AMA.

8.2 USDA-APHIS-WS TRAINING

As per AC 150/520036B, the on-site WS Airport Biologist will provide training courses for wildlife hazard abatement personnel. The purpose of the course is to familiarize airport operations personnel in basic wildlife identification and dispersal techniques. All personnel who have responsibility in dispersing wildlife at PAE will obtain this training every 12 consecutive months.

8.2.1 Supplemental Training for Boeing-Everett and Neighboring Businesses

Due to the cooperative nature, great number of employees, and proximity and size of its site, Boeing-Everett Company can assist PAE with reducing wildlife hazards. PAE will work with Boeing management to provide general training for Boeing employees who work on or near the airfield. This training may include; habitat management, refuse disposal, anti-feeding policies, proper collection of bird strike remains, and any other pertinent topics relating to wildlife hazard management. This training will also maintain open communication between Boeing and PAE. Furthermore, if other neighboring businesses are identified as potential cooperators, then PAE will make every effort to provide training and/or information related to wildlife hazards to them as well.

Federal Aviation Administration
Northwest Mountain Region Airports Division
APPROVED
Mar 02 2026
Inspector

9 - MONITORING HAZARDS AT PAINE FIELD

9.1 PURPOSE AND NEED FOR MONITORING

The purpose of the monitoring program is to detect and immediately abate wildlife hazards on airport property. When wildlife is observed and appropriate control methods are implemented, the behavioral responses exhibited by each species are noted. This approach helps ensure aircraft safety and provides valuable behavioral response data for a given control method.

This plan is based upon a comprehensive biological evaluation of the situation. If wildlife abundance increases near the AOA, so does the wildlife strike hazard. The ecology of hazardous wildlife must be evaluated in combination with the entire dynamic of species' abundance, body size, and behavioral traits. To assess the risk of wildlife-aircraft collisions (strikes), notable attributes such as direction and altitude of wildlife movements in relation to aircraft, flocking characteristics, frequency of visits to a given site, duration of visits, and activity while on site (e.g., nesting and breeding activity, loafing, feeding, soaring, etc.), should be recorded. This wildlife trend data will assist in determining a correlation between wildlife activity, cover type, and hazards.

9.2 MONITORING METHODS

9.2.1 Formal Surveys

Formal surveys are conducted regularly during both day and night time hours by the AWM and/or WS Biologist on location. These surveys are conducted as transient (other wise known as "driving") surveys on a predetermined route around the airfield. Pertinent data is recorded for all wildlife observations during this time and logged into the Airman database. This data is then be analyzed to help determine wildlife trends on the airfield as needed.

9.2.2 Habitat Use

In previous years, airport staff used a map of PAE which was overlaid with an alphanumeric grid so that precise locations of individuals/groups could be plotted. However, PAE has updated and improved its data collection methods to include concise GPS coordinates to record wildlife use (e.g., abundance, behavioral activities). The wildlife use data can be correlated with the cover type to determine which cover type achieves the desired effect of precluding hazardous wildlife. Steps can be taken to modify those cover types which attract wildlife.

Federal Aviation Administration
Northwest Mountain Region Airports Division
APPROVED
Mar 02 2026
Inspector

9.2.3 Incidental Observations

Beyond the parameters of the brief formal survey periods, incidental observations of wildlife activity are recorded. The AWM, WS Biologist, and Operations personnel are most likely to record incidental observations. These incidental observations will likely provide some of the most valuable information of wildlife use on the airfield. During incidental observations, actions will be taken to reduce any hazards and record the animals' response to direct control.

9.3 MONITORING/RECORDING WILDLIFE HAZARD ABATEMENT METHODS

The most effective abatement methods for which specific types of hazardous wildlife typically respond, have been, and will continue to be, well documented. When wildlife does not respond as anticipated, an incremental or tiered approach to reducing the hazards will be used. This approach requires adaptive management that will take increasingly more drastic steps, including humane lethal reinforcement. It is anticipated that wildlife hazards associated with the airfield can be effectively reduced using proven management methods. However, it is conceivable that some habitat alterations such as adding or clearing vegetation or altering hydrologic regimes on a site may become necessary to curtail persistently hazardous wildlife activity. PAE will continue to monitor, record, and assess all wildlife hazard abatement methods so future management actions can be decided in a practical and efficient manner.

Federal Aviation Administration
Northwest Mountain Region Airports Division
APPROVED
Mar 02 2026
Inspector

2 - AGENCY DIRECTORY

REGULATORY AND ENFORCEMENT

U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service (Permitting)
Migratory Bird Permits
911 NE 11th Ave.
Portland, OR 97232-4181
(503) 872-2715

U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service (T&E Species)
Western Washington Office
510 Desmond Drive SE, Suite 102
Lacey, WA 98503
(360) 753-9440

Washington State Department of Fish and Wildlife (Law Enforcement and Permitting) – Region 4
16018 Mill Creek Blvd
Mill Creek, WA 98012
(425) 775-1311 ext 115

Washington State Department of Fish and Wildlife (T&E Species)
600 Capitol Way North
Olympia, WA 98501-1091
(360) 902-2694 – T&E Section, NRB Office-5th floor

Washington State Department of Ecology (Wetland Management)

Northwest Regional Office
3190 160th Ave SE
Bellevue, WA 98008
(425) 649-7000

Federal Aviation Administration (FAA)
2200 S. 216th Street
Des Moines, WA 98198

Safety and Standards Branch
(425) 227-2607
Seattle Airports District Office (ADO)
(425) 227-2650

TECHNICAL ASSISTANCE

U.S. Department of Agriculture – Wildlife Services
720 O'Leary St., NW
Olympia, WA 98502
(360) 753-9884 – Olympia
(425) 508-0037 – Everett
(360) 337-2778 – Poulsbo

Washington State Department of Agriculture (Pesticides Management)
P.O. Box 42589
Olympia, WA 98584
(360) 902-2010

MUNICIPAL AGENCIES

City of Everett
2930 Wetmore Ave.
Everett, WA 98201
(425) 257-8731
(425) 257-8400 – Police
(425) 257-6000 – Animal Control

Snohomish County Sheriff's Department
3601 109th Street SW
Everett, WA 98204
(425) 438-1077

City of Mukilteo
4480 Chennault Beach Rd
Mukilteo, WA 98275
(425) 355-4141 ext. 226

Seattle Paine Field International Airport
9901 24th Pl W
Everett, WA 98204-1390
Airport Operations and Security Division Manager
(425) 388-5110
Environmental Manager
(425) 388-5115

Federal Aviation Administration
Northwest Mountain Region Airports Division
APPROVED
Mar 02 2026
Inspector

APPENDICIES

Appendix A – Aerial Photo of Snohomish County Airport

(1 page)



Federal Aviation Administration
Northwest Mountain Region Airports Division
APPROVED
Mar 02 2026
Inspector

United States Department of the Interior
U.S. GEOLOGICAL SURVEY
EASTERN ECOLOGICAL SCIENCE CENTER
AT THE PATUXENT RESEARCH REFUGE
BIRD BANDING LABORATORY
12100 BEECH FOREST ROAD STE-4037
LAUREL, MD 20708-4037
301-497-5790

FEDERAL BIRD BANDING PERMIT

Permittee: **Personal**	**Permit Number:**	**Action:**	**Action Date:**	**Issue Date:**	**Valid Until:**
LAURENCE SCHAFER	23388	Renew	09/22/2025	07/13/2005	09/30/2028
4240 MERIDIAN ROAD NE	**Signature of Issuing Official**				
OLYMPIA, WA 98516	**Signature of Permittee** Laurence M. Schafer				

Permittee agrees to band in accordance with the general conditions of this permit and with the specific authorization/s listed below:

Permittee is Authorized To Band:

All Raptors Except Eagles
Ducks
* Threatened and Endangered species are not included in groups unless specified.

Bald Eagle
Golden Eagle

In the States of:

WA *

With Special Authorization to:

Band
Mark without banding
Take mouth swabs
Hand capture
Use Baited traps
Use Bal-chatris
Use Bow nets
Use Cannon nets
Use Dho-gazas
Use Hand nets
Use Mist nets
Use Net guns
Use Noose Carpets and Snares
Use Padded foot/leg-hold traps
Use Pneumatic nets
Use Rocket nets
Swedish Goshawk Trap

Comments: POLE TRAPS; HARNESSED NON-NATIVE ROCK DOVES AND STARLINGS; VERBAIL TRAPS

Federal Aviation Administration
Northwest Mountain Region Airports Division
APPROVED
Mar 02 2026
Inspector

Permittee: Personal	Permit Number:	Action:	Action Date:	Issue Date:	Valid Until:
LAURENCE SCHAFER	23388	Renew	09/22/2025	07/13/2005	09/30/2028
4240 MERIDIAN ROAD NE	Signature of Issuing Official				
OLYMPIA, WA 98516	Signature of Permittee: Laurence M. Schafer				

Permittee agrees to band in accordance with the general conditions of this permit and with the specific authorization/s listed below:

23388 - CI NICHOLAS BORCHERT — USDA - WILDLIFE SERVICES 720 O'LEARY ST NW OLYMPIA, WA 98502

Is Authorized To Band:

All Raptors Except Eagles
* Threatened and Endangered species are not included in groups unless specified.

In the States Of:

WA *

With Special Authorization to:

Band
Mark without banding
Take mouth swabs
Hand capture
Use Baited traps
Use Bal-chatris
Use Cannon nets
Use Dho-gazas
Use Hand nets
Use Mist nets
Use Net guns
Use Noose Carpets and Snares
Use Padded foot/leg-hold traps
Use Rocket nets
Swedish Goshawk Trap

Comments:

POLE TRAPS; HARNESSED NON-NATIVE ROCK DOVES AND STARLINGS; VERBAIL TRAP

23388 - FA DYLAN TAYLOR — USDA - WILDLIFE SERVICES 720 O'LEARY ST NW OLYMPIA, WA 98502

Is Authorized To Band:

All Raptors Except Eagles
* Threatened and Endangered species are not included in groups unless specified.

Bald Eagle
Golden Eagle

In the States Of:

WA *

With Special Authorization to:

Band
Mark without banding
Take mouth swabs
Hand capture
Use Baited traps
Use Bal-chatris
Use Bow nets
Use Cannon nets
Use Dho-gazas
Use Hand nets
Use Mist nets
Use Net guns
Use Noose Carpets and Snares
Use Padded foot/leg-hold traps
Use Rocket nets
Swedish Goshawk Trap

Comments:

POLE TRAPS; HARNESSED PIGEONS, NON-NATIVE ROCK DOVES AND STARLINGS; VERBAIL TRAP

Federal Aviation Administration
Northwest Mountain Region Airports Division
APPROVED
Mar 02 2026
Inspector

Washington Department of FISH and WILDLIFE

PERMIT TO TRAP PROBLEM ANIMAL

PERMIT #2025-228

Permit Valid From 1/1/2026 Through 1/1/2029

PERMITTEE **Andrew Rardin**
Snohomish County Airport

Address 9901 24th PL W, Suite A
CityStZip Everett, WA 98204
Email: andrew.rardin@snoco.org
Telephone (425) 388-5115

WHO WILL DO TRAPPING:
☐ Permittee WCO#:
☑ Other (Identify Below)
USDA WS Personnel

SPECIES	NUMBER
Coyote	55
Beaver	12

METHOD AUTHORIZED:
☑ Conibear-type trap in water
☑ Padded foothold trap
☐ Nonstrangling-type foot snare

County: Snohomish

Location to be trapped:

Additional GPS locations may be found on the original application

GPS Location: 47.90812 -122.27714

Permit Conditions:

1. Any trap or device authorized under this permit shall be checked at least every twenty-four (24) hours.
2. Every trap or device authorized under this permit shall have attached to its chain or to the trap or device a legible metal tag with either the WDFW identification number of the trapper or the name and address of the trapper in English letters not less than one-eighth inch in height.
3. Padded foot-hold traps must have both jaws covered with rubber having a minimum one-eighth inch thickness.
4. It is unlawful to knowingly offer to sell, barter, or otherwise exchange the raw fur of a mammal or a mammal that has been trapped pursuant to this permit.
5. Any animal trapped pursuant to this permit shall be immediately released or be lethally dispatched according to current American Veterinary Medical Association (AVMA) Guidelines for Euthanasia, and AVMA Guidelines for the Depopulation of Animals. Wildlife trapped which are not the target species shall be released unharmed except for Conibear-type traps in water.
6. The carcass of any animal taken under this permit must be properly disposed of in a lawful manner.
7. It is unlawful to trap, harass, or otherwise control wildlife on the property of another for a fee or other consideration without a Wildlife Control Operator (WCO) certification and permit.
8. This permit does not authorize trespass.
9. Permits may be denied or suspended in the operations and management of protecting threatened or endangered species as designated under RCW 77.08.010 and RCW 77.36.030
10. A copy of this permit must be in the immediate possession of the person trapping pursuant to the permit.
11. A report of animals taken under this permit shall be submitted by the permittee to WDFW, Wildlife Conflict Program, PO Box 43141, Olympia, WA 98504, or specialtrapping@dfw.wa.gov within 10 days of the expiration date of the permit.
12. Airports must report annually within the issue month of their three year permits.
13. WDFW Law Enforcement Department will be tracking and may inspect permit locations for compliance of non-lethal measures and proper use of traps.

Issued by 
Kyla West, Wildlife Conflict Section

Date 1/1/2026

Federal Aviation Administration
Northwest Mountain Region Airports Division
APPROVED
Mar 02 2026
Inspector

DEPREDATION AT AIRPORTS

Permit Number: MB748313

Version Number: 6

Effective: 2026-01-01 **Expires:** 2026-12-31

Issuing Office:

Department of the Interior

U.S. FISH AND WILDLIFE SERVICE

MB Wild Take Unit
5275 Leesburg Pike
Falls Church, Virginia 22041-3803
MBPermits_take@fws.gov

Digitally signed by

JENNIFER URMSTON

Digitally signed by JENNIFER URMSTON
Date: 2026.02.13 11:41:15 -08'00'

Migratory Bird Permit Specialist

Permittee:

SNOHOMISH COUNTY AIRPORT
3220 100TH ST SW
EVERETT, WA 98204

Name and Title of Principal Officer:

Joshua Marcy AIRPORT DIRECTOR

Authority: Statutes and Regulations: 16 U.S.C 703-712 50 CFR Part 13, 50 CFR 21.100

Location where authorized activity may be conducted:

Snohomish County Airport property.
Records kept at address above.

Reporting requirements:

ANNUAL REPORT DUE: 1/31 You must submit an annual report to your Regional Migratory Bird Permit Office each year, even if you had no activity, by uploading it to ePermits. Form can be found at: https://fwsepermits.servicenowservices.com/fws Under "Search Applications" find your permit type and the Annual Report Form link is under the "Are there Reporting Requirements" section. Submit your completed report form in ePermits by navigating to the "My Permits and Requests" page section, select the "Permit Reports" tab and click on the Report link an associated with your Permit number and Year. Use the paperclip icon to upload a signed PDF of your form and any supplemental documentation.

Federal Aviation Administration
Northwest Mountain Region Airports Division
APPROVED
Mar 02 2026
Inspector

DEPREDATION AT AIRPORTS
Permit Number: MB748313
Version Number: 6
Effective: 2026-01-01 **Expires:** 2026-12-31

Authorizations and Conditions:

Last Full Review: 2024 **Next Full Review: 2029**

Migratory Bird Permit Office Contact: MBPermits_take@fws.gov

A. To resolve or prevent threats to human safety and/or aircraft safety at airports or airfields, you are authorized to take, temporarily possess, and transport the migratory birds specified below.

1. Additional authorization is required for bald eagles, golden eagles, and bird species federally or state listed as threatened or endangered (t/e) (FWS Endangered Species (http://www.fws.gov/endangered)).

Take of Birds of Conservation Concern (BCC) requires additional notification (see A(5) below). A list of BCC species can be found at: 2021 Birds of Concern (https://www.fws.gov/media/birds-conservation-concern-2021.pdf)

For information on the presence of bird species at your airport, we recommend using IPAC (https://ipac.ecosphere.fws.gov/).

2. Lethal Take:
up to 300 Migratory Birds (except eagles, t/e, and BCC species)

3. Active Nest Take (including egg destruction/addling):
up to 20 Migratory Bird nests (except eagles, t/e, and BCC species)
4. Trap-Relocate:
up to 50 Migratory Birds (except eagles, t/e, and BCC species)

5. Emergency Take:
You are authorized to exceed the take authorized in 2-4 above in emergency situations and/or to take BCC species. You must notify your Migratory Bird Permit Office (contact information above Condition A) within 48 hours and include the following information:

i. Emergency situation description, including date and time
ii. Species and number of bird(s) taken
iii. Method of take

A response from the office is not expected nor required. You will be contacted only if further

Federal Aviation Administration
Northwest Mountain Region Airports Division
APPROVED
Mar 02 2026
Inspector

coordination is appropriate.

6. To minimize the lethal take of migratory birds, you are required to continually apply non-lethal methods in conjunction with lethal control. All take must be done as part of an integrated wildlife damage management program that implements nonlethal management techniques. You may not use this authority for situations in which migratory birds are merely causing a nuisance.

7. Do not report the following activities under your Airport Depredation permit. If activities are conducted under a Depredation Order, Conservation Order, or other regulatory authorization or permit you should conduct activities in accordance with those authorizations and reporting requirements. Canada goose nests should be taken and reported under the Resident Canada Goose registration system (https://epermits.fws.gov/eRCGR/)).

B. Methods. You may use the following methods of take. The use of any of the below methods is at your discretion for each situation.

1. Firearms. Shotguns, rifles, and professional air rifles are authorized. Shotguns used must be no larger than 10-gauge and must be fired from the shoulder. Nontoxic ammunition (e.g. bullets and shot) must be used if humane and feasible. If nontoxic ammunition is not humane or feasible, lead ammunition may be used. If lead ammunition is used, bird remains must be disposed of in a manner that prevents further introduction of lead in the environment. Use of lead ammunition is prohibited over water. Firearm use must be in accordance with all other applicable laws and ordinances.

Paint ball guns may be used to haze birds but are not an authorized firearm for take. You may not use blinds, pits, or other means of concealment, decoys, duck calls, or other devices to lure or entice migratory birds into gun range.

2. Lethal and/or live traps. All trapping must be under humane and healthful conditions (50 CFR 13.41 and 50 CFR 21.6).

Pole traps (padded-jaw and Verbail-design) may be used to capture raptors when other reasonable and appropriate methods have been employed and fail to alleviate the problem. Pole traps used between sunrise and sunset must be checked at least every 2 hours. Pole traps used between sunset and sunrise must be checked at least once during the night, not including set-up and take-down. Checks may be in person, by camera, or by other remote-sensing technology such as trap transponders. During inclement weather (e.g., extreme precipitation or temperatures), pole traps must continuously monitored or closed. The Service recommends the tether on pole traps be long

Federal Aviation Administration
Northwest Mountain Region Airports Division
APPROVED
Mar 02 2026
Inspector

enough for raptors to land on the ground and stand on their feet.

Pole Trap Reporting Requirements

1. Injury or death due to pole trapping must be reported to your Migratory Bird Permit Office within 72 hours (contact information above Condition A).

2. Non-target capture in a pole trap must be reported to your Migratory Bird Permit Office within 72 hours (contact information above Condition A).

3. Annual Report: report each raptor captured with a pole trap, including target and non-target species, trap type (padded-jaw or Verbail set), the date taken, if injured or killed during trapping, and the final disposition (released, transferred including permit number of recipient, euthanized) of the bird (see MBPM-4, 2022).

Trap-and-euthanized birds count toward the lethal take authorized under Condition A of your permit. If birds are trapped and released, birds must be released in suitable habitat in an area where they are unlikely to pose a depredation threat. When appropriate, birds should be relocated a distance sufficient to minimize potential for return to the capture site. This permit does not authorize retaining birds in captivity longer than 24 hours. Additional state and/or tribal authorization may be required for release. The Service recommends banding or marking released raptors under a USGS Bird Banding permit prior to release.

If a bird is not appropriate for release to the wild, it may be transferred as non-releasable to an individual or entity authorized to receive live birds, such as for educational use or to a licensed falconer. Approval from your Migratory Bird Permit Office is required PRIOR to transferring birds. Transferred birds count toward the lethal take authorized under Condition A, as they are removed from the wild population. Contact your Migratory Bird Permit Office prior to placement to request authorization (contact information above Condition A).

3. Nest Take. Viable eggs may be oiled, addled, or destroyed. Eggs must be oiled using only 100% corn oil, a substance exempt from regulation by the Environmental Protection Agency. Eggs may be addled in any humane manner (see 6 below). Nests, including viable eggs, may be destroyed by any humane method, provided they are completely destroyed and eggs and/or nests are not retained after destruction.

Federal Aviation Administration
Northwest Mountain Region Airports Division
APPROVED
Mar 02 2026
Inspector

Report take as number of active nests (not number of eggs). Do not report inactive nests taken (nests with no viable eggs or chicks present). No federal authorization is required for the take of inactive migratory bird nests.

4. Registered animal drugs (excluding nicarbazin), pesticides, and repellents. Must be humane and used in accordance with label instructions. Additional state and/or tribal authorization may be required for use.

5. Falconry Abatement. Migratory birds may be killed by abatement falconry birds. Birds killed by falconry abatement count toward the lethal take authorized under Condition A. Additional state and/or tribal authorization may be required.

6. Any live birds trapped or otherwise in-hand must be in humane and healthful conditions (50 CFR 13.41 and 50 CFR 21.6). Birds euthanized must follow the American Veterinary Medical Association Guidelines on Euthanasia (https://www.avma.org/sites/default/files/2020-02/Guidelines-on-Euthanasia-2020.pdf).

C. Sick, injured, or orphaned migratory birds. You may possess and immediately transport any birds found sick, injured, or orphaned to a federally permitted rehabilitator or licensed veterinarian for care. You do not need to report these birds (50 CFR 21.76(a)), except:

Birds injured by your activities must be humanely euthanized or transferred immediately to a federally permitted migratory bird rehabilitator or a licensed veterinarian for medical care at the permittee's expense. You must report any birds injured by your activities on your Annual Report.

D. Salvage. Salvage activities are authorized under 50 CFR 21.16 Authorization—salvage (https://www.ecfr.gov/current/title-50/section-21.16). Any person may salvage migratory bird specimens under the conditions set forth in the regulation. The regulation includes conditions for timelines, record keeping, methods of disposal, and the additional requirements for salvage of bald eagle and golden eagle specimens and species listed as threatened or endangered under the Endangered Species Act.

For a list of threatened and endangered species in your state, visit the U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service's Threatened and Endangered Species System (TESS) at: Endangered Species (http://www.fws.gov/endangered/)

If you suspect birds were illegally killed or if five or more birds are found dead, you must notify the Service Office of Law Enforcement (see 50 CFR 10.22 (https://www.ecfr.gov/current/title-50/section-10.22) for contact information) prior to salvaging the birds and follow the instructions provided.

Federal Aviation Administration
Northwest Mountain Region Airports Division
APPROVED
Mar 02 2026
Inspector

DEPREDATION AT AIRPORTS
Permit Number: MB748313
Version Number: 6
Effective: 2026-01-01 **Expires:** 2026-12-31

E. Disposition of dead migratory birds. Migratory birds, nests, or eggs taken under this permit must be disposed of by one of the following:

1. Donated to an individual or entity authorized by permit or regulation to receive donated birds (i.e. scientific, educational, or tribal use);
2. Completely destroyed in accordance with local laws and ordinances;
3. Retained for diagnostic or personnel training purposes;
4. Retained and used as effigies; or
5. If the species is a migratory game bird and suitable for consumption, donated to a public charity.

F. Reporting.

Immediate Notification. You must immediately notify your Migratory Bird Permit Office at the contact information above Condition A about:

1. Emergency Take (Condition A(5))

Annual Report. You must submit an annual report (Form 3-202-9). You must report take by species (e.g. ring-billed gull, Canada goose) and method (e.g. kill, nest take, trap-release, trap-relocate, DRC-1339).

Pole Trapping. See Condition B(2) for additional pole trapping notification and reporting requirements.

G. Subpermittees. A subpermittee is an individual to whom you have provided written authorization to conduct some or all of the permitted activities in your absence. As the permittee, you are legally responsible for ensuring that your subpermittees are adequately trained and adhere to the terms of your permit. The following subpermittees are authorized: USDA/APHIS/Wildlife Services and Airport Personnel on file

In addition, any other person who is (1) employed by or under contract to you for the activities specified in this permit, or (2) otherwise designated a subpermittee by you in writing, may exercise the authority of this permit.

You and any subpermittees must carry a legible paper or electronic copy of this permit and display it upon request whenever you are exercising its authority. Subpermittees must be at least 18 years of age. You are responsible for maintaining current records of who you have designated as a subpermittee, including copies of any designation letters provided to individuals not named above.

H. You and any subpermittees must comply with the below Standard Conditions. These standard conditions are a continuation of your permit conditions and must remain with your permit. **These standard conditions are nationwide and may not be modified for individual permits.**

1. All of the provisions and conditions of the governing regulations at 50 CFR part 13 and 50 CFR part 21.100 are conditions of your permit. Failure to comply with the conditions of your permit could be cause for suspension of the permit. If you have questions regarding these conditions, refer to the

Federal Aviation Administration
Northwest Mountain Region Airports Division
APPROVED
Mar 02 2026
Inspector

regulations or, if necessary, contact your migratory bird permit issuing office. For copies of the regulations and forms, or to obtain contact information for your issuing office, visit: Migratory Birds Permit Types and Forms (https://www.fws.gov/program/migratory-bird-permit/permit-types-and-forms)

2. General conditions set out in Subpart B of 50 CFR 13, and specific conditions contained in Federal regulations cited above, are hereby made a part of this permit. All activities authorized herein must be carried out in accord with and for the purposes described in the application submitted. Continued validity, or renewal of this permit is subject to complete and timely compliance with all applicable conditions, including the filing of all required information and reports.

3. The validity of this permit is also conditioned upon strict observance of all applicable foreign, state, local tribal, or other federal law.

4. Valid for use by permittee named above.

5. Explosive Pest Control Devices (EPCDs) are regulated by the Bureau of Alcohol, Tobacco, Firearms, and Explosives (ATF). If you plan to use EPCDs, you require a Federal explosives permit, unless you are exempt under 27 CFR 555.141. Information and contacts may be found at Federal Firearms and Explosives License Types Fact Sheet (https://www.atf.gov/resource-center/fact-sheet/fact-sheet-federal-firearms-and-explosives-licenses-types)

6. If you encounter a migratory bird with a Federal band issued by the U.S. Geological Survey Bird Banding Laboratory, Laurel, MD, report the band number to the Bird Banding Laboratory (http://www.reportband.gov/).

7. You are responsible for obtaining appropriate, prior, written landowner permission for activity (take or release) of any migratory birds, nests, or eggs on lands where you are not the landowner or custodian.

8. You must maintain records as required in 50 CFR 13.46 and 50 CFR 21.100. All records relating to the permitted activities must be kept at the location indicated in writing by you to the migratory bird permit issuing office.

9. Acceptance of this permit authorizes the U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service to inspect any wildlife held, and to audit or copy any permits, books, or records required to be kept by the permit and governing

Federal Aviation Administration
Northwest Mountain Region Airports Division
APPROVED
Mar 02 2026
Inspector

regulations.

10. You may not conduct the activities authorized by this permit if doing so would violate the laws of the applicable State, county, municipal or tribal government or any other applicable law.

For suspected illegal activity, immediately contact USFWS Law Enforcement (https://www.fws.gov/program/office-of-law-enforcement/contact-us) 1-844-FWS-TIPS (397-8477).

Federal Aviation Administration
Northwest Mountain Region Airports Division
APPROVED
Mar 02 2026
Inspector